

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE
POUR L'ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE
1976

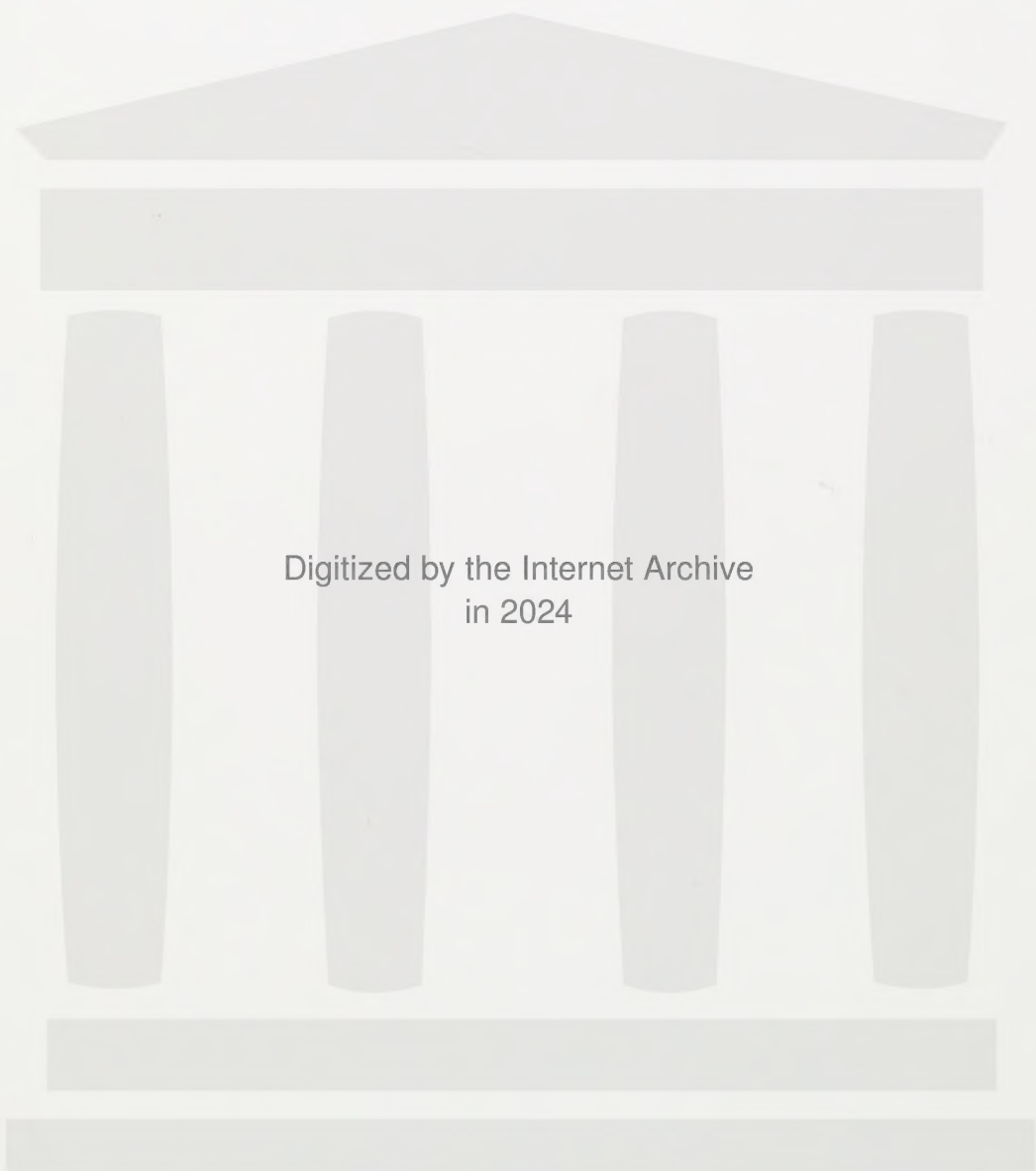
UICC LIBRARY

APR 27 1976

DOCUMENTS



UNITED NATIONS / NATIONS UNIES



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

FOR

ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

1976

ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE

POUR

L'ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC,
BANGKOK, THAILAND

COMMISSION ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE POUR L'ASIE ET LE PACIFIQUE,
BANGKOK, THAILANDE



ST/ESCAP/24

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No. E/F. 77.II.F.8

Price: \$US 28.00
(or equivalent in other currencies)

PUBLICATION DES NATIONS UNIES

Numéro de vente: E/F. 77.II.F.8

Prix: 28,00 dollars EU
(ou l'équivalent en monnaie du pays)

TABLE OF CONTENTS — TABLE DES MATIERES

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| Introduction | <i>ii</i> |
| General explanatory notes — Notes explicatives générales | <i>vi</i> |
| World and ESCAP region — Monde et région de la CESAP | 1 |
| ESCAP region — Région de la CESAP | 5 |
| Developing ESCAP region — Secteur en voie de développement de la CESAP | 9 |
| Afghanistan | 14 |
| Australia — Australie | 25 |
| Bangladesh | 50 |
| Bhutan — Bhoutan | 59 |
| Brunei — Brunéi | 61 |
| Burma — Birmanie | 69 |
| China — Chine | 83 |
| Cook Islands — Iles Cook | 89 |
| Democratic Kampuchea — Kampuchea démocratique | 94 |
| Fiji — Fidji | 105 |
| Gilbert Islands — Iles Gilbert | 120 |
| Hong Kong | 125 |
| India — Inde | 140 |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | 163 |
| Iran | 177 |
| Japan — Japon | 192 |
| Korea, Republic of — Corée, République de | 221 |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic — République démocratique populaire lao | 244 |
| Malaysia — Malaisie | 252 |
| Mongolia — Mongolie | 289 |
| Nauru | 297 |
| Nepal — Népal | 300 |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | 309 |
| Pacific Islands — Iles du Pacifique | 332 |
| Pakistan | 338 |
| Papua New Guinea — Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée | 351 |
| Philippines | 362 |
| Samoa | 384 |
| Singapore — Singapour | 394 |
| Socialist Republic of Viet Nam — République socialiste du Viet Nam | 413 |
| Solomon Islands — Iles Salomon | 428 |
| Sri Lanka | 436 |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | 454 |
| Tonga | 474 |
| Annexes | |
| I. Statistics on Democratic People's Republic of Korea — Statistiques relatives à la République démocratique populaire de Corée | 481 |
| II. Principal sources — Sources principales | 485 |
| III. Conversion coefficients and factors — Coefficients et facteurs de conversion | 490 |

INTRODUCTION

This is the ninth issue of the *Statistical Yearbook for Asia and the Pacific* which, like the previous issues, has been prepared by the Statistics Division of the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Maximum reliance has been placed on the statistics compiled or already published by the United Nations Statistical Office and the specialized agencies of the United Nations. The statistics have been supplemented, wherever possible, by data collected directly from national sources, keeping in view the comparability of the data. The data available up to the end of 1976 have been included in the tables. The statistics of the following members and associate members of ESCAP in the region are included in this *Yearbook*: Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Burma, China, the Cook Islands, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, the Gilbert Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, the Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tonga. In addition, statistics of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea are included in an annex to the *Yearbook*. It should be observed that the information for the above country has been obtained from several sources, official and unofficial, and should therefore be used with caution. The term "developing ESCAP region" excludes Australia, Japan and New Zealand; the terms "ESCAP region" includes Australia, Japan and New Zealand.

CONTENTS

The statistics cover a variety of subjects, *viz.*, population, manpower, national accounts, agriculture, forestry and fishing, industry, energy supplies, consumption, transport and communications, internal trade, external trade, wages, prices and household expenditures, finance and social statistics. Three summary tables, one relating to the ESCAP region in relation to the world and the other two relating to the whole of the ESCAP region and to the developing ESCAP region respectively are presented since 1974 issue. Detailed country tables are presented in the subsequent sections in respect of 34 countries and territories. In adopting this pattern, this *Yearbook* differs from those of other international organizations and provides all data relating to a country or area in a single section. The emphasis is thus on an integrated analysis of the situation in each country or area rather than on international comparisons.

The statistical series included in this *Yearbook* have been selected on considerations of availability and importance. Readers desiring more detailed or comprehensive statistics in any particular field are referred to annex II which shows the principal sources and publications.

PRESENTATION OF STATISTICS

In most cases, data are published in the form in which they are available, subject to a broad standard pattern. In a few cases, however, the data have had to be suitably grouped. Index numbers have all been shifted to a common base to facilitate international comparison. National indices of agricultural production have been supplemented by index numbers compiled by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations in terms of calendar years. Time series are published wherever possible in respect of 11 years to facilitate computation of decennial growth rates. Statistics based on censuses and sample surveys are published in respect of the latest period for which they are available. The explanatory notes which precede the tables will, to some extent, help appreciation of the tables.

Data relating to the People's Republic of China generally include those for Taiwan province in the field of statistics relating to population, area and natural resources, etc. In other fields of statistics, they do not include Taiwan province unless otherwise stated.

SOURCES

The sources of information are given in annex II to this *Yearbook*. The ESCAP secretariat wishes to thank the international organizations and the national agencies for making the data available for publication. It is grateful, in particular, to the national statistical offices for their co-operation and prompt response in updating and revising the tables compiled by the secretariat.

CONVERSION COEFFICIENTS AND FACTORS

Annex III gives the imperial British and United States equivalents of the principal metric weights and measures, together with a number of derived and conventional coefficients and other conversion factors employed in compiling the *Yearbook* tables. More extensive information can be found in the United Nations *World Weights and Measures*,* which provides a comprehensive survey of international and national systems of weights and measures with their British and metric equivalents.

NOTE ON GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

* Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 21, Rev. 1, New York, 1966.

Where the designation "country or area" appears in the headings of tables, it covers countries, territories, cities or areas.

In some tables, the designations "developed" and "developing" economies are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgement about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

Three dots (...) indicate that data are not available or are not separately reported.

A dash (—) indicates that the amount is nil or negligible.

One dot (.) indicates that the item is not applicable.

A hyphen (-) between dates representing years, e.g., 1966-1976, is used to signify the full period involved, including the beginning and end years.

A slash (/) indicates a crop year or fiscal year, e.g., 1966/67.

Figures in italics are provisional, preliminary or unofficial.

Decimal figures are always preceded by a period (.).

Thousands, millions and thousand millions are separated by a space.

Substantial breaks in the homogeneity of a series are indicated either by a horizontal line across the column or by vertical double lines in a row of figures.

The ESCAP secretariat would welcome comments from users, with a view to introducing improvements in forthcoming issues.

Statistics Division

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Bangkok, December 1976.

INTRODUCTION

Le présent volume constitue la neuvième édition de *l'Annuaire statistique pour l'Asie et le Pacifique*, établi par la Division de statistique de la CESAP. On a utilisé essentiellement les statistiques réunies ou publiées par le Bureau de statistique de l'Organisation des Nations Unies et par les institutions spécialisées, qu'on a complétées, chaque fois qu'on l'a pu, par des données provenant directement de sources nationales en tenant compte de leur comparabilité. On y a inclus les données relatives aux périodes allant jusqu'à 1976. On trouvera dans le présent *Annuaire* les statistiques des membres et membres associés de la CESAP énumérés ci-apès: Afghanistan, Australie, Bangladesh, Bhoutan, Birmanie, Brunéi, Chine, Fidji, Hongkong, Iles Cook, Iles du Pacifique, Iles Gilbert, Iles Salomon, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Mongolie, Nauru, Népal, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam, Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka, Thaïlande et Tonga. On a ajouté les statistiques de la République démocratique populaire de Corée dans une annexe à l'*Annuaire*. Il convient de noter que les renseignements relatifs à ce pays proviennent de différentes sources, officielles et non officielles, et doivent, en conséquence, être utilisés avec prudence. L'expression "secteur en voie de développement de la CESAP" exclut l'Australie, le Japon et la Nouvelle-Zélande, mais l'expression "région de la CESAP" comprend ces pays.

MATIERES

Les statistiques ont trait à divers sujets: population, main-d'oeuvre, comptabilité nationale, agriculture, sylviculture et pêche, industrie, fourniture d'énergie, consommation, transports et communications, commerce intérieur, commerce extérieur, salaires, prix et dépenses des ménages, finances et secteurs sociaux. Trois tableaux récapitulatifs dont le premier se rapporte à la région de la CESAP par rapport au monde, le deuxième à l'ensemble de la région et le troisième aux pays en voie de développement de la région, sont présentés depuis l'édition de 1974. Les chapitres suivants contiennent des tableaux détaillés pour 34 pays et territoires. *L'Annuaire* ainsi présenté diffère des *Annuaire*s des autres organisations internationales puisqu'il fournit en un seul chapitre tous les renseignements concernant un pays ou zone et met l'accent plus sur l'analyse globale de la situation d'un pays que sur la comparaison avec les autres pays.

Les statistiques ont été choisies en fonction de leur disponibilité et de leur importance. Les lecteurs désireux d'obtenir des statistiques plus détaillées ou plus complètes dans un domaine particulier trouveront à l'annexe II une liste des sources des données et des publications principales.

PRESENTATION

Les données sont publiées presque toujours telles qu'elles sont communiquées, compte tenu de la nécessité d'une certaine uniformité. Cependant, dans un petit nombre de cas, il a fallu les grouper. Pour faciliter la comparaison internationale, tous les indices sont rapportés à une base commune. Les indices nationaux de la production agricole sont complétés par ceux de la FAO pour les années civiles. Chaque fois qu'on l'a pu, on a publié des séries chronologiques sur 11 ans afin de faciliter le calcul des taux de croissance décennaux. On a publié les statistiques les plus récentes tirées de recensements et de sondages. Les notes explicatives qui précèdent les tableaux doivent, dans une certaine mesure, faciliter leur intelligence.

Les données relatives à la République populaire de Chine comprennent en général les données relatives à la province de Taïwan lorsqu'il s'agit de statistiques concernant la population, la superficie et les ressources naturelles, etc. Dans les statistiques relevant d'autres domaines, la province de Taïwan n'est pas comprise, sauf indication contraire.

SOURCES

Les sources de renseignements sont indiquées à l'annexe II de *l'Annuaire*. Le secrétariat de la CESAP tient à remercier les organisations internationales et les organismes nationaux de lui avoir communiqué les renseignements disponibles aux fins de publication. Il sait gré en particulier aux services nationaux de la statistique de leur coopération et de la promptitude avec laquelle ils ont mis à jour et corrigé les tableaux établis par ses soins.

L'annexe III contient des équivalences britanniques et américaines des principaux poids et mesures du système métrique, ainsi qu'un nombre de coefficients conventionnels ou dérivés et autres facteurs de conversions utilisés pour établir l'*Annuaire*. On trouvera des renseignements plus complets à cet égard dans *World Weights and Measures** qui est un catalogue complet des systèmes internationaux et nationaux de poids et mesures, et de leurs équivalences en unités métriques et britanniques.

REGIONS GEOGRAPHIQUES

Les appellations employées dans cette publication et la présentation des données qui y figurent n'impliquent de la part du Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies aucune prise de position quant au statut juridique de tel ou tel pays, territoire, ville ou zone, ou de ses autorités, ni quant au tracé de ses frontières ou limites.

* Bureau de statistique des Nations Unies, Etudes statistiques, Série M, No. 21, Rev. 1, New York, 1966.

Les appellations "pays ou zone" en tête des tableaux désignent les pays, les territoires, les villes ou les zones.

Les appellations "pays développés" et "pays en voie de développement" qui figurent dans certains tableaux sont employées pour la commodité de la présentation statistique et n'impliquent pas nécessairement de prise de position quant au niveau de développement atteint par tel ou tel pays ou région.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes ci-après ont été utilisés dans l'*Annuaire*:

- ... = Aucune donnée disponible ou indiquée séparément.
- = Zéro ou négligeable.
- . = Ne s'applique pas.
- = Entre deux dates (par exemple 1966-1976): la période indiquée comprend l'année initiale et l'année finale.

/ = (par exemple 1966/67): campagne agricole ou exercice fiscal.

Les chiffres en italiques ont un caractère provisoire, préliminaire ou officieux.

Les décimales sont toujours précédées par un point (.).

Les milliers, les millions et les milliards sont séparés par un espace.

Les discontinuités notables dans l'homogénéité des séries sont indiquées par un trait horizontal dans la colonne ou par un double trait vertical en regard des chiffres d'une colonne.

Le secrétariat de la CESAP invite les utilisateurs de l'*Annuaire* à lui communiquer leurs observations pour lui permettre d'améliorer les éditions futures.

Division de Statistique
Commission économique et sociale pour l'Asie et le Pacifique
Bangkok, décembre 1976.

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Population

Population changes

Midyear population: Unless otherwise stated, the official estimates shown refer to the midyear (i.e., 30 June or 1 July) or are averages of year-end estimates. In so far as possible, the data include national armed forces and diplomatic personnel and their dependants stationed outside the territory, and exclude alien armed forces, prisoners of war, alien diplomatic personnel and their dependants stationed in the country.

Annual crude rates of live births and deaths: Data refer to the number of live births and deaths per 1,000 population which occurred or were registered during the period indicated. The definitions of live births and deaths are in accordance with the recommendation of the *Principles for a Vital Statistics System* (Statistical Papers, Series M., No. 19).

Infant mortality rates: The annual infant mortality rates shown are the number of deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births which occurred during the same time period. Data exclude foetal deaths. Rates have been computed in the Statistical Office of the United Nations.

Crude marriage rates: The rates are the number of legal (recognized) marriages performed and registered, i.e., excluding unions established by mutual consent or by tribal or native customs, per 1,000 population.

Crude divorce rates: The rates are the number of final divorce decrees granted under civil law, per 1,000 population. Annulments and legal separations are excluded, unless otherwise specified.

Gross reproduction rate is defined as the average number of live daughters that would be born per woman in a group of women, all of whom survive to the end of the potentially reproductive period of life and bear daughters at each age in accordance with the rates prevailing among women of various ages in the area and during the period under consideration. An inherent assumption is that mortality before the end of the reproductive period is zero.

Net reproduction rate is defined as the average number of live daughters that would be born during their reproductive lifetime to a hypothetical female birth cohort which would be subjected not only to the current age-specific fertility schedule but also to the current mortality rates. It indicates the rate at which the number of births would eventually grow per generation if the fertility and mortality rates, on which the calculation is based, should remain in operation indefinitely.

Population, area and density

These series show the results of the latest one or two population censuses by sex or midyear population with total area and density. Density is the number of persons in the total population per square kilometre of the total area. The total population may differ from other population series owing to some omissions or additions as indicated in foot-notes.

Population by age and sex

The figures shown are the results of the latest census, post-censal estimates or results of a sample survey of population. The data are presented by five-year age groups and by sex. Unless otherwise specified, age is defined as age at last birthday (completed years).

Live birth rates specific for age of mother

The rates are the number of live births to mothers of specified ages per 1,000 female population of the same ages.

Death rates specific for age and sex

The rates are the number of deaths in each age-sex group per 1,000 population of the same age and sex.

Economically active population

The statistics presented are the results of the latest census, post-censal estimates or results of a sample survey of population. Data classified by industry and by occupation and cross-classified by sex and age groups of the economically active are shown separately. "Economically active" is defined as all persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour available for the production of economic goods and services.

"Industry" refers to the kind of establishment in which the person works (or worked, if unemployed). The one-digit classification set forth in the country table is that of the United Nations *International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities* (ISIC):

Division code, 1958 revision

- 0 — Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing
- 1 — Mining and quarrying
- 2-3 — Manufacturing
- 4 — Construction
- 5 — Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services
- 6 — Commerce
- 7 — Transport, storage and communication
- 8 — Services
- 9 — Activities not adequately described
- Y — Persons seeking work for the first time
- U — Unemployed

Division code, 1968 revision

- 1 — Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
- 2 — Mining and quarrying
- 3 — Manufacturing
- 4 — Electricity, gas and water
- 5 — Construction
- 6 — Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels
- 7 — Transport, storage and communication
- 8 — Financing, insurance, real estate and business services
- 9 — Community, social and personal services
- 0 — Activities not adequately defined

“Occupation” refers to the kind of work done by the person employed (or performed previously by the unemployed) irrespective of the branch of economic activity. In the table, occupation is classified according to the *International Standard Classification of Occupation* (ISCO):

Major group code, 1958 revision

- 0 — Professional, technical and related workers
- 1 — Administrative, executive and managerial workers
- 2 — Clerical workers
- 3 — Sales workers
- 4 — Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers
- 5 — Miners, quarrymen and related workers
- 6 — Workers in transport and communication occupations
- 7-8 — Craftsmen, production-process workers, and labourers not elsewhere classified
- 9 — Service, sport and recreation workers
- X — Workers not classifiable by occupation
- Y — Persons seeking work for the first time
- Z — Members of the armed forces
- U — Unemployed

Major group code, 1968 revision

- 0-1 — Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 — Administrative and managerial workers
- 3 — Clerical and related workers
- 4 — Sales workers
- 5 — Service workers
- 6 — Agriculture, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7-8-9 — Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers
- X — Workers not classifiable by occupation
- Y — Persons seeking work for the first time
- Z — Members of the armed forces
- U — Unemployed

Expectation of life at specified ages

Expectation of life is defined as the average number of years of life which would remain for males and females reaching the ages specified if they continued to be subjected to the same mortality conditions as obtained in the period mentioned. Male and female expectations are shown separately for selected ages beginning at birth (age 0) and proceeding with ages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 and 85 years. These data come from the official life-tables of the countries concerned.

Survivors at specified ages

Survivors are shown for males and females separately and for ages beginning with zero and proceeding with ages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 and 85 years.

They represent the number of persons who would survive to the exact age specified, out of 100,000 born alive and subject to mortality conditions of the period indicated. These data come from the official life-tables of the countries concerned.

II. Manpower

Employment

Persons employed in major divisions of economic activity: Absolute figures based on labour force sample surveys or on statistics of establishments are shown by branch of economic activity (industry). Industrial groups are arranged generally according to ISIC. In some countries, the tables are extended to total labour force and employed persons by age groups and occupation.

Indices of employment: The indices of numbers employed (wage earners and salaried employees) in non-agricultural or manufacturing industries have been arranged, so far as possible, according to ISIC. In respect of some countries, absolute figures are given.

Unemployment

The figures shown under this heading are based on three main types of unemployment statistics:

1. Labour force sample surveys;
2. Employment office statistics. These statistics relate to the number of applicants for work on the ‘live’ register or of unemployed persons registered;
3. Unemployment relief statistics. These statistics show the number of persons who receive unemployment benefits from special relief funds, usually administered by employment offices.

For definitions and descriptions of the various national series, their scope, methods of compilation, etc., see ILO *Technical Guide*, vol. II (Geneva, 1972).

Hours of work

Data generally show the *average number of hours of work per week per wage earner* in non-agricultural sectors; manufacturing; mining and quarrying; construction; and

transport, storage and communication. In a few cases, hours per day or per month have been shown in the absence of hours per week. Some of the series refer to average hours per week for all employees or even for all categories of workers, as indicated in foot-notes. Unless otherwise stated, the series relate to workers of both sexes, irrespective of age.

III. National Accounts

The statistics presented are based on replies received from various Governments to the questionnaire on national accounts issued by the Statistical Office of the United Nations. The official estimates of each country have been adjusted to conform to the United Nations *System of National Accounts and Supporting Tables* (SNA). Important deviations from SNA, where known, are indicated in the foot-notes to the relevant tables. The principal definitions are given below:

Gross domestic product in purchasers' values or producers' values. The sum of the items in respect of final expenditure on goods and services, in purchasers' values, less the c.i.f. value of imports of goods and services; or the sum of value added of resident producers (including distributive—trade and transport units), in producers' values, plus import duties. The value added by resident producers is equivalent to the difference between the value of their gross output, in producers' values, and the value of their intermediate consumption, in purchasers' values; or to the sum of their compensation of employees, operating surplus, consumption of capital assets and excess of indirect taxes over subsidies.

National income at market prices. The sum of compensation of resident employees, the excess of property and entrepreneurial income receivable by resident economic agents over the property and entrepreneurial income payable by them, and indirect taxes reduced by subsidies.

National disposable income. The net receipts of residents from employment, entrepreneurship and property, and unrequited current transfers.

Domestic factor income. The sum of the compensation of employees and the operating surplus originating in domestic production.

For definitions of the items in the standard tables on the gross domestic product and expenditure, national income and national disposable income, capital transactions of the nation, the gross domestic product by kind of economic activity and composition of gross capital formation, the reader may refer to the *United Nations Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics, 1975*.

IV. Agriculture

Land use and irrigated area

Most of the basic data on land use and irrigated area are from the *FAO Production Yearbook*. It should be noted that the definitions used by the reporting countries vary considerably and that even items classified under the same category often relate to greatly differing kinds of land.

Index numbers of agricultural production

Two sets of agricultural production indices are shown side by side, one compiled by reporting countries and the other by FAO. These indices are not comparable because of differences in concepts of production, reference period, coverage, weights and methods of calculation.

Area and production of principal crops

Unless otherwise stated, statistics are on a calendar-year basis; some of them are reported on a crop-year basis but adjusted by FAO. Figures for crop areas generally refer to harvested areas.

Livestock and products

The figures presented are generally based on census reports. The census period varies from country to country.

Agricultural machinery in use

The series, which are taken from the *FAO Production Yearbook*, show four types of agricultural machinery in use, viz., tractors, garden tractors, combined harvester-threshers and milking machines. Data refer, as far as possible, to the position at the end of the year stated. Figures taken from a census carried out during the first quarter of a year have been included with those for the preceding year.

Pesticides

Data, which are from the *FAO Production Yearbook*, refer to quantities of pesticides used in, or sold to, agriculture. An effort has been made to show the data in terms of active ingredients rather than in terms of product weight.

Roundwood removals and forest products

Basic data are supplied by reporting national statistical offices. For certain non-reporting countries, data are taken from the *FAO Yearbook of Forest Products Statistics*.

Removals refer to quantities removed during the calendar year or during the forestry year, from forests and from trees outside the forest, but excluding losses and unutilized waste in logging and roundwood transportation; include recorded volumes, as well as estimated unrecorded volumes, unless otherwise indicated. Figures are given in solid volume of roundwood without bark.

Forest products: Definitions of terms used in this *Yearbook* are the same as in the *FAO Yearbook of Forest Products Statistics*.

Fish catch

The figures presented are supplied by the national reporting offices. For some non-reporting countries, basic data are taken from the *FAO Yearbook of Fishery Statistics*. The following definitions are used in this *Yearbook*: The term "catch", unless otherwise specified, refers to the "nominal catch", i.e., the live weight equivalent of the landings. The term "landings" refers to the weight of fish and fish products brought ashore, i.e., the actual weight of the quantities landed. This weight represents the net

weight of the gutted, eviscerated, filleted, frozen, cured and canned fish products at the time of landing. Exceptions are foot-noted.

V. Industry

Index numbers of industrial production

The index numbers are shown for the categories "Mining", "Manufacturing" and "Electricity, gas and water" as defined by Divisions 2, 3 and 4 respectively, of ISIC. In a few countries building construction is also included. The "General index" covers Mining, Manufacturing and Electricity, gas and water and does not cover, unless otherwise indicated, Construction.

Detailed descriptions of the national series are given in the United Nations *Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972.

Mining and manufacturing production

The series, shown in absolute figures in the *Yearbook*, refers to selected items of mining and manufacturing activity.

Construction

The figures relate to public and private, residential and non-residential building construction. For some countries, the figures are given by stages of construction work, as follows: building construction completed; building construction authorized; dwellings construction authorized and dwellings completed. The units of measurement also vary; some series are expressed in square metres (m²) relating to area, while some others are expressed in value relating to cost of construction. For detailed explanatory notes see United Nations, *Yearbook of Construction Statistics 1964-1973*.

Gross output, value added and gross fixed capital formation at current prices

The information in the series is based on the replies to the United Nations Questionnaire on General Industrial Statistics from national statistical offices. The concepts, definitions and classification by branches of industry are generally in accordance with United Nations standards. For detailed explanatory notes on each country, see United Nations, *Yearbook of Industrial Statistics*, 1974.

VI. Energy supplies

Production and trade of commercial energy

Production data, shown in units of coal equivalent, are based on the production of coal and lignite, crude petroleum, natural gas and hydro, nuclear and geothermal electricity which are the so-called primary sources of energy; the secondary sources of energy (coke, briquettes, refined oil fuels, manufactured gas and thermal electricity) are not included. Where possible, data on bunkers are taken into account. They refer to fuel supplied to foreign-bound ships and aircraft, irrespective of the flag of the

vessel or plane, and are excluded from export data. To be consistent, it is therefore necessary to include movement into entrepot (much of which may go out again as bunkers) in *imports*, and re-exports of imported fuel in *exports*. The trade figures are thus on the "general trade" system where possible.

Electricity

Installed capacity: The data represent the nominal end-of-year capacity of all generators available for simultaneous operation in hydroelectric and thermoelectric plants;

Production: Refers to total gross production of electricity generated by public utilities (i.e., privately or publicly owned enterprises generating primarily for public use) and by industrial establishments generating for their own use.

Code: P = enterprises generating primarily for public use

I = industrial establishments generating primarily for own use

I + P = Total installed capacity or total gross generation of electricity

Type: "Total(Th)" means entirely thermal. "Thermal" can be derived by subtracting "Hydro" from "Total".

VII. Consumption

Net food supply per capita

Data presented are based on the national food balance sheets prepared by Governments in collaboration with FAO. The series relate to the net supplies of food-stuffs for human consumption at the retail level. For each country, figures show daily *per capita* consumption of major food groups in terms of weight and calorie content. The data for total calories include food-stuffs, other than alcoholic beverages, not specifically mentioned in the table.

Consumption of selected commodities

The series refer to the consumption of selected commodities in quantity for each country. For more detailed explanatory notes on each commodity, reference should be made to United Nations *Statistical Yearbook*.

VIII. Transport and Communications

Railways

Length of railways: Generally the figures as reported by Governments refer to route length of railways (irrespective of gauge) open to traffic at end of working year. Double or treble lines are counted only once.

Rolling stock: The figures show stock which, at the end of the working year, was under the control of the railway administration of the countries (i.e., stock belonging to railways plus stock hired from others, less stock leased

to others). The railways to which the figures refer are those open to public traffic excluding urban and suburban tramways, cable and funicular railways. Rolling stock includes:

Locomotives relating to all rail vehicles equipped either with motive power and engines, or with motors only (e.g., electric locomotives) intended exclusively for hauling other vehicles, excluding railcars.

Passenger cars relating to all passenger-carrying cars and railcars, baggage cars and railway-owned postal vans.

Wagons (freight cars) relating to all goods-carrying cars, excluding railway service wagons.

Railway traffic: Unless otherwise stated, the figures relate to the domestic and international traffic on all railway lines within the country irrespective of gauge, except railways entirely within an urban unit; railways exclusively serving a plantation, forest, mine or industrial plant; rack and pinion, cable and funicular railways. The series relating to passenger-kilometres include all passengers except military, government and railway personnel when carried without revenue; those relating to net ton-kilometres include goods and livestock carried by fast or ordinary trains, except service traffic, mail, baggage and non-revenue governmental stores.

Roads

Length of roads: The figures show length of roads by type.

Motor vehicles in use: The series shown in this *Year-book* refer to passenger cars and commercial vehicles in use, according to census or registration figures for years when census or registration took place. The time of the year to which the figures refer is variable; generally motor vehicles exclude two-wheeled or three-wheeled cycles and motor-cycles, trams, trolley buses, ambulances, hearses, military vehicles, vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations and special-purpose vehicles.

Passenger cars are motor-cars seating less than eight persons, including taxis, jeeps and station wagons.

Commercial vehicles are lorries (trucks), buses, tractor and semi-trailer combinations.

Shipping

Merchant fleets: The figures relate to merchant fleets registered in each country on 30 June of the year stated. They are given in gross registered tons (100 cubic feet or 2.83 cubic metres) and represent the total volume of all the permanently enclosed spaces of the vessels to which the figures refer. Vessels without mechanical means of propulsion are excluded, but sailing vessels with auxiliary power are included. Ships trading on the Caspian Sea, not entered in Lloyd's Register, are excluded.

International sea-borne shipping: Unless otherwise stated, the figures represent the weight of all goods (including packing) and livestock in external trade loaded on and unloaded from sea-going vessels of all flags at the ports of the country in question. (A vessel is said to be sea-going if at least part of its voyage while carrying the goods in question is by sea). The goods excluded are: mail, bullion, specie, passengers' baggage, bunkers, ships' stores, ballast, ships and other floating appliances when delivered as goods without being loaded on other ships, government stores when carried in government vessels or without revenue in merchant vessels, and goods transhipped from an importing vessel to an exporting vessel. Goods unloaded into or loaded from bonded warehouses are included.

Civil aviation

Number of aircraft: The figures relate to the total fleet operated by the airline irrespective of whether the aircraft are engaged in international or domestic operations.

Number of personnel: The figures relate to all personnel, whether temporary or permanent, on the payroll of the airline at the end of each year.

Number of hours flown: The data represent the total number of hours flown by all aircraft during the year.

Revenue refers to hours flown on flights operated for the purpose of carrying revenue loads.

Non-revenue refers to hours flown on positioning flights, test flights, training flights, etc.

Traffic: Total scheduled services: The figures refer to revenue scheduled traffic of the airline(s) registered in the country for total operations (international and domestic). Revenue scheduled traffic is traffic for which remuneration is received and which is carried on flights performed according to a published timetable.

International scheduled services: The series refer to traffic carried by the airline(s) to, from, between or in countries other than the one in which the airline is registered.

Cargo: The figures refer to excess baggage and air freight; from 1971 onwards, they refer to air freight only.

International tourist travel

The "number of tourists" refers to persons travelling for pleasure, health, business, meetings, study (including students and young persons staying abroad) etc. and stopping for a period of 24 hours or more in a country ("country of arrival") other than that in which they usually reside. The figures do not, therefore, include immigrants, residents in a frontier zone, persons domiciled in one country and working in an adjoining country,

and travellers passing through a country without stopping. Where available, the figures are classified by nationality and figures for cruise passengers are given separately in a foot-note. The data are based generally on a frontier check. In the absence of frontier check figures, data based on hotel registration ("arrivals at hotels") are given, but these are not strictly comparable with frontier check data as they exclude certain types of visitors such as campers and visitors staying in private houses, while, on the other hand, they may contain some duplication when a visitor moves from one hotel to another.

Communications

Letter mail: The series refer to the volume of domestic and foreign mail carried. The figures cover letters (air mail, ordinary mail and registered), postcards, printed matter, business papers, small merchandise samples, small packets and phonopost packets. They include mail carried without charge, but exclude ordinary packages, and letters and packages with a declared value.

Domestic mail relates to mail carried for distribution within the national territory.

Foreign mail relates to mail received from outside the national territory ("received") or mailed for distribution outside the national territory ("sent"). Mail in transit is not included.

Telegraph service: The series refer to the volume of domestic and foreign telegram traffic applying only to the public telegraph network operated either by the Governments directly or by recognized private agencies. The figures cover, in general, all types of telegrams, including cablegrams and radiograms, but excluding messages in transit. The series on domestic traffic relate to telegrams dispatched to points within the national territory. The series on foreign traffic relate to telegrams received from outside the national territory or dispatched abroad.

Telephone service:

Telephones in use: The figures relate to the number of public and private telephones installed which can be connected to a central exchange. The method and date of count may vary from country to country.

Long-distance calls: The series refer to the volume of domestic and foreign long-distance calls operated by the Governments or by recognized private agencies in the type of wire or radio. The series on domestic long-distance calls relate to the services within the national territory. The series on foreign long-distance calls relate to the services received from or sent to the foreign countries.

Telex service: The series relate to the number of subscribers or the volume of telex traffic in a system of telegraphy in which printed signals or messages are exchanged by teleprinters connected to the public telecommunication network.

IX. Internal Trade

Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade

The statistical series relates to basic data on activity in wholesale and retail trade as defined in Group 610 and 620 of ISIC (revised). The detailed explanation for each item will be found in the United Nations *Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972.

Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade

The index series show the changes of sales value in wholesale and retail trade as defined in Groups 610 and 620 of ISIC (revised). For further details on formula, weights and composition, etc., of the national indexes, refer to the United Nations *Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972.

X. External Trade

The general definitions, territory, system of trade, coverage, valuation and terms used in this *Yearbook* are the same as in the United Nations *Yearbook of International Trade Statistics, Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972, and the *Foreign Trade Statistics of Asia and the Pacific* prepared by the ESCAP secretariat.

Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade

The index numbers of quantum and unit value are the official indexes which show the changes in the volume of the aggregate imports or exports and changes in the average price of aggregate imports or exports. The indexes of terms of trade result from dividing the export unit value indexes by the import unit value indexes. To facilitate comparison, the indexes shown have, where possible, been switched from their various original bases to 1970 calendar year as base.

Direction of trade

Regrouping of data by selected regions is effected by the ESCAP secretariat based on *Direction of Trade* published by the International Monetary Fund. The figures are given in US dollars. As a complete breakdown is not generally shown, the sum of total trade of a country with different regions may not agree with figures in other relevant tables.

Composition of imports and exports

The data shown in the tables are reclassified into five categories by the ESCAP secretariat on the basis of government trade statistics. The total of the five groups may not add up to total imports and exports as published in national trade returns because (a) in a few countries a small part of the imports and exports (in no case more than 4 per cent) is not included, and (b) of rounding.

Value of imports and exports by SITC sections

Owing to the limitation of space, the data are shown here according to the one-digit code of the *Standard Inter-*

national Trade Classification (SITC). The section code of SITC is as follows:

- Section 0: Food and live animals
- Section 1: Beverages and tobacco
- Section 2: Crude materials, inedible, except fuels
- Section 3: Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials
- Section 4: Animal and vegetable oils and fats
- Section 5: Chemicals
- Section 6: Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material
- Section 7: Machinery and transport equipment
- Section 8: Miscellaneous manufactured articles
- Section 9: Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind

XI. Wages, Prices and Household Expenditure

Wages

The figures shown in absolute value and in index numbers generally represent minimum daily or weekly wage rates payable to workers or average monthly earnings of wage-earners.

Average earnings, generally taken from establishment payrolls, usually cover cash payments received from employers (before deduction of taxes and social security and other types of contributions payable by workers), such as remuneration for normal working hours, overtime pay, incentive pay, earnings of piece-workers, remuneration for time not worked, bonuses and gratuities. In some cases, data include the payments in kind.

Wage rates are based on collective agreement, arbitration awards or decisions of wage-fixing authorities, which generally specify minimum rates for particular occupations or groups of workers, irrespective of age.

Some of the series include salaried employees as well as wage-earners. While most of the series relate to manufacturing industries, some include non-manufacturing industries.

The definition of earnings and coverage may vary from country to country.

Index numbers of wholesale prices

The figures which are meant to measure changes in the level of commodity prices at a non-retail stage of distribution show breakdowns by major subdivisions. They may represent prices charged by representative manufacturers or producers to wholesalers, the prices charged by wholesalers to retailers, the prices paid by importers to producers, etc.

The coverage of commodities included in the indexes also varies widely from country to country.

The original indexes are converted to the base 1970=100, whenever possible.

For further details on formula, weights and composition, price specifications, etc., refer to the *United Nations Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972.

Index numbers of prices received and paid by farmers

The index series of prices received by farmers generally cover commodities in two groups: farm crops and livestock and its products. The index series of prices paid generally includes production expenses and living expenses. Commodity coverage and weights for the index series vary from one country to another. The parity ratio is also published.

Price quotations of major export commodities

The series which show individual commodity prices are designated as export price f.o.b., import price c.i.f., unit value of exports/imports and wholesale prices.

A description of the type of price and the complete specification for each series is also published under the table for each country.

Consumer price index numbers

The index numbers, which are subdivided into several main categories, are designed to show changes over time in the cost of selected goods and services considered as representative of the consumption habits of the population concerned. The methods of computation used by various statistical offices vary from one country to another.

For further details on formula, weights and composition, price data, see the *United Nations Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972.

Household expenditure

The results of household expenditure surveys are based on the reports of household expenditure surveys of reporting countries. Generally, the figures show number of households, average family size and distribution of household expenditure, with breakdowns by income class.

The surveys included in the tables vary widely in scope: some cover the whole country; others cover one city or an urban area only as indicated in the tables.

In presenting the results of these surveys, the reporting countries have utilized varying types of classification of consumption items.

Generally these classifications are adjusted to conform to the standard classification used in the *ILO Yearbook of Labour Statistics*.

XII. Finance

Currency and banking and balance of payments

Basic data and detailed descriptive notes of each item are taken from the *International Financial Statistics* of the International Monetary Fund and from various government publications.

Government revenue and expenditure

The series shown are based on government budget reports and are regrouped by the ESCAP secretariat into some economically meaningful categories.

Unless otherwise stated, figures generally relate to central government transactions only.

In general, only the net results of public enterprises and fiscal monopolies are included; positive balances are shown under revenue and negative balances under expenditure. Currency and mint transactions are excluded. Interest charges to public enterprises and entities are included in revenue and not deducted from interest payments on the expenditure side.

Revenue

Total revenue: Excludes proceeds from loans, other forms of borrowing, grants and aid, transfers from reserve funds, and counterpart funds.

Transaction and consumption taxes: Includes excise duties, turnover taxes, sales taxes and entertainment duties.

Expenditure

Total expenditure: Includes current expenditure, capital outlays, and loans and advances (net) granted by the Government, but excludes debt redemption, contributions to sinking funds and transfers to reserve funds.

Defence: Includes defence capital outlay. Expenditure on military pensions is included in "other current expenditure".

Economic services: Includes current expenditure on agriculture, forests, industrial development, scientific and technical research, irrigation, public works, ports, light-houses, commerce, planning, price subsidies, etc.

Social services: Includes current expenditure on education, health, social welfare, relief, etc.

Contributions to provincial and local governments: Includes contributions towards meeting current expenditures.

Investment: Covers capital outlays of the public works department, including maintenance, outlays of government enterprises and other departments and grants to provinces and local authorities for the same purposes.

Loans and advances (net): Mainly granted to provinces, local authorities, and public and private undertakings for capital outlay.

XIII. Social Statistics

Education

The series published in this *Yearbook* have been redesigned and are based on the UNESCO *Statistical Yearbook* and *A Statistical Review*, published by the UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia; in most cases, the data are obtained from the national statistical publications.

Data usually relate to both official (public) and independent (private) schools, and refer to the school year beginning in the year stated. They generally exclude adult education, apprenticeship courses and correspondence schools.

The following definitions are employed for the different levels of education:

Pre-school: Education preceding the first level provided for children who are not old enough to enter a school at the first level (e.g., at nursery school, kindergarten, infant school);

First level: Education whose main function is to provide basic instruction in the tools of learning (e.g., at elementary school, primary school). Its length may vary from 4 to 9 years, depending on the organization of the school system in each country;

Second level: Education based upon at least four years of previous instruction at the first level, and providing general or specialized instruction, or both (e.g. at middle school, secondary school, high school, vocational school, teacher training school at this level):

(a) General education does not aim at preparing the pupils directly for a given trade or occupation;

(b) Vocational education aims at preparing the pupils directly for a trade or occupation other than teaching;

(c) Teacher training aims at preparing the pupils directly for teaching;

Third level: Education which requires, as a minimum condition of admission, the successful completion of education at the second level, or evidence of the attainment of an equivalent level of knowledge (e.g., at university, teachers' college, higher professional school);

Special education: Education covering all general or vocational education given to children who are physically handicapped, mentally handicapped, socially maladjusted or in other special categories.

Inter-country comparisons are subject to caution owing to variations in school systems, as well as to differences in the criteria adopted in gathering and presenting the data.

Scientists and technicians

The series show total stock of scientific and technical manpower and the number of personnel engaged in research and experimental development. Most of the data were obtained from replies to annual surveys of manpower and expenditure for research and experimental development sent to the member States of UNESCO. For the type of personnel, the following definitions are employed:

Scientist and engineer: Includes any person who has received scientific or technical training to the professional level (usually completion of third-level education) in any field of science, viz., natural sciences, engineering, agricultural, medical sciences, social sciences, law, humanities, education and arts;

Technician: Includes any person who is considered qualified as a scientific or technical assistant on the basis of having received specialized vocational or technical training in any branch of knowledge or technology of a specified standard (usually at least three years after the first cycle of second-level education);

Total stock: Total number of scientists, engineers and technicians as described above, without regard to age, economic activity or any other characteristics;

Research and experimental development: In general, R and D is defined as any creative systematic activity undertaken to increase the stock of scientific and technical knowledge and to devise new applications. It includes fundamental research, applied research in such fields as agriculture, medicine, and industrial chemistry, and experimental development work leading to new devices, products or processes.

For further information, the reader may refer to the UNESCO *Statistical Yearbook*, 1974.

Libraries

The statistics relating to libraries, based on the UNESCO *Statistical Yearbook*, refer to the latest year for which information is available.

As the organization of library services and the definitions used in national statistics vary greatly from one country to another, caution is called for in making international comparisons.

Libraries are generally classified according to their primary functions in the following categories:

National libraries: Libraries which, irrespective of their title, are responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and functioning as a "deposit" library, either by law or under other arrangements;

Libraries of institutions of higher education: Those primarily serving students and teachers in universities and other institutions of education at the third level;

Other major non-specialized libraries: Non-specialized libraries of a learned character which are neither libraries of institutions of higher education nor national libraries, though they may fulfil the functions of a national library for a specified geographical area;

School libraries: Those attached to all types of schools below the level of education at the third level and serving primarily the pupils and teachers of such schools, even though they may also be open to the general public;

Special libraries: Those maintained by an association, government service, parliament, research institution (excluding university institutes), learned society, professional association, museum, business firm, industrial enterprise, chamber of commerce, etc., or other organized group —

the greater part of their collections being in a specific field or subject, e.g., natural sciences, social sciences, agriculture, chemistry, medicine, economics, engineering, law, history;

Public (or popular) libraries: Those which serve the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee; they may serve the general public or special categories of users, such as children, members of the armed forces, hospital patients, prisoners, workers and employees.

Mass communications

The series show the number of book productions and translations, number of daily newspapers and their circulation, number of cinemas, and number of radio and television receivers.

Book production: Data generally cover printed non-periodical publications (books and pamphlets) which are published in a particular country and made available to the public, with the exception of publications issued for advertising purposes, those of transitory interest and those in which the text is not the most important part. Unless otherwise stated, they refer to first editions and re-editions of originals and translations.

Book translations: The series show the number of translations published, each title counting as a unit, broken down into the main subject groups.

A daily newspaper is defined as a publication containing general news and appearing at least four times a week. The total circulation represents the total daily circulation and refers to the number of copies sold both inside and outside the country.

Long films: The series refer to the number of long films produced in each country. International co-productions are included and shown separately where available; they may, in some cases, also be included in the data of each of the countries concerned.

Cinema: Number of cinemas refers to fixed cinemas regularly used for the commercial exhibition of 35 mm and 16 mm films.

Seating capacity refers to the total number of seats in cinemas and excludes data relating to "drive-in" cinemas.

Radio: The data show either the number of licences issued or the estimated number of receivers (radio sets) in use. Data relate to all types of receivers for radio broadcasts to the general public including receivers connected to a "radio redistribution system".

Television: The series refer either to the number of licences issued or to the estimated number of television receivers in use.

Medical facilities

The series published in this *Yearbook* show the number of physicians, dentists, midwives, nurses and pharmacists registered at the government offices and the number of hospitals and hospital beds.

Deaths by major causes

Data are taken from the United Nations *Demographic Yearbook*, the WHO *Summary of Vital and Health Statistics, South-East Asia Region* and the national statistical publications.

Cause of death is defined as the *morbid condition or disease process, abnormality, injury or poisoning leading directly, or indirectly, to death*. Both the immediate and the underlying causes are reported on the medical certificate of death, but the underlying cause is the one recommended for tabulation of mortality statistics. It is defined as (a) *the disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death* or (b) *the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury*.

Deaths, excluding foetal deaths, are classified according to the 1948, 1955 or 1965 revisions of the "Abbreviated list of 50 causes for tabulation of mortality" of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. The 1955 revision is identical with the 1948 revision; however, the detailed codes at the 3-digit and 4-digit level differ between the two revisions. The 1965 Revision does not provide a classification which conforms directly to the 1955 revision.

Abbreviated list, 1955 revision

| List number | Cause of death |
|-------------|---|
| B 1 | Tuberculosis of respiratory system |
| B 2 | Tuberculosis, other forms |
| B 3 | Syphilis and its sequelae |
| B 4 | Typhoid fever |
| B 5 | Cholera |
| B 6 | Dysentery, all forms |
| B 7 | Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat |
| B 8 | Diphtheria |
| B 9 | Whooping cough |
| B10 | Meningococcal infections |
| B11 | Plague |
| B12 | Acute poliomyelitis |
| B13 | Smallpox |
| B14 | Measles |
| B15 | Typhus and other rickettsial diseases |
| B16 | Malaria |

| | |
|------|--|
| B17 | All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic |
| B18 | Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues |
| B19 | Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature |
| B20 | Diabetes mellitus |
| B21 | Anaemias |
| B22 | Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system |
| B23 | Non-meningococcal meningitis |
| B24 | Rheumatic fever |
| B25 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease |
| B26 | Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease |
| B27 | Other diseases of heart |
| B28 | Hypertension with heart disease |
| B29 | Hypertension without mention of heart |
| B30 | Influenza |
| B31 | Pneumonia |
| B32 | Bronchitis |
| B33 | Ulcer of stomach and duodenum |
| B34 | Appendicitis |
| B35 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia |
| B36 | Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhoea of the newborn |
| B37 | Cirrhosis of the liver |
| B38 | Nephritis and nephrosis |
| B39 | Hyperplasia of prostate |
| B40 | Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium |
| B41 | Congenital malformations |
| B42 | Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia and atelectasis |
| B43 | Infections of the newborn |
| B44 | Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified |
| B45 | Senility without mention of psychosis, ill-defined and unknown causes |
| B46 | All other diseases |
| BE47 | Motor vehicle accidents |
| BE48 | All other accidents |
| BE49 | Suicide and self-inflicted injury |
| BE50 | Homicide and operations of war |

Abbreviated list, 1965 revision

| <i>List number</i> | <i>Cause of death</i> |
|--------------------|---|
| B 1 | Cholera |
| B 2 | Typhoid fever |
| B 3 | Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis |
| B 4 | Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases |
| B 5 | Tuberculosis of respiratory system |
| B 6 | Other tuberculosis, including late effects |
| B 7 | Plague |
| B 8 | Diphtheria |
| B 9 | Whooping cough |
| B10 | Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever |
| B11 | Meningococcal infections |
| B12 | Acute poliomyelitis |
| B13 | Smallpox |
| B14 | Measles |
| B15 | Typhus and other rickettsioses |
| B16 | Malaria |
| B17 | Syphilis and its sequelae |
| B18 | All other infective and parasitic diseases |
| B19 | Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue |
| B20 | Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature |
| B21 | Diabetes mellitus |
| B22 | Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency |
| B23 | Anaemias |
| B24 | Meningitis |
| B25 | Active rheumatic fever |
| B26 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease |
| B27 | Hypertensive disease |
| B28 | Ischaemic heart disease |
| B29 | Other forms of heart disease |
| B30 | Cerebrovascular disease |
| B31 | Influenza |
| B32 | Pneumonia |
| B33 | Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma |
| B34 | Peptic ulcer |
| B35 | Appendicitis |
| B36 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia |
| B37 | Cirrhosis of the liver |
| B38 | Nephritis and nephrosis |
| B39 | Hyperplasia of prostate |
| B40 | Abortion |
| B41 | Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication |
| B42 | Congenital anomalies |
| B43 | Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions |
| B44 | Other causes of perinatal mortality |

| | |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| B45 | Symptoms and ill-defined conditions |
| B46 | All other diseases |
| BE47 | Motor vehicle accidents |
| BE48 | All other accidents |
| BE49 | Suicide and self-inflicted injuries |
| BE50 | All other external causes |

Life insurance

The series published in this *Yearbook* show the number of policies outstanding, sums insured, premium receipts and benefit payments.

Co-operative societies

The series show the number of co-operative societies, the number of members, share capital, working capital, assets and liabilities and loans issued during the year.

Damages from natural disasters and accidents

The series shows damages on persons and property caused by natural disasters, traffic accidents, mining accidents and industrial accidents.

Housing

Unless otherwise stated, the data, taken from the United Nations *Statistical Yearbook*, are intended to refer to conventional dwellings only and not to other classes of living quarters. In many countries, however, the data also include non-permanent structures and improvised shelters, and, in a few countries, refer instead to living quarters or to household accommodation, i.e., to the space occupied by a household, whether the household occupies an entire dwelling or only part of a dwelling.

Living quarters are structurally separate and independent places of abode. They may (a) have been constructed, built, converted or arranged for human habitation, provided that they are not at the time of the census used wholly for other purposes and that, in the case of mobile housing units, improvised housing units and living quarters other than housing units, they are occupied at the time of the census, or (b) although not intended for habitation, be actually in use as such at the time of the census.

A *housing unit* is a separate and independent place of abode intended for habitation by one household, or one not intended for habitation but occupied as living quarters by a household at the time of the census. Thus, it may be an occupied or vacant dwelling, an occupied mobile or improvised housing unit or any other place occupied as living quarters by a household at the time of the census.

A *conventional dwelling* is a room or suite of rooms and its accessories in a permanent building or structurally separated part thereof, which by the way it has been built, rebuilt or converted, is intended for habitation by one household and is not, at the time of the census, used wholly for other purposes. It should have a separate access to a street or to a common space within the building. A dwelling is considered to be occupied when it is inhabited on the date to which the census refers.

The concept of *household* is based on the arrangements made by persons, individually or in groups, for providing themselves with food or other essentials for living. A household may be either: (a) a one-person household, i.e., a person who makes provision for his own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form part of a multiperson household or (b) a multiperson household, i.e., a group of two or more persons who make common provision for food or other essentials for living. The persons in the group may pool their incomes and have a common budget to a greater or lesser extent; they may be related or unrelated persons, or a combination of both. Persons occupying hotels, boarding and lodging houses should be distinguished as members of one-person or multiperson households on the basis of arrangements which they make for providing themselves with the essentials for living. Personnel of institutions, not living in dormitories or similar accommodation, should be treated in the same way.

Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupies the living quarters, that is, whether the accommodation that it occupies is owned by a member of the household, rented, subrented, occupied free of charge, etc.

A *room* is defined as a space in a housing unit or other living quarters enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof covering, or at least to a height of two metres, of a size large enough to hold a bed for

an adult, i.e., 4 square metres at least. The total number of rooms, therefore, includes bedrooms, dining rooms, living-rooms, studies, habitable attics, servants' rooms, kitchens and other separate spaces used or intended for dwelling purposes, so long as they meet the criteria of walls and floor space. Passageways, verandahs, lobbies, bath-rooms and toilet rooms should not be counted as rooms even if they meet the criteria. When separate information is available, rooms used for professional or business purposes are included in calculating the average number of rooms per dwelling and excluded in calculating the number of persons per room.

Piped water refers to water laid on to the living quarters by pipes from a community-wide system or an individual installation, such as a pressure tank, pumps, etc., inside the living quarters or outside but within 100 metres.

A *toilet* may be defined as an installation for the disposal of human excreta.

A *flush toilet* is an installation connected with piped water, arranged for humans to discharge their wastes and from which the wastes are flushed by water.

Fixed bath or shower refers to a fixed bath or shower within the premises of the living quarters.

Electric lighting refers to the type of lighting used in the living quarters.

NOTES EXPLICATIVES GENERALES

I. Population

Mouvement de la population

Population au milieu de l'année: Sauf indication contraire, les estimations se rapportent au milieu de l'année considérée (30 juin ou 1er juillet) ou sont des moyennes d'estimations de fin d'année. Autant que possible, les données comprennent les militaires et le personnel diplomatique hors du pays et les membres de leurs familles les accompagnant, et ne comprennent pas les militaires étrangers, les prisonniers de guerre, le personnel diplomatique étranger et les personnes à leur charge sur le territoire.

Taux annuels bruts de natalité (naissances vivantes) et de mortalité: Les données se rapportent au nombre (pour 1.000 habitants) de naissances vivantes et de décès survenus ou enregistrés au cours de la période indiquée. Les définitions relatives aux naissances vivantes et aux décès sont celles qui ont été recommandées dans les *Principes directeurs d'un système de statistiques de l'état civil* (Etudes statistiques, Série M, No. 19).

Taux de mortalité infantile: Les taux annuels de mortalité infantile indiqués représentent le nombre des décès d'enfants de moins d'un an (pour 1.000 naissances vivantes) survenus au cours de la même période, à l'exclusion des morts fœtales. Les taux ont été calculés par le Bureau de statistique de l'ONU.

Taux bruts de nuptialité: Les taux représentent le nombre de mariages légaux (reconnus) conclus et enregistrés (pour 1.000 habitants), à l'exclusion des unions contractées par consentement mutuel ou selon la coutume tribale ou locale.

Taux bruts de divortialité: Les taux représentent le nombre de jugements de divorce définitifs prononcés par les tribunaux pour 1.000 habitants. Sauf indication contraire, il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ni des séparations légales.

Le taux brut de reproduction s'entend du nombre moyen de filles que mettrait au monde chaque femme d'un groupe de femmes déterminé qui survivraient toutes jusqu'à la fin de la période de procréation et mettraient au monde des filles aux âges successifs dans les conditions de fécondité (taux et âge) propres à la région et à la période considérées. Ce taux est donc établi en partant de l'hypothèse que la mortalité est nulle jusqu'à la fin de la période de procréation.

Le taux net de reproduction s'entend du nombre moyen de filles qui naîtraient, au cours de la période de procréation, d'une cohorte hypothétique de filles nouveau-nées

qui seraient soumises non seulement aux conditions de fécondité par âge, mais également aux conditions de mortalité du moment. Il donne une indication du rythme auquel le nombre des naissances augmenterait à chaque génération si les taux de fécondité et de mortalité, sur lesquels repose le calcul, se maintenaient indéfiniment.

Population, superficie et densité

Ces séries indiquent les résultats, par sexe ou la population au milieu de l'année du dernier ou des deux derniers recensements de la population, ainsi que la superficie totale et la densité. La densité est le rapport entre la population totale et la superficie totale (exprimée en kilomètres carrés). L'effectif total peut n'être pas identique à celui d'autres séries démographiques par suite de certaines omissions ou additions signalées dans les notes de bas de page.

Population, par âge et par sexe

Les chiffres indiqués sont tirés du dernier recensement, d'estimations postcensitaires ou d'une enquête par sondage sur la population. Les données sont présentées par groupes d'âge quinquennaux et par sexe. Sauf indication contraire, l'âge indiqué est celui du dernier anniversaire (années révolues).

Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère

Les taux représentent le nombre de naissances vivantes parmi les mères appartenant aux groupes d'âge indiqués pour 1.000 femmes de ces groupes d'âge.

Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

Les taux représentent le nombre de décès des personnes d'âge et de sexe donnés pour 1.000 personnes du même âge et du même sexe.

Population active

Les chiffres indiqués sont tirés du dernier recensement, d'estimations postcensitaires ou d'une enquête par sondage de la population. Les données sont classées séparément par branche d'activité et par profession et ventilées par sexe et par groupes d'âge.

Par "population active" on entend toutes les personnes de l'un ou de l'autre sexe qui constituent la main-d'œuvre disponible pour la production de biens et de services.

Par "industrie" on entend le type d'établissement où la personne travaille (ou a travaillé, si elle est en chômage). La classification à un chiffre indiquée dans le tableau des pays est conforme à la *Classification internationale type, par industrie, de toutes les branches d'activité économique* (CITI) :

Branches, révision de 1958

- 0 — Agriculture, sylviculture, chasse et pêche
- 1 — Industries extractives
- 2-3 — Industries manufacturières
- 4 — Bâtiment et travaux publics
- 5 — Electricité, gaz, eau et services sanitaires
- 6 — Commerce, banques, assurances, affaires immobilières
- 7 — Transports, entrepôts et communications
- 8 — Services
- 9 — Activités mal désignées
- Y — Personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois
- U — Chômeurs

Branches, révision de 1968

- 1 — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche
- 2 — Industries extractives
- 3 — Industries manufacturières
- 4 — Electricité, gaz et eau
- 5 — Bâtiment et travaux publics
- 6 — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels
- 7 — Transports, entrepôts et communications
- 8 — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises
- 9 — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels
- 0 — Activités mal définies

Par "profession" on entend le type de travail effectué par la personne employée (ou effectué antérieurement par la personne en chômage) indépendamment de la branche d'activité économique. Dans le tableau, les professions sont classées selon la *Classification internationale type des professions* (CITP) :

Grands groupes, révision de 1958

- 0 — Personnes exerçant une profession libérale, techniciens et assimilés
- 1 — Directeurs et cadres administratifs supérieurs
- 2 — Employés de bureau
- 3 — Vendeurs
- 4 — Agriculteurs, pêcheurs, chasseurs, forestiers et travailleurs assimilés
- 5 — Mineurs, carriers et travailleurs assimilés
- 6 — Travailleurs des transports et des communications
- 7-8 — Artisans, ouvriers de métier, ouvriers à la production et manoeuvres non classés ailleurs
- 9 — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services, les sports et les activités récréatives

- X — Personnes ne pouvant être classées selon la profession
- Y — Personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois
- Z — Membres des forces armées
- U — Chômeurs

Grands groupes, révision de 1968

- 0-1 — Personnel des professions scientifiques, techniques, libérales et assimilées
- 2 — Directeurs et cadres administratifs supérieurs
- 3 — Personnel administratif et travailleurs assimilés
- 4 — Personnel commercial et vendeurs
- 5 — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services
- 6 — Agriculteurs, éleveurs, forestiers, pêcheurs et chasseurs
- 7-8-9 — Ouvriers et manoeuvres non agricoles et conducteurs d'engins de transport
- X — Travailleurs ne pouvant être classés selon la profession
- Y — Personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois
- Z — Membres des forces armées
- U — Chômeurs

Espérance de vie à divers âges

Par espérance de vie, on entend le nombre moyen d'années de vie qui resterait aux hommes et aux femmes atteignant les âges précisés s'ils continuaient d'être soumis aux mêmes conditions de mortalité que celles de la période mentionnée. L'espérance de vie pour les hommes et les femmes est indiquée séparément pour des âges déterminés à la naissance (âge 0) puis à 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 et 85 ans. Ces données proviennent de tables de mortalité officielles des pays intéressés.

Survivants à divers âges

Les survivants sont indiqués (hommes et femmes séparément) à l'âge 0 puis à 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 et 85 ans.

Ils représentent le nombre de personnes qui, pour 100 000 naissances vivantes, vivraient jusqu'à l'âge exact indiqué étant donné les conditions de mortalité de la période indiquée. Ces données proviennent des tables de mortalité officielles des pays intéressés.

II. Main-d'oeuvre

Emploi

Personnes actives, par branche d'activité économique: Chiffres absolus tirés d'enquêtes par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre ou de statistiques d'établissements, par branche d'activité économique. Le classement par groupe industriel est généralement conforme à la CITI. Dans certains pays, les tableaux comprennent aussi la main-d'oeuvre totale et les personnes actives par groupes d'âge et par profession.

Indices de l'emploi: Les indices relatifs aux effectifs (ouvriers et employés) des branches d'activités non agricoles (manufacturières) ont été classés autant que possible conformément à la CITI. Pour certains pays, les chiffres indiqués sont des chiffres absolus.

Chômage

Les chiffres indiqués sous cette rubrique sont tirés de trois types principaux de statistiques de l'emploi:

1. Enquêtes par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre.
2. Statistiques des bureaux de placement. Ces statistiques indiquent le nombre de demandes d'emploi enregistrées ou de chômeurs inscrits.
3. Statistiques des chômeurs secourus. Ces statistiques indiquent le nombre de personnes qui reçoivent des allocations de chômage de caisses spéciales de secours habituellement gérées par les bureaux de placement.

Pour les définitions et descriptions des diverses séries nationales, la portée et les méthodes d'établissement de ces séries, etc., voir le *Guide technique* de l'OIT, vol. II (Genève, 1972).

Temps de travail

D'une manière générale, les données indiquent le nombre moyen d'heures de travail hebdomadaire par salarié dans les secteurs non agricoles, les industries manufacturières, les industries extractives, le bâtiment et les travaux publics et les transports, les entrepôts et les communications. Dans quelques cas peu nombreux, on a indiqué le nombre d'heures de travail journalier ou mensuel. Certaines séries se rapportent au nombre moyen d'heures de travail hebdomadaire pour tous les employés ou même pour toutes les catégories de travailleurs; ces exceptions sont indiquées dans des notes de bas de page. Sauf indication contraire, les séries se rapportent aux travailleurs des deux sexes et de tous âges.

III. Comptabilité nationale

Les statistiques présentées sont fondées sur les réponses des gouvernements au questionnaire du Bureau de statistique de l'ONU sur la comptabilité nationale. Les estimations officielles de chaque pays ont été ajustées en fonction du *Système de comptabilité nationale et tableaux connexes* de l'ONU (SCN). Les divergences importantes, lorsqu'elles sont connues, sont indiquées dans les notes qui accompagnent chaque tableau. Les principales définitions sont les suivantes:

Le produit intérieur brut aux prix d'acquisition ou aux prix à la production est le total des emplois finals de biens et services aux prix d'acquisition, diminué des importations c.a.f., ou la somme des valeurs ajoutées par les producteurs résidents (y compris les entreprises du secteur de la distribution et du commerce et celles du secteur des transports), aux prix à la production, augmentée des droits d'importation. La valeur ajoutée par les producteurs résidents est équivalente à la différence entre la valeur de

leur production, mesurée aux prix à la production, et la valeur de leur consommation intermédiaire, mesurée aux prix d'acquisition, ou à la somme des rubriques rémunération des salariés, excédent net d'exploitation, consommation de capital fixe et impôts indirects nets des subventions d'exploitation.

Le revenu national aux prix du marché est la somme de la rémunération des salariés résidents, de l'excédent du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise que les agents économiques résidents doivent recevoir sur le revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise qu'ils doivent payer et des impôts indirects diminués des subventions d'exploitation.

Le revenu national disponible est la somme des recettes nettes des résidents au titre de l'emploi, de l'entreprise et de la propriété, et au titre des transferts courants non contractuels.

Le revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure est la somme de la rémunération des salariés et de l'excédent net d'exploitation.

Pour les définitions relatives aux rubriques des tableaux suivants: produit intérieur brut et ses emplois, revenu national et revenu national disponible, opérations en capital de la nation, produit intérieur brut par genre d'activité économique et éléments de la formation brute de capital, on peut se référer à l'*Annuaire de statistiques des comptabilités nationales* (1975) de l'ONU.

IV. Agriculture

Utilisation des terres et superficie irriguée

Presque toutes les données de base concernant l'utilisation des terres et la superficie irriguée sont tirées de l'*Annuaire de la production* de la FAO. Il convient de noter que les définitions dont se servent les divers pays varient beaucoup et que, selon les pays, une même rubrique englobe des catégories de terre très différentes.

Indices de la production agricole

Deux séries d'indices de la production agricole sont indiquées côte à côte: l'une établie par les pays et l'autre par la FAO. Ces indices ne sont pas comparables en raison des divergences existant dans les notions relatives à la production, à la période de référence, à la portée des statistiques et aux coefficients de pondération, et dans les méthodes de calcul.

Cultures principales: superficie cultivée et production

Sauf indication contraire, la période de référence est celle de l'année civile, sauf dans certains cas pour lesquels les données se rapportent à la campagne agricole, après ajustement par la FAO. Il s'agit en général de la superficie récoltée.

Elevage et produits de l'élevage

Les chiffres indiqués sont généralement tirés des bulletins de recensement. La période sur laquelle porte le recensement varie selon les pays.

Les séries qui sont empruntées à l'*Annuaire de la production* de la FAO montrent quatre types de machines agricoles en usage: les tracteurs, les motoculteurs, les moissonneuses-batteuses et les trayeuses. Autant que possible, les données se rapportent à la situation à la fin de l'année indiquée. Les chiffres empruntés à un recensement effectué au cours du premier trimestre d'une année ont été totalisés avec les chiffres de l'année précédente.

Produits antiparasitaires

Les données, qui sont tirées de l'*Annuaire de la production* de la FAO, se rapportent aux quantités de produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs. On s'est efforcé d'exprimer les données en équivalent de composants actifs plutôt qu'en poids.

Abattages de bois ronds et produits forestiers

Les données de base sont fournies par les bureaux nationaux de statistique. Pour certains pays qui ne publient pas de données, les statistiques sont tirées de l'*Annuaire statistique des produits forestiers* de la FAO.

Abattages: quantités enlevées des forêts pendant l'année civile ou l'année forestière, y compris le bois provenant d'arbres poussant hors forêt, mais à l'exclusion des pertes et des déchets inutilisés lors des opérations d'abattage, de débardage et de transport des bois ronds. Dans ces quantités sont compris, sauf indication contraire, le volume enregistré et le volume non enregistré. Les chiffres donnés correspondent au volume solide de bois rond écorcé.

Produits forestiers: La définition des termes utilisés dans le présent *Annuaire* correspond à celle de l'*Annuaire statistique des produits forestiers* de la FAO.

Pêche

Les chiffres indiqués ont été communiqués par les bureaux nationaux de statistique. Pour certains pays qui ne publient pas de données, les statistiques de base sont tirées de l'*Annuaire statistique des pêches* de la FAO. Les définitions suivantes sont utilisées dans cet *Annuaire*: sauf indication contraire, l'expression "quantités pêchées" désigne la "pêche nominale", c'est-à-dire l'équivalent en poids vif des quantités débarquées. L'expression "quantités débarquées" désigne le poids du poisson et des produits de la pêche mis à terre, c'est-à-dire le poids effectif des quantités débarquées. Ce poids est le poids net, au moment de la mise à terre, du poisson ou autres produits de la pêche vidés, éviscérés, découpés en filets, congelés, salés, fumés, séchés et en boîtes, etc. Les exceptions sont indiquées en bas de page.

V. Industrie

Indices de la production industrielle

Les indices se rapportent aux catégories "industries extractives", "industries manufacturières" et "électricité et gaz" correspondant aux branches 2, 3 et 4 de la CITI. Certains pays ajoutent aussi le bâtiment. L'indice général porte sur les industries extractives, les industries manufacturières et l'électricité, le gaz et l'eau à l'exception, sauf indication contraire, du bâtiment.

Des descriptions détaillées des indices nationaux sont données dans le *Supplément à l'Annuaire statistique et au Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'ONU, 1972.

Industries extractives et manufacturières: production

La série exprimée en valeur absolue dans le présent *Annuaire*, se rapporte à quelques branches d'activités minières et manufacturières.

Bâtiment

Les chiffres se rapportent à la construction de bâtiments publics et privés, résidentiels et autres. Pour certains pays, les chiffres sont indiqués selon le stade des travaux de construction: construction de bâtiments achevée; construction de bâtiments commencée; construction de logements autorisée et achevée. Les unités de mesure diffèrent aussi: certaines séries sont exprimées en mètres carrés (m²), d'autres en unités de valeur ayant trait au coût de la construction. On trouvera des notes explicatives détaillées dans le *Yearbook of Construction Statistics, 1964-1973*, de l'ONU.

Production brute, valeur ajoutée et formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants

Les renseignements contenus dans ces séries sont fondés sur la réponse des bureaux nationaux de statistique au questionnaire de l'ONU sur les statistiques industrielles générales. Les concepts, définitions et classements par branche d'activité sont généralement conformes aux normes des Nations Unies. On trouvera des notes explicatives détaillées pour chaque pays dans le *Yearbook of Industrial Statistics, 1974*, de l'ONU.

VI. Fourniture d'énergie

Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

Les données relatives à la production, exprimées en unités d'équivalent-charbon, sont fondées sur la production de la houille et du lignite, du pétrole brut, du gaz naturel et de l'électricité d'origine hydraulique, nucléaire ou géothermique, qui sont les sources d'énergie primaire; les sources d'énergie secondaire (coke, briquettes, huiles combustibles raffinés, gaz d'usine et électricité d'origine thermique) ne sont pas comprises.

On tient compte chaque fois que possible des données relatives aux chargements dans les soutes. Ces dernières se rapportent aux combustibles chargés dans les soutes des navires à destination de l'étranger et des avions, quel que soit leur pavillon; ces données ne sont pas comprises dans

les exportations. Il est donc logique et nécessaire de compter dans les *importations* les quantités de combustible déposées dans les entrepôts (et dont une grande partie est susceptible d'en ressortir sous forme de chargement de soutes) et de compter parmi les *exportations* les réexportations de combustible importé. Chaque fois que possible, les chiffres relatifs au commerce sont ainsi fondés sur le "système commercial général".

Electricité

Puissance installée: Les données représentent la puissance nominale en fin d'année de tous les générateurs qui peuvent fonctionner simultanément dans les usines hydroélectriques et les centrales thermiques;

Production: se rapporte à la production brute totale d'électricité des entreprises de services publics (c'est-à-dire des entreprises privées ou publiques produisant surtout pour les réseaux publics) et des entreprises industrielles produisant pour leur propre usage.

Code: P = entreprises produisant surtout pour les réseaux publics.

I = entreprises industrielles produisant surtout pour leur propre usage.

I + P = puissance totale installée ou production brute totale d'électricité.

Type: "Total(Th)" signifie entièrement thermique. La production "thermique" s'obtient en déduisant la production "hydroélectrique" de la production "totale".

VII. Consommation

Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

Les chiffres indiqués sont tirés des bilans nationaux des disponibilités alimentaires préparés par les gouvernements en collaboration avec la FAO. Les séries se rapportent aux quantités nettes de denrées alimentaires pour la consommation humaine disponibles au niveau de la vente au détail. Pour chaque pays, les chiffres représentent la consommation quotidienne par habitant, exprimée en poids et calories, des principaux groupes de denrées alimentaires. Le chiffre total pour les calories porte aussi sur des denrées alimentaires, autres que les boissons alcoolisées, qui ne sont pas expressément mentionnées dans le tableau.

Consommation de certains produits

Les séries concernent les quantités de certains produits consommées dans chaque pays. Pour des notes explicatives plus détaillées sur chaque produit, il y aurait lieu de consulter l'*Annuaire statistique* des Nations Unies.

VIII. Transports et communications

Chemins de fer

Longueur du réseau: Les chiffres communiqués par les gouvernements se rapportent généralement à la longueur des voies (de tout écartement) ouvertes au trafic en fin

d'année d'exploitation. Les voies doubles ou triples ne sont comptées qu'une fois.

Matériel roulant: Les chiffres portent sur le matériel à la disposition des administrations des chemins de fer du pays à la fin de l'exercice (c'est-à-dire matériel de ces administrations augmenté des véhicules loués et diminué des véhicules prêtés à d'autres). Les administrations auxquelles les données se rapportent sont celles qui sont accessibles au public à l'exclusion des tramways urbains et suburbains, des téléphériques et des funiculaires. Le matériel roulant comprend:

Locomotives: Total des véhicules sur rail à force motrice ou à moteur seul (par exemple locomotives électriques) destinés exclusivement à remorquer d'autres véhicules. Non compris les automotrices.

Voitures-voyageurs: Total des voitures servant au transport des voyageurs, des automotrices, des fourgons et des wagons postaux appartenant aux chemins de fer.

Wagons (marchandises): Total des wagons servant au transport des marchandises, à l'exclusion des wagons de service des chemins de fer.

Trafic ferroviaire: Sauf indication contraire, les données représentent le trafic intérieur et le trafic international de toutes les lignes de chemin de fer dans le pays quelle que soit la largeur des voies, à l'exception des lignes entièrement urbaines ou desservant une plantation, une forêt, une entreprise industrielle ou minière, les chemins de fer à crémaillère, les funiculaires et les téléphériques. La série relative aux kilomètres-voyageurs comprend tous les voyageurs à l'exclusion des militaires, des fonctionnaires et du personnel des chemins de fer transportés gratuitement; les chiffres relatifs aux tonnes-kilomètres nettes comprennent les marchandises et les animaux vivants transportés par grande vitesse ou petite vitesse à l'exception du trafic de service, du courrier, des bagages et des approvisionnements transportés à titre gratuit pour l'administration.

Routes

Longueur du réseau: Les chiffres indiquent la longueur du réseau par type de routes.

Véhicules automobiles en circulation: La série indiquée dans le présent *Annuaire* comprend les voitures particulières et les véhicules utilitaires en circulation, d'après les chiffres de recensement ou d'enregistrement pour les années pendant lesquelles un recensement ou un enregistrement est intervenu. La période de l'année à laquelle les chiffres se rapportent varie; en général, les bicyclettes, tricycles et motocycles, les tramways, trolleybus, ambulances, corbillards, véhicules militaires, véhicules de la police ou d'autres services de sécurité et les véhicules spéciaux sont exclus.

Les voitures de tourisme sont les véhicules automobiles ayant moins de huit places, y compris les taxis, les jeeps et les breaks.

Les véhicules utilitaires sont les camions (légers et lourds), les autobus et les ensembles tracteur-remorque et semi-remorque.

Transports maritimes

Flotte marchande: Les données se rapportent à la flotte marchande enregistrée dans chaque pays au 30 juin de l'année indiquée. Elles sont exprimées en tonneaux de jauge brute (100 pieds cubes ou 2,83 mètres cubes) et représentent le volume total de tous les espaces clos en permanence dans les navires auxquels elles s'appliquent. Les navires sans moteurs ne sont pas compris, mais les voiliers avec moteurs auxiliaires sont compris. Les navires en service sur la mer Caspienne et non inscrits au "Lloyd's Register" ne sont pas compris.

Transports maritimes internationaux: Sauf indication contraire, les chiffres représentent le poids de toutes les marchandises (emballages compris) et de tous les animaux vivants embarqués ou débarqués dans les ports du pays considéré à destination ou en provenance de l'étranger quelle que soit la nationalité du navire de transport. (On dira qu'une personne ou un lot de marchandises ont voyagé par mer si une partie au moins du voyage du bateau sur lequel les marchandises ou la personne ont été transportées se fait sur mer). Sont exclues les marchandises suivantes: le courrier, les métaux précieux en lingots, les espèces, les bagages des passagers, le combustible de soute, les provisions de bord, le lest, les bateaux ou autres engins flottants acheminés comme marchandises sans être embarquées, les fournitures et approvisionnements pour l'administration s'ils sont transportés par des navires de l'Etat ou à titre gratuit par des navires marchands, les marchandises transbordées directement d'un navire venant de l'étranger sur un navire partant pour l'étranger. Les marchandises débarquées ou embarquées qui entrent en entrepôt ou en sortent sont comprises.

Aviation civile

Nombre d'aéronefs: Les chiffres se rapportent au nombre total d'aéronefs utilisés par la compagnie de transport aérien en trafic international comme en trafic intérieur.

Personnel: Les chiffres se rapportent à l'ensemble du personnel, temporaire ou permanent, figurant sur les états de paie de la compagnie à la fin de chaque année.

Nombre d'heures de vol: Les données se rapportent à l'ensemble des heures de vol de tous les aéronefs au cours de l'année.

Le terme "*Payant*" s'applique aux heures de vol des appareils transportant des marchandises, des passagers payants.

Le terme "*Non payant*" s'applique aux vols de mise en place, d'essai, d'entraînement, etc.

Trafic: Ensemble des services réguliers: Les chiffres se rapportent au trafic payant de tous les services réguliers (internationaux et intérieurs) des compagnies de transport aérien immatriculées dans le pays considéré. Le trafic régulier payant représente les transports

effectués contre rémunération par les avions des services réguliers selon un horaire publié.

Services internationaux réguliers: La série porte sur le trafic des compagnies de transport aérien, en direction de pays autres que celui dans lequel la compagnie est enregistrée, en provenance de ces pays ou entre ces pays.

Fret: Les chiffres se rapportent aux excédents de bagages et aux marchandises transportées par avion; à partir de 1971, ils se rapportent aux marchandises transportées par avion seulement.

Tourisme international

Les données se rapportent aux personnes ("visiteurs") voyageant pour les raisons suivantes: plaisir, santé, affaires, conférences, études (y compris les étudiants et jeunes gens séjournant à l'étranger), etc., et s'arrêtant 24 heures ou plus dans un pays ("d'arrivée") autre que leur pays de résidence habituelle. Elles excluent donc les immigrants, les frontaliers, les nationaux d'un pays travaillant dans un pays voisin et les voyageurs traversant un pays sans s'y arrêter. Les voyageurs sont classés par nationalité et le nombre de voyageurs en croisière est indiqué séparément en note, s'il est disponible. Ces données reposent en général sur un contrôle aux frontières. A défaut, les données sont tirées des registres d'hôtel ("arrivées aux hôtels"), mais elles ne sont pas alors strictement comparables à celles du contrôle aux frontières car elles excluent, d'une part, certaines catégories de visiteurs tels les campeurs et les visiteurs séjournant dans les maisons privées, et, d'autre part, elles peuvent faire double emploi si un visiteur change d'hôtel.

Communications

Courrier postal: La série porte sur le volume de courrier intérieur et de courrier étranger. Les données comprennent: lettres (ordinaires, par avion, et recommandées) cartes postales, imprimés, papiers d'affaire, petits échantillons, petits paquets et paquets phonopostes. Elles comprennent les envois en franchise mais non les colis, ni les lettres et paquets à valeur déclarée.

Courrier intérieur: Courrier envoyé pour distribution dans le pays même.

Etranger: Courrier reçu de l'étranger ("reçu") ou courrier envoyé à l'étranger ("envoyé"). Le courrier en transit n'est pas compris dans les données.

Service télégraphique: Les données portent sur le volume de télégrammes intérieurs et étrangers intéressant seulement le réseau télégraphique public exploité par l'Etat ou par des agences privées agréées. Les chiffres englobent, en général, toutes les sortes de télégrammes, y compris les câblogrammes et radiogrammes, mais non les messages en transit. Les séries relatives au trafic intérieur portent sur les télégrammes envoyés pour distribution dans le pays même. La série relative au trafic étranger porte sur les télégrammes reçus de l'étranger ou envoyés à l'étranger.

Téléphone: nombre d'appareils en service: Les données se rapportent au nombre de téléphones publics et privés en service qui peuvent être reliés à un bureau central. La méthode et la date du dénombrement varient d'un pays à l'autre.

Téléphone: communications à grande distance: Les séries se rapportent au nombre de communications téléphoniques à grande distance intérieures et internationales, assurées sur ligne téléphonique ou par radio, par des services publics ou des organismes privés agréés. Les communications intérieures à grande distance intéressent le territoire national. Les communications à grande distance avec l'étranger concernent les appels en provenance ou à destination de l'étranger.

Télex: Les séries se rapportent au nombre d'abonnés ou au volume du trafic télex (le télex étant un système télégraphique permettant l'envoi de signaux ou de messages imprimés au moyen d'appareils téléimprimeurs reliés au réseau public de communications).

IX. Commerce intérieur

Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques

La série statistique porte sur les données de base relatives à l'activité dans le commerce de gros et de détail, suivant les définitions de la CITI révisée (groupes 610 et 620). On trouvera des explications détaillées pour chaque rubrique dans le *Supplément à l'Annuaire statistique et au Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'ONU, 1972.

Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail

Les séries d'indices mesurent les variations de la valeur des ventes dans le commerce de gros et de détail, suivant les définitions de la CITI révisée (groupes 610 et 620). Des renseignements plus détaillés sur la formule, les coefficients de pondération et la composition, etc. des indices nationaux figurent dans le *Supplément à l'Annuaire statistique et au Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'ONU, 1972.

X. Commerce extérieur

Les définitions générales, le territoire, le système de commerce, le champ, l'évaluation et les termes employés dans le présent *Annuaire* sont conformes à ceux de l'*Annuaire international des statistiques du commerce des Nations Unies*, du *Supplément à l'Annuaire statistique et au Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'ONU, 1972, et des *Statistiques du commerce extérieur de l'Asie et du Pacifique* établies par le secrétariat de la CESAP.

Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange

Les indices du quantum et de la valeur unitaire sont les indices officiels qui indiquent comment varient le volume de l'ensemble des importations ou des exportations et le prix moyen de l'ensemble des importations ou des exportations. Les indices des termes de l'échange s'obtiennent en

divisant les indices de la valeur unitaire des exportations par les indices de la valeur unitaire des importations. Aux fins de comparaison, les indices ont été ramenés, dans la mesure du possible, de leurs bases initiales à la base 1970=100 (année civile).

Direction des échanges

Le secrétariat de la CESAP a regroupé les données par région en se fondant sur la *Direction des échanges* publiée par le Fonds monétaire international. Les chiffres sont indiqués en dollars EU. Comme on n'a pas, en général, présenté de ventilation complète, il se peut que la somme du commerce total d'un pays avec les différentes régions ne coïncide pas avec les chiffres figurant dans les autres tableaux pertinents.

Composition des importations et des exportations

Le secrétariat de la CESAP a reclassé les données figurant dans les tableaux en cinq catégories en se fondant sur les statistiques commerciales des gouvernements. Il se peut que le total des cinq groupes ne corresponde pas au total des importations et des exportations tel qu'il est indiqué dans les recettes du commerce national, pour les raisons suivantes: a) les importations et les exportations peu importantes (en aucun cas plus de 4 %) sont omises; b) les chiffres sont arrondis.

Valeur des importations et des exportations par section de la CTCI

Le code par section de la CTCI est le suivant:

- Section 0: Produits alimentaires et animaux vivants
- Section 1: Boissons et tabacs
- Section 2: Matières brutes non comestibles, carburants non compris
- Section 3: Combustibles minéraux, lubrifiants et produits connexes
- Section 4: Huiles et graisses d'origine animale ou végétale
- Section 5: Produits chimiques
- Section 6: Articles manufacturés classés principalement d'après la matière première
- Section 7: Machines et matériel de transport
- Section 8: Articles manufacturés divers
- Section 9: Articles et transactions non classés par catégories

XI. Salaires, prix et dépenses des ménages

Salaires

Les chiffres indiqués en valeur absolue et en nombres indices représentent généralement les salaires minimaux, quotidiens ou hebdomadaires, payables aux ouvriers ou les gains mensuels moyens des salariés.

Les gains moyens, établis en général d'après les bordereaux de salaires des entreprises, comprennent normalement les paiements en espèces versés par les employeurs (avant déduction des charges fiscales, et des cotisations aux assurances sociales et autres payables par les personnes employées), tels que la rémunération des heures de travail normales et des heures supplémentaires, les primes, le salaire aux pièces, la compensation des jours chômés, les suppléments spéciaux et gratifications. Dans certains cas, ils comprennent les paiements en nature.

Les statistiques *des salaires* reposent en général sur les indications fournies par les conventions collectives, les sentences arbitrales et autres décisions réglementant les salaires, qui, en général, fixent des taux minimaux pour chaque profession ou groupe de travailleurs, sans considération d'âge.

Dans certaines des séries, figurent les employés aussi bien que les ouvriers. La plupart des séries concernent les industries manufacturières, mais certaines portent aussi sur des industries non manufacturières.

La définition des gains et la portée peuvent varier d'un pays à l'autre.

Indices des prix de gros

Les données qui doivent permettre de mesurer les variations du cours des produits à un stade autre que celui de la vente au détail sont ventilées par grandes catégories. Les prix relevés peuvent être ceux que les fabricants ou producteurs importants demandent aux grossistes, ceux que les grossistes facturent aux détaillants, ceux que les importateurs paient aux producteurs, etc.

La liste des articles sur lesquels portent les indices varie aussi beaucoup d'un pays à l'autre.

Les indices ont été ramenés, si possible, à la base 1970=100.

Des renseignements plus détaillés sur la formule, les coefficients de pondération et la composition, les prix, etc., figurent dans le *Supplément à l'Annuaire statistique et au Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'ONU, 1972.

Indices des prix payés aux agriculteurs et par eux

La série d'indices des prix payés aux agriculteurs concerne généralement deux groupes de produits: récoltes et élevage ou produits de l'élevage. La série d'indices des prix payés par les agriculteurs comprend en général les dépenses de production et les dépenses essentielles des ménages. Les produits et les coefficients de pondération de la série d'indices varient d'un pays à l'autre. Le taux de parité est également indiqué.

Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

Il s'agit du prix à l'exportation f.à.b., du prix à l'importation c.a.f., de la valeur unitaire des exportations et des importations et des prix de gros.

Au-dessous du tableau pour chaque pays figurent aussi la description du type de prix et les détails complets pour chaque série.

Indices des prix à la consommation

Les indices sont subdivisés en plusieurs grandes catégories et ont pour but d'indiquer la variation dans le temps du coût d'un certain nombre de biens et services jugés représentatifs des habitudes de consommation de la population considérée. Les méthodes de calcul utilisées par les divers bureaux de statistique varient d'un pays à l'autre.

Pour plus amples détails sur la formule, les coefficients de pondération et la composition, les données relatives aux prix, voir le *Supplément à l'Annuaire statistique et au Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'ONU, 1972.

Dépenses des ménages

Pour l'enquête sur les dépenses des ménages, on s'est fondé sur les rapports envoyés par les pays qui ont procédé à des enquêtes. En général, sont indiqués le nombre de ménages, la taille moyenne de la famille et la ventilation des dépenses des ménages, selon les classes de revenus.

La portée des études figurant dans les tableaux varie beaucoup: comme il est indiqué, certaines saisissent l'ensemble du pays, d'autres, une ville ou seulement une zone urbaine.

Pour présenter les résultats de ces enquêtes, les pays ont employé différents types de classification des postes de consommation.

On a adapté généralement ces classifications pour se conformer à la classification type employée dans l'*Annuaire des statistiques du travail* de l'OIT.

XII. Finances

Monnaie et banque et balance des paiements

Les données essentielles et les notes descriptives détaillées pour chaque poste sont tirées des *Statistiques financières internationales* du Fonds monétaire international et de diverses publications des gouvernements.

Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat

On s'est servi des rapports concernant le budget de l'Etat et le secrétariat de la CESAP a regroupé les séries en un certain nombre de catégories significatives du point de vue économique.

Sauf indication contraire, en général, les données concernent uniquement les transactions du gouvernement central.

Ne figurent généralement que les résultats nets des entreprises publiques et des monopoles fiscaux; les soldes positifs sont indiqués au chapitre des recettes et les soldes négatifs à celui des dépenses. Les transactions monétaires

portant sur toutes les catégories de monnaie sont exclues. Les intérêts perçus par les entreprises et organismes publics sont comptés comme recettes et non pas déduits des paiements d'intérêt, qui figurent au chapitre des dépenses.

Recettes

Recettes totales: Non compris le montant des prêts, les autres formes d'emprunt, les subventions et l'aide, les transferts à partir des fonds de réserve et les fonds de contrepartie.

Les impôts et taxes sur les transactions et la consommation comprennent notamment les droits d'accise, les taxes sur le chiffre d'affaires, les impôts sur les ventes et les taxes sur les spectacles.

Dépenses

Dépenses totales: Dépenses courantes, dépenses en capital et prêts et avances (nets) accordés par les pouvoirs publics, non compris les amortissements de dettes, les contributions à des fonds d'amortissement et les transferts à des fonds de réserve.

Défense: Dépenses en capital pour la défense. Les dépenses afférentes aux pensions militaires sont comprises dans les "autres dépenses courantes".

Services économiques: Dépenses courantes pour l'agriculture, les forêts, le développement industriel, la recherche scientifique et technique, l'irrigation, les travaux publics, les ports, les phares, le commerce, la planification et les subventions aux prix, etc.

Services sociaux: Dépenses courantes pour l'enseignement, la santé, la protection sociale, l'assistance, etc.

Aides à l'administration provinciale et locale: Y compris les contributions pour couvrir les dépenses courantes.

Investissements: Dépenses en capital du département des travaux publics, y compris l'entretien, dépenses des entreprises publiques et d'autres services officiels et subventions accordées aux mêmes fins aux provinces et aux autorités locales.

Prêts et avances (nets): Principalement en faveur des provinces, des autorités locales, et des entreprises publiques et privées pour les dépenses en capital.

XIII. Statistiques sociales

Enseignement

Les séries publiées dans le présent *Annuaire* ont été remaniées et sont fondées sur l'*Annuaire statistique* de l'UNESCO et la *Revue de statistique* par le Bureau régional de l'UNESCO pour l'éducation en Asie, dans la plupart des cas, les données sont tirées de publications statistiques nationales.

Les données portent d'ordinaire sur les écoles de l'Etat (publiques) et les écoles indépendantes (privées) et se rapportent à l'année scolaire commençant l'année indiquée. En général, elles ne concernent pas l'enseignement des adultes, les stages d'apprentissage et les cours par correspondance.

Pour les différents niveaux d'enseignement, on a utilisé les définitions ci-après:

Enseignement précédant le premier degré: (dispensé, par exemple, dans les écoles maternelles, les écoles gardiennes ou les jardins d'enfants): il assure l'éducation des enfants trop jeunes pour être admis dans les établissements du premier degré;

Enseignement du premier degré: (dispensé, par exemple, dans les écoles élémentaires ou les écoles primaires): il a pour fonction principale de fournir les premiers éléments de l'instruction. Sa durée est de 4 à 9 ans suivant les pays;

Enseignement du deuxième degré: (dispensé, par exemple, dans les écoles moyennes, les lycées, les collèges, les gymnases, les athénées, les écoles techniques, les écoles complémentaires et les écoles normales): il implique quatre années au moins d'études préalables dans le premier degré et donne une formation générale ou spécialisée (ou les deux):

a) L'enseignement général ne vise pas à préparer les élèves directement à un métier ou à une profession;

b) L'enseignement professionnel vise à préparer les élèves directement à un métier ou à une profession autre que l'enseignement;

c) La formation pédagogique vise à préparer les élèves directement à l'enseignement.

Enseignement du troisième degré: (dispensé, par exemple, dans les universités, les "grandes écoles" et instituts supérieurs, y compris les écoles normales supérieures): il exige comme condition normale d'admission d'avoir suivi avec succès un enseignement complet du second degré ou de faire preuve de connaissances équivalentes.

Enseignement spécial: Enseignement qui englobe tout enseignement général ou professionnel destiné aux diminués physiques ou mentaux, aux inadaptés sociaux et à toutes autres catégories spéciales d'enfants.

Les comparaisons entre les pays sont sujettes à caution par suite des différences entre les systèmes scolaires et dans les critères adoptés pour rassembler et présenter les données.

Scientifiques et techniciens

La série porte sur l'effectif total du personnel scientifique et technique et celui du personnel employé aux travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental. Ces données proviennent pour la plupart des réponses à un questionnaire que l'UNESCO a adressé aux Etats membres pour réaliser les enquêtes annuelles sur le personnel et les dépenses de recherche et de développement expérimental. Pour la classification du personnel, on a utilisé les définitions ci-après:

Scientifique et ingénieur: Toute personne ayant reçu une formation scientifique ou technique au niveau professionnel (d'ordinaire des études complètes du troisième degré) dans n'importe quel domaine des sciences, *viz.*, les sciences exactes et naturelles, les sciences de l'ingénieur, les sciences agronomiques, médicales ou sociales, le droit, les sciences humaines, l'éducation et les arts.

Technicien: Toute personne pourvue du titre d'assistant scientifique ou technique à la suite d'avoir reçu une formation professionnelle ou technique spécialisée dans n'importe quel domaine de connaissance ou de technologie d'un niveau spécifié (d'ordinaire au moins trois années d'études après achèvement du premier cycle du second degré).

Effectif total: Nombre total des scientifiques, ingénieurs et techniciens répondant aux définitions ci-dessus, indépendamment de l'âge, de l'activité économique ou de toutes autres caractéristiques.

Recherche et développement expérimental: En général, l'expression "Recherche et développement expérimental" enveloppe toutes les activités systématiquement créatrices visant à accroître le stock de connaissances scientifiques et techniques et à en imaginer de nouvelles applications. Elle comprend la recherche fondamentale, la recherche appliquée dans des domaines tels que l'agriculture, la médecine, la chimie industrielle, etc., et le développement expérimental conduisant à la mise au point de nouveaux dispositifs ou procédés.

Pour plus de renseignements, on peut se référer à *l'Annuaire statistique* de l'UNESCO, 1974.

Bibliothèques

Les statistiques relatives aux bibliothèques, tirées de *l'Annuaire statistique* de l'UNESCO se rapportent à la dernière année pour laquelle on dispose de renseignements.

L'organisation des services de bibliothèque ainsi que les définitions utilisées dans les statistiques nationales varient beaucoup d'un pays à l'autre, il importe de procéder avec prudence si l'on cherche à établir des comparaisons entre pays.

Les bibliothèques sont généralement classées, suivant leurs fonctions principales, dans les catégories suivantes:

Bibliothèques nationales: Bibliothèques, quelle que soit leur appellation, qui sont responsables de l'acquisition et

de la conservation d'exemplaires de toutes les publications éditées dans le pays et fonctionnant comme bibliothèques de "dépôt" soit en vertu d'une loi, soit en vertu d'accords particuliers.

Bibliothèques d'établissements d'enseignement supérieur: Bibliothèques qui sont, en premier lieu, au service des étudiants et du personnel enseignant des universités et autres établissements d'enseignement du troisième degré.

Autres bibliothèques importantes non spécialisées: Bibliothèques non spécialisées, de caractère savant, qui ne sont ni des bibliothèques d'établissements d'enseignement supérieur ni des bibliothèques nationales, même si certaines remplissent les fonctions d'une bibliothèque nationale pour une aire géographique déterminée.

Bibliothèques scolaires: Bibliothèques qui dépendent d'établissements d'enseignement de n'importe quel type au-dessous du niveau de l'enseignement du troisième degré et qui doivent avant tout être au service des élèves et des professeurs de ces établissements même si elles sont, par ailleurs, ouvertes au public.

Bibliothèques spécialisées: Bibliothèques qui relèvent d'une association, d'un service gouvernemental, d'un parlement, d'une institution de recherche (à l'exclusion des instituts d'université), d'une société savante, d'une association professionnelle, d'un musée, d'une entreprise commerciale ou industrielle, d'une chambre de commerce, etc., ou d'un autre organisme, la plus grande partie de leurs collections concernant une discipline ou un domaine particulier, par exemple sciences naturelles, sciences sociales, agriculture, chimie, médecine, sciences économiques, sciences de l'ingénieur, droit, histoire.

Bibliothèques publiques (ou populaires): Bibliothèques servant gratuitement ou contre une cotisation de principe une collectivité, et notamment une collectivité locale ou régionale, et s'adressant soit à l'ensemble du public, soit à certaines catégories d'usagers, telles que les enfants, les membres des forces armées, les malades des hôpitaux, les prisonniers, les ouvriers et les employés.

Information de masse

Les séries indiquent le nombre d'ouvrages publiés et de traductions, le nombre de quotidiens et leur tirage, le nombre de cinémas et le nombre de postes récepteurs de radio et de télévision.

Livres: D'une manière générale, les données se rapportent aux publications non périodiques (livres et brochures) imprimées qui sont éditées dans le pays et offertes au public, à l'exception des publications éditées à des fins publicitaires, celles de caractère éphémère et celles dont le contenu prédominant n'est pas le texte. Sauf indication contraire, elles sont censées comprendre les premières éditions et les rééditions d'ouvrages originaux et de traductions.

Traductions de livres: Les séries indiquent le nombre de traductions publiées, chaque titre représentant une unité, réparties par groupes de principaux sujets.

Quotidien: On entend par quotidien toute publication relatant les événements courants et paraissant au moins quatre fois par semaine. Le tirage total représente le tirage total par jour et se rapporte au nombre d'exemplaires vendus dans le pays et à l'étranger.

Films de long métrage: Les séries indiquent le nombre de films de long métrage produits dans chaque pays. Les co-productions internationales sont comprises dans les séries des pays et aussi indiquées séparément lorsque ce renseignement est disponible; elles peuvent, dans certains cas, être comprises dans les données de chacun des pays co-producteurs.

Cinéma: Le nombre de cinémas se rapporte aux établissements fixes d'exploitation pour la projection commerciale des films de 35 mm et de 16 mm.

Le nombre de sièges se rapporte au total des places assises dans les cinémas, non compris les cinémas de plein air pour automobiles.

Radio: Les données représentent soit le nombre de licences délivrées, soit le nombre estimé de postes récepteurs en service. Les données se rapportent à tous les types de postes récepteurs d'émissions radiophoniques publiques, y compris les postes récepteurs reliés à un "réseau de redistribution radiophonique."

Télévision: Les séries représentent soit le nombre de licences délivrées, soit le nombre estimé des postes récepteurs de télévision en service.

Services médicaux

Les séries publiées dans le présent *Annuaire* indiquent le nombre de médecins, dentistes, sages-femmes, infirmières et pharmaciens immatriculés dans les services officiels, le nombre d'hôpitaux et de lits d'hôpital.

Décès selon les causes principales

Les données sont tirées de l'*Annuaire démographique* des Nations Unies, du *Summary of Vital and Health Statistics, South-East Asia Region* de l'OMS et de publications statistiques nationales.

On entend par *cause de décès* un état morbide ou un processus pathologique, une anomalie, un traumatisme ou un empoisonnement ayant provoqué, directement ou indirectement, la mort. Les causes immédiates et initiales du décès sont mentionnées dans le certificat de décès délivré par le médecin, mais la cause initiale est recommandée pour l'établissement des statistiques de la mortalité. Elle

peut être définie comme: a) la maladie ou le traumatisme ayant provoqué l'enchaînement des phénomènes morbides qui ont abouti directement à la mort ou, b) les circonstances de l'accident ou du traumatisme qui ont entraîné la mort.

Les décès, non compris les morts fœtales, sont classés selon les révisions de 1948, de 1955 ou de 1965 de la "Liste abrégée de 50 rubriques pour la mise en tableaux des causes de mortalité" du Classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès. La révision de 1955 est identique à celle de 1948, les deux révisions diffèrent toutefois dans la codification détaillée des catégories à 3 et 4 chiffres. La classification utilisée dans la révision de 1965 ne correspond pas exactement à celle de la révision de 1955.

Liste abrégée, révision de 1955

| <i>Numéro dans la Liste</i> | <i>Cause de décès</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|
| B 1 | Tuberculose de l'appareil respiratoire |
| B 2 | Tuberculose, autres formes |
| B 3 | Syphilis et ses séquelles |
| B 4 | Fièvre typhoïde |
| B 5 | Choléra |
| B 6 | Dysenterie, toutes formes |
| B 7 | Scarlatine et angine à streptocoques |
| B 8 | Diphtérie |
| B 9 | Coqueluche |
| B10 | Infections à méningocoques |
| B11 | Peste |
| B12 | Poliomyélite antérieure aiguë |
| B13 | Varirole |
| B14 | Rougeole |
| B15 | Typhus et autres maladies à Rickettsia |
| B16 | Paludisme |
| B17 | Toutes autres maladies classées comme infectieuses et parasitaires |
| B18 | Tumeurs malignes, y compris les tumeurs des tissus lymphatiques et hématopoïétiques |
| B19 | Tumeurs bénignes et tumeurs de nature non précisée |
| B20 | Diabète sucré |
| B21 | Anémies |
| B22 | Lésions vasculaires affectant le système nerveux central |
| B23 | Méningite non méningococcique |
| B24 | Rhumatisme articulaire aigu |
| B25 | Cardiopathie rhumatismale chronique |
| B26 | Artériosclérose des coronaires et myocardite dégénérative |
| B27 | Autres maladies du cœur |
| B28 | Hypertension avec maladie du cœur |
| B29 | Hypertension, sans mention du cœur |
| B30 | Grippe |
| B31 | Pneumonie |

| | |
|------|---|
| B32 | Bronchite |
| B33 | Ulcère de l'estomac et du duodénum |
| B34 | Appendicite |
| B35 | Occlusion intestinale et hernie |
| B36 | Gastrite, duodénite, entérite et colite, sauf diarrhée du nouveau-né |
| B37 | Cirrhose du foie |
| B38 | Néphrite et néphrose |
| B39 | Hypertrophie de la prostate |
| B40 | Accouchements, et complications de la grossesse, de l'accouchement et des suites de couches |
| B41 | Malformations congénitales |
| B42 | Lésions obstétricales, et asphyxie et atélectasie postnatales |
| B43 | Infections du nouveau-né |
| B44 | Autres maladies particulières à la première enfance, et débilité sans précisions |
| B45 | Sénilité, sans mention de psychose, et causes mal définies ou inconnues |
| B46 | Toutes autres maladies |
| BE47 | Accidents dus à des véhicules à moteur |
| BE48 | Tous autres accidents |
| BE49 | Suicide et blessure faite à soi-même |
| BE50 | Homicide et blessures de guerre |

Liste abrégée, révision de 1965

| Numéro dans la Liste | Cause de décès |
|----------------------------|---|
| B 1 | Choléra |
| B 2 | Fièvre typhoïde |
| B 3 | Dysenterie bacillaire et amibiase |
| B 4 | Entérites et autres maladies diarrhéiques |
| B 5 | Tuberculose de l'appareil respiratoire |
| B 6 | Autres formes de tuberculose et leurs séquelles |
| B 7 | Peste |
| B 8 | Diphtérie |
| B 9 | Coqueluche |
| B10 | Angine à streptocoques et scarlatine |
| B11 | Infections à méningocoques |
| B12 | Poliomyélite aiguë |
| B13 | Variole |
| B14 | Rougeole |
| B15 | Typhus et autres rickettsioses |
| B16 | Paludisme |
| B17 | Syphilis et ses séquelles |
| B18 | Toutes autres maladies infectieuses et parasitaires |

| | |
|------|---|
| B19 | Tumeurs malignes, y compris les tumeurs des tissus lymphatiques et hématopoïétiques |
| B20 | Tumeurs bénignes et tumeurs de nature non précisée |
| B21 | Diabète sucré |
| B22 | Avitaminoses et autres états de carence |
| B23 | Anémies |
| B24 | Méningite |
| B25 | Rhumatisme articulaire aigu |
| B26 | Cardiopathies rhumatismales chroniques |
| B27 | Maladies hypertensives |
| B28 | Maladies ischémiques du coeur |
| B29 | Autres formes de cardiopathies |
| B30 | Maladies cérébro-vasculaires |
| B31 | Grippe |
| B32 | Pneumonie |
| B33 | Bronchite, emphysème et asthme |
| B34 | Ulcère de l'estomac et du duodénum |
| B35 | Appendicite |
| B36 | Occlusion intestinale et hernie |
| B37 | Cirrhose du foie |
| B38 | Néphrite et néphrose |
| B39 | Hypertrophie de la prostate |
| B40 | Avortements |
| B41 | Autres complications de la grossesse, de l'accouchement et des suites de couches. Accouchement sans mention de complication |
| B42 | Anomalies congénitales |
| B43 | Lésions obstétricales, accouchements dystociques et autres états anoxémiques et hypoxémiques |
| B44 | Autres causes de mortalité périnatale |
| B45 | Symptômes et états morbides mal définis |
| B46 | Toutes autres maladies |
| BE47 | Accidents de véhicule à moteur |
| BE48 | Tous autres accidents |
| BE49 | Suicide et lésions faites volontairement à soi-même |
| BE50 | Toutes autres causes extérieures |

Assurance sur la vie

La série publiée dans le présent *Annuaire* représente le nombre de polices existantes, les sommes assurées, les primes et les prestations.

Coopératives

Nombre de coopératives, nombre d'adhérents, capital-actions, fonds de roulement, actif et passif et prêts accordés pendant l'année.

Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

Les séries se rapportent aux dommages personnels ou matériels causés par les catastrophes naturelles, les accidents de transport et les accidents du travail, etc.

Habitation

Sauf indication contraire, les données, empruntées à l'*Annuaire statistique* des Nations Unies, sont censées se rapporter uniquement aux logements classiques et à nulle autre catégorie d'unités d'habitation. Dans de nombreux pays, cependant, les données portent également sur les bâtiments non permanents ainsi que sur les abris improvisés, et, dans quelques pays, elles ne se rapportent, au contraire, qu'aux locaux à usage d'habitation ou à l'installation matérielle des ménages, c'est-à-dire à l'espace occupé par un ménage privé, que celui-ci occupe la totalité ou une partie seulement du logement.

Par *locaux à usage d'habitation*, on entend des locaux distincts et indépendants utilisés comme habitation. Ces locaux peuvent a) avoir été construits, transformés, ou aménagés pour être habités par des êtres humains, à condition qu'ils ne soient pas entièrement utilisés à d'autres fins au moment du recensement et—dans le cas des unités d'habitation mobiles, unités d'habitation improvisées ou locaux à usage d'habitation autres que les unités d'habitation—à condition qu'ils soient occupés au moment du recensement, ou b) ne pas être destinés à servir d'habitation, mais être néanmoins utilisés comme habitation à la date du recensement.

L'*unité d'habitation* est un local distinct et indépendant qui est destiné à être occupé par un ménage ou qui est occupé par un ménage au moment du recensement sans y avoir été destiné à l'origine. Ce peut être, par conséquent, un logement occupé ou vacant, une unité d'habitation mobile ou improvisée effectivement occupée ou tout autre local utilisé comme habitation par un ménage à la date du recensement.

Par *logement classique*, il faut entendre une pièce ou un ensemble de pièces et leurs annexes dans un bâtiment permanent, ou une partie distincte du point de vue structural dudit bâtiment qui, étant donné la manière dont il a été construit, reconstruit ou transformé, est destiné à servir d'habitation à un ménage et n'est pas entièrement utilisé à d'autres fins au moment du recensement. Un tel logement doit avoir une entrée indépendante d'où l'on ait accès à une rue ou à un passage commun dans le bâtiment. On considère un logement comme occupé lorsqu'il est habité à la date à laquelle le recensement se réfère.

Le *ménage* est défini en fonction de la manière dont les personnes pourvoient individuellement ou en groupe à leurs besoins alimentaires et autres besoins vitaux. Un ménage peut être soit: a) un ménage composé d'une seule personne, c'est-à-dire une personne qui pourvoit à ses propres besoins alimentaires et autres besoins vitaux, sans s'associer avec d'autres personnes pour former un ménage multiple, soit b) un ménage multiple, c'est-à-dire un groupe de deux ou plusieurs personnes qui pourvoient en commun

à leurs besoins alimentaires et autres besoins vitaux. Les membres du groupe peuvent, dans une mesure variable, mettre leurs revenus en commun et avoir un budget unique. Le groupe peut se composer soit de personnes apparentées, soit de personnes non apparentées, soit de personnes appartenant à l'une et à l'autre catégorie.

Les personnes qui vivent dans des hôtels, pensions de famille ou logements meublés n'entrent pas dans cette catégorie, mais doivent être considérées comme membres d'un ménage composé d'une ou de plusieurs personnes, selon la manière dont elles pourvoient à leurs besoins vitaux. Il faut traiter de la même manière le personnel des institutions qui ne vit pas dans des dortoirs ou des installations analogues.

Par *modalités de jouissance*, on entend les dispositions en vertu desquelles le ménage occupe les locaux à usage d'habitation, c'est-à-dire que le logement qu'il occupe peut appartenir à un membre du ménage, être loué, sous-loué, occupé à titre gratuit, etc.

On définit la *pièce* comme un espace d'une unité d'habitation ou autres locaux à usage d'habitation entouré de murs allant du plancher au plafond (ou, éventuellement, au toit) ou tout au moins jusqu'à une hauteur de deux mètres au-dessus du sol, assez grand pour contenir un lit d'adulte (4 mètres carrés au moins). Sont compris dans cette définition les chambres à coucher, les salles à manger, les salles de séjour, les cabinets de travail, les greniers habitables, les chambres de domestiques, les cuisines et autres espaces séparés utilisés pour l'habitation ou destinés à l'habitation, à condition qu'ils répondent aux critères relatifs à la surface habitable et aux murs. Les couloirs, vérandas, vestibules, les salles de bain et cabinet d'aisances ne doivent pas être comptés comme pièces, même s'ils répondent à ces critères. Quand on dispose de données distinctes, on tient compte, pour le calcul du nombre moyen de pièces par logement, des pièces servant à l'exercice d'une activité professionnelle, mais on n'en tient pas compte pour le calcul du nombre de personnes par pièce.

Par *eau sous conduite*, on entend le système d'adduction d'eau alimentant les locaux à usage d'habitation au moyen de canalisations reliées à un réseau qui dessert toute la collectivité ou à des installations privées telles que réservoirs à pression, pompes, etc., à l'intérieur des locaux à usage d'habitation ou à l'extérieur, mais à moins de 100 mètres.

Un *cabinet d'aisances* est une installation d'évacuation des déchets humains.

Un *cabinet d'aisances à chasse d'eau* est une installation qui est reliée à un réservoir d'eau canalisée et au moyen de laquelle les déchets humains sont évacués par l'eau.

Par *baaignoire ou douche fixes*, on entend une baignoire ou une douche fixes situées à l'intérieur du local à usage d'habitation.

Par *éclairage électrique*, on entend le type d'éclairage utilisé dans les locaux à usage d'habitation.

WORLD AND ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS
MONDE ET REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear estimates — Estimations au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 3 355 | 3 421 | 3 490 | 3 561 | 3 610 | 3 679 | 3 748 | 3 818 | 3 890 | 3 968 | 4 045 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 1 799 | 1 835 | 1 872 | 1 910 | 1 949 | 1 989 | 2 029 | 2 068 | 2 109 | 2 151 | 2 192 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 1 685 | 1 720 | 1 755 | 1 792 | 1 829 | 1 868 | 1 906 | 1 943 | 1 983 | 2 023 | 2 063 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index ¹ — Indice de la production ¹ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total agricultural production ² — Production agricole totale ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 91 | 94 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 108 | 110 | 112 | 116 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 87 | 90 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 107 | 106 | 113 | 116 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 85 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 107 | 113 | 115 |
| Total food production ³ — Production alimentaire totale ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 90 | 93 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 108 | 110 | 113 | 117 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 86 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 107 | 113 | 116 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 85 | 89 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 108 | 106 | 113 | 115 |
| Per capita agricultural production — Production agricole par habitant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 98 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 99 | 103 | 102 | 102 | 104 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 94 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 103 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 93 | 96 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 101 | 99 | 102 | 102 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 97 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 98 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 104 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 94 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 101 | 102 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 99 | 98 | 101 | 101 |
| Production of cereals ⁴ (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Production de céréales ⁴ (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 1 093 | 1 141 | 1 182 | 1 199 | 1 213 | 1 316 | 1 279 | 1 377 | 1 333 | 1 366 | 1 477 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 399 | 419 | 442 | 454 | 477 | 480 | 464 | 508 | 499 | 542 | 545 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 363 | 388 | 401 | 419 | 446 | 449 | 437 | 474 | 465 | 505 | 511 |
| Rice — Riz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 255 | 277 | 286 | 296 | 309 | 309 | 296 | 323 | 320 | 348 | 346 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 231 | 250 | 259 | 268 | 279 | 280 | 268 | 293 | 288 | 313 | 309 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 215 | 231 | 240 | 250 | 263 | 266 | 252 | 277 | 272 | 296 | 293 |
| Wheat — Froment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 310 | 299 | 331 | 314 | 319 | 354 | 347 | 377 | 360 | 356 | 417 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 61 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 79 | 83 | 89 | 87 | 95 | 102 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 47 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 69 | 75 | 77 | 75 | 82 | 90 |
| Barley — Orge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 117 | 120 | 131 | 137 | 139 | 151 | 153 | 169 | 171 | 157 | 188 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 32 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 29 |
| Maize — Maïs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 241 | 266 | 252 | 267 | 261 | 306 | 305 | 311 | 293 | 325 | 334 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 68 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 52 |
| Millet and sorghum — Millet et sorgho | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 81 | 87 | 83 | 90 | 92 | 96 | 88 | 103 | 95 | 99 | 103 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 37 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 44 | 42 | 39 | 46 | 43 | 46 | 45 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 37 | 39 | 37 | 40 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 45 | 42 | 45 | 44 |
| Production of natural rubber (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Production du caoutchouc naturel (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 2 448 | 2 433 | 2 696 | 2 990 | 2 940 | 3 037 | 3 016 | 3 448 | 3 411 | 3 298 | 3 502 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 2 244 | 2 242 | 2 487 | 2 777 | 2 705 | 2 777 | 2 747 | 3 176 | 3 139 | 3 023 | 3 222 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 2 244 | 2 242 | 2 487 | 2 777 | 2 705 | 2 777 | 2 747 | 3 176 | 3 139 | 3 023 | 3 222 |

WORLD AND ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) —
MONDE ET REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of industrial production ⁵ — Indices de la production industrielle ⁵ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water — Industries extractives, manufacturières, électricité, gaz et eau | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World ⁶ — Monde ⁶ | 80 | 84 | 89 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 122 | 126 | 124 | ... |
| ESCAP countries ⁷ — Pays de la CESAP ⁷ | 64 | 73 | 81 | 91 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 125 | 124 | 118 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries ⁸ — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP ⁸ | 77 | 82 | 88 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 114 | 125 | 131 | 137 | ... |
| Mining — Industries extractives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World ⁶ — Monde ⁶ | 81 | 85 | 91 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 114 | 116 | 114 | ... |
| ESCAP countries ⁷ — Pays de la CESAP ⁷ | 70 | 78 | 85 | 94 | 100 | 110 | 118 | 130 | 132 | 126 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries ⁸ — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP ⁸ | 66 | 76 | 82 | 92 | 100 | 111 | 122 | 138 | 141 | 136 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World ⁶ — Monde ⁶ | 79 | 83 | 89 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 122 | 127 | 125 | ... |
| ESCAP countries ⁷ — Pays de la CESAP ⁷ | 64 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 124 | 122 | 115 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries ⁸ — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP ⁸ | 82 | 85 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 120 | 127 | 135 | ... |
| Mining production — Industries extractives: production | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (including lignite) (million metric tons) — Charbon (y compris lignite) (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 2 855 | 2 741 | 2 811 | 2 873 | 3 015 | 2 998 | 3 038 | 3 089 | 3 124 | 3 245 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 521 | 421 | 499 | 527 | 589 | 588 | 606 | 632 | 651 | 696 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 413 | 314 | 389 | 414 | 477 | 485 | 497 | 527 | 553 | 583 | ... |
| Crude petroleum (million metric tons) — Pétrole brut (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 1 639 | 1 760 | 1 922 | 2 069 | 2 270 | 2 402 | 2 531 | 2 777 | 2 791 | 2 646 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 153 | 181 | 203 | 237 | 279 | 330 | 374 | 453 | 476 | 452 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 152 | 179 | 201 | 234 | 269 | 315 | 357 | 433 | 456 | 431 | ... |
| Iron ore (million metric tons) — Minerai de fer (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 339 | 338 | 371 | 387 | 424 | 430 | 440 | 485 | 508 | 520 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 52 | 49 | 61 | 67 | 77 | 87 | 90 | 100 | 113 | 122 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 44 | 36 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 53 | 54 | 60 | ... |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) (thousand metric tons) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 202 | 206 | 214 | 209 | 216 | 218 | 226 | 221 | 218 | 220 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 137 | 141 | 147 | 142 | 147 | 150 | 155 | 151 | 149 | 140 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 131 | 134 | 139 | 134 | 138 | 140 | 143 | 139 | 138 | 129 | ... |
| Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys (million metric tons) — Fonte et ferro-alliages (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 347 | 358 | 387 | 419 | 439 | 439 | 464 | 514 | 526 | 535 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 64 | 67 | 79 | 93 | 105 | 111 | 115 | 135 | 139 | 138 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 27 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 42 | ... |
| Crude steel (million metric tons) — Acier brut (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 476 | 494 | 529 | 572 | 594 | 579 | 626 | 691 | 705 | 750 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 76 | 86 | 95 | 112 | 125 | 123 | 134 | 162 | 160 | 149 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 23 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 39 | ... |
| Cement (million metric tons) — Ciment (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 456 | 480 | 513 | 540 | 567 | 603 | 648 | 692 | 696 | 700 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 74 | 78 | 88 | 98 | 106 | 119 | 131 | 151 | 147 | 148 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 32 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 54 | 59 | 67 | 67 | 77 | ... |
| Newsprint (thousand metric tons) — Papier journal (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 18 275 | 18 470 | 19 260 | 20 850 | 21 535 | 21 170 | 21 890 | 22 475 | 22 655 | 22 800 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 2 025 | 2 214 | 2 415 | 2 666 | 3 084 | 3 203 | 3 388 | 3 509 | 3 922 | 3 956 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 566 | 595 | 647 | 719 | 780 | 855 | 933 | 986 | 1 279 | 1 381 | ... |

**WORLD AND ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) —
MONDE ET REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)**

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar, raw (thousand metric tons) — Sucre, brut (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 64 050 | 66 390 | 66 840 | 69 600 | 72 900 | 73 970 | 75 770 | 78 160 | 78 859 | 81 680 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 12 665 | 11 745 | 12 217 | 14 051 | 15 743 | 15 805 | 15 483 | 15 962 | 18 073 | 18 961 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 9 652 | 8 809 | 8 790 | 11 143 | 12 590 | 12 378 | 12 019 | 12 755 | 14 509 | 15 572 | ... |
| Electric energy (thousand million kWh) — Electricité (milliards de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 3 642 | 3 863 | 4 207 | 4 571 | 4 908 | 5 227 | 5 639 | 6 073 | 6 245 | 6 300 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 411 | 435 | 484 | 545 | 623 | 679 | 748 | 822 | 832 | 877 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 151 | 143 | 160 | 177 | 196 | 220 | 244 | 269 | 285 | 308 | ... |
| FERTILIZERS — ENGRAIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All fertilizers ⁹ (thousand metric tons) — Tous engrais ⁹ (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 54 089 | 58 946 | 62 846 | 66 262 | 71 447 | 76 675 | 81 678 | 87 574 | 91 827 | 92 218 | 95 287 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 6 190 | 6 839 | 7 588 | 8 052 | 8 489 | 9 465 | 10 855 | 11 861 | 12 286 | 11 791 | 15 287 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 2 454 | 2 798 | 3 437 | 3 998 | 4 548 | 5 585 | 6 425 | 7 200 | 7 949 | 8 644 | 12 962 |
| Consumption — Consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 50 985 | 55 008 | 59 490 | 62 954 | 68 180 | 72 004 | 76 952 | 83 602 | 80 910 | 88 707 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 8 958 | 9 011 | 10 647 | 11 589 | 12 184 | 12 824 | 14 205 | 16 253 | 15 323 | 15 530 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 5 297 | 5 322 | 6 772 | 7 754 | 8 634 | 9 464 | 10 477 | 11 844 | 11 869 | 12 533 | ... |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 13 613 | 15 977 | 16 815 | 17 916 | 18 516 | 19 892 | 22 049 | 24 815 | 24 696 | 23 593 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 3 894 | 4 759 | 4 660 | 4 616 | 4 496 | 4 383 | 5 145 | 5 891 | 6 841 | 5 483 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 3 021 | 3 822 | 3 640 | 3 732 | 3 604 | 3 593 | 4 200 | 4 775 | 5 662 | 4 670 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 13 896 | 16 128 | 17 712 | 18 228 | 19 093 | 20 856 | 22 846 | 24 486 | 25 129 | 22 372 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 988 | 1 120 | 1 007 | 1 380 | 1 559 | 1 473 | 1 948 | 1 463 | 1 480 | 910 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 24 | 37 | 79 | 98 | 97 | 100 | 206 | 108 | 18 | 21 | ... |
| ENERGY — ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total production of primary energy (million metric tons of coal equivalent) — Production totale de l'énergie primaire (millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 5 908 | 6 071 | 6 484 | 6 880 | 7 420 | 7 706 | 8 037 | 8 538 | 8 641 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 760 | 699 | 813 | 898 | 1 037 | 1 124 | 1 216 | 1 369 | 1 438 | ... | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 650 | 592 | 701 | 781 | 910 | 993 | 1 074 | 1 226 | 1 293 | ... | ... |
| Total consumption of commercial energy ¹⁰ (million metric tons of coal equivalent) — Consommation totale de l'énergie commerciale ¹⁰ (millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 5 525 | 5 615 | 6 032 | 6 438 | 6 877 | 7 143 | 7 477 | 7 909 | 7 971 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 787 | 738 | 871 | 955 | 1 098 | 1 150 | 1 201 | 1 318 | 1 365 | ... | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 532 | 442 | 542 | 582 | 676 | 707 | 740 | 802 | 854 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (million metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 1 806 | 1 909 | 2 108 | 2 308 | 2 570 | 2 699 | 2 873 | 3 274 | 3 288 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 248 | 287 | 321 | 386 | 462 | 537 | 589 | 682 | 709 | 729 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 199 | 225 | 247 | 288 | 340 | 380 | 425 | 491 | 489 | 492 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World — Monde | 1 788 | 1 895 | 2 087 | 2 870 | 2 529 | 2 649 | 2 858 | 32 37 | 3 266 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 375 | 454 | 499 | 563 | 625 | 658 | 723 | 819 | 838 | 786 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 124 | 140 | 148 | 159 | 157 | 172 | 182 | 207 | 213 | 210 | ... |

WORLD AND ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) —
MONDE ET REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total value (million US dollars) — Valeur totale (millions de dollars EU) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World ⁵ — Monde ⁵ | 215 900 | 227 100 | 252 400 | 286 600 | 328 700 | 365 500 | 429 800 | 589 900 | 849 700 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries ¹¹ — Pays de la CESAP ¹¹ | 27 461 | 30 633 | 33 538 | 37 217 | 43 327 | 46 246 | 52 872 | 81 637 | 136 337 | 137 099 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries ¹² — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP ¹² | 13 647 | 14 562 | 15 798 | 17 187 | 18 722 | 20 554 | 23 324 | 34 343 | 59 495 | 66 255 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| World ⁵ — Monde ⁵ | 204 000 | 215 000 | 239 800 | 273 700 | 314 000 | 350 900 | 417 600 | 578 700 | 848 700 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries ¹¹ — Pays de la CESAP ¹¹ | 24 697 | 26 205 | 29 736 | 35 211 | 40 889 | 48 392 | 58 180 | 82 308 | 136 773 | 135 158 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries ¹² — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP ¹² | 10 766 | 11 415 | 12 331 | 13 967 | 15 725 | 17 942 | 21 488 | 33 428 | 68 016 | 65 587 | ... |

General notes: The series of world aggregates occur in statistical publications of the United Nations and specialized agencies. Reference should be made to these sources for details of compilation and coverage. In general, the statistical series shown for the world, the ESCAP countries or areas and the developing ESCAP countries or areas follow the definitions as described in the "General explanatory notes" section of the *Yearbook*. The countries or areas comprising the region are defined in the "Introduction". The series relate to the corresponding data reported in the "Regional statistical indicators" and in the country or area sections. To maintain comparability, the countries or areas included in different periods for each series are the same, unless otherwise stated.

¹ Series constructed by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations have been based on a calendar year time reference period by applying regional weights based on 1961-1965 price relationships to the country or area production figures. Deductions were made for feed and seed used in the production process.

² The *Total Agricultural Production Index* includes food products, tea, coffee, industrial oil-seeds, tobacco, fibres (vegetable and animal) and rubber.

³ The *Food Production Index* relates to cereals, starchy roots, sugar, pulses, edible oil crops, nuts, fruits, vegetables, wine, cocoa, livestock and livestock products.

⁴ Data furnished by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on a calendar year time reference basis. That is to say, the data for any particular crop refer to the calendar year in which the entire harvest or bulk of the harvest of the crop takes place. Data relate to crops harvested for grains only.

⁵ Data compiled by the United Nations Statistical Office.

⁶ Excluding Albania, China, Mongolia, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

⁷ Comprising Australia, Bangladesh, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nauru, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

⁸ Comprising countries or areas mentioned in foot-note 7 with the exception of Australia, Japan and New Zealand.

⁹ Comprising nitrogen (N), phosphate (P₂O₅) and potash (K₂O) fertilizers. Data furnished by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on a fertilizer year basis beginning 1 July of the year stated. For more detailed information, see the *FAO Annual Fertilizer Review*.

¹⁰ Data are based on the "apparent" consumption of coal, lignite, refined oil fuels, natural gas, and hydro, nuclear and geothermal electricity.

¹¹ Comprising Afghanistan, Australia, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), and Sri Lanka.

¹² Comprising the countries or areas mentioned in foot-note 11 with the exception of Australia, Japan and New Zealand.

Notes générales: Les séries pour le monde paraissent aussi dans d'autres publications statistiques de l'Organisation des Nations-Unies et des institutions spécialisées. Il convient de se référer à ces sources pour obtenir des informations détaillées sur les méthodes de calcul et la portée des statistiques. En général, les séries statistiques présentées pour le monde, les pays ou zones de la CESAP et les pays ou zones en voie de développement de la CESAP sont conformes aux définitions qui figurent dans la section "Notes explicatives générales" de l'*Annuaire*. Les pays ou zones de la région sont énumérés dans "l'Introduction". Les séries correspondent aux données parues dans les "Indicateurs statistiques régionaux" et dans les tableaux par pays ou par zone. Aux fins de comparabilité, sauf indication contraire, il s'agit des mêmes pays ou zones dans les différentes périodes de chaque série.

¹ Ces indices ont été établis par la FAO pour l'année civile en appliquant aux chiffres de la production nationale des coefficients de pondération basés sur les prix de 1961-1965 (déduction faite des quantités de produits utilisés comme semences et pour l'alimentation des animaux).

² L'indice de la production agricole totale comprend les produits alimentaires, le thé, le café, les oléagineux (huiles industrielles), le tabac, les fibres (végétales et animales) et le caoutchouc.

³ L'indice des produits alimentaires comprend les céréales, les racines et tubercules, le sucre, les légumineuses, les oléagineux (huiles comestibles), les noix, les fruits, les légumes, le vin, le cacao, le bétail et les produits de l'élevage.

⁴ Les données se rapportant à l'année civile ont été fournies par la FAO. En d'autres termes, les données relatives à chaque culture se rapportent à l'année civile au cours de laquelle l'intégralité ou le gros de la récolte s'effectue. Les séries se rapportent uniquement aux céréales récoltées pour le grain.

⁵ Données établies par le Bureau de Statistique de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

⁶ Non compris l'Albanie, la Chine, la Mongolie, la République populaire démocratique de Corée.

⁷ Australie, Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Nauru, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

⁸ Tous les pays ou zones mentionnés dans la note 7 ci-dessus, sauf Australie, Japon et Nouvelle-Zélande.

⁹ Engrais azotés (N), engrais phosphatés (P₂O₅) et engrais potassiques (K₂O). Les données se rapportent à la campagne commençant le 1er juillet de l'année indiquée, ont été fournies par la FAO. Pour plus de détails, voir le *Rapport annuel sur les engrais* de cette organisation.

¹⁰ Les données sont fondées sur la consommation "apparente" de houille, de lignite, d'huiles combustibles raffinées, de gaz naturel et d'électricité d'origine hydraulique, nucléaire ou géothermique.

¹¹ Afghanistan, Australie, Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹² Tous les pays ou zones mentionnés dans la note 11 ci-dessus, sauf Australie, Japon et Nouvelle-Zélande.

**ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS —
REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX**

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear estimates—Estimations au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 1 799 | 1 835 | 1 872 | 1 910 | 1 949 | 1 989 | 2 029 | 2 068 | 2 109 | 2 151 | 2 192 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS¹ — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP (<i>thousand million US dollars at 1970 purchasers' values</i>) — PIB (<i>milliards de dollars EU aux valeurs d'acquisition de 1970</i>) | 254.4 | 278.6 | 305.1 | 328.2 | 356.7 | 377.9 | 402.1 | 439.1 | 448.3 | 463.2 | ... |
| Per capita GDP (<i>US dollars</i>) — PIB par habitant (<i>dollars EU</i>) | 268 | 287 | 307 | 323 | 343 | 355 | 370 | 395 | 395 | 399 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index ² — Indice de la production ² (<i>1970 = 100</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 87 | 90 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 107 | 106 | ... | ... |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 86 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 107 | ... | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 83 | 88 | 93 | 95 | 100 | 101 | 98 | 107 | 106 | ... | ... |
| Per capita food — Denrées alimentaires par habitant | 94 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 100 | 98 | ... | ... |
| Per capita cereal — Céréales par habitant | 91 | 93 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 93 | 100 | 96 | ... | ... |
| Production of selected crops ³ (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Quelques produits agricoles: production ³ (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereals — Céréales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (<i>paddy</i>) | 231.2 | 250.0 | 258.8 | 268.3 | 279.4 | 280.0 | 267.8 | 292.9 | 288.4 | 313.3 | 309.1 |
| Wheat — Froment | 61.3 | 60.5 | 73.3 | 73.0 | 74.7 | 78.7 | 82.7 | 89.1 | 86.6 | 94.5 | 102.4 |
| Barley — Orge | 25.1 | 24.8 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 29.6 | 27.7 | 28.5 | 29.1 | 31.6 | 31.8 |
| Maize — Maïs | 39.7 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 42.1 | 46.5 | 45.2 | 43.5 | 47.8 | 47.9 | 51.9 | 67.8 |
| Millet and sorghum — Millet et sorgho | 37.2 | 39.7 | 37.7 | 40.6 | 44.0 | 42.4 | 39.2 | 45.9 | 43.1 | 45.8 | 45.1 |
| Starchy root crops — Féculents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 40.3 | 40.8 | 42.1 | 43.3 | 46.0 | 47.9 | 43.9 | 47.5 | 49.4 | 53.6 | 55.5 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 107.0 | 106.7 | 107.1 | 110.3 | 119.7 | 123.7 | 114.5 | 122.5 | 124.0 | 126.2 | 128.3 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 19.2 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 27.1 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 30.2 |
| Oil-seeds (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Graines oléagineuses (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soybeans — Fèves de soja | 11 896 | 12 084 | 11 668 | 11 844 | 12 612 | 12 724 | 12 672 | 12 966 | 13 260 | 13 506 | 13 529 |
| Groundnuts (<i>in shell</i>) — Arachides (<i>en coque</i>) | 8 187 | 9 516 | 8 317 | 8 993 | 10 395 | 10 341 | 7 987 | 10 071 | 9 414 | 11 496 | 10 731 |
| Cottonseed — Graines de coton | 6 926 | 7 601 | 7 304 | 7 194 | 7 443 | 8 786 | 8 635 | 9 388 | 9 486 | 8 735 | 8 950 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 969 | 1 957 | 1 014 | 1 053 | 1 196 | 1 067 | 947 | 1 114 | 1 070 | 1 090 | 1 179 |
| Copra — Coprah | 3 347 | 2 978 | 3 131 | 3 085 | 3 225 | 3 693 | 3 945 | 3 440 | 3 133 | 4 079 | 4 452 |
| Tea (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Thé (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 999 | 1 026 | 1 063 | 1 066 | 1 098 | 1 104 | 1 175 | 1 225 | 1 246 | 1 266 | 1 305 |
| Tobacco (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Tabac (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 18 40 | 1 992 | 2 037 | 1 946 | 1 889 | 1 837 | 1 995 | 2 059 | 2 144 | 2 089 | 2 101 |
| Fibres (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — <i>milliers de tonnes</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton (<i>lint</i>) — Coton (<i>fibre</i>) | 3 476 | 3 815 | 3 677 | 3 617 | 3 738 | 4 415 | 4 301 | 4 693 | 4 746 | 4 379 | 4 430 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 3 607 | 3 668 | 2 696 | 3 592 | 3 434 | 3 198 | 3 815 | 4 536 | 3 665 | 3 604 | 4 047 |
| Natural rubber (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Caoutchouc naturel (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 2 244 | 2 242 | 2 487 | 2 777 | 2 705 | 2 777 | 2 747 | 3 176 | 3 139 | 3 023 | 3 222 |
| Wool (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Laine (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greasy basis — Laine en suint | 1 258 | 1 313 | 1 317 | 1 397 | 1 443 | 1 411 | 1 388 | 1 234 | 1 177 | 1 282 | 1 262 |
| Clean basis — Laine propre | 763 | 799 | 795 | 848 | 871 | 854 | 842 | 747 | 724 | 799 | 778 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index ⁴ — Indice de la production ⁴ (<i>1970 = 100</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water — Industries extractives, manufacturières, électricité, gaz et eau | 64 | 73 | 81 | 91 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 125 | 124 | 118 | 131 |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 70 | 78 | 85 | 94 | 100 | 110 | 118 | 130 | 132 | 126 | 132 |
| Coal — Charbon | 103 | 101 | 104 | 107 | 100 | 94 | 92 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 100 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 56 | 67 | 73 | 87 | 100 | 126 | 145 | 168 | 172 | 162 | 171 |
| Metal — Métal | 83 | 87 | 94 | 98 | 100 | 98 | 101 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 64 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 124 | 122 | 115 | 129 |
| Light manufacturing — Industrie légère | 83 | 87 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 116 | 112 | 112 | 120 |
| Heavy manufacturing — Industrie lourde | 55 | 65 | 76 | 88 | 100 | 102 | 110 | 128 | 128 | 117 | 134 |
| Food, beverages, tobacco — Denrées alimentaires, boissons, tabacs | 80 | 82 | 85 | 93 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 115 | 117 | 116 | 122 |
| Textiles | 78 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 114 | 105 | 106 | 115 |
| Wearing apparel, leather and footwear — Articles d'habillement, cuir et chaussures | 93 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 127 | 130 | 147 | 165 |
| Wood products, furniture — Bois et meubles | 80 | 88 | 94 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 95 | 90 | 97 |
| Paper — Papier | 68 | 73 | 81 | 90 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 122 | 118 | 106 | 120 |
| Chemicals, petroleum, coal and rubber products — Produits chimiques, pétrole, charbon et caoutchouc | 58 | 67 | 78 | 88 | 100 | 107 | 115 | 128 | 125 | 117 | 129 |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 68 | 76 | 83 | 92 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 125 | 120 | 110 | 120 |
| Basic metals — Métaux communs | 57 | 69 | 77 | 90 | 100 | 98 | 106 | 127 | 125 | 113 | 125 |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 51 | 62 | 74 | 88 | 100 | 102 | 110 | 131 | 132 | 119 | 140 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 62 | 70 | 78 | 88 | 100 | 108 | 118 | 132 | 136 | 143 | 158 |
| Mining production (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Industries extractives: production (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Charbon (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 492 | 391 | 468 | 496 | 557 | 557 | 575 | 560 | 625 | 660 | ... |
| Lignite (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Lignite (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 28 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 36 | ... |
| Natural gas (<i>million cubic metres</i>) — Gaz naturel (<i>millions de mètres cubes</i>) | 10 620 | 11 725 | 13 982 | 18 186 | 29 074 | 34 396 | 40 123 | 48 106 | 54 329 | 55 505 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Pétrole brut (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 153 | 181 | 203 | 237 | 279 | 330 | 374 | 453 | 476 | 452 | ... |
| Manganese ore (<i>Mn content</i>) — Minerai de manganèse (<i>teneur de Mn</i>) | 1 315 | 1 325 | 1 397 | 1 363 | 1 440 | 1 463 | 1 571 | 1 576 | 1 702 | 1 619 | ... |
| Iron ore (<i>Fe content</i>) (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Minerai de fer (<i>teneur de Fe</i>) (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 52 | 49 | 61 | 67 | 77 | 87 | 90 | 100 | 113 | 122 | ... |
| Copper ore (<i>Cu content</i>) — Minerai de cuivre (<i>teneur de Cu</i>) | 399 | 387 | 443 | 491 | 535 | 606 | 615 | 630 | 678 | 675 | ... |
| Lead ore (<i>Pb content</i>) — Minerai de plomb (<i>teneur de Pb</i>) | 582 | 577 | 599 | 628 | 666 | 639 | 649 | 606 | 592 | 631 | ... |
| Tin-in-concentrates — Etain-en-concentrés | 137 | 141 | 147 | 142 | 147 | 150 | 155 | 151 | 149 | 140 | ... |
| Bauxite | 4 633 | 7 208 | 7 974 | 9 690 | 12 536 | 15 325 | 18 284 | 19 127 | 22 865 | 26 114 | ... |
| Salt (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Sel (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 21 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 32 | 35 | 40 | 45 | ... |

ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) —
REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing production (thousand metric tons) — Industries manufacturières: production (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat — Viande | 16 944 | 17 283 | 17 609 | 17 984 | 19 156 | 19 591 | 20 257 | 20 767 | 20 819 | 21 374 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 12 665 | 11 745 | 12 217 | 14 051 | 15 743 | 15 805 | 15 483 | 15 962 | 18 073 | 18 961 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 40 608 | 45 032 | 44 774 | 50 144 | 53 904 | 56 086 | 60 432 | 64 898 | 64 567 | 68 934 | ... |
| Cigarettes (thousand millions — milliards) | 417 | 468 | 466 | 512 | 533 | 564 | 587 | 619 | 644 | 654 | ... |
| Cotton yarn ⁵ — Filés de coton ⁵ | 3 389 | 3 524 | 3 575 | 3 597 | 2 251 | 2 242 | 2 326 | 2 489 | 2 469 | 2 396 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics ⁶ — Tissus de coton ⁶ | 8 740 | 8 647 | 9 100 | 9 186 | 9 374 | 8 953 | 9 611 | 9 460 | 9 887 | 9 618 | ... |
| Series A (million metres) — Série A (millions de mètres) | 3 978 | 3 978 | 3 865 | 3 967 | 3 818 | 3 797 | 3 458 | 3 772 | 3 531 | 3 542 | ... |
| Series B (million square metres) — Série B (millions de mètres carrés) | 235 | 237 | 242 | 259 | 282 | 268 | 287 | 288 | 213 | 219 | ... |
| Wool yarn — Filés de laine | 17 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 41 | 38 | 31 | 36 | 36 | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics ⁷ — Tissus de laine ⁷ | 384 | 422 | 427 | 476 | 472 | 464 | 518 | 512 | 402 | 402 | ... |
| Series A (million metres) — Série A (millions de mètres) | 928 | 933 | 1 036 | 939 | 1 001 | 990 | 945 | 922 | 878 | 889 | ... |
| Series B (million square metres) — Série B (millions de mètres carrés) | 1 778 | 1 788 | 1 751 | 1 802 | 1 694 | 1 554 | 1 342 | 1 379 | 1 062 | 904 | ... |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics ⁸ — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate ⁸ | 1 611 | 1 648 | 1 689 | 1 494 | 1 655 | 1 688 | 1 563 | 1 638 | 1 622 | 1 614 | ... |
| Series A (million metres) — Série A (millions de mètres) | 2 025 | 2 214 | 2 415 | 2 666 | 3 084 | 3 203 | 3 388 | 3 509 | 3 922 | 3 956 | ... |
| Series B (million square metres) — Série B (millions de mètres carrés) | 3 119 | 3 212 | 3 393 | 3 807 | 4 318 | 4 312 | 4 562 | 5 169 | 5 833 | 5 804 | ... |
| Jute manufactures — Articles de jute | 8 616 | 9 493 | 10 344 | 11 557 | 12 808 | 13 092 | 13 915 | 16 047 | 15 848 | 14 280 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 8 595 | 9 428 | 10 085 | 10 401 | 10 518 | 9 978 | 10 375 | 11 545 | 11 754 | 9 972 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 1 750 | 2 073 | 2 400 | 2 770 | 3 226 | 3 462 | 3 564 | 3 837 | 3 798 | 3 616 | ... |
| Other paper and paperboard — Autres papiers et carton | 24 852 | 26 952 | 30 195 | 32 503 | 12 515 | 15 899 | 16 708 | 18 074 | 17 758 | 19 515 | ... |
| Sulphuric acid — Acide sulfurique | 16 255 | 20 340 | 24 959 | 28 349 | 36 068 | 39 037 | 41 885 | 48 628 | 48 069 | 50 139 | ... |
| Caustic soda — Soude caustique | 28 322 | 30 586 | 35 994 | 40 085 | 50 328 | 57 617 | 64 718 | 74 718 | 79 612 | 84 763 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | 81 474 | 95 819 | 107 844 | 122 956 | 146 512 | 163 523 | 173 924 | 197 514 | 198 670 | 192 431 | ... |
| Motor spirit — Essence | 3 363 | 3 853 | 4 430 | 4 917 | 5 298 | 5 855 | 6 807 | 7 413 | 8 129 | 8 048 | ... |
| Kerosene ⁹ — Pétrole lampant ⁹ | 74 | 78 | 88 | 98 | 106 | 119 | 131 | 151 | 147 | 148 | ... |
| Jet fuel ⁹ — Carburacteur ⁹ | 64 | 67 | 79 | 93 | 105 | 111 | 115 | 135 | 139 | 138 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils ⁹ — Huiles légères ⁹ | 76 | 86 | 95 | 112 | 125 | 123 | 134 | 162 | 160 | 149 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil ⁹ — Huile lourde ⁹ | 121 | 134 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 156 | 150 | 150 | 147 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 74 | 78 | 88 | 98 | 106 | 119 | 131 | 151 | 147 | 148 | ... |
| Cement (million metric tons) — Ciment (millions de tonnes) | 64 | 67 | 79 | 93 | 105 | 111 | 115 | 135 | 139 | 138 | ... |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys (million metric tons) — Fonte et ferro-alliages (millions de tonnes) | 76 | 86 | 95 | 112 | 125 | 123 | 134 | 162 | 160 | 149 | ... |
| Crude steel (million metric tons) — Acier brut (millions de tonnes) | 121 | 134 | 146 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 156 | 150 | 150 | 147 | ... |
| Tin metal — Etain | 1286 | 1795 | 2532 | 3137 | 3751 | 4296 | 4647 | 5109 | 4605 | 5204 | ... |
| Motor vehicles: production and assembly (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles: production et montage (milliers) | 1579 | 1933 | 2199 | 2249 | 2318 | 2295 | 2453 | 2814 | 2849 | 2594 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 411 | 434 | 484 | 545 | 623 | 679 | 748 | 822 | 832 | 877 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 1 286 | 1 795 | 2 532 | 3 137 | 3 751 | 4 296 | 4 647 | 5 109 | 4 605 | 5 204 | ... |
| Electricity production (thousand million kWh) — Electricité: production (milliards de kWh) | 1 579 | 1 933 | 2 199 | 2 249 | 2 318 | 2 295 | 2 453 | 2 814 | 2 849 | 2 594 | ... |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS | 411 | 434 | 484 | 545 | 623 | 679 | 748 | 822 | 832 | 877 | ... |
| Railways — Chemins de fer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rolling stock (thousands) — Matériel roulant (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 25.24 | 25.07 | 24.82 | 24.40 | 23.56 | 23.48 | 23.32 | 22.90 | 22.80 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 82.46 | 82.76 | 83.76 | 84.64 | 85.11 | 84.97 | 84.91 | 86.26 | 87.01 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 770.89 | 774.00 | 778.48 | 780.35 | 777.31 | 777.67 | 788.83 | 780.82 | 774.89 | ... | ... |
| Railway traffic (thousand millions) — Trafic ferroviaire (milliards) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 403.5 | 417.8 | 426.5 | 433.1 | 449.2 | 453.0 | 472.7 | 493.6 | 499.9 | 502.2 | ... |
| Freight ton-kilometres — Marchandises tonnes-kilomètres | 197.1 | 204.8 | 215.3 | 237.6 | 243.4 | 250.6 | 251.6 | 240.8 | 250.9 | 245.8 | ... |
| Roads — Routes | 197.1 | 204.8 | 215.3 | 237.6 | 243.4 | 250.6 | 251.6 | 240.8 | 250.9 | 245.8 | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 8 380 | 9 807 | 11 597 | 13 877 | 16 258 | 18 517 | 20 999 | 23 487 | 25 368 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 7 384 | 8 748 | 9 831 | 10 790 | 11 324 | 11 819 | 12 480 | 13 200 | 13 671 | ... | ... |
| Shipping — Transports maritimes | 7 384 | 8 748 | 9 831 | 10 790 | 11 324 | 11 819 | 12 480 | 13 200 | 13 671 | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (million metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 247.9 | 286.7 | 321.1 | 386.3 | 462.0 | 536.6 | 588.7 | 682.0 | 708.6 | 728.6 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 374.7 | 454.3 | 499.1 | 563.0 | 625.2 | 658.3 | 722.8 | 819.2 | 838.2 | 786.3 | ... |
| Civil aviation — Aviation civile (millions) | 374.7 | 454.3 | 499.1 | 563.0 | 625.2 | 658.3 | 722.8 | 819.2 | 838.2 | 786.3 | ... |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 418.5 | 472.3 | 528.6 | 628.3 | 684.9 | 703.4 | 739.9 | 808.2 | 849.8 | 912.9 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 18 188 | 21 482 | 26 114 | 33 081 | 38 943 | 41 005 | 49 598 | 64 465 | 73 912 | 84 615 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 441.4 | 529.0 | 646.1 | 842.4 | 931.9 | 1 059.0 | 1 275.7 | 1 734.4 | 2 010.2 | 2 442.5 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 88.3 | 99.1 | 109.3 | 115.9 | 119.6 | 122.7 | 140.6 | 145.7 | 154.6 | 172.8 | ... |
| Communications | 88.3 | 99.1 | 109.3 | 115.9 | 119.6 | 122.7 | 140.6 | 145.7 | 154.6 | 172.8 | ... |
| Telephones: number in use (thousands) — Téléphone: nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telephones: number in use (thousands) — Téléphone: nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 22 785 | 25 542 | 28 475 | 31 839 | 35 610 | 39 991 | 45 122 | 50 803 | 55 123 | ... | ... |

ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS *(continued)* —
REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX *(suite)*

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total value ¹⁰ (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Valeur totale ¹⁰ (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 27 461 | 30 633 | 33 538 | 37 217 | 43 327 | 46 246 | 52 872 | 81 637 | 136 337 | 137 099 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 24 697 | 26 205 | 29 736 | 35 211 | 40 889 | 48 392 | 58 180 | 82 308 | 136 773 | 135 158 | ... |
| Quantum index ¹¹ — Indice du quantum ¹¹ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 64 | 72 | 81 | 89 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 131 | 134 | 121 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 64 | 67 | 79 | 90 | 100 | 116 | 128 | 137 | 149 | 154 | ... |
| Unit value index ¹¹ — Indice de la valeur unitaire ¹¹ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 97 | 97 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 142 | 222 | 236 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 94 | 94 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 113 | 150 | 196 | 190 | ... |
| Terms of trade ¹¹ — Termes de l'échange ¹¹ (1970 = 100) . | 97 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 101 | 106 | 88 | 81 | ... |
| Direction of trade ¹² (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Courants d'échanges ¹² (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports from: — Importations en provenance de: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 9 574 | 10 607 | 12 259 | 13 711 | 15 809 | 18 290 | 21 487 | 34 302 | 51 260 | 51 387 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 5 680 | 6 231 | 6 439 | 7 354 | 8 429 | 9 510 | 11 463 | 19 013 | 30 704 | 29 332 | ... |
| Western Europe (<i>including United Kingdom</i>) — Europe occidentale (<i>Royaume-Uni compris</i>) | 6 217 | 6 690 | 7 155 | 7 686 | 8 679 | 9 569 | 10 591 | 14 650 | 19 719 | 22 129 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 2 672 | 2 551 | 2 610 | 2 825 | 3 075 | 3 467 | 3 513 | 4 416 | 5 405 | 6 113 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | 865 | 1 078 | 1 180 | 1 330 | 1 250 | 1 202 | 1 141 | 1 991 | 3 257 | 3 100 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | 7 602 | 8 768 | 9 451 | 9 909 | 12 388 | 12 020 | 13 111 | 20 600 | 29 136 | 29 127 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 6 406 | 7 332 | 7 933 | 8 362 | 10 411 | 9 948 | 11 081 | 17 085 | 24 356 | 24 545 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | 506 | 600 | 693 | 872 | 1 086 | 982 | 1 001 | 1 620 | 2 092 | 2 134 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | 1 956 | 2 442 | 3 063 | 3 078 | 3 488 | 3 944 | 4 594 | 7 042 | 19 732 | 20 212 | ... |
| Exports to: — Exportations à destination de: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 9 088 | 10 249 | 11 444 | 13 620 | 15 367 | 17 557 | 20 740 | 33 478 | 50 329 | 49 876 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 6 009 | 6 553 | 7 432 | 9 345 | 9 503 | 10 699 | 12 483 | 18 819 | 27 693 | 28 479 | ... |
| Western Europe (<i>including United Kingdom</i>) — Europe occidentale (<i>Royaume-Uni compris</i>) | 5 623 | 5 768 | 5 967 | 6 959 | 8 116 | 9 336 | 12 521 | 18 240 | 26 481 | 26 809 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 2 214 | 2 560 | 2 594 | 2 360 | 2 550 | 2 750 | 3 570 | 4 962 | 5 487 | 5 912 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | 1 013 | 935 | 998 | 1 092 | 1 306 | 1 399 | 1 761 | 2 226 | 3 263 | 4 012 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | 6 200 | 6 378 | 8 058 | 9 703 | 11 249 | 13 952 | 16 860 | 20 126 | 30 325 | 27 946 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 5 336 | 5 473 | 6 986 | 8 367 | 9 623 | 11 769 | 14 054 | 16 710 | 24 122 | 21 899 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | 382 | 397 | 442 | 617 | 711 | 980 | 1 168 | 1 687 | 3 307 | 2 741 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | 1 791 | 1 997 | 2 108 | 2 466 | 2 975 | 3 889 | 3 014 | 4 113 | 7 816 | 9 926 | ... |
| Composition of imports ¹³ (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Composition des importations ¹³ (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 4 213 | 4 463 | 4 421 | 4 651 | 5 191 | 5 453 | 6 355 | 10 062 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 3 067 | 3 147 | 3 400 | 4 095 | 4 677 | 5 057 | 6 373 | 9 311 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 100 | 9 064 | 10 257 | 11 115 | 12 806 | 14 004 | 16 693 | 26 500 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 378 | 4 596 | 4 780 | 5 629 | 7 207 | 6 716 | 6 947 | 10 719 | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 194 | 6 858 | 7 646 | 8 629 | 9 984 | 11 007 | 11 851 | 15 716 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports by SITC section and selected commodity group ¹⁴ (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Exportations par section de la CTCI et groupes de produits sélectionnés ¹⁴ (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, beverages and tobacco (0+1) — Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs (0+1) | 5 155 | 5 410 | 5 190 | 5 510 | 5 910 | 6 618 | 8 146 | 11 049 | 14 505 | 15 462 | ... |
| Mineral fuels and related materials (3) — Combustibles minéraux et produits connexes (3) | 820 | 928 | 1 100 | 1 297 | 1 226 | 1 717 | 2 355 | 3 785 | 10 490 | 11 467 | ... |
| Crude materials, local fuels; and oils and fats (2+4) — Matières brutes, carburants locaux; et huiles et graisses (2+4) | 5 605 | 5 085 | 5 385 | 6 290 | 6 385 | 6 500 | 8 051 | 13 013 | 14 748 | 12 635 | ... |
| Chemicals (5) — Produits chimiques (5) | 994 | 1 060 | 1 266 | 1 565 | 1 860 | 2 172 | 2 703 | 3 486 | 6 195 | 5 804 | ... |
| Machinery and transport equipment (7) — Machines et matériel de transport (7) | 3 811 | 4 377 | 5 596 | 7 098 | 9 064 | 11 807 | 16 017 | 22 177 | 30 608 | 32 790 | ... |
| Other manufactured goods (6+8) — Autres articles manufacturés (6+8) | 9 110 | 9 815 | 11 710 | 14 050 | 16 250 | 17 674 | 22 081 | 30 964 | 43 683 | 42 951 | ... |
| Textile yarn and fabrics (65) — Filés et tissus (65) | 2 600 | 2 641 | 2 917 | 3 295 | 3 504 | 3 800 | 4 749 | 6 406 | 7 586 | 7 192 | ... |
| Iron and steel (67) — Fer et acier (67) | 1 587 | 1 585 | 2 048 | 2 538 | 3 286 | 3 881 | 4 204 | 6 152 | 12 162 | 11 439 | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal (68) — Métaux non ferreux (68) | 672 | 652 | 790 | 932 | 1 098 | 1 013 | 1 277 | 1 676 | 3 312 | 2 537 | ... |

ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) — REGION DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International reserves ¹⁵ (end of period, million US dollars) — Réserves internationales ¹⁵ (fin d'exercice, en millions de dollars EU) | 7 773 ¹⁶ | 7 802 ¹⁶ | 9 210 ¹⁶ | 10 480 | 12 350 | 26 079 | 34 007 | 30 212 | 39 760 | 37 565 | 47 383 |

General notes: In general, the regional statistical series cover the countries or areas of the ESCAP region which are described in the *Introduction to the Yearbook*. They relate to the series shown in the corresponding tables in the country or area section. To maintain comparability, the countries or areas included in different periods for each series are the same, unless otherwise stated.

¹ The estimates cover Australia, Burma, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. The population figures used in the calculation are generally mid-year estimates reported in the United Nations *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*.

The rates of exchange used in converting the estimates into US dollars are 1970 official rates.

² Series constructed by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations have been based on a calendar year time reference period by applying regional weights based on 1961-1965 price relationships to the country or area production figures. Deductions were made for feed and seed used in the production process.

Index numbers of food production cover cereals, starchy roots, sugar, pulses, edible oil crops, nuts, fruit, vegetables, wine, cocoa, tea, coffee, livestock and livestock products. The index numbers of all commodities cover all of the items included in food production and in addition industrial oilseeds, tobacco, fibres (vegetable and animal), and rubber.

³ Data furnished by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on a calendar year time reference basis. That is to say, the data for any particular crop refer to the calendar year in which the entire harvest or bulk of the harvest of the crop takes place.

⁴ This index compiled by the United Nations Statistical Office covers Australia, Bangladesh, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nauru, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. For more detailed statistics and explanatory notes, see the United Nations *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*.

⁵ Beginning 1970, data exclude China.

⁶ Series A: comprising Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burma, India, Iran, Pakistan, the Philippines, Sri Lanka and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only). Series B: comprising Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, the Republic of Korea and Thailand.

⁷ Series A: comprising India and Iran. Series B: comprising Australia, Japan, the Republic of Korea and New Zealand.

⁸ Series A: comprising Afghanistan, India, the Philippines and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only). Series B: comprising Australia, Bangladesh, Hong Kong, Japan, the Republic of Korea and Pakistan.

⁹ Beginning 1970, data include China.

¹⁰ Comprising Afghanistan, Australia, Bangladesh, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

¹¹ This index compiled by the United Nations Statistical Office covers Afghanistan, Australia, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Macao, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Ryukyu Islands, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. The quantum indexes are of the Laspeyres type and the unit value indexes of the Paasche type. The index of terms of trade is the result of dividing the export unit value index by the import unit value index. For more detailed statistics and explanatory notes on the methods of construction, see the United Nations *Supplements to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972.

¹² Comprising Australia, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

¹³ Comprising Australia, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

¹⁴ Comprising Afghanistan, Australia, Brunei, Burma, China, Democratic Kampuchea, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Macao, Malaysia, Mongolia, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

¹⁵ Including gold holdings, reserve position in International Monetary Fund, foreign exchange and special drawing rights. Comprising Afghanistan, Australia, Burma, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, New Zealand, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

¹⁶ Excluding Fiji.

Notes générales: En règle générale, les séries statistiques régionales se rapportent aux pays ou zones de la CESAP tels qu'ils figurent dans l'*Introduction de l'Annuaire*. Elles correspondent aux séries des tableaux par pays ou par zone. Aux fins de comparabilité, sauf indication contraire, il s'agit des mêmes pays ou zones dans les différentes périodes de chaque série.

¹ Les estimations se rapportent aux pays suivants: Australie, Birmanie, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Japon, Malaisie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande. Les chiffres de la population utilisés dans le calcul sont généralement les estimations de milieu d'année figurant dans le *Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

Les taux de conversion en dollars EU sont les taux officiels de 1970.

² Ces indices ont été établis par la FAO pour l'année civile en appliquant aux chiffres de la production nationale des coefficients de pondération basés sur les prix de 1961-1965 (déduction faite des quantités de produits utilisés comme semence et pour l'alimentation des animaux).

Les nombres-indices de la production alimentaire comprennent: céréales, racines et tubercules, sucre, légumineuses, oléagineux (huiles comestibles), noix, fruits, légumes, vin, cacao, thé, café, bétail et produits de l'élevage. Pour obtenir les nombres-indices de l'ensemble des produits, on ajoute à la production alimentaire, les oléagineux (huiles industrielles), le tabac, les fibres (végétales et animales) et le caoutchouc.

³ Les données se rapportant à l'année civile ont été fournies par l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture. En d'autres termes, les données relatives à chaque culture se rapportent à l'année civile au cours de laquelle l'intégralité ou le gros de la récolte s'effectue.

⁴ Cet indice, qui a été établi par le Bureau de Statistique de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, porte sur les pays ou zones suivants: Australie, Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Nauru, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande. Pour plus de détails et pour les notes explicatives, se reporter au *Bulletin mensuel de statistique* des Nations Unies.

⁵ A partir de 1970, non compris les données de la Chine.

⁶ Série A: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Birmanie, Inde, Iran, Pakistan, Philippines, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet Nam) et Sri Lanka. Série B: Australie, Hong-kong, Japon, République de Corée et Thaïlande.

⁷ Série A: Inde et Iran. Série B: Australie, Japon, Nouvelle-Zélande et République de Corée.

⁸ Série A: Afghanistan, Inde, Philippines et République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam). Série B: Australie, Bangladesh, Hong-kong, Japon, Pakistan et République de Corée.

⁹ A partir de 1970, y compris les données de la Chine.

¹⁰ Afghanistan, Australie, Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹¹ Cet indice, établi par le Bureau de Statistique de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, porte sur les pays ou zones suivants: Afghanistan, Australie, Birmanie, Brunei, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Israël, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Macao, Malaisie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), îles Ryukyu, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande. Les indices du quantum sont du type Laspeyres et les indices de la valeur unitaire du type Paasche. L'indice des termes de l'échange s'obtient en divisant l'indice de la valeur unitaire des exportations par l'indice de la valeur unitaire des importations. Pour des statistiques plus détaillées et des notes expliquant le mode d'établissement de cet indice, se reporter au *Supplément de l'Annuaire statistique et du Bulletin mensuel de statistique* des Nations Unies (1972).

¹² Australie, Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Kampuchea démocratique, Japon, Malaisie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹³ Australie, Birmanie, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹⁴ Afghanistan, Australie, Birmanie, Brunei, Chine, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Japon, Kampuchea démocratique, Macao, Malaisie, Mongolie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹⁵ Y compris disponibilités en or, position de réserve au Fonds monétaire international, devises et droits de tirage spéciaux. Afghanistan, Australie, Birmanie, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Japon, Malaisie, Népal, Nouvelle-Zélande, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet Nam), Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

**DEVELOPING ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS —
SECTEUR EN VOIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX**

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear estimates—Estimations au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 1 685 | 1 720 | 1 755 | 1 792 | 1 829 | 1 868 | 1 906 | 1 943 | 1 983 | 2 023 | 2 063 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS¹ — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP (<i>thousand million US dollars at 1970 purchasers' values</i>) — PIB (<i>milliards de dollars EU aux valeurs d'acquisition de 1970</i>) | 96.8 | 103.1 | 109.5 | 117.4 | 119.4 | 124.3 | 127.6 | 139.7 | 149.9 | 158.6 | ... |
| Per capita GDP (<i>US dollars</i>) — PIB par habitant (<i>dollars EU</i>) | 116 | 120 | 125 | 131 | 130 | 132 | 132 | 142 | 148 | 154 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index ² — Indice de la production ² (<i>1970 = 100</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 85 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 107 | 113 | 115 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 85 | 89 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 106 | 113 | 115 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 81 | 86 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 101 | 98 | 106 | 104 | 113 | 114 |
| Per capita food — Denrées alimentaires par habitant | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 95 | 99 | 98 | 101 | 101 |
| Per capita cereal — Céréales par habitant | 88 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 100 | 98 | 94 | 99 | 95 | 102 | 100 |
| Production of selected crops ³ (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Quelques produits agricoles: production ³ (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereals — Céréales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (<i>paddy</i>) | 214.5 | 231.0 | 239.8 | 249.8 | 262.7 | 265.5 | 252.1 | 276.8 | 272.1 | 295.8 | 293.4 |
| Wheat — Froment | 47.3 | 51.6 | 57.1 | 61.2 | 65.8 | 69.4 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 74.8 | 82.1 | 90.0 |
| Barley — Orge | 22.4 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 25.3 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 27.9 | 28.6 |
| Maize — Maïs | 39.5 | 40.7 | 41.1 | 41.8 | 46.2 | 44.9 | 43.2 | 47.5 | 47.7 | 51.6 | 51.6 |
| Millet and sorghum — Millet et sorgho | 36.9 | 39.4 | 37.4 | 40.1 | 43.4 | 41.1 | 37.9 | 44.9 | 42.0 | 44.8 | 44.0 |
| Starchy root crops — Féculents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 35.9 | 36.2 | 37.1 | 38.6 | 41.4 | 43.5 | 39.3 | 43.1 | 45.6 | 49.4 | 51.3 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 102.0 | 102.6 | 103.4 | 107.3 | 117.1 | 121.6 | 112.4 | 120.9 | 122.4 | 124.7 | 126.8 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 19.2 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 27.1 | 29.1 | 28.5 | 30.2 |
| Oil-seeds (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Graines oléagineuses (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soybeans — Fèves de soja | 11 696 | 11 893 | 11 499 | 11 706 | 12 481 | 12 593 | 12 512 | 12 810 | 13 064 | 13 306 | 13 368 |
| Groundnuts (<i>in shell</i>) — Arachides (<i>en coque</i>) | 8 020 | 9 338 | 8 164 | 8 850 | 10 228 | 10 199 | 7 826 | 9 935 | 9 294 | 11 394 | 10 634 |
| Cottonseed — Graines de coton | 6 892 | 7 572 | 7 250 | 7 139 | 7 395 | 8 755 | 8 562 | 9 335 | 9 436 | 8 681 | 8 909 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 966 | 1 054 | 1 013 | 1 053 | 1 196 | 1 066 | 946 | 1 113 | 1 070 | 1 089 | 1 178 |
| Copra — Coprah | 3 347 | 2 978 | 3 131 | 3 085 | 3 225 | 3 693 | 3 945 | 3 440 | 3 133 | 4 079 | 4 452 |
| Tea (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Thé (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 915 | 940 | 978 | 977 | 1 006 | 1 011 | 1 080 | 1 124 | 1 151 | 1 160 | 1 200 |
| Tobacco (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Tabac (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 1 620 | 1 760 | 1 823 | 1 747 | 1 711 | 1 660 | 1 826 | 1 878 | 1 968 | 1 900 | 1 909 |
| Fibres (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton (<i>lint</i>) — Coton (<i>fibre</i>) | 3 476 | 3 815 | 3 677 | 3 617 | 3 738 | 4 415 | 4 301 | 4 693 | 4 746 | 4 379 | 4 430 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 3 607 | 3 668 | 2 696 | 3 592 | 3 434 | 3 198 | 3 815 | 4 536 | 3 665 | 3 604 | 4 047 |
| Natural rubber (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Caoutchouc naturel (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 2 244 | 2 242 | 2 487 | 2 777 | 2 705 | 2 777 | 2 747 | 3 176 | 3 139 | 3 023 | 3 222 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index ⁴ — Indice de la production ⁴ (<i>1970 = 100</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining, manufacturing, electricity and gas — Industries extractives, manufacturières, électricité et gaz | 78 | 83 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 114 | 124 | 131 | 137 | ... |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 65 | 75 | 81 | 92 | 100 | 111 | 122 | 138 | 141 | 136 | ... |
| Coal — Charbon | 94 | 95 | 97 | 106 | 100 | 98 | 102 | 104 | 111 | 127 | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 56 | 68 | 75 | 89 | 100 | 118 | 134 | 157 | 158 | 148 | ... |
| Metal — Métal | 87 | 88 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 99 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 100 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 83 | 86 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 120 | 127 | 135 | ... |
| Light manufacturing — Industrie légère | 88 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 120 | 123 | 131 | ... |
| Heavy manufacturing — Industrie lourde | 76 | 79 | 87 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 121 | 134 | 141 | ... |
| Food, beverages, tobacco — Denrées alimentaires, boissons, tabacs | 81 | 81 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 118 | 123 | 123 | ... |
| Textiles | 85 | 89 | 95 | 94 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 113 | 112 | 118 | ... |
| Wearing apparel, leather and footwear — Articles d'habillement, cuir et chaussures | 110 | 115 | 117 | 109 | 100 | 108 | 117 | 144 | 164 | 207 | ... |
| Wood products, furniture — Bois et meubles | 84 | 94 | 107 | 110 | 100 | 105 | 106 | 92 | 91 | 86 | ... |
| Paper — Papier | 80 | 83 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 116 | 126 | 117 | ... |
| Chemicals, petroleum, coal and rubber products — Produits chimiques, pétrole, charbon et caoutchouc | 79 | 86 | 89 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 115 | 118 | 116 | 119 | ... |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 75 | 80 | 84 | 95 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 123 | 133 | 136 | ... |
| Basic metals — Métaux communs | 87 | 84 | 92 | 102 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 110 | 123 | 142 | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 76 | 77 | 84 | 93 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 130 | 163 | 176 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 56 | 64 | 75 | 88 | 100 | 112 | 125 | 140 | 152 | 168 | ... |
| Mining production (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Industries extractives: production (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Charbon (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 409 | 310 | 383 | 408 | 471 | 479 | 492 | 521 | 547 | 577 | ... |
| Lignite | 3 857 | 4 464 | 5 825 | 6 095 | 5 860 | 6 091 | 5 559 | 5 867 | 5 832 | 5 760 | ... |
| Natural gas (<i>million cubic metres</i>) — Gaz naturel (<i>millions de mètres cubes</i>) | 8 567 | 9 573 | 11 669 | 15 460 | 24 837 | 29 322 | 34 020 | 40 839 | 46 502 | 47 120 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Pétrole brut (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 152 | 179 | 201 | 234 | 269 | 315 | 357 | 433 | 456 | 431 | ... |
| Manganese ore (<i>Mn content</i>) — Minerai de manganèse (<i>teneur de Mn</i>) | 1 060 | 954 | 952 | 895 | 964 | 1 010 | 936 | 891 | 887 | 904 | ... |
| Iron ore (<i>Fe content</i>) (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Minerai de fer (<i>teneur de Fe</i>) (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 44 | 36 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 53 | 54 | 60 | ... |
| Copper ore (<i>Cu content</i>) — Minerai de cuivre (<i>teneur de Cu</i>) | 176 | 178 | 213 | 244 | 273 | 312 | 331 | 340 | 349 | 354 | ... |
| Lead ore (<i>Pb content</i>) — Minerai de plomb (<i>teneur de Pb</i>) | 149 | 131 | 147 | 147 | 142 | 152 | 165 | 168 | 177 | 164 | ... |
| Tin-in-concentrates — Etain-en-concentrés | 131 | 134 | 139 | 134 | 138 | 140 | 143 | 139 | 138 | 129 | ... |
| Bauxite | 2 806 | 2 965 | 3 019 | 3 373 | 4 242 | 4 282 | 4 587 | 4 425 | 4 320 | 3 939 | ... |
| Salt (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Sel (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 39 | ... |

DEVELOPING ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) —

SECTEUR EN VOIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing production (thousand metric tons) — Industries manufacturières: production (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat — Viande | 13 792 | 14 088 | 14 172 | 14 405 | 15 208 | 15 395 | 15 710 | 16 125 | 16 508 | 16 720 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 9 652 | 8 809 | 8 790 | 11 143 | 12 590 | 12 378 | 12 019 | 12 755 | 14 509 | 15 572 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 3 176 | 3 337 | 3 312 | 3 878 | 4 482 | 4 796 | 4 818 | 5 173 | 5 544 | 6 185 | ... |
| Cigarettes (thousand millions — milliards) | 209 | 244 | 239 | 264 | 279 | 296 | 297 | 315 | 315 | 330 | ... |
| Cotton yarn ⁵ — Filés de coton ⁵ | 2 856 | 2 977 | 3 015 | 3 059 | 1 715 | 1 679 | 1 743 | 1 906 | 1 927 | 1 913 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics ⁶ — Tissus de coton ⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Series A (million metres) — Série A (millions de mètres) | 8 740 | 8 647 | 9 100 | 9 186 | 9 374 | 8 953 | 9 611 | 9 460 | 9 887 | 9 618 | ... |
| Series B (million square metres) — Série B (millions de mètres carrés) | 1 008 | 1 095 | 1 051 | 1 130 | 1 144 | 1 257 | 1 136 | 1 335 | 1 247 | 1 377 | ... |
| Wool yarn — Filés de laine | 43 | 45 | 50 | 54 | 58 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 51 | 50 | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics ⁷ — Tissus de laine ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Series A (million metres) — Série A (millions de mètres) | 17 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 41 | 38 | 31 | 36 | 36 | ... |
| Series B (million square metres) — Série B (millions de mètres carrés) | 8 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 26 | ... |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics ⁸ — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Series A (million metres) — Série A (millions de mètres) | 928 | 933 | 1 036 | 939 | 1 001 | 990 | 945 | 922 | 878 | 889 | ... |
| Series B (million square metres) — Série B (millions de mètres carrés) | 89 | 104 | 101 | 122 | 119 | 96 | 48 | 55 | 50 | 49 | ... |
| Jute manufactures — Articles de jute | 1 611 | 1 648 | 1 689 | 1 494 | 1 655 | 1 688 | 1 563 | 1 638 | 1 622 | 1 614 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 566 | 595 | 647 | 719 | 780 | 855 | 933 | 986 | 1 279 | 1 381 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 1 490 | 1 544 | 1 602 | 1 690 | 1 752 | 1 870 | 1 960 | 2 180 | 2 686 | 2 838 | ... |
| Other paper and paperboard — Autres papiers et carton | 2 372 | 2 527 | 2 729 | 2 942 | 3 190 | 3 434 | 3 777 | 3 898 | 4 260 | 4 524 | ... |
| Sulphuric acid — Acide sulfurique | 755 | 1 121 | 1 171 | 1 761 | 1 831 | 1 716 | 1 905 | 2 164 | 2 198 | 2 202 | ... |
| Caustic soda — Soude caustique | 276 | 333 | 389 | 457 | 508 | 533 | 536 | 578 | 591 | 616 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Motor spirit — Essence | 8 999 | 9 112 | 10 472 | 10 871 | 12 515 | 15 899 | 16 708 | 18 074 | 17 758 | 19 515 | ... |
| Kerosene ⁹ — Pétrole lampant ⁹ | 9 173 | 10 427 | 12 996 | 14 087 | 18 612 | 21 082 | 23 938 | 25 027 | 25 658 | 28 794 | ... |
| Jet fuel ⁹ — Carburacteur ⁹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distillate fuel oils ⁹ — Huiles légères ⁹ | 15 131 | 15 469 | 17 219 | 19 459 | 26 141 | 29 852 | 33 953 | 36 693 | 41 545 | 47 442 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil ⁹ — Huile lourde ⁹ | 25 636 | 28 801 | 32 778 | 35 687 | 49 501 | 57 111 | 66 067 | 72 648 | 77 579 | 79 426 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 1 530 | 1 763 | 2 237 | 2 627 | 3 047 | 3 764 | 4 426 | 5 078 | 5 590 | 6 311 | ... |
| Cement (million metric tons) — Ciment (millions de tonnes) | 32 | 31 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 54 | 59 | 67 | 67 | 77 | ... |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys (million metric tons) — Fonte et ferro-alliages (millions de tonnes) | 27 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 42 | ... |
| Crude steel (million metric tons) — Acier brut (millions de tonnes) | 23 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 39 | ... |
| Tin metal — Etain | 115 | 129 | 140 | 141 | 141 | 140 | 146 | 142 | 142 | 141 | ... |
| Motor vehicles: production and assembly (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles: production et montage (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 60 | 73 | 102 | 131 | 126 | 144 | 162 | 196 | 224 | 208 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 53 | 54 | 67 | 76 | 89 | 89 | 83 | 109 | 132 | 121 | ... |
| Electricity production (thousand million kWh) — Electricité: production (milliards de kWh) | 151 | 143 | 160 | 177 | 196 | 220 | 244 | 269 | 285 | 308 | ... |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railways — Chemins de fer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rolling stock (thousands) — Matériel roulant (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 16.93 | 16.94 | 16.78 | 16.71 | 16.32 | 16.32 | 16.16 | 15.58 | 15.90 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 49.71 | 49.31 | 49.62 | 50.16 | 49.93 | 49.65 | 49.85 | 48.97 | 48.89 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 509.65 | 517.41 | 518.02 | 520.38 | 516.90 | 517.16 | 515.90 | 560.05 | 517.43 | ... | ... |
| Railway traffic (thousand millions) — Trafic ferroviaire (milliards) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 141.0 | 147.2 | 147.5 | 155.0 | 157.4 | 162.3 | 171.6 | 179.2 | 171.6 | 191.5 | ... |
| Freight ton-kilometres — Marchandises tonnes-kilomètres | 121.6 | 125.1 | 133.3 | 153.3 | 153.9 | 159.9 | 162.8 | 151.8 | 164.2 | 176.2 | ... |
| Roads — Routes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 1 774 | 1 930 | 2 123 | 2 419 | 2 700 | 2 885 | 3 123 | 3 318 | 3 629 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 1 137 | 1 218 | 1 321 | 1 444 | 1 453 | 1 510 | 1 611 | 1 705 | 1 844 | ... | ... |

DEVELOPING ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS *(continued)* —

SECTEUR EN VOIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX *(suite)*

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS <i>(continued)</i> — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS <i>(suite)</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shipping — Transports maritimes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>million metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>millions de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 199.4 | 225.1 | 247.4 | 288.3 | 340.4 | 380.3 | 425.4 | 491.3 | 489.0 | 491.8 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 124.1 | 140.2 | 147.8 | 158.8 | 156.7 | 171.9 | 182.0 | 206.7 | 212.9 | 209.7 | ... |
| Civil aviation — Aviation civile (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 148.5 | 172.3 | 197.6 | 220.7 | 241.2 | 244.4 | 273.2 | 316.8 | 331.5 | 385.1 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 6 099 | 7 332 | 8 501 | 10 019 | 11 561 | 12 937 | 15 238 | 21 476 | 25 213 | 32 395 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 141.4 | 180.3 | 199.0 | 243.8 | 268.0 | 331.5 | 422.0 | 645.7 | 845.9 | 1 151.2 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 27.3 | 31.4 | 35.3 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 37.9 | 46.6 | 50.9 | 54.1 | 63.5 | ... |
| Communications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telephones: number in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Téléphone: nombre d'appareils en service (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 710 | 3 028 | 3 403 | 3 905 | 4 201 | 4 706 | 5 373 | 6 002 | 6 723 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total value ¹⁰ (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Valeur totale ¹⁰ (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 13 647 | 14 562 | 15 798 | 17 187 | 18 722 | 20 554 | 23 324 | 34 343 | 59 495 | 66 255 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 10 766 | 11 415 | 12 331 | 13 967 | 15 725 | 17 942 | 21 488 | 33 428 | 68 016 | 65 587 | ... |
| Quantum index ¹¹ — Indice du quantum ¹¹ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 72 | 79 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 108 | 112 | 124 | 127 | 126 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 72 | 75 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 113 | 133 | 150 | 155 | 161 | ... |
| Unit value index ¹¹ — Indice de la valeur unitaire ¹¹ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 99 | 98 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 111 | 146 | 221 | 228 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 95 | 94 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 107 | 147 | 208 | 197 | ... |
| Terms of trade ¹¹ — Termes de l'échange ¹¹ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 96 | 95 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 96 | 100 | 94 | 86 | ... |
| Direction of trade ¹² (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Courants d'échanges ¹² (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports from: — Importations en provenance de: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 5 550 | 6 076 | 7 260 | 7 653 | 8 429 | 9 656 | 10 864 | 16 015 | 22 458 | 24 987 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 3 052 | 2 971 | 3 217 | 3 533 | 3 763 | 4 042 | 4 697 | 6 903 | 9 920 | 10 495 | ... |
| Western Europe (<i>including United Kingdom</i>) — Europe occidentale (<i>Royaume-Uni compris</i>) | 3 511 | 3 693 | 3 950 | 4 223 | 4 455 | 5 084 | 5 503 | 7 402 | 9 678 | 13 201 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 1 280 | 1 222 | 1 228 | 1 317 | 1 390 | 1 662 | 1 713 | 2 070 | 2 366 | 3 156 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | 504 | 505 | 613 | 732 | 628 | 597 | 409 | 708 | 1 472 | 1 659 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | 3 058 | 3 411 | 3 556 | 3 413 | 3 955 | 4 207 | 4 195 | 6 550 | 9 578 | 11 374 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 2 814 | 3 125 | 3 270 | 3 144 | 3 534 | 3 804 | 4 084 | 6 011 | 8 890 | 10 445 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | 51 | 62 | 66 | 102 | 100 | 72 | 117 | 290 | 269 | 379 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | 482 | 614 | 889 | 763 | 914 | 1 186 | 1 464 | 2 070 | 5 142 | 5 780 | ... |
| Exports to: — Exportations à destination de: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | 4 365 | 4 858 | 5 243 | 5 987 | 6 573 | 7 518 | 8 866 | 15 300 | 24 536 | 23 346 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | 2 567 | 2 620 | 2 856 | 3 176 | 3 150 | 3 485 | 4 031 | 6 360 | 8 872 | 8 690 | ... |
| Western Europe (<i>including United Kingdom</i>) — Europe occidentale (<i>Royaume-Uni compris</i>) | 2 699 | 2 854 | 2 775 | 3 157 | 3 540 | 4 193 | 5 322 | 8 618 | 15 002 | 15 758 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 1 046 | 1 378 | 1 272 | 1 049 | 1 109 | 1 238 | 1 406 | 2 204 | 2 811 | 3 416 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | 600 | 593 | 628 | 653 | 723 | 710 | 800 | 958 | 1 134 | 1 282 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | 2 004 | 2 077 | 2 474 | 2 864 | 3 102 | 3 704 | 4 447 | 6 318 | 11 837 | 11 309 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 1 745 | 1 858 | 2 229 | 2 579 | 2 787 | 3 295 | 3 963 | 5 577 | 9 808 | 9 208 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | 87 | 76 | 75 | 99 | 99 | 109 | 90 | 166 | 258 | 173 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | 682 | 738 | 740 | 791 | 970 | 1 051 | 1 012 | 1 194 | 2 394 | 2 608 | ... |
| Composition of imports ¹³ (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Composition des importations ¹³ (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 2 475 | 2 586 | 2 466 | 2 438 | 2 533 | 2 491 | 2 734 | 4 113 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 1 987 | 1 965 | 2 030 | 2 457 | 2 584 | 2 703 | 3 202 | 4 365 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 892 | 3 216 | 3 728 | 3 985 | 4 553 | 5 000 | 5 505 | 8 405 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 906 | 1 003 | 1 036 | 1 116 | 1 334 | 1 361 | 1 454 | 2 159 | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 3 877 | 4 285 | 4 629 | 5 218 | 5 633 | 6 349 | 7 131 | 9 846 | ... | ... | ... |

DEVELOPING ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) —
SECTEUR EN VOIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports by SITC section and selected commodity group ¹⁴ (million US dollars) — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exportations par section de la CTCI et groupes de produits sélectionnés ¹⁴ (millions de dollars EU) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food, beverages and tobacco (0+1) — Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs (0+1) | 3 120 | 3 090 | 3 070 | 3 000 | 3 070 | 3 291 | 4 262 | 5 938 | 8 784 | 9 558 | ... |
| Mineral fuels and related materials (3) — Combustibles minéraux et produits connexes (3) | 673 | 765 | 909 | 1 047 | 923 | 1 327 | 1 878 | 3 094 | 9 274 | 9 868 | ... |
| Crude materials, local fuels; and oils and fats (2+4) — Matières brutes, carburants locaux; et huiles et graisses (2+4) | 3 700 | 3 365 | 3 530 | 4 095 | 4 125 | 4 185 | 5 052 | 8 069 | 9 620 | 8 053 | ... |
| Chemicals (5) — Produits chimiques (5) | 219 | 260 | 296 | 350 | 385 | 404 | 593 | 841 | 1 462 | 1 185 | ... |
| Machinery and transport equipment (7) — Machines et matériel de transport (7) | 346 | 422 | 526 | 723 | 959 | 880 | 1 937 | 3 189 | 4 589 | 4 635 | ... |
| Other manufactured goods (6+8) — Autres articles manufacturés (6+8) | 3 600 | 4 150 | 4 770 | 5 660 | 6 470 | 6 378 | 9 436 | 15 013 | 18 708 | 19 208 | ... |
| Textile yarn and fabrics (65) — Filés et tissus (65) | 1 315 | 1 395 | 1 455 | 1 615 | 1 725 | 1 693 | 2 512 | 3 881 | 4 431 | 4 189 | ... |
| Iron and steel (67) — Fer et acier (67) | 187 | 210 | 228 | 233 | 316 | 221 | 402 | 571 | 957 | 764 | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal (68) — Métaux non ferreux (68) | 382 | 397 | 435 | 502 | 513 | 486 | 588 | 811 | 1 417 | 1 293 | ... |
| Exports of primary products ¹⁵ — Exportations de produits primaires ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantum index — Indice du quantum (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 73 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 100 | 105 | 123 | 137 | 128 | 118 | ... |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 98 | 103 | 93 | 93 | 100 | 112 | 116 | 114 | 125 | 129 | ... |
| Agricultural materials — Produits agricoles | 83 | 80 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 105 | 114 | 123 | 112 | 112 | ... |
| Mineral products — Produits minéraux | 51 | 74 | 77 | 86 | 100 | 101 | 134 | 162 | 144 | 116 | ... |
| Unit value index — Indice de la valeur unitaire (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 102 | 99 | 98 | 103 | 100 | 99 | 104 | 150 | 361 | 405 | ... |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100 | 98 | 104 | 110 | 100 | 100 | 107 | 135 | 218 | 218 | ... |
| Agricultural materials — Produits agricoles | 106 | 98 | 96 | 103 | 100 | 95 | 89 | 149 | 199 | 160 | ... |
| Mineral products — Produits minéraux | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 114 | 156 | 541 | 673 | ... |
| Quantity of exports (thousand metric tons) — Quantité des exportations (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish, fresh or simply preserved — Poisson, frais ou conservé simplement | 124 | 233 | 137 | 150 | 165 | 174 | 252 | 327 | 310 | 353 | ... |
| Cereals ¹⁶ — Céréales ¹⁶ | 4 465 | 3 695 | 3 373 | 3 507 | 3 713 | 4 650 | 4 876 | 3 438 | 4 368 | 3 882 | ... |
| Fruits, fresh and dried — Fruits frais et séchés | 438 | 422 | 439 | 455 | 472 | 503 | 512 | 523 | 558 | 575 | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 1 751 | 1 491 | 1 411 | 1 413 | 1 853 | 2 263 | 2 008 | 2 186 | 2 741 | 2 844 | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 134 | 184 | 133 | 182 | 160 | 134 | 178 | 191 | 194 | 226 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | 421 | 461 | 458 | 407 | 450 | 453 | 448 | 437 | 442 | 483 | ... |
| Spices — Epices | 108 | 135 | 126 | 104 | 97 | 138 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 120 | ... |
| Agricultural materials — Produits agricoles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured — Tabac non manufacturé | 89 | 110 | 124 | 122 | 129 | 147 | 191 | 191 | 201 | 191 | ... |
| Hides and skins, raw — Cuir et peaux bruts | 39 | 33 | 41 | 37 | 35 | 32 | 41 | 29 | 27 | 26 | ... |
| Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels — Graines oléagineuses | 1 340 | 1 134 | 1 134 | 1 013 | 916 | 1 093 | 1 288 | 1 023 | 534 | 1 098 | ... |
| Rubber, natural — Caoutchouc naturel | 2 093 | 2 085 | 2 377 | 2 659 | 2 589 | 2 637 | 2 600 | 3 092 | 2 919 | 2 743 | ... |
| Wood and lumber — Bois | 11 820 | 12 593 | 14 212 | 16 594 | 20 728 | 22 328 | 24 881 | 30 552 | 27 183 | 22 627 | ... |
| Wool — Laine | 25 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 10 | ... |
| Cotton, raw — Coton brut | 200 | 319 | 333 | 244 | 334 | 299 | 465 | 308 | 247 | 397 | ... |
| Jute and allied fibres — Jute et fibres apparentées | 1 175 | 880 | 1 136 | 823 | 801 | 639 | 319 | 285 | 322 | 204 | ... |
| Hemp, raw — Chanvre brut | 87 | 76 | 64 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 50 | 54 | 44 | 28 | ... |
| Vegetable oils, not essential — Huiles végétales non essentielles | 808 | 683 | 876 | 842 | 1 027 | 1 297 | 1 663 | 1 568 | 1 645 | 2 014 | ... |
| Mineral products — Produits minéraux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore (million metric tons) — Minerai de fer (millions de tonnes) | 20.80 | 20.18 | 22.00 | 21.12 | 26.82 | 20.47 | 22.62 | 21.61 | 21.74 | 22.14 | ... |
| Iron concentrates — Concentrés de fer | 442 | 1 019 | 1 118 | 1 310 | 1 558 | 1 871 | 1 550 | 2 285 | 1 709 | 2 280 | ... |
| Copper concentrates — Concentrés de cuivre | 329 | 368 | 412 | 470 | 632 | 815 | 823 | 764 | 830 | 799 | ... |
| Tin ore — Minerai d'étain | 13 | 22 | 33 | 28 | 53 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | ... |
| Tin concentrates — Concentrés d'étain | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Manganese ore — Minerai de manganèse | 1 521 | 1 285 | 1 319 | 1 276 | 1 613 | 1 501 | 1 119 | 960 | 1 444 | 1 129 | ... |
| Coal — Charbon | 518 | 422 | 695 | 514 | 730 | 605 | 426 | 712 | 414 | 425 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude (million metric tons) — Pétrole brut (millions de tonnes) | 91.8 | 141.2 | 144.5 | 166.1 | 185.5 | 194.2 | 266.9 | 333.4 | 289.2 | 241.1 | ... |

DEVELOPING ESCAP REGION: REGIONAL STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) — SECTEUR EN VOIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE LA CESAP: INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES REGIONAUX (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| NANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International reserves¹⁷ (end of period, million US dollars) — Réserves internationales¹⁷ (fin d'exercice, en millions de dollars EU) | 3 988 ¹⁸ | 4 189 ¹⁸ | 4 700 ¹⁸ | 5 355 | 5 559 | 6 910 | 8 667 | 11 376 | 21 332 | 21 066 | 27 116 |

General notes: In general, the regional statistical series cover the countries or areas of the ESCAP region which are described in the *Introduction to the Yearbook*. They relate to the series shown in the corresponding tables in the country or area section. To maintain comparability, the countries or areas included in different period for each series are the same, unless otherwise stated.

The estimates covers Burma, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. The population figures used in the calculation are generally mid-year estimates reported in the United Nations *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*.

The rates of exchange used in converting the estimates into US dollars are 1970 official rate.

Series constructed by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations have been based on a calendar year time reference period by applying regional weights based on 1961-1965 price relationships to the country or area production figures. Deductions were made for feed and seed used in the production process.

Index numbers of food production cover cereals, starchy roots, sugar, pulses, edible oil crops, nuts, fruit, vegetables, wine, cocoa, tea, coffee, livestock and livestock products. The index numbers of all commodities cover all of the items included in food production and, in addition, industrial oilseeds, tobacco, fibres (vegetable and animal), and rubber.

Data furnished by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on a calendar year time reference basis. That is to say, the data for any particular crop refer to the calendar year in which the entire harvest or bulk of the harvest of the crop takes place.

This index compiled by the United Nations Statistical Office covers Bangladesh, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nauru, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. For more detailed statistics and explanatory notes, see the United Nations *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*.

Beginning 1970, data exclude China.

Series A: comprising Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burma, India, Iran, Pakistan, the Philippines, Sri Lanka and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only). Series B: comprising Hong Kong, the Republic of Korea and Thailand.

Series A: comprising India and Iran. Series B: data refer to the Republic of Korea only.

Series A: comprising Afghanistan, India, the Philippines and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only). Series B: comprising Bangladesh, Hong Kong, the Republic of Korea and Pakistan.

Beginning 1970, data include China.

Comprising Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

This index compiled by the United Nations Statistical Office covers Afghanistan, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Macao, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, Ryukyu Islands, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. The quantum indexes are of the Laspeyres type and the unit value indexes of the Pasche type. The index of terms of trade is the result of dividing the export unit value index by the import unit value index. For more detailed statistics and explanatory notes on the method of construction, see the United Nations *Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, 1972.

Comprising Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

Comprising Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

Comprising Afghanistan, Brunei, Burma, Democratic Kampuchea, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, the Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Mongolia, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand.

The index of exports of 25 primary products and food, covers the following 22 developing ESCAP countries or areas: Afghanistan, Brunei, Burma, Cook Islands, Democratic Kampuchea, Fiji, Gilbert Islands, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Republic of Korea, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Solomon Islands, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. To minimize the effect of transit trade, only export of domestic produce are included for Hong Kong and net exports of rubber, wood and lumber, palm oil and coconut oil for Peninsular Malaysia. The quantity of exports of each item is totalled for 22 countries or areas and then weighted by the total value of exports in 1970 of each commodity in terms of United States dollars to form the quantum index. The unit value is obtained by dividing the index of total value of exports in United States dollars by the quantum index. The commodities included in the index account for 48.8 per cent of the total value of exports from 22 countries or areas in 1970. (If Hong Kong is excluded, the percentage is increased to 59.3).

Comprising maize, rice and products only.

Including gold holdings, reserve position in International Monetary Fund, foreign exchange and special drawing rights. Comprising Afghanistan, Burma, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Iran, the Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (data relate to the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only), Sri Lanka and Thailand. Excluding Fiji.

Notes générale: En règle générale, les séries statistiques régionales se rapportent aux pays ou zones de la CESAP tels qu'ils figurent dans l'*Introduction de l'Annuaire*. Elles correspondent aux séries des tableaux par pays ou par zone. Aux fins de comparabilité, sauf indication contraire, il s'agit des mêmes pays ou zones dans les différentes périodes de chaque série.

¹ Les estimations se rapportent aux pays suivants: Birmanie, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Malaisie, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande. Les chiffres de la population utilisés dans le calcul sont généralement les estimations de milieu d'année figurant dans le *Bulletin mensuel de statistique* de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

Les taux de conversion en dollars EU sont les taux officiels de 1970.

² Ces indices ont été établis par la FAO pour l'année civile en appliquant aux chiffres de la production nationale des coefficients de pondération basés sur les prix de 1961-1965 (déduction faite des quantités de produits utilisés comme semence et pour l'alimentation des animaux).

Les nombres-indices de la production alimentaire comprennent: céréales, racines et tubercules, sucre, légumineuses, oléagineux (huiles comestibles), noix, fruits, légumes, vin, cacao, thé, café, bétail et produits de l'élevage. Pour obtenir les nombres-indices de l'ensemble des produits, on ajoute à la production alimentaire, les oléagineux (huiles industrielles), le tabac, les fibres (végétales et animales) et le caoutchouc.

³ Les données se rapportant à l'année civile ont été fournies par l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture. En d'autres termes, les données relatives à chaque culture se rapportent à l'année civile au cours de laquelle l'intégralité ou le gros de la récolte s'effectue.

⁴ Cet indice, qui a été établi par le Bureau de Statistique de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, porte sur les pays ou zones suivants: Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Nauru, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande. Pour plus de détails et pour les notes explicatives, se reporter au *Bulletin mensuel de statistique* des Nations Unies.

⁵ A partir de 1970, non compris les données de la Chine.

⁶ Série A: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Birmanie, Inde, Iran, Pakistan, Philippines, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam) et Sri Lanka. Série B: Hong-kong, République de Corée et Thaïlande.

⁷ Série A: Inde et Iran. Série B: République de Corée seulement.

⁸ Série A: Afghanistan, Inde, Philippines et République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam). Série B: Bangladesh, Hong-kong, Pakistan et République de Corée.

⁹ A partir de 1970, y compris les données de la Chine.

¹⁰ Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹¹ Cet indice, établi par le Bureau de Statistique de l'Organisation des Nations Unies, porte sur les pays ou zones suivants: Afghanistan, Birmanie, Brunei, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Kampuchea démocratique, Macao, Malaisie, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), îles Ryukyu, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande. Les indices du quantum sont du type Laspeyres et les indices de la valeur unitaire du type Pasche. L'indice des termes de l'échange s'obtient en divisant l'indice de la valeur unitaire des exportations par l'indice de la valeur unitaire des importations. Pour des statistiques plus détaillées et des notes expliquant le mode d'établissement de cet indice, se reporter au *Supplément de l'Annuaire statistique et du Bulletin mensuel de statistique* des Nations Unies (1972).

¹² Birmanie, Brunei, Fidji, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Pakistan, Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹³ Birmanie, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹⁴ Afghanistan, Birmanie, Brunei, Chine, Hong-kong, Inde, Indonésie, Kampuchea démocratique, Macao, Malaisie, Mongolie, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

¹⁵ L'indice relatif aux exportations de 25 produits primaires et alimentaires porte sur les 22 pays ou zones en voie de développement de la CESAP énumérés ci-après: Afghanistan, Brunei, Birmanie, Fidji, Hong-kong, îles Cook, îles Gilbert, îles Salomon, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Kampuchea démocratique, Malaisie, Pakistan, Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée, Philippines, République de Corée, République démocratique populaire lao, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Samoa, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande. Pour réduire l'influence du commerce d'entrepôt, il n'a été tenu compte que des exportations de produits indigènes pour Hong-kong et que du solde net du commerce du caoutchouc, du bois et du bois d'oeuvre, de l'huile de palme et de l'huile de coco pour la Malaisie péninsulaire. Nous avons totalisé le volume des exportations de chaque produit pour les 22 pays ou zones et l'avons pondéré par la valeur totale des exportations de chaque produit en 1970 (en dollars EU) pour obtenir du quantum. Nous avons obtenu l'indice de la valeur unitaire en divisant l'indice de la valeur totale des exportations en dollars EU par l'indice du quantum. Les produits qui entrent dans le calcul de l'indice représentent 48,8% de la valeur totale des exportations des 22 pays ou zones en 1970 (si Hong-kong est exclu, le pourcentage s'élève à 59,3%).

¹⁶ Maïs, riz et produits à base de riz seulement.

¹⁷ Y compris disponibilités en or, position de réserve au Fonds monétaire international, devises et droits de tirage spéciaux. Afghanistan, Birmanie, Inde, Indonésie, Iran, Malaisie, Népal, Pakistan, Philippines, République de Corée, République socialiste du Viet Nam (les données ne concernent que l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam), Samoa, Singapour, Sri Lanka et Thaïlande.

AFGHANISTAN

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 15.55 | 15.90 | 16.33 | 16.70 | 17.09 | 17.48 | 17.88 | 15.92 | 16.29 | 16.66 | 17.01 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (million afghanis) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (millions d'afghanis) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values of 1965/66 ¹ — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acqui- sition constantes de 1965/66 ¹ | 54 800 | 56 284 | 58 340 | 60 770 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 98 | 107 | 108 | 111 | 100 | 95 | 108 | 114 | 117 | 121 | 125 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100 | 108 | 110 | 112 | 100 | 96 | 110 | 117 | 120 | 122 | 123 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 99 | 109 | 111 | 116 | 100 | 94 | 113 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 133 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat — Froment | 2 033 | 2 280 | 2 354 | 2 454 | 2 081 | 1 915 | 2 450 | 2 750 | 2 750 | 2 800 | 2 950 |
| Corn — Maïs | 720 | 768 | 773 | 785 | 667 | 670 | 720 | 760 | 770 | 780 | 820 |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 337 | 396 | 402 | 407 | 366 | 350 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 450 | 450 |
| Sugar beets ¹ — Betteraves à sucre ¹ | 56 | 67 | 62 | 68 | 62 | 60 | 63 | 64 | 67 | 110 | 110 |
| Cotton lint — Coton (fibre) | 19 | 23 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 33 | 45 | 50 | 50 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production ¹ (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 162 | 151 | 125 | 137 | 164 | 135 | 71 | 117 | 115 | 189 | ... |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres carrés) | 66 | 74 | 58 | 59 | 68 | 74 | 72 | 73 | 81 | 72 | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics (thousand square metres) — Tissus de laine (milliers de mètres carrés) | 764 | 731 | 736 | 1 094 | 714 | 469 | 450 | 219 | 188 | 604 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 174 | 124 | 91 | 104 | 94 | 73 | 91 | 135 | 151 | 147 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 286 | 286 | 318 | 358 | 366 | 396 | 504 | 525 | 615 | 718 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea — Thé | 7.42 | 7.82 | 10.03 | 11.51 | 13.11 | 14.70 | 14.33 | 15.24 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton — Coton | 10.8 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil aviation — Aviation civile | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International scheduled services — Services internationaux réguliers (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 35.2 | 72.8 | 82.3 | 72.2 | 105.0 | 165.5 | 170.8 | 249.8 | 254.0 | 227.6 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 3.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 13.3 | 9.8 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE¹ — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million afghanis) — Valeur (millions d'afghanis) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 11 271 | 10 454 | 9 267 | 9 410 | 9 271 | 14 155 | 12 645 | 11 323 | 14 353 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 4 835 | 5 018 | 5 348 | 6 180 | 7 160 | 8 427 | 10 046 | 9 556 | 13 606 | ... | ... |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices ¹ (21 March 1970/20 March 1971 = 100) — Indices des prix à la consommation ¹ (21 mars 1970/20 mars 1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 79 | 98 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 115 | 99 | 91 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 78 | 106 | 73 | 69 | 100 | 124 | 96 | 73 | ... | ... | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (million afghanis) ² — Monnaie et banque (millions d'afghanis) ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 5 390 | 5 237 | 5 792 | 6 550 | 7 341 | 7 502 | 8 772 | 9 634 | 11 059 | 12 905 | 15 910 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 4 722 | 4 614 | 5 111 | 5 885 | 6 672 | 6 526 | 7 727 | 8 946 | 9 892 | 11 515 | 14 370 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 668 | 623 | 681 | 665 | 669 | 976 | 1 045 | 688 | 1 167 | 1 390 | 1 540 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | 1 641 | 1 498 | 1 077 | 1 181 | 1 306 | 2 256 | 2 298 | 2 682 | 3 501 | 6 425 | 8 974 |
| Exchange rate: market rate (afghanis per US dollar) — Taux de change: taux du marché (afghanis par dollar EU) | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 48.86 | 48.86 | 54.29 | 55.10 | 52.68 | 52.68 |
| Government revenue and expenditure ¹ (million afghanis) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat ¹ (millions d'afghanis) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 285 | 4 211 | 4 465 | 5 085 | 5 702 | 5 823 | 6 117 | 6 865 | 8 262 | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure ³ — Dépenses totales ³ | 8 235 | 7 783 | 7 417 | 8 228 | 7 750 | 8 763 | 8 869 | 8 743 | 10 446 | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'écoles | 2 015 | 2 512 | 2 274 | 2 848 | 3 043 | 3 202 | 3 257 | 3 220 | 3 286 | 3 429 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 7 852 | 9 100 | 10 245 | 11 523 | 13 117 | 14 651 | 14 796 | 16 285 | 17 741 | 17 723 | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 402 | 447 | 473 | 501 | 541 | 573 | 598 | 621 | 654 | 694 | ... |

¹ Years beginning 21 March of year stated.

² Years ending 21 December.

³ Excluding foreign aid in defence and debt service.

¹ L'année commence le 21 mars.

² L'année se termine le 21 décembre.

³ Non compris l'aide étrangère pour la défense et le service de la dette.

I. POPULATION

1. Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 15.55 | 15.90 | 16.33 | 16.70 | 17.09 | 17.48 | 17.88 | 15.92 | 16.29 | 16.66 | 17.05 |

Estimates revised by the Central Statistics Office, Afghanistan.

¹ Estimations révisées par le "Central Statistics Office" de l'Afghanistan.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité

| 1960 | | | 1970 | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| 13 800 000 | 647 497 | 21 | 17 090 000 | 647 497 | 26 |

3. Population by age and sex¹ (1 July 1971) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe¹ (1er juillet 1971)
(thousands — milliers)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 14 608 | 502 | 1 899 | 2 169 | 1 994 | 1 490 | 1 056 | 846 | 848 |
| Male — Masculin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70 and over— Plus de 70 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 834 | 730 | 665 | 403 | 346 | 309 | 195 | 322 |
| Male — Masculin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Excluding nomad population numbering 2 866 268 in 1971.

¹ Non compris la population nomade au nombre de 2 866 268 en 1971.

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

4. Labour force and employed persons by industry —

Main-d'oeuvre et personnes actives par branche d'activité économique
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total labour force ¹ — Main-d'oeuvre: total ¹ | 6 330 | ... | ... | ... | 7 060 | 7 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total employed persons — Personnes actives: total | 3 960 | ... | ... | ... | 4 391 | 4 510 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture | 2 940 | ... | ... | ... | 2 960 | 3 050 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing including handicrafts — Industries manufacturières y compris artisanat | 230 | ... | ... | ... | 259 | 270 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction and geological activities — Bâtiment et travaux publics et activités géologiques | 90 | ... | ... | ... | 104 | 110 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport and communications — Transports et communications | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce | 100 | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 110 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 580 | ... | ... | ... | 932 | 940 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Persons aged between 15-60 years excluding nomads, students and handicapped.

¹ Personnes âgées entre 15-60 ans non compris les nomades, les étudiants et les handicapés.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

5. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant purchasers' values of 1965/1966 —

Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition constantes de 1965/1966, par genre d'activité économique
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

(million afghanis — millions d'afghanis)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Agriculture | 27 900 | 28 300 | 28 878 | 29 777 | ... | ... | 52 730 | 59 630 | 65 370 | 71 440 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 100 | 280 | 525 | 668 | ... | ... | 19 670 | 20 360 | 21 730 | 23 900 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 5 500 | 5 707 | 6 067 | 6 442 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | 250 | 303 | 350 | 425 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 950 | 860 | 875 | 972 | ... | ... | 3 370 | 4 390 | 4 820 | 5 440 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 6 700 | 7 122 | 7 351 | 7 657 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 1 100 | 1 178 | 1 283 | 1 337 | ... | ... | 3 190 | 2 440 | 2 660 | 3 660 | ... |
| Real estate — Affaires immobilières | 4 550 | 4 673 | 4 784 | 4 922 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 2 850 | 2 890 | 3 150 | 3 403 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Personal services — Services personnels | 2 100 | 2 174 | 2 217 | 2 248 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur net | 52 050 | 53 487 | 55 480 | 57 851 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Depreciation — Amortissement | 2 750 | 2 797 | 2 859 | 2 917 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur brut | 54 800 | 56 284 | 58 340 | 60 770 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

AFGHANISTAN

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

6. Land use — Utilisation des terres (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres labourables ou de culture permanente | 7 913 | 7 979 | 7 980 | 8 050 | 8 170 | 8 447 | 8 457 | 8 457 | 8 467 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 6 087 | 6 021 | 6 020 | 6 010 | 6 000 | 5 990 | 5 980 | 5 970 | 5 960 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | ... | ... |
| Other area — Autres terres | 48 750 | 48 750 | 48 750 | 48 780 | 48 680 | 48 413 | 48 413 | 48 423 | 48 423 | ... | ... |

7. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Irrigated land — Terres irriguées | | | 2 300 | 2 320 | 2 340 | 2 360 | 2 380 | 2 400 | 2 420 | ... | ... |

8. Index numbers of agricultural production (crop year) — Indices de la production agricole (campagne) (1956/57=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Foodgrains — Grains alimentaires | 107 | 116 | 120 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial crops — Cultures commerciales | 161 | 118 | 165 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 150 | 333 | 560 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 117 | 134 | 130 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| FAO index — Indices FAO (1970 = 100) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 98 | 107 | 108 | 111 | 100 | 95 | 108 | 114 | 117 | 121 | 125 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100 | 108 | 110 | 112 | 100 | 96 | 110 | 117 | 120 | 122 | 123 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 99 | 109 | 111 | 116 | 100 | 94 | 113 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 133 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 109 | 115 | 113 | 112 | 100 | 92 | 102 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 107 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 109 | 117 | 117 | 118 | 100 | 91 | 107 | 115 | 112 | 112 | 115 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

9. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wheat — Froment | 2 345 | 2 352 | 2 036 | 2 070 | 2 176 | 2 350 | 2 897 | 2 236 | 2 278 | 2 350 | 2 280 |
| Corn — Maïs | 505 | 453 | 453 | 457 | 451 | 460 | 460 | 470 | 476 | 484 | 480 |
| Barley — Orge | 350 | 316 | 317 | 317 | 315 | 315 | 320 | 322 | 340 | 320 | 340 |
| Rice — Riz | 220 | 205 | 205 | 206 | 202 | 200 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Sugar beets — Betteraves à sucre | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 9 |

10. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wheat — Froment | 2 033 | 2 280 | 2 354 | 2 454 | 2 081 | 1 915 | 2 450 | 2 750 | 2 750 | 2 800 | 2 950 |
| Corn — Maïs | 720 | 768 | 773 | 785 | 667 | 670 | 720 | 760 | 770 | 780 | 820 |
| Barley — Orge | 375 | 357 | 361 | 365 | 370 | 355 | 350 | 360 | 380 | 384 | 400 |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 337 | 396 | 402 | 407 | 366 | 350 | 400 | 420 | 420 | 450 | 450 |
| Sugar beets — Betteraves à sucre | 56 | 67 | 62 | 68 | 62 | 60 | 63 | 64 | 67 | 110 | 110 |
| Cotton seed — Graines de coton | 42 | 46 | 47 | 57 | 49 | 52 | 58 | 72 | 100 | 100 | 110 |
| Cotton lint — Coton (fibre) | 19 | 23 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 33 | 45 | 50 | 50 |

11. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Livestock ¹ (thousand heads) — Elevage ¹ (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horses — Chevaux | 346 | 374 | 402 | 410 | 414 | 370 | 360 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 |
| Mules — Mulets | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Asses — Anes | 1 300 | 1 310 | 1 328 | 1 341 | 1 360 | 1 275 | 1 200 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 1 250 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 3 500 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 3 605 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 3 600 | 3 500 | 3 550 | 3 610 | 3 633 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 20 300 | 21 500 | 21 500 | 21 700 | 19 000 | 15 600 | 16 000 | 16 500 | 17 000 | 17 300 | 18 000 |
| Goats — Caprins | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 186 | 3 187 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 350 | 2 350 |
| Camels — Chameaux | 300 | 300 | 299 | 299 | 301 | 290 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 290 |
| Livestock products (thousand metric tons) — Produits de l'élevage (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk — Lait | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cow — Vache | 281 | 288 | 302 | 310 | 266 | 258 | 276 | 294 | 310 | 312 | 331 |
| Buffalo — Bufflesse | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Sheep — Brebis | 243 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 197 | 162 | 194 | 202 | 208 | 211 | 215 |
| Goat — Chèvre | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 56 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 47 |
| Hen eggs — Oeufs de poule | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Wool — Laine | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clean basis — Laine propre | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Greasy basis — Laine en suint | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 26 |

¹ Enumeration date unknown.

¹ La date de dénombrement n'est pas connue.

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

12. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 5 645 | 5 780 | 6 005 | 6 180 | 6 420 | 6 600 | 6 684 | 6 820 | 6 820 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 1 045 | 1 080 | 1 155 | 1 230 | 1 320 | 1 350 | 1 384 | 1 320 | 1 320 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 570 | 590 | 650 | 715 | 790 | 810 | 854 | 890 | 890 | ... | ... |
| Pitprops — Bois de mine | 15 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood—Autres bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 460 | 475 | 485 | 495 | 510 | 520 | 460 | 410 | 410 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 4 600 | 4 700 | 4 850 | 4 950 | 5 100 | 5 250 | 5 350 | 5 500 | 5 500 | ... | ... |

13. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

14. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Coal — Charbon | 162 | 151 | 125 | 137 | 164 | 135 | 71 | 117 | 115 | 189 | ... |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | — | 342 | 1 681 | 2 029 | 2 583 | 2 635 | 2 894 | 2 735 | 2 946 | ... | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 39 | 31 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 40 | 31 | 42 | 49 | 61 | ... |

15. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Meat, fresh ^{1,2} (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ^{1,2} (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 38 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 43 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 96 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 112 | ... |
| Butter ¹ (metric tons) — Beurre ¹ (tonnes) | 5 756 | 6 150 | 6 150 | 6 150 | 5 000 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 5 250 | 5 250 | ... |
| Margarine (metric tons — tonnes) | 3 400 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 3 905 | 3 900 | 5 700 | 8 500 | 10 800 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | ... |
| Cotton yarn, pure — Filés de coton purs | 1 112 | 876 | 364 | 413 | 697 | 618 | 729 | 806 | 1 093 | ... | ... |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres carrés) | 66 | 74 | 58 | 59 | 68 | 74 | 72 | 73 | 81 | 72 | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics (thousand square metres) — Tissus de laine (milliers de mètres carrés) | 764 | 731 | 736 | 1 094 | 714 | 469 | 450 | 219 | 188 | 604 | ... |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics (thousand square metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate (milliers de mètres carrés) | 1 786 | 1 796 | 3 861 | 3 452 | 11 333 | 14 449 | 20 276 | 40 963 | 28 633 | 48 224 | ... |
| Sawnwood ¹ (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages ¹ (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coniferous — Résineux | 240 | 250 | 275 | 300 | 335 | 345 | 305 | 360 | 360 | 350 | ... |
| Non-coniferous — Autres | 45 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 50 | 50 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 174 | 124 | 91 | 104 | 94 | 73 | 91 | 135 | 151 | 147 | ... |

¹ Calendar years.² Meat from animals slaughtered within national boundaries irrespective of their origin.¹ Année civile.² Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

16. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalent en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 195 | 640 | 2 401 | 2 881 | 3 651 | 3 694 | 4 042 | 4 342 | 4 460 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 162 | 151 | 125 | 137 | 164 | 135 | 136 | 136 | 140 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | — | 456 | 2 239 | 2 703 | 3 441 | 3 510 | 3 855 | 4 149 | 4 262 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 33 | 33 | 37 | 41 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 57 | 58 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 303 | 295 | 267 | 284 | 371 | 528 | 545 | 584 | 591 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | — | 276 | 1 998 | 2 703 | 3 441 | 3 347 | 3 795 | 3 643 | 3 792 | ... | ... |

AFGHANISTAN

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES (continued) — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE (suite)

17. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) (at 20 March of following year) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) (au 20 mars de l'année suivante) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 217 | 251 | 228 | 228 | 207 | 232 | 268 | 284 | 284 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 200 | 223 | 211 | 211 | 190 | 192 | 220 | 236 | 236 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 192 | 202 | 214 | 214 | 193 | 193 | 220 | 236 | 236 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 185 | 197 | 206 | 206 | 185 | 185 | 212 | 228 | 228 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh) (years beginning 21 March of year stated) — Production (millions de kWh) (l'année commence le 21 mars) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 286 | 286 | 318 | 358 | 396 | 424 | 439 | 477 | 484 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 269 | 269 | 301 | 337 | 379 | 401 | 416 | 463 | 469 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 255 | 255 | 287 | 328 | 366 | 396 | 504 | 525 | 615 | 718 | ... |
| | Hydro | 249 | 249 | 281 | 320 | 360 | 383 | 398 | 445 | 449 | ... | ... |

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

18. Net food supply per capita¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant¹

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1964-1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1964-1966 | 1967 | 1968 |
| Total | | | | 2 060 | ... | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 503 | ... | ... | 1 723 | ... | ... |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 10 | ... | ... | 40 | ... | ... |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 17 | ... | ... | 78 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 99 | ... | ... | 22 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 86 | ... | ... | 43 | ... | ... |
| Meat — Viande | 31 | ... | ... | 63 | ... | ... |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| Milk — Lait | 89 | ... | ... | 57 | ... | ... |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 3 | ... | ... | 27 | ... | ... |

¹ Tentative data.

¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.

19. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 7.42 | 7.82 | 10.03 | 11.51 | 13.11 | 14.70 | 14.33 | 15.24 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 10.8 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 21 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 22 | 17 | 13 | 12 | ... | ... |
| Sugar ³ — Sucre ³ | 60 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 60 | 63 | 60 | 55 | 60 | 60 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais phosphatés ⁴ | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 8.7 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais azotés ⁴ | ... | 1.0 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 26.3 | 17.7 | 24.2 | 27.7 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁵ — Energie ⁵ | 498 | 659 | 670 | 462 | 582 | 875 | 792 | 1 283 | 1 259 | ... | ... |

¹ Figures relate to the annual average of three-year periods beginning 21 March of year stated.

² Years ending 31 July of year stated.

³ Years beginning 21 March of year stated.

⁴ Years ending 30 June of year stated.

⁵ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ Les données se rapportent à la moyenne annuelle des périodes de trois ans commençant le 21 mars de l'année indiquée.

² L'année se termine le 31 juillet.

³ L'année commence le 21 mars.

⁴ L'année se termine le 30 juin.

⁵ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

20. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau routier (kilomètres) | 13 963 | 17 049 | 17 292 | 17 292 | 17 291 | 17 291 | 17 973 | 17 973 | 17 973 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 1 836 | 2 094 | 2 094 | 2 255 | 2 380 | 2 490 | 2 525 | 2 551 | 2 600 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 5 200 | 8 811 | 3 546 | 3 384 | 3 439 | 3 519 | 3 626 | 3 600 | 3 551 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 6 927 | 6 144 | 5 837 | 5 837 | 5 837 | 5 730 | 6 270 | 6 270 | 6 270 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | | | 5 815 | 5 816 | 5 635 | 5 552 | 5 552 | 5 552 | 5 552 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) ¹ — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 18.7 | 27.6 | 29.2 | 34.2 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 33.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 16.3 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 23.8 | 24.4 | 26.1 | 19.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ As of 20 March.

¹ Au 20 mars.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

21. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of aircraft ² — Nombre d'aéronefs ² | ... | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ³ — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ³ | ... | 7 604 | 7 286 | 6 532 | 7 095 | 7 213 | 5 817 | 7 306 | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | ... | 7 420 | 7 109 | 6 356 | 7 095 | 7 147 | 5 806 | 7 306 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | ... | 184 | 177 | 176 | — | 66 | 11 | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel ² — Personnel ² | ... | 666 | 549 | 618 | 635 | 717 | 699 | 742 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total scheduled services (thousands) — Total des services réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 3 927 | 3 592 | 2 588 | 2 872 | 3 605 | 4 629 | 4 500 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 4 800 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 44.9 | 84.9 | 95.8 | 84.9 | 115.0 | 171.4 | 181.0 | 261.0 | 260.0 | 256.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 2 993 | 5 236 | 5 296 | 7 253 | 7 886 | 2 091 | 790 | 1 090 | 13 300 | 10 800 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 68 | 62 | 79 | 72 | 101 | 75 | 92 | 91 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| International scheduled services (thousands) — Services internationaux réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 1 997 | 2 062 | 1 909 | 2 107 | 3 022 | 4 034 | 3 423 | 2 378 | 3 819 | 3 622 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 35.2 | 72.8 | 82.3 | 72.2 | 105.0 | 165.5 | 170.8 | 249.8 | 254.0 | 227.6 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 3 611 | 5 152 | 5 155 | 7 192 | 7 826 | 2 091 | 790 | 1 090 | 13 300 | 9 800 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 53 | 52 | 78 | 71 | 100 | 75 | 92 | 91 | 164 | 161 | ... |

¹ Ariana Afghan Airlines Co. Ltd.² Beginning 1971, as of 20 March of the following year.³ Beginning 1971, years beginning 21 March of year stated.¹ Ariana Afghan Airlines Co. Ltd.² A partir de 1971, au 20 mars de l'année suivante.³ A partir de 1971, l'année commence le 21 mars.

22. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 23.4 | 37.9 | 44.5 | 63.1 | 100.2 | 113.1 | 110.2 | 91.7 | 96.2 | ... | ... |
| Pakistan | 9.2 | 15.8 | 19.9 | 26.2 | 51.3 | 51.8 | 49.1 | 28.5 | 26.9 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 4.5 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 12.8 | 10.4 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 2.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 10.1 | ... | ... |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.5 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 8.5 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 7.1 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 21.2 | 30.0 | 31.1 | 32.8 | 35.1 | 40.3 | ... | ... |

23. Communications
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | 4 824 | 3 963 | 4 684 | 5 025 | 4 778 | 4 907 | ... | 9 390 | 10 835 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Received — Reçu | 219 | 215 | 216 | 237 | 243 | 250 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sent — Envoyé | 205 | 185 | 187 | 201 | 209 | 195 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 9 866 | 9 566 | 11 039 | 13 967 | 16 110 | 21 000 | 22 674 | ... | 23 000 | ... | ... |

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

24. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Value in million afghanis — En millions d'afghanis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 11 271 | 10 454 | 9 267 | 9 410 | 9 271 | 14 155 | 12 645 | 11 323 | 14 353 | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 4 835 | 5 018 | 5 348 | 6 180 | 7 160 | 8 427 | 10 046 | 9 556 | 13 606 | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -6 436 | -5 436 | -3 919 | -3 230 | -2 111 | -5 728 | -2 599 | -1 767 | -747 | ... | ... |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 151 | 138 | 124 | 125 | 112 | 166 | 157 | 183 | 243 | 350 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 65 | 66 | 72 | 82 | 86 | 99 | 125 | 159 | 231 | 223 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -86 | -72 | -52 | -43 | -26 | -67 | -32 | -24 | -12 | -127 | ... |

AFGHANISTAN

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

25. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges

(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 150.8 Exp. 64.7 | {138.4 66.4 | {124.4 71.8 | {123.5 81.9 | {121.1 106.7 | {124.8 127.7 | {140.9 130.4 | {137.2 152.4 | {194.4 163.4 | {293.1 163.2 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 26.2 Exp. 16.2 | {23.9 17.0 | {31.7 22.2 | {46.8 22.8 | {51.6 31.4 | {52.3 29.5 | {61.9 27.9 | {67.4 33.7 | {116.8 41.6 | {151.8 56.0 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 16.7 Exp. 15.7 | {13.3 17.0 | {19.7 22.3 | {30.2 22.8 | {27.8 31.2 | {29.2 29.0 | {26.6 27.7 | {28.6 32.8 | {44.2 39.6 | {73.7 55.3 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 13.1 Exp. 18.1 | {19.6 16.5 | {19.4 13.7 | {16.9 21.3 | {17.8 33.8 | {27.9 54.9 | {35.2 56.1 | {32.8 67.4 | {43.4 65.1 | {55.6 59.4 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 2.2 Exp. 9.4 | {3.6 10.7 | {3.2 7.4 | {5.2 12.9 | {4.5 14.0 | {6.7 17.5 | {6.5 23.6 | {7.8 25.6 | {8.6 27.4 | {11.4 16.8 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 84.3 Exp. 23.8 | {67.7 24.5 | {48.8 28.2 | {42.1 31.5 | {35.8 35.1 | {29.6 38.7 | {23.5 42.2 | {17.4 45.7 | {11.4 49.2 | {48.6 37.9 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 26.0 Exp. 5.5 | {17.7 5.6 | {10.5 4.6 | {7.0 2.5 | {11.5 3.9 | {14.6 4.0 | {19.4 3.0 | {15.6 4.6 | {13.5 6.0 | {21.8 9.3 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 26.0 Exp. 5.5 | {17.7 5.6 | {10.5 4.6 | {7.0 2.5 | {11.2 3.9 | {11.7 4.0 | {19.2 3.0 | {15.2 4.6 | {11.4 5.9 | {20.9 9.2 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 1.1 Exp. 1.2 | {— — | {— — | {0.2 1.8 | {0.3 2.5 | {0.4 2.1 | {0.8 1.2 | {0.4 1.0 | {9.2 1.5 | {15.1 0.5 | ... |

26. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI

(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

(million afghanis — millions d'afghanis)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f., excluding most of loan and grant imports) — Importations (c.a.f., non compris la plupart des dons et prêts) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 2 250.8 | 1 917.0 | 1 118.6 | 1 607.3 | 1 658.1 | 3 163.3 | 1 703.0 | 1 600.9 | 2 679.2 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 36.6 | 37.0 | 44.1 | 75.9 | 59.6 | 58.8 | 95.4 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 15.0 | 21.2 | 162.9 | 446.8 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 414.1 | 404.5 | 477.2 | 563.4 | 566.1 | 707.8 | 529.3 | 519.2 | 1 339.0 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 63.0 | 236.0 | 328.2 | 292.5 | 202.2 | 360.8 | 443.7 | 268.8 | 510.7 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 322.0 | 360.8 | 370.3 | 573.7 | 638.9 | 1 012.6 | 700.2 | 765.1 | 1 420.0 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1 371.0 | 1 470.5 | 1 566.3 | 2 004.1 | 2 717.6 | 2 418.4 | 2 594.8 | 2 924.1 | 5 054.8 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 626.4 | 624.0 | 660.5 | 752.2 | 1 036.7 | 1 331.2 | 1 045.1 | 1 074.3 | 1 137.6 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 500.7 | 531.9 | 640.5 | 610.9 | 784.8 | 620.4 | 630.1 | 538.8 | 534.0 | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 1 755.5 | 2 079.2 | 2 102.9 | 2 225.8 | 2 539.0 | 2 460.3 | 3 672.1 | 4 423.7 | 5 652.9 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | — | — | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 2 472.1 | 2 301.4 | 2 171.5 | 2 469.2 | 2 608.8 | 3 764.0 | 3 473.5 | 2 792.5 | 4 611.5 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | — | 221.2 | 672.8 | 916.0 | 1 213.4 | 1 226.3 | 1 378.7 | 1 110.4 | 1 901.3 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | — | — | — | 1.6 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 0.3 | — | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 39.5 | 1.2 | 3.9 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 599.4 | 395.5 | 354.0 | 476.3 | 579.1 | 718.1 | 968.6 | 958.5 | 1 291.7 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 32.9 | 59.9 | 201.9 | 355.0 | 494.5 | 216.0 | 142.6 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 5.2 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 18.0 | 1.8 | 18.8 | 53.9 | 0.1 | ... | ... |

27. Composition of imports — Composition des importations

(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

(million afghanis — millions d'afghanis)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 2 251 | 1 917 | 1 119 | 1 607 | 1 658 | 3 163 | 1 703 | 1 601 | 2 679 | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 1 790 | 1 829 | 2 067 | 2 205 | 2 824 | 2 581 | 2 368 | 2 336 | 5 264 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 279 | 517 | 764 | 1 190 | 1 287 | 1 530 | 1 327 | 1 546 | 2 086 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 430 | 491 | 402 | 510 | 547 | 793 | 1 029 | 1 094 | 1 200 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 831 | 835 | 794 | 934 | 1 336 | 1 638 | 1 301 | 1 334 | 1 439 | ... | ... |
| Unspecified ¹ — Non précisé ¹ | 5 689 | 4 866 | 4 121 | 2 965 | 1 620 | 4 450 | 4 909 | 3 414 | 1 685 | ... | ... |

¹ Mostly loan and grant imports.

¹ La plupart sont des dons et prêts.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

28. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million afghanis — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions d'afghanis)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f., excluding most of loan and grant imports) — Importations (générales, c.a.f., non compris la plupart des dons et prêts) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | {Q. 96.1 | 57.0 | 9.9 | 42.0 | 54.1 | 45.5 | 42.6 | 46.9 | 51.9 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 660.8 | 394.2 | 70.4 | 289.6 | 430.0 | 356.6 | 774.2 | 807.0 | 1 556.7 | ... | ... |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 11.0 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 16.4 | 14.4 | 10.0 | 13.3 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 454.7 | 365.1 | 706.2 | 705.0 | 664.0 | 834.3 | 770.6 | 639.0 | 930.5 | ... | ... |
| Gasoline — Essence | {Q. 1 123.6 | 109.4 | 143.0 | 165.3 | 146.9 | 153.4 | 113.1 | 92.2 | 116.1 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 239.2 | 218.5 | 284.7 | 299.1 | 297.8 | 347.2 | 196.3 | 176.7 | 296.1 | ... | ... |
| Diesel oil — Combustible pour moteurs diesel | {Q. 1 ... | 54.0 | 67.7 | 90.7 | 86.1 | 100.3 | 85.0 | 112.3 | 108.6 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 113.6 | 117.9 | 124.6 | 174.8 | 194.0 | 234.8 | 171.6 | 219.3 | 362.1 | ... | ... |
| Rubber tyres and tubes — Enveloppes et chambres à air en caoutchouc | {Q. 2 306 | 379 | 263 | 420 | 343 | 530 | 614 | 656 | 634 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 227.0 | 288.4 | 211.2 | 230.1 | 241.6 | 409.2 | 670.2 | 722.7 | 668.7 | ... | ... |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | {Q. 3 35 590 | 29 479 | 22 158 | 20 914 | 23 485 | 13 476 | 11 734 | 8 448 | 25 107 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 287.5 | 266.3 | 206.7 | 222.8 | 319.7 | 198.5 | 221.3 | 127.0 | 462.8 | ... | ... |
| Fabrics, excluding cotton — Autres tissus | {Q. 8 21 952 | 20 549 | 22 931 | 23 691 | 26 729 | 16 199 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 366.8 | 388.5 | 477.5 | 484.6 | 727.9 | 540.8 | 492.4 | 688.6 | 2 294.3 | ... | ... |
| Automobiles | {Q. 4 826 | 993 | 1 000 | 1 031 | 2 050 | 1 869 | 1 670 | 1 610 | 851 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 86.7 | 92.8 | 69.1 | 89.3 | 165.1 | 110.3 | 200.1 | 127.7 | 64.0 | ... | ... |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles — Camions et autres véhicules automobiles | {Q. 4 375 | 494 | 924 | 835 | 1 493 | 1 938 | 1 274 | 1 852 | 1 139 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 139.0 | 93.9 | 85.0 | 160.3 | 150.4 | 251.9 | 152.2 | 201.0 | 228.1 | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | {Q. 5 1 499 | 1 724 | 3 013 | 2 660 | 3 727 | 2 663 | 2 968 | 3 443 | 3 019 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 94.1 | 103.7 | 128.8 | 151.9 | 185.9 | 138.4 | 136.4 | 119.1 | 130.8 | ... | ... |
| Non-project loan and grant imports (c.i.f.) — Dons et prêts (importations) hors projets (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat — Froment | {Q. 118.7 | 70.0 | — | 76.0 | ... | ... | 187.6 | 63.1 | 5.0 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 6 13 129 | 7 631 | — | 6 710 | ... | ... | 19 135 | 10 291 | 200 | ... | ... |
| From United States — Des Etats-Unis | {Q. 118.7 | 60.0 | — | — | ... | ... | 95.0 | 20.0 | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 6 13 129 | 6 567 | — | — | ... | ... | 9 690 | 3 500 | — | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | {Q. 26.4 | 17.0 | — | 30.0 | ... | ... | 20.0 | 10.0 | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 6 2 433 | 1 564 | — | 2 760 | ... | ... | 1 925 | 942 | — | ... | ... |
| Trucks and other vehicles — Camions et autres véhicules | {Q. 4 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 6 — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — | — | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | {Q. 27.0 | 45.0 | 76.2 | 99.0 | ... | ... | 188.0 ¹ | 124.4 ¹ | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 6 1 163 | 1 575 | 3 313 | 3 826 | ... | ... | 2 940 | 2 721 | — | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casings — Boyaux séchés | {Q. 7 2 472 | 2 104 | 1 874 | 1 467 | 820 | 3 971 | 3 254 | 1 965 | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 108.5 | 96.7 | 82.5 | 73.8 | 40.4 | 208.3 | 151.3 | 92.2 | — | ... | ... |
| Fresh fruit — Fruits frais | {Q. 72.7 | 66.8 | 69.9 | 82.8 | 86.2 | 95.3 | 85.8 | 98.6 | 121.3 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 497.2 | 615.8 | 596.7 | 674.2 | 1 448.9 | 1 521.2 | 1 910.4 | 1 272.1 | 1 831.0 | ... | ... |
| Dried fruit and nuts — Fruits et noix séchés | {Q. 42.1 | 45.2 | 29.9 | 35.8 | 32.3 | 28.8 | 39.7 | 53.3 | 60.3 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 140.8 | 1 360.8 | 1 412.0 | 1 467.8 | 993.6 | 631.2 | 1 460.0 | 2 869.8 | 3 797.5 | ... | ... |
| Oil-seeds — Graines oléagineuses | {Q. 7.8 | 4.1 | 13.4 | 15.0 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 9.4 | 11.5 | 10.0 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 76.4 | 67.9 | 171.3 | 194.7 | 78.1 | 21.8 | 197.2 | 214.3 | 242.6 | ... | ... |
| Hides and skins — Cuirs et peaux | {Q. 8 1 859 | 1 853 | 1 902 | 2 375 | 1 628 | 2 336 | 2 074 | 2 323 | 2 118 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 162.7 | 155.2 | 152.2 | 193.8 | 173.7 | 265.3 | 252.9 | 339.9 | 417.3 | ... | ... |
| Karakul skins — Peaux de caracul | {Q. 8 1 379 | 1 122 | 1 184 | 1 693 | 1 724 | 2 133 | 1 678 | 957 | 827 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 875.4 | 1 062.3 | 619.8 | 984.6 | 858.0 | 1 483.5 | 1 302.2 | 960.5 | 707.0 | ... | ... |
| Wool — Laine | {Q. 6.0 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.7 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 372.3 | 367.1 | 520.6 | 507.1 | 627.8 | 673.8 | 475.6 | 339.9 | 350.3 | ... | ... |
| Raw cotton — Coton brut | {Q. 20.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 13.4 | 20.7 | 15.6 | 9.8 | 23.1 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 889.7 | 593.9 | 438.0 | 422.9 | 712.0 | 1 049.2 | 910.2 | 429.6 | 2 017.9 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | {Q. 9 — | 523 | 1 600 | 2 168 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 780 | 2 750 | 2 855 | ... | ... |
| | {V. — | 221.4 | 672.8 | 916.6 | 1 213.4 | 1 226.3 | 1 378.7 | 1 110.4 | 1 901.3 | ... | ... |
| Medicinal herbs — Plantes médicinales | {Q. 2.66 | 1.75 | 6.16 | 3.98 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 8.8 | 21.0 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 73.3 | 23.4 | 212.2 | 139.5 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 8.7 | 147.8 | 528.6 | ... | ... |
| Carpets and rugs — Tapis | {Q. 10 434 | 303 | 299 | 383 | 395 | 489 | 574 | 512 | 543 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 598.1 | 390.9 | 336.7 | 470.6 | 550.6 | 679.1 | 877.2 | 889.3 | 1 184.7 | ... | ... |

¹ Thousand kilolitres.
² Thousand units.
³ Thousand metres.
⁴ Number.
⁵ Thousand pairs.
⁶ Thousand square metres.
⁷ Thousand coils.
⁸ Thousand pieces.
⁹ Million cubic metres.

¹ En milliers de kilolitres.
² En milliers.
³ En milliers de mètres.
⁴ En unités.
⁵ En milliers de paires.
⁶ En milliers de dollars EU.
⁷ En milliers de rouleaux.
⁸ En milliers.
⁹ En millions de mètres cubes.

¹ En milliers de mètres.
² En milliers de dollars EU.
³ En millions de mètres cubes.

X. PRICES — PRIX

29. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(21 March 1970/20 March 1971=100 — 21 mars 1970/20 mars 1971=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 79 | 98 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 115 | 99 | 91 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 78 | 106 | 73 | 69 | 100 | 124 | 96 | 73 | ... | ... | ... |
| Meat — Viande | 97 | 95 | 86 | 96 | 100 | 92 | 110 | 140 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 70 | 66 | 74 | 87 | 100 | 84 | 97 | 131 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 64 | 63 | 70 | 97 | 100 | 96 | 88 | 119 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other food articles — Autres produits alimentaires | 103 | 103 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 110 | 138 | 140 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-food items — Produits non alimentaires | 95 | 95 | 90 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 114 | ... | ... | ... |

Original base: 21 March 1961 / 20 March 1962.

¹ Base initiale: 21 mars 1961 / 20 mars 1962.

AFGHANISTAN

XI. FINANCE — FINANCES

30. Currency and banking — Monnaie et banque (years ending 21 December — l'année se termine le 21 décembre) (million afghanis — millions d'afghanis)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 5 390 | 5 237 | 5 792 | 6 550 | 7 341 | 7 502 | 8 772 | 9 634 | 11 059 | 12 905 | 15 910 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 4 722 | 4 614 | 5 111 | 5 885 | 6 672 | 6 526 | 7 727 | 8 946 | 9 892 | 11 515 | 14 370 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 668 | 623 | 681 | 665 | 669 | 976 | 1 045 | 688 | 1 167 | 1 390 | 1 540 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 5 279 | 5 171 | 5 688 | 6 431 | 7 621 | 7 593 | 8 724 | 9 457 | 11 152 | 12 654 | 15 615 |
| Time deposits ¹ — Dépôts à terme ¹ | 918 | 934 | 930 | 822 | 1 019 | 1 178 | 1 590 | 1 424 | 1 850 | 1 614 | 1 688 |
| Bank of Afghanistan — Banque d'Afghanistan | 253 | 295 | 263 | 140 | 161 | 104 | 142 | 140 | 211 | 138 | 204 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 665 | 639 | 667 | 682 | 858 | 1 074 | 1 448 | 1 284 | 1 639 | 1 476 | 1 484 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 2 147 | 2 069 | 2 778 | 3 014 | 2 944 | 3 726 | 4 167 | 3 431 | 4 621 | 6 122 | 6 789 |
| Bank of Afghanistan — Banque d'Afghanistan | 2 062 | 1 934 | 2 613 | 2 827 | 2 778 | 3 557 | 4 022 | 3 109 | 4 412 | 5 881 | 6 468 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 85 | 135 | 165 | 187 | 166 | 169 | 145 | 322 | 209 | 241 | 321 |
| Foreign assets (net) ² — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) ² | 1 641 | 1 498 | 1 077 | 1 181 | 1 306 | 2 256 | 2 298 | 2 682 | 3 501 | 6 425 | 8 974 |
| Bank of Afghanistan — Banque d'Afghanistan | 1 515 | 1 363 | 912 | 959 | 1 246 | 1 917 | 2 067 | 2 400 | 3 121 | 5 933 | 8 508 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 126 | 135 | 165 | 222 | 60 | 339 | 231 | 282 | 380 | 492 | 466 |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | 2 395 | 2 449 | 2 488 | 2 872 | 2 854 | 2 929 | 3 661 | 3 817 | 4 687 | 4 351 | 3 923 |
| Bank of Afghanistan — Banque d'Afghanistan | 628 | 517 | 662 | 899 | 873 | 621 | 904 | 825 | 1 187 | 1 627 | 1 383 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 1 767 | 1 932 | 1 826 | 1 973 | 1 981 | 2 308 | 2 757 | 2 992 | 3 500 | 2 724 | 2 540 |
| Claims on government (net) ³ — Créances nettes sur l'Etat ³ | 3 677 | 4 155 | 4 968 | 5 085 | 6 161 | 6 764 | 7 933 | 8 408 | 9 219 | 9 067 | 9 704 |
| Exchange rate ⁴ (afghanis per US dollar) — Taux de change ⁴ (afghanis par dollar EU) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Market rate — Taux du marché | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 48.86 | 48.86 | 54.29 | 55.10 | 52.68 | 52.28 |

¹ Including savings and foreign currency deposits.

² Foreign assets and liabilities were revalued on April 21, 1963. In March 1965 revaluation profits on gold and silver holdings (1 287 million afghanis) were transferred to the government and from January 1970 include SDR holdings.

³ Bank of Afghanistan's claims on government minus Bank of Afghanistan and commercial banks' government deposits.

⁴ End of period.

¹ Y compris dépôts: épargne et monnaie étrangère.

² Les avoirs et les engagements extérieurs ont été réévalués le 21 avril 1963. En mars 1965, les plus-values de la réévaluation des avoirs en or et en argent (1 287 millions d'afghanis) ont été transférées à l'Etat et à partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.

³ Créances de la Banque d'Afghanistan sur l'Etat moins dépôts de l'Etat à la Banque d'Afghanistan et dans les banques commerciales.

⁴ Fin d'exercice.

31. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars) (million afghanis — millions d'afghanis)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 285 | 4 211 | 4 465 | 5 085 | 5 702 | 5 823 | 6 117 | 6 865 | 8 262 | 11 950 | ... |
| Total expenditure ¹ — Dépenses totales ¹ | 8 235 | 7 783 | 7 417 | 8 228 | 7 750 | 8 763 | 8 869 | 8 743 | 10 446 | 12 947 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -3 950 | -3 572 | -2 952 | -3 143 | -2 048 | -2 940 | -2 752 | -1 878 | -2 184 | -997 | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue ² — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 3 651 | 3 723 | 3 373 | 3 978 | 4 291 | 4 486 | 4 623 | 5 229 | 6 338 | 6 800 | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 514 | 464 | 282 | 328 | 376 | 358 | 495 | 700 | 907 | | |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 89 | 93 | 89 | 83 | 88 | 70 | 78 | 85 | 350 | 1 183 | ... |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 1 618 | 1 554 | 1 749 | 2 057 | 2 256 | 2 105 | 2 219 | 2 372 | 2 495 | | |
| Imports — A l'importation | 1 451 | 1 388 | 1 566 | 1 869 | 2 074 | 1 878 | 1 969 | 2 185 | 2 315 | | |
| Exports — A l'exportation | 167 | 166 | 183 | 188 | 182 | 227 | 250 | 187 | 180 | | |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 1 350 | 1 537 | 1 170 | 1 339 | 1 362 | 1 725 | 1 522 | 1 670 | 1 930 | 5 617 | ... |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbres, d'enregistrement, etc. | 80 | 75 | 82 | 97 | 121 | 133 | 179 | 232 | 275 | | |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | — | — | — | 74 | 88 | 95 | 130 | 170 | 381 | | |
| Major components of government expenditure ³ — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 1 099 | 1 181 | 1 305 | 1 350 | 1 260 | ... | 1 481 | 1 450 | 1 600 | | |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 230 | 247 | 422 | 318 | 313 | 346 | 262 | 280 | 257 | | |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 615 | 712 | 792 | 880 | 982 | 1 050 | 1 239 | 1 324 | 1 417 | 10 053 | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 817 | 655 | 932 | 1 134 | 1 405 | 2 782 | 1 517 | 1 567 | 1 993 | | |
| Investment — Investissements | 5 474 | 4 988 | 3 966 | 4 546 | 3 790 | 4 585 | 4 370 | 4 122 | 5 179 | 2 894 | ... |

¹ Excluding foreign aid in defence and debt service.

² Total revenue: excluding commodity assistance.

³ Expenditure: excluding debt service; Defence: excluding foreign aid Investment: development expenditure and public works.

¹ Non compris l'aide étrangère pour la défense et le service de la dette.

² Recettes totales: non compris l'aide en nature.

³ Dépenses: non compris le service de la dette. Défense: non compris l'aide étrangère Investissements: dépenses de développement et travaux publics.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

32. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 2 015 | 2 512 | 2 274 | 2 848 | 3 043 | 3 202 | 3 257 | 3 220 | 3 286 | 3 429 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 264 | 304 | 340 | ... | 576 | ... | 533 | 749 | 756 | 754 | ... |
| General — Général | 206 | 248 | 278 | ... | 536 | ... | 497 | 712 | 713 | 707 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 58 | 56 | 62 | 54 | 15 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 43 | 47 | ... |
| Teacher-training — Normal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 12 | 14 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | ... | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 7 852 | 9 100 | 10 245 | 11 523 | 13 117 | 14 651 | 14 796 | 16 285 | 17 741 | 17 723 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 2 056 | 2 716 | 3 285 | 4 519 | 5 021 | 6 053 | 7 218 | 8 247 | 9 642 | 8 499 | ... |
| General — Général | 1 444 | 1 839 | 2 501 | 3 352 | 4 248 | 5 242 | 6 446 | 7 376 | 8 521 | 7 526 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 612 | 877 | 351 | 578 | 432 | 474 | 417 | 445 | 1 121 | 973 | ... |
| Teacher-training — Normal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 557 | 557 | ... | 881 | 793 | ... | 972 | 720 | 642 | 739 | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 401.6 | 447.2 | 472.5 | 500.7 | 540.7 | 572.3 | 597.5 | 621.4 | 654.0 | 694.0 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 56.8 | 68.0 | 84.1 | 99.2 | 119.1 | 138.7 | 155.7 | 170.5 | 182.0 | 186.0 | ... |
| General — Général | 43.8 | 54.4 | 68.6 | 83.5 | 107.6 | 127.2 | 147.0 | 160.5 | 172.0 | 173.0 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 13.0 | ... |
| Teacher-training — Normal | 5.8 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 5.3 | | | |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | ... |

33. Scientists and technicians¹ — Scientifiques et techniciens¹
(1966)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | 8 143 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 4 823 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 3 320 |

¹ Excluding data for law, humanities, education and arts.¹ Non compris les données pour le droit, les sciences humaines, l'éducation et les arts.34. Libraries — Bibliothèques
(1966)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | |
|---|---|------|
| | 1974 | 1975 |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| University ¹ — Universitaires ¹ | 12 | 12 |
| School — Scolaires | 99 | 111 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 131 | 143 |
| Public — Publiques | 26 | 29 |

¹ Including faculties libraries.¹ Y compris les bibliothèques des facultés.

35. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 172 | ... | ... | 83 | ... | ... | ... | 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 16 | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 20 | ... | ... | 22 | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 54 | ... | ... | 49 | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 82 | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 19 | 20 | 16 | ... | 18 | ... | ... | 15 | 15 | 15 | ... |
| Circulation ¹ (thousands) — Tirage ¹ (milliers) | 101 | 105 | ... | ... | 101 | ... | ... | 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | 32 | 33 | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17.6 | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 221 | 248 | 248 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Circulation figures refer to 15 dailies only.¹ 15 quotidiens seulement.

AFGHANISTAN

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

36. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Hospitals and health facilities — Hôpitaux et centres de santé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 63 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 70 | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 2 197 | 2 232 | 2 355 | 2 360 | 2 429 | 3 322 | 2 442 | 2 657 | 3 537 | 3 587 | ... |
| Doctors — Médecins | 527 | 582 | 632 | 669 | 689 | 757 | 827 | 875 | 901 | 901 | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 239 | 251 | 259 | 266 | 408 | 449 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Institute personnel — Personnel de l'Institut médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians ¹ — Médecins ¹ | 538 | 593 | 643 | 680 | 700 | 768 | ... | 701 | ... | ... | ... |
| Assistant physicians — Assistants médecins | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 359 | 359 | 359 | 371 | 422 | 464 | ... | 644 | ... | ... | ... |
| Assistant nurses — Infirmières auxiliaires | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 110 | 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 169 | 189 | 210 | 260 | 260 | 269 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 91 | 91 | 91 | 105 | 115 | 149 | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 86 | 94 | 102 | 117 | 117 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assistant dentists — Assistants dentistes | 38 | 38 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including foreign physicians.

¹ Y compris les médecins étrangers.

AUSTRALIA — AUSTRALIE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 11.60 | 11.80 | 12.01 | 12.26 | 12.51 | 12.76 | 12.96 | 13.13 | 13.34 | 13.50 | 13.64 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) Non-agricultural sectors — Secteurs non agricoles | 88.3 | 91.0 | 93.5 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 106.4 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 111.6 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (million Australian dollars) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (millions de dollars australiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 22 571 | 24 068 | 27 068 | 29 952 | 32 923 | 36 723 | 41 881 | 50 703 | 59 987 | 70 243 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 93 | 86 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 100 | 109 | 111 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat — Froment | 7 067 | 12 699 | 7 546 | 14 804 | 10 547 | 7 890 | 8 606 | 6 590 | 11 987 | 11 357 | 11 982 |
| Oats — Avoine | 1 102 | 1 943 | 719 | 1 710 | 1 247 | 1 613 | 1 275 | 736 | 1 107 | 874 | 1 141 |
| Barley — Orge | 949 | 1 397 | 835 | 1 646 | 1 698 | 2 351 | 3 065 | 1 727 | 2 397 | 2 515 | 3 179 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 14 382 | 16 953 | 17 025 | 18 709 | 15 784 | 17 645 | 19 391 | 18 928 | 19 278 | 20 418 | 21 959 |
| Wool (greasy basis) — Laine en suint | 754 | 799 | 803 | 883 | 923 | 891 | 882 | 735 | 701 | 794 | 754 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (July 1970/June 1971 = 100 — juillet 1970/juin 1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 83 | 86 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 107 | 117 | 109 | 110 | ... |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 31 220 | 32 294 | 34 715 | 39 810 | 44 296 | 45 001 | 49 019 | 54 626 | 59 833 | 70 142 | 69 344 |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 7 065 | 11 104 | 17 192 | 20 831 | 28 676 | 36 107 | 39 254 | 47 204 | 57 801 | 60 880 | ... |
| Lead ore — Minerai de plomb | 370.8 | 381.8 | 388.8 | 417.7 | 459.4 | 416.0 | 420.8 | 385.0 | 370.4 | 416.5 | 390.9 |
| Meat — Viande | 1 689 | 1 617 | 1 719 | 1 777 | 1 939 | 2 054 | 2 318 | 2 387 | 1 973 | 2 229 | 2 543 |
| Butter — Beurre | 209 | 222 | 196 | 199 | 223 | 203 | 183 | 171 | 175 | 161 | 148 |
| Wheat flour — Farine de froment | 1 243 | 1 263 | 1 287 | 1 253 | 1 279 | 1 313 | 1 204 | 1 096 | 1 144 | 1 263 | 1 240 |
| Margarine | 55.1 | 56.5 | 56.6 | 61.8 | 63.5 | 66.5 | 72.0 | 77.6 | 81.6 | 87.0 | 97.5 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres carrés) | 57 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 61 | 41 | 47 |
| Cement — Ciment | 3 747 | 3 720 | 3 866 | 4 139 | 4 499 | 4 685 | 4 884 | 5 097 | 5 412 | 5 086 | 5 007 |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 5 650 | 6 212 | 6 388 | 6 531 | 6 874 | 6 800 | 6 628 | 6 843 | 7 707 | 7 490 | 2 938 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 39 876 | 42 927 | 46 504 | 51 183 | 53 892 | 57 974 | 60 888 | 64 802 | 69 743 | 73 933 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool — Laine | 32.4 | 34.3 | 33.0 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 32.1 | 35.6 | 30.1 | 22.4 | ... | ... |
| Rubber (natural) — Caoutchouc (naturel) | 37.6 | 37.3 | 44.0 | 42.0 | 40.2 | 40.5 | 46.3 | 52.1 | 59.4 | 49.9 | 50.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 5 503 | 5 263 | 5 884 | 5 571 | 6 138 | 7 212 | 6 214 | 7 057 | 7 483 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 954 | 980 | 880 | 900 | 862 | 743 | 775 | 880 | 1 171 | 620 | 490 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 3 480 | 3 249 | 3 171 | 3 172 | 3 147 | 3 253 | 3 000 | 3 081 | ... | ... | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 18 006 | 18 832 | 20 053 | 21 463 | 23 972 | 25 206 | 25 403 | 26 582 | 28 329 | 29 792 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (million metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 23.5 | 34.5 | 43.4 | 57.4 | 79.7 | 103.8 | 110.1 | 134.7 | 152.5 | 166.8 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 27.3 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 33.7 | 32.6 | 25.6 | 23.4 | 24.2 | 28.1 | 27.2 | ... |
| INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade — Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade (general) — Commerce de gros (général) | 71.9 | 78.4 | 84.7 | 90.7 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 110.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Retail trade (general) — Commerce de détail (général) | 74.8 | 81.7 | 87.3 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 116.1 | 137.7 | 165.5 | 194.9 | 218.4 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million Australian dollars) — Valeur (millions de dollars australiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 2 898 | 3 004 | 3 215 | 3 423 | 3 823 | 4 099 | 3 955 | 4 072 | 6 027 | 7 961 | 8 159 |
| Exports — Exportations | 2 634 | 2 935 | 2 935 | 3 240 | 3 994 | 4 243 | 4 773 | 6 072 | 6 758 | 8 503 | 9 290 |
| Index — Indices (1969/70 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 77 | 79 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 103 | 96 | 101 | 134 | 135 | 118 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 66 | 74 | 77 | 84 | 100 | 109 | 120 | 126 | 117 | 123 | 126 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 96 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 110 | 128 | 183 | 198 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 104 | 102 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 101 | 130 | 153 | 173 | 175 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 108 | 105 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 94 | 91 | 118 | 120 | 95 | 88 |
| AGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of wages (end of December 1970 = 100) — Indices des salaires (fin de décembre 1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All industry group — Indice général | 80 | 83 | 97 | 96 | 100 | 114 | 125 | 143 | 195 | 218 | 249 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 83 | 86 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 113 | 120 | 135 | 202 | 242 | 277 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 80 | 84 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 114 | 125 | 143 | 193 | 214 | 245 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (July 1969/June 1970 = 100) — Indices des prix à la consommation (juillet 1969/juin 1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State capital cities — Villes principales de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 89 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 119 | 134 | 156 | 177 |
| Food — Alimentation | 91 | 93 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 116 | 138 | 152 | 167 |

AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>million Australian dollars</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>millions de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilité monétaire | 4 203 | 4 495 | 4 752 | 5 205 | 5 446 | 5 749 | 6 900 | 7 989 | 7 911 | 9 756 | 10 647 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) | 1 408 | 1 284 | 1 365 | 1 330 | 1 630 | 2 840 | 4 778 | 3 978 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange rate (<i>£/\$A. per \$US</i>) — Taux de change (<i>Livre ou dollar australien par dollar EU</i>) | 0.8977 | 0.8921 | 0.9009 | 0.8945 | 0.8969 | 0.8396 | 0.7844 | 0.6720 | 0.7536 | 0.7955 | 0.9205 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Australian dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 514 | 4 779 | 5 282 | 5 926 | 6 816 | 7 667 | 8 514 | 9 086 | 11 544 | 14 827 | 17 881 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 4 820 | 5 376 | 5 961 | 6 282 | 7 044 | 7 774 | 8 627 | 9 741 | 11 908 | 17 362 | 21 449 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level (<i>thousands</i>) — 1er degré (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 8.86 | 8.75 | 8.65 | 8.47 | 8.35 | 8.33 | 8.24 | 8.13 | 8.08 | 8.01 | 8.01 |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 60.8 | 62.2 | 64.9 | 62.5 | 65.0 | 67.1 | 69.5 | 70.9 | 73.7 | 78.4 | 81.8 |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | 1 704 | 1 741 | 1 768 | 1 788 | 1 807 | 1 815 | 1 821 | 1 811 | 1 813 | 1 819 | 1 842 |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Estimated population as at 31 December — Population estimative au 31 décembre (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 11.71 | 11.90 | 12.15 | 12.41 | 12.66 | 12.91 | 13.09 | 13.27 | 13.34 | 13.60 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 5.89 | 5.99 | 6.11 | 6.24 | 6.36 | 6.48 | 6.57 | 6.66 | 6.70 | 6.82 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 5.82 | 5.91 | 6.04 | 6.17 | 6.30 | 6.42 | 6.52 | 6.61 | 6.64 | 6.78 | ... |
| Estimates of midyear population — Population estimative au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual crude rates of ¹ — Taux bruts annuels ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 19.2 | 19.4 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 21.7 | 20.5 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 17.3 | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 9.0 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.1 | ... |
| Infant mortality rate ¹ — Taux de mortalité infantile ¹ | 18.2 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 16.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate ¹ — Taux brut de nuptialité ¹ | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.8 | ... |
| Crude divorce rate ² — Taux brut de divortialité ² | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.98 | 1.02 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.31 | ... | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate ¹ — Taux brut de reproduction ¹ | 1.401 | 1.385 | 1.402 | 1.402 | 1.389 | 1.441 | 1.334 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net reproduction rate ^{1,3} — Taux net de reproduction ^{1,3} | 1.357 | 1.342 | 1.359 | 1.359 | 1.347 | 1.397 | 1.294 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ For 1966, excluding full-blooded aborigines.

² Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

³ Mortality experience used.

¹ Pour 1966, non compris les aborigènes de race pure.

² Non compris les aborigènes de race pure.

³ Compte tenu des chiffres effectifs de mortalité.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1966 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1966 et de 1971)

| 30 June 1966 census — Recensement du 30 juin 1966 | | | | | 30 June 1971 census — Recensement du 30 juin 1971 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 11 550 462 | 5 816 359 | 5 734 103 | 7 686 810 | 2 | 12 755 638 | 6 412 711 | 6 342 927 | 7 686 884 | 2 |

¹ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

¹ Aborigènes de race pure non compris.

3. Population by age and sex (30 June 1974) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (30 juin 1974)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 13 338 315 | 1 273 824 | 1 200 454 | 1 263 098 | 1 191 290 | 1 128 154 | 1 089 054 | 877 353 | 774 120 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 6 698 308 | 651 981 | 613 907 | 647 988 | 609 976 | 576 145 | 558 610 | 453 212 | 395 985 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 6 640 007 | 621 843 | 586 547 | 615 110 | 581 314 | 552 009 | 530 444 | 424 141 | 378 135 | ... |
| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 748 496 | 786 652 | 733 970 | 598 967 | 544 072 | 421 181 | 311 397 | 201 531 | 122 083 | 72 619 |
| Male — Masculin | 386 371 | 404 067 | 369 882 | 294 371 | 264 168 | 196 079 | 136 267 | 75 882 | 41 595 | 21 822 |
| Female — Féminin | 362 125 | 382 585 | 364 088 | 304 596 | 279 904 | 225 102 | 175 130 | 125 649 | 80 488 | 50 797 |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

4. Live-birth rates specific for age of mother — Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| All ages — Tous âges | 82.4 | 82.8 | 85.0 | 86.0 | 86.5 | 90.8 | ... | 78.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 19 | 49.0 | 48.4 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 50.9 | 56.3 | ... | 49.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 172.9 | 170.8 | 173.7 | 174.2 | 172.0 | 182.8 | ... | 155.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 183.4 | 185.0 | 190.8 | 191.6 | 189.6 | 193.2 | ... | 166.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 105.1 | 102.8 | 103.3 | 103.5 | 101.8 | 101.9 | ... | 84.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 50.5 | 47.8 | 46.7 | 45.6 | 44.9 | 43.8 | ... | 33.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.3 | ... | 8.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | ... | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.¹ Non compris les aborigènes de race pure.

5. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1966 ^{1,2} | 1967 ¹ | 1968 ¹ | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ | 1971 ¹ | 1972 ¹ | 1973 ¹ | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 9.9 ³ | 9.7 ³ | 10.1 ³ | 9.6 ³ | 9.9 ³ | 9.5 ³ | 9.4 ³ | 9.3 ³ | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 20.5 | 18.9 | 18.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 16.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 27.8 | 27.3 | 28.6 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 26.4 | 27.1 | 26.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 44.1 | 43.7 | 44.5 | 44.4 | 46.1 | 41.9 | 41.1 | 41.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 67.6 | 65.8 | 67.2 | 63.5 | 65.9 | 64.1 | 64.9 | 64.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 101.7 | 97.6 | 104.0 | 101.8 | 107.8 | 99.9 | 100.3 | 100.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 151.1 | 145.3 | 159.3 | 140.6 | 152.4 | 147.3 | 147.1 | 149.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 249.9 | 230.9 | 272.4 | 251.9 | 264.2 | 240.5 | 238.6 | 233.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 8.0 ³ | 7.7 ³ | 8.1 ³ | 7.7 ³ | 8.1 ³ | 7.8 ³ | 7.5 ³ | 7.5 ³ | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 14.1 | 14.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 22.5 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 19.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 38.5 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 34.7 | 37.7 | 35.9 | 34.6 | 34.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 64.3 | 60.5 | 64.5 | 61.4 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 59.6 | 58.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 109.6 | 104.3 | 108.4 | 98.5 | 106.4 | 102.6 | 102.3 | 102.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 204.2 | 195.2 | 223.9 | 201.5 | 211.4 | 197.2 | 188.8 | 195.4 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.² Excluding full-blooded aborigines.³ Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.² Non compris les aborigènes de race pure.³ Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.6. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-1967: ¹ Male — Masculin | 67.63 | 68.07 | 67.20 | 66.27 | 65.32 | 64.36 | 59.50 | 54.63 | 49.98 | 45.40 | 40.72 |
| Female — Féminin | 74.15 | 74.39 | 73.50 | 72.56 | 71.60 | 70.64 | 65.75 | 60.84 | 56.00 | 51.17 | 46.34 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-1967: ¹ Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 97 907 | 97 722 | 97 621 | 97 540 | 97 481 | 97 258 | 97 034 | 96 378 | 95 544 | 94 845 |
| Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 98 361 | 98 206 | 98 127 | 98 068 | 98 018 | 97 856 | 97 723 | 97 460 | 97 148 | 96 803 |
| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-1967: ¹ Male — Masculin | 36.04 | 31.44 | 26.99 | 22.76 | 18.83 | 15.77 | 12.16 | 9.52 | 7.33 | 5.51 | 4.07 |
| Female — Féminin | 41.56 | 36.85 | 32.26 | 27.83 | 23.58 | 19.50 | 15.70 | 12.23 | 9.22 | 6.72 | 4.85 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965-1967: ¹ Male — Masculin | 94 056 | 92 925 | 91 183 | 88 396 | 83 925 | 77 043 | 67 008 | 53 749 | 38 358 | 23 194 | 10 885 |
| Female — Féminin | 96 329 | 95 610 | 94 486 | 92 693 | 90 005 | 86 152 | 80 513 | 72 033 | 59 657 | 43 281 | 24 913 |

¹ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.¹ Non compris les aborigènes purs.

AUSTRALIA

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

7. Economically active population by industry, status and sex (30 June 1971) —

Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (30 juin 1971)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|
| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | O | Y | U |
| Total | 5 330 | 386 | 76 | 1 216 | 91 | 412 | 1 102 | 375 | 363 | 1 001 | 217 | 16 | 74 |
| Male — Masculin | 3 640 | 318 | 70 | 903 | 84 | 392 | 642 | 317 | 205 | 506 | 149 | 8 | 45 |
| Female — Féminin | 1 691 | 68 | 6 | 312 | 8 | 20 | 460 | 58 | 158 | 495 | 68 | 8 | 29 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 655 | 231 | 2 | 34 | . | 76 | 180 | 38 | 36 | 46 | 13 | . | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 518 | 192 | 2 | 34 | . | 72 | 121 | 34 | 30 | 30 | 10 | . | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 137 | 39 | . | 8 | . | 4 | 59 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 2 | . | ... |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 4 553 | 141 | 74 | 1 181 | 91 | 336 | 918 | 337 | 327 | 949 | 200 | . | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 3 059 | 121 | 68 | 877 | 84 | 320 | 520 | 282 | 175 | 474 | 138 | . | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 1 494 | 20 | 5 | 304 | 7 | 16 | 398 | 55 | 152 | 475 | 62 | . | ... |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 32 | 15 | . | 1 | . | 1 | 5 | . | 1 | 6 | 4 | . | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 10 | 5 | . | . | . | . | 1 | . | . | 1 | 1 | . | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 22 | 9 | . | 1 | . | 1 | 4 | . | . | 5 | 3 | . | ... |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 74 |
| Male — Masculin | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 45 |
| Female — Féminin | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 29 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

8. Labour force employed by industry¹ —

Main-d'oeuvre occupée, par branche d'activité économique¹
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1972 ² | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total civilian labour force — Main-d'oeuvre civile: total | | 4 879 | 4 992 | 5 134 | 5 306 | 5 410 | 5 464 | 5 664 | 5 615 | 5 736 | 5 726 | ... |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing — Agriculture, sylvicul- ture, pêche | 1 | 450 | 444 | 434 | 437 | 428 | 433 | 423 | 402 | 394 | 385 | ... |
| Mining, quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 58 | 64 | 68 | 74 | 79 | 73 | 77 | 68 | 70 | 79 | ... |
| Manufacturing ³ — Industries manufacturières ³ | 3-4 | 1 458 | 1 466 | 1 489 | 1 525 | 1 553 | 1 526 | 1 410 | 1 433 | 1 438 | 1 351 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 406 | 425 | 447 | 462 | 466 | 474 | 467 | 489 | 508 | 504 | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | 6X | 863 | 886 | 895 | 923 | 953 | 989 | 1 119 | 1 163 | 1 151 | 1 127 | ... |
| Transport, storage, communication — Transports, entrepôts, communications | 7 | 377 | 389 | 403 | 410 | 413 | 412 | 412 | 425 | 439 | 450 | ... |
| Financing, insurance, real estate, business services ⁴ — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises ⁴ | 8 | 192 | 199 | 218 | 231 | 239 | 242 | 392 | 398 | 420 | 427 | ... |
| Community, social and personnel services ⁵ — Services à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels ⁵ | 6X; 9 | 1 075 | 1 119 | 1 179 | 1 243 | 1 279 | 1 314 | 1 167 | 1 238 | 1 317 | 1 403 | ... |

¹ Persons aged 15 years and over.

² New industrial classification.

³ Including electricity, gas and water. 1967-1972 (former classification): including repair services and sanitary services.

⁴ 1967-1972 (former classification): excluding business services.

⁵ Including restaurants and hotels. 1967-1972 (former classification): including business services. Excluding repair services and sanitary services.

¹ Personnes âgées de 15 ans et plus.

² Nouvelle classification industrielle.

³ Y compris l'électricité, le gaz et l'eau. 1967-1972 (ancienne classification): y compris les services de réparation et les services sanitaires.

⁴ 1967-1972 (ancienne classification): non compris les services fournis aux entreprises.

⁵ Y compris les restaurants et les hôtels. 1967-1972 (ancienne classification): y compris les services fournis aux entreprises. Non compris les services de réparation et les services sanitaires.

9. Unemployment — Chômage (thousands — milliers)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total unemployed ¹ — Nombre total de chômeurs ¹ | 79.1 | 77.7 | 79.9 | 74.7 | 87.3 | 125.4 | 108.0 | 133.0 | 265.6 | 247.6 |
| By industry — Par branche d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and forestry — Agriculture et sylviculture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.1 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 9.3 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29.4 | 23.1 | 31.6 | 64.6 | ... |
| Electricity, gas, water — Electricité, gaz, eau | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10.5 | 8.2 | 12.1 | 26.7 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24.0 | 20.7 | 24.8 | 48.8 | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 10.9 | ... |
| Transport storage, communication — Transports, entrepôts, com- munications | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 11.5 | ... |
| Financing, insurance, business services — Banques, assurances, services aux entreprises | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22.1 | 20.9 | 24.2 | 44.8 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21.6 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 35.0 | ... |
| Persons seeking work for the first time — Personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Labour force sample surveys.

¹ Enquêtes par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre.

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

AUSTRALIE

10. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹ (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (1970=100)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| General level of employment ² — Niveau général de l'emploi ² | | 92.0 | 94.1 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 105.8 | 108.1 | 107.9 | 110.1 ³ |
| Non-agricultural sectors ² — Secteurs non agricoles ² | | 91.0 | 93.5 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 106.4 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 111.6 ³ |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 79.1 | 83.6 | 90.5 | 100.0 | 106.9 | 106.6 | 106.5 | 108.9 | 114.6 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 93.4 | 95.3 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 99.5 | 101.2 | 101.7 | 94.0 | 92.9 |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | ... | ... | 96.0 | 100.0 | ... | 104.9 | 105.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | ... | ... | 98.5 | 100.0 | ... | 107.1 | 108.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabacs | 314 | ... | ... | 96.2 | 100.0 | ... | 101.5 | 100.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | ... | ... | 98.2 | 100.0 | ... | 94.3 | 92.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | ... | ... | 100.3 | 100.0 | ... | 95.7 | 92.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 323 | ... | ... | 97.9 | 100.0 | ... | 90.0 | 83.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | ... | ... | 102.6 | 100.0 | ... | 72.8 | 65.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | ... | ... | 104.8 | 100.0 | ... | 97.3 | 97.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | ... | ... | 96.3 | 100.0 | ... | 105.6 | 111.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 341 | ... | ... | 100.6 | 100.0 | ... | 105.2 | 103.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie, édition | 342 | ... | ... | 95.2 | 100.0 | ... | 99.8 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial chemicals — Chimie industrielle | 351 | ... | ... | 95.0 | 100.0 | ... | 98.0 | 98.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | ... | ... | 111.2 | 100.0 | ... | 99.7 | 101.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | 85.7 | 100.0 | ... | 98.3 | 95.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Articles en caoutchouc | 355 | ... | ... | 99.0 | 100.0 | ... | 96.1 | 95.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Plastic products — Articles en matière plastique | 356 | ... | ... | 93.5 | 100.0 | ... | 110.7 | 119.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | ... | ... | 97.2 | 100.0 | ... | 99.5 | 104.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Iron and steel — Sidérurgie | 371 | ... | ... | 97.0 | 100.0 | ... | 101.8 | 102.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 381 | ... | ... | 95.1 | 100.0 | ... | 101.4 | 97.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | ... | ... | 98.3 | 100.0 | ... | 96.6 | 95.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus — Machines et appareils électriques | 383 | ... | ... | 96.4 | 100.0 | ... | 100.0 | 95.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | ... | ... | 97.7 | 100.0 | ... | 102.4 | 103.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | ... | ... | 94.0 | 100.0 | ... | 104.7 | 107.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 92.0 | 95.2 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 103.2 | 104.3 | 104.1 | 105.5 | 107.3 | ... |
| Transports, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7 | 92.4 | 94.8 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 101.8 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 108.0 | ... |

¹ Data relate to the number of workers on the establishment payrolls.

² Labour force sample surveys. Persons aged 15 years and over.

³ May.

¹ Les données se rapportent au nombre de travailleurs inscrits sur les registres de paie des entreprises.

² Enquêtes par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre. Personnes âgées de 15 ans et plus.

³ Mai.

11. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹ (per week — par semaine) (October of each year — octobre de chaque année)

| | CITI 1968 code — Indicatif ISIC 1968 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 ² | 1973 ² | 1974 ² | 1975 ² | 1976 |
|--|---|--------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors ³ — Secteurs non agricoles ³ | | M 43.3 | 43.6 | 43.5 | 43.2 | 42.0 | 42.3 | 41.3 | 40.6 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | F 39.1 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 38.5 | 38.4 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | M 43.4 | 44.8 | 44.8 | 44.0 | 43.6 | 43.9 | 42.4 | 41.1 | ... |
| | | F 43.7 | 44.1 | 44.0 | 43.5 | 43.1 | 43.6 | 42.2 | 41.3 | ... |
| Food, beverages, tobacco — Alimentation, boissons, tabac | 31 | M 39.3 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 39.8 | 38.9 | 38.7 | ... |
| | | F 43.6 | 43.7 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 43.4 | 43.6 | 42.7 | 42.5 | ... |
| Textiles, clothing, footwear — Textiles, habillement, chaussures | 321-322, 324 | M 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 39.3 | 39.8 | 40.4 | 39.4 | 38.8 | ... |
| | | F 43.2 | 43.8 | 43.6 | 43.7 | 43.4 | 44.1 | 41.4 | 42.4 | ... |
| Paper, printing, publishing — Papier, imprimerie, édition | 34 | M 39.1 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 | ... |
| | | F 42.1 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 42.3 | 42.5 | 42.8 | 41.4 | 41.1 | ... |
| Chemicals, petroleum refineries — Industrie chimique, raffineries de pétrole | 351-353 | M 39.2 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 39.0 | 38.4 | ... |
| | | F 43.5 | 43.0 | 42.9 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.1 | 41.5 | 40.8 | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Industrie métallurgique de base | 37 | M 39.2 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 38.4 | ... |
| | | F 44.8 | 45.5 | 45.0 | 43.8 | 44.0 | 44.8 | 44.0 | 40.9 | ... |
| Metal products, machinery, etc. — Produits métalliques, machines, etc. | 381-383 | M 40.0 | 40.6 | 40.5 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 40.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | ... |
| | | F 44.8 | 44.7 | 44.8 | 44.1 | 43.2 | 43.9 | 42.4 | 41.0 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | M 39.4 | 40.3 | 40.5 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.3 | 38.9 | ... |
| | | F 41.9 | 43.2 | 43.0 | 42.6 | 41.9 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 39.9 | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | | M 38.9 | 39.8 | 39.5 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 40.3 | 38.6 | 38.8 | ... |
| | | F 43.8 | 44.3 | 44.2 | 43.8 | 43.9 | 44.2 | 42.4 | 42.0 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | M 39.6 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 39.9 | 39.1 | 38.7 | ... |
| | | F 45.2 | 44.6 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 42.9 | 42.4 | 41.9 | 40.8 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | | M 45.8 | 46.6 | 46.1 | 44.9 | 42.5 | 43.3 | 42.1 | 40.7 | ... |
| Transport and storage ⁴ — Transports et entrepôts ⁴ | 7 | M 45.8 | 46.6 | 46.1 | 44.9 | 42.5 | 43.3 | 42.1 | 40.7 | ... |

Note: M = Male — Masculin, F = Female — Féminin.

¹ Hours paid for. Adults only. Including salaried employees.

² Scope of series enlarged.

³ Including forestry.

⁴ Including sea transport. 1968-1971: excluding communication.

¹ Heures rémunérées. Adultes seulement. Y compris les employés.

² Portée de la série élargie.

³ Y compris la sylviculture.

⁴ Y compris les transports par mer. 1968-1971: non compris les communications.

AUSTRALIA

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

12. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values — Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes (years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 2 706 | 3 054 | 3 336 | 3 646 | 4 195 | 4 754 | 5 431 | 6 760 | 9 158 | 11 540 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 13 955 | 15 259 | 16 508 | 18 172 | 20 008 | 22 207 | 24 806 | 29 274 | 35 143 | 41 543 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 363 | 145 | 670 | 447 | 354 | —116 | —336 | 1 562 | 771 | —172 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 5 997 | 6 520 | 7 252 | 7 906 | 8 758 | 9 586 | 10 040 | 11 909 | 14 332 | 16 721 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 3 477 | 3 557 | 3 913 | 4 752 | 5 066 | 5 620 | 6 956 | 7 780 | 9 949 | 10 911 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 3 711 | 4 156 | 4 290 | 4 780 | 5 133 | 5 215 | 5 328 | 7 655 | 10 005 | 10 477 | ... |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | —216 | —311 | —21 | —188 | —325 | —113 | 312 | 1 070 | 639 | 177 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 22 571 | 24 068 | 27 068 | 29 952 | 32 923 | 36 723 | 41 881 | 50 703 | 59 987 | 70 243 | ... |

13. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible (years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Compensation of employees ¹ — Rémunération des salariés ¹ | 11 636 | 12 645 | 13 976 | 15 664 | 17 939 | 20 056 | 22 409 | 27 573 | 35 449 | 40 672 | ... |
| Operating surplus ² — Excédent net d'exploitation ² | 6 632 | 6 716 | 7 919 | 8 612 | 8 842 | 9 856 | 11 880 | 14 156 | 12 907 | 16 495 | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 18 268 | 19 361 | 21 895 | 24 276 | 26 781 | 29 915 | 34 289 | 41 729 | 49 356 | 57 167 | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | —240 | —265 | —291 | —375 | —375 | —372 | —413 | —316 | —461 | —626 | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 2 453 | 2 690 | 2 975 | 3 294 | 3 593 | 4 085 | 4 560 | 5 632 | 6 920 | 8 778 | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation | 183 | 206 | 234 | 272 | 288 | 388 | 322 | 318 | 319 | 312 | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 20 298 | 21 580 | 24 345 | 26 923 | 29 711 | 33 240 | 38 114 | 46 727 | 55 496 | 65 007 | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | —94 | —79 | —83 | —107 | —138 | —152 | —231 | —296 | —214 | —387 | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 20 204 | 21 501 | 24 262 | 26 816 | 29 573 | 33 088 | 37 883 | 46 431 | 55 282 | 64 620 | ... |

¹ Some government contributions to superannuation are recorded only when benefits are paid.

¹ Certaines contributions du gouvernement à la retraite ne sont enregistrées que lorsque les prestations ont été fournies.

² Subsidies on wheat and wool are recorded on an accrual basis.

² Les subventions accordées pour le froment et la laine sont enregistrées sur une base cumulative.

14. Capital transactions of the nation — Opérations en capital de la nation (years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Saving — Epargne | 3 543 | 3 188 | 4 418 | 4 998 | 5 370 | 6 127 | 7 646 | 10 397 | 10 981 | 11 537 | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe | 2 033 | 2 223 | 2 432 | 2 654 | 2 837 | 3 111 | 3 354 | 3 660 | 4 030 | 4 610 | ... |
| Capital transfers from the rest of the world, net — Transferts nets de capital provenant du reste du monde | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 5 576 | 5 411 | 6 850 | 7 652 | 8 207 | 9 238 | 11 000 | 14 057 | 15 011 | 16 147 | ... |
| Increase in stocks ¹ — Accroissement des stocks ¹ | 363 | 145 | 670 | 447 | 354 | —116 | —336 | 1 562 | 771 | —172 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation ¹ — Formation brute de capital fixe ¹ | 5 997 | 6 520 | 7 252 | 7 906 | 8 758 | 9 586 | 10 040 | 11 909 | 14 332 | 16 721 | ... |
| Purchases of intangible assets n.e.c. from the rest of the world, net — Solde des achats d'avoirs incorporels n.e.c. provenant du reste du monde | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | —216 | —331 | —322 | —190 | —324 | —113 | 312 | 1 074 | 639 | 178 | ... |
| Net lending to the rest of the world — Prêts nets au reste du monde | —569 | —944 | —750 | —510 | —581 | —118 | 986 | —488 | —731 | —580 | ... |
| Net acquisition of financial assets — Acquisition nette d'avoirs financiers | 28 | 129 | 228 | 263 | 724 | 1 644 | 1 103 | —287 | —249 | —913 | ... |
| Less: net incurrence of liabilities — Moins: passif net | 596 | 1 072 | 978 | 774 | 1 305 | 1 763 | 119 | 201 | 482 | —333 | ... |

¹ Excluding livestock.

¹ Non compris le cheptel.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) - COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

15. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 2 347 | 1 840 | 2 337 | 2 179 | 2 019 | 2 309 | 3 008 | 4 369 | 3 474 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 440 | 488 | 584 | 928 | 1 097 | 1 341 | 1 481 | 1 804 | 2 321 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 5 277 | 5 732 | 6 352 | 6 926 | 7 474 | 7 944 | 8 885 | 10 523 | 11 893 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 732 | 792 | 888 | 950 | 1 037 | 1 150 | 1 295 | 1 465 | 1 682 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 1 637 | 1 742 | 1 942 | 2 166 | 2 418 | 2 678 | 2 960 | 3 400 | 4 258 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail | 3 155 | 3 482 | 3 786 | 4 172 | 4 450 | 4 889 | 5 617 | 6 745 | 8 126 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 1 627 | 1 810 | 2 004 | 2 240 | 2 475 | 2 741 | 2 966 | 3 470 | 4 184 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance and real estate — Banques, assurances et affaires immobilières | 2 693 | 3 024 | 3 428 | 3 978 | 4 624 | 5 283 | 6 192 | 7 238 | 8 640 | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 776 | 854 | 969 | 1 090 | 1 300 | 1 484 | 1 680 | 2 069 | 2 761 | ... | ... |
| Community, social, personal services and other activities ¹ — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux, services personnels et autres activités ¹ | 2 063 | 2 324 | 2 603 | 2 958 | 3 472 | 4 062 | 4 642 | 6 705 | 7 692 | ... | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects nets | 2 270 | 2 484 | 2 741 | 3 022 | 3 305 | 3 697 | 4 238 | 5 314 | 6 601 | ... | ... |
| Less: imputed bank service charge — Moins commissions bancaires imputées | 451 | 504 | 566 | 657 | 748 | 855 | 1 083 | 1 399 | 1 650 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at current producers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes | 22 571 | 24 068 | 27 068 | 29 952 | 32 923 | 36 723 | 41 881 | 50 703 | 59 987 | 70 243 | ... |

¹ Including entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services.

¹ Y compris les divertissements, les distractions, les restaurants et hôtels et les services personnels.

16. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 1 056 | 1 182 | 1 370 | 1 580 | 1 643 | 1 860 | 2 196 | 2 697 | 2 742 | 3 570 | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation } Other construction — Autres constructions | 2 220 | 2 438 | 2 713 | 2 919 | 3 336 | 3 639 | 3 758 | 4 311 | 5 746 | 6 295 | ... |
| Transport equipment, machinery and equipment — Matériel de transport, machines et matériel | 2 722 | 2 901 | 3 168 | 3 407 | 3 780 | 4 086 | 4 087 | 4 903 | 5 845 | 6 858 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation ¹ — Formation brute de capital fixe ¹ | 5 997 | 6 520 | 7 252 | 7 906 | 8 758 | 9 586 | 10 040 | 11 909 | 14 332 | 16 721 | ... |
| Increase in stocks ¹ — Accroissement des stocks ¹ | 363 | 145 | 670 | 447 | 354 | -116 | -336 | 1 562 | 771 | -172 | ... |
| Gross capital formation ² — Formation brute de capital ² | 6 360 | 6 665 | 7 922 | 8 353 | 9 112 | 9 470 | 9 704 | 13 471 | 15 103 | 16 549 | ... |
| <i>By kind of economic activity of owners — Par genre d'activité économique</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industries — Branches d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 563 | 521 | 576 | 470 | 424 | 480 | 669 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 265 | 350 | 457 | 558 | 807 | 880 | 467 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 948 | 987 | 1 008 | 1 127 | 1 200 | 1 280 | 1 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 615 | 633 | 660 | 726 | 730 | 780 | 848 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 91 | 123 | 139 | 132 | 132 | 127 | 167 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 382 | 390 | 442 | 489 | 571 | 559 | 618 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 622 | 738 | 816 | 877 | 914 | 1 035 | 1 014 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 1 319 | 1 483 | 1 768 | 2 048 | 2 325 | 2 628 | 3 155 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services ³ — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels ³ | 195 | 238 | 228 | 242 | 279 | 294 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sub-total ⁴ — Total partiel ⁴ | 5 008 | 5 468 | 6 095 | 6 675 | 7 391 | 8 077 | 8 360 | 9 971 | 11 550 | 13 467 | ... |
| Producers of government services — Branches non-marchandes des administrations publiques | 989 | 1 052 | 1 157 | 1 231 | 1 367 | 1 509 | 1 680 | 1 938 | 2 782 | 3 254 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation ^{1,2} — Formation brute de capital fixe ^{1,2} | 5 997 | 6 520 | 7 252 | 7 906 | 8 758 | 9 586 | 10 040 | 11 909 | 14 332 | 16 721 | ... |

Excluding livestock.

² Estimates based on enterprise data and are on an ownership basis throughout.

³ Including government enterprises n.e.c.

⁴ Including statistical discrepancy.

¹ Non compris le cheptel.

² Toutes les estimations sont basées sur les données fournies par les entreprises suivant leur appartenance.

³ Y compris les entreprises de l'Etat n.e.c.

⁴ Y compris erreurs et omissions.

AUSTRALIA

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PÊCHE

17. Land use — Utilisation des terres

(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

(million hectares — millions d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 39.6 | 41.3 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 44.3 | 44.6 | 43.2 | 44.8 | 44.8 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 447.2 | 448.1 | 446.1 | 450.1 | 450.0 | 454.8 | 456.4 | 453.0 | 454.0 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 35.2 | 35.5 | 35.9 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 246.5 | 243.6 | 242.2 | 237.5 | 238.3 | 231.2 | 230.9 | 232.8 | 231.8 | ... | ... |

18. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée

(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops ¹ — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées ¹ | 1 274 | 1 359 | 1 344 | 1 354 | 1 476 | 1 663 | 1 689 | 1 700 | 1 750 | ... | ... |

¹ Total irrigated area, including cultivated grassland, in agricultural year ending in year stated.

¹ Superficie totale irriguée, y compris herbages cultivés au cours de la campagne agricole terminant l'année indiquée.

19. Index numbers of farm production — Indices de la production agricole

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Agricultural output ¹ — Production agricole ¹ | ... | ... | 83.6 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 97.9 | 104.4 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 106.7 | ... |
| FAO index — Indices FAO (1970 = 100) ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 93 | 86 | 102 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 100 | 109 | 111 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100 | 87 | 108 | 98 | 100 | 106 | 103 | 117 | 111 | 120 | 125 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 133 | 80 | 153 | 115 | 100 | 114 | 83 | 134 | 129 | 140 | 136 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 107 | 93 | 113 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 112 | 104 | 110 | 112 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 143 | 84 | 158 | 117 | 100 | 112 | 80 | 128 | 121 | 129 | 123 |

¹ Excluding seed, feed and fodder consumed or retained on farms.

² Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Non compris les semences, la nourriture et le fourrage consommés ou gardés dans les fermes.

² Base initiale: 1961-1965.

20. Sown area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie ensemencée

(years ending 31 March of year stated — l'année se termine le 31 mars)

(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wheat — Froment | 7 088 | 8 427 | 9 081 | 10 845 | 9 486 | 6 478 | 7 138 | 7 604 | 8 948 | 8 308 | 8 552 |
| Oats — Avoine | 1 525 | 1 723 | 1 368 | 1 567 | 1 374 | 1 553 | 1 241 | 995 | 1 182 | 897 | 987 |
| Barley — Orge | 930 | 1 011 | 1 057 | 1 341 | 1 521 | 2 000 | 2 535 | 2 140 | 1 894 | 1 826 | 2 328 |
| Maize — Maïs | 80 | 81 | 80 | 66 | 80 | 86 | 78 | 59 | 46 | 51 | 47 |
| Rice — Riz | 26 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 45 | 68 | 76 | 75 |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 175 | 203 | 186 | 236 | 210 | 552 | 638 | 697 | 540 | 511 | 504 |
| Hay — Fourrage | ... | ... | ... | ... | 428 | 349 | 341 | 453 | 325 | 216 | 230 |
| Peanuts — Arachides | 23 | 28 | 25 | 34 | 34 | 39 | 34 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 27 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 262 | 225 | 224 | 230 | 213 | 221 | 234 | 242 | 226 | 253 | 257 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 39 | 40 | 43 | 46 | 43 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 38 | 34 |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)21. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(years ending 31 March of year stated — l'année se termine le 31 mars)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wheat — Froment | 7 067 | 12 699 | 7 546 | 14 804 | 10 547 | 7 890 | 8 606 | 6 590 | 11 987 | 11 357 | 11 982 |
| Oats — Avoine | 1 102 | 1 943 | 719 | 1 710 | 1 247 | 1 613 | 1 275 | 736 | 1 107 | 874 | 1 141 |
| Barley — Orge | 949 | 1 397 | 835 | 1 646 | 1 698 | 2 351 | 3 065 | 1 727 | 2 397 | 2 515 | 3 179 |
| Maize — Maïs | 125 | 190 | 183 | 173 | 192 | 212 | 214 | 139 | 106 | 133 | 131 |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 182 | 215 | 220 | 254 | 247 | 299 | 242 | 309 | 409 | 388 | 417 |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 195 | 319 | 286 | 431 | 294 | 1 298 | 1 228 | 1 018 | 1 061 | 901 | 1 124 |
| Hay — Fourrage | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 514 | 1 303 | 1 247 | 1 224 | 1 034 | 669 | 738 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 20 | 17 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 20 | 44 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 24 |
| Peanuts — Arachides | 28 | 42 | 31 | 43 | 43 | 31 | 46 | 38 | 29 | 32 | 35 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 14 382 | 16 953 | 17 025 | 18 709 | 15 784 | 17 645 | 19 391 | 18 928 | 19 278 | 20 418 | 21 959 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 14 | 14 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 649 | 653 | 668 | 811 | 762 | 774 | 822 | 721 | 649 | 742 | 696 |

22. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Livestock (thousand heads) (as of 31 March of year stated) — Elevage (milliers de têtes) (au 31 mars de l'année indiquée) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horses — Chevaux | 520 | 479 | 475 | 473 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 17 936 | 18 270 | 19 218 | 20 606 | 22 162 | 24 373 | 27 373 | 29 101 | 30 839 | 32 793 | 33 434 |
| Sheep (million heads) — Ovins (millions de têtes) | 158 | 164 | 167 | 175 | 180 | 178 | 163 | 140 | 145 | 152 | 149 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 1 747 | 1 804 | 2 056 | 2 253 | 2 398 | 2 590 | 3 199 | 3 259 | 2 505 | 2 197 | 2 173 |
| Livestock products (years ending June of year stated) — Produits de l'élevage (l'année se termine en juin) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool (greasy basis) (thousand metric tons) — Laine en suint (milliers de tonnes) | 754 | 799 | 803 | 884 | 923 | 890 | 882 | 735 | 701 | 794 | 754 |
| Whole milk production (million litres) — Lait entier (millions de litres) | 6 919 | 7 295 | 6 808 | 6 965 | 7 523 | 7 249 | 7 079 | 6 952 | 6 756 | 6 497 | ... |

23. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Combined harvester-threshers — Moissonneuses-batteuses | 64 913 | 67 882 | 67 096 | 63 379 | 63 775 | 63 519 | 61 216 | 62 000 | 62 500 | ... | ... |
| Milking machines — Trayeuses | 235 325 | 233 022 | 231 698 | 228 190 | 217 082 | 209 805 | 211 888 | 210 000 | 210 000 | ... | ... |

24. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 14 404 | 13 398 | 13 975 | 13 757 | 13 462 | 14 078 | 13 571 | 13 463 | 14 070 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 11 615 | 11 328 | 11 426 | 11 265 | 11 196 | 11 812 | 11 362 | 11 311 | 11 770 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 9 218 | 9 149 | 9 200 | 8 746 | 8 579 | 9 060 | 8 694 | 8 663 | 8 950 | ... | ... |
| Pulpwood and pitprops — Bois à pâte et bois de mine | 1 700 | 1 635 | 1 677 | 1 973 | 2 164 | 2 331 | 2 201 | 2 151 | 2 350 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 697 | 544 | 549 | 546 | 453 | 421 | 467 | 497 | 470 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 2 790 | 2 670 | 2 549 | 2 492 | 2 266 | 2 266 | 2 209 | 2 152 | 2 300 | ... | ... |

AUSTRALIA

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

25. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 102.6 | 111.5 | 117.6 | 110.9 | 122.6 | 103.3 | ... |
| Australian salmon — Saumon d'Australie | 4.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 7.1 | ... |
| Golden snapper — Dorade | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | ... |
| Flatheads | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | ... |
| Mulletts — Mulets | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | ... |
| Southern bluefin tuna — Thon rouge du sud | 8.4 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 9.2 | 9.2 | ... |
| Various sharks — Requins divers | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 | ... |
| Australian spiny lobster — Langouste d'Australie | 6.9 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 9.7 | ... |
| Gastropods — Gastropoda | 6.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 3.6 | ... |
| Sydney cupped oyster | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 8.8 | ... |
| Australian scallop — Pecten d'Australie | 1.9 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 1.4 | ... |
| Scallops — Pectens | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 1.5 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

26. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle (years beginning July of year stated — l'année commence en juillet) (July 1970/June 1971=100 — juillet 1970/juin 1971=100)¹

| | Weights — Coefficient de pondération | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General ² — Général ² | 100 | 85 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 118 | 111 | 112 | ... |
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 95 | 86 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 107 | 117 | 109 | 110 | ... |
| Food, beverages, tobacco — Aliments, boissons, tabac | 13 | 89 | 90 | 93 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 113 | 115 | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 4 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 107 | 109 | 96 | ... | ... |
| Chemicals, coal and petroleum products — Produits chimiques, produits du charbon et du pétrole | 10 | 78 | 85 | 92 | 100 | 108 | 118 | 135 | 143 | ... | ... |
| Basic metals — Métaux de base | 6 | 84 | 89 | 91 | 100 | 93 | 101 | 107 | 108 | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 8 | 88 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 103 | 113 | 117 | ... | ... |
| Electricity and gas — Electricité et gaz | 5 | 69 | 75 | 86 | 100 | 110 | 125 | 138 | 146 | 155 | ... |

¹ Original base: July 1963/June 1964 = 100.

² Including extraction of coal.

¹ Base initiale: juillet 1963/juin 1964 = 100.

² Y compris l'extraction du charbon.

27. Mining production¹ — Industries extractives: production¹ (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Coal — Charbon | 31 220 | 32 294 | 34 715 | 39 810 | 44 296 | 45 001 | 49 019 | 54 626 | 59 833 | 70 142 | 69 344 |
| Brown coal — Charbon brun | 22 133 | 23 759 | 23 339 | 23 500 | 24 311 | 23 180 | 23 630 | 24 121 | 26 293 | 27 514 | 29 201 |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | 4 | 4 | 6 | 58 | 781 | 1 962 | 2 628 | 3 712 | 4 403 | 4 360 | 5 388 |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 431 | 1 023 | 1 868 | 2 007 | 4 121 | 12 637 | 16 106 | 17 486 | 19 595 | 19 595 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 7 065 | 11 104 | 17 192 | 20 831 | 28 676 | 36 107 | 39 254 | 47 204 | 57 801 | 60 860 | ... |
| Antimony ore ² (Sb content) (metric tons) — Minerai d'antimoine ² (teneur de Sb) (tonnes) | 987 | 945 | 856 | 868 | 969 | 1 386 | 1 121 | 1 583 | 1 451 | 1 542 | ... |
| Bauxite | 1 827 | 4 243 | 4 955 | 6 317 | 8 294 | 11 043 | 13 697 | 14 702 | 18 545 | 22 205 | 21 084 |
| Copper ore ³ (Cu content) — Minerai de cuivre ³ (teneur de Cu) | 111.3 | 91.8 | 109.6 | 125.3 | 142.3 | 173.0 | 171.9 | 198.7 | 246.7 | 235.6 | 217.6 |
| Gold — Or (kilogrammes) | 28 521 | 25 049 | 24 316 | 22 713 | 20 496 | 19 103 | 23 253 | 20 002 | 16 272 | 15 061 | 17 479 |
| Lead ore ³ (Pb content) — Minerai de plomb ³ (teneur de Pb) | 370.8 | 381.8 | 388.8 | 417.7 | 459.4 | 416.4 | 420.8 | 385.0 | 370.4 | 416.5 | 390.9 |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 153.8 | 268.9 | 350.6 | 378.5 | 396.5 | 373.6 | 562.3 | 632.5 | 770.6 | 672.9 | ... |
| Silver (metric tons) — Argent (tonnes) | 587 | 617 | 665 | 708 | 856 | 731 | 700 | 609 | 674 | 709 | 738 |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) (metric tons) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) (tonnes) | 4 884 | 5 676 | 6 642 | 7 536 | 8 705 | 8 923 | 11 070 | 11 625 | 10 599 | 10 165 | 9 096 |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) (metric tons) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) (tonnes) | 1 329 | 1 211 | 1 469 | 1 657 | 1 759 | 1 661 | 1 963 | 1 876 | 1 428 | 1 576 | ... |
| Zinc ore (Zn content) — Minerai de zinc (teneur de Zn) | 375 | 407 | 422 | 444 | 502 | 444 | 498 | 507 | 441 | 508 | 468 |
| Salt — Sel | 655 | 714 | 914 | 1 022 | 2 054 | 3 774 | 3 503 | 3 671 | 4 683 | 5 057 | ... |
| Asbestos — Amiante | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 32 | 38 | 37 | ... |

¹ Beginning 1969, years ending 30 June of year stated.

² Content of antimony ore, antimony concentrate and lead concentrate; 1973: content of concentrates only.

³ Content of concentrates.

¹ A partir de 1969, l'année se termine le 30 juin.

² Contenu du minerai d'antimoine, concentré d'antimoine et concentré de plomb; 1973: contenu des concentrés seulement.

³ Contenu des concentrés.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

28. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 946 | 879 | 904 | 935 | 1 010 | 1 047 | 1 168 | 1 438 | 1 310 | 1 534 | 1 783 |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 608 | 596 | 665 | 680 | 755 | 825 | 956 | 713 | 457 | 520 | 584 |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 135 | 142 | 150 | 162 | 174 | 182 | 194 | 236 | 211 | 175 | 176 |
| Butter — Beurre | 209 | 222 | 196 | 199 | 223 | 203 | 183 | 171 | 175 | 161 | 148 |
| Cheese — Fromage | 60 | 70 | 70 | 75 | 76 | 78 | 81 | 93 | 96 | 99 | ... |
| Wheat flour — Farine de froment | 1 243 | 1 263 | 1 287 | 1 253 | 1 279 | 1 313 | 1 204 | 1 096 | 1 144 | 1 263 | 1 240 |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 1 985 | 2 380 | 2 371 | 2 768 | 2 214 | 2 532 | 2 793 | 2 817 | 2 526 | 2 849 | ... |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 619 | 623 | 624 | 653 | 682 | 680 | 686 | 724 | 836 | ... | ... |
| Margarine | 55.1 | 56.5 | 56.6 | 61.8 | 63.5 | 66.5 | 72.0 | 77.6 | 83.1 | 87.0 | 97.5 |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 12 706 | 13 352 | 14 083 | 14 855 | 15 533 | 16 191 | 16 683 | 17 563 | 18 677 | 19 573 | 19 300 |
| Cigarettes ² (millions) | 21 332 | 22 616 | 23 237 | 24 901 | 27 174 | 30 322 | 28 173 | 28 512 | 29 972 | ... | ... |
| Tobacco ³ (metric tons) — Tabac ³ (tonnes) | 3 815 | 3 447 | 3 388 | 3 441 | 2 806 | 3 033 | 3 038 | 2 671 | 2 399 | ... | ... |
| Cotton yarn ⁴ — Filés de coton ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pure — Pura | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 29.3 | 22.8 | 25.5 |
| Mixed — Mélangés | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Woven cotton fabrics ⁵ (million square metres) — Tissus de coton ⁵ (millions de mètres carrés) | 57 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 61 | 41 | 47 |
| Wool yarn — Filés de laine | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pure — Pura | 17.3 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 17.5 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 8.8 |
| Mixed — Mélangés | 6.3 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 |
| Woven woollen fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de laine (millions de mètres carrés) | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 14 |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics ⁵ (million square metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate ⁵ (millions de mètres carrés) | 27.6 | 29.8 | 31.1 | 30.3 | 29.2 | 26.7 | 22.8 | 25.3 | 23.4 | 16.7 | ... |
| Timber ⁶ (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages ⁶ (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coniferous — Résineux | 789 | 768 | 744 | 725 | 716 | 769 | 783 | 847 | 838 | 1 045 | ... |
| Non-coniferous — Autres | 2 525 | 2 451 | 2 598 | 2 453 | 3 406 | 2 443 | 2 445 | 2 560 | 2 563 | ... | ... |
| Woodpulp ⁶ (air dry weight) — Pâte de bois ⁶ (poids sec à l'air) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical — Mécanique | 220 | 214 | 222 | 288 | 352 | 329 | 331 | 337 | 343 | 571 | 556 |
| Chemical — Chimique | 261 | 187 | 192 | 191 | 162 | 165 | 158 | 175 | 200 | ... | ... |
| Newsprint ⁶ — Papier journal ⁶ | 95 | 99 | 94 | 126 | 173 | 179 | 182 | 199 | 201 | 196 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper ⁶ — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture ⁶ | 123 | 117 | 117 | 123 | 126 | 129 | 130 | 138 | 176 | ... | ... |
| Other paper and paper board ⁶ — Autres papiers et cartons ⁶ | 559 | 615 | 608 | 674 | 753 | 764 | 781 | 815 | 910 | ... | ... |
| Tires ⁷ (thousands) — Pneumatiques: enveloppes ⁷ (milliers) | 5 400 | 5 563 | 5 571 | 7 187 | 7 227 | 7 821 | 8 005 | 8 423 | 10 778 | 7 502 | ... |
| Sulphuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) — Acide sulfurique (100% SO ₃ H ₂) | 1 809 | 2 023 | 1 923 | 1 881 | 1 762 | 1 603 | 1 756 | 2 266 | 2 434 | 1 770 | 1 295 |
| Hydrochloric acid (100% HCl) — Acide chlorhydrique (100% HCl) | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 35.9 | 38.0 | 43.2 | 47.4 | 40.7 | 53.9 | 42.0 | 47.0 |
| Nitric acid (100% HNO ₃) — Acide nitrique (100% NO ₃ H) | 26 | 32 | 36 | 65 | 126 | 120 | 140 | 149 | 186 | 174 | 148 |
| Sodium soda (100% NaOH) — Soude caustique (100% NaOH) | 76 | 92 | 100 | 107 | 112 | 120 | 128 | 123 | 141 | 139 | 137 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 36 | 44 | 55 | 95 | 160 | 145 | 176 | 182 | 197 | 192 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Engrais phosphatés (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 940 | 967 | 960 | 866 | 804 | 695 | 762 | 900 | 1 169 | 728 | ... |
| Plastics and resins — Plastiques et résines | 123 | 141 | 166 | 197 | 225 | 256 | 285 | 339 | 386 | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products ⁸ — Produits dérivés du pétrole ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit ⁸ — Essence ⁸ | 5 494 | 6 214 | 6 634 | 6 934 | 7 354 | 7 768 | 7 958 | 8 858 | 9 026 | 9 231 | 9 443 |
| Kerosene ⁹ — Pétrole lampant ⁹ | 744 | 932 | 1 062 | 1 091 | 1 343 | 1 549 | 1 448 | 1 630 | 1 887 | 1 942 | 1 965 |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 3 049 | 3 351 | 3 686 | 4 023 | 4 709 | 4 201 | 4 140 | 6 109 | 6 312 | 6 292 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 7 788 | 8 539 | 9 398 | 8 609 | 8 599 | 6 389 | 5 661 | 5 354 | 5 744 | 5 125 | ... |
| Open oven coke — Coke de four | 3 731 | 3 948 | 5 114 | 4 346 | 4 977 | 4 404 | 4 590 | 4 945 | 5 114 | 5 239 | ... |
| Cement ⁶ — Ciment ⁶ | 3 747 | 3 720 | 3 866 | 4 139 | 4 499 | 4 685 | 4 884 | 5 097 | 5 412 | 5 086 | 5 007 |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 5 650 | 6 212 | 6 388 | 6 531 | 6 874 | 6 800 | 6 623 | 7 209 | 7 504 | 8 063 | 7 938 |
| Iron metal, primary ⁶ (metric tons) — Etain métal neuf ⁶ (tonnes) | 3 724 | 3 652 | 3 751 | 4 227 | 5 211 | 6 333 | 7 025 | 6 904 | 6 714 | 5 254 | 5 593 |
| Radio receivers (thousands) — Radiodiffusion: postes récepteurs (milliers) | 393 | 446 | 522 | 669 | 729 | 746 | 770 | 884 | 941 | 285 | 80 |
| Television receivers (thousands) — Télévision: postes récepteurs (milliers) | 277 | 255 | 283 | 283 | 320 | 337 | 361 | 393 | 445 | 465 | 533 |
| Merchant vessels (thousand gross registered tons) — Navires marchands (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) | 39 | 18 | 84 | 82 | 54 | 88 | 94 | 94 | 73 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles ¹⁰ (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles ¹⁰ (milliers) | 293.7 | 296.3 | 330.0 | 342.9 | 390.5 | 374.5 | 394.0 | 431.0 | 398.6 | 361.4 | 369.3 |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 72.2 | 73.2 | 72.0 | 79.2 | 87.9 | 79.1 | 79.4 | 84.7 | 99.1 | 93.0 | 86.0 |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 1 594 | 1 723 | 1 822 | 1 824 | 1 978 | 1 950 | 1 927 | 2 318 | 2 300 | ... | ... |
| Manufactured gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine (millions de mètres cubes) | 1 594 | 1 723 | 1 822 | 1 824 | 1 978 | 1 950 | 1 927 | 2 318 | 2 300 | ... | ... |
| Coke ⁶ — Usines à gaz | 1 578 | 1 607 | 1 644 | 1 759 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 650 | ... | ... |

Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.

Including cigars.

Excluding snuff tobacco.

Including tire cord yarn.

Including finished fabrics.

Calendar year.

Including tires for motorcycles.

Including aviation gasoline.

Including jet fuel.

Including assembly.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² Y compris les cigares.³ Non compris le tabac à prises.⁴ Y compris les fils pour armatures de pneumatiques.⁵ Tissus finis compris.⁶ Année civile.⁷ Y compris enveloppes pour motocyclettes.⁸ Y compris essence d'aviation.⁹ Y compris carburateurs.¹⁰ Y compris le montage.

AUSTRALIA

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

29. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
 Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
 (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
 (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in factor values — Production brute au coût des facteurs | | | | Value added in factor values — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|--------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| All industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | 23 686 | ... | 27 430 | ... | 10 127 | ... | 12 084 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 1 559 | 1 817 ¹ | 2 094 | 2 347 | 1 056 | 1 290 ¹ | 1 442 | 1 613 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 } 220 } | 435 | 627 | 742 | 857 | 289 | 453 | 548 | 638 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 944 | 986 ¹ | 1 135 | 1 259 | 662 | 716 ¹ | 762 | 834 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 180 | 204 | 217 | 231 | 105 | 121 | 132 | 141 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 20 784 | ... | 23 743 | 26 311 | 8 247 | ... | 9 690 | 10 723 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 3 783 | ... | 4 487 | 5 212 | 1 044 | ... | 1 317 | 1 527 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 478 | ... | 612 | 700 | 197 | ... | 250 | 290 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 204 | ... | 240 | 259 | 81 | ... | 117 | 126 |
| Textiles | 321 | 1 018 | ... | 1 093 | 1 245 | 406 | ... | 444 | 497 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 571 | ... | 565 | 660 | 226 | ... | 234 | 284 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 575 | ... | 655 | 714 | 270 | ... | 315 | 343 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 89 | ... | 105 | 109 | 36 | ... | 45 | 45 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 150 | ... | 161 | 166 | 68 | ... | 72 | 80 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 709 | ... | 769 | 890 | 316 | ... | 354 | 414 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 266 | ... | 314 | 380 | 118 | ... | 142 | 170 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 568 | ... | 687 | 741 | 234 | ... | 277 | 301 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 241 | ... | 273 | 289 | 103 | ... | 115 | 120 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 830 | ... | 942 | 1 062 | 468 | ... | 541 | 614 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 651 | ... | 720 | 804 | 243 | ... | 278 | 311 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 293 | ... | 333 | 336 | 125 | ... | 135 | 136 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | 141 | ... | 162 | 188 | 53 | ... | 60 | 69 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 698 | ... | 824 | 918 | 330 | ... | 395 | 447 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 176 | ... | 229 | 260 | 93 | ... | 125 | 141 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 210 | ... | 256 | 254 | 97 | ... | 115 | 111 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 35 | ... | 39 | 41 | 11 | ... | 15 | 16 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 313 | ... | 333 | 338 | 130 | ... | 151 | 160 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 414 | ... | 523 | 629 | 170 | ... | 227 | 277 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 20 | ... | 24 | 29 | 13 | ... | 15 | 19 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 115 | ... | 139 | 154 | 68 | ... | 83 | 96 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 705 | ... | 848 | 967 | 327 | ... | 398 | 448 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 1 442 | ... | 1 531 | 1 723 | 526 | ... | 570 | 643 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 1 083 | ... | 1 082 | 1 185 | 300 | ... | 301 | 341 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 1 525 | ... | 1 784 | 1 886 | 676 | ... | 824 | 860 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 1 434 | ... | 1 595 | 1 698 | 657 | ... | 734 | 736 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 1 050 | ... | 1 177 | 1 237 | 448 | ... | 534 | 614 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 328 | ... | 391 | 439 | 163 | ... | 194 | 216 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 2 160 | ... | 2 484 | 2 609 | 885 | ... | 1 013 | 1 043 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 178 | ... | 217 | 228 | 100 | ... | 112 | 125 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 1 674 | ... | 1 902 | 1 997 | 597 | ... | 682 | 671 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 98 | ... | 132 | 157 | 49 | ... | 71 | 83 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 161 | ... | 187 | 204 | 79 | ... | 92 | 103 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 1 343 | ... | 1 593 | ... | 824 | ... | 952 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | 1 343 | ... | 1 593 | ... | 824 | ... | 952 | ... |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | 1 214 | ... | 1 445 | ... | 740 | ... | 861 | ... |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding iron ore pelletising.

¹ Non compris le minerai de fer en grains.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

30. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices by industry —
Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Total | | | | Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|---|------------------|-------|------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| II industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | 1 820 | ... | 2 277 | ... | 1 164 | ... | 1 486 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 349 | 521 ¹ | 545 | 339 | 165 | 257 ¹ | 276 | 206 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | 154 | 166 | 150 | 119 | 56 | 53 | 83 | 86 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | | | | | | | | |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 167 | 322 ¹ | 353 | 190 | 93 | 187 ¹ | 177 | 101 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 28 | 33 | 42 | 30 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 19 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 1 028 | ... | 1 236 | 1 229 | 806 | ... | 993 | 989 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 104 | ... | 130 | 151 | 76 | ... | 95 | 115 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 41 | ... | 42 | 59 | 26 | ... | 30 | 41 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 3 | ... | 7 | 13 | 3 | ... | 4 | 10 |
| Textiles | 321 | 49 | ... | 36 | 31 | 40 | ... | 34 | 27 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 34 | ... | 22 | 15 | 28 | ... | 21 | 14 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 9 | ... | 8 | 10 | 7 | ... | 6 | 7 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 18 | ... | 39 | 43 | 15 | ... | 28 | 38 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 8 | ... | 6 | 10 | 5 | ... | 4 | 6 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 40 | ... | 41 | 61 | 32 | ... | 36 | 53 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 23 | ... | 24 | 23 | 21 | ... | 24 | 22 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 34 | ... | 40 | 30 | 29 | ... | 34 | 22 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 65 | ... | 62 | 74 | 46 | ... | 53 | 64 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 36 | ... | 41 | 27 | 21 | ... | 37 | 24 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | 10 | ... | 18 | 39 | 9 | ... | 16 | 35 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 26 | ... | 26 | 31 | 17 | ... | 17 | 19 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 9 | ... | 10 | 12 | 5 | ... | 5 | 6 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 36 | ... | 17 | 20 | 33 | ... | 17 | 20 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 5 | ... | 1 | 2 | 4 | ... | 1 | 2 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 12 | ... | 10 | 6 | 11 | ... | 9 | 6 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 21 | ... | 28 | 28 | 17 | ... | 24 | 27 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 3 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 11 | ... | 6 | 8 | 8 | ... | 5 | 8 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 54 | ... | 52 | 64 | 41 | ... | 34 | 50 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 86 | ... | 189 | 203 | 73 | ... | 162 | 161 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 152 | ... | 193 | 112 | 130 | ... | 160 | 3 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 54 | ... | 63 | 56 | 42 | ... | 52 | 48 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 45 | ... | 39 | 42 | 31 | ... | 32 | 38 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 34 | ... | 49 | 51 | 27 | ... | 43 | 42 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 11 | ... | 23 | 24 | 8 | ... | 21 | 22 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 102 | ... | 133 | 104 | 77 | ... | 96 | 75 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 4 | ... | 12 | 7 | 2 | ... | 5 | 4 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 70 | ... | 79 | 54 | 61 | ... | 68 | 47 |
| Professional photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 5 | ... | 5 | 7 | 4 | ... | 5 | 6 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 8 | ... | 9 | 7 | 7 | ... | 8 | 7 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 452 | ... | 496 | ... | 193 | ... | 211 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | 452 | ... | 496 | ... | 193 | ... | 211 | ... |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | 425 | ... | 452 | ... | 176 | ... | 206 | ... |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | . | ... | . | ... | . | ... | . | ... |

Excluding iron ore pelletizing.

¹ Non compris le minerai de fer en grains.

AUSTRALIA

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

31. Construction — Bâtiment

(number in thousands, value in million Australian dollars —
nombre en milliers, valeur en millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General indicators of activity — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of persons engaged ¹ — Nombre de personnes occupées ¹ | 152.6 | 150.8 | 160.1 | 171.5 | 172.1 | 171.6 | 170.1 | 180.8 | 180.1 | 142.9 | 142.9 |
| Wages and salaries of employees ² — Salaires et traitements des salariés ² | 1 145 | 1 209 | 1 247 | 1 416 | 1 568 | 1 796 | 1 982 | 2 153 | 2 525 | 3 276 | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | 1 554 | 1 650 | 1 761 | 1 955 | 2 198 | 2 495 | 2 767 | 3 020 | ... | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized — Construction autorisée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: tender value — Tous bâtiments: valeur de soumission | 1 540 | 1 722 | 2 008 | 2 254 | 2 766 | 2 766 | 3 039 | 3 952 | 4 604 | 4 133 | 5 344 |
| Residential buildings: tender value — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation: valeur de soumission | 837 | 953 | 1 100 | 1 315 | 1 486 | 1 448 | 1 647 | 2 292 | 2 720 | 2 246 | 3 257 |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 703 | 769 | 908 | 939 | 1 280 | 1 318 | 1 392 | 1 660 | 1 884 | 1 786 | 1 876 |
| Dwelling construction authorized — Construction de logements autorisée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All dwellings in residential buildings: number — Tous logements dans les bâtiments à usage d'habitation: nombre | 110.2 | 120.9 | 132.1 | 148.5 | 155.9 | 141.8 | 151.3 | 188.4 | 184.4 | 121.3 | 146.1 |
| In one-or-two-dwelling buildings: number — Dans les bâtiments à un ou deux logements: nombre | 80.6 | 85.4 | 89.0 | 99.7 | 101.6 | 100.9 | 107.3 | 134.5 | 124.3 | 87.6 | 114.8 |
| In multi-dwelling buildings: number — Dans les bâtiments à plusieurs logements: nombre | 29.6 | 35.5 | 43.1 | 48.8 | 54.3 | 40.9 | 44.0 | 53.8 | 60.1 | 33.8 | 31.3 |
| All dwellings by type of investor ³ — Tous logements par type d'investisseur ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public: number — Secteur public: nombre | 14.6 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 13.6 | 16.8 | 14.8 | 19.8 | 11.9 |
| Private: number — Secteur privé: nombre | 95.6 | 104.1 | 118.8 | 131.7 | 138.1 | 122.3 | 136.7 | 171.6 | 169.6 | 101.5 | 134.2 |
| Building construction completed — Construction achevée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: tender value — Tous bâtiments: valeur de soumission | 1 608 | 1 733 | 1 866 | 2 137 | 2 382 | 2 691 | 2 991 | 3 290 | 3 731 | 4 331 | 5 236 |
| Residential buildings: tender value — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation: valeur de soumission | 870 | 915 | 1 023 | 1 182 | 1 379 | 1 466 | 1 629 | 1 845 | 2 199 | 2 454 | 2 799 |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 738 | 818 | 843 | 955 | 1 003 | 1 225 | 1 362 | 1 445 | 1 532 | 1 784 | 2 267 |
| Dwellings completed — Logements achevés | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All dwellings in residential buildings: number — Tous logements dans les bâtiments à usage d'habitation: nombre | 112.8 | 111.9 | 120.2 | 130.7 | 142.2 | 141.4 | 142.8 | 150.6 | 153.5 | 141.1 | 132.2 |
| In one-or-two-dwelling buildings: number — Dans les bâtiments à un ou deux logements: nombre | 81.1 | 82.0 | 85.8 | 91.6 | 97.5 | 95.4 | 103.0 | 108.8 | 108.2 | 97.0 | 99.9 |
| In multi-dwelling buildings: number — Dans les bâtiments à plusieurs logements: nombre | 31.7 | 29.9 | 34.4 | 39.1 | 44.7 | 46.0 | 39.8 | 41.8 | 45.2 | 44.1 | 32.1 |
| All dwellings by type of investor ¹ — Tous logements par type d'investisseur ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public: number — Secteur public: nombre | 17.7 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 13.8 | 11.4 | 15.4 | 19.7 |
| Private: number — Secteur privé: nombre | 95.1 | 95.8 | 104.6 | 116.0 | 125.9 | 123.5 | 125.4 | 136.8 | 142.1 | 125.7 | 112.3 |

¹ Persons working on jobs of contracts on specific days.

² Estimated on the basis of payroll tax and other returns of employment and wages.

³ Data refer to dwellings in residential buildings only.

¹ Personnes s'occupant de construction sous contrat à une date déterminée.

² Estimés sur la base des retenues sur les registres de paie et d'autres déclarations d'emploi et des salaires.

³ Les données se rapportent aux logements dans les bâtiments à usage d'habitation seulement.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

32. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 40 520 | 43 120 | 49 252 | 54 568 | 69 142 | 78 575 | 93 043 | 100 794 | 104 628 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 38 953 | 40 644 | 45 539 | 50 172 | 53 192 | 51 655 | 62 390 | 63 626 | 66 851 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 634 | 1 504 | 2 746 | 2 952 | 12 697 | 22 480 | 24 989 | 30 230 | 29 881 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 5 | 5 | 8 | 353 | 2 002 | 2 981 | 4 246 | 5 459 | 6 228 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 928 | 967 | 959 | 1 090 | 1 251 | 1 458 | 1 418 | 1 479 | 1 667 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 27 983 | 29 656 | 30 483 | 32 656 | 27 248 | 19 314 | 17 176 | 17 723 | 17 944 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 10 296 | 11 208 | 14 233 | 17 524 | 20 921 | 24 786 | 27 226 | 33 143 | 33 702 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 2 929 | 3 314 | 3 795 | 3 749 | 3 855 | 4 112 | 3 963 | 4 429 | 4 158 | ... | ... |

33. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) (at 30 June of year stated) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) (au 30 juin de l'année indiquée) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 9 366 | 11 004 | 11 521 | 12 251 | 13 967 | 14 436 | 16 215 | 17 000 | 17 700 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 2 377 | 2 893 | 3 124 | 3 592 | 3 764 | 3 864 | 4 221 | 4 500 | 4 700 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh) (years ending June of year stated) — Production (millions de kWh) (l'année se terminant en juin) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 39 876 | 42 927 | 46 504 | 51 183 | 53 892 | 57 974 | 60 888 | 64 802 | 69 743 | 73 933 | ... |
| | Hydro ¹ | 7 547 | 7 859 | 7 797 | 8 863 | 10 173 | 11 854 | 11 526 | 12 027 | 13 555 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 38 600 | 41 700 | 45 100 | 49 700 | 49 412 | 53 116 | 55 569 | 58 838 | 62 970 | 66 550 | ... |

¹ Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.

¹ Production des établissements industriels nulle ou négligeable.

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

34. Net food supply per capita¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant¹

AUSTRALIE

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| | 1966/67 — 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1966/67 — 1968/69 | 1969/70 |
| Total | | | | |
| Cereals — Céréales | 233 | 216 | 790 | 707 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 149 | 154 | 115 | 124 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 141 | ... | 552 | ... |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 191 | 192 | 44 | 44 |
| Fruits | 231 | 275 | 96 | 122 |
| Meat — Viande | 289 | 294 | 646 | 649 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 34 | 34 | 49 | 48 |
| Fish — Poisson | 17 | 16 | 23 | 19 |
| Milk — Lait | 631 | 646 | 393 | 406 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 38 | 36 | 344 | 319 |

¹ Tentative data.

¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.

35. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 28.66 | 28.06 | 28.26 | 28.27 | 27.21 | 26.84 | 26.59 | 27.16 | 26.67 | 26.32 | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 16.14 | 17.94 | 17.34 | 19.86 | 22.50 | 25.50 | 22.10 | 25.80 | 27.84 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 662 | 678 | 689 | 684 | 702 | 717 | 717 | 757 | 764 | 792 | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 28.0 | 27.5 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 |
| Wool — Laine | 32.4 | 34.3 | 33.0 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 32.1 | 35.6 | 30.1 | 22.4 | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural — Naturel | 37.6 | 37.3 | 44.0 | 42.0 | 40.2 | 40.5 | 46.3 | 52.1 | 59.4 | 49.9 | 50.0 |
| Synthetic — Synthétique | 39.0 | 43.0 | 53.4 | 50.8 | 53.7 | 59.9 | 57.9 | 65.8 | 64.4 | 50.1 | 57.1 |
| Steel — Acier | 5 503 | 5 263 | 5 884 | 5 571 | 6 138 | 7 212 | 6 214 | 7 057 | 7 483 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 4.35 | 4.47 | 3.91 | 3.74 | 3.84 | 3.87 | 3.46 | 4.27 | 4.29 | 3.26 | 3.65 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ³ — Engrais phosphatés ³ | 953.6 | 979.7 | 880.0 | 900.0 | 862.2 | 743.2 | 775.3 | 880.0 | 1 170.6 | 620.0 | 490.2 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ³ — Engrais azotés ³ | 170.0 | 108.0 | 137.0 | 174.0 | 172.0 | 144.0 | 120.0 | 165.0 | 176.0 | 177.6 | 165.0 |
| Newsprint ³ — Papier journal ³ | 372.2 | 379.3 | 396.0 | 419.4 | 448.5 | 466.4 | 402.3 | 459.3 | 483.8 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁴ — Energie ⁴ | 54.5 | 58.3 | 61.4 | 64.9 | 68.1 | 70.9 | 73.9 | 79.6 | 80.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Figures relate to the annual average of three-year periods ending the year stated.

² Years ending 31 July of year stated.

³ Years ending 30 June of year stated.

⁴ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ Les données se rapportent à la moyenne annuelle des périodes de trois ans finissant l'année indiquée.

² L'année se termine le 31 juillet.

³ L'année se termine le 30 juin.

⁴ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

36. Railways¹ — Chemins de fer¹ (end of June — au 30 juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Length of railways (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 40 242 | 40 329 | 40 469 | 40 386 | 40 330 | 40 269 | 40 323 | 40 474 | 40 406 | 40 604 | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) — Matériel roulant (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 2 742 | 2 623 | 2 507 | 2 321 | 2 062 | 1 979 | 2 000 | 1 993 | 2 011 | 1 981 | ... |
| Steam — Locomotives à vapeur | 1 591 | 1 337 | 1 077 | 753 | 368 | 200 | 168 | 87 | 78 | ... | ... |
| Diesel-electric — Locomotives diesel électriques | 925 | 1 054 | 1 186 | 1 283 | 1 388 | 1 447 | 1 489 | 1 539 | 1 563 | ... | ... |
| Electric — Locomotives électriques | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | ... | ... |
| Other ² — Divers ² | 150 | 156 | 168 | 209 | 230 | 256 | 267 | 291 | 370 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 8 748 | 8 727 | 8 619 | 8 127 | 8 281 | 8 183 | 8 178 | 7 982 | 7 765 | 7 624 | ... |
| Wagons (thousands — milliers) | 88.20 | 86.89 | 85.55 | 84.58 | 83.84 | 82.28 | 81.11 | 79.91 | 79.09 | 78.8 | ... |
| Traffic ³ — Trafic ³ (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres ⁴ — Voyageurs-kilomètres ⁴ | 3 480 | 3 249 | 3 171 | 3 172 | 3 147 | 3 253 | 3 000 | 3 081 | ... | ... | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 18 006 | 18 832 | 20 053 | 21 463 | 23 973 | 25 206 | 25 403 | 26 582 | 28 329 | 29 792 | ... |

¹ Government Railways only.

² Including non-passenger-carrying diesel power vans.

³ Years ending June of year stated.

⁴ Excluding New South Wales and Queensland.

¹ Réseau de l'Etat seulement.

² Y compris les fourgons automoteurs diesel.

³ L'année se termine en juin.

⁴ Non compris la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud et le Queensland.

37. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Length of roads ¹ (thousand kilometres) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (milliers de kilomètres) | 902.6 | 907.4 | 902.8 | 901.1 | 884.3 | 884.2 | 863.9 | 864.0 | 863.5 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 208.9 | 162.6 | 167.7 | 180.6 | 188.8 | 192.7 | 208.2 | 211.7 | 213.9 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 229.3 | 229.7 | 227.4 | 213.8 | 212.3 | 209.9 | 208.7 | 209.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 693.7 | 515.5 | 505.4 | 493.1 | 481.7 | 479.2 | 445.8 | 443.6 | 440.2 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles in use ² (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ² (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ² — Voitures de tourisme ² | 3 028.5 | 3 201.3 | 3 396.2 | 3 619.9 | 3 834.0 | 4 057.5 | 4 259.8 | 4 520.2 | 4 769.2 | 5 012.3 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles ³ — Véhicules utilitaires ³ | 877.0 | 887.2 | 904.8 | 929.9 | 949.0 | 982.4 | 1 020.5 | 1 078.3 | 1 130.8 | 1 200.3 | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.

² Including vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations.

³ Including jeeps and ambulances.

¹ Au 30 juin.

² Y compris les véhicules de la police et des autres services de sécurité de l'Etat.

³ Y compris les jeeps et ambulances.

AUSTRALIA

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

38. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Merchant shipping ¹ : fleet (thousand gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande ¹ (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 744 | 803 | 818 | 894 | 1 074 | 1 105 | 1 184 | 1 160 | 1 168 | 1 205 | ... |
| Tankers — Bateaux citernes | 138 | 163 | 178 | 159 | 189 | 233 | 250 | 231 | 255 | 263 | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | 209 | 250 | 250 | 307 | 416 | 411 | 463 | 452 | 442 | 435 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ² (million metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux ² (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 23.5 | 34.5 | 43.4 | 57.4 | 79.7 | 103.8 | 110.1 | 134.7 | 152.5 | 166.8 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 27.3 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 33.7 | 32.6 | 25.6 | 23.4 | 24.2 | 28.1 | 27.2 | ... |

¹ As of 30 June of year stated.

² Including mail and passengers' baggage. Years ending June of year stated.

¹ Au 30 juin de l'année indiquée

² Y compris le courrier et les bagages des voyageurs. L'année se termine en juin.

39. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of aircraft ¹ — Nombre d'aéronefs ¹ | 28 | 28 | 34 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ¹ — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ¹ | 63 091 | 81 159 | 83 258 | 93 674 | 101 563 | 103 705 | 88 669 | 93 043 | 94 730 | 92 029 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 59 604 | 69 632 | 73 660 | 87 714 | 94 095 | 97 449 | 85 404 | 89 512 | 90 335 | 88 979 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 3 487 | 11 527 | 9 598 | 5 960 | 7 468 | 6 256 | 3 265 | 3 531 | 4 395 | 3 050 | ... |
| Number of personnel ¹ — Personnel ¹ | 9 665 | 10 294 | 10 768 | 11 293 | 12 487 | 12 209 | 11 831 | 12 455 | 13 435 | 13 222 | ... |
| Total scheduled services — Total des services réguliers (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 140 | 150 | 144 | 165 | 186 | 194 | 181 | 194 | 207 | 208 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 5 614 | 6 413 | 7 297 | 8 006 | 9 268 | 9 682 | 11 308 | 14 150 | 17 123 | 18 084 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 149 | 158 | 182 | 216 | 238 | 222 | 220 | 267 | 315 | 326 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 32 | 35 | 35 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | ... |
| International scheduled services — Services réguliers internationaux (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 41 | 49 | 49 | 52 | 59 | 63 | 57 | 61 | 64 | 64 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 2 344 | 2 841 | 3 361 | 3 594 | 4 038 | 4 190 | 5 590 | 7 373 | 9 546 | 10 104 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 88 | 103 | 112 | 140 | 153 | 142 | 135 | 167 | 208 | 224 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 24 | 26 | 26 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ... |

¹ Qantas Airways Ltd.

40. International tourist travel¹ — Tourisme international¹

(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 154.8 | 185.5 | 262.2 | 318.8 | 357.8 | 367.7 | 348.8 | 399.1 | 505.8 | 519.5 | 529.7 |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | 56.6 | 63.6 | 60.6 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 78.5 | 84.2 | 104.6 | 148.3 | 160.2 | 152.7 |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 24.9 | 30.1 | 36.4 | 46.3 | 59.4 | 77.5 | 71.8 | 74.8 | 75.6 | 68.9 | 72.4 |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 18.5 | 20.2 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 32.8 | 35.2 | 46.2 | 56.2 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 74.3 |
| Papua New Guinea — Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée | 16.9 | 18.3 | 20.3 | 23.1 | 26.8 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 32.9 | 33.5 | 32.8 | 29.5 |
| Malaysia and Singapore — Malaysia et Singapour | 4.7 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 19.2 |
| Japan — Japon | 3.2 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 23.3 | 25.1 |
| Fiji — Fidji | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 7.5 |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.2 |
| Italy — Italie | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8.8 |
| Hong Kong | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| Canada | 3.5 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 16.1 |
| South Africa — Afrique du Sud | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| France | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| Fed. Rep. of Germany — Rép. Féd. d'Allemagne | ... | ... | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 11.6 |
| Philippines | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | ... | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Others — Autres | 18.3 | 28.8 | 83.7 | 110.0 | 109.8 | 81.3 | 41.9 | 45.9 | 78.5 | 80.3 | 84.5 |

¹ 1966-1973, excluding in-transit travellers.

¹ 1966-1973, non compris les voyageurs en transit.

41. Communications

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters ¹ — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres ¹ (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 2 216 | 2 320 | 2 280 | 2 268 | 2 349 | 2 443 | 2 441 | 2 501 | 2 478 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 184 | 202 | 209 | 193 | 202 | 166 | 165 | 168 | 183 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 124 | 129 | 125 | 127 | 137 | 133 | 124 | 121 | 112 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 21 036 | 21 372 | 21 047 | 20 869 | 20 560 | 18 651 | 17 735 | 18 037 | 18 002 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 909 | 2 036 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 2 009 | 2 151 | 2 359 | 2 430 | 2 648 | 2 500 | 2 488 | 2 363 | 2 462 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (thousands) (end of June) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) (au 30 juin) | 2 978 | 3 178 | 3 392 | 3 599 | 3 913 | 4 152 | 4 400 | 4 659 | 5 000 | 5 267 | ... |
| Long-distance calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur (millions) | 2 197 | 2 313 | 2 447 | 2 614 | 2 860 | 3 073 | 3 245 | 3 422 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received ² (thousand paid minutes) — En provenance de l'étranger ² (milliers de minutes taxées) | 2 091 | 2 797 | 3 884 | 4 901 | 6 370 | 7 090 | 8 426 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent ² (thousand paid minutes) — A destination de l'étranger ² (milliers de minutes taxées) | 2 019 | 2 648 | 3 316 | 4 311 | 5 754 | 7 200 | 9 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telex service — Téléx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic (thousand calls) — Intérieur (milliers de messages) | 2 161 | 3 593 | 5 435 | 7 362 | 9 274 | 14 246 | 15 869 | 17 993 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign ² (thousand paid minutes) — Etranger ² (milliers de minutes payées) | 1 916 | 2 590 | 3 483 | 4 848 | 6 909 | 8 346 | 10 167 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including letters, postcards, letter cards, newspapers and packets.

² Years beginning April of year stated.

¹ Lettres, cartes postales, cartes-lettres, journaux et paquets.

² L'année commence en avril.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

42. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade¹ — Commerce de gros de détail: caractéristiques¹

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | 1969 | 1969 | 1974 |
| Statistical units (thousands) — Unités statistiques (milliers) | 33.36 | 129.93 | 127.01 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 358.8 | 701.4 | 754.56 |
| Wages and salaries (million Australian dollars) — Salaires et traitements (millions de dollars australiens) | 1 045.3 | 1 152.9 | 2 079.7 |
| Sales (million Australian dollars) — Ventes (millions de dollars australiens) | 2 201.1 | 12 152.9 | 17 460.9 |
| Stocks (million Australian dollars) — Inventaires (millions de dollars australiens) | 2 343.4 | 1 287.7 | ... |

End of June.

¹ Au 30 juin.43. Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade — Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 71.9 | 78.4 | 84.7 | 90.7 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 110.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Retail trade — Commerce de détail | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General ¹ — Général ¹ | 74.8 | 81.7 | 87.3 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 116.1 | 137.7 | 165.5 | 194.9 | 218.4 |
| Food — Aliments | 78.7 | 84.2 | 89.5 | 93.4 | 100.0 | 106.8 | 115.3 | 126.0 | 149.0 | 171.3 | 190.9 |
| Apparel ² — Habillement ² | 79.7 | 84.0 | 89.3 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 115.9 | 136.5 | 164.8 | 189.1 | 205.0 |

Including motor vehicles.
Including textile.¹ Y compris les véhicules automobiles.
² Y compris les textiles.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

44. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Value in million Australian dollars (years ending June of year stated) — En millions de dollars australiens (l'année se termine en juin) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | 2 898 | 3 004 | 3 215 | 3 423 | 3 823 | 4 099 | 3 955 | 4 072 | 6 027 | 7 961 | 8 159 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 2 634 | 2 935 | 2 935 | 3 240 | 3 994 | 4 243 | 4 773 | 6 072 | 6 758 | 8 503 | 9 290 |
| Balance — Solde | -264 | -69 | -280 | -183 | +171 | +144 | +816 | +2 000 | +731 | +542 | +1 131 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | 3 196 | 3 453 | 3 858 | 4 003 | 4 479 | 4 632 | 4 556 | 6 802 | 11 078 | 9 811 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 3 071 | 3 362 | 3 402 | 4 044 | 4 621 | 5 070 | 6 302 | 9 389 | 10 785 | 11 575 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -125 | -91 | -456 | +41 | +142 | +438 | +1 746 | +2 587 | -293 | +1 764 | ... |

45. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade (years ending June of year stated) —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange (l'année se termine en juin)
(1969/70=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 77 | 79 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 103 | 96 | 101 | 134 | 135 | 118 |
| Exports — Exportations | 66 | 74 | 77 | 84 | 100 | 109 | 120 | 126 | 117 | 123 | 126 |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 96 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 110 | 128 | 183 | 198 |
| Exports — Exportations | 104 | 102 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 101 | 130 | 153 | 173 | 175 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 108 | 105 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 94 | 91 | 118 | 120 | 95 | 88 |

Original base: see page 105 of the United Nations, Yearbook of International Trade Statistics, 1974, volume I.

¹ Base initiale: voir Yearbook of International Trade Statistics de l'ONU, 1974, volume I, page 105.46. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 3 245 Exp. 3 168} | {3 508 3 498} | {3 911 3 524} | {4 058 4 225} | {4 540 4 788} | {4 676 5 236} | {4 597 6 514} | {6 876 9 576} | {11 170 11 088} | {9 986 11 899} | {... ...} |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 682 Exp. 1 377} | {770 1 718} | {864 1 657} | {960 2 095} | {1 051 2 454} | {1 237 2 684} | {1 338 3 249} | {2 201 5 236} | {3 676 6 397} | {3 157 6 633} | {... ...} |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 329 Exp. 592} | {347 834} | {361 681} | {373 839} | {367 943} | {388 946} | {451 1 056} | {765 1 569} | {1 356 2 473} | {1 136 2 556} | {... ...} |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 1 376 Exp. 1 038} | {1 405 944} | {1 529 979} | {1 582 1 102} | {1 814 1 106} | {1 904 1 132} | {1 811 1 516} | {2 458 2 007} | {3 707 1 980} | {3 536 2 064} | {... ...} |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 804 Exp. 490} | {784 445} | {864 501} | {888 501} | {964 545} | {1 018 509} | {903 644} | {1 128 784} | {1 510 657} | {1 533 540} | {... ...} |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 13 Exp. 83} | {15 78} | {20 96} | {22 79} | {30 111} | {26 118} | {33 177} | {43 378} | {76 352} | {48 464} | {... ...} |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 945 Exp. 497} | {1 049 506} | {1 223 602} | {1 176 695} | {1 340 772} | {1 216 794} | {1 135 1 072} | {1 770 1 460} | {2 672 1 408} | {2 283 1 612} | {... ...} |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 822 Exp. 412} | {900 415} | {1 033 502} | {1 010 580} | {1 156 612} | {1 032 634} | {976 842} | {1 542 1 165} | {2 319 1 036} | {2 040 1 210} | {... ...} |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 7 Exp. 11} | {8 36} | {16 19} | {11 33} | {16 24} | {19 41} | {14 72} | {26 62} | {68 139} | {40 167} | {... ...} |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 190 Exp. 110} | {206 162} | {201 118} | {231 150} | {212 228} | {191 343} | {188 320} | {272 328} | {856 619} | {786 735} | {... ...} |

Imports valued f.o.b.

¹ Importations f.à.b.

AUSTRALIA

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

47. Composition of imports and exports — Composition des importations et des exportations (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 121.3 | 128.7 | 127.8 | 140.6 | 156.3 | 157.7 | 159.8 | 163.0 | 236.8 | 302.5 | |
| Others — Divers | 626.1 | 614.1 | 648.4 | 687.6 | 780.9 | 870.6 | 942.5 | 994.6 | 1 424.4 | 1 653.4 | |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 745.2 | 800.6 | 810.9 | 863.2 | 913.1 | 881.9 | 851.1 | 897.6 | 1 417.1 | 1 871.8 | |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 135.5 | 183.0 | 231.4 | 226.8 | 264.5 | 237.7 | 239.3 | 262.5 | 441.7 | 532.5 | |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 1 311.4 | 1 317.9 | 1 446.0 | 1 546.0 | 1 766.4 | 1 950.7 | 1 762.1 | 1 754.3 | 2 506.9 | 3 593.4 | |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | 1 102.3 | 1 226.5 | 1 209.2 | 1 166.9 | 1 438.6 | 1 703.8 | 1 989.3 | 2 173.7 | 2 457.7 | 3 317.5 | |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 981.4 | 1 022.6 | 953.9 | 1 096.3 | 1 104.9 | 905.7 | 1 043.8 | 1 778.7 | 1 854.7 | 1 637.9 | |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 380.8 | 515.8 | 629.7 | 828.2 | 1 173.5 | 1 181.5 | 1 239.3 | 1 440.0 | 1 819.7 | 2 673.9 | |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 230.8 | 259.0 | 251.9 | 274.9 | 414.5 | 452.2 | 514.9 | 679.7 | 626.1 | 858.3 | |

48. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 107.6 | 120.6 | 124.5 | 130.9 | 151.1 | 158.8 | 162.0 | 186.8 | 306.2 | 252.6 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 30.3 | 37.2 | 43.0 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 49.1 | 53.5 | 54.3 | 74.6 | 85.5 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 196.0 | 210.1 | 237.6 | 231.8 | 241.9 | 229.3 | 223.1 | 341.7 | 453.4 | 339.0 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 243.7 | 241.2 | 246.3 | 263.8 | 218.6 | 194.8 | 179.7 | 196.2 | 649.9 | 734.8 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 15.9 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 18.9 | 42.9 | 36.8 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 269.1 | 298.7 | 335.5 | 338.8 | 391.2 | 414.4 | 398.5 | 474.0 | 797.2 | 631.9 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 546.9 | 619.9 | 686.4 | 705.4 | 808.0 | 898.6 | 826.0 | 1 079.7 | 1 674.1 | 1 299.7 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 1 124.0 | 1 174.8 | 1 357.4 | 1 392.5 | 1 623.8 | 1 577.9 | 1 397.4 | 1 756.7 | 2 661.4 | 3 054.3 | |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 732.6 | 760.5 | 827.0 | 868.1 | 1 033.1 | 1 058.5 | 961.3 | 1 057.7 | 1 745.6 | 2 155.1 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 221.2 | 258.9 | 288.5 | 323.0 | 378.5 | 422.4 | 442.1 | 563.6 | 930.3 | 921.4 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 99.4 | 111.1 | 111.3 | 127.0 | 124.0 | 127.2 | 128.6 | 108.1 | 115.1 | 147.1 | |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 974.4 | 1 196.2 | 987.7 | 1 122.6 | 1 328.6 | 1 630.2 | 1 840.6 | 2 042.2 | 2 518.0 | 3 067.4 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 14.7 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 21.5 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 060.2 | 1 056.4 | 1 128.2 | 1 327.2 | 1 366.5 | 1 273.4 | 1 612.5 | 2 328.5 | 2 125.9 | 2 305.6 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 95.6 | 109.6 | 137.4 | 170.4 | 221.5 | 272.5 | 316.2 | 394.7 | 598.8 | 940.7 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 16.1 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 19.9 | 27.4 | 33.0 | 32.7 | 37.7 | 46.5 | 64.0 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 66.3 | 84.9 | 122.1 | 145.7 | 187.1 | 217.3 | 243.1 | 312.5 | 421.7 | 528.7 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 332.9 | 304.6 | 359.0 | 451.9 | 548.0 | 522.5 | 648.7 | 702.6 | 1 015.7 | 1 114.8 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 134.7 | 146.8 | 170.6 | 226.9 | 306.8 | 354.5 | 419.9 | 520.2 | 500.3 | 519.3 | |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 76.8 | 84.7 | 87.9 | 105.0 | 145.7 | 185.4 | 184.4 | 212.5 | 291.1 | 331.4 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 35.0 | 43.2 | 46.2 | 52.6 | 61.0 | 90.6 | 97.0 | 105.6 | 115.7 | 117.3 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 26.2 | 42.0 | 64.7 | 84.4 | 71.4 | 74.2 | 71.4 | 125.9 | 119.1 | 159.4 | |

49. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million Australian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Imports (general, f.o.b.) — Importations (générales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 30.53 | 28.59 | 27.63 | 30.46 | 26.96 | 27.35 | 28.98 | 27.98 | 26.30 | 27.48 | |
| | {V. 26.33 | 22.97 | 22.04 | 22.62 | 18.13 | 20.18 | 22.29 | 18.97 | 16.87 | 25.67 | |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured — Tabacs bruts | {Q. 12.67 | 12.24 | 9.44 | 13.24 | 14.93 | 13.49 | 12.21 | 10.30 | 12.90 | 13.09 | |
| | {V. 20.10 | 20.65 | 15.34 | 21.75 | 24.16 | 20.78 | 18.25 | 16.72 | 20.70 | 26.08 | |
| Natural rubber (excluding latex) — Caoutchouc naturel (latex exclu) | {Q. 30.83 | 33.43 | 37.59 | 37.32 | 36.31 | 31.73 | 37.65 | 41.57 | 55.66 | 39.60 | |
| | {V. 13.58 | 13.54 | 11.82 | 14.44 | 16.00 | 10.88 | 11.15 | 13.82 | 27.95 | 16.70 | |
| Timber, dressed and undressed — Bois d'oeuvre, dégrossi ou non | V. 34.14 | 34.57 | 41.09 | 47.29 | 52.76 | 52.35 | 51.27 | 67.95 | 115.40 | 84.64 | |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | {Q. 15.73 | 17.72 | 18.56 | 19.53 | 19.00 | 10.44 | 8.15 | 6.88 | 7.37 | 6.65 | |
| | {V. 156.89 | 165.58 | 166.33 | 174.79 | 163.88 | 89.97 | 83.95 | 71.71 | 173.67 | 332.49 | |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | V. 94.60 | 80.57 | 74.27 | 76.39 | 90.51 | 98.88 | 109.38 | 102.99 | 203.02 | 389.88 | |
| Fertilizers — Engrais | {Q. 3.04 | 3.60 | 3.68 | 3.56 | 2.89 | 2.30 | 1.83 | 2.47 | 3.31 | 2.91 | |
| | {V. 29.51 | 40.03 | 44.56 | 43.38 | 35.62 | 29.34 | 24.20 | 28.97 | 42.06 | 87.66 | |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

49. Imports and exports of selected commodities (continued) — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (suite)
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million Australian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (general, f.o.b.) (continued) — Importations (générales, f.a.b.) (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | {Q. 278.29 | 280.59 | 301.97 | 294.38 | 275.32 | 287.80 | 220.98 | 257.08 | 583.69 | 324.52 | ... |
| | {V. 37.68 | 37.06 | 39.14 | 36.50 | 34.52 | 37.31 | 28.84 | 34.23 | 40.70 | 64.75 | ... |
| Cotton piece goods ³ — Tissus de coton ³ | {Q. 265.40 | 266.34 | 285.74 | 300.75 | 299.49 | 282.64 | 293.14 | 307.38 | 433.28 | 244.09 | ... |
| | {V. 68.93 | 74.63 | 76.83 | 82.49 | 85.64 | 85.19 | 96.95 | 114.10 | 182.59 | 119.61 | ... |
| Iron and steel: plates and sheets — Plats et tôles en fer ou en acier | {Q. 97.66 | 105.19 | 136.53 | 149.24 | 166.28 | 273.79 | 308.28 | 221.10 | 439.31 | 206.47 | ... |
| | {V. 20.35 | 20.40 | 26.46 | 26.43 | 28.16 | 41.31 | 48.31 | 35.11 | 76.32 | 70.95 | ... |
| Motor vehicles, complete or substantially complete — Véhicules automobiles complets ou presque complets | {Q. 32.33 | 34.30 | 85.67 | 87.90 | 92.92 | 119.34 | 147.38 | 202.89 | 268.49 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 47.48 | 50.47 | 72.36 | 80.13 | 84.70 | 107.91 | 111.54 | 133.16 | 235.38 | ... | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meats of bovine animals sheep, lambs and goats (excluding canned) — Viandes de bovins, de mouton, d'agneau et de chèvre (non compris les viandes en conserve) | {Q. 374.86 | 358.74 | 371.70 | 362.37 | 506.69 | 514.51 | 640.96 | 772.85 | 583.41 | 518.64 | 710.96 |
| | {V. 241.19 | 241.95 | 248.61 | 256.72 | 373.88 | 377.49 | 496.75 | 772.53 | 716.91 | 388.16 | 590.84 |
| Milk and cream — Lait et crème | {Q. 55.41 | 91.15 | 68.04 | 69.91 | 90.68 | 92.01 | 78.41 | 92.46 | 150.49 | 119.36 | 143.51 |
| | {V. 18.00 | 29.53 | 21.96 | 18.97 | 22.51 | 26.09 | 32.98 | 45.95 | 73.54 | 87.51 | 86.80 |
| Butter, cheese and curd — Beurre, fromage et caillébotte | {Q. 109.83 | 130.36 | 112.81 | 100.51 | 139.80 | 125.71 | 90.54 | 105.03 | 94.50 | 66.85 | 103.82 |
| | {V. 71.15 | 80.10 | 64.91 | 54.39 | 72.03 | 66.42 | 71.29 | 83.68 | 70.82 | 68.46 | 98.69 |
| Wheat — Froment | {Q. 5.16 | 6.51 | 6.50 | 4.89 | 6.89 | 9.07 | 8.46 | 5.39 | 5.13 | 7.86 | 7.57 |
| | {V. 264.1 | 361.2 | 342.8 | 258.3 | 337.6 | 433.0 | 418.5 | 273.1 | 517.1 | 1 034.4 | 922.5 |
| Barley — Orge | {Q. 226.7 | 424.5 | 129.3 | 450.7 | 632.3 | 1 123.0 | 1 816.8 | 804.1 | 808.5 | 1 759.7 | 1 954.4 |
| | {V. 11.51 | 21.57 | 6.57 | 18.25 | 22.77 | 50.82 | 74.34 | 38.51 | 68.46 | 186.68 | 199.82 |
| Fruits, fresh or frozen, dried and canned or bottled ⁶ — Fruits frais ou congelés, séchés ou en conserve ⁶ | {Q. 456.12 | 408.33 | 448.31 | 389.68 | 373.75 | 413.87 | 352.29 | 428.71 | 342.01 | 239.12 | 252.39 |
| | {V. 103.21 | 90.71 | 100.41 | 87.80 | 83.29 | 94.84 | 83.75 | 108.29 | 96.44 | 82.35 | 89.38 |
| Sugar from cane — Sucre de canne | {Q. 1 273 | 1 664 | 1 622 | 2 062 | 1 386 | 1 571 | 2 008 | 2 084 | 1 781 | 1 996 | 2 013 |
| | {V. 93.92 | 99.48 | 97.53 | 122.21 | 116.12 | 149.65 | 210.59 | 249.76 | 223.26 | 644.50 | 569.83 |
| Hides and skins ⁷ — Cuirs et peaux ⁷ | {Q. 144.64 | 144.65 | 144.67 | 154.15 | 177.52 | 189.91 | 214.08 | 241.46 | 186.66 | 194.36 | 250.06 |
| | {V. 84.93 | 84.11 | 60.98 | 74.12 | 86.00 | 70.57 | 79.79 | 187.21 | 146.84 | 100.85 | 140.04 |
| Wool — Laine | {Q. 655.8 | 670.7 | 686.7 | 719.5 | 765.9 | 695.3 | 745.5 | 703.9 | 522.7 | 489.0 | 619.2 |
| | {V. 784.8 | 806.4 | 715.7 | 795.5 | 761.0 | 543.8 | 582.2 | 1 130.5 | 1 156.6 | 723.3 | 915.4 |
| Iron ore and concentrates — Minerais de fer et concentrés | {Q. 0.34 | 5.56 | 12.52 | 20.39 | 33.78 | 48.35 | 50.24 | 66.29 | 78.29 | 85.32 | 78.84 |
| | {V. 2.70 | 46.01 | 103.07 | 179.52 | 277.81 | 374.26 | 375.49 | 439.14 | 498.66 | 706.40 | 769.95 |
| Coal — Charbon | {Q. 7.78 | 8.95 | 10.36 | 14.02 | 17.62 | 18.87 | 21.82 | 25.76 | 27.84 | 32.65 | 29.22 |
| | {V. 63.13 | 71.82 | 85.05 | 116.82 | 164.33 | 194.90 | 237.59 | 290.70 | 347.99 | 660.52 | 973.90 |
| Iron and steel ingots — Lingots en fer ou en acier | {Q. ... | 500.7 | 435.9 | 541.4 | 485.3 | 119.5 | 298.8 | 756.9 | 808.4 | 1 162.5 | 2 770.5 |
| | {V. ... | 28.42 | 24.30 | 31.65 | 33.66 | 9.79 | 19.13 | 50.36 | 67.85 | 154.11 | 177.07 |
| Universals, plates and sheets of iron and steel — Larges plats et tôles, en fer ou en acier | {Q. ... | 358.94 | 237.00 | 248.42 | 359.25 | 217.45 | 268.49 | 352.60 | 234.16 | 256.02 | 219.51 |
| | {V. ... | 41.35 | 28.83 | 28.89 | 46.18 | 30.63 | 37.63 | 50.10 | 39.89 | 70.45 | 40.48 |
| Copper and copper alloys — Cuivre et alliages de cuivre | {Q. 46.35 | 20.48 | 27.06 | 46.47 | 60.14 | 57.40 | 78.85 | 79.50 | 82.84 | 124.79 | 109.26 |
| | {V. 48.55 | 25.15 | 29.53 | 49.45 | 85.49 | 60.55 | 74.62 | 75.95 | 131.84 | 135.75 | 111.71 |
| Lead and lead alloys — Plomb et alliages de plomb | {Q. 252.93 | 236.80 | 262.96 | 246.60 | 333.97 | 304.36 | 269.25 | 291.96 | 281.98 | 277.46 | 289.33 |
| | {V. 66.25 | 53.38 | 61.97 | 64.26 | 103.74 | 85.51 | 66.50 | 81.34 | 118.14 | 129.67 | 109.50 |
| Zinc and zinc alloys — Zinc et alliages de zinc | {Q. 101.89 | 116.31 | 91.75 | 117.42 | 154.72 | 136.83 | 187.77 | 203.90 | 164.78 | 143.28 | 126.81 |
| | {V. 27.38 | 28.84 | 21.17 | 27.29 | 38.74 | 35.71 | 56.83 | 61.97 | 69.81 | 80.52 | 73.12 |

¹ Million kilolitres.² Million metric tons.³ Prior to 1966/67, comprising cotton piece goods, grey, unbleached, cotton piece goods, printed, dyed or coloured and cotton piece goods, bleached.⁴ Million square metres.⁵ Thousand number.⁶ For fruit, fresh or frozen, comprising oranges, apples, pears and quinces.⁷ Comprising hides and skins from bovine animals, equine, feline, wild and kip, sheep and lamb.¹ En millions de kilolitres.² En millions de tonnes.³ Avant 1966/67, y compris tissus de coton écru, non blanchis, tissus de coton imprimés, teints ou colorés et tissus de coton blanchis.⁴ En millions de mètres carrés.⁵ En milliers.⁶ Les fruits frais ou congelés comprennent les oranges, les pommes, les poires et les coings.⁷ Comportant cuirs et peaux de bovins, peaux d'équidés, peaux de veaux et peaux d'agneaux non apprêtées, peaux d'ovins.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

50. Index numbers of wages — Indices des salaires

(end of December — fin de décembre)

(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Weighted average minimum weekly wage rates, adult males — Salaire minimum hebdomadaire moyen pondéré des travailleurs adultes (hommes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All industry groups — Indice général | 80 | 83 | 97 | 96 | 100 | 114 | 125 | 143 | 195 | 218 | 249 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 83 | 86 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 113 | 120 | 135 | 202 | 242 | 277 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 80 | 84 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 114 | 125 | 143 | 193 | 214 | 245 |
| Building and construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 78 | 81 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 112 | 124 | 140 | 196 | 224 | 256 |
| Railway services — Chemins de fer | 82 | 85 | 90 | 97 | 100 | 114 | 125 | 140 | 199 | 212 | 242 |
| Road and air transport — Transports routiers et aériens | 79 | 83 | 88 | 94 | 100 | 113 | 124 | 141 | 197 | 213 | 244 |
| Shipping and stevedoring ² — Transports maritimes et manutention ² | 69 | 75 | 85 | 92 | 100 | 107 | 139 | 155 | 195 | 239 | 271 |
| Communications | 72 | 76 | 85 | 93 | 100 | 112 | 126 | 149 | 190 | 205 | 233 |
| Wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail | 80 | 83 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 114 | 125 | 146 | 196 | 218 | 251 |
| Public authority (n.e.i.) and community and business services — Services publics n.e.i. et services fournis aux collectivités et aux entreprises | 79 | 84 | 88 | 97 | 100 | 116 | 125 | 152 | 193 | 222 | 255 |
| Amusement, hotels, personal service, etc. — Divertissements, hôtels, services personnels, etc. | 82 | 86 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 115 | 123 | 147 | 199 | 222 | 254 |

¹ Original base: 1954.² Including the value of keep, where supplied.¹ Base initiale: 1954.² Y compris entreposage, quand les chiffres ont été indiqués.

AUSTRALIA

XI. WAGES AND PRICES (continued) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (suite)

51. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (July 1969/June 1970=100 — juillet 1969/juin 1970=100)¹

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Non-residential building materials ² — Matériaux de construction non résidentielle ² | 90 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 117 | 132 | 162 | 187 |
| Concrete mix, cement, sand, etc. — Mélange de béton, ciment, sable, etc. | 94 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 116 | 127 | 154 | 181 |
| Cement products — Produits en ciment | 90 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 121 | 132 | 165 | 197 |
| Bricks, stone, etc. — Briques, pierre, etc. | 89 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 130 | 159 | 180 |
| Timber, board and joinery — Bois d'oeuvre, planches et bois de menuiserie | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 120 | 144 | 175 | 197 |
| Steel and iron products — Produits en acier et en fer | 91 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 114 | 118 | 135 | 172 | 203 |
| Aluminium products — Produits en aluminium | 93 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 117 | 129 | 158 | 180 |
| Other metal products — Autres ouvrages en métaux | 79 | 84 | 85 | 100 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 125 | 129 | 137 |
| Plumbing fixtures — Appareils de plomberie | 88 | 90 | 91 | 100 | 107 | 118 | 126 | 140 | 174 | 204 |
| Miscellaneous materials — Matériaux divers | 95 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 118 | 127 | 154 | 177 |
| Electrical installation materials — Matériaux pour les installations électriques | 89 | 90 | 91 | 100 | 99 | 102 | 107 | 123 | 140 | 158 |
| Mechanical services components — Eléments d'appareils mécaniques | 89 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 114 | 118 | 129 | 162 | 180 |

¹ Original base: July 1966/June 1967.

² Weighted average six State capital cities.

¹ Base initiale: juillet 1966/juin 1967.

² Moyenne pondérée de six villes principales de l'Etat.

52. Index numbers of prices received and paid by farmers — Indices des prix payés aux agriculteurs et par eux (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (July 1969/June 1970=100 — juillet 1969/juin 1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Prices received by farmers (R) — Prix payés aux agriculteurs (R) | 110 | 109 | 106 | 105 | 100 | 96 | 105 | 143 | 166 | 147 | 152 |
| Prices paid by farmers (P) — Prix payés par les agriculteurs (P) | 90 | 94 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 118 | 136 | 178 | 208 |
| Ratio (R)/(P) — Rapport (R)/(P) | 122 | 116 | 109 | 106 | 100 | 92 | 96 | 121 | 121 | 82 | 73 |

¹ Original base: Average of three years ending June 1963.

¹ Base initiale: Moyenne des trois années ayant pris fin en juin 1963.

53. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (July 1969/June 1970=100 — juillet 1969/juin 1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| State capital cities ² — Villes principales de l'Etat ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 89 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 119 | 134 | 156 | 177 |
| Sydney | 88 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 114 | 121 | 137 | 159 | 180 |
| Melbourne | 90 | 92 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 117 | 132 | 154 | 174 |
| Brisbane | 90 | 92 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 119 | 135 | 156 | 176 |
| Adelaide | 90 | 92 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 117 | 133 | 157 | 176 |
| Perth | 88 | 91 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 116 | 129 | 152 | 173 |
| Hobart | 90 | 92 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 117 | 131 | 154 | 175 |
| Food — Alimentation | 91 | 93 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 116 | 138 | 152 | 167 |
| Clothing and drapery — Habillement et tissus | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 117 | 133 | 161 | 187 |
| Housing — Logement | 83 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 107 | 115 | 123 | 137 | 162 | 191 |
| Household supplies and equipment — Articles et équipement ménagers | 95 | 96 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 111 | 120 | 141 | 158 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 86 | 90 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 117 | 123 | 135 | 162 | 182 |
| Canberra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 91 | 93 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 118 | 133 | 154 | 174 |
| Food — Alimentation | 92 | 93 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 116 | 139 | 151 | 169 |
| Clothing and drapery — Habillement et tissus | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 117 | 132 | 160 | 187 |
| Housing — Logement | 94 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 111 | 117 | 123 | 134 | 156 | 186 |
| Household supplies and equipment — Articles et équipement ménagers | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 110 | 118 | 136 | 152 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 86 | 89 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 116 | 121 | 133 | 158 | 177 |

¹ Original base: July 1966/June 1967.

² Weighted average of six State capital cities.

¹ Base initiale: juillet 1966/juin 1967.

² Moyenne pondérée de six villes principales de l'Etat.

54. Price quotations of major export commodities¹ — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation¹ (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Butter (Australian dollars per kilogram) — Beurre (dollars australiens par kilogramme) | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 1.04 | 0.88 |
| Wheat (Australian dollars per metric ton) — Froment (dollars australiens par tonne) | 51.21 | 55.52 | 52.75 | 52.82 | 49.02 | 47.71 | 49.47 | 50.66 | 100.84 | 131.60 | 121.91 |
| Wool (greasy) (Australian dollars per kilogram) — Laine en suint (dollars australiens par kilogramme) | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 0.96 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 1.60 | 2.18 | 1.45 | 1.44 |

¹ Annual average export values.

¹ Valeur annuelle moyenne d'exportation.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

55. Currency and banking — Monnaie et banque

(average of weekly figures for last month of period — moyennes hebdomadaires du dernier mois de la période)
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 4 203 | 4 495 | 4 752 | 5 205 | 5 446 | 5 749 | 6 900 | 7 989 | 7 910 | 9 756 | 10 647 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 909 | 992 | 1 069 | 1 194 | 1 330 | 1 477 | 1 665 | 1 904 | 2 275 | 2 710 | 3 080 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 3 294 | 3 503 | 3 683 | 4 011 | 4 116 | 4 272 | 5 235 | 6 085 | 5 635 | 7 046 | 7 567 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 2 093 | 2 259 | 2 472 | 2 710 | 2 695 | 3 193 | 3 829 | 4 769 | 4 161 | 5 415 | 6 089 |
| Private time and savings deposits — Dépôts privés à terme et d'épargne | 7 483 | 8 244 | 8 883 | 9 729 | 10 252 | 11 317 | 10 525 | 16 726 | 19 055 | 22 798 | 25 919 |
| Private government deposits — Dépôts privés auprès de l'Etat | 238 | 286 | 307 | 341 | 396 | 499 | 536 | 756 | 604 | 897 | 1 562 |
| Bank debits ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 10 064 | 11 297 | 13 379 | 15 646 | 18 695 | 20 246 | 23 910 | 30 137 | 33 192 | 38 459 | 47 006 |
| Foreign assets ² (net) — Avoirs extérieurs ² (nets) | 1 408 | 1 285 | 1 365 | 1 830 | 1 630 | 2 840 | 4 778 | 3 978 | ... | ... | ... |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 1 336 | 1 223 | 1 279 | 1 165 | 1 542 | 2 785 | 4 794 | 3 953 | 3 260 | 2 907 | 2 772 |
| Check-paying and savings bank — Banques de chèques et d'épargne | 72 | 61 | 86 | 165 | 88 | 55 | -17 | 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | 5 249 | 6 034 | 6 695 | 7 720 | 8 110 | 8 931 | 10 274 | 13 379 | 15 918 | 18 463 | 22 013 |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 93 | 211 | 139 | 409 | 374 | 248 | 199 | 121 | 132 | 159 | 123 |
| Check-paying and savings bank — Banques de chèques et d'épargne | 5 156 | 5 823 | 6 556 | 7 311 | 7 736 | 8 683 | 10 075 | 13 258 | 15 786 | 18 304 | 21 890 |
| Claims on government (net) — Créances nettes sur l'Etat | 4 238 | 4 460 | 4 533 | 4 906 | 4 883 | 4 469 | 5 355 | 5 566 | 6 098 | 9 172 | 10 518 |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 893 | 970 | 1 183 | 1 349 | 1 138 | 629 | 289 | 523 | 978 | 2 745 | 4 694 |
| Check-paying and savings bank — Banques de chèques et d'épargne | 3 345 | 3 490 | 3 350 | 3 557 | 3 745 | 3 840 | 5 066 | 5 043 | 5 120 | 6 427 | 5 824 |
| Rates of interest: % per annum ¹ — Taux d'intérêt: % par an ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government bond yield: ³ — Revenu des obligations d'Etat: ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short — à court terme | 4.92 | 4.55 | 4.81 | 5.25 | 6.26 | 6.14 | 4.91 | 6.30 | 9.44 | 8.46 | 8.69 |
| Long — à long terme | 5.25 | 5.25 | 5.21 | 5.81 | 6.75 | 6.92 | 6.03 | 7.16 | 9.11 | 9.75 | 10.21 |
| Exchange rate: — Taux de change: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australian pound/dollar per US dollar ⁴ — Livre ou dollar australien par dollar EU ⁴ | \|\|0.8977 | 0.8921 | 0.9009 | 0.8945 | 0.8969 | 0.8396 | 0.7844 | 0.6720 | 0.7536 | 0.7955 | 0.9205 |

¹ Monthly averages.² From January 1970, including SDR holdings.³ Before January 1969 theoretical yield to maturity on issues with rebate of taxes on yield. The January 1969 figures are 4.70 for the short and 5.04 for the long term.⁴ On 14 February 1966 a new monetary unit, the dollar, equal to one half of the Australian pound, was introduced.¹ Moyennes mensuelles.² A partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.³ Avant janvier 1969, rendement théorique à l'échéance des émissions bénéficiant d'un abattement fiscal. Taux pour janvier 1969: court terme, 4,70; long terme, 5,04.⁴ Le 14 février 1966 une nouvelle unité monétaire, le dollar, a été établie. Un dollar est égal à la moitié de la livre australienne.56. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -1 379 | -962 | -900 | -832 | 570 | 483 | -2 616 | -579 | -1 535 |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 3 426 | 4 031 | 4 619 | 5 048 | 6 388 | 9 228 | 10 723 | 11 686 | 12 877 |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -3 692 | -3 747 | -4 102 | -4 448 | -4 282 | -6 441 | -10 623 | -9 477 | -10 960 |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 866 | 959 | 1 092 | 1 203 | 1 431 | 1 980 | 2 568 | 2 342 | 2 384 |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -1 903 | -2 054 | -2 310 | -2 475 | -2 912 | -3 936 | -4 834 | -4 776 | -5 308 |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 92 | 78 | 76 | 49 | 65 | -15 | 22 | 189 | -122 |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | -168 | -193 | -209 | -209 | -288 | -333 | -472 | -542 | -406 |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 1 241 | 829 | 1 076 | 1 917 | 698 | -798 | 834 | 665 | 1 116 |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 612 | 525 | 787 | 1 048 | 889 | -83 | 1 012 | 251 | 778 |
| Other — Autres | 73 | -48 | -145 | -38 | 20 | -189 | -167 | -164 | 401 |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 556 | 352 | 434 | 907 | 789 | -526 | -12 | 578 | -63 |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 34 | -75 | -75 | -58 | -15 | 282 | -203 | -37 | 203 |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | -2 | -6 | -14 | -80 | 73 | 22 | 100 | -158 | 47 |
| Other — Autres | 36 | -6 | -61 | 22 | -88 | 260 | -303 | 121 | 156 |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 84 | 71 | 76 | — | — | — | — |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -75 | 100 | -336 | -1 368 | -2 800 | 310 | 1 615 | 924 | 350 |
| Reserves — Réserves | -79 | 93 | -344 | -1 374 | -2 804 | 302 | 1 621 | 919 | 9 |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | -27 | -6 | 25 | -21 | 1 | — | 1 | -1 | 1 |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | -90 | -74 | -77 | — | 162 | 5 | 69 |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | -50 | -5 | -7 | 100 | — | — | -11 | 11 | — |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -2 | 104 | -272 | -1 379 | -2 728 | 302 | 1 469 | 904 | -61 |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 383 |
| Others liabilities — Autres engagements | 4 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 8 | -6 | 5 | -42 |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 179 | 72 | 105 | 270 | 472 | -278 | 370 | -973 | -350 |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (-) indique un solde débiteur.

AUSTRALIA

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

57. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹ (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 514 | 4 779 | 5 282 | 5 926 | 6 816 | 7 667 | 8 514 | 9 086 | 11 544 | 14 827 | 17 881 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 4 820 | 5 376 | 5 961 | 6 282 | 7 044 | 7 774 | 8 227 | 9 741 | 11 908 | 17 362 | 21 449 |
| Balance — Solde | -306 | -597 | -679 | -356 | -228 | -107 | -113 | -656 | -364 | -2 535 | -3 568 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | 4 222 | 4 492 | 4 952 | 5 528 | 6 379 | 7 183 | 7 939 | 8 471 | 10 917 | 14 212 | 16 939 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 2 587 | 2 773 | 3 091 | 3 478 | 4 122 | 4 610 | 5 360 | 5 775 | 7 574 | 10 221 | 11 900 |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 271 | 275 | 312 | 346 | 414 | 466 | 469 | 513 | 604 | 841 | 932 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 1 151 | 1 218 | 1 303 | 1 430 | 1 541 | 1 713 | 1 922 | 2 068 | 2 587 | 3 026 | 3 855 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 213 | 226 | 246 | 274 | 302 | 324 | 188 | 115 | 152 | 124 | 252 |
| Major components of Government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | 4 820 | 5 376 | 5 961 | 6 282 | 7 044 | 7 774 | 8 627 | 9 741 | 11 908 | 7 362 | 21 449 |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | 680 | 870 | 1 033 | 1 070 | 1 011 | 1 062 | 1 127 | 1 178 | 1 286 | 1 530 | 1 783 |
| Defence — Défense | 276 | 310 | 330 | 442 | 441 | 506 | 641 | 602 | 616 | 695 | 729 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 1 047 | 1 189 | 1 218 | 1 326 | 1 536 | 1 728 | 2 026 | 2 533 | 3 123 | 4 443 | 6 294 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 892 | 979 | 1 170 | 1 170 | 1 325 | 1 673 | 1 769 | 2 077 | 2 538 | 3 785 | 5 526 |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 429 | 443 | 563 | 563 | 621 | 692 | 796 | 912 | 1 152 | 1 578 | 1 824 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 847 | 923 | 1 073 | 1 050 | 1 194 | 1 526 | 1 670 | 1 777 | 2 321 | 3 768 | 3 743 |
| Investment — Investissements | 649 | 662 | 724 | 661 | 916 | 587 | 598 | 663 | 872 | 1 563 | 1 549 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Figures relate to receipts and expenditure of the Commonwealth government only.

¹ Gouvernement du Commonwealth seulement.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

58. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 8 864 | 8 754 | 8 647 | 8 469 | 8 354 | 8 125 | 8 237 | 8 133 | 8 076 | 8 009 | 8 007 |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | ... | ... | 1 563 | 1 609 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ¹ — 2ème degré (total) ¹ | 1 156 | 1 190 | 1 233 | 1 254 | 1 296 | 1 254 | 1 315 | 1 355 | 1 376 | 1 397 | 1 437 |
| General — Général | 226 | 230 | 275 | 296 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | ... | ... | 115 | 118 | 120 | 118 | 117 | 115 | 112 | 112 | 110 |
| 3rd level ² — 3ème degré (total) ² | 334 | 333 | 353 | 384 | 386 | 407 | 419 | 431 | 439 | 441 | 458 |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 60 800 | 62 200 | 64 900 | 62 466 | 64 670 | 67 114 | 69 496 | 70 911 | 73 745 | 78 390 | 81 795 |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ¹ — 2ème degré (total) ¹ | 42 500 | 48 100 | 53 600 | 51 862 | 54 668 | 56 786 | 60 935 | 65 211 | 68 623 | 74 041 | 77 590 |
| General — Général | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 5 660 | 6 044 | 6 487 | 7 018 | 7 367 | 7 838 | 8 216 | ... | 18 473 | 19 920 | 20 848 |
| 3rd level ² — 3ème degré (total) ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 505 | 2 601 | 2 978 | 2 902 | 3 026 | 3 245 | 3 439 |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 1 702 | 1 738 | 1 766 | 1 792 | 1 812 | 1 821 | 1 821 | 1 811 | 1 813 | 1 819 | 1 842 |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 947 | 1 001 | 1 081 | 1 104 | 1 137 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ¹ — 2ème degré (total) ¹ | 801 | 848 | 891 | 925 | 956 | 987 | 1 020 | 1 042 | 1 063 | 1 100 | 1 118 |
| General — Général | 146 | 154 | 190 | 179 | 181 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 671 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 145 | 153 | 147 | 161 | 176 | 193 | 208 | 224 | 253 | 275 | 290 |
| 3rd level ² — 3ème degré (total) ² | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 36 |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including special education.

² Including teacher training.

¹ Y compris l'éducation spéciale.

² Y compris l'école normale.

59. Scientists and technicians¹ — Scientifiques et techniciens¹ (1968/1969)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | 20 631 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 13 780 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 6 851 |

¹ Excluding data for productive sector.

¹ Non compris les données pour le secteur de la production.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)60. Libraries — Bibliothèques
(1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volume (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|---|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 1 250 |
| University — Universitaires | 15 | 6 553 |
| Public — Publiques | 589 | 2 510 |

61. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 2 744 | 3 038 | 2 646 | 3 939 | 4 935 | 4 624 | 3 579 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 110 | 103 | 75 | 100 | 159 | 94 | 105 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 591 | 557 | 525 | 669 | 906 | 732 | 823 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 1 285 | 1 606 | 1 383 | 1 937 | 2 137 | 2 647 | 1 630 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 757 | 773 | 663 | 1 253 | 1 733 | 1 151 | 1 021 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 16 | 15 | 22 | 24 | 17 | 17 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 9 | 9 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 2 | 4 | 3 | — | 3 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 60 | 60 | 61 | ... | 58 | ... | 62 | 58 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (<i>thousands</i>) — Tirage (<i>milliers</i>) | 4 268 | 4 270 | 4 732 | ... | 4 028 | ... | 5 282 | 5 126 | ... | ... | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | 11 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas ¹ — Nombre de cinémas ¹ | 990 | 1 152 | ... | 1 024 | 974 | ... | 976 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre total de sièges (<i>milliers</i>) | 642.0 | 623.0 | ... | 496.9 | 471.5 | ... | 478.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued ² (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio ² (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 526 | 2 538 | 2 580 | 2 630 | 2 670 | 2 699 | 2 758 | 2 815 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 226 | 2 405 | 2 519 | 2 649 | 2 758 | 2 845 | 2 939 | 3 013 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including drive-in cinemas. Excluding 16 mm cinemas.¹ Compris les cinémas de plein air (drive-in). Non compris les salles de projection équipées en 16 mm.² As at 30 June of year shown. Does not represent number of radio sets as one licence covers all sets located at one address.² Au 30 juin de l'année indiquée. N'équivaut pas au nombre de postes récepteurs de radio, une licence valant pour tous les postes à une même adresse.62. Medical facilities — Santé publique
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Public hospitals ¹ — Hôpitaux publics ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals — Nombre d'établissements | 759 | 760 | 762 | 757 | 764 | 765 | 771 | 771 | 774 | 780 | 777 |
| Beds and cots — Nombre de lits | 60 173 | 61 221 | 61 657 | 62 151 | 62 401 | 63 670 | 64 299 | 65 449 | 67 808 | 68 727 | 69 544 |
| Private hospitals ¹ — Hôpitaux privés ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals — Nombre d'établissements | 350 | 338 | 331 | 325 | 322 | 324 | 326 | 330 | 338 | 336 | 339 |
| Beds — Nombre de lits | 12 162 | 12 423 | 12 455 | 12 605 | 13 033 | 13 572 | 14 386 | 15 101 | 16 244 | 16 570 | 17 428 |
| Mental hospitals ² — Hôpitaux psychiatriques ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals — Nombre d'établissements | 60 | 60 | 58 | 63 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 77 | 79 | ... | ... |
| Beds — Nombre de lits | 31 302 | 30 618 | 29 285 | 28 308 | 27 709 | 27 435 | 26 861 | 24 314 | 23 973 | ... | ... |
| Repatriation hospitals ³ — Hôpitaux d'anciens combattants ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals — Nombre d'établissements | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | ... |
| Beds — Nombre de lits | 4 168 | 4 168 | 4 126 | 3 978 | 3 682 | 3 713 | 3 592 | 3 681 | 3 418 | 3 508 | ... |

¹ Data refer to those hospitals approved under the Health Insurance Act 1976. Prior to 1976 approval was under the National Health Act 1953-1967.¹ Hôpitaux agréés par la loi de 1976 sur la santé publique (*Health Insurance Act 1976*). Avant 1976, hôpitaux agréés par la loi de 1953-1967 (*National Health Act 1953-1967*).² Mental hospitals: institutions providing treatment for the mentally ill and mentally retarded.² Hôpitaux psychiatriques: établissements soignant les malades mentaux et avariés.³ Repatriation hospitals: general hospitals and auxiliary hospitals and Anzac homes, which are under the control of the Repatriation Commission.³ Hôpitaux d'anciens combattants: hôpitaux (général et auxiliaires) et foyers d'anciens combattants (Anzac) relevant de la Repatriation Commission.

AUSTRALIA

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

63. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹ (number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1966 | 1967 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total | 103 929 | 102 703 | Total | 109 547 | 106 496 | 113 048 | 110 650 | 109 760 | 110 822 | 115 833 | 109 021 | |
| B18 | 15 787 | 16 170 | B19 | 17 118 | 17 350 | 18 119 | 18 338 | 18 786 | 19 396 | 19 971 | 20 355 | |
| B20 | 1 638 | 1 644 | B21 | 1 955 | 1 757 | 1 878 | 1 801 | 1 840 | 1 791 | 1 960 | 1 746 | |
| B22 | 13 920 | 13 523 | B30 | 15 364 | 14 633 | 15 686 | 15 731 | 15 769 | 15 932 | 16 360 | 15 336 | |
| B26 | 33 500 | 33 201 | B28 | 33 411 | 32 711 | 33 939 | 33 573 | 33 156 | 32 988 | 34 629 | 32 731 | |
| B28, B29 | 2 141 | 1 988 | B27 | 1 866 | 1 694 | 1 743 | 1 629 | 1 497 | 1 464 | 1 596 | 1 415 | |
| B31 | 3 950 | 3 332 | B32 | 2 952 | 2 666 | 3 143 | 2 725 | 2 547 | 2 616 | 2 771 | 2 129 | |
| B32 | 2 586 | 2 498 | B33 | 3 602 | 3 675 | 4 205 | 3 911 | 4 078 | 4 117 | 4 627 | 4 022 | |
| B33 | 582 | 555 | B34 | 603 | 587 | 639 | 552 | 573 | 621 | 621 | 603 | |
| B37 | 598 | 604 | B37 | 697 | 676 | 703 | 768 | 805 | 927 | 1 104 | 1 102 | |
| B38 | 903 | 863 | B38 | 822 | 771 | 809 | 746 | 737 | 726 | 821 | 750 | |
| B41 | 1 035 | 1 033 | B42 | 1 210 | 1 243 | 1 293 | 1 280 | 1 322 | 1 194 | 1 264 | 1 093 | |
| BE47 | 3 266 | 3 335 | BE47 | 3 455 | 3 688 | 3 952 | 3 847 | 3 571 | 3 825 | 3 816 | 3 788 | |
| BE49 | 1 624 | 1 778 | BE49 | 1 527 | 1 502 | 1 551 | 1 738 | 1 625 | 1 528 | 1 567 | 1 528 | |
| Others — Autres | 22 399 | 22 179 | Others — Autres | 24 965 | 23 543 | 25 388 | 24 011 | 23 454 | 23 697 | 24 726 | 22 423 | |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. For 1966, excluding data for full-blooded aborigines.

¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement. Pour 1966, non compris les aborigènes.

64. Life insurance¹ — Assurance sur la vie¹ (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of policies (thousands) — Nombre de polices (milliers) | 7 517 | 7 654 | 7 812 | 7 959 | 8 107 | 8 344 | 8 532 | 8 777 | 8 711 | 8 618 | |
| Sums insured — Sommes assurées | 16 668 | 18 743 | 21 397 | 24 360 | 28 441 | 33 749 | 39 321 | 45 927 | 53 829 | 62 498 | |
| Premium receipts — Primes | 455 | 505 | 567 | 636 | 722 | 832 | 948 | 1 066 | 1 201 | 1 356 | |
| Benefit payments — Prestations | 228 | 244 | 276 | 310 | 370 | 428 | 495 | 563 | 708 | 851 | |

¹ Including endowment policies.

¹ Y compris les polices d'assurance en cas de vie.

65. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Number of co-operative societies — Nombre de sociétés coopératives | 1 051 | 1 483 | 1 548 | 1 433 | 1 246 | 1 040 | 901 | 840 | 825 | | |
| Membership of co-operative societies (thousands) — Nombre d'adhérents (milliers) | 696 | 802 | 843 | 855 | 867 | 897 | 920 | 945 | 983 | | |
| Dividends on share capital — Dividendes d'actions | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 9.7 | | |
| Paid-up capital — Capital versé | 79.8 | 99.1 | 107.7 | 113.5 | 117.5 | 122.9 | 125.3 | 135.7 | 141.7 | | |
| Total assets of co-operative societies — Actif | 368 | 494 | 542 | 574 | 604 | 643 | 666 | 778 | 877 | | |

¹ Data refer to the summary of the business of all co-operative societies for all States except Western Australia.

¹ Les données se rapportent au bilan de toutes les coopératives de tous les Etats, à l'exception de l'Australie occidentale.

66. Housing¹ — Habitation¹ (1971)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households (thousands) — Ménages (milliers) | 3 671 | 3 184 | 486 |
| Average size (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne (personnes par ménage) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings ² — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques ² (%) | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 67.3 | 67.1 | 68.7 |
| Renters — Locataires | 27.3 | 28.8 | 17.2 |
| Conventional dwellings ³ (thousands) — Logements classiques ³ (milliers) | 4 010 | 3 421 | 589 |
| Occupied (thousands) — Occupés (milliers) | 3 671 | 3 184 | 486 |
| Average size (rooms per dwelling) — Grandeur moyenne (pièces par logement) | 5.0 | | |
| Average density (persons per room) — Densité moyenne (personnes par pièce) | 0.7 | | |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.8 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 89.5 | 93.0 | 66.3 |
| Electric lighting — Eclairage électrique | 98.4 | 98.9 | 95.1 |

¹ A set of living quarters is defined in terms of the space occupied by a household.

² Data refer to housing units.

³ Data refer to households.

¹ Les locaux à usage d'habitation sont définis en fonction de l'espace occupé par un ménage.

² Les données se rapportent aux unités d'habitation.

³ Les données se rapportent aux ménages.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

67. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents¹ — Circulation routière¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 55 538 | 57 253 | 58 759 | 62 597 | 65 210 | 65 210 | 65 750 | 70 151 | 67 473 | 65 788 | ... |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 81 079 | 83 187 | 85 592 | 91 366 | 95 352 | 94 626 | 93 188 | 98 883 | 94 910 | 93 193 | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 3 242 | 3 166 | 3 382 | 3 502 | 3 798 | 3 590 | 3 422 | 3 679 | 3 572 | 3 694 | 3 586 |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 77 837 | 80 021 | 82 210 | 87 864 | 91 554 | 91 036 | 89 766 | 95 204 | 91 388 | 89 499 | ... |
| Civil aviation² — Aviation civile² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 37 | 38 | 36 | 17 | 47 | 31 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 24 | 32 |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 57 | 90 | 76 | 67 | 90 | 72 | 60 | 49 | 65 | 41 | 78 |
| Persons killed — Morts | 29 | 66 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 37 | 41 | 46 | 25 | 54 |
| Persons seriously injured — Blessés graves | 28 | 24 | 29 | 20 | 41 | 24 | 23 | 8 | 19 | 16 | 24 |
| Shipping casualties³ — Transports maritimes: accidents³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vessels — Bateaux | 87 | 104 | 100 | 105 | 83 | 79 | 91 | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| Net tons (<i>thousands</i>) — Jauge nette (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 375 | 546 | 416 | 434 | 318 | 451 | 499 | ... | ... | 17 | ... |
| Lives lost — Nombre de morts | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |

¹ Accidents reported to the police which occurred in public thoroughfare and which resulted in death within thirty days or in bodily injury to an extent requiring surgical or medical treatment.

² Accidents involving civil aircraft which resulted in death or serious injury. Excluding parachutists killed on contact with earth after an interrupted fall. Years ending 30 June of year stated.

³ Vessels over 50 net tons.

¹ Accidents signalés à la police, survenus sur la voie publique et dont les victimes sont décédées dans les trente jours suivant l'accident ou ayant reçu des blessures nécessitant un traitement chirurgical ou médical.

² Accidents ayant causé des morts humaines ou des blessures graves. Non compris les parachutistes tués au sol à la suite de sauts. L'année se termine le 30 juin.

³ Bateaux de plus de 50 tonneaux de jauge nette.

BANGLADESH

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 61.94 | 63.43 | 64.95 | 66.52 | 68.12 | 69.77 | 71.47 | 73.21 | 74.99 | 76.82 | 78.66 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (<i>million taka</i>) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (<i>millions de taka</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchaser's values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | ... | ... | ... | 51 833 | 48 993 | 42 464 | 43 898 | 69 064 | 119 582 | 102 785 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 88 | 89 | 100 | 106 | 100 | 90 | 91 | 103 | 95 | 103 | 103 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 14 362 | 16 756 | 17 016 | 18 008 | 16 716 | 14 897 | 15 134 | 17 863 | 16 930 | 19 143 | 19 111 |
| Wheat — Froment | 36 | 59 | 59 | 94 | 105 | 112 | 115 | 91 | 111 | 117 | 218 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 7 671 | 7 834 | 7 711 | 7 414 | 7 519 | 7 720 | 5 777 | 5 403 | 6 444 | 6 742 | 5 980 |
| Jute | 1 174 | 1 255 | 1 055 | 1 330 | 1 224 | 712 | 1 192 | 1 099 | 640 | 720 | 983 |
| Rapeseed — Graines de colza | 97 | 104 | 122 | 130 | 128 | 139 | 114 | 108 | 99 | 116 | 110 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt — Sel | 261 ¹ | 308 | 442 | 432 | ... | 130 | 320 | 750 | 170 | 750 | ... |
| Sugar (<i>refined</i>) — Sucre raffiné | 86 | 115 | 112 | 58 | 89 | 101 | 19 | 19 | 89 | 100 | 88 |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 33.1 | 33.7 | 35.1 | 43.4 | 47.9 | 37.1 | 20.7 | 36.7 | 41.4 | 39.8 | 40.0 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (<i>million metres</i>) — Tissus de coton (<i>millions de mètres</i>) | 36.6 | 50.3 | 47.5 | 55.8 | 53.9 | 48.5 | 21.0 | 53.0 | 72.2 | 77.5 | 68.0 |
| Jute manufacturing — Produits manufacturés en jute | 416 | 410 | 517 | 515 | 570 | 447 | 320 | 453 | 508 | 451 | 480 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 34 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 30 | 16 | 28 | 27 | 29 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 44 | 76 | 83 | 64 | 54 | 67 | 23 | 32 | 53 | 92 | 141 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 657 | 865 | 1 201 | 1 243 | 1 224 | 712 | 1 192 | 1 099 | 1 617 | 1 703 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 2 878 | 3 227 | 3 343 | 3 549 | 3 317 | 2 095 | 847 | 2 800 | 3 331 | ... | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 1 400 | 1 323 | 1 316 | 1 185 | 1 568 | 1 038 | 233 | 667 | 639 | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 1 203 | 1 067 | 1 187 | 1 105 | 1 206 | 845 | 615 | 1 023 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 2 900 | 3 751 | 3 223 | 3 965 | 3 595 | 3 666 | 2 474 | 5 758 | ... | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million taka</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de taka</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 1 328 | 1 567 | 1 327 | 1 850 | 1 813 | 1 575 | 1 460 ¹ | 5 039 ¹ | 6 190 ¹ | 8 374 ¹ | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 1 514 | 1 575 | 1 484 | 1 543 | 1 670 | 1 251 | 2 273 ¹ | 2 225 ¹ | 3 120 ¹ | 3 693 ¹ | ... |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (<i>July 1969/June 1970 = 100</i>) — Indices des prix à la consommation (<i>juillet 1969/juin 1970 = 100</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 105 | 122 | 182 | 252 | 408 | 372 |
| Food — Alimentation | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 105 | 122 | 149 | 263 | 470 | 361 |

¹ Calendar year.

¹ Année civile.

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Estimates of midyear population ¹ — Population estimative au milieu de l'année ¹ (<i>millions</i>) | 61.94 | 63.43 | 64.95 | 66.52 | 68.12 | 69.77 | 71.47 | 73.21 | 74.99 | 76.82 | 78.66 |

¹ Excluding adjustment for underenumeration.

¹ Compte non tenu d'un ajustement destiné à compenser les lacunes du dénombrement.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1 March 1974 census — Recensement du 1er mars 1974)

| Population | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km²</i>) | Density (<i>population per km²</i>) — Densité (<i>au km²</i>) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 71 479 071 | 37 072 000 | 34 407 000 | 143 998 | 495 |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

3. Population by age and sex¹ (1974) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe¹ (1974)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 74 990 855 | 12 149 717 | | 10 592 712 | 9 842 562 | 8 117 436 | 6 815 951 | 5 698 447 | 4 735 470 | 3 907 932 |
| Male — Masculin | 38 624 178 | 6 215 403 | | 5 447 554 | 5 094 529 | 4 138 194 | 3 486 218 | 2 920 760 | 2 435 641 | 2 015 410 |
| Female — Féminin | 36 366 677 | 5 934 314 | | 5 145 158 | 4 748 033 | 3 979 242 | 3 329 733 | 2 777 687 | 2 299 829 | 1 892 522 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 3 212 789 | 2 676 576 | 2 221 400 | 1 745 506 | 1 326 741 | 940 335 | 566 700 | 309 234 | — | 131 347 |
| Male — Masculin | 1 657 750 | 1 393 560 | 1 171 958 | 919 255 | 698 325 | 495 934 | 300 496 | 163 767 | — | 69 524 |
| Female — Féminin | 1 555 039 | 1 283 016 | 1 049 542 | 826 251 | 628 416 | 444 401 | 266 204 | 145 467 | — | 61 823 |

¹ Estimated population under assumption.¹ Population estimative par supposition.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

4. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(years beginning July of year stated — l'année commence en juillet)
(million taka — millions de taka)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 31 836 | 30 401 | 27 146 | 26 100 | 41 501 | 78 623 | 57 556 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 4 281 | 3 629 | 1 990 | 2 896 | 4 267 | 4 903 | 5 083 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 124 | 114 | 73 | 130 | 119 | 131 | 194 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 2 377 | 1 664 | 812 | 1 529 | 2 143 | 4 254 | 3 862 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 3 864 | 3 641 | 3 117 | 3 829 | 6 508 | 10 899 | 12 041 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotel — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 2 399 | 2 224 | 1 860 | 2 152 | 3 102 | 4 452 | 6 314 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 2 551 | 2 636 | 2 658 | 3 013 | 4 743 | 8 373 | 5 078 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 1 263 | 1 515 | 1 639 | 949 | 1 803 | 2 461 | 2 535 | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 3 138 | 3 169 | 3 169 | 3 300 | 4 878 | 5 486 | 10 122 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 51 833 ¹ | 48 993 ¹ | 42 464 ¹ | 43 898 | 69 064 | 119 582 | 102 785 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchaser's values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | | | | | | | | |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.

III. AGRICULTURE, AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, ET PECHE

5. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 88 | 99 | 100 | 106 | 100 | 90 | 91 | 103 | 95 | 103 | 103 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 87 | 99 | 101 | 106 | 100 | 91 | 91 | 103 | 97 | 66 | 105 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 84 | 99 | 101 | 107 | 100 | 88 | 90 | 106 | 101 | 111 | ... |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 96 | 106 | 105 | 108 | 100 | 89 | 86 | 98 | 92 | 97 | 94 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 95 | 108 | 107 | 111 | 100 | 86 | 87 | 101 | 95 | 101 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.6. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Rice — Riz | 8 986 | 9 889 | 9 742 | 10 314 | 9 913 | 9 298 | 9 630 | 9 878 | 9 792 | 10 329 | 10 000 |
| Wheat — Froment | 55 | 68 | 78 | 117 | 120 | 126 | 127 | 120 | 123 | 126 | 150 |
| Maize — Maïs | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Barley — Orge | 22 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 37 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 25 |
| Sugarcane — Canne à sucre | 153 | 164 | 167 | 165 | 166 | 164 | 140 | 128 | 147 | 154 | 133 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 893 | 991 | 897 | 1 027 | 910 | 694 | 914 | 905 | 583 | 526 | 627 |
| Rapeseed — Graines de colza | 192 | 197 | 214 | 223 | 217 | 215 | 189 | 191 | 176 | 196 | 198 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 50 | 52 | 53 | 50 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 44 | 51 | 54 | 54 |
| Linseed — Graines de lin | 22 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Groundnuts in shell — Arachides en coque | 17 | 28 | 34 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 22 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 79 | 74 | 79 | 79 | 75 | 71 | 63 | 58 | 66 | 67 | 67 |
| Chick-peas — Pois chiches | 55 | 59 | 62 | 68 | 70 | 73 | 72 | 60 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| Lentils — Lentilles | 68 | 71 | 68 | 72 | 75 | 75 | 72 | 63 | 60 | 56 | 57 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 61 | 71 | 76 | 84 | 85 | 87 | 76 | 77 | 80 | 94 | 98 |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 48 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 73 | 73 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 66 | 72 |
| Tea — Thé | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 42 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 37 |

BANGLADESH

III. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

7. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rice — Riz | 14 321 | 16 743 | 17 016 | 18 008 | 16 716 | 14 897 | 15 134 | 17 863 | 16 930 | 19 143 | 19 111 |
| Wheat — Froment | 36 | 54 | 59 | 94 | 105 | 112 | 115 | 91 | 111 | 117 | 218 |
| Maize — Mais | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Barley — Orge | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Sugarcane — Canne à sucre | 7 671 | 7 834 | 7 711 | 7 414 | 7 519 | 7 720 | 5 775 | 5 403 | 6 444 | 6 742 | 5 980 |
| Cotton lint — Coton (fibre) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 1 174 | 1 255 | 1 055 | 1 330 | 1 224 | 772 | 1 192 | 1 099 | 640 | 720 | 983 |
| Rapeseed — Graines de colza | 97 | 104 | 122 | 130 | 128 | 139 | 114 | 108 | 99 | 116 | 110 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 27 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 26 | 25 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Cotton seed — Graines de coton | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Linseed — Graines de lin | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Groundnuts in shell — Arachides en coque | 24 | 42 | 53 | 53 | 43 | 34 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 32 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 61 | 58 | 61 | 62 | 61 | 58 | 47 | 44 | 51 | 50 | 50 |
| Chick-peas — Pois chiches | 44 | 49 | 48 | 55 | 57 | 61 | 60 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 39 |
| Lentils — Lentilles | 47 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 53 | 44 | 43 | 40 | 41 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 494 | 600 | 712 | 799 | 864 | 863 | 753 | 759 | 731 | 880 | 933 |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 496 | 600 | 700 | 806 | 852 | 832 | 747 | 691 | 637 | 718 | 790 |
| Tea — Thé | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 12 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 20 | 33 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 760 | 742 | 767 | 745 | 594 | 596 | 586 | 588 | 575 | 575 | 575 |

8. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cattle — Bovins | 23 050 | 23 750 | 24 500 | 25 250 | 26 800 | 25 500 | 25 500 | 26 000 | 26 709 | 27 418 | 28 126 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 570 | 595 | 620 | 645 | 670 | 650 | 630 | 650 | 674 | 699 | 723 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 620 | 650 | 680 | 710 | 720 | 700 | 680 | 700 | 728 | 753 | 780 |
| Goats — Caprins | 9 560 | 10 000 | 10 440 | 10 910 | 11 400 | 11 300 | 11 000 | 115 000 | 11 949 | 12 398 | 12 846 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 24 000 | 24 720 | 25 460 | 26 220 | 27 010 | 27 820 | 28 500 | 29 000 | 29 739 | 30 477 | 31 216 |
| Ducks — Canards | 4 130 | 4 260 | 4 400 | 4 550 | 4 700 | 4 850 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 5 340 | 5 480 | 5 620 |
| Wool, greasy (metric tons) — Laine en suint (tonnes) | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |

9. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 640.0 | 640.0 | 640.0 | 640.0 | 640.0 | ... |
| Fresh water fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 550.0 | 550.0 | 550.0 | 550.0 | 550.0 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

10. Mining production — Industries extractives: production (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Salt — Sel | 261 | 308 | 442 | 432 | ... | 130 | 320 | 750 | 170 | 750 | ... |

¹ Calendar year.

¹ Année civile.

11. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcas weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Bœuf et veau | 134 | 138 | 143 | 147 | 157 | 157 | 150 | 155 | 160 | 165 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 40 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 49 | 51 | ... |
| Sugar (refined) — Sucre raffiné | 86 | 115 | 112 | 58 | 89 | 101 | 19 | 19 | 89 | 100 | 88 |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 5 976 | 13 134 | 14 905 | 16 851 | 17 786 | 15 000 | 10 917 | 11 202 | 11 895 | 10 441 | 12 171 |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 33.1 | 33.7 | 35.1 | 43.4 | 47.9 | 37.1 | 20.7 | 36.7 | 41.4 | 39.8 | 40.0 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres) | 36.6 | 50.3 | 47.5 | 55.8 | 53.9 | 48.5 | 21.0 | 53.0 | 72.2 | 77.5 | 68.0 |
| Jute manufacturing — Produits manufacturés en jute | 416 | 410 | 517 | 515 | 570 | 447 | 320 | 453 | 508 | 451 | 480 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 34 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 30 | 16 | 28 | 27 | 29 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'impression et d'écriture | 34 | 25 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 24 | ... |
| Sulphuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) — Acide sulfurique (100% SO ₃ H ₂) | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | — | 6 | 7 | 5 | ... |
| Caustic soda (100% NaOH) — Soude caustique (100% NaOH) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 42 | 43 | 50 | 40 | 43 | 80 | 21 | 92 | 130 | 33 | 131 |
| Cement — Ciment | 44 | 76 | 83 | 64 | 54 | 67 | 23 | 32 | 53 | 92 | 141 |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

IV. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

12. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(million taka — millions de taka)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in producers' values — Production brute aux valeurs de production | | | | Value added in producers' values — Valeur ajoutée aux valeurs de production | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------|------|---------|--|---------|------|---------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 3 505.1 | 3 308.4 | ... | 3 066.2 | 1 533.9 | 1 491.5 | ... | 1 369.0 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 724.3 | 643.6 | ... | 335.1 | 239.9 | 234.4 | ... | 107.5 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 15.5 | 15.7 | ... | 13.0 | 11.5 | 11.3 | ... | 10.0 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 363.6 | 323.6 | ... | 405.3 | 225.1 | 184.5 | ... | 272.9 |
| Textiles | 321 | 1 334.1 | 1 528.2 | ... | 1 390.9 | 680.1 | 749.0 | ... | 617.4 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 1 223.4 | 1 499.2 | ... | 1 280.8 | 616.3 | 736.9 | ... | 577.2 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 4.5 | 4.9 | ... | 8.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | ... | 2.2 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 108.0 | 69.0 | ... | 72.8 | 14.3 | 13.8 | ... | 14.6 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 10.3 | 12.0 | ... | 3.3 | 6.2 | 2.4 | ... | 1.2 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 3.3 | 0.2 | ... | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | ... | 0.9 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 4.9 | 3.5 | ... | 7.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | ... | 3.2 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 70.2 | 49.7 | ... | 56.9 | 25.9 | 21.0 | ... | 33.2 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 60.6 | 48.8 | ... | 55.3 | 23.2 | 20.6 | ... | 32.6 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 23.6 | 18.5 | ... | 23.5 | 12.7 | 8.8 | ... | 12.3 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 20.3 | 9.9 | ... | 18.3 | 8.0 | 4.1 | ... | 8.1 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 10.9 | 6.2 | ... | 13.5 | 4.5 | 2.6 | ... | 6.5 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | 8.4 | 2.3 | ... | 4.1 | 3.4 | 1.2 | ... | 1.3 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 266.4 | 278.9 | ... | 286.9 | 137.9 | 129.0 | ... | 143.6 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 83.1 | 102.8 | ... | 103.7 | 48.8 | 50.6 | ... | 59.7 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 11.2 | 9.8 | ... | — | 6.7 | 17.0 | ... | — |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 15.9 | 4.6 | ... | 17.2 | 4.3 | 1.4 | ... | 8.2 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 1.4 | 1.6 | ... | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | 1.1 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 0.6 | 8.0 | ... | 8.1 | 0.3 | 4.7 | ... | 5.0 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 12.0 | 6.1 | ... | 2.4 | 5.1 | 3.0 | ... | 0.7 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 17.0 | 14.2 | ... | 2.4 | 4.1 | 8.7 | ... | 1.4 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 166.3 | 103.8 | ... | 57.8 | 39.9 | 28.8 | ... | 20.4 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | — | — | ... | — | — | — | ... | — |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 56.5 | 46.1 | ... | 84.8 | 15.5 | 18.5 | ... | 31.0 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 29.6 | 18.4 | ... | 23.3 | 14.7 | 7.8 | ... | 11.6 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 38.8 | 33.9 | ... | 30.2 | 18.0 | 16.1 | ... | 18.4 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 4.2 | 2.6 | ... | 4.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | ... | 1.6 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 36.3 | 8.8 | ... | 20.2 | 19.1 | 2.9 | ... | 7.8 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 28.0 | 0.2 | ... | 8.3 | 16.5 | 0.1 | ... | 2.7 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 2.6 | 2.3 | ... | 3.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | ... | 2.7 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 169.4 | 93.8 | ... | 188.9 | 39.4 | 19.8 | ... | 34.6 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 1.1 | 1.6 | ... | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ... | 1.7 |

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

13. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total production primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 879 | 1 030 | 1 193 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 826 | 980 | 1 132 | 1 066 | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 53 | 49 | 61 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | 1 508 | 1 373 | 1 348 | ... | ... |
| Imports — Importations | 55 | — | 7 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 33 | 14 | 18 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

14. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P1 | Total | 212 | 241 | 322 | 371 | 548 | 547 | 547 | 602 | 661 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | ... | ... | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 657 | 865 | 1 201 | 1 243 | 1 424 | 954 | 1 239 | 1 489 | 1 617 | 1 703 | ... |
| | Hydro | 451 | 510 | 605 | 550 | 390 | 180 | 429 | 401 | 495 | ... | ... |

1 Industrial capacity nil or negligible.

1 Puissance des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.

BANGLADESH

VI. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

15. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Cotton ¹ — Coton ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | 48 | 41 | 39 | 31 |
| Steel — Acier | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79 | 187 | 103 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ² — Engrais phosphatés ² | 9.3 | 15.4 | 20.2 | 24.4 | 30.2 | 34.8 | 27.7 | 41.6 | 43.8 | 35.6 | 51.0 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ² — Engrais azotés ² | 42.0 | 56.3 | 70.9 | 76.1 | 90.4 | 97.7 | 78.1 | 129.3 | 127.0 | 82.8 | 151.0 |
| Potash fertilizers ² — Engrais potassiques ² | 2.0 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 13.0 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11.0 | 18.9 | 18.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Energy ³ — Energie ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 073 | 2 345 | 2 353 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 31 July of year stated.
² Years ending 30 June of year stated.
³ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ L'année se termine le 31 juillet.
² L'année se termine le 30 juin.
³ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

16. Railways — Chemins de fer
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Route open for traffic ¹ (kilometres) — Voies ouvertes au trafic ¹ (kilomètres) | 2 756 | 2 756 | 2 820 | 2 820 | 2 857 | 2 858 | 2 858 | 2 874 | 2 874 | ... | ... |
| Broad gauge — Voie large | 878 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 922 | 958 | 958 | 982 | 982 | ... | ... |
| Metre gauge — Voie d'un mètre | 1 846 | 1 833 | 1 896 | 1 896 | 1 934 | 1 901 | 1 901 | 1 893 | 1 893 | ... | ... |
| Narrow gauge — Voies étroites | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock ¹ (number) — Matériel roulant ¹ (nombre) | 482 | 494 | 489 | 473 | 492 | 498 | 501 | 500 | 516 | ... | ... |
| Locomotives | 1 831 | 1 757 | 1 697 | 1 691 | 1 661 | 1 657 | 1 639 | 1 674 | 1 700 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 19 303 | 18 792 | 18 306 | 17 582 | 16 835 | 16 290 | 16 071 | 16 100 | 16 081 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | 2 878 | 3 227 | 3 343 | 3 549 | 3 317 | 2 095 | 847 | 2 800 | 3 331 | ... | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 1 400 | 1 323 | 1 316 | 1 185 | 1 568 | 1 038 | 233 | 667 | 639 | ... | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ End of June.

¹ Fin de juin.

17. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Length of roads ¹ (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (kilomètres) | 3 640 | 4 165 | 4 321 | 6 437 | 10 227 | ... | 10 353 | 10 655 | 10 878 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 3 399 | 3 924 | 4 080 | 6 196 | 7 211 | ... | 7 284 | 7 369 | 7 495 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 3 016 | ... | 3 069 | 3 286 | 3 383 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | 17.2 | 17.7 | 19.6 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 13.4 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 17.2 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 10.8 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 14.5 | 15.6 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ End of June.

¹ Fin de juin.

18. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (thousand gross registered tons) (as of 30 June) — Flotte marchande (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) (au 30 juin) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28.9 | 61.0 | 116.0 | 133.0 | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ¹ (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux ¹ (milliers de tonnes) | 1 202 | 1 067 | 1 187 | 1 105 | 1 206 | 845 | 615 | 1 023 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 2 900 | 3 751 | 3 223 | 3 965 | 3 595 | 3 666 | 2 474 | 5 758 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.

¹ L'année se termine en juin.

19. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| Total scheduled services — Total des services réguliers (millions) | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.8 | ... |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 189 | 276 | 300 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| International scheduled services — Services réguliers internationaux (millions) | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | ... |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 109 | 209 | 230 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Bangladesh Biman.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

20. International tourist travel — Tourisme international (thousands — milliers)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | |
| Total | 34.6 | 40.5 | 64.9 | 63.8 | ... |
| India — Inde | 25.9 | 26.5 | 51.0 | 51.1 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | ... |
| Canada | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | ... |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... |
| Others — Autres | 3.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 | ... |

21. Communications

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | | | | | 1 891 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | | | | | 713 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 46 | 44 | 49 | 53 | 48 | ... | ... | 80 | ... |

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

22. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Value in million taka — En millions de taka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 1 328 | 1 567 | 1 327 | 1 850 | 1 813 | 1 575 | 1 460 | 5 039 | 6 190 | 8 374 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 1 514 | 1 575 | 1 484 | 1 543 | 1 670 | 1 251 | 2 273 | 2 225 | 3 120 | 3 693 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | +186 | +8 | +157 | -307 | -143 | -324 | -813 | -2 814 | -3 070 | -4 681 | ... |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 279 | 329 | 279 | 388 | 381 | 331 | 189 | 658 | 766 | 881 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 318 | 331 | 312 | 324 | 351 | 263 | 321 | 326 | 380 | 314 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | +39 | +2 | +33 | -64 | -30 | -68 | +132 | -332 | -386 | -567 | ... |

¹ Beginning 1972, calendar year.¹ A partir de 1972, année civile.

23. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 278.9 {Exp. 318.0 | {329.0 {350.1 | {... {...} | {382.9 {324.0 | {380.7 {350.7 | {330.8 {262.8 | {356.4 {89.3 | {797.8 {266.6 | {918.9 {374.5 | {1 221.6 {353.3 | {999.8 {377.5 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 67.8 {Exp. 58.5 | {90.4 {85.5 | {... {...} | {95.2 {65.2 | {89.3 {64.5 | {87.0 {44.1 | {177.0 {21.0 | {334.8 {54.6 | {260.0 {72.5 | {367.3 {79.4 | {259.2 {84.7 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 32.4 {Exp. 36.2 | {43.0 {58.7 | {... {...} | {32.4 {37.7 | {30.3 {36.6 | {43.9 {25.8 | {121.5 {10.1 | {244.9 {31.9 | {124.9 {40.5 | {210.6 {64.3 | {213.1 {62.4 |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 92.1 {Exp. 137.9 | {112.3 {125.6 | {... {...} | {95.6 {121.9 | {109.6 {129.4 | {79.9 {84.4 | {25.5 {19.4 | {203.3 {116.8 | {198.8 {95.0 | {234.1 {68.2 | {196.4 {104.6 |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 36.7 {Exp. 42.2 | {48.3 {37.5 | {... {...} | {42.8 {38.7 | {43.3 {41.4 | {30.2 {27.2 | {— {— | {49.2 {37.1 | {46.8 {26.6 | {37.3 {21.2 | {48.7 {27.9 |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 5.0 {Exp. 17.2 | {19.4 {28.2 | {... {...} | {40.8 {38.9 | {43.4 {26.7 | {31.0 {18.7 | {— {— | {— {— | {143.8 {42.3 | {121.2 {48.4 | {89.7 {26.1 |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 108.9 {Exp. 43.5 | {101.6 {37.7 | {... {...} | {149.7 {53.0 | {137.4 {59.6 | {124.3 {60.0 | {151.5 {38.6 | {199.8 {79.6 | {286.6 {75.0 | {480.8 {62.8 | {382.8 {72.2 |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 100.2 {Exp. 33.8 | {87.8 {34.0 | {... {...} | {144.7 {47.6 | {122.8 {53.0 | {105.1 {53.7 | {151.5 {38.6 | {140.1 {74.7 | {197.5 {67.8 | {391.8 {55.7 | {284.8 {64.2 |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. ... {Exp. 12.0 | {... {11.3 | {... {...} | {... {10.3 | {— {20.2 | {— {15.9 | {0.7 {6.2 | {59.8 {11.9 | {3.6 {19.7 | {6.4 {19.8 | {1.1 {17.5 |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 5.0 {Exp. 46.5 | {7.5 {57.8 | {... {...} | {1.5 {49.4 | {1.5 {50.3 | {8.4 {39.4 | {1.7 {4.0 | {— {3.7 | {16.3 {67.9 | {5.5 {74.3 | {1.5 {72.2 |

BANGLADESH

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

24. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(years ending June of year stated¹ — l'année se termine en juin)¹
(million taka — millions de taka)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 151.7 | 263.1 | ... | 398.4 | 430.2 | 399.1 | 272.9 | 1 629.5 | 1 677.7 | 3 126.7 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | ... | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 16.4 | 57.6 | 54.1 | 52.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 31.5 | 42.2 | ... | 29.0 | 42.7 | 43.8 | 257.0 | 275.2 | 704.7 | 866.6 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 128.3 | 127.7 | ... | 55.8 | 77.8 | 131.0 | 35.1 | 189.6 | 506.4 | 873.7 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 91.1 | 62.6 | ... | 64.2 | 104.2 | 111.6 | 58.9 | 141.7 | 215.2 | 413.4 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 163.4 | 206.0 | ... | 192.7 | 252.1 | 298.6 | 140.0 | 671.7 | 606.2 | 1 441.2 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 311.4 | 379.1 | ... | 418.2 | 287.3 | 233.0 | 256.9 | 1 029.1 | 1 257.0 | 1 593.1 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 416.9 | 461.3 | ... | 631.9 | 586.2 | 327.7 | 165.9 | 706.4 | 815.6 | 1 457.4 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 335.3 | 390.1 | ... | 546.9 | 501.3 | 249.4 | 129.7 | 425.6 | 581.5 | 1 139.4 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 31.8 | 22.4 | ... | 32.4 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 10.8 | 75.1 | 70.5 | 96.4 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 0.1 | — | ... | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 23.9 | 54.8 | 66.4 | 133.9 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 22.6 | 22.9 | ... | 20.5 | 21.7 | 27.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | — | — | ... | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 886.3 | 950.1 | ... | 740.2 | 773.7 | 510.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 0.4 | — | ... | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | ... | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 3.2 | 2.6 | ... | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 599.9 | 689.5 | ... | 775.5 | 863.5 | 711.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | ... | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | ... | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | — | — | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Beginning 1972, calendar year. Imports exclude land-borne trade and relief goods.

¹ A partir de 1972, année civile. Pour les importations, non compris le trafic de marchandises par voie terrestre et les marchandises au titre de secours.

25. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)¹
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million taka — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de taka)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports² (c.i.f.) — Importations² (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled — Froment (y compris l'épeautre) et méteil, non moulus | V. 102.8 | 160.2 | 86.0 | 297.2 | 313.3 | 264.4 | 89.9 | 1 183.6 | 1 526.3 | 2 177.8 | ... |
| Rice — Riz | V. 32.6 | 69.2 | 44.3 | 45.0 | 78.1 | 93.6 | 115.4 | 239.7 | 55.3 | 805.9 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined for further refining (excluding natural gasoline) — Pétrole brut et semi-raffiné en vue d'un raffinage supplémentaire (non compris l'essence naturelle) | V. — | — | ... | — | 29.9 | 50.4 | 35.1 | 186.6 | 496.3 | 733.1 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | V. 100.4 | 93.5 | 14.4 | 7.8 | 20.7 | 58.0 | | | | | |
| Fixed vegetable oils, soft — Huiles végétales fixes, fluides | V. 59.7 | 22.9 | 82.7 | 39.4 | 64.6 | 80.8 | | | | | |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais chimiques | V. 49.4 | 55.5 | 63.8 | 40.7 | 48.5 | 75.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel — Grandes plaques et tôles en fer ou en acier | V. 135.5 | 146.0 | 32.7 | 101.0 | 77.3 | 40.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Textile and leather machinery — Machines pour l'industrie textile et pour la préparation et le travail des cuirs et peaux | V. 79.2 | 105.5 | 141.4 | 104.4 | 115.6 | 74.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Road motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles routiers | V. 35.4 | 45.5 | 21.6 | 35.6 | 27.0 | 27.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports³ (f.o.b.) — Exportations³ (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish, fresh and dried (excluding canned) — Poisson frais et séché (à l'exclusion des conserves) | {Q. 0.64 | 1.58 | 1.76 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 2.83 | 2.40 | ... | 6.96 | 1.02 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | {V. 2.2 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 32.5 | ... | 82.5 | 24.2 | ... |
| Jute, raw — Jute brut | {Q. ... | ... | ... | ... | — | — | 11.9 | ... | 22.1 | 8.4 | ... |
| | {V. ... | ... | ... | ... | — | — | 44.7 | ... | 108.8 | 169.5 | ... |
| Leather — Cuir | {Q. 763.2 | 624.4 | 677.5 | 583.4 | 636.3 | 404.0 | 368.9 | ... | 468.6 | 280.9 | ... |
| | {V. 863.1 | 897.8 | 758.9 | 730.7 | 762.4 | 501.1 | 859.9 | ... | 939.8 | 689.4 | ... |
| Gunny bags — Sacs en jute | {Q. 3.34 | 6.60 | ... | 8.07 | 6.95 | 4.88 | 9.74 | ... | 1.53 | 2.58 | ... |
| | {V. 26.6 | 51.8 | 43.0 | 75.2 | 60.0 | 35.1 | 116.3 | ... | 176.4 | 40.6 | ... |
| Gunny cloth (including jute canvas) — Toile à sac (y compris la toile de jute) | {Q. 205.9 | 235.3 | ... | 229.6 | 230.2 | 139.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 323.0 | 360.3 | 273.6 | 255.4 | 262.7 | 172.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jute manufactured — Jute manufacturé | {Q. 356.2 | 113.6 | ... | 198.8 | 261.7 | 256.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 234.1 | 249.0 | 319.1 | 367.6 | 487.5 | 455.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Q. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 355.3 | ... | 453.1 | 412.4 | ... |
| | {V. ... | ... | 606 | 656 | 768 | 627 | 1 202 | ... | 1 591 | 1 738 | ... |

¹ Import data from 1972 and export data for 1972 are calendar years.

² Beginning 1972, imports exclude land-borne trade and relief goods.

³ Beginning 1972, (except 1974) exports exclude land-borne trade.

¹ A partir de 1972, les données relatives aux importations portent sur l'année civile; en outre les données à l'exportation pour 1972 concernent aussi l'année civile.

² A partir de 1972, pour les importations, non compris le trafic de marchandises par voie terrestre et les marchandises au titre de secours.

³ A partir de 1972, (sauf 1974) pour les exportations, non compris le trafic de marchandises par voie terrestre.

IX. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

26. Wages — Salaires
Dacca (taka)

| | ISIC code — Indicatif CITI | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Manufacturing (average monthly earnings) — Industries manufacturières (gains mensuels moyens) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | 90.04 | 84.74 | 112.32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 136.75 | 175.54 | 214.05 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 165.68 | 194.54 | 220.22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | 109.27 | 118.29 | 156.58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | 94.45 | 96.31 | 119.93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 323 | 112.55 | 131.48 | 147.01 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 103.33 | 103.26 | 131.03 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | 125.92 | 127.38 | 132.89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | 114.82 | 124.82 | 130.50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 341 | 166.43 | 200.62 | 211.85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie, édition | 342 | 127.70 | 161.46 | 197.51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial chemicals — Chimie industrielle | 351 | 111.91 | 140.29 | 201.53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 101.19 | 95.27 | 156.79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 287.04 | 428.69 | 560.61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 108.79 | 404.64 | 307.97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 115.85 | 99.67 | 94.59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Plastic products — Articles en matière plastique | 356 | 69.44 | 77.55 | 92.66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china, earthenware — Grès, porcelaines, faïences | 361 | 90.28 | 50.00 | 172.29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Glass — Verre | 362 | 96.77 | 88.54 | 115.67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 127.15 | 146.64 | 142.22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Industrie métallurgique de base | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel — Sidérurgie | 371 | 150.45 | 121.74 | 191.54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal — Métaux non ferreux | 372 | 83.33 | 97.22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 381 | 113.73 | 102.81 | 154.53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | 107.71 | 124.48 | 149.87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus — Machines et appareils électriques | 383 | 137.25 | 136.99 | 160.03 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 134.05 | 162.49 | 196.99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 115.18 | 117.70 | 95.61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction (daily wage rates — taux de salaire journalier) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masons — Maçons | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.67 | 9.83 | 12.67 | 15.33 | 20.00 | ... |
| Carpenters — Charpentiers | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.67 | 7.83 | 12.00 | 15.33 | 17.33 | ... |

¹ May of each year.¹ Mai de chaque année.27. Index numbers of consumer prices¹ — Indices des prix à la consommation¹
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(July 1969/June 1970=100 — juillet 1969/juin 1970=100)²

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 100 | 105 | 122 | 182 | 252 | 408 | 372 |
| Food — Alimentation | 100 | 105 | 122 | 149 | 263 | 470 | 361 |
| Fuel and lighting — Chauffage et éclairage | 100 | 105 | 133 | 192 | 250 | 359 | ... |
| Housing and household requisites — Logement et articles de ménage | 100 | 101 | 109 | 132 | 161 | 268 | ... |
| Clothing and footwear — Habillement et chaussures | 100 | 102 | 162 | 232 | 355 | 413 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 100 | 122 | 124 | 178 | 237 | 345 | ... |

¹ Government employees in Dacca.¹ Fonctionnaires à Dacca.² Original base.² Base initiale.

28. Price quotations of major export commodities — Prix des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Rice (taka per maund) — Riz (taka par maund) | 44.4 | 48.7 | 67.2 | 99.5 | 183.0 | 220.8 | 127.3 |
| Jute, raw (taka per maund) — Jute brut (taka par maund) | 53.4 | 58.8 | 78.8 | 85.9 ¹ | 114.9 ¹ | 150.0 | ... |
| Hides (wet, salted) (taka per hundred pieces) — Cuirs (mouillés et salés) (taka par centaine de pièces) | ... | ... | ... | 2 839.3 ¹ | 1 610.0 ¹ | 2 413.4 ¹ | ... |
| Skins (dry, salted) (taka per hundred pieces) — Peaux (séchées et salées) (taka par centaine de pièces) | 739.8 | 716.2 | 1 290.7 | 2 115.8 ¹ | 2 109.0 ¹ | 2 927.5 ¹ | ... |
| Goat skins — Peaux de chèvre | 419.4 | 208.9 | 276.5 | 777.1 ¹ | 818.0 ¹ | 572.7 ¹ | ... |
| Sheep skins — Peaux de mouton | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Specifications:

Désignation:

Rice: Average wholesale prices at Dacca, medium.

Riz: Prix moyens de gros à Dacca, moyen.

Jute, raw: Export price f.o.b. at Narayanganj, first quality.

Jute brut: Prix d'exportation f.à.b. à Narayanganj, première qualité.

Hides: Average wholesale prices of cow hides, medium at Dacca.

Cuirs: Prix moyens de gros du cuir de vache, moyen à Dacca.

Skins: Average wholesale prices at Dacca.

Peaux: Prix moyens de gros à Dacca.

¹ Average of less than 12 months.¹ Moyenne de moins de 12 mois.

BANGLADESH

X. FINANCE — FINANCES

29. Currency and banking — Monnaie et banque

(year ending last Friday of June — l'année se termine le dernier vendredi du mois de juin)
(million taka — millions de taka)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 2 776 | 3 061 | 3 200 | 3 577 | 3 750 | 3 906 | 5 607 | 6 965 | 8 168 | 8 409 | ... |
| Currency in circulation — Billets en circulation | 1 711 | 1 735 | 1 877 | 2 237 | 2 293 | 2 208 | 2 506 | 2 864 | 3 311 | 2 902 | ... |
| Demand deposits — Dépôts | 1 065 | 1 326 | 1 323 | 1 340 | 1 457 | 1 698 | 3 101 | 4 101 | 4 856 | 5 507 | ... |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 718 | 4 246 | 4 094 | ... |
| Time deposits (scheduled banks) ¹ — Dépôts à terme (banques commerciales) ¹ | 988 | 1 204 | 1 308 | 1 329 | 1 598 | 1 585 | 1 946 | 2 931 | 3 998 | 4 795 | ... |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 716 | 3 317 | ... |
| Bangladesh Bank — Banque du Bangladesh | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 732 | —268 | 2 276 | ... |
| Scheduled banks — Banques commerciales | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 983 | 1 041 | ... |
| Advances and bills ² (scheduled banks) — Avances et effets ² (banques commerciales) | 2 009 | 2 557 | 2 947 | 3 018 | 3 154 | 3 620\|\|³ | 4 351 | 6 135 | 8 173 | 9 230 | ... |
| Exchange rate (selling): rupees/taka per US dollar ³ — Taux de change (vente): rupees/taka par dollar EU ³ | 4.805 | 4.774 | 4.809 | 4.791 | 4.803 | 4.793\|\| | 8.080 | 8.180 | 8.077 | 14.835 | ... |

¹ Inter-bank deposits excluded.

² From 1972 including bills discounted.

³ A new currency until called "Taka" replaced the "Rupee" at the beginning of 1972. The official rate of exchange of the Taka is equivalent to Taka 7.28 = \$US 1.00.

¹ Non compris des dépôts inter-banques.

² A partir de 1972, y compris les effets escomptés.

³ Au commencement de 1972, une nouvelle unité monétaire, le Taka, a remplacé la Roupie. Le taux de change officiel est de: 7,28 taka = 1,00 dollar EU.

30. Government revenue — Recettes de l'Etat

(million taka — millions de taka)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Selected tax revenue — Quelques recettes fiscales | | | | | |
| Tax on income — Impôt sur le revenu | 91.5 | 128.2 | 227.3 | 601.5 | 958.2 |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 20.0 | 33.3 | 68.1 | 123.1 | 189.2 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 281.2 | 1 149.5 | 1 298.5 | 2 042.8 | 2 785.9 |
| Excise and sales tax — Droits d'accise et droits de vente | 606.8 | 1 042.1 | 1 602.6 | 2 394.4 | 3 318.5 |
| Registration tax — Droits d'enregistrement | 21.1 | 34.6 | 65.6 | 116.2 | 92.7 |

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

31. Mass communications — Information de masse

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 19 | 20 \|\| | 297 | 306 | 270 | 270 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 429 | 531 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

32. Medical facilities — Santé publique

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|--------------------|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of registered personnel — Personnel immatriculé | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | ... | 7 893 | ... | ... | ... | 7 663 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | ... | 149 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | ... | 833 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | ... | 557 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | ... | 7 545 | ... | ... | ... | 9 345 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Hôpitaux | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Lits | ... | 7 139 ¹ | ... | ... | 10 310 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per bed — Habitants par lit | ... | 8 186 | ... | ... | 6 946 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Government establishments only.

¹ Etablissements publics seulement.

BHUTAN — BHOUTAN

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Midyear population ¹ (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année ¹ (<i>milliers</i>) | 960 | 980 | 1 000 | 1 030 | 1 060 | 1 070 | 1 090 | 1 120 | 1 150 | 1 170 | ... |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.

¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (11 December 1969 census — Recensement du 11 décembre 1969)

| Population | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km</i> ²) | Density (population per <i>km</i> ²) — Densité (au <i>km</i> ²) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 1 034 774 | ... | ... | 47 000 | 22 |

II. AGRICULTURE

3. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (*thousand hectares* — *milliers d'hectares*)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Paddy | 182 | 184 | 184 | 185 | 187 | 189 |
| Wheat — Froment | 61 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 62 | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 53 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | ... |
| Buckwheat — Sarrasin | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... |
| Millet | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... |
| Mustard — Moutarde | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cardamom — Graines de cardamome | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Potatoes and vegetables — Pommes de terre et légumes | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous crops — Cultures diverses | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

4. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (*thousand metric tons* — *milliers de tonnes*)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Paddy | 256 | 262 | 262 | 268 | 274 | 279 |
| Wheat — Froment | 56 | 58 | 53 | 59 | 60 | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 51 | 52 | 52 | 54 | 55 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | ... |
| Buckwheat — Sarrasin | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... |
| Millet | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... |
| Mustard — Moutarde | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cardamom — Graines de cardamome | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Potatoes and vegetables — Pommes de terre et légumes | 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous crops — Cultures diverses | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

III. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

5. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (<i>thousand kW</i>) — Puissance installée (<i>milliers de kW</i>) | | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

6. Roads — Routes

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 1 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use — Véhicules automobiles en circulation | 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of cars — Nombre de voitures | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

7. Communications

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (<i>thousands</i>) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 615 | 772 | ... | ... | 1 172 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 174 | 1 394 | ... | ... | 623 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 798 | 791 | ... | ... | 471 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of post offices — Nombre de bureaux de poste | ... | ... | ... | 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of telephone exchanges — Nombre de centraux téléphoniques | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

BHUTAN

V. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

8. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 85 | 87 | 88 | ... | ... | 91 | 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 257 | 271 | 275 | ... | 436 ¹ | 461 ¹ | 468 ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 132 | 146 | 162 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 126 | 138 | 141 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 6 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | 969 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | 814 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 12 300 | 12 542 | 9 600 ¹ | 9 900 ¹ | 8 891 ¹ | 9 861 ¹ | 11 096 ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 2 150 | 2 288 | 2 774 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 2 099 | 2 183 | 2 559 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 51 | 105 | 153 | 197 | 271 | 275 | 285 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | 62 | 53 | 50 | 40 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including general education at the second level.¹ Y compris l'enseignement général du second degré.9. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens
(1967)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | ... |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 245 |
| Engineering and technology — Sciences de l'ingénieur | 195 |
| Medical sciences — Sciences médicales | 20 |
| Agriculture | 30 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | ... |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | ... |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 245 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | ... |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | ... |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 100.0 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | ... |

10. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1964 | | 1968 | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (milliers) | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Length of shelving (in metres) occupied by collections — Nombre de mètres de rayonnages occupés par les collections |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | | | |
| School — Scolaires | 50 | 20 | 106 | 1 752 |
| Special — Spécialisées | ... | ... | 7 | 168 |
| Public — Publiques | 9 | 27 | 1 | 108 |

11. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 9 | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 1.9 | ... | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity per 1 000 inhabitants — Nombre total de sièges par 1 000 habitants | 2.5 | ... | 1.8 | 1.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 3.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

12. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of dispensaries — Nombre de dispensaires | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 312 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

BRUNEI
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 109 | 114 | 119 | 120 | 130 | 136 | 142 | 145 | 150 | 150 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970=100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAO | 82 | 94 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 91 | 88 | 106 | 144 | 150 | 156 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 4 693 | 5 099 | 5 978 | 6 107 | 6 685 | 6 341 | 8 823 | 11 053 | 9 284 | 8 639 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 96 | 100 | 104 | 126 | 138 | 150 | 192 | 200 | 212 | 230 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 43 | 53 | 34 | 16 | 83 | 199\|\| | 7 827 | 12 819 | 11 253 | 16 219 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 196 | 200 | 274 | 340 | 345 | 422 | 359 | 387 | 405 | 444 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million Brunei dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars du Brunéi</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 150.0 | 130.9 | 206.6 | 218.7 | 256.1 | 456.6 | 300.2 | 323.2 | 450.9 | 648.9 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 225.5 | 248.3 | 281.4 | 270.1 | 282.2 | 310.7 | 469.7 | 830.7 | 2 352.7 | 2 465.4 | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Brunei dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars du Brunéi</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 122.4 | 142.2 | 191.7 | 222.6 | 186.8 | 109.0 | 256.6 | 368.9 | 1 027.4 | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 150.8 | 154.2 | 185.7 | 204.9 | 204.4 | 229.9 | 216.3 | 226.4 | 283.7 | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 107 | 109 | 117 | 120 | 128 | 131 | 134 | 137 | 136 | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 1 020 | 1 191 | 1 143 | 1 230 | 1 190 | 1 406 | 1 478 | 1 529 | 1 584 | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | 24 693 | 26 245 | 26 706 | 27 580 | 27 941 | 29 692 | 30 652 | 30 772 | 30 747 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 109 | 114 | 119 | 120 | 130 | 136 ¹ | 142 | 145 | 150 | 150 ¹ | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 39.3 | 40.6 | 43.9 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.4 | 35.4 | 34.7 | 33.4 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 42.3 | 36.7 | 42.1 | 42.5 | 33.6 | 38.4 | 35.5 | 30.2 | 22.7 | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divortialité | 0.51 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.53 | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate — Taux brut de reproduction | 3.215 | 2.904 | 2.734 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net reproduction rate — Taux net de reproduction | 2.698 | 2.469 | 2.336 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.

¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1960 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1960 et de 1971)

| 10 August 1960 census — Recensement du 10 août 1960 | | | | | 10 August 1971 census — Recensement du 10 août 1971 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 83 877 | 43 676 | 40 201 | 5 765 | 15 | 136 256 | 72 772 | 63 484 | 5 765 | 24 |

¹ Excluding transients afloat.

¹ Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires.

3. Population by age and sex (30 June 1973) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (30 juin 1973)

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 145 170 | 4 840 | 17 860 | 20 640 | 18 840 | 15 860 | 13 780 | 10 170 | 9 020 | 7 500 |
| Male — Masculin | 77 440 | 2 560 | 9 150 | 10 660 | 9 570 | 7 840 | 7 360 | 5 660 | 4 990 | 4 030 |
| Female — Féminin | 67 730 | 2 280 | 8 710 | 9 980 | 9 270 | 8 020 | 6 420 | 4 510 | 4 030 | 3 470 |
| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | Unknown — Inconnu | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 5 330 | 4 560 | 2 800 | 2 580 | 1 880 | 1 250 | 430 | 250 | 270 | 450 |
| Male — Masculin | 3 200 | 2 770 | 1 700 | 1 460 | 1 050 | 670 | 230 | 120 | 130 | 410 |
| Female — Féminin | 2 130 | 1 790 | 1 100 | 1 120 | 830 | 580 | 200 | 130 | 140 | 40 |

BRUNEI

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

4. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 52.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 4.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 1.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 3.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 6.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 3.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 9.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 10.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 27.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 39.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 53.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 73.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 146.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 109.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 5.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 39.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 3.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 1.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 7.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 7.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 13.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 11.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 16.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 38.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 45.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 119.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 106.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 136.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

5. Industrial origin of gross domestic product at market prices —
 Origine, par branche d'activité, du produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché
 (million Brunei dollars — millions de dollars du Brunéi)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing — Agriculture, sylviculture et pêche | 17.4 | 17.2 | 19.8 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 21.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 217.9 | 243.0 | 275.4 | 262.4 | 285.1 | 314.8 | 479.6 | 750.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 10.1 | 10.6 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 43.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 6.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 32.9 | 24.1 | 29.6 | 39.8 | 60.1 | 60.7 | 53.5 | 39.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce | 20.5 | 19.9 | 26.6 | 30.7 | 33.6 | 34.7 | 31.1 | 36.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 24.4 | 27.0 | 29.8 | 32.4 | 35.9 | 40.6 | 52.2 | 56.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence ¹ — Administration publique et défense ¹ | 75.0 | 75.2 | 88.7 | 83.2 | 87.4 | 106.8 | 99.9 | 103.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at market prices — Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | 406.4 | 425.6 | 492.3 | 493.5 | 548.2 | 602.9 | 763.6 | 1 064.8 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including income from government property.¹ Y compris le revenu provenant de la propriété du gouvernement.

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

6. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 82 | 94 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 91 | 88 | 106 | 144 | 150 | 156 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 70 | 89 | 105 | 103 | 100 | 94 | 93 | 106 | 142 | 150 | 156 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 68 | 110 | 135 | 135 | 100 | 87 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 80 |
| Per capita food production—Production alimentaire par habitant | 79 | 98 | 112 | 108 | 100 | 93 | 90 | 100 | 132 | 137 | 141 |
| Per capita cereals production—Production céréalière par habitant | 77 | 121 | 145 | 140 | 100 | 85 | 77 | 95 | 93 | 72 | 71 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.7. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

8. Production of principal crops (thousand metric tons) — Cultures principales: production (milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

9. Livestock and products (end of December) — Elevage et produits de l'élevage (au 31 décembre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Livestock (thousand heads) — Elevage (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle — Bovins | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| Goats — Caprins | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Poultry — Volailles | 345 | 364 | 464 | 468 | 514 | 688 | 738 | 790 | 842 | 898 | 954 |
| Livestock products (thousand metric tons) — Produits de l'élevage (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hen eggs — Oeufs de poule | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

10. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 117 | 137 | 146 | 153 | 162 | 171 | 152 | 158 | 142 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 67 | 82 | 91 | 93 | 102 | 106 | 87 | 88 | 87 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 50 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 | 55 | ... | ... |

11. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.0 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | ... |

12. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs
(metric quintals — quintaux métriques)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Insecticides ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DDT and related compounds — DDT et composés de la même famille | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Benzene hexachloride and lindane — Hexachlorocyclohexane et lindane | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Organo phosphorous compounds ² — Composés organiques phosphorés ² | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other insecticides — Autres insecticides | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Herbicides ¹ | 2 | 2 | 7 | 21 | 23 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Active ingredients unspecified.² Malathion only.¹ Composants actifs non spécifiés.² Malathion seulement.

BRUNEI

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

13. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 4 693 | 5 099 | 5 978 | 6 107 | 6 685 | 6 341 | 8 823 | 11 053 | 9 284 | 8 639 | ... |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | 201 | 217 | 211 | 191 | 224 | 220 | 453 | 2 879 | 5 000 | ... | ... |

14. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-coniferous — Non résineux | 23 | 31 | 35 | 36 | 40 | 45 | 43 | 49 | 45 | 51 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence | 11 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 19 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 19 | 17 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 32 | 30 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | ... |

¹ Meat from animals slaughtered within national boundaries irrespective of their origin.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

15. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 7 259 | 7 883 | 9 165 | 9 320 | 10 210 | 9 718 | 13 673 | 20 179 | 20 407 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 6 992 | 7 593 | 8 884 | 9 065 | 9 912 | 9 425 | 13 070 | 16 344 | 13 747 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 268 | 289 | 281 | 254 | 298 | 293 | 603 | 3 835 | 6 160 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 8 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 18 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 18 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 6 953 | 7 619 | 8 902 | 9 027 | 9 898 | 9 400 | 13 297 | 18 465 | 18 284 | ... | ... |

16. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 25 | 34 | 35 | 50 | 68 | 65 | 81 | 81 | 81 | ... | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 8 | 18 | 18 | 32 | 46 | 43 | 59 | 59 | 59 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 96 | 100 | 104 | 126 | 138 | 150 | 192 | 200 | 212 | 230 | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 22 | 28 | 36 | 48 | 56 | 70 | 111 | 115 | 127 | 144 | ... |

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

17. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau routier (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 999 | 1 079 | 1 132 | 1 159 | 1 169 | 1 191 | 1 257 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 378 | 400 | 398 | 421 | 440 | 473 | 547 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface— Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 35 | 32 | 69 | 96 | 117 | 113 | 130 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 586 | 647 | 665 | 642 | 612 | 605 | 580 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 5.7 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 22.3 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 | ... |

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

18. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded ¹ — Marchandises embarquées ¹ | 43 | 53 | 34 | 16 | 83 | 199 | 7 827 | 12 819 | 11 253 | 16 219 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 196 | 200 | 274 | 340 | 345 | 422 | 359 | 387 | 405 | 444 | ... |

¹ Beginning 1972, including petroleum.¹ A partir de 1972, y compris le pétrole.

19. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Airport traffic — Trafic à l'aéroport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incoming — A l'entrée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (<i>number</i>) — Passagers (<i>nombre</i>) | 23 360 | 28 897 | 36 686 | 37 440 | 42 573 | 47 039 | 50 081 | 65 896 | 72 218 | ... | ... |
| Freight (<i>metric tons</i>) — Fret (<i>tonnes</i>) | 297 | 332 | 420 | 355 | 649 | 741 | ... | 737 | 1 045 | ... | ... |
| Mail (<i>metric tons</i>) — Courrier (<i>tonnes</i>) | 46 | 58 | 84 | 66 | 46 | 27 | ... | 75 | 15 | ... | ... |
| Outgoing — A la sortie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (<i>number</i>) — Passagers (<i>nombre</i>) | 26 113 | 28 991 | 35 752 | 36 982 | 43 091 | 45 269 | 45 759 | 63 882 | 73 292 | ... | ... |
| Freight (<i>metric tons</i>) — Fret (<i>tonnes</i>) | 112 | 102 | 114 | 113 | 122 | 191 | ... | 425 | 345 | ... | ... |
| Mail (<i>metric tons</i>) — Courrier (<i>tonnes</i>) | 36 | 37 | 33 | 29 | 29 | 19 | ... | 31 | 89 | ... | ... |

¹ Brunei Airport.¹ Aéroport du Brunei.

20. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of letters (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de lettres (<i>milliers</i>) | 4 463 | 4 464 | 4 882 | 4 981 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of telegrams (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de télégrammes (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 744 | 859 | 888 | 1 109 | 936 | 1 100 | 1 513 | 1 502 | 1 542 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 1 838 | 2 285 | 2 834 | 3 705 | 4 820 | 5 473 | 6 355 | 7 788 | 8 612 | 9 607 | ... |
| Long-distance calls (<i>thousand paid minutes</i>) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (<i>milliers de minutes taxées</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 331 | 365 | 375 | 380 | 519 | 552 | 553 | 610 | 717 | ... | ... |
| Foreign — Etranger | 297 | 212 | 275 | 301 | 355 | 380 | 356 | 401 | 468 | ... | ... |
| Telex — Téléx | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls (<i>thousand paid minutes</i>) — Nombre de messages (<i>milliers de minutes payées</i>) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34.7 | 87.5 | 115.7 | 107.5 | 64.5 | ... | ... |
| Number of subscribers — Nombre d'abonnés | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

VII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

21. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| Value in million Brunei dollars — En millions de dollars du Brunei | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.i.f.</i>) — Importations (<i>c.a.f.</i>) | 150.0 | 130.9 | 206.6 | 218.7 | 256.1 | 456.6 | 300.2 | 323.2 | 450.9 | 648.9 | ... |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.a.b.</i>) | 225.5 | 248.3 | 281.4 | 270.1 | 282.2 | 310.7 | 469.7 | 830.7 | 2 352.7 | 2 465.4 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | +75.5 | +117.4 | +74.8 | +51.4 | +26.1 | -145.9 | +169.5 | +507.5 | +1901.8 | +1816.5 | ... |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.i.f.</i>) — Importations (<i>c.a.f.</i>) | 49 | 43 | 67 | 72 | 84 | 149 | 106 | 129 | 188 | 269 | ... |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.a.b.</i>) | 74 | 81 | 92 | 88 | 92 | 101 | 167 | 332 | 978 | 1 023 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | +25 | +38 | +25 | +16 | +8 | -48 | +61 | +203 | +790 | +754 | ... |

22. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges (*million US dollars — millions de dollars EU*)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 51.1 Exp. 73.6 | {45.0 81.1 | {67.5 91.9 | {72.5 88.3 | {75.2 97.5 | {149.2 105.7 | {106.5 176.4 | {113.5 298.9 | {164.6 894.4 | {258.3 1 094.9 | {... ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 21.4 Exp. 73.4 | {23.2 80.5 | {31.4 91.5 | {38.5 87.8 | {67.2 97.0 | {75.6 105.6 | {56.5 161.5 | {99.4 298.0 | {141.4 889.9 | {224.1 1 093.0 | {... ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 15.3 Exp. 73.1 | {18.2 80.4 | {22.4 91.4 | {25.8 87.5 | {45.3 84.7 | {27.4 105.5 | {31.3 63.8 | {70.9 41.1 | {102.3 87.6 | {184.7 146.9 | {... ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 22.7 Exp. 0.2 | {16.1 0.3 | {22.7 0.4 | {22.2 0.5 | {7.9 0.4 | {36.9 — | {29.1 0.2 | {13.8 0.9 | {22.7 4.6 | {33.7 1.9 | {... ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 15.3 Exp. 0.1 | {12.7 0.3 | {16.6 0.3 | {17.5 0.4 | {7.6 0.2 | {22.5 — | {15.2 0.1 | {6.9 0.3 | {13.2 4.2 | {23.5 1.4 | {... ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 0.2 Exp. — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {0.1 — | {0.1 — | {— — | {— — | {0.1 ... | {... ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 5.6 Exp. — | {4.4 0.3 | {11.9 — | {10.5 — | {— — | {35.4 — | {20.5 14.7 | {— — | {— — | {— — | {... ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 5.4 Exp. — | {3.9 0.3 | {11.7 — | {10.5 — | {— — | {35.3 — | {20.4 14.7 | {— — | {— — | {— — | {... ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 0.1 Exp. — | {0.1 — | {— — | {0.1 — | {— — | {0.1 — | {0.1 — | {— — | {— — | {0.3 — | {... ... |

VII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

23. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million Brunei dollars — millions de dollars du Brunéi)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 25.3 | 27.5 | 31.7 | 33.8 | ... | ... | ... | 51.8 | 62.3 | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 27.2 | 28.3 | 34.4 | 35.2 | ... | ... | ... | 45.7 | 67.2 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 7.7 | 8.0 | 12.3 | 13.0 | ... | ... | ... | 29.1 | 41.5 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 10.3 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 18.7 | ... | ... | ... | 17.0 | 30.8 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 79.5 | 56.4 | 114.1 | 118.1 | ... | ... | ... | 178.0 | 249.6 | ... | ... |

24. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million Brunei dollars — millions de dollars du Brunéi)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| Imports (special, c.i.f.) — Importations spéciales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 25.34 | 27.47 | 31.74 | 33.81 | 34.40 | 37.47 | 43.14 | 51.81 | 62.27 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 5.46 | 5.95 | 6.52 | 7.45 | 7.55 | 7.67 | 7.97 | 9.21 | 9.88 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 3.18 | 3.14 | 4.20 | 6.78 | 8.34 | 6.62 | 7.65 | 4.28 | 5.80 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 3.16 | 3.22 | 3.91 | 5.33 | 5.68 | 4.60 | 5.21 | 6.88 | 7.17 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.84 | 0.89 | 1.14 | 1.09 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.40 | 1.53 | 3.11 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 6.65 | 6.63 | 9.40 | 12.19 | 12.42 | 17.67 | 17.98 | 23.01 | 36.77 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 34.60 | 28.91 | 43.67 | 50.96 | 69.93 | 135.73 | 77.07 | 82.85 | 183.60 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 55.02 | 37.24 | 85.33 | 82.30 | 92.61 | 214.87 | 113.11 | 117.27 | 113.20 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 37.27 | 23.84 | 51.02 | 54.64 | 57.42 | 193.27 | 96.19 | 102.39 | 81.06 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 ¹ | 11.49 | 12.33 | 14.95 | 13.11 | 15.50 | 21.82 | 22.25 | 20.06 | 22.81 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 4.28 | 5.07 | 5.74 | 5.73 | 4.99 | 5.89 | 2.58 | 6.25 | 6.29 | ... | ... |
| Exports (special, f.o.b.) — Exportations spéciales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 1.18 | 2.19 | 2.62 | 3.63 | 3.94 | 4.21 | 4.67 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.39 | 0.01 | — | — | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 2.00 | 1.01 | 1.07 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 1.37 | 2.86 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 216.65 | 240.28 | 272.66 | 258.65 | 280.22 | 308.08 | 467.43 | 827.82 | 2348.49 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 0.56 | 0.77 | 0.47 | 0.55 | 1.55 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 1.31 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1.75 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 1.57 | 1.54 | 5.94 | 3.41 | 9.30 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 2.86 | 3.95 | 3.90 | 6.14 | 3.88 | 7.65 | 17.36 | 12.84 | 19.70 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 ¹ | 0.23 | 0.42 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 0.76 | 0.45 | 0.85 | 1.35 | 1.84 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 0.75 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.04 | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding cinematographic film.¹ Films cinématographiques exclus.25. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in metric tons, value in thousand Brunei dollars — quantité en tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars du Brunéi)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| Imports (special, c.i.f.) — Importations spéciales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk and cream — Lait et crème | {Q. 1 222 | 1 264 | 1 438 | 1 631 | 1 619 | 1 909 | 2 097 | 2 024 | 1 979 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 2 237 | 2 318 | 2 612 | 3 298 | 3 224 | 3 461 | 3 911 | 3 853 | 4 023 | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 9 082 | 9 504 | 11 025 | 11 102 | 10 883 | 9 203 | 10 125 | 13 709 | 11 607 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 4 954 | 6 332 | 7 763 | 6 338 | 4 957 | 3 487 | 4 116 | 11 698 | 14 807 | ... | ... |
| Refined sugar — Sucre raffiné | {Q. 3 676 | 4 157 | 3 863 | 5 219 | 4 732 | 8 348 | 6 601 | 5 189 | 1 956 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 947 | 1 075 | 1 095 | 1 760 | 1 636 | 3 730 | 4 234 | 3 562 | 1 677 | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes | {Q. 199 | 225 | 219 | 217 | 216 | 233 | 226 | 232 | 232 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 2 694 | 3 152 | 3 371 | 3 475 | 3 445 | 3 371 | 3 415 | 3 782 | 3 841 | ... | ... |
| Lime, cement, etc. — Chaux, ciment, etc. | {Q. 36 983 | 41 474 | 50 884 | 56 444 | 59 606 | 69 139 | 82 659 | 63 424 | 87 197 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 3 374 | 3 491 | 5 777 | 5 662 | 6 441 | 6 574 | 7 821 | 7 185 | 7 175 | ... | ... |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | {Q. 21 895 | 13 992 | 26 572 | 37 730 | 53 127 | 90 974 | 39 982 | 41 111 | 87 837 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 16 119 | 10 516 | 18 963 | 23 518 | 34 878 | 84 580 | 39 920 | 41 779 | 106 783 | ... | ... |
| Power generating machinery (except electricity) — Machines génératrices, à l'exception des machines électriques | V. 7 074 | 2 657 | 8 080 | 3 684 | 3 933 | 24 499 | 8 550 | 9 190 | 4 342 | ... | ... |
| Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances — Machines et appareils électriques | V. 14 203 | 9 677 | 10 376 | 12 761 | 13 700 | 44 780 | 21 585 | 23 164 | 18 462 | ... | ... |
| Exports (special, f.o.b.) — Exportations spéciales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural rubber and rubber-like gums — Caoutchouc naturel et gommages naturelles similaires | {Q. 675 | 430 | 147 | 311 | 345 | 166 | 70 | 362 | 502 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 888 | 469 | 149 | 443 | 399 | 148 | 58 | 461 | 795 | ... | ... |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined — Pétrole brut et semi-raffiné | {Q. 1 4 617 | 5 054 | 5 932 | 6 061 | 6 638 | 5 792 | 9 331 | 11 335 | 22 516 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 2 130 | 235.5 | 268.4 | 254.8 | 276.5 | 304.8 | 462.1 | 762.4 | 1 970.2 | ... | ... |
| Motor spirit, etc. — Carburants pour moteurs, etc. | {Q. 43 049 | 54 125 | 46 812 | 39 482 | 41 193 | 34 825 | 48 380 | 204.9 ¹ | 318.8 ¹ | ... | ... |
| | {V. 2 399 | 3 041 | 2 760 | 2 385 | 2 365 | 2 257 | 2 926 | 18 317 | 86 035 | ... | ... |
| Distillate fuels — Huiles légères | {Q. 2 333 | 2 785 | 2 008 | 5 421 | 2 121 | 1 970 | 2 095 | 2 311 | 3 356 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 244 | 298 | 245 | 436 | 268 | 275 | 240 | 296 | 525 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | V. 741 | 1 121 | 1 095 | 832 | 840 | 537 | 1 952 | 46.5 ² | 291.1 ² | ... | ... |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | {Q. 1 293 | 543 | 614 | 609 | 1 291 | 1 092 | 4 248 | 1 774 | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 090 | 389 | 320 | 303 | 527 | 712 | 2 964 | 1 493 | — | ... | ... |

¹ Thousand metric tons.² Million Brunei dollars.¹ En milliers de tonnes.² En millions de dollars du Brunéi.

VIII. PRICES — PRIX

26. Index numbers of consumer prices¹ — Indices des prix à la consommation¹
(June 1970=100 — juin 1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 ³ | 1969 ⁴ | 1970 ⁴ | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 ⁵ | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 90 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 106 | 138 | ... | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 89 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 107 | 139 | ... | ... |
| Household requirement — Entretien ménager | 103 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 106 | 142 | ... | ... |
| Toilet requirement — Besoins personnels | 94 | 87 | 105 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 110 | 135 | ... | ... |
| Drinks — Boissons | 107 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 107 | 118 | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 80 ⁶ | 100 | 100 ⁷ | 100 ⁷ | 100 ⁷ | 75 | 74 | 94 | 135 | ... | ... |

¹ Data relate to July of each year.² Original base: July 1963.³ Relate to August.⁴ Relate to June.⁵ Relate to December.⁶ 1963 prices.⁷ 1967 prices.¹ Les données se rapportent en juillet de chaque année.² Base initiale: juillet 1963.³ Se rapporte en août.⁴ Se rapporte en juin.⁵ Se rapporte en décembre.⁶ Prix de 1963.⁷ Prix de 1967.

IX. FINANCE — FINANCES

27. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(million Brunei dollars — millions de dollars du Brunéi)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 122.4 | 142.2 | 191.7 | 222.6 | 186.8 | 209.0 | 256.6 | 368.9 | 1 027.4 | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 150.8 | 154.2 | 185.7 | 204.9 | 204.4 | 229.9 | 216.3 | 226.4 | 283.7 | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -28.4 | -12.0 | 6.0 | 17.7 | -17.6 | -20.9 | 40.3 | 142.5 | 743.7 | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 38.2 | 50.0 | 99.3 | 131.1 | 101.8 | 114.8 | 133.6 | 246.1 | 704.4 | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 31.2 | 42.7 | 91.4 | 121.5 | 92.1 | 104.7 | 122.5 | 234.2 | 688.1 | ... | ... |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 15.0 | ... | ... |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbres, d'enregistrement, etc. | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 19.6 | 18.0 | 13.5 | 19.7 | 22.3 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 35.0 | 53.2 | ... | ... |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 12.4 | 13.2 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 24.6 | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 18.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 30.5 | 34.3 | 37.5 | 47.8 | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 40.9 | 42.0 | 59.1 | 45.8 | 49.5 | 64.9 | 68.4 | 74.2 | 88.0 | ... | ... |
| Investment ¹ — Investissements ¹ | 59.8 | 61.0 | 76.4 | 99.1 | 89.3 | 86.7 | 66.2 | 60.8 | 70.1 | ... | ... |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Public works and developmental expenditure.¹ Travaux publics et dépenses de développement.

X. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

28. Education (as of December) — Enseignement (en décembre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 107 | 109 | 117 | 120 | 128 | 131 | 134 | 137 | 136 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 30 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 26 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 29 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 31 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 41 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 1 020 | 1 191 | 1 143 | 1 230 | 1 190 | 1 406 | 1 478 | 1 529 | 1 584 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 318 | 397 | 434 | 487 | 565 | 675 | 790 | 844 | 859 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 288 | 369 | 405 | 456 | 532 | 629 | 687 | 767 | 784 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 29 | 42 | 39 | 33 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 22 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 17 | 32 | 38 | 42 | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 958 | 1 031 | 1 177 | 1 231 | 1 214 | 1 201 | 1 256 | 1 322 | 1 373 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 24 693 | 26 245 | 26 706 | 27 580 | 27 941 | 29 692 | 30 652 | 30 772 | 30 747 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 5 542 | 6 981 | 8 581 | 9 898 | 10 974 | 11 916 | 12 765 | 13 145 | 13 704 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 5 071 | 6 521 | 7 969 | 9 325 | 10 421 | 11 362 | 12 127 | 12 479 | 12 906 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 81 | 106 | 72 | 79 | 119 | 226 | 252 | 206 | 197 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 390 | 354 | 540 | 494 | 434 | 328 | 386 | 460 | 601 | ... | ... |

X. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

29. Scientists and technicians¹ — Scientifiques et techniciens¹
(1971)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | 2 237 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 589 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 1 648 |

¹ Data refer to number economically active.¹ Les données se réfèrent aux effectifs économiquement actifs.30. Libraries — Bibliothèques
(1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (milliers) |
|---|--|---|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| Special — Spécialisées | 3 | 25 |
| Public — Publiques | 1 | 43 |

31. Mass communications — Informations de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 25 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 50 | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | ... | 6.0 | 8.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 12 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 29 | ... | ... |

32. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of registered medical personnel — Personnel immatriculé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians ¹ — Médecins ¹ | 28 | 23 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 43 | 43 | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | ... | 3 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 16 | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 150 | 131 | 192 | 198 | 193 | 196 | 207 | 222 | 224 | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 67 | ... | 86 | 107 | 91 | 91 | 97 | 105 | 111 | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | 3 470 | 3 090 | ... | 2 900 | 3 077 | 3 684 | 3 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 392 | 407 | 456 | 477 | 456 | 456 | 581 | 504 | 506 | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per bed — Habitants par lit | ... | 260 | 277 | 240 | 263 | 307 | 292 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including authorised physicians.¹ Y compris les médecins autorisés.33. Deaths by major causes — Décès selon les causes principales
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 revision ¹ — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 ¹ | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 revision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 657 | 656 | 715 | 691 | 716 | 801 | Total | 742 | 701 | 640 | ... | ... |
| B1 | 37 | 50 | 42 | 33 | 37 | 33 | B5 | 23 | 24 | 16 | ... | ... |
| B18 | 13 | 30 | 48 | 48 | 32 | 50 | B19 | 59 | 40 | 60 | ... | ... |
| B22 | 12 | 21 | 11 | 22 | 27 | 36 | B30 | 34 | 27 | 33 | ... | ... |
| B26 | 13 | 25 | 15 | — | 3 | 24 | B28 | 24 | 25 | 23 | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 11 | 1 | 10 | — | 9 | 8 | B27 | 7 | 8 | 6 | ... | ... |
| B31 | 76 | 58 | 80 | 50 | 50 | 34 | B32 | 32 | 20 | 15 | ... | ... |
| B36 | 55 | 24 | 35 | 35 | 15 | 31 | B4 | 29 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| B42 | 11 | 26 | — | 78 | 10 | 22 | B43 | 40 | 46 | 22 | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 7 | BE47 | 33 | 14 | 13 | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 2 | — | 6 | 2 | 1 | — | BE49 | 2 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 421 | 416 | 463 | 419 | 525 | 556 | Others — Autres | 459 | 475 | 447 | ... | ... |

¹ 1966: 1948 revision.¹ 1966: révision de 1948.

BURMA — BIRMANIE
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 24.8 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 30.8 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total unemployed — Nombre total de chômeurs | 71 600 | 89 400 | 70 100 | 72 800 | 76 400 | 90 000 | 108 200 | 122 600 | 118 200 | 119 800 | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (million kyats) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (millions de kyats) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 7 627 | 8 198 | 9 341 | 9 915 | 10 260 | 10 437 | 10 772 | 11 735 | 14 852 | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 82 | 94 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 105 | 105 | 111 | 113 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 6 636 | 7 769 | 8 023 | 7 985 | 8 162 | 8 175 | 7 361 | 8 602 | 8 583 | 9 221 | 9 400 |
| Maize — Maïs | 54 | 68 | 62 | 68 | 67 | 73 | 59 | 79 | 81 | 62 | 64 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 278 | 389 | 398 | 444 | 529 | 502 | 391 | 412 | 467 | 517 | 520 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 1 448 | 1 584 | 1 446 | 1 308 | 1 436 | 1 632 | 2 038 | 1 944 | 1 687 | 1 204 | 1 612 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 15 | 16 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 568 | 587 | 729 | 794 | 801 | 875 | 968 | 968 | 888 | 995 | ... |
| Lead ore (Pb content) — Minerai de plomb (teneur de Pb) | 17.1 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| Sugar — Sucre | 64 | 71 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 82 | ... |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 5.5 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 10.8 |
| Gunny bags (million pieces) — Sacs de jute (millions d'unités) | 21.6 | 21.7 | 20.5 | 16.6 | 18.2 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 20.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 17.2 |
| Cement — Ciment | 141 | 132 | 176 | 183 | 167 | 197 | 200 | 193 | 172 | 205 | 248 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 550 | 542 | 553 | 567 | 600 | 660 | 780 | 775 | 758 | ... | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 119 | 68 | 55 | 85 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 80 | 80 | ... |
| Cotton — Coton | 9.8 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 15.2 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 13.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 68 | 75 | 87 | 110 | 83 | 107 | 83 | 39 | 41 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 2 475 | 2 558 | 2 417 | 2 415 | 2 360 | 2 389 | 2 615 | 3 037 | 3 052 | 3 186 | 3 469 |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres | 925 | 871 | 780 | 824 | 743 | 806 | 778 | 624 | 389 | 399 | 382 |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 1 239 | 837 | 576 | 645 | 991 | 1 972 | 1 113 | 784 | 530 | 505 | 558 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 973 | 915 | 980 | 919 | 913 | 908 | 647 | 612 | 626 | 685 | 484 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million kyats) — Valeur (millions de kyats) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 752 | 741 | 859 | 785 | 807 | 933 | 867 | 522 | 703 | 806 | 789 |
| Exports — Exportations | 927 | 590 | 526 | 629 | 516 | 610 | 655 | 628 | 900 | 1 015 | 1 260 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (Rangoon) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Rangoon) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | ... | 104 | 100 | 102 | 110 | 136 | 172 | 227 | ... |
| Food and beverages — Alimentation et boissons | ... | ... | ... | 108 | 100 | 102 | 115 | 150 | 187 | 254 | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (end of period) (million kyats) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice) (millions de kyats) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 2 376 | 2 538 | 2 507 | 2 575 | 2 448 | 2 470 | 2 872 | 3 652 | 4 182 | ... | ... |
| Foreign assets — Avoirs extérieurs | 943 | 849 | 670 | 665 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange rate: kyats per \$US — Taux de change: kyats par dollar EU | 4.805 | 4.800 | 4.810 | 4.792 | 4.802 | 5.469 | 5.402 | 4.862 | 4.810 | 6.678 | ... |
| Government revenue and expenditure (million kyats) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (millions de kyats) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 920 | 1 535 | 1 552 | 1 501 | 1 674 | 1 556 | 1 654 | 1 434 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 495 | 1 631 | 1 562 | 1 643 | 1 824 | 1 905 | 1 967 | 2 094 | ... | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 13 512 | 13 943 | 14 267 | 15 899 | 16 599 | 17 399 | 18 299 | 19 299 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 42 186 | 46 857 | 50 449 | 64 193 | 65 326 | 68 156 | 71 136 | 74 266 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 2 250 | 2 635 | 2 791 | 2 857 | 3 015 | 3 178 | 3 199 | 3 293 | ... | ... | ... |

BURMA

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24.8 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 28.9 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 30.8 |
| Male — Masculin | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| Female — Féminin | 12.5 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 15.5 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 41.1 | 41.0 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 36.2 | 39.2 | 38.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 14.1 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 10.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 92.3 | 66.5 | 65.8 | 65.0 | 62.8 | 57.7 | 59.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

2. Population, area density — Population, superficie et densité (31 March 1973 census — Recensement du 31 mars 1973)

| | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population par km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--|------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| | Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| | 28 885 867 | 14 356 754 | 14 529 113 | 676 577 | 43 |

3. Population by age and sex — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (thousands — milliers)

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| | | All ages — Tous âges | — 15 | 15 — 59 | 60 — 85 |
| 1974 | | | | | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | | 29 521 | 11 956 | 15 794 | 1 771 |
| Male — Masculin | | 14 672 | 6 016 | 7 776 | 880 |
| Female — Féminin | | 14 849 | 5 940 | 8 018 | 891 |
| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | |
| | | All ages — Tous âges | — 15 | 15 — 59 | 60 — 85 |
| 1975 | | | | | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | | 30 170 | 12 219 | 16 141 | 1 810 |
| Male — Masculin | | 14 994 | 6 148 | 7 947 | 899 |
| Female — Féminin | | 15 176 | 6 071 | 8 194 | 911 |

4. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 85.1 | 74.8 | ... | ... | ... | 65.7 | 64.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 16.8 | 12.0 | ... | ... | ... | 12.4 | 11.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 5.5 | 3.4 | ... | ... | ... | 13.5 | 3.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 2.5 | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... | 2.0 | 1.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 2.1 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | 2.4 | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 2.8 | 3.1 | ... | ... | ... | 2.8 | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | | 3.7 | ... | ... | ... | 3.0 | 3.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 6.1 | 5.2 | ... | ... | ... | 4.5 | 4.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | | 7.4 | ... | ... | ... | 6.6 | 6.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 10.3 | 9.0 | ... | ... | ... | 8.1 | 8.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | | 11.1 | ... | ... | ... | 9.8 | 11.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 20.4 | 15.5 | ... | ... | ... | 14.5 | 15.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | | 18.7 | ... | ... | ... | 20.0 | 18.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 76.9 | 31.0 | ... | ... | ... | 31.3 | 28.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | | 40.0 | ... | ... | ... | 41.4 | 38.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | ... | 56.3 | ... | ... | ... | 66.5 | 63.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | ... | 81.2 | ... | ... | ... | 88.0 | 79.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | ... | 131.8 | ... | ... | ... | 153.4 | 135.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | ... | 367.5 | ... | ... | ... | 406.9 | 352.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Economically active population by industry — Population active selon la branche d'activité économique
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8-9 | 0 |
| 1973-1974 | 11 634 | 8 015 | 61 | 829 | 14 | 174 | 1 034 | 406 | 510 | 591 |
| 1974-1975 | 11 749 | 8 139 | 62 | 848 | 14 | 175 | 1 048 | 410 | 517 | 539 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

6. Unemployment — Chômage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total unemployed ¹ (thousands) — Nombre de chômeurs ¹ (milliers) | 71.6 | 89.4 | 70.1 | 72.8 | 76.4 | 90.0 | 108.2 | 122.6 | 118.2 | 119.8 | ... |

Coverage: Greater Rangoon (Rangoon, Insein, Kamayut, Okkalapa) and Mandalay.
¹ Data relate to the number of registered applicants for work of employment offices.

Champ: Grand Rangoon (Rangoon, Insein, Kamayut, Okkalapa) et Mandalay.
¹ Nombre des demandeurs d'emploi enregistrés aux bureaux de placement.

7. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹
(per day — par jour)

| | ISIC code 1968 — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 ² | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Mining and quarrying ³ — Industries extractives ³ | 2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.9 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | ... | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabacs | 314 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.7 | ... | ... |
| Clothing, footwear — Habillement, chaussures | 322, 324 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.0 | ... | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 323 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 7.7 | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie, édition | 342 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | ... | ... |
| Chemicals products — Produits chimiques | 352 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 7.9 | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Articles en caoutchouc | 355 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 | ... | ... |
| Glass — Verre | 362 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | ... | ... | ... | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | | | | | | ... | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 381 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.9 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications Transport ⁴ — Transports ⁴ | 7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | ... | ... |

¹ Temporary workers and hours actually worked.

² April and September.

³ Metal mining only.

⁴ Including sea transport.

¹ Travailleurs occasionnels et heures réellement effectuées.

² Avril et septembre.

³ Mines métallifères seulement.

⁴ Y compris les transports par mer.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

8. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre)
(million kyats — millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 7 178 | 7 348 | 8 109 | 8 846 | 9 168 | 9 474 | 9 712 | 10 547 | 13 378 | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépense de consommation finale privée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | -530 | 7 | 419 | 194 | 293 | 175 | 133 | 156 | 293 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 856 | 990 | 1 054 | 1 076 | 1 160 | 1 056 | 1 184 | 1 111 | 1 177 | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 926 | 669 | 516 | 552 | 535 | 584 | 664 | 625 | 984 | ... | ... |
| Less imports of goods and services — Moins importations de biens et de services | 803 | 816 | 757 | 753 | 896 | 852 | 921 | 704 | 980 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 7 627 | 8 198 | 9 341 | 9 915 | 10 260 | 10 437 | 10 772 | 11 735 | 14 852 | ... | ... |

BURMA

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

9. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production, par genre d'activité économique (years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre) (million kyats — millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 2 618 | 3 094 | 3 719 | 3 824 | 3 899 | 3 997 | 4 073 | 4 531 | 6 302 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 63 | 68 | 80 | 91 | 111 | 145 | 170 | 196 | 358 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 785 | 822 | 921 | 1 077 | 1 072 | 1 082 | 1 083 | 1 049 | 1 247 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 45 | 45 | 49 | 53 | 61 | 67 | 65 | 72 | 73 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 191 | 193 | 203 | 218 | 212 | 203 | 200 | 208 | 205 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 1 888 | 2 043 | 2 380 | 2 502 | 2 611 | 2 595 | 2 712 | 2 972 | 3 919 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 522 | 558 | 522 | 579 | 618 | 631 | 640 | 621 | 604 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 90 | 94 | 138 | 124 | 112 | 129 | 169 | 2 086 | 2 144 | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 669 | 705 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 651 | 661 | 1 329 ¹ | 1 447 ¹ | 1 564 ¹ | 1 588 ¹ | 1 660 ¹ | | | | |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur brut | 7 627 | 8 198 | 9 341 | 9 915 | 10 260 | 10 437 | 10 772 | 11 735 | 14 852 | ... | ... |

¹ Including public administration and defence.

¹ Y compris l'administration publique et la défense.

10. Value of goods and services, consumption and investment at current prices — Valeur des marchandises et des services, de la consommation et des investissements aux prix courants (years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre) (million kyats — millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Goods (valued at producer's prices) — Marchandises (prix à la production) | 8 409 | 9 100 | 10 398 | 10 962 | 11 202 | 11 390 | 11 419 | 13 321 | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture | 2 414 | 2 751 | 3 319 | 3 456 | 3 469 | 3 485 | 3 510 | 4 424 | ... | ... | ... |
| Livestock and fishery — Elevage et pêche | 651 | 819 | 884 | 868 | 946 | 1 031 | 1 059 | 1 040 | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry — Sylviculture | 381 | 372 | 391 | 408 | 398 | 436 | 455 | 452 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 112 | 138 | 154 | 204 | 192 | 208 | 235 | 288 | ... | ... | ... |
| Processing and manufacturing — Industries de transformation et industries manufacturières | 4 147 | 4 306 | 4 917 | 5 227 | 5 408 | 5 470 | 5 410 | 6 324 | ... | ... | ... |
| Power — Force motrice | 76 | 77 | 82 | 87 | 96 | 102 | 104 | 116 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 630 | 637 | 653 | 711 | 694 | 658 | 647 | 676 | ... | ... | ... |
| Services | 3 126 | 3 038 | 3 116 | 3 244 | 3 420 | 3 527 | 3 779 | 4 141 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transportation — Transports | 944 | 937 | 902 | 952 | 973 | 1 014 | 1 070 | 1 079 | ... | ... | ... |
| Communications | 32 | 30 | 40 | 37 | 39 | 44 | 35 | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| Financial institutions — Institutions financières | 140 | 134 | 161 | 149 | 129 | 148 | 182 | 150 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social and administrative services — Services sociaux et administratifs | 1 254 | 1 169 | 1 228 | 1 310 | 1 415 | 1 440 | 1 585 | 1 911 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rentals and other services — Location et autres services | 756 | 768 | 785 | 796 | 863 | 882 | 907 | 956 | ... | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | 2 253 | 2 438 | 2 840 | 2 986 | 3 086 | 3 164 | 3 192 | 3 764 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total gross output — Produit brut total | 13 789 | 14 576 | 16 355 | 17 192 | 17 708 | 18 081 | 18 391 | 21 227 | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: total inter-industry use — Moins: utilisations interbranches | 6 162 | 6 378 | 7 014 | 7 277 | 7 473 | 7 644 | 7 667 | 9 014 | ... | ... | ... |
| Net output — Produit net | 7 627 | 8 198 | 9 341 | 9 915 | 10 235 | 10 437 | 10 724 | 12 213 | ... | ... | ... |
| Plus: value of imports (c.i.f.) — Plus: valeur des importations (c.a.f.) | 804 | 817 | 757 | 753 | 808 | 852 | 921 | 850 | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: value of exports (f.o.b.) — Moins: valeur des exportations (f.a.b.) | 926 | 669 | 516 | 552 | 536 | 584 | 664 | 680 | ... | ... | ... |
| Net available for use — Valeur nette utilisable | 7 505 | 8 345 | 9 582 | 10 117 | 10 508 | 10 705 | 10 981 | 12 383 | ... | ... | ... |
| Consumption — Consommation | 7 178 | 7 348 | 8 109 | 8 846 | 9 054 | 9 474 | 9 869 | 11 271 | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 856 | 990 | 1 054 | 1 077 | 1 160 | 1 056 | 1 079 | 1 179 | ... | ... | ... |
| Stock changes — Changements des stocks | -530 | 7 | 418 | 194 | 293 | 175 | 32 | -67 | ... | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

11. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres labourables ou de culture permanente | 10 546 | 10 557 | 10 573 | 10 364 | 10 327 | 10 302 | 10 319 | 10 370 | 10 373 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 354 | 380 | 375 | 364 | 371 | 370 | 375 | 380 | 380 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 45 274 | 45 274 | 45 274 | 45 274 | 45 274 | 45 274 | 45 274 | 45 274 | 45 274 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 11 629 | 11 592 | 11 581 | 11 801 | 11 831 | 11 857 | 11 835 | 11 779 | 11 776 | ... | ... |

12. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 773 | 781 | 816 | 818 | 839 | 890 | 890 | 971 | 987 | ... | ... |

13. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 82 | 94 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 105 | 105 | 111 | 113 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 83 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 94 | 106 | 106 | 111 | 113 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 82 | 95 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 105 | 105 | 113 | 115 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 91 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 89 | 98 | 96 | 99 | 98 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 90 | 102 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 86 | 98 | 96 | 100 | 100 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

14. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz | 4 516 | 4 706 | 4 763 | 4 671 | 4 809 | 4 764 | 4 528 | 4 878 | 4 884 | 5 069 | 5 180 |
| Wheat — Froment | 152 | 134 | 89 | 55 | 60 | 64 | 49 | 54 | 54 | 85 | 78 |
| Maize — Maïs | 90 | 164 | 154 | 142 | 92 | 102 | 107 | 175 | 179 | 175 | 176 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 42 | 47 | 46 | 40 | 42 | 47 | 57 | 55 | 47 | 36 | 47 |
| Millet — Millet | 145 | 133 | 218 | 234 | 226 | 201 | 178 | 203 | 209 | 209 | 210 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 449 | 509 | 597 | 611 | 689 | 666 | 601 | 638 | 660 | 690 | 690 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 478 | 646 | 562 | 630 | 793 | 698 | 497 | 637 | 794 | 656 | 741 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 47 | 55 | 64 | 59 | 55 | 49 | 60 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 67 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 31 | 32 | 32 | 47 | 41 | 80 | 105 | 95 | 50 | 45 | 48 |

15. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 6 636 | 7 769 | 8 023 | 7 985 | 8 162 | 8 175 | 7 361 | 8 602 | 8 583 | 9 221 | 9 400 |
| Wheat — Froment | 97 | 67 | 51 | 26 | 33 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 25 | 64 | 60 |
| Maize — Maïs | 54 | 68 | 62 | 68 | 67 | 73 | 59 | 79 | 81 | 62 | 64 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 1 448 | 1 584 | 1 446 | 1 308 | 1 436 | 1 632 | 2 038 | 1 944 | 1 687 | 1 204 | 1 612 |
| Millet — Millet | 41 | 26 | 55 | 70 | 66 | 59 | 48 | 49 | 56 | 62 | 68 |
| Groundnuts (in shell) — Arachides (en coques) | 278 | 389 | 398 | 444 | 529 | 502 | 391 | 412 | 467 | 517 | 520 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 15 | 16 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 57 | 108 | 83 | 102 | 132 | 113 | 71 | 122 | 155 | 95 | 137 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 33 | 41 | 68 | 57 | 61 | 41 | 52 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 75 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 14 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 65 | 90 | 80 | 41 | 39 | 41 |

BURMA

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

16. Livestock (March-June) — Elevage (mars-juin) (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Oxen — Bovins | 6 096 | 6 617 | 6 558 | 6 694 | 6 994 | 7 158 | 7 235 | 7 302 | 7 297 | 7 228 | 7 300 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 1 259 | 1 372 | 1 463 | 1 541 | 1 597 | 1 641 | 1 601 | 1 671 | 1 689 | 1 719 | 1 700 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 181 | 201 | 224 | 183 | 177 | 172 | 198 | 198 | 187 | 183 | 180 |
| Goats — Caprins | 607 | 682 | 695 | 619 | 532 | 569 | 568 | 574 | 512 | 544 | 550 |
| Horses and ponies — Chevaux et poneys | 31 | 37 | 54 | 65 | 72 | 76 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 94 | 94 |
| Mules and donkeys — Mules et ânes | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 1 032 | 1 282 | 1 175 | 1 478 | 1 606 | 1 603 | 1 489 | 1 503 | 1 432 | 1 575 | 1 500 |

17. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Wheel tractors used in agriculture — Tracteurs à roues utilisés en agriculture | 3 452 | 3 339 | 3 644 | 3 800 | 5 259 | 5 615 | 7 231 | 7 600 | 7 800 | ... | ... |
| Garden tractors — Motoculteurs | ... | ... | ... | ... | 250 | 300 | 320 | 340 | 350 | ... | ... |
| Combined harvester-threshers — Moissonneuses-batteuses | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 18 | ... | ... |

18. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs (metric quintals — quintaux métriques)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| D.D.T. and related compounds — D.D.T. et composés de la même famille | 437 ¹ | 117 ¹ | ... | 122 | 203 | 61 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... |
| Benzene hexachloride and lindane — Hexachlorocyclohexane et lindane | 16 ¹ | 1 595 ¹ | 1 908 | 1 595 | 1 311 | 498 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aldrin — Aldrine | 192 | ... | 13 | 105 | 19 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Malathion | 335 | 44 | ... | 654 | 409 | 705 | 700 | 700 | 700 | ... | ... |
| Copper sulphate — Sulfate de cuivre | 138 | 1 | ... | 295 | 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Captan and other fungicides ¹ — Captane et autres fongicides ¹ | 77 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fumigants ¹ — Produits pour fumigations ¹ | 164 | 130 | ... | 150 | 170 | 180 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rodenticides ¹ — Produits contre les rongeurs ¹ | 179 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Active ingredients unspecified.

¹ Composants actifs non spécifiés.

19. Forestry products — Production forestière (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 14 232 | 14 772 | 14 981 | 15 287 | 15 797 | 20 702 | 20 946 | 21 170 | 21 170 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 2 312 | 2 592 | 2 521 | 2 538 | 2 567 | 2 621 | 2 569 | 2 611 | 2 611 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood — Bois de feu | 11 920 | 12 180 | 12 460 | 12 740 | 13 230 | 18 081 | 18 377 | 18 559 | 18 559 | ... | ... |

20. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 432.4 | 442.7 | 453.3 | 463.4 | 433.8 | 485.1 | ... |
| Fresh water fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 121.0 | 122.9 | 124.2 | 125.3 | 126.2 | 130.0 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 311.4 | 319.8 | 329.1 | 338.1 | 307.6 | 355.1 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

21. Mining production — Industries extractives: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 ¹ | 1976 ¹ |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Coal — Charbon | 16 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 21 |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 568 | 587 | 729 | 794 | 801 | 875 | 968 | 968 | 888 | 955 | ... |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | 11 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 9 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 158 | 198 |
| Copper ore ² (Cu content) (metric tons) — Minerais de cuivre ² (teneur de Cu) (tonnes) | 97 | 68 | 82 | 98 | 73 | 92 | 68 | 42 | 70 | 79 | 81 |
| Nickel ore ³ (Ni content) (metric tons) — Minerais de nickel ³ (teneur de Ni) (tonnes) | 44 | 28 | 29 | 26 | 21 | 38 | 24 | 21 | 22 | ... | ... |
| Lead ore ⁴ (Pb content) — Minerais de plomb ⁴ (teneur de Pb) | 17.1 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| Zinc ore ⁴ (Zn content) — Minerais de zinc ⁴ (teneur de Zn) | 6.9 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 | ... | ... |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) (metric tons) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) (tonnes) | 376 | 260 | 300 | 300 | 314 | 462 | 503 | 356 | 385 | 454 | 717 |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) (metric tons) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) (tonnes) | 153 | 199 | 267 | 209 | 279 | 295 | 682 | 554 | 349 | 584 | 515 |
| Antimony ore ⁵ (Sb content) (metric tons) — Minerais d'antimoine ⁵ (teneur de Sb) (tonnes) | 95 | 76 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 128 | 279 | 143 | 150 | ... | ... |
| Silver (refined) ¹ (metric tons) — Argent (affiné) ¹ (tonnes) | 37 | 31 | 25 | 28 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 9 |
| Salt — Sel | 109 | 134 | 132 | 179 | 160 | 161 | 158 | 171 | 223 | 112 | 142 |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.

² Content of matte.

³ Content of concentrate.

⁴ Content of concentrates.

⁵ Content of antimony lead.

¹ Content of refined silver.

⁴ Contenu des concentrés.

² Contenu des mattes.

⁵ Contenu de plomb antimonial.

³ Contenu de speiss.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

22. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Meat, fresh ^{1,2} (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ^{1,2} (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Bœuf et veau | 69 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 89 | 90 | 90 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 40 | 49 | 45 | 57 | 62 | 62 | 57 | 70 | 73 | ... | ... |
| Butter — Beurre | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | ... |
| Cheese — Fromage | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.7 | ... |
| Wheat flour ² — Farine de froment ² | 64 | 41 | 32 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 16 | 34 | 35 | 36 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 64 | 71 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 82 | ... |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 17 | 61 | 71 | 57 | 54 | 49 | 60 | 67 | 70 | 21 | 49 |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 25 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 23 | 30 | 31 | 26 | 30 | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 1 283 | 1 301 | 1 369 | 1 478 | 1 513 | 1 515 | 1 450 | 1 512 | 1 353 | 1 411 | 2 095 |
| Cotton yarn ³ (pure) — Filés de coton ³ (purs) | 5.5 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 10.8 |
| Woven cotton fabrics ³ (pure) (million metres) — Tissus de coton ³ (purs) (millions de mètres) | 9 | 9 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 32 | 47 | 55 | 35 | 51 | ... |
| Gunny bags (thousand pieces) — Sacs de jute (milliers d'unités) | 21 555 | 21 675 | 20 488 | 16 615 | 18 196 | 19 324 | 19 650 | 20 867 | 10 992 | 10 600 | 17 200 |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-coniferous — Non résineux | 594 | 590 | 537 | 587 | 624 | 615 | 653 | 595 | 595 | 595 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ² (N content) — Engrais azotés ² (teneur de N) | — | — | — | — | 16 | 32 | 78 | 37 | 44 | 47 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Carburants pour moteurs | 160 | 167 | 154 | 163 | 159 | 158 | 173 | 174 | 217 | 178 | ... |
| Kerosene ⁴ — Pétrole lampant ⁴ | 241 | 205 | 246 | 259 | 293 | 312 | 306 | 228 | 254 | 212 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 227 | 219 | 236 | 248 | 271 | 301 | 296 | 231 | 284 | 263 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 143 | 117 | 91 | 125 | 124 | 175 | 171 | 378 | 269 | 271 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 141 | 132 | 176 | 183 | 167 | 197 | 214 | 193 | 172 | 205 | 248 |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Years ending September of year stated.³ Factory and Government production only.⁴ Including jet fuel.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² L'année se termine en septembre.³ Production des fabriques et des usines de l'Etat seulement.⁴ Y compris carburateurs.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

23. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 899 | 921 | 1 139 | 1 243 | 1 249 | 1 361 | 1 520 | 1 517 | 1 405 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 16 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 835 | 863 | 1 072 | 1 167 | 1 177 | 1 286 | 1 423 | 1 423 | 1 305 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 15 | 9 | 16 | 23 | 12 | 9 | 23 | 20 | 27 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 34 | 33 | 43 | 45 | 49 | 50 | 58 | 59 | 57 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 476 | 809 | 295 | 295 | 521 | 618 | 418 | 426 | 441 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 6 | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 27 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 7 | ... | ... |

24. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 257 | 261 | 256 | 258 | 256 | 262 | 263 | 263 | 263 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 105 | 105 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 189 | 193 | 193 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 198 | 198 | 198 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 550 | 542 | 553 | 567 | 600 | 660 | 780 | 775 | 758 | 773 | ... |
| | Hydro | 273 | 267 | 347 | 364 | 397 | 409 | 475 | 480 | 463 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 382 | 387 | 409 | 437 | 476 | 545 | 654 | 633 | 618 | 631 | ... |
| | Hydro | 263 | 257 | 293 | 321 | 340 | 350 | 445 | 420 | 403 | ... | ... |

BURMA

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

25. Net food supply *per capita* — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes *par habitant*

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | Calories per day — Calories par jour |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | 1964-66 | 1964-66 |
| Total | | 2 010 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 419 | 1 506 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 6 | 5 |
| Sugar and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 25 | 95 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 20 | 73 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 137 | 33 |
| Fruits | 82 | 37 |
| Meat — Viande | 17 | 38 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 4 | 6 |
| Fish — Poisson | 14 | 29 |
| Milk — Lait | 48 | 28 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 19 | 161 |

26. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 119 | 68 | 55 | 85 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 80 | 80 | ... |
| Cotton ¹ — Coton ¹ | 9.8 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 15.2 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 11.9 | 13.0 |
| Rubber, natural — Caoutchouc naturel | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Steel — Acier | 68 | 75 | 87 | 110 | 83 | 107 | 83 | 39 | 41 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ² — Engrais phosphatés ² | 1.0 | 3.0 | 12.5 | 5.6 | 12.2 | 5.6 | 15.5 | 14.7 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ² — Engrais azotés ² | 5.1 | 6.0 | 14.2 | 11.4 | 26.0 | 14.9 | 27.2 | 31.8 | 36.5 | 381 | 35.2 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 6.9 | 8.2 | 14.9 | 21.3 | 16.2 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | ... | ... |
| Energy ³ — Energie ³ | 1 334 | 1 365 | 1 293 | 1 495 | 1 609 | 1 753 | 1 714 | 1 771 | 1 685 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 31 July of year stated.² Years ending 30 June of year stated.³ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année se termine le 31 juillet.² L'année se termine le 30 juin.³ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

27. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Length of railways (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 3 932 | 3 998 | 4 036 | 4 096 | 4 141 | 4 194 | 4 226 | 4 324 | 4 324 | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) — Matériel roulant (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 363 | 363 | 363 | 364 | 374 | 395 | 416 | 363 | 363 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 1 039 | 1 092 | 1 158 | 1 210 | 1 240 | 1 266 | 1 380 | 1 326 | 1 198 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 8 202 | 8 288 | 8 734 | 8 665 | 8 754 | 8 768 | 9 597 | 9 636 | 9 457 | ... | ... |
| Traffic ¹ — Trafic ¹ (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 2 475 | 2 558 | 2 417 | 2 415 | 2 360 | 2 389 | 2 615 | 3 037 | 3 052 | 3 186 | 3 469 |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres | 925 | 871 | 780 | 824 | 743 | 806 | 778 | 624 | 389 | 399 | 382 |

¹ Years ending September of year stated.¹ L'année se termine en septembre.

28. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau routier (kilomètres) | 11 904 | 12 653 | 13 147 | 13 298 | 13 592 | 14 201 | 14 251 | 21 633 | 22 339 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 5 144 | 5 549 | 5 746 | 5 882 | 6 154 | 6 368 | 6 410 | 7 722 | 8 029 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 4 191 | 4 439 | 4 570 | 4 465 | 4 154 | 4 576 | 4 644 | 7 659 | 7 512 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 1 842 | 1 825 | 1 998 | 2 161 | 2 380 | 2 380 | 2 304 | 4 834 | 5 277 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 727 | 840 | 833 | 790 | 904 | 877 | 893 | 1 418 | 1 521 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 27.6 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 30.4 | 31.0 | 31.7 | 36.3 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 26.1 | 27.7 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 32.3 | 33.4 | 34.3 | 39.3 | ... | ... |

¹ Including vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations, ambulances and hearse.¹ Y compris les véhicules de la police et des autres services de sécurité de l'Etat, les ambulances et corbillards.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

29. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of aircraft ² — Nombre d'aéronefs ² | 14 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ³ — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ³ | 19 091 | 18 010 | 22 692 | 23 678 | 24 807 | 28 351 | 27 117 | 27 745 | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 17 610 | 17 381 | 22 035 | 22 933 | 24 284 | 27 986 | 25 280 | 27 288 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 481 | 629 | 657 | 745 | 523 | 365 | 1 837 | 457 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel ² — Personnel ² | 1 299 | 1 175 | 1 145 | 1 356 | 1 368 | 1 361 | 1 377 | 1 571 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total scheduled services (thousands) — Total des services réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 3 329 | 3 694 | 4 500 | 5 180 | 5 950 | 6 163 | 6 300 | 6 600 | 6 800 | 6 900 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 63.4 | 74.9 | 98.6 | 114.6 | 141.2 | 153.7 | 162.0 | 170.0 | 180.0 | 187.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 1 032 | 1 151 | 1 586 | 1 700 | 2 229 | 2 003 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 300 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 106 | 125 | 134 | 130 | 150 | 156 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| International scheduled services (thousands) — Services internationaux réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 829 | 814 | 884 | 1 265 | 1 789 | 1 628 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 445 | 1 900 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 11.7 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 21.9 | 41.6 | 39.8 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 50.8 | 52.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 173 | 103 | 131 | 237 | 650 | 741 | 800 | 900 | 1 131 | 900 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 43 | 62 | 52 | 57 | 71 | 63 | 100 | 100 | 74 | 100 | ... |

¹ Union of Burma Airways.² End of September.³ Years ending September of year stated.¹ Union of Burma Airways.² Au 30 septembre.³ L'année se termine en septembre.

30. Shipping — Transports maritimes

(years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping ¹ : fleets (thousand gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande ¹ (milliers de tonnes de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 41.8 | 50.3 | 51.2 | 54.6 | 54.9 | 54.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 1 239 | 837 | 576 | 645 | 991 | 1 172 | 1 113 | 784 | 530 | 505 | 558 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 973 | 915 | 980 | 919 | 913 | 908 | 647 | 612 | 626 | 685 | 484 |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.

31. International tourist travel — Tourisme international

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 400 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 8 096 | 11 529 | 13 579 | 16 448 | 15 637 | 15 457 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 328 | 3 408 | 4 135 | 4 191 | 3 545 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | ... | ... | ... | ... | 536 | 921 | 1 182 | 1 179 | 1 151 | ... | ... |
| India — Inde | ... | ... | ... | ... | 189 | 175 | 156 | 214 | 236 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | ... | ... | ... | ... | 555 | 1 939 | 990 | 1 387 | 1 337 | ... | ... |
| Pakistan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80 | 54 | 61 | 183 | 116 | ... | ... |
| USSR — URSS | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 391 | 5 029 | 7 048 | 9 290 | 9 251 | ... | ... |

32. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Letter mail (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 54 730 | 51 860 | 57 324 | 54 631 | 55 578 | 63 875 | 59 204 | 65 265 | 66 647 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 2 829 | 2 842 | 3 184 | 2 243 | 2 455 | 2 568 | 3 141 | 3 157 | 3 456 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 1 391 | 1 681 | 1 932 | 2 146 | 2 257 | 2 345 | 2 538 | 2 541 | 2 792 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 4 406 | 4 670 | 4 895 | 5 013 | 5 271 | 5 225 | 5 551 | 6 000 | 5 629 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 87 | 78 | 77 | 68 | 72 | 75 | 80 | 81 | 89 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 107 | 97 | 87 | 93 | 79 | 78 | 93 | 112 | 87 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 19 710 | 21 367 | 22 798 | 24 844 | 26 703 | 27 255 | 28 270 | 29 411 | 30 186 | ... | ... |

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

33. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Value in million kyats — En millions de kyats | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 752 | 741 | 859 | 785 | 807 | 933 | 867 | 522 | 703 | 806 | 789 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 927 | 590 | 526 | 629 | 516 | 610 | 655 | 628 | 900 | 1 015 | 1 260 |
| Balance — Solde | +175 | -151 | -333 | -156 | -291 | -323 | -212 | +106 | +197 | +209 | +471 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 158 | 156 | 180 | 165 | 169 | 196 | 162 | 106 | 145 | 125 | 117 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 195 | 124 | 111 | 132 | 108 | 128 | 122 | 128 | 185 | 158 | 186 |
| Balance — Solde | +37 | -32 | -69 | -33 | -61 | -68 | -40 | +22 | +40 | +33 | +69 |

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

34. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 158.0 | 142.7 | 106.3 | 164.9 | 152.1 | 168.8 | 135.7 | 169.7 | 293.6 | 251.8 | ... |
| | {Exp. 184.8 | 127.7 | 109.6 | 131.7 | 105.9 | 124.0 | 123.0 | 160.4 | 223.9 | 208.6 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 77.5 | 57.2 | 37.9 | 72.8 | 83.1 | 92.4 | 75.7 | 101.6 | 182.1 | 167.2 | ... |
| | {Exp. 123.2 | 72.2 | 60.4 | 80.2 | 63.3 | 73.3 | 66.1 | 97.8 | 143.8 | 141.3 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 34.4 | 33.3 | 9.6 | 33.3 | 39.2 | 37.3 | 34.2 | 45.0 | 102.3 | 92.5 | ... |
| | {Exp. 109.9 | 63.6 | 50.5 | 69.7 | 55.1 | 60.7 | 51.1 | 56.6 | 115.9 | 118.1 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 47.6 | 45.6 | 49.7 | 60.4 | 45.0 | 54.2 | 33.4 | 38.0 | 63.0 | 63.6 | ... |
| | {Exp. 41.5 | 34.9 | 36.8 | 40.2 | 27.4 | 32.4 | 37.0 | 47.9 | 54.4 | 41.0 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 19.4 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 15.3 | ... |
| | {Exp. 12.8 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 8.7 | 4.9 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 14.2 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 18.8 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 15.2 | 23.0 | 8.1 | ... |
| | {Exp. 5.3 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 16.8 | 25.9 | 5.2 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 11.1 | ... |
| | {Exp. 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 4.3 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 16.6 | 25.8 | 5.0 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 10.8 | ... |
| | {Exp. 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 1.7 | — | — | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 11.6 | 1.6 | ... |
| | {Exp. 11.6 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 17.8 | 21.4 | ... |

35. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million kyats — millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 48 | 49 | 31 | 36 | 41 | 49 | 31 | 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 142 | 94 | 83 | 104 | 140 | 129 | 146 | 98 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 225 | 253 | 311 | 179 | 234 | 193 | 199 | 175 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 54 | 58 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 97 | 64 | 67 | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 283 | 287 | 379 | 412 | 332 | 465 | 427 | 323 | ... | ... | ... |

36. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTIC
(million kyats — millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 48.1 | 49.1 | 31.1 | 35.6 | 41.0 | 49.5 | 31.1 | 37.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 15.6 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 8.4 | 14.6 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 53.6 | 68.3 | 38.9 | 37.6 | 48.4 | 68.4 | 61.6 | 29.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 51.3 | 58.2 | 12.8 | 8.0 | 15.7 | 19.2 | 16.9 | 9.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 58.5 | 48.4 | 140.6 | 61.7 | 56.1 | 69.2 | 78.6 | 69.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 264.5 | 250.9 | 297.9 | 271.3 | 356.0 | 331.7 | 290.2 | 211.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 221.2 | 216.2 | 280.3 | 320.1 | 233.2 | 349.3 | 343.2 | 181.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC divisions 71 + 72 | 142.4 | 151.8 | 214.3 | 211.3 | 172.6 | 254.1 | 248.7 | 135.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 38.8 | 31.8 | 39.1 | 41.4 | 41.2 | 38.3 | 31.3 | 28.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations nationales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 664.7 | 403.1 | 305.3 | 386.0 | 336.5 | 388.3 | 346.0 | 225.9 | 493.5 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 216.3 | 165.1 | 191.0 | 189.5 | 148.0 | 180.8 | 246.0 | 358.9 | 342.3 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 10.2 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 11.1 | 39.3 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 45.0 | 14.0 | 23.7 | 42.2 | 20.5 | 25.7 | 36.5 | 82.5 | 52.6 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | ... | ... |

37. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million kyats — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, condensed, evaporated including milk cream — Lait condensé ou évaporé (y compris la crème) | {Q. 20.88 | 21.29 | 16.56 | 13.36 | 11.33 | 10.97 | 4.06 | 5.49 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 33.37 | 33.45 | 16.63 | 13.82 | 15.06 | 16.66 | 9.94 | 12.88 | 12.70 | ... | ... |
| Edible vegetable oil and other hydrogenated oils — Huile comestible d'origine végétale et autres huiles hydrogénées | {Q. 24.08 | 25.35 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.05 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 41.11 | 45.83 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.11 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmaceutical products — Produits pharmaceutiques | {V. 16.77 | 12.96 | 15.69 | 15.41 | 15.23 | 15.77 | 13.78 | 15.40 | 15.50 | ... | ... |
| Cotton yarn (excluding cotton thread) — Filé de coton (fil non compris) | {Q. 8.66 | 17.07 | 15.14 | 11.24 | 14.34 | 6.52 | 4.15 | 5.59 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 64.17 | 69.94 | 78.22 | 64.51 | 90.39 | 56.62 | 38.12 | 59.65 | 44.90 | ... | ... |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | {Q.1 27.87 | 25.02 | 16.75 | 39.06 | 58.06 | 40.03 | 26.79 | 4.63 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 34.85 | 21.54 | 17.94 | 44.09 | 71.21 | 47.54 | 36.25 | 9.89 | 38.00 | ... | ... |

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

37. Imports and exports of selected commodities (continued) — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (suite)
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million kyats — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) (continued) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gunnies and other sacks for packing — Sacs en jute et autres sacs d'emballage | Q. ² 20.23 | 16.26 | 0.98 | — | — | 8.16 | 19.36 | 4.58 | ... | ... | ... |
| | V. 30.94 | 22.77 | 1.00 | — | — | 13.69 | 45.16 | 10.34 | 0.30 | ... | ... |
| Paper, paperboard and manufactures of paper and paper-board — Papier, carton et articles manufacturés en papier et en carton | Q. 18.54 | 21.03 | 39.32 | 29.41 | 35.26 | 29.36 | 26.26 | 32.31 | ... | ... | ... |
| | V. 24.33 | 21.15 | 41.40 | 31.13 | 38.16 | 32.24 | 27.93 | 29.05 | 33.70 | ... | ... |
| Base metals and manufactures of base metals — Métaux communs et ouvrages en métaux communs | V. 62.77 | 74.30 | 104.21 | 95.50 | 104.33 | 131.74 | 95.40 | 58.85 | 71.90 | ... | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations nationales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice and rice products — Riz et produits à base de riz | Q. 1 128 | 546 | 352 | 562 | 641 | 811 | 524 | 146 | 214 | 291 | 638 |
| | V. 572.05 | 316.29 | 241.56 | 320.87 | 154.33 | 291.43 | 222.61 | 87.41 | 394.48 | 476.29 | 731.40 |
| Beans — Haricots | Q. 65 | 77 | 47 | 47 | 33 | 48 | 40 | 76 | 29 | 32 | ... |
| | V. 35.92 | 39.44 | 28.13 | 31.47 | 23.55 | 32.72 | 30.07 | 61.75 | 43.28 | 61.28 | ... |
| Oilcakes — Tourteaux | Q. 119 | 116 | 96 | 87 | 127 | 129 | 169 | 83 | 88 | 79 | ... |
| | V. 34.03 | 32.44 | 26.27 | 25.28 | 35.20 | 38.07 | 51.82 | 59.22 | 48.35 | 42.15 | ... |
| Raw rubber — Caoutchouc brut | Q. 6.84 | 4.35 | 7.11 | 10.16 | 7.14 | 9.39 | 11.39 | 9.94 | 3.68 | 6.73 | 5.97 |
| | V. 16.44 | 8.91 | 13.25 | 23.43 | 13.94 | 14.03 | 17.55 | 23.44 | 13.63 | 20.28 | 27.00 |
| Raw cotton — Coton brut | Q. 4.47 | 3.56 | 2.03 | 0.16 | — | — | — | — | 0.01 | — | — |
| | V. 11.47 | 7.93 | 3.56 | 0.25 | — | — | — | — | 0.02 | — | — |
| Teak and other hardwood — Teck et autre bois dur | Q. ³ 138.8 | 100.3 | 118.1 | 127.5 | 109.8 | 142.0 | 158.6 | 186.7 | 133.2 | 101.9 | 86.9 |
| | V. 166.79 | 132.37 | 162.26 | 147.45 | 114.44 | 139.29 | 170.60 | 252.0 | 241.5 | 247.9 | 344.3 |
| Base metals and ores — Métaux communs et minerais | Q. 35 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 10 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 14 | 16 | ... |
| | V. 38.87 | 20.59 | 21.64 | 30.90 | 19.90 | 27.64 | 38.88 | 46.04 | 62.36 | 59.94 | ... |

¹ Million square metres.² Million number.³ Thousand cubic tons.¹ En millions de mètres carrés.² En millions d'unités.³ En milliers de tonnes cubes.

X. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

38. Wages — Salaires
(kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| Average monthly earnings — Gains mensuels moyens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing ¹ — Industries manufacturières ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 154.24 | 160.53 | 155.97 | 155.48 | 162.57 | 163.28 | 139.90 ² | 172.49 ³ | 179.42 ³ | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 136.31 | 140.27 | 130.45 | 133.16 | 136.25 | 136.57 | 132.12 ² | 152.91 ³ | 152.22 ³ | ... | ... |
| Metal mining ¹ — Mines métallifères ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 150.79 | 139.58 | 138.57 | 145.03 | 150.94 | 149.28 | 143.19 ² | 155.78 ³ | 171.55 ³ | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 161.87 | 143.95 | 125.35 | 131.82 | 114.75 | 116.05 | 99.48 ² | 128.43 ³ | 95.44 ³ | ... | ... |
| Transport ⁴ — Transports ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 153.02 | 149.37 | 152.24 | 145.27 | 147.48 | 145.85 | 149.95 ² | 165.58 ³ | 167.07 ³ | ... | ... |
| Female ¹ — Féminin ¹ | 210.61 | 215.13 | 211.70 | 208.55 | 214.61 | 212.64 | 214.58 ² | 217.16 ³ | 215.90 ³ | ... | ... |
| Agricultural workers — Travailleurs agricoles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 244.93 | 253.55 | 204.59 | 211.01 | 218.20 | 228.55 | 230.09 | 188.16 | 217.11 | ... | ... |

¹ Including salaried employees.² April and September.³ March and September.⁴ Including sea transport.¹ Y compris les employés.² Avril et septembre.³ Mars et septembre.⁴ Y compris les transports par mer.

39. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros
(1972=100)¹

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 100 | 133 | 157 | 221 | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 100 | 135 | 163 | 175 | ... |
| Pulses — Légumineuses | 100 | 137 | 198 | 224 | ... |
| Oil seeds — Graines oléagineuses | 100 | 141 | 163 | 233 | ... |
| Spices and condiments — Epices et condiments | 100 | 122 | 287 | 487 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 100 | 110 | 121 | 243 | ... |
| Fibres | 100 | 146 | 173 | 203 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 100 | 123 | 176 | 206 | ... |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

40. Index numbers of consumer prices (Rangoon) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Rangoon)
(1970=100)¹

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 104 | 100 | 102 | 110 | 136 | 172 | 227 | ... |
| Food and beverages — Alimentation et boissons | 108 | 100 | 102 | 115 | 150 | 187 | 254 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 94 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 117 | 124 | 171 | ... |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 109 | 176 | 196 | ... |
| Clothing and apparel — Habillement et vêtements | 95 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 108 | 133 | 157 | ... |
| House rent and repairs — Loyer et réparations d'immeubles | 100 | 100 | 104 | 90 | 102 | 125 | 156 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 97 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 138 | 170 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1972.¹ Base initiale: 1972.

BURMA

X. WAGES AND PRICES (continued) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (suite)

41. Price quotations of major export commodities¹ — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice (US dollars per 100 lbs) — Riz (dollars EU par 100 livres) | 4.53 | 5.52 | 6.54 | 5.52 | 3.75 | 3.37 | 3.42 | 5.37 | 16.80 | 11.62 | 7.86 |
| Teak (kyats per cubic ton) — Teck (kyats par tonne cube) | 1 212 | 1 354 | 1 356 | 1 167 | 1 056 | 1 088 | 1 222 | 1 847 | 2 017 | 2 707 | 2 840 |
| Cotton, raw (kyats per long ton) — Coton brut (kyats par tonne longue) | 2 750 | 2 000 | 2 000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rubber, raw (kyats per long ton) — Caoutchouc brut (kyats par tonne longue) | 2 286 | 2 250 | 1 857 | 2 182 | 2 000 | 1 556 | 1 636 | 1 872 | 5 125 | 2 971 | 4 576 |
| Base metals and ores (kyats per long ton) — Métaux communs et minerais (kyats par tonne longue) | 1 182 | 1 053 | 1 158 | 1 550 | 2 222 | 1 556 | 3 286 | 1 790 | 4 517 | 3 165 | ... |

¹ Unit value of exports.

¹ Valeur unitaire d'exportation

XI. FINANCE — FINANCES

42. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice) (million kyats — millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money ¹ — Monnaie ¹ | 2 376 | 2 391 | 2 486 | 2 428 | 2 386 | 2 773 | 3 606 | 4 121 | 5 378 | 6 006 | 6 201 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 1 790 | 1 775 | 1 869 | 1 843 | 1 781 | 2 085 | 2 819 | 3 289 | 4 484 | 5 007 | 5 007 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 586 | 616 | 617 | 585 | 605 | 688 | 787 | 833 | 894 | 999 | 1 194 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 1 759 | 1 813 | 1 902 | 1 988 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Time deposit (commercial banks) — Dépôts à terme (banques commerciales) | 63 | 45 | 45 | 40 | 567 | 590 | 631 | 626 | 609 | 637 | ... |
| Bank clearing ² — Débits bancaires ² | 162 | 139 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign assets (net) ³ — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) ³ | 943 | 849 | 670 | 665 | 100 | 67 | -54 | 89 | 348 | 155 | ... |
| Union Bank of Burma — Banque de l'Union birmane | 873 | 734 | 720 | 610 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 70\|\|³ | 151 | -14 | -116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Claims on private sector (commercial banks) — Créances sur le secteur privé (banques commerciales) | 172 | 155 | 179 | 217 | 482 | 488 | 685 | 772 | 580 | 798 | ... |
| Claims on government (net) ⁴ — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) ⁴ | 1 762 | 1 880 | 2 153 | 2 400 | 2 731 | 3 037 | 3 872 | 3 897 | 5 185 | 6 174 | ... |
| Union Bank of Burma — Banque de l'Union birmane | 1 331 | 1 534 | 1 644 | 1 760 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 544 | 463 | 589 | 654 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rates of interest (% par annum) — Taux d'intérêt (% par an) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discount rate — Taux d'escompte | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange rate: Kyats per \$US — Taux de change: kyats par dollar EU | 4.805 | 4.800 | 4.810 | 4.792 | 4.802 | 5.469 | 5.402 | 4.862 | 4.810 | 6.678 | 6.732 |

¹ End of September.

² Monthly average.

³ Union Bank and commercial banks: foreign assets minus Use of Fund Credit note. From 1967, minus other commercial banks liabilities.

⁴ Union Bank and commercial banks: claims on government minus commercial banks' government deposits and government and state Board deposits at Union Bank.

¹ Fin septembre.

² Moyennes mensuelles.

³ Banque de l'Union birmane et banques commerciales: avoirs extérieurs moins recours au crédit du Fonds. A partir de 1967, moins autres engagements des banques commerciales.

⁴ Banque de l'Union birmane et banques commerciales: créances sur l'Etat moins dépôts de l'Etat aux banques commerciales et dépôts de l'Etat et des offices gouvernementaux à la Banque de l'Union birmane.

43. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹ (million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -81.9 | -32.7 | -58.9 | -42.7 | -45.6 | -59.6 | -7.1 | -79.5 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.a.b. | 108.6 | 125.5 | 121.7 | 122.6 | 122.5 | 152.1 | 200.7 | 162.3 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.a.b. | 176.8 | -141.7 | -158.9 | -141.4 | -162.5 | -206.8 | -233.8 | 249.3 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 13.6 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 16.5 | 33.3 | 29.5 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -36.8 | -44.9 | -51.8 | -52.8 | -35.0 | -38.9 | 21.9 | -38.9 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 8.6 | 14.1 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 15.3 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 7.8 | -1.3 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 12.1 | 63.7 | 40.2 | 40.2 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 7.8 | -1.3 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 12.1 | 63.7 | 40.2 | 40.2 | ... |
| Other — Autres | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 59.4 | 9.2 | -2.7 | 4.8 | 5.3 | -1.2 | 26.7 | -7.5 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 34.6 | 22.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other — Autres | 24.8 | -12.9 | -2.7 | -4.8 | 5.3 | -1.2 | 26.7 | -7.5 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | ... | ... | 8.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | 2.5 | 26.3 | 54.9 | 26.4 | 10.2 | -33.9 | -63.7 | 44.9 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | 2.5 | 26.3 | 45.9 | 24.9 | 21.1 | -42.2 | -89.6 | 40.1 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | ... | ... | 20.9 | 41.2 | 11.2 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | ... | ... | ... | ... | -6.1 | -4.9 | 0.1 | 1.8 | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 2.5 | 26.3 | 25.0 | -16.3 | 16.0 | -42.3 | -89.7 | 38.2 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | ... | ... | 9.0 | 1.5 | -10.9 | 8.3 | 25.9 | 4.9 | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 12.2 | -1.5 | -2.0 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 31.0 | 4.0 | 1.9 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.

¹ Le signe (-) indique un solde débiteur.

XI. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

44. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre)
(million kyats — millions de kyats)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Total revenue ¹ — Recettes totales ¹ | 1 920 | 1 535 | 1 552 | 1 501 | 1 674 | 1 556 | 1 654 | 1 434 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 495 | 1 631 | 1 562 | 1 643 | 1 824 | 1 905 | 1 967 | 2 094 | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | 425 | -96 | -10 | -142 | -150 | -349 | -313 | -660 | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 1 736 | 1 352 | 1 316 | 1 266 | 1 459 | 1 285 | 1 337 | 1 106 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 1 027 | 743 | 554 | 585 | 697 | 589 | 612 | 416 | ... | ... | ... |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 35 | 32 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 226 | 209 | 206 | 183 | 215 | 206 | 212 | 174 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transactions and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 303 | 265 | 407 | 331 | 378 | 343 | 358 | 370 | ... | ... | ... |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 32 | 14 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 113 | 89 | 83 | 104 | 103 | 83 | 92 | 87 | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 438 | 425 | 433 | 461 | 491 | 496 | 512 | 648 | ... | ... | ... |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 151 | 166 | 162 | 168 | 183 | 190 | 193 | 266 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 301 | 325 | 351 | 370 | 392 | 403 | 470 | 510 | ... | ... | ... |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 18 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 57 | 51 | 62 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 348 | 375 | 385 | 401 | 420 | 417 | 446 | 468 | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 229 | 307 | 209 | 222 | 292 | 323 | 261 | 255 | ... | ... | ... |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 10 | 15 | 6 | 4 | -11 | 25 | 23 | -74 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Japanese reparation receipts are excluded.¹ Non compris les réparations japonaises.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

45. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 13 512 | 13 943 | 14 267 | 15 899 | 16 599 | 17 399 | 18 299 | 19 299 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 1 054 | 1 338 | 1 423 | 1 651 | 1 705 | 1 739 | 1 784 | 1 833 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 1 032 | 1 317 | 1 397 | 1 620 | 1 673 | 1 703 | 1 748 | 1 793 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 13 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 30 | 27 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 42 186 | 46 857 | 50 449 | 64 193 | 65 326 | 68 156 | 71 136 | 74 266 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 10 979 | 14 535 | 15 842 | 22 163 | 22 563 | 24 636 | 26 344 | 28 014 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 10 546 | 14 059 | 15 321 | 21 549 | 21 814 | 23 768 | 25 461 | 27 084 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 275 | 286 | 330 | 385 | 494 | 561 | 576 | 629 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 158 | 190 | 191 | 229 | 255 | 307 | 307 | 301 | 317 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 2 175 | 2 339 | 2 445 | 3 102 | 3 102 | 3 412 | 3 321 | 3 258 | 3 299 | ... | ... |
| Student enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 2 249.7 | 2 634.5 | 2 791.2 | 2 857.3 | 3 014.9 | 3 177.7 | 3 198.7 | 3 292.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 425.2 | 506.9 | 594.4 | 654.2 | 719.1 | 793.3 | 826.0 | 913.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 417.5 | 500.1 | 586.3 | 645.0 | 709.1 | 780.5 | 813.1 | 899.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 4.4 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 25.7 | 29.6 | 33.9 | 39.4 | 45.1 | 50.2 | 52.7 | 51.8 | 53.6 | ... | ... |

BURMA

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

46. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés . . . | 1 917 | 1 666 | 1 527 | 1 994 | 2 137 | 2 107 | 1 613 | 1 534 | 1 155 | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 377 | 459 | 347 | 456 | 352 | 332 | 239 | 356 | 262 | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 1 319 | 952 | 909 | 1 229 | 1 538 | 1 557 | 1 198 | 994 | 746 | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 87 | 87 | 85 | 90 | 107 | 80 | 50 | 72 | 75 | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 134 | 168 | 196 | 219 | 140 | 138 | 126 | 112 | 72 | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 66 | 86 | 56 | 167 | 88 | 43 | 46 | 70 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 34 | 37 | 32 | 75 | 49 | 33 | 28 | 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 27 | 34 | 16 | 60 | 34 | 8 | 18 | 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 5 | 15 | 8 | 32 | 5 | 2 | — | 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 61.1 | 70.0 | 86.4 | 90.9 | 94.8 | 98.2 | 96.2 | 95.6 | 100.8 | ... | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | 67 | 52 | 67 | 65 | 61 | 85 | 52 | 52 | 49 | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 431 | 422 | 425 | 397 | 390 | 404 | 418 | 406 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 344.8 | ... | 364.8 | ... | ... | ... | 302.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 254 | 283 | 336 | 391 | 313 | 365 | 410 | 319 | 336 | ... | ... |

47. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government practitioners — Médecine d'Etat | 1 793 | 1 952 | 2 013 | 2 131 | 2 519 | 2 637 | 2 868 | 2 868 | 2 868 | ... | ... |
| Private practitioners — Médecine privée | 330 | 330 | 330 | 335 | 434 | 622 | 767 | 1 546 | 1 936 | ... | ... |
| Nurses and midwives — Infirmières et sages-femmes . . . | 3 249 | 3 647 | 4 108 | 5 945 | 7 623 | 8 041 | 8 873 | 9 594 | 10 399 | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds — Hôpitaux et lits d'hôpital | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of hospitals — Hôpitaux | 315 | 318 | 346 | 364 | 374 | 385 | 385 | 410 | 427 | ... | ... |
| Number of beds available — Lits d'hôpital | 19 141 | 20 332 | 20 173 | 21 843 | 23 106 | 23 702 | 24 074 | 24 769 | ... | ... | ... |

48. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 revision — Numéro dans la liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1966 | 1967 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 revision — Numéro dans la liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 55 704 | 52 866 | Total | 54 338 | 54 864 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 2 812 | 2 668 | B1 | 19 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 572 | 1 764 | B18 | 1 862 | 1 897 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B21 | 1 132 | 977 | B21 | 128 | 115 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 1 020 | 1 079 | B22 | 993 | 830 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 6 525 | 4 709 | B31 | 26 | 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 2 002 | 1 845 | B36 | 214 | 195 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B38 | 540 | 422 | B38 | 376 | 327 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 89 | 137 | BE47 | 159 | 215 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 47 | 46 | BE49 | 185 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 40 965 | 39 219 | Others — Autres | 50 376 | 51 132 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.49. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie
(years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of policies — Nombre de polices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount (thousand kyats) — Montant (milliers de kyats) . . . | 18 451 | 18 873 | 22 685 | 15 958 | 21 456 | 17 951 | 9 271 | 7 565 | ... | ... | ... |
| Government servants — Fonctionnaires | 58 846 | 66 279 | 72 373 | 73 927 | 80 661 | 63 792 | 42 779 | 35 093 | 28 074 | ... | ... |
| Number of policies — Nombre de polices | 11 689 | 11 572 | 16 354 | 10 174 | 17 695 | 14 315 | 9 160 | 7 413 | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount (thousand kyats) — Montant (milliers de kyats) | 43 766 | 51 065 | 59 761 | 63 209 | 75 404 | 59 350 | 41 154 | 33 997 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of policies — Nombre de polices | 6 762 | 8 301 | 6 331 | 5 784 | 3 761 | 3 636 | 111 | 152 | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount (thousand kyats) — Montant (milliers de kyats) | 13 080 | 15 214 | 12 612 | 10 718 | 5 257 | 4 442 | 1 625 | 1 096 | ... | ... | ... |

CHINA — CHINE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 722.22 | 734.32 | 746.62 | 759.13 | 771.84 | 784.79 | 797.96 | 811.35 | 824.96 | 838.80 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 89 | 92 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 115 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 91 117 | 95 162 | 94 299 | 98 041 | 105 226 | 109 031 | 105 197 | 111 954 | 115 213 | 116 267 | 116 500 |
| Wheat — Froment | 25 729 | 28 024 | 27 017 | 28 510 | 31 004 | 32 502 | 34 502 | 36 002 | 37 001 | 41 083 | 43 003 |
| Barley — Orge | 16 501 | 17 001 | 17 001 | 17 801 | 19 001 | 19 801 | 19 001 | 20 001 | 20 500 | 21 000 | 21 500 |
| Maize — Maïs | 25 552 | 26 064 | 26 051 | 27 245 | 29 057 | 30 057 | 28 571 | 30 384 | 31 107 | 33 138 | 34 138 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 33 520 | 32 252 | 35 447 | 35 542 | 36 346 | 39 213 | 39 419 | 40 314 | 43 206 | 42 348 | 44 238 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 29 616 | 30 423 | 30 422 | 31 228 | 34 824 | 36 030 | 32 027 | 36 027 | 38 026 | 40 040 | 40 753 |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 92 660 | 94 120 | 93 845 | 97 302 | 106 641 | 111 391 | 102 928 | 111 204 | 112 788 | 114 403 | 116 390 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 11 033 | 11 175 | 10 743 | 10 987 | 11 645 | 11 741 | 11 630 | 11 831 | 11 867 | 12 062 | 12 073 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 2 475 | 2 437 | 2 256 | 2 451 | 2 572 | 2 678 | 2 494 | 2 698 | 2 794 | 2 891 | 2 893 |
| Cotton seed — Graines de coton | 3 687 | 3 861 | 3 601 | 3 513 | 3 992 | 4 425 | 4 251 | 5 075 | 4 987 | 4 770 | 4 900 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 1 801 | 1 931 | 1 801 | 1 757 | 1 996 | 2 231 | 2 125 | 2 538 | 2 493 | 2 385 | 2 400 |
| Tea — Thé | 182 | 199 | 214 | 231 | 247 | 260 | 291 | 309 | 318 | 333 | 347 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal (million metric tons) — Charbon (millions de tonnes) | 327 | 300 | 325 | 383 | 360 | 390 | 400 | 430 | 450 | 470 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 22 000 | 15 400 | 21 000 | 22 000 | 24 000 | 26 000 | 26 000 | 28 000 | 30 000 | 32 500 | ... |
| Bauxite | 400 | 350 | 380 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 760 | 970 | 970 | ... |
| Magnesite — Magnésite | 1 000 | 800 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 13 000 | 11 000 | 15 000 | 14 600 | 23 930 | 36 650 | 42 950 | 51 250 | 65 000 | 80 000 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 13 000 | 13 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 600 | 16 500 | 18 000 | 19 960 | 25 400 | 29 940 | ... |
| Natural phosphate (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Phosphates naturels (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 400 | ... |
| Sulphur (native) (S content) — Soufre natif (teneur de S) | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 2 400 | 2 575 | 2 650 | 2 750 | 2 900 | 3 050 | 3 150 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 4 000 | ... |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 1 409 | 1 518 | 1 453 | 1 450 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 393 | 420 | 471 | 521 | 571 | 621 | 671 | 725 | 1 000 | 1 098 | ... |
| Coke oven coke — Coke de four | 17 000 | 13 000 | 15 000 | 17 000 | 18 000 | 22 000 | 24 000 | 26 000 | 28 000 | 30 000 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 11 000 | 8 000 | 9 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 | 17 000 | 21 000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 30 000 | ... |
| Pig iron and ferro-alloys — Fonte et ferro-alliages | 20 000 | 14 000 | 19 000 | 20 000 | 22 000 | 27 000 | 30 000 | 33 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 16 000 | 11 000 | 15 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 21 000 | 23 000 | 27 000 | 27 000 | 29 000 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 78 000 | 60 000 | 65 000 | 71 000 | 77 000 | 91 000 | 102 000 | 112 000 | 118 000 | 126 000 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 1 690 | 1 821 | 1 886 | 1 886 | 1 886 | 2 016 | 2 298 | 2 450 | 2 602 | 2 710 | 2 775 |
| Steel — Acier | 14 601 | 17 136 | 18 448 | 19 627 | 22 504 | 24 003 | 26 092 | 28 989 | 30 816 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Estimates of midyear population ¹ — Estimation de la population au milieu de l'année ¹ (millions) | 722.22 | 734.32 | 746.62 | 759.13 | 771.84 | 784.79 | 797.96 | 811.35 | 824.96 | 838.80 | ... |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.

¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (30 June 1953 census — Recensement du 30 juin 1953)

| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 590 194 715 | 297 553 518 | 276 652 422 | 9 596 961 | 61 |

¹ Population registered. Figure for "Both sexes" includes an estimate of 7 591 298 for Taiwan province and 8 397 477 for persons living in outlying areas where local registration offices have not been established. No adjustment has been made for 0.1 per cent estimated net underenumeration. Source: Communiqué issued 1 November 1954 by the State Statistical Bureau concerning the result of the National Population Census and Registration, published in Jen-min Jih-pao (People's Daily), Peking, 1 November 1954.

¹ Population enregistrée. Le chiffre pour "Les deux sexes" tient compte d'une estimation de 7 591 298 personnes pour la Province de Taiwan et de 8 397 477 personnes pour les régions périphériques où il n'existe pas de bureau d'état civil. Il n'y a pas eu d'ajustement pour tenir compte du sous-dénombrement, estimé à 0,1 p. 100 net. Source: Communiqué du 1er novembre 1954 émanant du Bureau de statistique de l'Etat concernant le résultat du recensement et de l'enregistrement nationaux de la population, publié à Jen-min Jih-pao (People's Daily), Pékin, le 1er novembre 1954.

CHINA

II. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

3. Land use — Utilisation des terres

(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total area — Superficie totale | 959 696 | 959 696 | 959 696 | 959 696 | 959 696 | 959 696 | 959 696 | 959 696 | | |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables ou de culture permanente | 122 800 | 123 800 | 124 800 | 125 800 | 127 000 | 128 000 | 129 000 | 130 000 | | |
| Forests and woodland — Bois et forêts | 121 800 | 125 200 | 128 700 | 132 300 | 136 000 | 139 800 | 143 700 | 147 700 | | |
| Others areas — Autres superficies | 1 168 | 1 102 | 1 019 | 1 106 | 1 106 | 1 106 | 1 106 | 1 106 | | |

4. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole

(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index ¹ — Indices FAO ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 89 | 92 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 115 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 89 | 92 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 107 | 110 | 113 | 115 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 87 | 90 | 90 | 93 | 100 | 104 | 102 | 108 | 111 | 114 | 117 |
| Per capita food production—Production alimentaire par habitant | 95 | 96 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 101 | 98 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 104 |
| Per capita cereals production—Production céréalière par habitant | 92 | 94 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 102 | 98 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 104 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

5. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée

(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rice — Riz | 31 789 | 32 787 | 32 790 | 33 537 | 34 226 | 34 753 | 33 742 | 34 724 | 35 278 | 35 390 | 35 400 |
| Wheat — Froment | 27 014 | 27 412 | 27 408 | 27 405 | 28 202 | 28 501 | 28 701 | 28 700 | 29 000 | 30 000 | 31 000 |
| Barley — Orge | 12 301 | 12 501 | 12 501 | 12 701 | 13 201 | 13 501 | 13 050 | 13 450 | 13 461 | 13 601 | 13 801 |
| Oats — Avoine | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 2 750 | 2 800 | 2 900 |
| Maize — Maïs | 9 722 | 9 724 | 9 721 | 10 119 | 10 523 | 10 622 | 10 526 | 10 631 | 10 839 | 11 040 | 11 540 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 10 735 | 10 736 | 10 740 | 11 033 | 11 829 | 12 025 | 11 711 | 11 801 | 11 880 | 12 036 | 12 191 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 13 401 | 13 512 | 13 399 | 13 695 | 14 343 | 14 340 | 14 036 | 14 136 | 14 144 | 14 144 | 14 202 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 510 | 514 | 530 | 542 | 550 | 563 | 595 | 602 | 620 | 625 | 640 |
| Sugar beets — Betteraves à sucre | 215 | 215 | 220 | 228 | 230 | 240 | 260 | 260 | 270 | 275 | 280 |
| Tea — Thé | 230 | 239 | 254 | 269 | 283 | 303 | 318 | 327 | 340 | 354 | 365 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 217 | 220 | 227 | 227 | 224 | 211 | 221 | 410 | 455 | 450 | 463 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 2 078 | 2 078 | 2 075 | 2 071 | 2 187 | 2 236 | 2 176 | 2 172 | 2 164 | 2 214 | 2 232 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 3 471 | 3 522 | 3 522 | 3 582 | 3 872 | 3 903 | 3 752 | 3 752 | 3 792 | 3 846 | 3 900 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 2 122 | 2 139 | 2 195 | 2 264 | 2 303 | 2 351 | 2 400 | 2 450 | 2 500 | 2 520 | 2 567 |
| Dry peas — Pois secs | 3 780 | 3 870 | 3 968 | 4 064 | 4 158 | 4 260 | 4 361 | 4 469 | 4 576 | 4 600 | 4 693 |
| Dry broad beans — Fèves sèches | 3 404 | 3 448 | 3 490 | 3 540 | 3 598 | 3 653 | 3 708 | 3 769 | 3 827 | 3 840 | 3 886 |
| Rapeseed — Graines de colza | 1 908 | 1 804 | 1 753 | 1 752 | 1 852 | 2 102 | 2 401 | 2 401 | 2 501 | 2 683 | 2 683 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 896 | 896 | 896 | 895 | 893 | 893 | 903 | 903 | 903 | 902 | 902 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 688 | 710 | 711 | 682 | 681 | 679 | 678 | 698 | 698 | 699 | 698 |
| Grapes — Vignes | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 50 | 57 | 57 | 51 | 52 | 43 | 36 | 33 | 29 | 25 | 26 |

II. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

6. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rice — Riz | 91 117 | 95 162 | 94 299 | 98 041 | 105 226 | 109 031 | 105 197 | 111 954 | 115 213 | 116 267 | 116 500 |
| Wheat — Froment | 25 729 | 28 024 | 27 017 | 28 510 | 31 004 | 32 502 | 34 502 | 36 001 | 37 001 | 41 003 | 43 003 |
| Barley — Orge | 16 501 | 17 001 | 17 001 | 17 801 | 19 001 | 19 801 | 19 001 | 20 001 | 20 500 | 21 000 | 21 500 |
| Oats — Avoine | 1 900 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 3 000 |
| Maize — Mais | 25 552 | 26 064 | 26 051 | 27 245 | 29 057 | 30 057 | 28 571 | 30 384 | 31 107 | 31 138 | 34 138 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 92 660 | 94 120 | 93 845 | 97 302 | 106 641 | 111 391 | 102 928 | 111 204 | 112 788 | 114 403 | 116 390 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 11 033 | 11 175 | 10 743 | 10 987 | 11 645 | 11 741 | 11 630 | 11 831 | 11 867 | 12 062 | 12 073 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 33 520 | 32 252 | 35 447 | 35 542 | 36 346 | 39 213 | 39 419 | 40 314 | 43 206 | 42 348 | 44 238 |
| Sugar beets — Betteraves à sucre | 4 170 | 4 760 | 5 010 | 5 430 | 6 300 | 6 750 | 7 200 | 7 250 | 7 750 | 8 150 | 8 400 |
| Tea — Thé | 182 | 199 | 214 | 231 | 247 | 260 | 291 | 309 | 318 | 333 | 347 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 481 | 500 | 511 | 533 | 568 | 602 | 901 | 1 201 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 1 420 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 2 475 | 2 437 | 2 256 | 2 451 | 2 772 | 2 678 | 2 494 | 2 698 | 2 794 | 2 891 | 2 893 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 29 616 | 30 423 | 30 422 | 31 228 | 34 824 | 36 034 | 32 027 | 36 027 | 38 026 | 40 040 | 40 753 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 1 428 | 1 480 | 1 533 | 1 595 | 1 646 | 1 702 | 1 825 | 1 980 | 2 027 | 2 125 | 2 179 |
| Dry peas — Pois secs | 3 440 | 3 560 | 3 690 | 3 820 | 3 950 | 4 090 | 4 250 | 4 480 | 4 610 | 4 700 | 4 826 |
| Dry broad beans — Fèves sèches | 3 200 | 3 310 | 3 420 | 3 540 | 3 670 | 3 800 | 3 950 | 4 170 | 4 290 | 4 350 | 4 464 |
| Cotton seed — Graines de coton | 3 601 | 3 861 | 3 601 | 3 513 | 3 992 | 4 425 | 4 251 | 5 075 | 4 987 | 4 770 | 4 900 |
| Rapeseed — Graines de colza | 1 128 | 1 125 | 1 074 | 943 | 992 | 1 052 | 1 152 | 1 202 | 1 251 | 1 304 | 1 305 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 367 | 368 | 368 | 368 | 367 | 370 | 361 | 367 | 372 | 381 | 381 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 804 | 866 | 869 | 796 | 806 | 802 | 856 | 968 | 968 | 968 | 970 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 1 801 | 1 931 | 1 801 | 1 757 | 1 996 | 2 213 | 2 125 | 2 538 | 2 493 | 2 385 | 2 400 |
| Tung oil — Huile d'abrin | 105 | 95 | 85 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 73 | 76 | 71 | 73 | 73 |
| Grapes — Vignes | 134 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 146 | 157 | 163 | 163 | 169 | 168 | 171 |
| Oranges and tangerines — Oranges et mandarines | 719 | 784 | 801 | 815 | 884 | 930 | 946 | 1 018 | 1 057 | 1 068 | 1 105 |
| Apples — Pommes | 332 | 362 | 382 | 383 | 403 | 403 | 413 | 433 | 453 | 464 | 475 |
| Pears — Poires | 864 | 890 | 911 | 870 | 924 | 935 | 941 | 972 | 1 022 | 1 021 | 1 027 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 698 | 824 | 815 | 766 | 652 | 666 | 576 | 603 | 534 | 400 | 409 |

7. Livestock products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Livestock (million heads) — Elevage (millions de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle — Bovins | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 209 | 213 | 216 | 218 | 223 | 226 | 231 | 236 | 234 | 233 | 236 |
| Goats — Caprins | 55 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| Horses — Chevaux | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Mules — Mulets | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Asses — Anes | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 68 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 74 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Camels (thousand heads) — Chameaux (milliers de têtes) | 1 230 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 180 | 1 150 | 1 130 | 1 120 | 1 100 | 1 080 | 1 070 | 1 070 |
| Poultry — Volailles | 1 031 | 1 130 | 1 143 | 1 167 | 1 183 | 1 193 | 1 205 | 1 240 | 1 267 | 1 289 | 1 321 |
| Livestock products (thousand metric tons) — Produits de l'élevage (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk primary — Lait frais | 4 561 | 4 608 | 4 669 | 4 717 | 4 931 | 4 983 | 5 089 | 5 208 | 5 304 | 5 430 | 5 506 |
| Hen eggs — Oeufs de poule | 2 843 | 3 198 | 3 240 | 3 283 | 3 305 | 3 340 | 3 386 | 3 430 | 3 530 | 3 630 | 3 727 |
| Wool (greasy basis) — Laine en suint | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |

8. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 145 450 | 150 436 | 155 420 | 160 400 | 105 000 | 135 000 | 150 000 | 160 000 | 170 000 | 180 000 | ... |

9. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total | 156 615 | 160 910 | 163 755 | 166 845 | 170 915 | 174 015 | 178 935 | 183 115 | 188 310 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 37 615 | 38 880 | 39 715 | 40 785 | 41 835 | 42 900 | 44 800 | 46 955 | 49 310 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 20 620 | 21 145 | 21 500 | 22 075 | 22 290 | 22 725 | 24 090 | 25 620 | 26 100 | ... | ... |
| Pulpwood and pitprops — Bois à pâte et bois de mine | 7 860 | 8 300 | 8 575 | 8 870 | 9 400 | 9 730 | 10 060 | 10 380 | 11 750 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 9 135 | 9 435 | 9 640 | 9 840 | 10 145 | 10 450 | 10 650 | 10 955 | 11 460 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood — Bois de chauffage | 119 000 | 122 030 | 124 040 | 126 060 | 129 080 | 131 110 | 134 135 | 136 160 | 139 000 | ... | ... |

10. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 6 255 | 6 880 | 6 880 | 6 880 | 6 880 | 6 880 | ... |
| Fresh water fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 4 153 | 4 568 | 4 568 | 4 568 | 4 568 | 4 568 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 2 102 | 2 312 | 2 312 | 2 312 | 2 312 | 2 312 | ... |

CHINA

III. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

11. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Coal ¹ (million metric tons) — Charbon ¹ (millions de tonnes) | 327.0 | 300.0 | 325.0 | 382.8 | 391.9 | 401.0 | 428.0 | 444.5 | 462.0 | 470.0 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 22 000 | 15 400 | 21 000 | 22 000 | 24 000 | 26 000 | 26 000 | 28 000 | 30 000 | 32 500 | ... |
| Antimony ore (Sb content) — Minerai d'antimoine (teneur de Sb) | 15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | ... |
| Bauxite | 400 | 350 | 380 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 550 | 760 | 970 | 970 | ... |
| Copper ore (Cu content) — Minerai de cuivre (teneur de Cu) | 90 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| Lead ore (Pb content) — Minerai de plomb (teneur de Pb) | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| Magnesite — Magnésite | 1 000 | 800 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 300 | 210 | 270 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| Mercury (metric tons) — Mercure (tonnes) | 900 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | ... |
| Molybdenum ore (Mo content) — Minerai de molybdène (teneur de Mo) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) | 25 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | ... |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.3 | ... |
| Zinc ore (Zn content) — Minerai de zinc (teneur de Zn) | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 13 000 | 11 000 | 15 000 | 14 600 | 23 930 | 36 650 | 42 950 | 51 250 | 65 000 | 80 000 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 13 000 | 13 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 600 | 16 500 | 18 000 | 19 960 | 25 400 | 29 940 | ... |
| Natural phosphate (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Phosphates naturels (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 34 000 | ... |
| Sulphur (native) (S content) — Soufre natif (teneur de S) | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | ... |
| Asbestos — Amiante | 140 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 160 | 200 | 210 | 150 | 150 | ... |

¹ Including lignite.¹ Y compris le lignite.12. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 1 905 | 1 912 | 1 918 | 1 926 | 1 937 | 1 947 | 1 953 | 1 964 | 1 985 | 2 016 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 556 | 564 | 568 | 572 | 575 | 580 | 583 | 587 | 598 | 607 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 8 203 | 8 400 | 8 524 | 8 626 | 8 863 | 8 986 | 9 206 | 9 488 | 9 702 | 9 800 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 2 400 | 2 575 | 2 650 | 2 750 | 2 900 | 3 050 | 3 150 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 4 000 | ... |
| Cotton yarn (pure) — Filés de coton (purs) | 1 409 | 1 518 | 1 453 | 1 450 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Sciage (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coniferous — Résineux | 7 400 | 7 700 | 8 000 | 8 300 | 8 990 | 9 300 | 9 630 | 9 880 | 10 350 | 12 000 | ... |
| Non-coniferous — Autres | 4 600 | 4 800 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 5 565 | 5 767 | 5 982 | 6 164 | 6 150 | 6 150 | ... |
| Pulp — Pâte à papier | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical pulp — Pâte mécanique | 365 | 393 | 418 | 464 | 489 | 517 | 535 | 563 | 660 | 683 | ... |
| Chemical pulp — Pâte chimique | 563 | 585 | 632 | 658 | 731 | 760 | 795 | 822 | 971 | ... | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 393 | 420 | 471 | 521 | 571 | 621 | 671 | 725 | 1 000 | 1 098 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 978 | 1 002 | 1 039 | 1 097 | 1 150 | 1 200 | 1 260 | 1 320 | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| Other paper and paperboard — Autres papiers et cartons | 1 968 | 2 112 | 2 229 | 2 339 | 2 459 | 2 589 | 2 754 | 2 850 | 3 200 | 3 453 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 957 | 1 013 | 1 132 | 1 235 | 1 426 | 1 853 | 2 245 | 2 791 | 3 090 | 3 500 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Engrais phosphatés (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 543 | 579 | 627 | 694 | 781 | 916 | 1 031 | 1 139 | 1 303 | ... | ... |
| Potash fertilizers (K ₂ O content) — Engrais potassiques (teneur de K ₂ O) | 169 | 166 | 192 | 230 | 241 | 280 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| Coke oven coke ² — Coke de four ² | 17 000 | 13 000 | 15 000 | 17 000 | 18 000 | 22 000 | 24 000 | 26 000 | 28 000 | 30 000 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 11 000 | 8 000 | 9 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 | 17 000 | 21 000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 30 000 | ... |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys — Fonte et ferro-alliages | 20 000 | 14 000 | 19 000 | 20 000 | 22 000 | 27 000 | 30 000 | 33 000 | 35 000 | ... | ... |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 16 000 | 11 000 | 15 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 21 000 | 23 000 | 27 000 | 27 000 | 29 000 | ... |
| Aluminium | 100 | 80 | 90 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 140 | 150 | 150 | 160 | ... |
| Copper (refined production) — Cuivre (production affinée) | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 109 | 120 | 150 | 150 | ... |
| Lead (refined production) — Plomb (production affinée) | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| Magnesium (metric tons) — Magnésium (tonnes) | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... |
| Zinc | 90 | 80 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| Tin (primary) — Etain (métal neuf) | 25 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | ... |

¹ Meat from indigenous animals produced from both commercial and farm slaughter.² Excluding breeze.¹ Viande provenant d'animaux indigènes de l'abattage commercial et familial.² Non compris le poussier de coke.

IV. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

13. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 351 019 | 247 550 | 326 517 | 351 358 | 417 962 | 436 239 | 451 968 | 509 673 | 548 351 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 327 000 | 227 000 | 300 000 | 325 000 | 382 380 | 391 900 | 401 000 | 428 000 | 444 500 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 19 110 | 16 170 | 22 050 | 21 462 | 29 547 | 37 632 | 43 512 | 73 500 | 95 550 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 1 219 | 1 305 | 1 392 | 1 698 | 2 264 | 3 017 | 3 397 | 3 929 | 3 996 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 374 | 294 | 210 | 376 | 589 | 074 | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 1 669 | 1 719 | 885 | 560 | 687 | 531 | 664 | 2 077 | 6 615 | ... | ... |

14. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 78 000 | 60 000 | 65 000 | 71 000 | 77 000 | 91 000 | 102 000 | 112 000 | 118 000 | 121 000 | ... |
| | Hydro | 30 000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 26 000 | 27 000 | 30 000 | 33 000 | 34 500 | 35 000 | ... | ... |

V. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

15. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | . | | 2 050 | |
| Cereals — Céréales | 387 | | 1 383 | |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 247 | | 224 | |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 10 | | 39 | |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 39 | | 134 | |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 149 | | 33 | |
| Fruits | 14 | | 6 | |
| Meat — Viande | 47 | | 134 | |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 8 | | 12 | |
| Fish — Poisson | 10 | | 12 | |
| Milk — Lait | 9 | | 5 | |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 7 | | 65 | |

16. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits

(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 2 698 | 3 074 | 2 847 | 2 960 | 3 150 | 3 340 | 3 550 | 3 800 | 4 200 | 4 200 | ... |
| Cotton ¹ — Coton ¹ | 1 690 | 1 821 | 1 886 | 1 886 | 1 886 | 2 016 | 2 298 | 2 450 | 2 602 | 2 710 | 2 775 |
| Steel — Acier | 14 601 | 17 136 | 18 448 | 19 627 | 22 504 | 24 003 | 26 092 | 28 989 | 30 816 | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural — Naturel | 155.0 | 165.0 | 180.0 | 195.0 | 210.0 | 212.5 | 215.0 | 217.5 | 220.0 | 220.0 | 230.0 |
| Synthetic — Synthétique | 35.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 55.0 | 57.5 | 60.0 | 62.5 | 65.0 | 70.0 | 80.0 |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 547.0 | 583.0 | 631.0 | 695.0 | 780.0 | 917.0 | 1 043.5 | 1 260.1 | 1 324.2 | 1 253.4 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 2 010.0 | 1 793.0 | 2 402.0 | 2 663.0 | 3 115.0 | 3 141.0 | 3 459.0 | 4 015.0 | 4 000.0 | 4 555.0 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | ... | 440.1 | 489.6 | 571.6 | 583.4 | 660.0 | 714.2 | 700.0 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Energie ² | 349.0 | 245.5 | 325.0 | 350.2 | 416.5 | 434.1 | 449.4 | 491.5 | 525.6 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 31 July of year stated.
² Million metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ L'année se termine le 31 juillet.
² Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

CHINA

VI. TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS

17. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (<i>thousands gross registered tons</i>) — Flotte marchande (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 669 | 772 | 766 | 792 | 868 | 1 022 | 1 182 | 1 479 | 1 871 | 2 828 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 87 | 90 | 82 | 89 | 117 | 171 | 209 | 239 | 276 | 622 | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping — Transports maritimes internationaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Marchandises (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loaded — Embarquées | 13 743 | 12 492 | 11 098 | 10 800 | 7 500 | 7 710 | 8 050 | 10 100 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unloaded — Débarquées | 17 781 | 19 703 | 22 994 | 24 900 | 15 500 | 14 000 | 14 500 | 15 000 | ... | ... | ... |

VII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

18. Libraries — Bibliothèques

(1966)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|---|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 4 600 |
| University — Universitaires | 47 | ... |
| Public — Publiques | 34 ¹ | 23 680 |

¹ Main libraries (provincial and municipal).¹ Bibliothèques principales (provinciales et municipales).

19. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (<i>milliers</i>) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (<i>milliers</i>) | 208 | 264 | 344 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | 500 | ... | ... | ... |

COOK ISLANDS — ILES COOK

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Population | 19 247 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 323 | ... | 20 348 | ... | ... | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité | 42.3 | 41.3 | ... | ... | 36.4 | 35.2 | 33.2 | 32.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 8.6 | 8.2 | 7.4 | ... | 7.9 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 5.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 48.6 | 56.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | ... | 4.9 | ... | ... | ... | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divortialité | ... | 0.80 | ... | ... | ... | 0.60 | 0.33 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

**2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1966 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1966 et de 1971)**

1 September 1966 census — Recensement du 1er septembre 1966

1 December 1971 census — Recensement du 1er décembre 1971

| Population | | | | | Population | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| 19 247 | 9 749 | 9 498 | 234 | 82 | 21 323 | 10 910 | 10 413 | 234 | 91 |

3. Population by age and sex (1 December 1971) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (1er décembre 1971)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 21 317 | 755 | 3 168 | 3 841 | 3 228 | 2 198 | 1 457 | 1 148 | 1 010 | 880 |
| Male — Masculin | 10 910 | 389 | 1 650 | 1 980 | 1 639 | 1 127 | 733 | 537 | 491 | 452 |
| Female — Féminin | 10 407 | 366 | 1 518 | 1 861 | 1 589 | 1 071 | 724 | 611 | 519 | 428 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 781 | 710 | 569 | 505 | 384 | 314 | 183 | 107 | 50 | 29 |
| Male — Masculin | 420 | 384 | 296 | 274 | 209 | 153 | 87 | 55 | 23 | 11 |
| Female — Féminin | 361 | 326 | 273 | 231 | 175 | 161 | 96 | 52 | 27 | 18 |

4. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 9.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.0 ² | ... | 6.1 ² | ... | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 56.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 2.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 4.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 8.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | ... | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 3.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 6.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 2.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.1 | ... | — | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 2.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 18.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 6.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.1 | ... | 20.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 17.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 39.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 31.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 93.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 73.3 | ... | 148.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 176.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 8.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.8 ² | ... | 5.5 ² | ... | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 49.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 4.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 | ... | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 18.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.5 | ... | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 11.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 20.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 14.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12.0 | ... | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 11.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 27.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 58.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 82.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 59.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 53.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50.6 | ... | 80.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 185.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 83.3 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.

² Including deaths where age is unknown.

¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.

² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

COOK ISLANDS

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

5. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(fiscal years beginning 1 April of years stated — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
(million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 2.65 | ... | 2.94 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 6.67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 0.85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 1.32 | ... | 1.01 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 2.69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 5.86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values ¹ — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition ¹ | 8.30 | ... | 8.11 | ... | ... | 14.00 | ... |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.

¹ Y compris erreurs et omissions.

6. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(fiscal years beginning 1 April of years stated — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
(million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 2.19 | ... | 1.95 | ... | ... | 2.42 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 0.02 | ... | 0.01 | ... | ... | 1.69 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 0.91 | ... | 0.78 | ... | ... | | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 0.16 | ... | 0.17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 0.76 | ... | 0.65 | ... | ... | 1.09 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 1.14 | ... | 1.13 | ... | ... | 1.58 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 0.60 | ... | 0.52 | ... | ... | 0.98 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 0.27 | ... | 0.36 | ... | ... | 0.48 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 2.26 | ... | 2.54 | ... | ... | 5.76 | ... |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur brut | 8.30 | ... | 8.11 | ... | ... | 14.00 | ... |

III. FISHING — PECHE

7. Fish catches: nominal catch¹ — Pêche: prises nominales¹
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total fish catches (live weight) — Total des prises (poids vif) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... |

¹ FAO estimates.

¹ Estimations de la FAO.

IV. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

8. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total (Th) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total (Th) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | ... |

V. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

9. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>)—Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 260.7 | 260.7 | 260.7 | 260.7 | 260.7 | 260.7 | 260.7 | 260.7 | 260.7 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 16.1 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 112.6 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | 83.7 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 429 ² | 343 ² | 294 ² | 258 | 319 | 319 | 378 | 370 | 414 | 503 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | ... | ... | ... | 222 | 222 | 354 | 689 | 415 | 408 | 429 | ... |

¹ As of 31 March. Including government vehicles.² Including motorcycles.¹ Au 31 mars. Y compris les véhicules du gouvernement.² Y compris les motocyclettes.

10. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| International sea-borne shipping ¹ (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux ¹ (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 11.06 | 17.37 | 16.25 | 7.98 | 7.41 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 43.20 | 52.41 | 28.41 | 21.36 | 26.63 | ... |

¹ Rarotonga and Aitutaki.¹ Rarotonga et Aitutaki.

11. International tourist travel — Tourisme international

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | |
| Total ¹ | 2 143 | 2 236 | 2 882 | 8 853 | 12 245 | 12 282 |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 108 | 92 | 132 | 425 | 361 | 404 |
| Australia — Australie | 48 | 69 | 115 | 341 | 317 | 426 |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 96 | 100 | 142 | 436 | 448 | 469 |
| France and Tahiti — France et Tahiti | 76 | 183 | 47 | 933 | 1 813 | 1 108 |
| Denmark — Danemark | 7 | 8 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | 759 | 640 | 1 045 | 2 442 | 3 755 | 4 491 |
| Others — Autres | 1 949 | 1 144 | 1 388 | 4 276 | 5 551 | 5 384 |

¹ Including contract workers and residents.¹ Y compris les travailleurs contractuels et les résidents.

12. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 469 | 494 | 517 | 523 | 668 | 674 | 674 | ... | 960 | ... | ... |

VI. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

13. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Value in thousand New Zealand dollars — En milliers de dollars néo-zélandais | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.d.v.</i>) ¹ — Importations (<i>v.i.c.</i>) ¹ | 3 146 | 2 991 | 3 379 | 3 401 | 5 766 | ... | ... | 4 947 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.à.b.</i>) | 1 741 | 1 777 | 1 923 | 2 395 | 2 691 | ... | ... | 2 070 | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -1 405 | -1 214 | -1 456 | -1 006 | -3 075 | ... | ... | -2 877 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Imports from New Zealand valued f.o.b.¹ Valeur f.à.b. pour les importations provenant de la Nouvelle-Zélande.

COOK ISLANDS

VI. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

14. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges (million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 4.4 {Exp. 2.4 | 4.1 2.4 | 3.8 2.2 | 3.8 2.7 | 6.4 3.0 | ... | ... | 6.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 4.0 {Exp. 2.4 | 3.5 2.4 | 3.5 2.1 | 3.1 2.6 | 6.1 3.0 | ... | ... | 6.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 0.3 {Exp. — | 0.2 — | 0.1 — | 0.1 — | 0.5 — | ... | ... | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 0.3 {Exp. — | 0.5 — | 0.2 — | 0.3 0.1 | 0.3 — | ... | ... | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 0.1 {Exp. — | 0.3 — | 0.2 — | 0.3 — | 0.2 — | ... | ... | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 0.1 {Exp. — | 0.1 — | — | — | 0.1 — | ... | ... | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. — {Exp. — | 0.1 — | — | — | 0.1 — | ... | ... | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... |

15. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI (thousand New Zealand dollars — milliers de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations (générales, c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 857 | 763 | 912 | 796 | 1 346 | ... | ... | 1 089 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 111 | 119 | 140 | 293 | 252 | ... | ... | 231 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 54 | 71 | 143 | 81 | 159 | ... | ... | 171 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 129 | 139 | 67 | 336 | 275 | ... | ... | 229 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 17 | 16 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 202 | 243 | 264 | 181 | 268 | ... | ... | 360 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1 011 | 826 | 1 150 | 896 | 1 693 | ... | ... | 1 309 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 453 | 490 | 415 | 485 | 1 178 | ... | ... | 738 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 286 | 264 | 232 | 333 | 699 | ... | ... | 543 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 380 | 339 | 267 | 317 | 579 | ... | ... | 788 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (general, f.o.b.) — Exportations (générales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 1 090 | 1 140 | 1 225 | 1 590 | 1 879 | 1 351 | 1 180 | 1 947 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 151 | 121 | 314 | 340 | 259 | 156 | 79 | 123 | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | — | — | 6 | 13 | 7 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 10 | 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 48 | 59 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 442 | 441 | 377 | 452 | 546 | 7 | 13 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |

16. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (quantity in thousand metric tons, value in thousand New Zealand dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|
| Imports (c.d.v.) ¹ — Importations (v.i.c.) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foodstuffs — Produits alimentaires | V. 860 | 764 | 927 | 817 | 1 363 | ... | ... | 1 281 | ... | ... | ... |
| Gasoline, oil, etc. — Essence, huile, etc. | V. 116 | 136 | 67 | 336 | 275 | ... | ... | 228 | ... | ... | ... |
| Piece goods, etc. — Tissus, etc. | V. 389 | 282 | 617 | 335 | 512 | ... | ... | 464 | ... | ... | ... |
| Timber and cement — Bois et ciment | V. 86 | 118 | 159 | 127 | 137 | ... | ... | 119 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vehicles and parts — Véhicules et pièces détachées | V. 156 | 224 | 177 | 144 | 498 | ... | ... | 195 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing and footwear — Articles d'habillement et chaussures | V. 184 | 159 | 101 | 97 | 227 | ... | ... | 245 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Citrus fruits — Agrumes | {Q. ² 83.6 {V. 199 | 61.3 157 | 35.8 105 | 96.3 258 | 86.9 229 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fruit juices — Jus de fruit | {Q. ³ 2 853 {V. 787 | 3 325 906 | 3 898 1 017 | 4 241 1 202 | 5 034 1 348 | 2 957 826 | 3 746 1 114 | 5 560 1 674 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tomatoes — Tomates | {Q. ² 64.68 {V. 63 | 32.74 31 | 41.91 85 | 13.82 28 | 0.44 — | 0.26 — | 1.97 2 | 1.13 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. ² 1.07 {V. 136 | 1.08 101 | 2.31 300 | 1.02 155 | 1.16 206 | 1.06 158 | 0.77 84 | 0.75 122 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pearl shell — Coquillages producteurs de perles | {Q. ⁴ 18 {V. 14 | 22 19 | 14 14 | 154 184 | 42 52 | 5 7 | 16 14 | 6 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Articles d'habillement | V. 399 | 395 | 319 | 391 | 517 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Imports from New Zealand valued f.o.b.

² Thousand cases.

³ Thousand litres.

⁴ Metric tons.

¹ Valeur f.a.b. pour les importations provenant de la Nouvelle-Zélande.

² En milliers de caisses.

³ En milliers de litres.

⁴ En tonnes.

VII. PRICES — PRIX

17. Index numbers of retail prices¹ — Indices des prix de détail¹
(1970=100)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 88 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 111 | 123 | 135 | 153 | 176 | 217 |
| Food — Alimentation | 86 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 114 | 127 | 141 | 156 | 182 | 227 |
| Housing — Logement | 91 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 119 | 128 | 142 | 166 | 189 |
| Household operation — Entretien ménager | 91 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 106 | 117 | 125 | 142 | 165 | 202 |
| Apparel — Habillement | 95 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 106 | 119 | 137 | 174 | 198 | 234 |
| Transport — Transports | 86 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 117 | 122 | 136 | 164 | 205 |
| Tobacco and alcohol — Tabacs et alcool | 92 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 118 | 129 | 144 | 170 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 79 | 88 | 94 | 100 | 112 | 116 | 122 | 131 | 141 | 168 |

¹ This index is intended to reflect changes in the cost of living for married wage and salary-earners in the lower income groups living on Rarotonga. It is not intended to apply to expatriates, nor to persons living on islands other than Rarotonga. Original base: 2nd quarter 1967.

¹ Mesurent l'évolution du coût de la vie pour les salariés mariés à faible revenu de Rarotonga. Ne s'appliquent ni aux expatriés, ni aux habitants des autres îles. Base initiale: 2ème trimestre 1967.

VIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

18. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 30 | 33 | 33 | 29 | 33 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 268 | 309 | 303 | 310 | 291 | 276 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 51 | 51 | 50 | 76 | 76 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 43 | 45 | 50 | 69 | 67 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 8 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 42 | 41 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 5 072 | 5 172 | 5 653 | 5 870 | 5 902 | 6 077 | 6 160 | 5 987 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 743 | 623 | 825 | 983 | 1 120 | 1 213 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 639 | 603 | 825 | 956 | 1 070 | 1 138 | 1 043 | 1 079 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 104 | 20 | ... | 27 | 50 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

19. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 0.6 | 0.7 | ... | 0.8 | ... | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | 9 | ... | 12 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | 4.6 | ... | 5.0 | ... | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 2.5 | ... | 2.5 | ... | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

20. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Health personnel — Personnel de santé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | ... | 53 | 109 | ... | ... | ... | 89 | 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | ... | 6 670 | 6 667 | ... | ... | ... | 909 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hospital establishments — Etablissements hospitaliers | 12 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beds — Lits | 190 | 173 | ... | ... | ... | 188 | 188 | 188 | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 100 | 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA — KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIQUE
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 6.28 | 6.42 | 6.56 | 6.70 | 7.06 | 7.26 | 7.46 | 7.67 | 7.89 | 8.11 | 8.34 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (<i>thousand million riels</i>) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (<i>milliards de riels</i>) | 31.3 | 32.9 | 36.4 | 40.9 | | | | | | | |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 71 | 74 | 91 | 78 | 100 | 76 | 62 | 44 | 35 | 51 | 58 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 2 376 | 2 457 | 3 251 | 2 503 | 3 814 | 2 732 | 1 927 | 1 050 | 635 | 1 500 | 1 800 |
| Maize — Maïs | 136 | 150 | 154 | 118 | 137 | 122 | 80 | 73 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 51 | 53 | 49 | 46 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 15 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton yarn (<i>metric tons</i>) — Filés de coton (<i>tonnes</i>) | 1 345 | 1 400 | 1 156 | 1 139 | 1 171 | 1 068 | 1 094 | 414 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 59 | 51 | 58 | 57 | 38 | 44 | 53 | 78 | 50 | 50 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 89 | 95 | 112 | 128 | 133 | 148 | 166 | 150 | 150 | 150 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railways — Chemins de fer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume of traffic — Volume du trafic (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 108 | 142 | 73 | 170 | 109 | 91 | 58 | 54 | ... | ... | ... |
| Freight ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 39 | 66 | 70 | 78 | 83 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| Shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (Ports of Phnom-Penh and Kompong-Som) — Transports maritimes internationaux (Ports de Phnom-Penh et de Kompong-Som) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 495 | 485 | 503 | 427 | 374 | 217 | 48 | 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 572 | 595 | 699 | 820 | 501 | 409 | 497 | 583 | ... | ... | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 6.0 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million riels</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de riels</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 3 888 | 3 365 | 4 043 | 4 262 | 2 893 | 4 191 | 12 158 | | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 2 356 | 2 907 | 3 098 | 2 729 | 2 124 | 825 | 1 204 | | ... | ... | ... |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (Phnom-Penh) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Phnom-Penh) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Working class families (all items) — Classe ouvrière (tous articles) | 80 | 79 | 84 | 89 | 100 | 171 | 215 | 554 | ... | ... | ... |
| Middle class families (all items) — Classe moyenne (tous articles) | 85 | 85 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 169 | 232 | 543 | ... | ... | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>million riels</i>) (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (<i>millions de riels</i>) (fin d'exercice) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 7 670 | 8 374 | 8 295 | 8 596 | 14 117 | 22 419 | 35 736 | 58 881 | 100 309 | | |
| Currency in circulation — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 5 354 | 5 953 | 6 048 | 6 150 | 11 580 | 17 310 | 22 941 | 31 622 | 38 257 | | |
| Demand deposits in commercial banks — Dépôts à vue dans les banques commerciales | 2 316 | 2 421 | 2 247 | 2 446 | 2 537 | 5 109 | 12 795 | 27 259 | 23 693 | | |
| Foreign assets — Avoirs extérieurs | 4 196 | 4 111 | 3 543 | 4 237 | 3 976 | 3 907 | 3 781 | 5 634 | | | |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million riels</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de riels</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 931 | 5 440 | 5 876 | 6 030 | 5 075 | 4 028 | | | | | |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 6 891 | 6 488 | 7 000 | 7 421 | 13 525 | 18 200 | | | | | |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary education — Enseignement primaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 4 062 | 5 716 | 5 857 | 5 699 | 1 490 | 1 450 | 1 534 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 17 595 | 19 139 | 21 313 | 22 607 | 19 710 | 18 444 | 20 374 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 846.2 | 934.3 | 1 024.5 | 989.5 | 337.7 | 484.1 | 479.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Midyear population—Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 6.28 | 6.42 | 6.56 | 6.70 | 7.06 | 7.26 ¹ | 7.46 ¹ | 7.67 ¹ | 7.89 ¹ | 8.11 ¹ | 8.34 |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1959 and 1962 censuses — Recensements de 1959 et de 1962)

| April 1959 Census — Recensement en avril 1959 | | | | | 17 April 1962 Census — Recensement du 17 avril 1962 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population ² | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 4 845 000 | 2 420 000 | 2 425 000 | 172 511 | 28 | 5 728 771 | 2 862 939 | 2 865 832 | 181 035 | 32 |

¹ Estimate, based on results of a demographic sample survey covering 345 villages, and supplementary administrative reports.² Excluding foreign diplomatic personnel and their dependants.¹ D'après les résultats d'une enquête démographique par sondage dans 345 villages et les données des rapports administratifs complémentaires.² Non compris le personnel diplomatique étranger et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

3. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(thousand million riels — milliards de riels)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 21.4 | 22.0 | 25.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 2.5 | -0.4 | -0.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 31.3 | 32.9 | 36.4 | 40.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

4. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(thousand million riels — milliards de riels)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 13.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying ¹ — Industries extractives ¹ | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity, gas and water ² — Electricité, gaz et eau ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 13.5 ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 32.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur brut | 32.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Salt mining only.² Including also production of firewood.³ Including a statistical discrepancy.¹ Extraction du sel seulement.² Y compris également la production de bois de chauffage.³ Y compris erreurs et omissions.

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

5. Land use — Utilisation des terres (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres labourables ou de culture permanente | 2 983 | 2 984 | 3 050 | 3 133 | 3 046 | 3 046 | 3 046 | 3 046 | 3 046 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 13 372 | 13 372 | 13 372 | 13 372 | 13 372 | 13 372 | 13 372 | 13 372 | 13 372 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 1 269 | 1 168 | 1 102 | 1 019 | 1 106 | 1 106 | 1 106 | 1 106 | 1 106 | ... | ... |

6. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 100 | 100 | 100 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | ... | ... |

7. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole (1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index ¹ — Indice FAO ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 71 | 74 | 91 | 78 | 100 | 76 | 62 | 44 | 35 | 51 | 58 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 67 | 70 | 87 | 73 | 100 | 77 | 61 | 42 | 33 | 51 | 58 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 63 | 65 | 86 | 66 | 100 | 72 | 51 | 28 | 17 | 39 | 47 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 76 | 77 | 93 | 76 | 100 | 76 | 58 | 39 | 30 | 44 | 49 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 70 | 71 | 91 | 68 | 100 | 70 | 48 | 26 | 16 | 34 | 40 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

8. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz | 2 182 | 2 020 | 2 324 | 1 944 | 2 399 | 1 880 | 1 399 | 811 | 555 | 1 050 | 1 400 |
| Maize — Maïs | 89 | 117 | 113 | 102 | 86 | 94 | 56 | 63 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 23 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 8 | 9 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 15 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 48 | 54 | 62 | 53 | 31 | 36 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

9. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 2 376 | 2 457 | 3 251 | 2 503 | 3 814 | 2 732 | 1 927 | 1 050 | 635 | 1 500 | 1 800 |
| Maize — Maïs | 136 | 150 | 154 | 118 | 137 | 122 | 80 | 73 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 19 | 23 | 40 | 27 | 30 | 15 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 13 | 13 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 |
| Groundnuts (in shell) — Arachides (en coques) | 21 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 17 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 7 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 10 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 25 | 29 | 32 | 34 | 20 | 28 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 20 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 51 | 53 | 49 | 46 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 15 |

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)10. Livestock¹ — Elevage¹
(*thousand heads — milliers de têtes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 1 850 | 2 084 | 2 268 | 2 399 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 940 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 991 | 1 057 | 1 078 | 1 152 | 1 200 | 1 150 | 1 100 | 1 050 | 950 | 850 | 900 |
| Goats — Caprins | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 750 | 784 | 856 | 898 | 910 | 900 | 880 | 860 | 840 | 820 | 868 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 3 112 | 3 080 | 3 568 | 3 838 | 3 900 | 3 950 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 3 900 | 4 122 | 4 345 |
| Ducks — Canards | 996 | 1 637 | 1 784 | 1 919 | 1 950 | 1 970 | 2 000 | 1 950 | 1 920 | 1 920 | 1 920 |

¹ Enumeration date: December.¹ En décembre.11. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(*number — nombre*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 1 000 | 1 048 | 1 158 | 1 233 | 1 233 | 1 300 | 1 350 | 1 400 | 1 450 | ... | ... |
| Garden tractors — Motoculteurs | 200 | 336 | 751 | 751 | 751 | 760 | 760 | 770 | 770 | ... | ... |
| Combined harvester-threshers — Moissonneuses-batteuses | — | 2 | 3 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | ... | ... |

12. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs
(*metric quintals — quintaux métriques*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Insecticides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.D.T. and related compounds — D.D.T. et composés de la même famille | 924 | 1 519 | 2 017 | 1 944 | 668 | 1 000 | 1 577 | 1 600 | ... | ... | ... |
| Benzene hexachloride and lindane — Hexachlorocyclohexane et lindane | — | — | 391 | 17 | 17 | 50 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dieldrin — Dieldrine | 5 | — | 6 | 1 | 8 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Toxaphene — Toxaphène | ... | 334 | 362 | 1 038 | 255 | 500 | 954 | 950 | ... | ... | ... |
| Organo phosphorus compounds — Composés organiques phosphorés | 73 ¹ | 14 ² | 12 | 12 ² | 25 ² | 35 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Botanical insecticides — Insecticides botaniques | ... | 14 ^{3,4} | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endrin and other insecticides — Endrine et autres insecticides | 179 | 142 | 111 | 175 | 133 | 120 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fungicides — Fongicides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper and compounds — Cuivre et composés cupriques | 8 ^{3,5} | ... | ... | 54 ⁵ | 56 ⁵ | 60 ⁵ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dithiocarbamates | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| Captan and other fungicides — Captane et autres fongicides | 122 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rodenticides — Produits contre les rongeurs | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Parathion, malathion and others.² Parathion and malathion.³ Active ingredients unspecified.⁴ Rotenone only.⁵ Copper sulphate only.¹ Parathion, malathion et autres.² Parathion et malathion.³ Composants actifs non spécifiés.⁴ Roténone seulement.⁵ Sulfate de cuivre seulement.13. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(*thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 3 940 | 4 080 | 4 140 | 4 435 | 4 070 | 4 130 | 4 270 | 4 270 | 4 270 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 730 | 780 | 740 | 945 | 520 | 470 | 490 | 490 | 490 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 410 | 450 | 400 | 595 | 160 | 100 | 110 | 110 | 110 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 320 | 330 | 340 | 350 | 360 | 370 | 380 | 380 | 380 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 3 210 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 3 490 | 3 550 | 3 660 | 3 780 | 3 780 | 3 780 | ... | ... |

14. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(*thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes*)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 52.2 | 77.2 | 87.2 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 84.7 | ... |
| Fresh water fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 32.0 | 55.2 | 66.2 | 73.9 | 73.9 | 73.9 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 20.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | ... |

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

15. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 23 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 27 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 30 | 31 | ... |
| Fish (salted, dried or smoked) (metric tons) — Poisson (salé, séché ou fumé) (tonnes) | ... | 10 954 | 11 170 | 7 912 | 5 958 | 6 857 | 11 778 | 10 489 | ... | ... | ... |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages (thousand hectolitres) — Boissons alcoolisées distillées (milliers d'hectolitres) | 90 | 99 | 144 | 143 | 96 | 45 | 55 | 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | — | — | — | 57 | 55 | 26 | 23 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| Soft drinks (thousand hectolitres) — Boissons rafraichissantes (milliers d'hectolitres) | 72 | 41 | 176 | 248 | 98 | 25 | 25 | 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 2 825 | 3 511 | 2 886 | 3 807 | 3 874 | 3 413 | 2 510 | 2 622 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton yarn (metric tons) — Filés de coton (tonnes) | 1 345 | 1 400 | 1 156 | 1 139 | 1 171 | 1 068 | 1 094 | 414 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-coniferous — Non résineux | 150 | 174 | 140 | 223 | 32 | 38 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | ... |
| Plywood (thousand cubic metres) — Contreplaqués (milliers de mètres cubes) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Soap (metric tons) — Savon (tonnes) | 2 594 | 906 | 2 753 | 1 788 | 756 | 469 | 400 | 400 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tires (bicycles) ² (thousands) — Pneumatiques: enveloppes (bicyclettes) ² (milliers) | 334 | 329 | 760 | 539 | 186 | 208 | 200 | 200 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cement (thousand metric tons) — Ciment (milliers de tonnes) | 59 | 51 | 58 | 57 | 38 | 44 | 53 | 78 | 50 | 50 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.
² Including inner tubes.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.
² Y compris chambres à air.

16. Construction — Bâtiment

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New buildings: permits issued (Phnom-Penh) — Constructions neuves autorisées (Phnom-Penh) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brick — En brique | 942 | 1 023 | 842 | 952 | 278 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wooden — En bois | 591 | 547 | 362 | 204 | 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

17. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial (quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | — | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | — | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 357 | 357 | 352 | 666 | 575 | 220 | 213 | 249 | 131 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | — | — | — | 58 | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 18 | 20 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 23 | ... | ... | ... |

18. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P ¹ | Total (Th) | 39 | 57 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 45 | 41 | 51 | 51 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P ² | Total (Th) | 89 | 95 | 112 | 128 | 133 | 148 | 166 | 150 | 150 | 150 | ... |

¹ Industrial capacity nil or negligible.
² Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.

¹ Puissance des établissements industriels nulle ou négligeable.
² Production des établissements industriels nulle ou négligeable.

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

19. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of railways (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 460 | 504 | 504 | 552 | 251 | 272 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (<i>number</i>) — Matériel roulant (<i>nombre</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 34 | 40 | 40 | 47 | 28 | 27 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 59 | 65 | 65 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 416 | 486 | 486 | 621 | 742 | 740 | 658 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 108 | 142 | 73 | 170 | 109 | 91 | 56 | 54 | ... | ... | ... |
| Freight ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 39 | 66 | 70 | 78 | 83 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |

20. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 5 121 | 5 121 | 15 029 | 15 029 | 15 029 | 15 029 | 15 029 | 15 029 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 2 179 | 2 179 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 600 | ... | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 1 368 | 1 368 | 1 603 | 1 603 | 1 603 | 1 603 | 1 603 | 1 603 | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 593 | 583 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 990 | 990 | 10 380 | 10 380 | 10 380 | 10 380 | 10 380 | 10 380 | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 19.3 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 27.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles ² — Véhicules utilitaires ² | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.0 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including vehicles no longer in circulation.² Excluding tractors and semi-trailer combinations.¹ Y compris véhicules retirés de la circulation.² Non compris les ensembles tracteur-remorque et semi-remorque.

21. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (<i>gross registered tons</i>) (as of 30 June) — Flotte marchande (<i>tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) (au 30 juin) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 4 230 | 4 230 | 4 230 | 4 230 | 1 880 | 2 090 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ¹ (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux ¹ (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 495 | 485 | 503 | 427 | 374 | 217 | 48 | 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 572 | 595 | 699 | 820 | 501 | 409 | 497 | 583 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Ports of Phnom-Penh and Kompong-Som.¹ Ports de Phnom-Penh et de Kompong-Som.22. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | 3 | 4 | 4 | ... | 4 | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | 4 799 | 5 411 | 4 058 | ... | 5 880 | 4 738 | 6 046 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 4 740 | 5 335 | 3 998 | ... | 5 778 | 4 667 | 5 981 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 59 | 76 | 60 | ... | 102 | 71 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | 222 | 271 | 305 | ... | 251 | 251 | 256 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 1 406 | 1 645 | 1 417 | 1 764 | 1 056 | 1 030 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 800 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 45.7 | 49.7 | 50.9 | 72.7 | 30.8 | 32.5 | 47.0 | 51.0 | 48.0 | 42.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 1 035 | 1 470 | 1 085 | 637 | 460 | 658 | 700 | 500 | 500 | 400 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 86 | 67 | 67 | 99 | 52 | 361 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Services réguliers internationaux (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 1 100 | 1 296 | 1 134 | 1 444 | 946 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 39.5 | 42.2 | 41.0 | 59.5 | 27.0 | 11.6 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 1 035 | 1 470 | 1 085 | 636 | 458 | 260 | 400 | 500 | 500 | 400 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 86 | 67 | 67 | 99 | 52 | 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Royal Air Cambodge. Beginning November 1970: Air Cambodge.¹ Royal Air Cambodge. A partir de novembre 1970: Air Cambodge.

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

23. International tourist travel — Tourisme international (thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24.8 | 28.1 | 35.5 | 46.7 | 21.2 | 9.5 | 12.5 | 16.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| United States — États-Unis | 4.8 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 15.1 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| France | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| China — Chine | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Lao People's Dem. Rep. — Rép. dém. populaire lao | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Singapore — Singapour | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rep. of Korea — Rép. de Corée | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| India — Inde | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Canada | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 6.1 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 7.8 | 10.1 | ... | ... | ... |

24. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 1 693 | 1 306 | 1 987 | 2 359 | 1 368 | 1 096 | 1 366 | 1 402 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 454 | 3 324 | 13 210 | 34 014 | 22 938 | 13 943 | 7 614 | 7 860 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 1 171 | 3 474 | 2 629 | 1 475 | 1 060 | 2 319 | 1 005 | 1 058 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 41.54 | 38.58 | 42.71 | 47.97 | 36.18 | ... | 30.00 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign — Etranger | 77.54 | 88.11 | 103.14 | 85.24 | 85.32 | ... | 118.00 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 5 333 | 5 900 | 7 315 | 8 024 | 8 139 | 8 000 | 9 196 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

25. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day—Grammes par jour | | Calories per day—Calories par jour | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | | 2 230 | |
| Cereals — Céréales | 471 | | 1 644 | |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 16 | | 16 | |
| Sugar and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 43 | | 183 | |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 12 | | 48 | |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 175 | | 39 | |
| Fruits | 186 | | 91 | |
| Meat — Viande | 20 | | 60 | |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 3 | | 5 | |
| Fish — Poisson | 59 | | 94 | |
| Milk — Lait | 9 | | 8 | |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 5 | | 42 | |

26. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 6.0 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ¹ — Engrais phosphatés ¹ | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ¹ — Engrais azotés ¹ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Energie ² | 339 | 338 | 344 | 525 | 378 | 175 | 182 | 226 | 131 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 30 June of year stated.
² Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ L'année se termine le 30 juin.
² Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

27. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Value in million riels — En millions de riels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 3 888 | 3 365 | 4 043 | 4 262 | 2 893 | 4 191 | 12 158 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 2 356 | 2 907 | 3 098 | 2 729 | 2 124 | 825 | 1 204 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -1 532 | -458 | -945 | -1 533 | -769 | -3 366 | -10 954 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 111 | 96 | 116 | 103 | 54 | 78 | 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 67 | 83 | 89 | 65 | 39 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | +44 | -13 | -27 | -38 | -15 | -63 | -83 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

28. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ | 1971 ¹ | 1972 ¹ | 1973 ¹ | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | { Imp. 107.5 Exp. 67.6 | { 95.7 82.9 | { 113.4 88.4 | { 93.0 45.2 | { 52.1 38.2 | { 98.3 9.0 | { 151.4 5.7 | { 233.6 9.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | { Imp. 49.0 Exp. 30.7 | { 41.0 46.0 | { 55.4 48.4 | { 41.0 20.9 | { 23.1 21.6 | { 39.0 6.4 | { 56.5 5.2 | { 61.8 6.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | { Imp. 34.0 Exp. 25.8 | { 27.7 43.5 | { 32.5 45.1 | { 15.1 14.3 | { 8.9 19.4 | { 25.9 4.4 | { 44.0 3.2 | { 50.5 4.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | { Imp. 44.7 Exp. 17.6 | { 45.9 14.4 | { 51.3 17.7 | { 41.7 15.7 | { 21.0 7.0 | { 19.2 1.0 | { 14.9 0.4 | { 10.8 2.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | { Imp. 4.5 Exp. 1.5 | { 5.0 2.1 | { 4.0 2.1 | { 4.1 1.5 | { 2.2 0.9 | { 4.0 — | { 1.5 0.1 | { 0.5 — | ... | ... | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | { Imp. 7.4 Exp. 5.5 | { 4.5 5.2 | { 4.3 6.2 | { — — | { 1.0 4.7 | { — — | { — — | { — — | ... | ... | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | { Imp. 2.8 Exp. 1.4 | { 4.1 1.8 | { 3.5 2.2 | { 9.4 3.2 | { 3.5 0.2 | { 39.5 0.2 | { 80.0 0.1 | { 160.7 — | ... | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | { Imp. 2.8 Exp. 1.4 | { 3.9 1.8 | { 3.4 2.2 | { 4.0 2.4 | { 2.9 0.2 | { 39.5 0.2 | { 80.0 0.1 | { 160.6 — | ... | ... | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | { Imp. 0.2 Exp. 11.0 | { — 13.5 | { 0.6 — | { 0.4 5.3 | { 0.6 4.3 | { — 1.2 | { — — | { — — | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data derived from partner countries.¹ Les données sont déduites des pays associés.29. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million riels — millions de riels)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 177 | 216 | 226 | 373 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 1 219 | 944 | 1 012 | 919 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 411 | 344 | 631 | 685 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 387 | 425 | 407 | 308 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 1 694 | 1 436 | 1 679 | 1 977 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

30. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million riels — millions de riels)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 177 | 216 | 226 | 371 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 51 | 40 | 38 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 58 | 62 | 125 | 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 332 | 333 | 313 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 16 | 13 | 30 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 532 | 479 | 661 | 721 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1 403 | 1 012 | 1 280 | 1 249 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 1 135 | 1 014 | 1 131 | 1 345 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 813 | 680 | 628 | 793 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 182 | 194 | 238 | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 1 | 1 | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 1 254 | 1 804 | 2 070 | 1 186 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 2 | 17 | 12 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 088 | 1 069 | 980 | 1 456 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 1 | — | — | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 1 | 10 | 20 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | — | — | 1 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 4 | — | 3 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

31. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million riels — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de riels)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy products — Produits laitiers | {Q. 4.9 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 74.3 | 123.2 | ... | 130.3 | 60.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | {Q. 101.4 | 140.9 | 123.9 | 94.5 | 32.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 81.9 | 104.1 | 88.7 | 73.4 | 39.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole . . | {Q. 222.2 | 235.1 | 202.7 | 60.7 | 27.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 309.0 | 321.4 | 285.8 | 161.5 | 204.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | {Q. 18.9 | 16.6 | 45.4 | 48.2 | 39.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 216.3 | 198.3 | 355.4 | 372.5 | 296.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmaceutical products — Produits pharmaceutiques . | {Q. 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 300.7 | 246.4 | 286.2 | 326.2 | 213.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton piece goods — Cotonnades | {Q. 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 270.8 | 139.5 | 97.7 | 46.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber tyres — Enveloppes en caoutchouc | {Q. 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 80.5 | 47.7 | 74.5 | 48.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery and apparatus — Machines et appareils . . | {Q. 7.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 505.7 | 388.8 | 401.1 | 534.7 | 326.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical equipment — Matériel électrique | {Q. 6.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 1.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 253.3 | 245.5 | 209.5 | 213.6 | 173.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motorcars and parts — Automobiles et pièces détachées | {Q. 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 254.4 | 199.2 | 241.2 | 344.9 | 234.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 190.2 | 219.1 | 229.7 | 90.5 | 177.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 846.6 | 1 293.8 | 1 305.0 | 478.5 | 890.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | {Q. 133.3 | 64.8 | 87.6 | 55.3 | 33.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 285.1 | 147.0 | 155.9 | 154.3 | 107.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pepper — Poivre | {Q. 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 58.6 | 53.5 | 49.3 | 5.1 | 38.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | {Q. 51.1 | 49.7 | 46.5 | 49.3 | 14.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 873.5 | 715.7 | 657.0 | 1 101.1 | 349.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry products ¹ — Produits forestiers ¹ | {Q. 81.2 | 98.4 | 116.6 | 142.4 | 59.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 58.0 | 70.5 | 83.9 | 125.2 | 68.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kapok, ginned — Kapok égrené | {Q. 11.8 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 98.7 | 45.1 | 63.4 | 60.7 | 62.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including timber, charcoal, oil and resin of wood.

¹ Y compris le bois d'oeuvre, le charbon de bois, l'huile et la résine de bois.

IX. PRICES — PRIX

32. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Annual export prices of: — Prix annuels à l'exportation du: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice and products (riels per hundred kilograms) — Riz et dérivés (riels par quintal) | 445 | 591 | 568 | 529 | 503 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Maize (riels per hundred kilograms)—Maïs (riels par quintal) | 214 | 227 | 178 | 279 | 321 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber (riels per kilogram) — Caoutchouc (riels par kilogramme) | 17.32 | 14.40 | 14.12 | 22.32 | 24.13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pepper (riels per kilogram) — Poivre (riels par kilogramme) | 39.6 | 31.0 | 29.8 | 51.2 | 48.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

33. Index numbers of consumer prices (Phnom-Penh) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Phnom-Penh) (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Working class families — Classe ouvrière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 80 | 79 | 84 | 89 | 100 | 171 | 215 | 554 | ... | ... | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 72 | 70 | 75 | 83 | 100 | 194 | 250 | 715 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rent and utilities — Loyer et services collectifs | 91 | 96 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 111 | 172 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 97 | 91 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 218 | 254 | 507 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 97 | 98 | 99 | 96 | 100 | 174 | 221 | 443 | ... | ... | ... |
| Middle class families — Classe moyenne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 85 | 85 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 169 | 232 | 543 | ... | ... | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 70 | 74 | 82 | 90 | 100 | 204 | 280 | 724 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rent and utilities — Loyer et services collectifs | 95 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 105 | 119 | 199 | ... | ... | ... |
| Domestic help — Services domestiques | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 132 | 200 | 200 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 114 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 156 | 243 | 588 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 104 | 95 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 145 | 227 | 487 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Original base: 1949.

¹ Base initiale: 1949.

X. FINANCE — FINANCES

34. Currency and banking (*end of period*) — Monnaie et banque (*fin d'exercice*)
(*million riels — millions de riels*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 7 670 | 8 374 | 8 295 | 8 596 | 14 117 | 22 419 | 35 736 | 58 881 | 100 309 | ... | ... |
| Currency in circulation — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 5 354 | 5 953 | 6 048 | 6 150 | 11 580 | 17 310 | 22 941 | 31 622 | 38 257 | ... | ... |
| Demand deposits in commercial banks — Dépôts à vue dans les banques commerciales | 2 316 | 2 421 | 2 247 | 2 446 | 2 537 | 5 109 | 12 795 | 27 259 | 23 693 | ... | ... |
| Private time deposits — Dépôts à terme du secteur privé | 597 | 612 | 536 | 414 | 915 | 1 514 | 2 934 | 4 541 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bank clearings ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 935 | 1 047 | 1 097 | 1 157 | 911 | 1 378 | 2 450 | 6 952 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign assets — Avoirs extérieurs | 4 196 | 4 111 | 3 543 | 4 237 | 3 976 | 3 907 | 3 781 | 5 634 | ... | ... | ... |
| Banque Nationale du Cambodge | 3 783 | 3 444 | 2 986 | 3 637 | 3 345 | 1 891 | 1 534 | 1 883 | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 414 | 666 | 557 | 600 | 630 | 2 016 | 2 247 | 3 752 | ... | ... | ... |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | 1 513 | 2 060 | 2 141 | 2 339 | 2 716 | 3 979 | 8 295 | 10 948 | ... | ... | ... |
| Claims on government by Banque Nationale du Cambodge — Créances sur l'Etat de la Banque Nationale du Cambodge | 1 014 | 1 014 | 1 014 | 1 014 | 1 014 | 1 014 | 1 014 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange rate: riels per US dollar — Taux de change: riels par dollar EU | 35 | 35 | 35 | 56 | 56 | 120 | 187 | 302 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Monthly averages.¹ Moyennes mensuelles.35. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(*million US dollars — millions de dollars EU*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Goods and services — Biens et services | -51.63 | -4.00 | -14.5 | -34.5 | -30.0 | -85.8 | -114.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Trade balance f.o.b. — Balance commerciale f.a.b. | -46.44 | -1.81 | -8.7 | -33.2 | -27.4 | -74.7 | -101.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transportation ² — Transports ² | -3.64 | -3.60 | -3.2 | -1.2 | -0.1 | -5.2 | -4.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Travel — Voyages | 0.47 | 1.02 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 1.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment income — Revenu des investissements | 2.80 | -0.14 | -0.1 | -0.6 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 1.19 | 2.31 | -0.2 | 0.8 | -1.3 | -6.5 | -9.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other — Divers | -6.01 | -1.78 | -4.2 | -4.2 | -2.6 | -0.6 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transfers: — Transferts: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private — Secteur privé | 5.91 | 3.62 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Government — Gouvernement | 15.50 | 4.16 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 22.2 | 57.5 | 95.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital: — Capitaux: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private — Secteur privé | 0.06 | 0.72 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central and local government — Gouvernement central et collectivités locales | 16.46 | -1.78 | -2.7 | 1.0 | -8.0 | -4.2 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 3.40 | -6.80 | 2.5 | 4.6 | -0.5 | -3.8 | 8.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | — | — | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Monetary authorities — Autorités monétaires | 7.32 | 5.02 | 4.3 | 17.1 | 3.4 | 27.4 | 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| National bank liabilities — Banque nationale: engagements | 7.55 | -1.81 | -5.9 | 9.0 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| National bank assets — Banque nationale: avoirs | 2.03 | -0.52 | -1.1 | 0.3 | -0.4 | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | -1.12 | — | 11.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 6.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | — | -1.6 | -0.1 | -2.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reserve position in the fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | — | -4.7 | -1.5 | 6.2 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -2.20 | 8.41 | 11.3 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 17.9 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other claims — Autres créances | -0.06 | -0.06 | — | 0.9 | 0.5 | -0.6 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions nettes | 2.98 | -0.94 | -5.2 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.7 | -2.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.² Including freight and insurance on merchandise.² Y compris fret et assurances sur les marchandises.36. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(*million riels — millions de riels*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 931 | 5 440 | 5 876 | 6 030 | 5 075 | 4 028 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 6 891 | 6 488 | 7 000 | 7 421 | 13 525 | 18 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -1 960 | -1 048 | -1 124 | -1 391 | -8 450 | -14 172 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 3 895 | 4 355 | 4 537 | 4 930 | 4 280 | 3 437 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 1 775 | 2 080 | 1 574 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 2 056 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 120 | 155 | — | 180 | 180 | 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Customs duties and excise — Droits de douane et impôts indirects | 2 000 | 2 120 | 2 963 | 2 350 | 1 800 | 1 315 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 1 484 | 1 608 | 1 671 | 1 824 | 6 297 | 11 549 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Economic services ² — Services économiques ² | 296 | 260 | 258 | 279 | 335 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social services ² — Services sociaux ² | 1 713 | 1 835 | 1 907 | 2 058 | 2 453 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 1 731 | 2 969 | 1 883 | 2 080 | 2 829 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 706 | 1 006 | 1 281 | 1 180 | 1 595 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Loans and advances (<i>net</i>) — Prêts et avances (<i>nets</i>) | 961 | — | — | — | 16 | 562 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Budget estimates.¹ Prévisions budgétaires.² Including capital expenditure.² Y compris les dépenses d'équipement.

DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

37. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary education — Enseignement primaire | 4 062 | 5 716 | 5 857 | 5 699 | 1 490 | 1 450 | 1 534 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Secondary education — Enseignement secondaire | 150 | 162 | 179 | 172 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocation/technical — Professionnel/technique | 72 | 99 | 100 | 107 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Higher education — Enseignement supérieur | 42 | 49 | 48 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff ¹ — Personnel enseignant ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary education — Enseignement primaire | 17 595 | 19 139 | 21 313 | 22 607 | 19 710 | 18 444 | 20 374 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Secondary education — Enseignement secondaire | 3 784 | 4 464 | 4 481 | 5 035 | 3 513 | 2 754 | 2 544 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocation/technical — Professionnel/technique | 539 | 333 | 517 | 581 | 196 | ... | 309 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Higher education — Enseignement supérieur | 1 217 | 1 529 | 1 935 | 2 000 | 1 603 | 1 263 | 1 164 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary education — Enseignement primaire | 846.2 | 934.3 | 1 024.5 | 989.5 | 337.7 | 484.1 | 479.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Secondary education — Enseignement secondaire | 89.0 | 99.6 | 117.8 | 120.0 | 81.6 | 95.3 | 99.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocation/technical — Professionnel/technique | 8.16 | 5.79 | 7.11 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Higher education — Enseignement supérieur | 7.4 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Public education only.

¹ Enseignement public seulement.

38. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1966 | | 1971 | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 34 | 1 | 77 |
| University — Universitaires | 13 | 57 | ... | 57 |
| School — Scolaires | 131 | ... | 80 | 84 |

39. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 373 | 358 ¹ | 185 | ... | ... | ... | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 26 | 4 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 204 | 276 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 114 | 62 | 59 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 29 | 16 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 18 | 16 | 26 | ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (<i>thousands</i>) — Tirage (<i>milliers</i>) | 69 | ... | 145 | ... | 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 52 | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre total de sièges (<i>milliers</i>) | ... | 28.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (<i>milliers</i>) | 990 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | 1 025 | 1 050 | 1 100 | 1 110 | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of television receivers in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de télévision en service (<i>milliers</i>) | ... | 25 | 35 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 26 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ First editions only.

¹ Premières éditions seulement.

40. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of hospitals and health centres — Nombre d'hôpitaux et de dispensaires | 44 | 54 | 60 | 63 | 60 | 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Physicians — Médecins | 337 | 360 | 440 | 462 | 427 | 438 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 28 | 35 | 40 | 47 | 51 | 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 53 | 64 | 77 | 81 | 75 | 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives and rural midwives — Sages-femmes et accoucheuses | 868 | 923 | 1 153 | 1 248 | 1 383 | 1 426 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 2 214 | 2 330 | 2 613 | 2 685 | 2 322 | 3 936 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Health technicians — Techniciens de la santé publique | ... | 409 | 442 | 476 | 470 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

41. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives | 590 | 693 | 727 | 730 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre d'adhérents (<i>milliers</i>) | 375 | 409 | 417 | 434 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

FIJI — FIDJI

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 478 | 484 | 495 | 510 | 520 | 531 | 541 | 551 | 560 | 569 | 580 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | ... | ... | ... | 90.0 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 113.2 | 119.2 | 129.9 | 137.4 | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (million Fiji dollars) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (millions de dollars fidjiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | ... | ... | 145.8 | 159.3 | 191.8 | 211.9 | 261.3 | 338.3 | 450.0 | 536.0 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 22 |
| Sugar cane (<i>crop year</i>) — Canne à sucre (<i>campagne agricole</i>) | 2 228 | 2 197 | 2 871 | 2 377 | 2 886 | 2 545 | 2 238 | 2 495 | 2 151 | 2 160 | 2 327 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 222 | 218 | 245 | 282 | 249 | 250 | 260 | 250 | 253 | 220 | 228 |
| Copra — Coprah | 25 | 25 | 28 | 34 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 23 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 308 | 296 | 400 | 304 | 361 | 373 | 320 | 301 | 273 | 272 | ... |
| Beer (<i>thousand hectolitres</i>) — Bière (<i>milliers d'hectolitres</i>) | 35 | 38 | 48 | 57 | 72 | 85 | 102 | 120 | 150 | 157 | ... |
| Cigarettes (<i>millions</i>) | 322 | 311 | 344 | 369 | 389 | 405 | 360 | 406 | 442 | 473 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 113 | 120 | 132 | 139 | 158 | 179 | 191 | 217 | 223 | 241 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 20.6 | 21.0 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 27.9 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 7.2 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 13.0 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 19.8 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 9.2 | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 444 | 519 | 544 | 592 | 597 | 618 | 479 | 457 | 480 | 466 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 399 | 446 | 483 | 522 | 631 | 685 | 719 | 764 | 662 | 640 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million Fiji dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars fidjiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 50.54 | 56.29 | 68.40 | 77.89 | 90.50 | 111.55 | 131.55 | 174.64 | 219.33 | 221.75 | 236.94 |
| Exports — Exportations | 38.91 | 42.66 | 49.12 | 53.23 | 62.31 | 61.72 | 65.59 | 74.43 | 123.74 | 141.76 | 124.74 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 71.3 | 77.9 | 84.6 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 121.4 | 120.6 | 135.0 | 136.2 | 125.5 | ... |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 75.6 | 92.4 | 101.0 | 94.5 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 84.0 | 84.4 | 78.3 | 90.8 | ... |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 85.6 | 88.2 | 90.6 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 111.2 | 134.4 | 190.0 | 201.6 | ... |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 89.8 | 78.2 | 83.0 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 117.6 | 136.2 | 265.3 | 268.9 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 104.9 | 88.7 | 91.6 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 105.8 | 101.3 | 139.6 | 133.4 | ... |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | 93 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 116 | 129 | 148 | 167 | 186 |
| Food — Alimentation | ... | ... | 92 | 96 | 100 | 109 | 122 | 146 | 169 | 190 | 196 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>million Fiji dollars</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>millions de dollars fidjiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | ... | ... | ... | 31.6 | 38.7 | 42.9 | 48.5 | 56.9 | 70.1 | 86.9 | 88.4 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Fiji dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars fidjiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 25.0 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 37.6 | 42.1 | 53.0 | 59.1 | 72.5 | 80.9 | 102.1 | 120.0 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 25.2 | 29.1 | 30.7 | 34.4 | 39.9 | 46.8 | 56.7 | 70.4 | 79.0 | 102.1 | 127.0 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 586 | 594 | 600 | 608 | 616 | 627 | 635 | 638 | 636 | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 2 911 | 3 027 | 3 161 | 3 446 | 3 773 | 3 911 | ... | ... | 4 229 | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 99.14 | 104.97 | 110.91 | 116.15 | 121.37 | 126.33 | 130.44 | ... | 135.09 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 478 | 484 | 495 | 510 | 520 | 531 | 541 | 551 | 560 | 569 | 580 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité | 34.9 | 34.5 | 30.8 | 29.7 | 29.9 | 30.3 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 29.8 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 27.9 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 21.7 | 18.5 | 21.4 | 26.1 | 21.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divortialité | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 0.50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate ¹ — Taux brut de reproduction ¹ | 2.260 | 2.462 | 2.144 | 1.745 | 1.845 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Fijian population.¹ Population fidjienne.2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(12 September 1966 census — Recensement du 12 septembre 1966)

| Both sexes—Les deux sexes | Population | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 476 727 | 242 747 | 233 980 | 18 272 | 26 |

3. Population by age and sex (31 December 1974) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (31 décembre 1974)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 563 801 | 16 349 | 59 805 | 73 860 | 73 099 | 65 502 | 55 549 | 46 286 | 38 267 | 31 146 |
| Male — Masculin | 285 137 | 8 508 | 30 854 | 37 591 | 37 048 | 33 008 | 27 731 | 22 892 | 18 961 | 15 585 |
| Female — Féminin | 278 664 | 7 841 | 28 951 | 36 269 | 36 051 | 32 494 | 27 818 | 23 394 | 19 306 | 15 561 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over— Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 25 364 | 20 635 | 16 825 | 13 303 | 9 844 | 6 915 | 4 376 | 3 960 | — | 2 716 |
| Male — Masculin | 12 827 | 10 507 | 8 594 | 6 843 | 5 034 | 3 500 | 2 157 | 2 018 | — | 1 479 |
| Female — Féminin | 12 537 | 10 128 | 8 231 | 6 460 | 4 810 | 3 415 | 2 219 | 1 942 | — | 1 237 |

4. Live-birth rates specific for age of mother — Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| All ages — Tous âges | 120.5 | 116.6 | 103.0 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 124.6 | 113.5 | 114.6 | 119.8 | ... | ... |
| 10 — 19 | 29.8 | 34.4 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 23.6 | 54.0 | 45.3 | 46.8 | 48.3 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 274.9 | 252.2 | 246.3 | 237.2 | 235.6 | 235.5 | 217.4 | 210.7 | 230.2 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 263.3 | 226.8 | 222.3 | 217.9 | 211.8 | 213.8 | 196.8 | 203.7 | 206.2 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 163.8 | 166.5 | 149.5 | 124.2 | 128.7 | 128.1 | 118.3 | 125.5 | 121.2 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 123.4 | 135.6 | 102.6 | 95.1 | 90.0 | 84.4 | 73.2 | 74.0 | 75.6 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 49.1 | 60.9 | 44.5 | 33.1 | 32.4 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 25.5 | 32.8 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 18.5 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | 1966 ² | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 ² | 1972 ² | 1973 ² | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 6.0 ³ | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 6.9 ³ | 5.7 ³ | 6.0 ³ | 6.0 ³ | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 27.7 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 20.9 | 24.5 | 21.4 | 7.6 | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.7 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.8 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.1 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 11.3 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 15.9 | 17.2 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 17.1 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 20.2 | 17.1 | 19.7 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 22.5 | 18.2 | 20.8 | 19.6 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 28.5 | 26.0 | 31.9 | 29.6 | 31.4 | 32.9 | 27.6 | 29.2 | 29.6 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 34.9 | 36.5 | 47.2 | 33.3 | 42.2 | 49.8 | 33.0 | 41.9 | 30.9 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 48.8 | 40.9 | 78.4 | 78.2 | 83.1 | 93.6 | 61.1 | 78.2 | 51.0 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 79.1 | 63.8 | 79.8 | 83.3 | 73.4 | 107.9 | 143.9 | 121.6 | 71.2 | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | | | | | | | | | | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | | | | | | | | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 4.4 ³ | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 ³ | 4.1 ³ | 4.0 ³ | 3.8 ³ | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 21.7 | 19.4 | 23.2 | 29.3 | 23.1 | 6.0 | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 ⁴ | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 ⁴ | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 ⁴ | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 5.3 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 8.6 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 21.1 | 17.4 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 20.4 | 14.8 | 22.1 | 16.4 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 28.5 | 18.4 | 20.6 | 25.7 | 19.4 | 25.3 | 14.9 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 31.2 | 26.3 | 45.2 | 39.5 | 47.3 | 50.1 | 47.7 | 35.1 | 27.5 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 61.1 | 49.5 | 71.9 | 60.3 | 55.9 | 93.4 | 102.3 | 105.9 | 47.5 | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | | | | | | | | | | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | | | | | | | | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.² Data from civil registers which are incomplete or of unknown reliability.³ Including deaths where age is unknown.⁴ Rates based on 30 or fewer deaths.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.² Données incomplètes ou dont le degré d'exactitude n'est pas connu, provenant des registres de l'état civil.³ Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.⁴ Taux basés sur 30 décès ou moins.

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

6. Employed persons by age groups, industry and occupation —
Personnes actives par groupes d'âge, par branche d'activité économique et par profession

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 ¹ | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Total employed persons — Personnes actives: total | 49 029 | 51 590 | 56 210 | 58 399 | 61 476 | 59 006 | 71 104 | 69 939 |
| By age groups — Par groupes d'âge | | | | | | | | |
| — 16 | ... | 88 | 81 | 97 | 106 | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 — 18 | ... | 459 | 527 | 573 | 618 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 — 21 | ... | ... | ... | 4 727 | 4 804 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 — 55 | ... | 51 043 | 55 602 | 41 104 | 44 910 | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 and over — Plus de 55 ans | ... | ... | ... | 2 009 | 2 387 | ... | ... | ... |
| Not stated — Non spécifié | ... | ... | ... | 9 889 | 8 651 | ... | ... | ... |
| By industry — Par branche d'activité économique | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, sylvikulture et pêche | 3 222 | 3 769 | 3 820 | 2 780 | 3 443 | 2 961 | 4 382 | 3 786 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 1 933 | 2 135 | 1 853 | 1 745 | 1 748 | 1 961 | 1 982 | 1 570 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 9 376 | 9 135 | 10 040 | 9 828 | 10 116 | 10 353 | 12 528 | 11 378 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 999 | 1 128 | 1 231 | 1 441 | 1 727 | 1 485 | 1 544 | 1 808 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 7 943 | 7 404 | 8 225 | 8 239 | 9 454 | 8 291 | 8 951 | 7 620 |
| Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 8 414 | 8 683 | 9 148 | 9 887 | 9 668 | 8 500 | 10 894 | 11 701 |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 3 288 | 3 663 | 4 629 | 5 225 | 4 909 | 5 234 | 6 479 | 6 774 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 1 674 | 1 501 | 1 691 | 2 026 | 2 601 | 2 532 | 3 402 | 3 697 |
| Community, social and personnel services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 12 180 | 13 952 | 15 573 | 17 226 | 17 810 | 17 689 | 20 942 | 21 605 |
| By occupation — Par profession | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and top management — Personnes exerçant une profession libérale et cadres administratifs supérieurs | ... | ... | ... | 3 720 | 4 364 | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and semi-professional — Techniciens et personnel intermédiaire | ... | 350 | 469 | 7 055 | 7 667 | ... | ... | ... |
| Skilled office, middle and lower management — Personnel de bureau, et cadres intermédiaires et subalternes | ... | 3 503 | 3 894 | 10 648 | 11 451 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unskilled workers — Manœuvres | ... | 15 104 | 16 712 | 20 638 | 21 841 | ... | ... | ... |
| | ... | 14 910 | 16 005 | 16 338 | 16 153 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ As of 31 May.¹ Au 31 mai.7. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| General — Indice général | 90.0 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 113.2 | 119.2 | 129.9 | 137.4 | ... |
| Non-agricultural sectors — Secteurs non agricoles | 92.9 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 116.3 | 121.4 | 131.9 | 139.0 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 90.5 | 100.0 | 86.8 | 81.7 | 81.9 | 91.9 | 92.8 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 103.5 | 100.0 | 109.9 | 107.6 | 110.7 | 129.6 | 141.1 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 105.8 | 100.0 | 111.1 | 111.3 | 127.7 | 112.0 | 120.9 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 78.6 | 100.0 | 119.2 | 134.6 | 126.4 | 159.2 | 166.9 | ... |

¹ Statistics of establishments. June of each year.¹ Statistiques d'établissements. Juin de chaque année.8. Unemployment¹ — Chômage¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total unemployed (thousands)—Nombre de chômeurs (milliers) | 0.18 | 0.32 | ... | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Employment office statistics. 1966-1968: registered applicants for work; 1969 onwards: registered unemployed.¹ Statistiques des bureaux de placement. 1966-1968: demandeurs d'emploi enregistrés; à partir de 1969: chômeurs enregistrés.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

9. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Fijian dollars — millions de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 19.4 | 22.1 | 26.8 | 30.7 | 38.5 | 42.4 | 54.0 | 67.5 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 98.5 | 110.0 | 124.6 | 147.3 | 180.5 | 261.3 | 334.4 | 377.1 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 12.6 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 34.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 45.9 | 53.1 | 65.7 | 74.2 | 82.4 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 69.1 | 78.9 | 92.8 | 105.5 | 119.9 | 153.2 | 221.1 | 241.8 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 75.6 | 85.8 | 99.0 | 122.0 | 144.2 | 198.8 | 244.6 | 245.4 | ... |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | -3.4 | -5.6 | 4.0 | -2.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | — | — | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 145.8 | 159.3 | 191.8 | 211.9 | 261.3 | 338.3 | 450.0 | 536.0 | ... |

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

10. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible (million Fijian dollars — millions de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 56.1 | 66.1 | 73.3 | 82.4 | 108.6 | 129.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 66.9 | 66.2 | 86.6 | 92.5 | 109.4 | 127.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 122.9 | 132.3 | 159.9 | 174.9 | 218.0 | 256.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Compensation of employee from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | | | | | | | | | |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | -6.8 | -7.9 | -8.2 | -10.1 | -9.1 | -4.6 | -1.8 | ... | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 16.6 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 27.5 | 31.1 | 37.8 | 49.2 | ... | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | ... | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 132.3 | 143.2 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 239.7 | 286.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 2.5 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 1.3 | ... | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 134.8 | 147.4 | 176.8 | 195.0 | 246.7 | 291.5 | ... | ... | ... |

11. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes, par genre d'activité économique (million Fijian dollars — millions de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 38.0 | 38.2 | 47.4 | 47.0 | 55.9 | 71.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 5.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 21.2 | 20.1 | 23.7 | 22.2 | 31.9 | 41.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 7.1 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 18.2 | 25.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce et gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 19.6 | 25.0 | 31.7 | 38.7 | 47.3 | 62.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7.4 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 21.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 17.4 | 18.8 | 21.3 | 23.9 | 30.6 | 41.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Community, social, personal services and other activities — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux, services personnels et autres activités | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other ¹ — Autres ¹ | 24.8 | 28.3 | 33.7 | 39.2 | 43.5 | 55.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur brut | 145.8 | 159.3 | 191.8 | 211.9 | 261.3 | 338.3 | 450.0 | 536.0 | ... |

¹ Including producers of government services, other producers, import duties, less imputed bank service charge.

¹ Y compris les branches non-marchandes des administrations publiques, les autres branches non marchandes, les droits et les taxes sur importations, moins les commissions bancaires imputées.

IV. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE

12. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| Sugar cane (crop year) — Canne à sucre (campagne agricole) | 43 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 46 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

13. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 14 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 22 |
| Sugar cane (crop year) — Canne à sucre (campagne agricole) | 2 228 | 2 197 | 2 871 | 2 377 | 2 886 | 2 545 | 2 238 | 2 495 | 2 151 | 2 160 | 2 327 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 82 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 91 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 222 | 218 | 245 | 282 | 249 | 250 | 260 | 250 | 253 | 220 | 228 |
| Copra — Coprah | 25 | 25 | 28 | 34 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 23 |

IV. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

14. Livestock (September) — Elevage (en septembre)
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 20 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 35 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 113 | 135 | 140 | 146 | 150 | 152 | 156 | 160 | 165 | 173 | 180 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 26 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| Goats — Caprins | 71 | 60 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 63 | 62 | 60 | 57 | 55 | 55 |
| Poultry: — Volailles: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chickens — Poulets | 270 | 300 | 389 | 389 | 440 | 490 | 500 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 795 |
| Ducks — Canards | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 |

15. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.9 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

16. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gold — Or (kilogrammes) | 3 501 | 3 456 | 3 330 | 2 848 | 3 235 | 2 272 | 2 426 | 2 488 | 2 146 | 1 899 | ... |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Silver (metric tons) — Argent (tonnes) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |

17. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 308 | 296 | 400 | 304 | 361 | 373 | 320 | 301 | 273 | 272 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 35 | 38 | 48 | 57 | 72 | 85 | 102 | 120 | 150 | 157 | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 322 | 311 | 344 | 369 | 389 | 405 | 360 | 406 | 442 | 473 | ... |
| Tobacco (metric tons) — Tabac (tonnes) | 14 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 17 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 41 | 48 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 78 | 90 | 92 | 85 | 74 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

18. Construction — Bâtiment

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| New buildings (completed): value (thousand Fiji dollars) — Valeur des constructions neuves (milliers de dollars fidjiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial — Bâtiments commerciaux | 1 155 | 1 924 | 3 002 | 2 019 | 1 308 | 1 695 | 1 853 | 2 076 | 4 009 | 2 261 | ... |
| Dwellings — Logements | 1 617 | 1 976 | 1 958 | 2 133 | 3 795 | 3 085 | 2 222 | 2 531 | 3 556 | 5 614 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

19. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
(thousand Fiji dollars — milliers de dollars fidjiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in factor values — Production brute au coût des facteurs | | | Value added in factor values ¹ — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs ¹ | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--|-------|--------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| All industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | 77 894 | 84 392 | 96 631 | 23 104 | ... | 29 263 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 3 351 | 5 442 | 6 885 | 2 344 | 2 782 | 3 739 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 2 903 | 4 338 | 5 458 | 2 172 | 2 285 | 3 135 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 448 | 1 104 | 1 427 | 172 | 497 | 604 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 70 256 | 72 283 | 84 126 | 18 358 | ... | 22 436 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 48 890 | 46 425 | 52 718 | 9 563 | ... | 10 442 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 3 708 | 4 557 | 5 855 | 1 644 | 1 609 | 1 886 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | | | | | | |
| Textiles | 321 | 640 | 596 | 815 | 269 | 219 | 307 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | | | | | | |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 162 | 167 | 211 | 27 | 45 | 42 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | | | | | | |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 1 602 | 2 642 | 3 690 | 835 | 1 180 | 1 942 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 2 212 | 2 191 | 1 465 | 763 | 808 | 687 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 2 160 | 2 188 | 2 544 | 1 075 | 1 160 | 1 315 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | | | | | | |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 1 664 | 1 830 | 2 232 | 551 | 539 | 511 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | — | — | ... | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | — | — | ... | — | — | — |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 542 | 542 | 663 | 154 | 126 | 263 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastique n.e.c. | 356 | 155 | 330 | 993 | 86 | 79 | 248 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 3 315 | 4 272 | 4 748 | 1 251 | 1 226 | 1 896 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 3 533 | 4 538 | 5 368 | 1 385 | 1 336 | 2 014 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 187 | 620 | 865 | 97 | 226 | 338 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc. électriques | 383 | 355 | 470 | 844 | 165 | 154 | 226 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 886 | 798 | 882 | 374 | 342 | 274 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 525 | 337 | 279 | 223 | 168 | 96 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 361 | 461 | 603 | 151 | 174 | 178 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 245 | 117 | 233 | 119 | 32 | 45 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 4 287 | 5 872 | 5 620 | 2 402 | 3 144 | 3 088 |

¹ Net of depreciation and the cost of non-industrial services rendered by others.¹ Net de l'amortissement et du coût des services non industriels fournis par des tiers.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

20. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry —
Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité
(thousand Fiji dollars — milliers de dollars fidjiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI — révisée | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|
| All industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | 5 397 | 4 406 | 6 849 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 453 | 79 | 250 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | — | — | — |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | — | — | — |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 439 | 12 | 168 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 14 | 67 | 82 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 2 856 | 2 470 | 4 069 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 933 | 490 | 958 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 276 | 571 | 434 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | | | |
| Textiles | 321 | 5 | 11 | 7 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | | | |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | | | |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 23 | — | — |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 490 | 660 | 1 137 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 69 | | |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 97 | 86 | 328 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | | | |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | — | — | — |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 68 | 38 | 51 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | — | — | — |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 32 | 89 | 22 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastique n.e.c. | 356 | 337 | 38 | 124 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | — | — | — |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | — | — | — |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 375 | 260 | 571 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | — | — | — |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | — | — | — |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 88 | 152 | 174 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 13 | 59 | 25 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc. électriques | 383 | 6 | 5 | 67 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 43 | 9 | 26 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 6 | 6 | 18 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 37 | 3 | 8 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | — | — | — |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 2 088 | 1 857 | 2 530 |

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

21. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 284 | 304 | 337 | 392 | 473 | 522 | 555 | 550 | 597 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 11 | 17 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 52 | 78 | 33 | 33 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 130 | 126 | 135 | 158 | 190 | 235 | 185 | 303 | 286 | ... | ... |

22. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 41 | 41 | 43 | 48 | 54 | 63 | 75 | 79 | 83 | ... | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 19 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 30 | 39 | 51 | 55 | 59 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 113 | 120 | 132 | 139 | 158 | 179 | 191 | 217 | 223 | 241 | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 51 | 59 | 69 | 81 | 94 | 112 | 127 | 145 | 148 | 170 | ... |

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

23. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tea — Thé | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.73 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 20.6 | 21.0 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 27.9 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 7.2 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | ... | ... |
| Energy ¹ — Energie ¹ | 150 | 162 | 185 | 204 | 246 | 254 | 268 | 238 | 273 | ... | ... |

¹ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

24. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 2 218 | 2 253 | 2 366 | 2 502 | 2 406 | 2 494 | 2 573 | 2 724 | 2 828 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 187 | 209 | 216 | 241 | 259 | 267 | 277 | 278 | 278 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 1 806 | 1 843 | 1 963 | 2 132 | 2 147 | 2 227 | 2 296 | 2 446 | 2 550 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 225 | 201 | 187 | 129 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 13.0 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 19.8 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 9.2 | ... | ... |

¹ Including vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations.¹ Y compris les véhicules de la police et des autres services de sécurité de l'Etat.

25. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (thousand gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande ¹ (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 7.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 7.2 | ... | 5.0 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | 0.4 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping — Transports maritimes internationaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vessels (thousand net registered tons) — Navires (milliers de tonneaux de jauge nette) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entered — Entrés | 1 607 | 1 655 | 1 880 | 2 251 | 2 167 | 2 189 | 2 435 | 2 789 | 2 624 | 2 701 | ... |
| Cleared — Sortis | 1 716 | 1 792 | 1 883 | 2 251 | 2 212 | 2 134 | 2 472 | 2 769 | 2 593 | ... | ... |
| Goods (thousand metric tons) — Marchandises (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loaded ² — Embarquées ² | 444 | 519 | 544 | 592 | 597 | 618 | 479 | 457 | 480 | 466 | ... |
| Unloaded — Débarquées | 399 | 446 | 483 | 522 | 631 | 685 | 719 | 764 | 682 | 640 | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.² Including ships' stores and bunkers.² Y compris avitaillement des navires.26. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Total scheduled services (thousands) — Total des services réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 16.1 | 19.9 | 26.8 | 36.0 | 45.4 | 55.7 | 65.6 | 80.1 | 96.0 | 104.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 220 | 236 | 319 | 475 | 536 | 635 | 721 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | ... |
| International scheduled services (thousands) — Services internationaux réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 8.6 | 11.0 | 16.3 | 22.7 | 29.7 | 35.7 | 41.7 | 51.7 | 66.0 | 72.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 131 | 143 | 208 | 340 | 382 | 443 | 527 | 527 | 714 | 800 | ... |

¹ Fiji Airways.27. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 44.6 | 56.0 | 66.5 | 85.2 | 110.0 | 152.2 | 165.6 | 186.3 | 181.1 | 161.7 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 10.2 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 22.2 | 31.3 | 44.5 | 43.4 | 42.1 | 30.5 | 25.3 | ... |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | 12.3 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 19.1 | 25.8 | 33.3 | 43.0 | 49.0 | 42.2 | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 10.1 | 14.9 | 21.4 | 26.9 | 34.4 | 45.5 | 47.8 | 54.3 | 58.3 | 58.5 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 4.7 | ... |
| Pacific Islands — Iles du Pacifique | 3.8 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 15.8 | 14.8 | 9.3 | ... |
| Canada | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 10.7 | ... |
| Others — Autres | 2.9 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 11.0 | ... |

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

28. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 8 080 | 8 618 | 11 047 | 14 187 | 8 984 | 11 958 | 10 297 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 6 965 | 7 573 | 6 232 | 5 183 | 6 247 | 7 942 | 7 541 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 2 317 | 2 535 | 2 973 | 5 936 | 4 181 | 4 855 | 4 435 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 12.11 | 12.80 | 14.51 | 16.79 | 16.84 | 19.56 | 21.55 | 22.52 | 25.56 | 29.01 | ... |

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

29. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques (1970)

| | Wholesale — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Statistical units — Unités statistiques | 110 | 1 174 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 0.32 | 6.89 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | 0.30 | 5.26 |
| Wages and salaries (million Fiji dollars) — Salaires et traitements (millions de dollars fidjiens) | 0.27 | 4.62 |
| Sales (million Fiji dollars) — Ventes (millions de dollars fidjiens) | 45.9 | 80.2 |
| Stocks (million Fiji dollars) — Inventaires (millions de dollars fidjiens) | 0.8 | 19.3 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

30. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| Value in million Fiji dollars — En millions de dollars fidjiens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 50.54 | 56.29 | 68.40 | 77.89 | 90.50 | 111.55 | 131.55 | 174.64 | 219.33 | 221.75 | 236.94 |
| Exports ¹ (f.o.b.) — Exportations ¹ (f.a.b.) | 38.91 | 42.66 | 49.12 | 53.23 | 62.31 | 61.72 | 65.59 | 74.43 | 123.74 | 141.76 | 124.74 |
| Balance — Solde | -11.63 | -13.63 | -19.28 | -24.66 | -28.19 | -49.83 | -66.97 | -100.21 | -95.59 | -79.99 | -112.20 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 64 | 70 | 79 | 89 | 104 | 128 | 158 | 204 | 273 | 268 | 261 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 45 | 49 | 52 | 57 | 68 | 68 | 73 | 78 | 144 | 159 | 128 |
| Balance — Solde | -19 | -21 | -27 | -32 | -36 | -60 | -85 | -126 | -129 | -109 | -133 |

¹ Exports including the value of Sugar Preference Certificates.

¹ Pour les exportations, y compris les "Sugar Preference Certificates".

31. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade — Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 71.3 | 77.9 | 84.6 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 121.4 | 120.6 | 135.0 | 136.2 | 125.5 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 75.6 | 92.4 | 101.0 | 94.5 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 84.0 | 84.4 | 78.3 | 90.8 | ... |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 85.6 | 88.2 | 90.6 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 111.2 | 134.4 | 190.0 | 201.6 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 89.8 | 78.2 | 83.0 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 117.6 | 136.2 | 265.3 | 268.9 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 104.9 | 88.7 | 91.6 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 105.8 | 101.3 | 139.6 | 133.4 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1960 prior to 1969, 1972 thereafter.

¹ Base initiale: 1960 avant 1969, après cela 1972.

32. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges (million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 63.5 Exp. 48.1 | {68.8 48.2 | {75.4 48.7 | {89.4 61.1 | {103.9 71.5 | {128.1 70.9 | {158.1 77.4 | {205.3 77.0 | {273.2 154.5 | {256.8 181.6 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 41.4 Exp. 9.6 | {45.9 13.2 | {49.1 13.5 | {59.7 14.7 | {72.1 17.1 | {89.8 18.9 | {112.7 20.0 | {151.0 22.2 | {212.3 41.4 | {190.6 40.4 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 10.5 Exp. 1.6 | {11.6 1.4 | {10.9 2.1 | {16.1 2.9 | {19.3 2.8 | {20.7 6.6 | {29.3 3.5 | {28.5 5.9 | {50.0 15.3 | {44.5 12.5 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 16.3 Exp. 22.0 | {15.6 21.7 | {19.7 21.0 | {21.6 23.9 | {23.6 23.1 | {28.8 20.9 | {35.8 25.4 | {39.8 22.3 | {40.5 47.2 | {45.2 92.5 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 12.7 Exp. 21.3 | {12.3 21.4 | {16.9 20.6 | {17.7 21.2 | {18.0 22.5 | {22.9 20.5 | {29.5 22.9 | {29.5 21.4 | {27.1 46.3 | {31.7 91.4 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. — Exp. 0.4 | {— 5.6 | {— 5.2 | {0.2 5.3 | {0.2 5.8 | {0.2 6.2 | {0.2 6.0 | {0.5 11.2 | {0.9 13.4 | {0.6 15.3 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 4.7 Exp. 9.3 | {5.6 10.0 | {5.2 10.9 | {5.3 15.3 | {5.8 19.5 | {6.2 19.9 | {6.0 21.5 | {11.2 21.1 | {13.4 43.8 | {15.3 38.2 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 3.5 Exp. 6.1 | {4.0 6.8 | {4.1 7.5 | {4.2 9.6 | {4.6 11.2 | {5.1 12.7 | {4.8 16.4 | {9.6 17.4 | {11.7 40.1 | {13.5 38.0 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. — Exp. — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {0.1 — | {0.1 — | {0.2 — | {0.2 — | {0.2 — | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 1.8 Exp. — | {1.2 — | {1.0 — | {1.9 — | {2.0 — | {2.8 — | {3.0 — | {2.1 — | {3.0 — | {4.1 — | ... |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

33. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(thousand Fiji dollars — milliers de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 13 329 | 15 282 | 16 884 | 20 642 | 25 013 | 33 909 | 41 302 | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 20 591 | 25 633 | 30 321 | 37 254 | 41 749 | 54 489 | 77 369 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 6 559 | 6 991 | 8 538 | 9 434 | 10 667 | 15 513 | 21 499 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 5 325 | 5 350 | 6 611 | 8 229 | 8 918 | 11 918 | 24 424 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 22 085 | 23 991 | 27 476 | 35 205 | 44 349 | 57 531 | 54 694 | ... | ... |

34. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTIC
(million Fiji dollars — millions de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations (générales, c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 11.53 | 12.49 | 13.15 | 15.28 | 16.88 | 20.64 | 25.01 | 33.91 | 41.30 | 38.51 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 1.19 | 0.98 | 1.35 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 2.36 | 2.24 | 2.96 | 2.94 | 2.99 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 0.59 | 0.65 | 0.89 | 0.67 | 1.27 | 1.34 | 1.92 | 2.56 | 3.34 | 1.92 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 5.40 | 6.13 | 7.25 | 8.38 | 9.98 | 11.69 | 13.07 | 15.62 | 34.49 | 38.51 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 1.01 | 0.92 | 1.02 | 0.86 | 1.33 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 2.41 | 3.58 | 3.60 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 3.83 | 3.93 | 4.99 | 5.11 | 5.86 | 6.43 | 7.68 | 10.79 | 14.64 | 16.66 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 9.87 | 11.09 | 14.07 | 15.32 | 17.62 | 21.02 | 22.86 | 32.05 | 44.81 | 39.61 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 9.97 | 12.13 | 15.17 | 16.76 | 18.87 | 24.72 | 32.67 | 41.15 | 35.22 | 44.73 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC divisions 71 + 72 | 7.56 | 7.77 | 9.44 | 11.48 | 13.21 | 17.79 | 20.82 | 15.96 | 27.39 | 33.09 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 6.14 | 7.28 | 9.17 | 11.55 | 13.62 | 17.67 | 18.55 | 25.69 | 33.89 | 28.15 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 0.96 | 0.62 | 1.24 | 2.26 | 3.30 | 4.05 | 5.94 | 7.51 | 5.11 | 7.08 | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 24.78 | 27.10 | 28.60 | 33.72 | 38.32 | 39.82 | 43.23 | 37.17 | 71.52 | 98.88 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.26 | 0.37 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.10 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 1.03 | 0.78 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.09 | 0.51 | 0.53 | 1.07 | 1.48 | 0.80 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 2.88 | 2.85 | 4.76 | 3.91 | 5.13 | 3.94 | 2.38 | 5.67 | 10.73 | 5.06 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.32 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.99 | 0.92 | 1.52 | 1.93 | 1.61 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.01 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.27 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.28 | ... |

35. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in metric tons, value in thousand Fiji dollars — quantité en tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations (générales, c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 10 867 | 9 553 | 6 471 | 8 297 | 6 658 | 11 623 | 11 763 | 17 240 | 16 354 | 14 359 | ... |
| | {V. 1 481 | 1 553 | 1 206 | 1 507 | 1 136 | 1 818 | 1 351 | 3 572 | 5 525 | 4 366 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | V. 5 368 | 6 029 | 7 288 | 8 342 | 9 963 | 11 646 | 13 042 | 15 596 | 34 219 | 38 509 | ... |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais chimiques | {Q. 23 468 | 24 252 | 33 199 | 27 931 | 28 512 | 20 081 | 38 430 | 42 135 | 32 900 | 37 951 | ... |
| | {V. 1 110 | 1 051 | 1 311 | 1 108 | 1 044 | 807 | 1 434 | 2 261 | 3 625 | 5 628 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | {Q. ¹ 5 413 | 6 329 | 8 183 | 7 720 | 7 727 | 12 136 | 6 551 | 7 795 | 11 269 | 7 126 | ... |
| | {V. 1 099 | 1 296 | 1 866 | 1 820 | 1 845 | 2 553 | 1 566 | 2 533 | 5 297 | 3 411 | ... |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres — Tissus de fibres synthétiques | {Q. ¹ 3 266 | 3 786 | 3 493 | 2 319 | 3 522 | 1 575 | 1 854 | 1 976 | 2 010 | 2 043 | ... |
| | {V. 654 | 606 | 652 | 551 | 1 032 | 620 | 796 | 1 046 | 1 578 | 1 524 | ... |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | {Q. 11 825 | 13 371 | 18 524 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 636 | 1 882 | 2 562 | 2 786 | 3 456 | 3 598 | 4 411 | 6 756 | 8 192 | 6 258 | ... |
| Radios, radio-gramophones and television sets — Appareils de radio et de télévision et radio-gramophones | {Q. ² 68.94 | 135.20 | 84.02 | ... | 152.19 | 229.26 | 170.80 | 347.19 | 228.38 | 154.25 | ... |
| | {V. 928 | 1 380 | 1 184 | 1 909 | 1 942 | 2 792 | 2 733 | 4 914 | 6 268 | 4 954 | ... |
| Passenger motor cars, other than buses, cycles — Voitures automobiles, cycles | {Q. ³ 1 014 | 1 167 | 1 149 | 1 405 | 1 907 | 2 372 | 1 746 | 1 855 | 1 541 | 1 492 | ... |
| | {V. 603 | 1 393 | 1 501 | 1 821 | 2 532 | 3 198 | 2 653 | 3 375 | 2 892 | 3 012 | ... |
| Buses and lorries, complete (excluding purpose vehicles — Autobus et camions, montés (non compris véhicules à usages spéciaux) | V. 259 | 430 | 776 | 1 172 | 1 944 | 2 323 | 2 154 | 3 690 | 2 804 | 4 284 | ... |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

35. Imports and exports of selected commodities (continued) — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (suite)

(quantity in metric tons, value in thousand Fiji dollars — quantité en tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish, fresh or simply preserved — Poisson, frais ou conservé de façon simple | {Q. 6 100 {V. 1 520 | 5 967 2 088 | 5 631 1 872 | 8 708 3 488 | 7 873 4 167 | 8 576 5 052 | 10 804 6 884 | 52 194 | 81 152 | 2 8 | ... |
| Bananas and plantains — Bananes et plantains . . . | {Q. 3 772 {V. 323 | 1 577 135 | 3 490 354 | 2 949 289 | 2 607 253 | 1 608 152 | 1 400 134 | 26 3 | 39 5 | 10 2 | ... |
| Cane sugar, not refined — Sucre de canne, non raffiné . | {Q. 4 242.7 {V. 5 21 748 | 323.2 23 780 | 346.7 24 856 | 322.0 28 134 | 334.4 31 820 | 340.0 32 851 | 279.0 34 319 | 272.5 34 280 | 258.1 67 023 | 249.8 94 718 | ... |
| Molasses, inedible — Mélasse non comestible . . . | {Q. 4 86.43 {V. 425 | 82.22 405 | 80.37 395 | 118.39 583 | 92.84 480 | 92.71 488 | 83.88 490 | 74.99 786 | 83.04 1 263 | 70.33 1 242 | ... |
| Oil-seed cake and meal, etc. — Tourteaux et farines de graines oléagineuses, etc. | {Q. 5 314 {V. 294 | 5 115 231 | 7 537 374 | 8 214 384 | 7 189 383 | 5 813 231 | 5 647 256 | 5 628 480 | 4 639 375 | 4 400 309 | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 2 132 {V. 276 | 1 784 221 | — — | 1 621 250 | 1 116 180 | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | ... |
| Coconut (copra) oil — Huile de coprah | {Q. 14 701 {V. 2 880 | 14 387 2 852 | 17 440 4 759 | 17 406 3 909 | 19 004 5 131 | 16 866 3 945 | 15 176 2 376 | 18 341 5 669 | 14 302 10 726 | 16 056 5 064 | ... |
| Bakery products — Produits de boulangerie | {Q. 606 {V. 146 | 557 136 | 656 161 | 768 218 | 715 222 | 913 288 | 892 313 | 788 339 | 1 078 625 | 738 484 | ... |

¹ Thousand square metres.² Thousand units.³ Number.⁴ Thousand metric tons.⁵ Excluding value of Sugar Preference Certificates.¹ En milliers de mètres carrés.² En milliers.³ En unités.⁴ En unités.⁵ Non compris les "Sugar Preference Certificates".

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

36. Wages¹ — Salaires¹

(Fiji dollars — dollars fidjiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All industries — Ensemble des industries | 1.96 | 2.01 | 2.20 | 2.32 | 2.47 | 2.72 | 3.08 | 3.98 | 4.90 | 5.97 | ... |
| Agriculture | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.58 | 1.78 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 2.39 | 3.12 | 4.49 | 4.98 | ... |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 1.98 | 1.99 | 2.37 | 2.38 | 2.63 | 2.76 | 3.06 | 3.96 | 5.06 | 5.16 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 2.13 | 2.20 | 2.28 | 2.44 | 2.55 | 2.69 | 3.21 | 3.78 | 4.82 | 6.19 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 2.06 | 2.14 | 2.24 | 2.40 | 2.71 | 2.88 | 3.21 | 4.11 | 5.01 | 6.37 | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.78 | 2.41 | 2.53 | 2.99 | 2.99 | 4.22 | 5.06 | 6.41 | ... |
| Commerce | 1.94 | 1.89 | 2.11 | 2.19 | 2.35 | 2.47 | 3.09 | 4.05 | 4.91 | 5.68 | ... |
| Transport — Transports | 1.87 | 1.97 | 2.23 | 2.21 | 2.52 | 2.86 | 3.38 | 4.11 | 5.28 | 6.35 | ... |
| Service — Services | 1.83 | 1.87 | 2.22 | 2.38 | 2.59 | 3.02 | 3.12 | 4.05 | 4.85 | 5.96 | ... |

¹ Daily mean wages of wage earners in June of each year.¹ Rémunération journalière moyenne des travailleurs au 30 juin.

37. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation

(1970=100)¹

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 93 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 116 | 129 | 148 | 167 | 186 |
| Food — Alimentation | 92 | 96 | 100 | 109 | 122 | 146 | 169 | 190 | 196 |
| Housing — Logement | 94 | 97 | 100 | 106 | 121 | 129 | 140 | 155 | 189 |
| Household operation — Entretien du ménage | 96 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 110 | 133 | 152 | 169 |
| Clothing and footwear — Habillement et chaussures | 87 | 91 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 120 | 138 | 171 | 193 |
| Transport — Transports | 93 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 115 | 142 | 176 | 204 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 91 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 110 | 116 | 125 | 148 |

¹ Original base: July 1968, for 1968-1974 and January 1974 thereafter.¹ Base initiale: juillet 1968, pour 1968-1974 et après cela, janvier 1974.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

38. Currency and banking — Monnaie et banque

(million Fiji dollars — millions de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 31.6 | 38.7 | 42.9 | 48.5 | 56.9 | 70.1 | 86.9 | 88.4 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 9.6 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 21.6 | 27.3 | 30.7 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 22.0 | 27.5 | 29.8 | 33.5 | 39.4 | 48.5 | 59.6 | 57.7 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 11.9 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 38.4 | 34.3 | 46.5 | 62.6 | 56.0 |
| Time deposits — Dépôts à terme | 20.2 | 23.8 | 29.5 | 33.5 | 40.5 | 72.2 | 114.7 | 117.7 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | — | — | — | 3.7 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 19.8 | 13.3 |
| Central monetary authority — Autorité monétaire centrale | — | — | — | — | 13.4 | 11.5 | 17.1 | 8.3 |
| Trading and savings banks — Banques commerciales et banques d'épargne | — | — | — | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 5.0 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) | 35.1 | 37.9 | 45.3 | 59.8 | 52.4 | 76.3 | 117.6 | 93.5 |
| Central monetary authority — Autorité monétaire centrale | 23.3 | 23.8 | 31.8 | 53.6 | 59.8 | 87.3 | 128.2 | 109.7 |
| Trading and savings banks — Banques commerciales et banques d'épargne | 11.8 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 6.2 | -7.4 | -10.7 | -10.6 | -16.3 |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | | | | | | | | |
| Trading and savings banks — Banques commerciales et banques d'épargne | 17.6 | 22.5 | 30.1 | 39.4 | 58.0 | 75.5 | 78.2 | 102.3 |
| Claims on government — Créances sur l'Etat | -5.5 | -3.0 | -6.5 | -10.4 | -8.0 | -1.9 | 2.2 | 14.9 |
| Central monetary authority — Autorité monétaire centrale | -11.2 | -9.0 | -13.4 | -14.1 | -14.0 | -9.6 | -17.3 | -7.1 |
| Trading and savings banks — Banques commerciales et banques d'épargne | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 19.5 | 22.0 |
| Exchange rate (Fiji dollar per US dollars) — Taux de change (dollar fidjien par dollar EU) | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.94 |

39. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -16.6 | -14.3 | -27.6 | -31.9 | -57.3 | -29.8 | -16.0 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 54.3 | 62.1 | 63.4 | 71.0 | 82.6 | 142.7 | 162.6 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -79.3 | -92.5 | -113.3 | -139.2 | -194.7 | -235.0 | -232.5 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 37.9 | 46.9 | 63.2 | 80.1 | 117.3 | 145.6 | 142.3 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -30.8 | -33.4 | -44.2 | -52.4 | -68.4 | -84.9 | -87.9 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | -0.8 | -1.2 | -0.4 | 0.9 | -0.8 | -2.3 | -2.4 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 2.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 1.9 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 7.6 | 15.1 | 12.8 | 27.1 | 50.3 | 50.0 | 53.9 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 18.2 | 16.6 | 19.7 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 24.0 | 10.3 | 4.7 | ... |
| Other — Autres | — | 6.6 | 6.1 | 18.2 | 8.1 | 23.1 | 29.5 | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | -4.1 | -2.6 | 2.4 | 14.1 | 4.1 | -1.4 | 0.1 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | -4.1 | -2.6 | 0.9 | 14.1 | 4.1 | -1.4 | 0.1 | ... |
| Other — Autres | — | — | 1.5 | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | — | 1.5 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -11.4 | -1.2 | -11.0 | -27.1 | -4.8 | -33.7 | -47.7 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | -11.4 | -1.2 | -11.0 | -27.1 | -4.8 | -34.0 | -47.4 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | 1.5 | — | — | 0.1 | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | -2.3 | — | — | 2.8 | -4.0 | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -11.4 | -1.2 | -8.7 | -25.6 | -4.8 | -36.8 | -43.5 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | — | — | — | — | — | 0.4 | -0.4 | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 24.5 | 3.0 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 14.9 | 9.7 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

40. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(million Fiji dollars — millions de dollars fidjiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 25.01 | 28.37 | 32.32 | 37.56 | 42.09 | 53.01 | 59.07 | 72.49 | 80.91 | 102.11 | 120.04 |
| Total expenditure ¹ — Dépenses totales ¹ | 25.17 | 29.07 | 30.73 | 34.42 | 39.85 | 46.81 | 56.72 | 70.40 | 78.99 | 102.11 | 126.97 |
| Balance — Solde | -0.16 | -0.70 | 1.59 | 3.14 | 2.24 | 6.20 | 2.35 | 2.09 | 19.2 | — | -6.97 |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 19.05 | 22.05 | 24.64 | 28.41 | 33.62 | 42.45 | 48.16 | 60.34 | 72.28 | 91.34 | 103.23 |
| Direct taxes — Impôts directs | 8.17 | 8.85 | 9.77 | 11.28 | 13.04 | 17.17 | 20.33 | 25.51 | 35.6 | 46.62 | 55.75 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 8.89 | 10.46 | 11.90 | 13.77 | 15.66 | 19.05 | 20.91 | 26.25 | 26.32 | 44.71 | 47.48 |
| Other indirect taxes — Autres impôts indirects | 1.99 | 2.74 | 2.93 | 3.36 | 4.92 | 6.23 | 6.92 | 8.56 | 10.70 | — | — |

¹ Excluding development and capital account.¹ Non compris le compte investissements et équipement du territoire.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

41. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 586 | 594 | 600 | 608 | 616 | 627 | 635 | 638 | 636 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 60 | 64 | 63 | 77 | 87 | 98 | 112 | 121 | 124 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 47 | 49 | 49 | 55 | 62 | 73 | 87 | 95 | 97 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 13 | 15 | 14 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 2 911 | 3 027 | 3 161 | 3 446 | 3 773 | 3 911 | ... | ... | 4 229 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 455 | 518 | 560 | 667 | 724 | 871 | ... | ... | 1 327 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 358 | 404 | 437 | 528 | 598 | 720 | ... | ... | 1 103 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 97 | 114 | 123 | 139 | 126 | 151 | ... | ... | 224 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | ... | ... | ... | 201 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 99 138 | 104 971 | 110 912 | 116 154 | 121 374 | 126 331 | 130 440 | ... | 135 092 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 9 479 | 11 153 | 13 124 | 15 068 | 17 267 | 19 624 | 22 782 | ... | 28 423 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 8 466 | 10 055 | 11 995 | 13 795 | 15 965 | 18 094 | 21 079 | ... | 26 202 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 766 | 785 | 835 | 951 | 989 | 1 172 | 1 277 | ... | 1 715 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 280 | 313 | 294 | 322 | 313 | 358 | 426 | ... | 506 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | 442 | 825 | ... | 1 348 | 1 089 | ... | ... |

42. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens
(1969)

| | Number — Nombre | |
|--|-----------------|--|
| Total stock ¹ — Effectif total ¹ | 655 | |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 315 | |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 340 | |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | ... | |
| Scientists and engineers ² — Scientifiques et ingénieurs ² | 18 | |
| Natural sciences — Sciences exactes et naturelles | 2 | |
| Engineering and technology — Sciences de l'ingénieur | 1 | |
| Agriculture | 10 | |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 5 | |
| Technicians — Techniciens | ... | |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | ... | |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 5.7 | |
| Technicians — Techniciens | ... | |

¹ Data refer to number economically active.² Data are in full-time equivalent.¹ Les données se réfèrent aux effectifs économiquement actifs.² Les données sont en équivalent plein temps.

43. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | ... | 21 | 21 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 42 | 40 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 52 | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

44. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Number of registered medical personnel — Personnel médical immatriculé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | | 204 | 230 | 234 | 241 | 256 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | | 30 | 38 | ... | 39 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | | 38 | 37 | ... | 42 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | | 538 | 566 | 618 | 806 | 618 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | | 95 | 300 | ... | ... | 229 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | | 2 400 | 2 200 | ... | 2 176 | 2 070 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Hôpitaux | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Lits | 1 699 | 1 551 | 1 620 | 1 472 | 1 515 | 1 518 | 1 527 | 1 525 | 1 554 | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per bed — Habitants par lit | ... | 320 | 312 | ... | 335 | 350 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

45. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | | | | | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| Total | 393 | 565 | 522 | 812 | Total | 1 570 | 1 801 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 15 | 21 | 16 | 22 | B5 | 17 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 65 | B19 | 118 | 139 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B20 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 17 | B21 | 54 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 18 | 30 | 12 | 50 | B30 | 75 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B25 | 14 | 22 | 3 | 4 | B26 | 21 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B26 | 28 | 44 | 28 | 62 | B28 | 159 | 160 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 18 | B27 | 68 | 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 76 | B32 | 147 | 159 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B33 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 15 | B34 | 6 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 15 | 30 | 21 | 32 | B4 | 45 | 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B38 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | B38 | 26 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 11 | BE47 | 11 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 175 | 288 | 313 | 420 | Others — Autres | 823 | 945 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Deaths in Colonial War Memorial, Tamavua, Lautoka, Labasa and Levuka hospitals.¹ Décès dans les hôpitaux Colonial War Memorial, Tamavua, Lautoka, Labasa et Levuka.

46. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Number of policies — Nombre de polices | ... | 39 879 | 41 759 | 45 152 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross premiums (thousand Fiji dollars) — Primes brutes (milliers de dollars fidjiens) | 1 766 | 2 475 | 2 584 | 2 919 | 3 411 | 3 897 | 4 629 | ... | ... |
| Claims paid (thousand Fiji dollars) — Sinistres réglés (milliers de dollars fidjiens) | 517 | 774 | 1 013 | 922 | 1 312 | 1 361 | 1 678 | ... | ... |

47. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of registered and probationary societies — Nombre de sociétés enregistrées ou en période d'essai | 331 | 399 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership — Nombre d'adhérents | 11 271 | 10 995 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital (thousand Fiji dollars — milliers de dollars fidjiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subscribed — Souscrit | 682 | 474 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | 368 | 338 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deposits — Dépôts | 64 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sales (thousand Fiji dollars) — Ventes (milliers de dollars fidjiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produce marketed — Produits vendus sur le marché | 852 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods sold through store — Marchandises vendues en magasin | 1 924 | 1 134 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

48. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 1 216 | 1 147 | 1 292 | 1 837 | 1 756 | 2 382 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 34 | 37 | 47 | 52 | 50 | 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial accidents — Accidents du travail (industries) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 1 389 | 1 137 | 1 117 | 1 121 | 885 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 10 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 1 379 | 1 127 | 1 111 | 1 114 | 877 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

GILBERT ISLANDS — ILES GILBERT

(Including Tuvalu, formerly Ellice Islands — Y compris Tuvalu, anciennement îles Ellice)

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Estimates of midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Estimation de la population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 58 \|\| | 64 | ... | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 32.0 | 33.0 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 23.4 | 24.0 | 24.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 11.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 75.3 | 33.8 | 62.6 | 52.9 | 55.9 | 48.2 | 49.8 | 59.0 | ... | ... | ... |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (8 December 1973 census — Recensement du 8 décembre 1973)

| | Population ¹ | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin Female — Féminin | | |
| | 57 819 | 28 332 29 487 | 886 | 65 |

¹ Including data for Christmas, Fanning, Ocean and Washington Islands, and the Phoenix Islands group except Canton and Enderbury Islands.

¹ Y compris les données pour les îles Christmas, Fanning, Ocean et Washington, et pour le groupe des îles Phoenix, sauf les îles Canton et Enderbury.

3. Population by age and sex (1 July 1973) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (1er juillet 1973)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 63 086 | — 10 656 — | 9 435 | 8 205 | 6 573 | 5 320 | 4 346 | 3 535 | 2 983 | |
| Male — Masculin | 31 518 | 5 408 | 4 800 | 4 182 | 3 329 | 2 672 | 2 159 | 1 755 | 1 483 | |
| Female — Féminin | 31 568 | 5 248 | 4 635 | 4 023 | 3 244 | 2 648 | 2 187 | 1 780 | 1 500 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 2 585 | 2 239 | 1 913 | 1 602 | 1 304 | 995 | 705 | — 690 — | | |
| Male — Masculin | 1 292 | 1 096 | 927 | 763 | 605 | 452 | 310 | — 285 — | | |
| Female — Féminin | 1 293 | 1 143 | 986 | 839 | 699 | 543 | 395 | — 405 — | | |

II. AGRICULTURE

4. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 72 | 85 | 54 | 55 | 59 | 68 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 60 | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | 9 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... |

5. Livestock — Elevage (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Pigs — Porcins | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... |

6. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total tractors — Tracteurs: total | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 13 | ... | ... |

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

7. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
 Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
 (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques . . . | 4.72 | 5.68 | 6.24 | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée . . . | 9.53 | 10.64 | 13.07 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks . . . | 0.08 | 0.56 | 0.43 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe . . . | 1.43 | 1.86 | 1.67 | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services . . . | 6.83 | 12.18 | 24.75 | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services . . . | 6.87 | 8.48 | 9.28 | ... | ... |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions . . . | 0.08 | -0.21 | -0.37 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition . . . | 15.81 | 22.23 | 36.50 | ... | ... |

8. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
 (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés . . . | 8.20 | 9.26 | 10.97 | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation . . . | 5.20 | 10.06 | 22.20 | ... | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure . . . | 13.40 | 19.32 | 33.18 | ... | ... |
| Compensation of employees receivable from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde . . . | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | ... | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income receivable from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde . . . | -0.25 | -0.17 | -1.33 | ... | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects . . . | 1.27 | 1.91 | 2.60 | ... | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation . . . | 0.57 | 0.74 | 0.92 | ... | ... |
| National income at market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché . . . | 13.87 | 20.32 | 33.54 | ... | ... |
| Others current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde . . . | 0.80 | 1.24 | 1.88 | ... | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible . . . | 14.67 | 21.56 | 35.42 | ... | ... |

9. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current purchasers' values —
 Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
 (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting and fishing — Agriculture, chasse et pêche . . . | 2.05 | 2.85 | 3.31 | ... | ... |
| Mining and manufacturing — Industries extractives . . . | 5.74 | 8.98 | 18.80 | ... | ... |
| Electricity and water — Electricité et eau . . . | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.30 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics . . . | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.44 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail . . . | 1.57 | 2.32 | 4.62 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications . . . | 0.25 | 0.53 | 1.21 | ... | ... |
| Financing, insurance and real estate — Banques, assurances et affaires immobilières . . . | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.27 | ... | ... |
| Community, social business and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux, services fournis aux entreprises et services personnels . . . | 1.54 | 1.97 | 2.43 | ... | ... |
| Public services n.e.c. — Services publics, n.e.c. . . | 0.71 | 1.14 | 1.41 | ... | ... |
| Less: imputed bank service charge — Moins: commissions bancaires imputées . . . | 0.06 | 0.02 | — | ... | ... |
| Import duties — Droits et taxes sur importations . . . | 1.16 | 1.36 | 1.39 | ... | ... |
| Compensation of employees received in kind — Rémunération des salariés en nature . . . | 1.76 | 1.90 | 2.32 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes . . . | 15.81 | 22.23 | 36.50 | ... | ... |

GILBERT ISLANDS

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

10. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods and institutional sectors — Par type de biens d'équipement et par secteur des organismes</i> | | | | | |
| Quasi-corporate non-financial enterprises and financial institution — Quasi-sociétés non-financières et organismes financiers | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.30 | ... | ... |
| Producers of government services — Branches non marchandes des administrations publiques | 1.17 | 1.47 | 1.20 | ... | ... |
| Producers of private non-profit services to households — Organismes, privés à but non lucratif fournissant des services aux ménages | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.14 | ... | ... |
| Households (including unincorporated enterprises) — Ménages (y compris des organismes qui ne sont pas des sociétés) | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 1.43 | 1.86 | 1.67 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 0.08 | 0.56 | 0.43 | ... | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 1.52 | 2.42 | 2.10 | ... | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

11. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Natural phosphates ¹ (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Phosphates naturels ¹ (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 381 | 452 | 532 | 564 | 509 | 636 | 511 | 742 | 530 | 529 | ... |

¹ Exports.

¹ Exportations.

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

12. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 6 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 12 | ... | ... |

13. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total (Th) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | ... |

VI. TRANSPORT — TRANSPORT

14. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande ¹ (tonneaux de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | 2 193 | 2 193 | ... | ... | 2 193 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 390 | 463 | 537 | 572 | 590 | 644 | 517 | 749 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 12 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.

¹ Au 30 juin.

VII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

15. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| Value in thousand Australian dollars — En milliers de dollars australiens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 2 684 | 3 895 | 4 181 | 3 148 | 3 917 | 4 734 | 5 415 | 6 819 | 7 546 | 9 286 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 4 802 | 6 200 | 6 827 | 7 306 | 6 805 | 8 689 | 6 492 | 11 674 | 24 583 | 27 738 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | +2 118 | +2 305 | +2 646 | +4 158 | +2 888 | +3 956 | +1 077 | +4 855 | +17 037 | +18 452 | ... |

16. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(thousand Australian dollars — milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 1 023 | 1 339 | 1 525 | 1 957 | 2 065 | 2 920 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 210 | 315 | 349 | 377 | 421 | 422 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 85 | 151 | 86 | 173 | 292 | 224 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 280 | 272 | 325 | 411 | 573 | 530 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 10 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 142 | 238 | 329 | 315 | 474 | 502 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 371 | 663 | 739 | 839 | 1 082 | 1 268 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 384 | 522 | 786 | 796 | 1 296 | 942 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | ... | ... | 514 | 450 | 704 | 632 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 271 | 407 | 503 | 538 | 607 | 723 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 378 | — | 82 | — | — | 7 | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 7 306 | 6 802 | 8 684 | 6 459 | 11 663 | 25 832 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | — | — | 6 | 31 | 11 | 13 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | — | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | ... | ... |

17. Exports of selected commodities — Exportations de quelques produits

(quantity in thousands metric tons, value in thousand Australian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 8.99 | 11.01 | 5.17 | 7.95 | 5.83 | 8.56 | 5.15 | 6.46 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 227 | 1 585 | 972 | 1 199 | 963 | 1 173 | 416 | 1 044 | 6 380 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate | {Q. 381.4 | 451.8 | 531.9 | 564.0 | 508.8 | 635.8 | 511.6 | 742.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 3 078 | 4 447 | 5 575 | 6 106 | 5 999 | 7 510 | 6 043 | 8 677 | 19 452 | ... | ... |

VIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

18. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 272 | 276 ¹ | 287 ¹ | 211 ¹ | 218 ¹ | 144 | 118 | 133 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technique — Professionnel/technique | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 559 ¹ | 565 ¹ | 589 ¹ | 481 ¹ | 546 ¹ | 520 | 399 | 371 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 31 | 46 | 43 ² | 67 ² | 76 ² | 42 | 86 | 103 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 24 | 30 | 31 | 40 | 4 | ... | 29 | 54 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technique — Professionnel/technique | — | 5 | ... | 13 | 16 | 27 | 30 | 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 7 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 12 393 | 12 576 ¹ | 13 292 ¹ | 13 865 ¹ | 14 570 ¹ | 15 106 | 13 962 | 18 781 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | 797 | 1 148 | 740 ² | 804 ² | 1 071 ² | 697 | 781 | 1 685 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 734 | 951 | 533 | 581 | 622 | 134 | 670 | 843 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technique — Professionnel/technique | — | 108 | 119 | 124 | 337 | 464 | ... | 744 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 63 | 89 | 88 | 99 | 112 | 99 | 112 | 98 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including junior secondary schools.² Excluding senior departments of all-age schools.¹ Y compris les écoles secondaires du premier cycle.² Non compris les sections supérieures des écoles "complètes".

GILBERT ISLANDS

VIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

19. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens

| | Number — Nombre | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| | 1969 | 1971 |
| Total stock ¹ — Effectif total ¹ | 99 | 177 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 42 | 112 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 57 | 65 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development ² — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental ² | 6 | ... |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 4 | ... |
| Medical sciences — Sciences médicales | 1 | ... |
| Agriculture | 3 | ... |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 2 | ... |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | 6.1 | ... |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 9.5 | ... |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 3.5 | ... |

¹ Data refer to number economically active.
² Data are in full-time equivalent.

¹ Les données se réfèrent aux effectifs économiquement actifs.
² Les données sont en équivalent plein temps.

20. Libraries — Bibliothèques (1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| University — Universitaires | 1 | 6 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 3 | 1 |
| Public — Publiques | 2 | 3 |

21. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

22. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 108 | 122 | 122 | 112 | 86 | 113 | 112 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population per physician — Population par médecin | 2 000 | 1 900 | 1 846 | 1 860 | 1 867 | 2 000 | 2 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 178 | 186 | 186 | 202 | 214 | 214 | 284 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 287 | 280 | 288 | 268 | 253 | 257 | 198 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

HONG KONG

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 3.63 | 3.72 | 3.80 | 3.86 | 3.96 | 4.05 | 4.08 | 4.16 | 4.25 | 4.37 | 4.40 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 67.1 | 74.8 | 82.8 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 107.0 | 100.7 | 101.6 | 120.7 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (million Hong Kong dollars) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (millions de dollars HK) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchaser's values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 11 091 | 12 411 | 13 356 | 15 791 | 18 670 | 20 976 | 24 156 | 30 736 | 35 252 | 37 429 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock numbers (thousands) — Elevage (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle — Bovins | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 235 | 266 | 307 | 371 | 406 | 522 | 534 | 373 | 335 | 386 | 440 |
| Total fish catches (nominal catch) (thousand metric tons) — Pêche: prises (nominales) (milliers de tonnes) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 123.5 | 127.1 | 134.7 | 127.9 | 139.4 | 151.5 | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 77 | 80 | 90 | 93 | 95 | 92 | 91 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 18 |
| Cotton yarn, pure — Filés de coton (purs) | 132.5 | 137.3 | 147.6 | 144.2 | 148.6 | 139.6 | 115.3 | 134.4 | 148.7 | 173.4 | ... |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres carrés) | 563 | 613 | 661 | 640 | 645 | 647 | 533 | 597 | 558 | 682 | ... |
| Wool yarn, pure — Filés de laine (purs) | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 6.1 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 247 | 215 | 375 | 378 | 430 | 512 | 408 | 441 | 571 | 575 | 765 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 3 120 | 3 464 | 3 948 | 4 586 | 5 097 | 5 574 | 6 193 | 6 809 | 6 722 | 7 373 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea — Thé | 4.81 | 4.79 | 5.33 | 5.41 | 5.94 | 6.20 | 6.44 | 6.65 | 6.34 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 126 | 79 | 84 | 81 | 80 | 92 | 76 | 97 | 86 | 85 | ... |
| Cotton — Coton | 143.5 | 159.1 | 167.8 | 168.0 | 167.0 | 174.0 | 150.0 | 149.0 | 180.0 | 173.0 | 232.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 430 | 398 | 463 | 516 | 647 | 654 | 579 | 651 | 664 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 2 998 | 2 612 | 2 637 | 2 999 | 3 011 | 3 205 | 3 821 | 4 465 | 4 920 | 5 083 | 5 967 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 9 380 | 8 579 | 9 017 | 9 812 | 10 629 | 11 654 | 12 292 | 13 342 | 13 709 | 13 518 | 17 374 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million Hong Kong dollars) — Valeur (millions de dollars HK) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 10 097 | 10 449 | 12 472 | 14 893 | 17 607 | 20 256 | 21 764 | 29 005 | 34 120 | 33 472 | 43 293 |
| Exports — Exportations | 7 563 | 8 781 | 10 570 | 13 197 | 15 238 | 17 164 | 19 400 | 25 999 | 30 036 | 29 832 | 41 557 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (July 1973/June 1974 = 100) — Indices des prix à la consommation (juillet 1973/juin 1974 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 108 | 112 |
| Food — Alimentation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 106 | 104 | 107 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (million Hong Kong dollars) — Monnaie et banque (millions de dollars HK) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 4 301 | 4 633 | 4 965 | 5 642 | 6 548 | 7 891 | 11 412 | 11 761 | 11 370 | 13 563 | 16 026 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (million Hong Kong dollars) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (millions de dollars HK) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 873 | 1 959 | 2 148 | 2 557 | 3 154 | 3 640 | 5 031 | 5 518 | 6 239 | 7 007 | 7 653 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 867 | 1 849 | 1 934 | 2 105 | 2 510 | 2 967 | 4 385 | 5 374 | 6 622 | 6 778 | 8 224 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 1 644 | 1 647 | 1 656 | 1 602 | 1 547 | 1 427 | 1 339 | 1 250 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 20 593 | 21 388 | 22 370 | 22 444 | 22 383 | 22 953 | 22 538 | 22 093 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 662 | 692 | 726 | 746 | 761 | 757 | 743 | 722 | ... | ... | ... |

HONG KONG

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 3.63 | 3.72 | 3.80 | 3.86 | 3.96 | 4.05 | 4.08 | 4.16 | 4.25 | 4.37 | 4.40 |
| Annual crude rates of ¹ — Taux bruts annuels ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 26.6 | 25.3 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 18.2 | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.9 | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 23.8 | 23.9 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 19.2 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 15.0 | ... |

¹ Rates are based on births for 1966 and 1967 and deaths for 1966-1969 including an upward adjustment for under-registration.

¹ Les taux sont fondés sur les naissances pour 1966 et 1967 et les décès pour 1966-1969 qui comprennent un ajustement pour compenser les lacunes de l'enregistrement.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1966 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1966 et de 1971)

| 2 August 1966 Census — Recensement du 2 août 1966 | | | | | 9 March 1971 Census — Recensement du 9 mars 1971 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 3 716 400 | 1 884 400 | 1 832 000 | 1 034 ¹ | 3 486 ² | 3 948 179 | 2 010 204 | 1 937 975 | 1 045 | 3 692 ² |

¹ Comprising Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and The New (leased) Territories. Land area only. Total including ocean area within administrative boundaries, is 2 916 km². Increase due to land reclamation presumably in Victoria on Hong Kong Island.

² Land population only.

¹ Ile de Hong Kong, Kowloon et Nouveaux Territoires (tenus à bail). Superficie des terres seulement. La superficie totale, qui comprend la zone maritime se trouvant à l'intérieur des limites administratives, est de 2 916 km². L'accroissement de la superficie est dû à des travaux de récupération des terres probablement effectués à Victoria (île de Hong Kong).

² Population sur terre seulement.

3. Population by age and sex (30 June 1976) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (30 juin 1976)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 4 382 500 | — 399 500 — | | 408 600 | 516 500 | 532 400 | 447 000 | 349 700 | 218 600 | 213 100 |
| Male — Masculin | 2 261 500 | 206 100 | | 210 500 | 263 300 | 274 100 | 235 300 | 187 800 | 123 600 | 120 500 |
| Female — Féminin | 2 121 000 | 193 400 | | 198 100 | 253 200 | 258 300 | 211 700 | 161 900 | 95 000 | 92 600 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80 and over— Plus de 80 ans | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 249 600 | 251 800 | 215 300 | 185 600 | 144 600 | 108 100 | 65 400 | 43 800 | 32 900 | |
| Male — Masculin | 135 600 | 134 000 | 112 900 | 96 500 | 70 000 | 47 600 | 22 600 | 13 700 | 7 400 | |
| Female — Féminin | 114 000 | 117 800 | 102 400 | 89 100 | 74 600 | 60 500 | 42 800 | 30 100 | 25 500 | |

4. Live-birth rates specific for age of mother — Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| All ages — Tous âges | 95.7 | 88.9 | 86.7 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 85.3 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 18.7 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 172.1 | 155.3 | 145.0 | 143.6 | 134.5 | 139.0 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 242.8 | 233.4 | 243.1 | 257.1 | 256.0 | 244.8 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 178.2 | 168.8 | 162.1 | 150.3 | 146.1 | 141.6 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 92.8 | 87.1 | 83.3 | 79.0 | 75.0 | 71.8 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 37.4 | 31.0 | 28.4 | 26.3 | 23.8 | 21.8 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 ² | 5.5 ² | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 26.9 | 29.5 | 25.7 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 10.0 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 19.5 | 17.7 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 14.7 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 32.8 | 31.4 | 30.7 | 27.9 | 29.4 | 28.8 | 29.1 | 27.6 | 27.1 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 39.9 | 42.2 | 43.1 | 43.6 | 47.1 | 42.9 | 44.1 | 40.2 | 38.0 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 70.7 | 69.1 | 66.7 | 54.4 | 61.8 | 61.1 | 65.2 | 60.2 | 61.3 | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 79.5 | 87.5 | 99.6 | 102.5 | 100.4 | 95.4 | 90.5 | 77.5 | 74.1 | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 137.1 | 147.6 | 128.0 | 139.8 | 134.7 | 121.6 | 142.0 | 135.0 | 138.4 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 ² | 4.7 ² | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 21.3 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.6 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.7 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 18.5 | 17.7 | 18.8 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 34.8 | 31.6 | 31.6 | 29.8 | 33.4 | 30.9 | 31.5 | 29.7 | 31.3 | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 53.3 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 54.2 | 55.1 | 50.2 | 51.0 | 45.8 | 45.5 | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 109.3 | 111.6 | 114.7 | 103.5 | 102.3 | 101.4 | 103.9 | 97.8 | 97.2 | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence except for 1971-1974.² Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement, sauf pour 1971-1974.² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.6. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971: Male — Masculin . . | 67.36 | 67.95 | 67.07 | 66.18 | 65.25 | 64.31 | 59.47 | 54.61 | 49.80 | 45.06 | 40.43 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 75.01 | 75.31 | 74.43 | 73.52 | 72.59 | 71.63 | 66.76 | 61.87 | 57.03 | 52.22 | 47.42 |
| 1976: Male — Masculin . . | 67.99 | 68.41 | 67.50 | 66.59 | 65.64 | 64.69 | 59.84 | 54.97 | 50.13 | 45.38 | 40.74 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 75.54 | 75.70 | 74.79 | 73.86 | 72.92 | 71.95 | 67.07 | 62.17 | 57.31 | 52.49 | 47.68 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971: Male — Masculin . . | 1 000 000 | 976 793 | 975 051 | 973 479 | 972 434 | 971 498 | 969 058 | 966 646 | 963 208 | 957 743 | 949 473 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 1 000 000 | 982 879 | 981 354 | 980 225 | 979 270 | 978 644 | 976 880 | 975 180 | 972 583 | 969 165 | 965 247 |
| 1976: Male — Masculin . . | 1 000 000 | 979 473 | 978 099 | 976 859 | 976 034 | 975 295 | 973 074 | 970 880 | 967 750 | 962 774 | 954 735 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 1 000 000 | 984 856 | 983 654 | 982 764 | 982 011 | 981 517 | 979 915 | 978 369 | 976 007 | 972 899 | 969 097 |
| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971: Male — Masculin . . | 35.84 | 31.33 | 26.93 | 22.76 | 18.90 | 15.45 | 12.52 | 10.13 | 7.94 | 6.57 | 4.98 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 42.66 | 38.00 | 33.42 | 28.97 | 24.76 | 20.67 | 16.80 | 13.34 | 10.23 | 7.56 | 5.46 |
| 1976: Male — Masculin . . | 36.14 | 31.61 | 27.19 | 22.99 | 19.09 | 15.62 | 12.67 | 10.27 | 8.06 | 6.67 | 5.06 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 42.92 | 38.24 | 33.65 | 29.18 | 24.94 | 20.84 | 16.96 | 13.48 | 10.35 | 7.66 | 5.54 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971: Male — Masculin . . | 939 303 | 925 824 | 906 759 | 876 753 | 829 803 | 757 267 | 652 290 | 516 343 | 377 420 | 227 139 | 125 645 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 960 066 | 952 097 | 940 911 | 924 357 | 897 364 | 861 879 | 810 905 | 731 218 | 621 726 | 476 115 | 303 314 |
| 1976: Male — Masculin . . | 944 846 | 931 734 | 913 411 | 884 539 | 839 273 | 767 344 | 662 994 | 527 335 | 387 940 | 235 915 | 132 095 |
| Female — Féminin . . | 964 067 | 956 330 | 945 603 | 929 718 | 903 788 | 868 767 | 818 407 | 739 548 | 630 901 | 485 791 | 312 354 |

HONG KONG

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

7. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | ISIC code— Indicatif C.I.T.C. | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives . . . | 2 | 207.6 | 160.9 | 141.3 | 111.0 | 100.0 | 119.1 | 107.6 | 99.5 | 86.1 | 63.6 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières . . . | 3 | 67.1 | 74.8 | 82.8 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 107.0 | 100.7 | 101.6 | 120.7 |
| Food — Aliments . . . | 311-312 | 88.8 | 89.1 | 90.0 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 103.1 | 105.9 | 110.9 | 109.7 | 110.9 | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons . . . | 313 | 98.4 | 95.4 | 83.5 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 117.0 | 119.5 | 118.6 | 106.0 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac . . . | 314 | 136.8 | 127.2 | 113.9 | 108.9 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 90.7 | 78.5 | 74.5 | 73.9 | ... |
| Textiles . . . | 321 | 78.2 | 83.9 | 90.1 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 104.0 | 97.1 | 95.3 | 88.8 | 89.2 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement . . . | 322 | 61.4 | 69.7 | 78.8 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 117.9 | 130.7 | 137.7 | 134.2 | 153.4 | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir . . . | 323 | 78.4 | 90.1 | 105.9 | 115.1 | 100.0 | 153.4 | 181.7 | 184.2 | 182.5 | 198.6 | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures . . . | 324 | 37.4 | 50.0 | 67.0 | 85.7 | 100.0 | 118.2 | 119.5 | 108.8 | 89.9 | 84.7 | ... |
| Wood — Bois . . . | 331 | 81.8 | 84.8 | 81.8 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 104.5 | 107.1 | 102.0 | 83.6 | 84.4 | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement . . . | 332 | 70.4 | 78.7 | 83.1 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 115.5 | 138.7 | 164.4 | 146.9 | 148.8 | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier . . . | 341 | 49.0 | 59.9 | 70.8 | 84.9 | 100.0 | 106.1 | 112.1 | 121.2 | 110.2 | 100.5 | ... |
| Printing and publishing — Imprimerie et édition . . . | 342 | 84.3 | 85.7 | 86.8 | 93.5 | 100.0 | 104.6 | 105.3 | 102.9 | 99.4 | 100.2 | ... |
| Industrial chemicals — Chimie industrielle . . . | 351 | 89.7 | 91.8 | 93.1 | 88.1 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 104.6 | 114.4 | 108.0 | 89.7 | ... |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques . . . | 352 | 83.0 | 88.3 | 88.4 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 96.2 | 110.6 | 120.2 | 118.6 | 108.5 | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc . . . | 355 | 77.7 | 89.6 | 105.1 | 110.1 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 80.7 | 60.7 | 55.6 | 49.7 | ... |
| Plastic products — Articles en matière plastique . . . | 356 | 67.2 | 75.6 | 86.7 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 99.9 | 99.3 | 82.6 | 79.6 | ... |
| Pottery, china, earthenware and glass — Grès, porcelaines, faïences et verre . . . | 361-362 | 68.0 | 78.9 | 85.2 | 91.9 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 113.2 | 118.2 | 99.4 | 78.8 | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques . . . | 369 | 133.1 | 111.6 | 115.5 | 109.2 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 92.7 | 81.7 | 75.8 | 81.2 | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Industries métallurgiques de base . . . | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel — Sidérurgie . . . | 371 | 105.3 | 95.0 | 98.4 | 104.0 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 82.4 | 83.5 | 74.3 | 82.8 | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal — Métaux non ferreux . . . | 372 | 82.6 | 86.9 | 84.7 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 114.3 | 127.9 | 107.1 | 93.7 | 100.5 | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques . . . | 381 | 74.5 | 83.5 | 90.0 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 104.1 | 108.7 | 104.9 | 103.3 | ... |
| Machinery, non-electrical — Machines non électriques . . . | 382 | 86.2 | 88.0 | 93.4 | 100.7 | 100.0 | 109.9 | 120.9 | 133.6 | 130.8 | 128.0 | ... |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus — Machines et appareils électriques . . . | 383 | 53.9 | 65.5 | 75.4 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 103.7 | 118.8 | 138.0 | 138.8 | 117.9 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport . . . | 384 | 103.0 | 105.8 | 104.9 | 107.2 | 100.0 | 118.4 | 117.6 | 107.1 | 103.7 | 92.4 | ... |
| Scientific, measuring, optical, etc., equipment — Matériel scientifiques de précision, d'optique, etc. . . | 385 | 54.7 | 61.6 | 73.6 | 88.9 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 109.6 | 123.5 | 143.1 | 145.9 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications . . . | 7 | 97.0 | 86.6 | 89.2 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 106.8 | 112.2 | 111.6 | ... |

¹ Statistics of establishments.¹ Statistiques d'établissements.8. Persons employed in major divisions of economic activity¹ —
Personnes actives par branche d'activité économique¹
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC code — Indicatif C.I.T.I. | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total . . . | | 424.2 | 444.0 | 506.8 | 561.6 | 589.5 | 605.4 | 619.7 | 627.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining, quarrying — Industries extractives . . . | 2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières . . . | 3 | 387.5 | 413.4 | 472.4 | 524.4 | 549.2 | 564.4 | 578.9 | 582.7 | 600.1 | 678.9 | ... |
| Electricity, gas, water — Electricité, gaz, eau . . . | 4 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce . . . | 6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage, communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications . . . | 7 | 20.9 | 16.3 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 23.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Services . . . | 9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 13.3 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ As at end of year.¹ A la fin de l'année

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

9. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Hong Kong dollars — millions de dollars HK)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques . . . | 766 | 848 | 921 | 1 017 | 1 190 | 1 269 | 1 581 | 1 952 | 2 493 | 2 714 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée . . . | 9 189 | 9 825 | 10 852 | 12 189 | 13 942 | 15 947 | 17 308 | 22 844 | 26 520 | 28 485 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 113 | 352 | 138 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe . . . | 2 534 | 2 136 | 1 996 | 2 438 | 3 565 | 4 768 | 5 339 | 6 637 | 7 683 | 7 976 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services . . . | 9 399 | 10 785 | 12 878 | 15 958 | 18 613 | 20 457 | 23 273 | 30 323 | 35 148 | 35 146 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services . . . | 10 797 | 11 183 | 13 291 | 15 811 | 18 640 | 21 465 | 23 345 | 31 133 | 36 944 | 37 030 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition . . . | 11 091 | 12 411 | 13 356 | 15 791 | 18 670 | 20 976 | 24 156 | 30 736 | 35 252 | 37 429 | ... |

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

10. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(million Hong Kong dollars — millions de dollars HK)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agriculture and fishing — Agriculture et pêche | 377 | 407 | 442 | 529 | 537 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 27 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 30 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 5 291 | 6 042 | 6 967 | 8 667 | 8 332 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 334 | 369 | 424 | 482 | 518 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 570 | 760 | 1 015 | 1 312 | 1 558 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 3 771 | 4 139 | 5 140 | 7 002 | 7 138 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 1 279 | 1 328 | 1 424 | 1 816 | 2 068 | ... | ... |
| Banking, insurance and real estate — Banques, assurances et affaires immobilières | 2 489 | 3 741 | 5 373 | 6 352 | 5 991 | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services ² — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels ² | 3 069 | 3 769 | 4 096 | 5 181 | 7 090 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 17 207 | 20 591 | 24 917 | 31 376 | 33 262 | ... | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.

² Including activities not adequately defined.

¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.

² Y compris les activités mal définies.

11. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Éléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Hong Kong dollars — millions de dollars HK)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land — Terres | 52 | 42 | 44 | 52 | 77 | 99 | 161 | 216 | 145 | 186 | ... |
| Building and construction — Bâtiments et constructions | 1 445 | 1 031 | 804 | 827 | 1 311 | 1 923 | 2 265 | 2 855 | 3 734 | 3 857 | ... |
| Residential — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 726 | 473 | 349 | 354 | 529 | 842 | 1 106 | 1 354 | 1 738 | 1 472 | ... |
| Residential — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 281 | 178 | 151 | 170 | 273 | 417 | 403 | 537 | 899 | 790 | ... |
| Combined residential and non-residential — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation ou non, combinés | 445 | 295 | 188 | 184 | 256 | 425 | 703 | 817 | 839 | 682 | ... |
| Non-residential — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | 427 | 343 | 283 | 284 | 478 | 639 | 624 | 728 | 924 | 1 222 | ... |
| Other construction and works — Autres constructions et travaux | 292 | 215 | 172 | 189 | 304 | 442 | 535 | 773 | 1 072 | 1 163 | ... |
| Plant, machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 1 037 | 1 063 | 1 148 | 1 559 | 2 177 | 2 746 | 2 913 | 3 566 | 3 804 | 3 933 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 240 | 231 | 259 | 305 | 443 | 506 | 530 | 637 | 594 | 598 | ... |
| Machinery and other plant and equipment — Machines et autre matériel | 797 | 832 | 889 | 1 254 | 1 734 | 2 240 | 2 383 | 2 929 | 3 210 | 3 035 | ... |
| Gross domestic fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital intérieur fixe | 2 534 | 2 136 | 1 996 | 2 438 | 3 565 | 4 768 | 5 339 | 6 637 | 7 683 | 7 976 | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE

12. Livestock (March) — Elevage (en mars)
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cattle — Bovins | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 235 | 266 | 307 | 371 | 406 | 522 | 534 | 373 | 335 | 386 | 440 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Chickens — Poulets | 2 112 | 2 397 | 3 258 | 3 836 | 5 881 | 5 910 | 6 371 | 5 422 | 4 282 | 3 671 | 4 016 |
| Ducks — Canards | 208 | 210 | 218 | 367 | 423 | 503 | 565 | 393 | 282 | 247 | 267 |
| Geese — Oies | 19 | 19 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 |

13. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 123.5 | 127.1 | 134.7 | 127.9 | 139.4 | 151.5 | ... |
| Fresh water fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.5 | ... |
| Lizardfishes — Anoli de mer | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.6 | ... |
| Daggertooth pike-conger — Murène japonaise | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 5.5 | ... |
| Bigeyes — Juifs | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 6.0 | ... |
| Threadfin-brems | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 16.7 | 15.3 | ... |
| Round scad | 10.1 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 9.1 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 30.4 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 43.7 | 45.5 | 44.2 | ... |
| Marine molluscs — Mollusques marins | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | ... |

HONG KONG

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

14. Mining production — Industries extractives: production

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Iron ore (<i>Fe content</i>) (thousand metric tons) — Minerais de fer (<i>teneur de Fe</i>) (milliers de tonnes) | 77 | 80 | 90 | 93 | 95 | 92 | 91 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 18 |
| Tungsten concentrates (<i>WO₃ content</i>) (metric tons) — Tungstène (<i>teneur de WO₃</i>) (tonnes) | 5 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

15. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production

(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (<i>in terms of carcass weight</i>) — Viande fraîche ¹ (<i>poids carcasse</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 8 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 9 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 186 | 186 | 184 | 232 | 238 | 238 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes ² (millions) | 5 640 | 6 025 | 5 403 | 6 057 | 6 402 | 5 745 | 6 031 | 4 151 | 4 748 | 4 550 | ... |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mixed — Mélangés | 5.8 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 20.1 | 28.8 | 33.8 | 24.1 | 20.8 | ... |
| Pure — Purs | 132.5 | 137.3 | 147.6 | 144.2 | 148.6 | 139.6 | 115.3 | 134.4 | 148.7 | 173.4 | ... |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres carrés) | 563 | 613 | 661 | 640 | 645 | 647 | 533 | 597 | 558 | 682 | ... |
| Wool yarn (pure) — Filés de laine mélangés | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 6.1 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 247 | 215 | 375 | 378 | 430 | 512 | 408 | 441 | 571 | 575 | 765 |
| Manufactured gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine (millions de mètres cubes) | 39 | 42 | 45 | 49 | 56 | 61 | 67 | 75 | 87 | 95 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Including cigarillos.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² Y compris les cigarillos.

16. Construction — Bâtiment

(area in thousand square metres, value in million Hong Kong dollars —
superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en millions de dollars Hong Kong)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Building construction authorized ^{1,2} — Construction autorisée ^{1,2} | | | | | | | |
| All buildings (floor area) — Tous bâtiments (surface de plancher) | 2 180 | 2 562 | 1 872 | 1 775 | 1 475 | ... | ... |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 700 | 1 155 | 1 014 | 731 | 453 | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | 1 480 | 1 407 | 858 | 1 044 | 1 022 | ... | ... |
| Industrial buildings — Bâtiments industriels | 1 094 | 823 | 407 | 512 | 393 | ... | ... |
| Commercial buildings — Bâtiments commerciaux | 218 | 492 | 302 | 466 | 532 | ... | ... |
| Other buildings ³ — Divers ³ | 168 | 91 | 149 | 67 | 97 | ... | ... |
| Building construction completed ¹ — Construction achevée ¹ | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: number — Tous bâtiments: nombre | 539 | 652 | 719 | 713 | 645 | 569 | 594 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 2 192.4 | 2 706.0 | 3 308.9 | 2 946.4 | 3 145.2 | 2 273.2 | 3 225.5 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 516.8 | 876.9 | 1 255.9 | 1 383.3 | 1 869.0 | 1 890.9 | 1 730.2 |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 352 | 424 | 484 | 512 | 450 | 387 | 387 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 1 160.5 | 1 275.6 | 1 861.4 | 1 955.6 | 2 139.4 | 1 315.9 | 1 305.2 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 306.6 | 434.4 | 771.3 | 934.3 | 1 288.4 | 1 078.3 | 996.7 |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 187 | 228 | 235 | 201 | 195 | 182 | 207 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 1 031.9 | 1 430.5 | 1 447.5 | 990.8 | 1 005.9 | 957.3 | 991.3 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 210.2 | 442.6 | 484.6 | 432.6 | 580.6 | 812.6 | 733.6 |
| Dwellings completed ^{1,2} — Logements achevés ^{1,2} | | | | | | | |
| Dwellings in all new buildings (floor area) — Logements dans tous les bâtiments neufs (surface de plancher) | 572.6 | 664.3 | 936.4 | 973.4 | 1 068.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Private sector only.² Data refer to "usable floor area".³ Including educational and health buildings.¹ Secteur privé seulement.² Les données se rapportent à la "surface utilisable".³ Y compris les bâtiments à usage éducatif et les bâtiments hospitaliers.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

17. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 3 637 | 4 297 | 4 645 | 5 468 | 5 857 | 6 243 | 7 029 | 7 375 | 7 651 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 65 | 65 | 66 | 73 | 69 | 84 | 84 | 120 | 119 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 1 069 | 1 285 | 1 601 | 1 653 | 1 761 | 1 803 | 2 703 | 2 931 | 2 295 | ... | ... |

18. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P1 | Total (Th) | 894 | 949 | 1 054 | 1 374 | 1 341 | 1 573 | 1 838 | 2 021 | 2 775 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P2 | Total (Th) | 3 120 | 3 464 | 3 948 | 4 586 | 5 097 | 5 574 | 6 193 | 6 809 | 6 722 | 7 373 | ... |

¹ Industrial capacity nil or negligible.² Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.¹ Puissance installée des établissements industriels nulle ou négligeable.² Production des établissements industriels nulle ou négligeable.

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

19. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----|---|-------|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | | | 2 370 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 323 | | 1 167 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 45 | | 50 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 60 | | 232 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | 25 | | 98 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 175 | | 37 |
| Fruits | | 127 | | 56 |
| Meat — Viande | | 111 | | 312 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | 27 | | 39 |
| Fish — Poisson | | 58 | | 53 |
| Milk — Lait | | 52 | | 43 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | 32 | | 287 |

20. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits

(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 4.81 | 4.79 | 5.33 | 5.41 | 5.94 | 6.20 | 6.44 | 6.65 | 6.34 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 126 | 79 | 84 | 81 | 80 | 92 | 76 | 97 | 86 | 85 | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 143.5 | 159.1 | 167.8 | 168.0 | 167.0 | 174.0 | 150.0 | 149.0 | 180.0 | 173.0 | 232.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 430 | 398 | 463 | 516 | 647 | 654 | 579 | 651 | 664 | ... | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 35.0 | 33.0 | 48.2 | 42.7 | 45.0 | 53.6 | 49.6 | 58.0 | 55.1 | ... | ... |
| Energy ³ — Energie ³ | 2 503 | 2 946 | 2 978 | 3 741 | 4 027 | 4 355 | 4 242 | 4 324 | 5 237 | ... | ... |

¹ Figures relate to the annual average of three-year periods ending the year stated.² Years ending 31 July of year stated.³ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Les données se rapportent à la moyenne annuelle des périodes de trois années finissant l'année indiquée.² L'année se termine le 31 juillet.³ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

21. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of line (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main line — Ligne principale | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total length of line — Ensemble des lignes | 56 | 64 | ... | 61 | 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) — Matériel roulant (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | ... |
| Passenger carriages — Voitures-voyageurs | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 110 | 96 | ... |
| Wagons | 147 | 147 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 109 | 104 | 104 | 101 | 99 | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 170 | 158 | 168 | 181 | 177 | 194 | 236 | 277 | 285 | 279 | 251 |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 37 | 22 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 41 | 43 | 41 | 52 | 47 |

HONG KONG

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

22. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>)—Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 948 | 995 | 974 | 954 | 976 | 995 | 1 010 | 1 026 | 1 049 | 1 074 | 1 085 |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 948 | 995 | 974 | 954 | 976 | 995 | 1 010 | 1 026 | 1 049 | 1 074 | 1 085 |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 60.6 | 65.5 | 73.9 | 84.5 | 97.1 | 110.2 | 125.2 | 135.2 | 125.3 | 120.2 | 120.0 |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 19.1 | 19.5 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 29.2 | 34.2 | 37.5 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 41.6 | 46.7 |

¹ Excluding government vehicles.

¹ Non compris les véhicules de l'Etat.

23. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) — Flotte marchande ¹ (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 947 | 796 | 766 | 708 | 671 | 572 | 458 | 343 | 270 | 419 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 132 | 135 | 147 | 108 | 89 | 43 | 41 | 29 | 7 | 9 | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | 171 | 210 | 210 | 222 | 244 | 244 | 198 | 127 | 128 | 253 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ² (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux ² (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 2 998 | 2 612 | 2 637 | 2 999 | 3 011 | 3 205 | 3 821 | 4 465 | 4 920 | 5 083 | 5 967 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 9 380 | 8 579 | 9 017 | 9 812 | 10 629 | 11 654 | 12 292 | 13 342 | 13 709 | 13 518 | 17 374 |

¹ As of 30 June.

² Including transshipments.

¹ Au 30 juin.

² Y compris les transbordements.

24. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of aircraft ¹ — Nombre d'aéronefs ¹ | 5 | 4 | 6 | ... | 8 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ¹ — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ¹ | 13 409 | 14 509 | 18 712 | ... | 26 720 | 28 985 | 33 201 | 36 242 | 39 550 | 43 691 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 13 170 | 14 262 | 18 273 | ... | 26 005 | 28 439 | 32 583 | 35 436 | 38 775 | 43 691 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 239 | 247 | 439 | ... | 715 | 546 | 618 | 806 | 775 | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel ¹ — Personnel ¹ | 1 139 | 1 372 | 1 728 | ... | 1 887 | 2 021 | 2 377 | 2 791 | 2 972 | 3 334 | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) ¹ — Services internationaux réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 8 410 | 9 736 | 11 880 | 14 160 | 16 218 | 18 242 | 21 253 | 23 101 | 25 103 | 27 034 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 492.5 | 562.9 | 693.2 | 815.2 | 999.0 | 1 092.2 | 1 454.2 | 1 936.1 | 2 190.2 | 2 632.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 7 064 | 8 769 | 11 089 | 12 490 | 12 968 | 15 958 | 28 507 | 47 048 | 60 955 | 74 129 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 1 125 | 1 319 | 1 641 | 1 540 | 1 620 | 1 686 | 1 445 | 1 689 | 2 397 | 3 551 | ... |
| Airport traffic — Trafic à l'aéroport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incoming — A l'entrée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (<i>thousands</i>) — Passagers (<i>milliers</i>) | 558 | 608 | 714 | 931 | 1 134 | 1 092 | 1 347 | 1 670 | 1 717 | 1 778 | 2 069 |
| Freight (<i>metric tons</i>) — Fret (<i>tonnes</i>) | 5 701 | 5 914 | 8 599 | 13 947 | 16 728 | 23 833 | 26 235 | 37 179 | 35 485 | 40 789 | 51 207 |
| Mail (<i>metric tons</i>) — Courrier (<i>tonnes</i>) | 1 029 | 1 139 | 1 253 | 1 353 | 1 422 | 1 541 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Outgoing — A la sortie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (<i>thousands</i>) — Passagers (<i>milliers</i>) | 553 | 621 | 758 | 964 | 1 173 | 1 095 | 1 381 | 1 710 | 1 770 | 1 836 | 2 116 |
| Freight (<i>metric tons</i>) — Fret (<i>tonnes</i>) | 16 002 | 20 599 | 27 992 | 37 076 | 44 458 | 51 631 | 55 024 | 59 163 | 66 773 | 100 831 | 112 028 |
| Mail (<i>metric tons</i>) — Courrier (<i>tonnes</i>) | 1 452 | 1 725 | 1 858 | 2 032 | 2 361 | 2 539 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd.

25. International tourist travel — Tourisme international (*thousands — milliers*)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 527.4 | 618.4 | 765.2 | 927.3 | 907.3 | 1 082.3 | 1 292.0 | 1 295.5 | 1 300.8 | 1 560.0 |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 42.0 | 43.2 | 45.4 | 55.0 | 50.1 | 67.9 | 69.4 | 65.5 | 71.5 | 84.6 |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 140.3 | 158.9 | 212.0 | 251.6 | 217.7 | 212.7 | 230.4 | 238.3 | 190.5 | 244.0 |
| Japan — Japon | 85.5 | 96.4 | 143.7 | 168.5 | 238.0 | 349.2 | 476.1 | 414.0 | 374.5 | 430.4 |
| Philippines | 35.4 | 47.2 | 52.3 | 47.0 | 40.9 | 35.7 | 15.2 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 28.0 |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | 14.0 | 19.2 | 24.5 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 33.7 | 41.0 | 48.4 | 70.5 | 75.3 |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | 11.5 | 11.3 | 14.0 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 24.8 | 32.3 | 35.9 | 43.2 |
| Others — Autres | 198.7 | 242.2 | 273.3 | 356.8 | 313.4 | 366.3 | 435.1 | 475.8 | 534.9 | 654.5 |

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (*suite*)

26. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 65.78 | 69.82 | 81.69 | 101.30 | 100.20 | 106.20 | 112.90 | 118.80 | 121.10 | 132.2 | 146.9 |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 67.82 | 72.99 | 56.20 | 66.90 | 51.70 | 46.70 | 51.20 | 55.40 | 57.50 | 58.3 | 57.6 |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 80.78 | 80.89 | 72.77 | 89.50 | 92.10 | 81.70 | 80.10 | 80.70 | 76.90 | 76.0 | 76.3 |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (<i>thousands</i>) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 535 | 1 529 | 1 531 | 1 667 | 1 744 | 1 714 | 1 767 | 1 764 | 1 821 | 1 598 | 1 574 |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 1 293 | 1 333 | 1 367 | 1 413 | 1 458 | 1 477 | 1 371 | 1 361 | 1 101 | 1 238 | 1 228 |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre d'appareils en service (<i>milliers</i>) | 301.7 | 353.9 | 426.5 | 502.4 | 583.2 | 691.6 | 795.2 | 913.4 | 988.5 | 1 033.7 | 1 123.0 |
| Long-distance calls (<i>thousand minutes</i>) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (<i>milliers de minutes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | 1 557 | 2 543 | 3 020 | 3 587 | 4 947 | 5 763 | 9 502 | 10 797 | 11 704 | 13 715 | 17 620 |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | 1 278 | 1 798 | 2 275 | 2 908 | 4 078 | 5 099 | 7 286 | 9 389 | 9 436 | 10 579 | 12 513 |
| Telex service — Télex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls (<i>thousand minutes</i>) — Nombre de messages (<i>milliers de minutes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Received — Reçus | 539 | 707 | 795 | 1 020 | 1 377 | 1 871 | 3 324 | 4 817 | 5 974 | 5 838 | 9 785 |
| Sent — Envoyés | 496 | 604 | 731 | 1 389 | 1 419 | 1 947 | 3 650 | 5 415 | 7 841 | 7 404 | 8 298 |

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

27. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques
(*September 1976 — septembre 1976*)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (<i>thousands</i>) — Unités statistiques (<i>milliers</i>) | 3.76 | 34.63 |
| Persons engaged (<i>thousands</i>) — Personnes occupées (<i>milliers</i>) | 22.15 | 126.26 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

28. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Value in million Hong Kong dollars — En millions de dollars HK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.i.f.</i>) — Importations (<i>c.a.f.</i>) | 10 097 | 10 449 | 12 472 | 14 893 | 17 607 | 20 256 | 21 764 | 29 005 | 34 120 | 33 472 | 43 293 |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.à.b.</i>) | 7 563 | 8 781 | 10 570 | 13 197 | 15 238 | 17 164 | 19 400 | 25 999 | 30 036 | 29 832 | 41 557 |
| Balance — Solde | -2 534 | -1 668 | -1 902 | -1 696 | -2 369 | -3 092 | -2 364 | -3 006 | -4 084 | -3 640 | -1 736 |
| Domestic exports — Exportations de produits locaux | 5 730 | 6 700 | 8 428 | 10 518 | 12 347 | 13 750 | 15 245 | 19 474 | 22 911 | 22 859 | ... |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.i.f.</i>) — Importations (<i>c.a.f.</i>) | 1 767 | 1 814 | 2 058 | 2 457 | 2 905 | 3 387 | 3 870 | 5 654 | 6 768 | 6 757 | 8 882 |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.à.b.</i>) | 1 324 | 1 524 | 1 744 | 2 178 | 2 514 | 2 871 | 3 448 | 5 071 | 5 959 | 6 019 | 8 526 |
| Balance — Solde | -443 | -290 | -314 | -279 | -391 | -516 | -422 | -583 | -809 | -738 | -356 |

29. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange
(*1970=100*)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 78 | 88 | 100 | 113 | 117 | 130 | 116 | 121 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 78 | 91 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 116 | 109 | 116 | ... |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 91 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 127 | 166 | 157 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 87 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 135 | 170 | 158 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 96 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 106 | 102 | 101 | ... |

HONG KONG

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

30. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 1 766.5 {Exp. 1 323.1 | 1 819.0 1 528.6 | 2 057.2 1 743.5 | 2 456.3 2 173.8 | 2 905.2 2 515.4 | 3 342.1 2 832.1 | 3 901.3 3 477.4 | 5 631.8 5 052.2 | 6 711.2 5 907.9 | 6 756.9 6 018.7 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CIESAP | {Imp. 1 063.3 {Exp. 414.3 | 1 063.4 482.5 | 1 204.4 477.1 | 1 434.0 574.0 | 1 659.1 634.3 | 2 000.8 714.4 | 2 427.9 886.3 | 3 445.5 1 653.4 | 4 141.8 1 886.6 | 4 414.0 1 724.7 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CIESAP | {Imp. 702.2 {Exp. 296.1 | 668.3 338.9 | 701.4 317.0 | 795.4 360.9 | 890.9 367.2 | 1 079.2 424.9 | 1 408.7 530.9 | 2 149.9 950.7 | 2 564.4 1 124.0 | 2 828.6 1 053.8 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 365.9 {Exp. 363.7 | 381.8 395.6 | 416.1 438.3 | 510.3 560.2 | 635.0 647.5 | 686.7 753.0 | 749.4 993.9 | 1 082.7 1 415.8 | 1 221.8 1 676.4 | 1 133.1 1 830.3 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 176.9 {Exp. 178.0 | 171.1 204.8 | 178.8 232.1 | 198.1 253.5 | 250.4 256.8 | 262.8 331.2 | 257.6 411.0 | 333.3 564.8 | 382.0 576.3 | 347.7 583.6 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 4.9 {Exp. — | 4.0 0.1 | 8.5 0.2 | 10.0 1.3 | 14.1 1.0 | 19.9 0.8 | 21.6 3.0 | 36.2 7.0 | 46.2 11.2 | 39.3 14.6 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 214.6 {Exp. 428.6 | 266.8 522.0 | 315.4 675.3 | 354.5 861.0 | 408.0 1 006.8 | 447.7 1 119.7 | 496.7 1 314.1 | 765.1 1 584.0 | 966.0 1 770.4 | 869.2 1 825.0 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 190.8 {Exp. 374.7 | 245.2 457.7 | 285.0 597.8 | 330.4 765.2 | 382.3 896.7 | 418.2 991.9 | 465.2 1 163.3 | 719.5 1 414.3 | 909.0 1 561.0 | 799.1 1 586.9 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 26.4 {Exp. 9.8 | 15.9 10.7 | 19.5 12.2 | 40.0 15.9 | 45.7 18.0 | 25.6 21.8 | 29.7 26.4 | 64.4 31.2 | 38.2 46.9 | 64.4 41.3 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 80.9 {Exp. 78.8 | 80.2 95.8 | 83.1 112.4 | 98.3 135.1 | 126.0 167.2 | 139.0 169.5 | 150.3 198.8 | 212.0 278.2 | 265.0 425.1 | 203.8 502.7 | ... |

31. Composition of imports and exports — Composition des importations et des exportations

(million Hong Kong dollars — millions de dollars HK)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 2 216 | 2 329 | 2 468 | 2 804 | 3 051 | 3 474 | 3 679 | 4 914 | 6 111 | 6 113 | 6 687 |
| Others — Divers | 2 681 | 2 789 | 3 386 | 4 084 | 4 858 | 5 628 | 6 025 | 7 807 | 8 585 | 8 608 | 11 123 |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 2 784 | 2 948 | 3 826 | 4 400 | 5 034 | 5 645 | 6 046 | 8 687 | 9 184 | 9 144 | 12 390 |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 597 | 583 | 663 | 733 | 887 | 1 068 | 1 101 | 1 330 | 2 810 | 2 511 | 3 179 |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 1 778 | 1 792 | 2 084 | 2 863 | 3 765 | 4 367 | 4 884 | 6 222 | 7 371 | 7 024 | 9 834 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | 5 588 | 6 459 | 7 890 | 9 730 | 11 200 | 12 606 | 13 743 | 17 556 | 20 034 | 20 917 | 29 559 |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 849 | 954 | 1 055 | 1 373 | 1 503 | 1 710 | 2 203 | 3 526 | 3 618 | 3 143 | 4 170 |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 188 | 192 | 204 | 240 | 288 | 209 | 238 | 336 | 286 | 354 | 417 |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 915 | 1 157 | 1 401 | 1 830 | 2 216 | 2 581 | 3 163 | 3 541 | 5 772 | 5 329 | 7 312 |

32. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTIC

(million Hong Kong dollars — millions de dollars HK)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 2 216 | 2 329 | 2 468 | 2 804 | 3 051 | 3 474 | 3 679 | 4 914 | 6 111 | 6 113 | 6 687 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 208 | 214 | 226 | 270 | 329 | 443 | 474 | 579 | 540 | 583 | 733 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 1 030 | 986 | 1 261 | 1 169 | 1 328 | 1 458 | 1 417 | 2 101 | 2 360 | 2 500 | 3 328 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 336 | 382 | 482 | 480 | 515 | 653 | 668 | 791 | 2 133 | 2 126 | 2 680 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 74 | 77 | 79 | 86 | 100 | 119 | 113 | 134 | 216 | 213 | 217 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 748 | 861 | 1 041 | 1 196 | 1 423 | 1 517 | 1 637 | 2 204 | 2 892 | 2 496 | 3 419 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 3 297 | 3 137 | 3 976 | 4 912 | 5 825 | 6 628 | 7 240 | 9 779 | 10 174 | 9 828 | 13 367 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 1 310 | 1 347 | 1 604 | 2 238 | 2 897 | 3 467 | 3 857 | 4 925 | 5 624 | 5 643 | 7 701 |
| SITC — CTIC divisions 71 + 72 | 1 129 | 1 172 | 1 404 | 1 958 | 2 478 | 2 969 | 3 325 | 4 192 | 5 054 | 4 899 | 6 947 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 857 | 1 100 | 1 366 | 1 711 | 2 111 | 2 450 | 2 632 | 3 523 | 4 004 | 3 892 | 5 075 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 29 | 48 | 46 | 53 | 65 | 78 | 86 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 454 | 366 | 426 | 517 | 500 | 574 | 604 | 794 | 812 | 910 | 1 478 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 52 | 52 | 47 | 56 | 75 | 83 | 88 | 82 | 101 | 104 | 153 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 283 | 280 | 284 | 331 | 403 | 371 | 498 | 794 | 1 026 | 754 | 1 207 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 41 | 42 | 46 | 44 | 57 | 102 | 93 | 121 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 34 | 20 | 21 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 308 | 374 | 443 | 521 | 597 | 694 | 688 | 918 | 1 128 | 1 095 | 1 404 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 1 992 | 2 229 | 2 362 | 2 746 | 3 042 | 3 285 | 3 956 | 5 965 | 6 294 | 5 338 | 6 985 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 624 | 816 | 1 020 | 1 412 | 1 731 | 2 064 | 2 576 | 3 674 | 4 624 | 4 366 | 6 001 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 3 775 | 4 592 | 5 980 | 7 525 | 8 792 | 9 970 | 10 869 | 13 625 | 15 822 | 17 050 | 24 074 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 27 | 27 | 34 | 35 | 42 | 63 | 61 | 72 | 93 | 102 | 112 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

33. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million Hong Kong dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars HK)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swine — Porcins | {Q. ¹ 1 876 | 1 760 | 1 749 | 1 728 | 1 760 | 2 301 | 2 538 | 2 548 | 2 471 | 2 644 | 2 826 |
| | {V. 276.9 | 223.1 | 221.6 | 299.9 | 328.2 | 432.7 | 481.3 | 552.9 | 770.8 | 816.7 | 853.0 |
| Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen — Viande fraîche, réfrigérée | {Q. 38.80 | 44.28 | 57.84 | 57.30 | 67.05 | 68.22 | 66.46 | 72.78 | 73.58 | 80.80 | 98.02 |
| ou congelée | {V. 122.8 | 132.5 | 178.1 | 205.5 | 244.6 | 250.2 | 250.8 | 340.4 | 417.5 | 437.9 | 592.8 |
| Rice, glazed or polished — Riz, glacé ou poli | {Q. 361.85 | 412.60 | 312.87 | 345.58 | 341.75 | 367.40 | 455.88 | 422.74 | 314.71 | 343.38 | 361.98 |
| | {V. 298.4 | 470.1 | 390.7 | 393.1 | 341.4 | 310.9 | 364.7 | 774.6 | 873.9 | 569.7 | 547.2 |
| Raw cotton other than linters — Coton brut (linters | {Q. 151.91 | 140.57 | 196.30 | 144.42 | 163.04 | 162.89 | 132.74 | 188.56 | 158.84 | 241.30 | 243.28 |
| exclus) | {V. 461.0 | 419.5 | 627.3 | 470.9 | 525.7 | 589.3 | 517.9 | 753.3 | 930.9 | 1 201.1 | 1 497.7 |
| Distillate fuels and residual fuel oils — Huiles légères et | {Q. 1 826.0 | 2 178.3 | 2 405.9 | 2 824.7 | 3 164.0 | 3 215.0 | 3 812.7 | 3 928.9 | 4 054.8 | 3 671.4 | 4 453.5 |
| lourdes | {V. 186.6 | 220.3 | 248.4 | 273.4 | 312.8 | 391.8 | 426.8 | 497.4 | 1 472.6 | 1 413.4 | 1 809.1 |
| Products of polymerization, etc. — Produits de poly- | {Q. 98.8 | 144.1 | 163.6 | 185.2 | 204.2 | 225.1 | 241.8 | 289.5 | 200.0 | 192.3 | 251.7 |
| mérisation, etc. | {V. 190.9 | 227.9 | 271.3 | 315.0 | 366.8 | 391.3 | 404.8 | 659.4 | 841.8 | 567.8 | 811.1 |
| Yarn of wool and hair — Filés de laine et de poils | {Q. 6.48 | 4.72 | 9.19 | 10.89 | 11.78 | 10.41 | 10.89 | 7.25 | 5.92 | 6.86 | 10.23 |
| | {V. 145.0 | 105.8 | 202.4 | 232.4 | 234.9 | 191.4 | 246.3 | 218.6 | 168.6 | 178.1 | 314.8 |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | {Q. ² 479.25 | 460.18 | 352.71 | 281.28 | 306.39 | 300.80 | 326.47 | 429.74 | 307.26 | 403.50 | 486.01 |
| | {V. 582.0 | 450.0 | 475.5 | 427.1 | 463.5 | 556.1 | 645.3 | 888.8 | 870.2 | 996.0 | 1 342.0 |
| Woollen fabrics — Tissus de laine | {Q. ² 13.55 | 13.78 | 14.95 | 13.42 | 15.06 | 11.20 | 9.10 | 8.02 | 7.71 | 6.06 | 9.20 |
| | {V. 150.0 | 130.5 | 171.2 | 173.4 | 185.9 | 148.9 | 123.1 | 125.2 | 146.6 | 103.1 | 143.1 |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres, regenerated (artificial) fibres — | {Q. ² 137.81 | 208.35 | 224.65 | 297.46 | 339.15 | 443.39 | 487.78 | 469.76 | 443.0 | 473.8 | 621.0 |
| Tissus de fibres synthétiques et artificielles | {V. 276.2 | 381.0 | 527.1 | 760.8 | 868.7 | 1 019.5 | 1 062.3 | 1 285.1 | 1 334.3 | 1 194.4 | 1 716.4 |
| Lime, cement, etc. — Chaux, ciment, etc. | {Q. 974.8 | 554.8 | 343.2 | 473.0 | 549.6 | 873.3 | 1 012.1 | 1 524.8 | 1 387.1 | 1 206.0 | 1 687.5 |
| | {V. 91.4 | 53.4 | 38.6 | 51.7 | 63.9 | 98.6 | 113.4 | 152.6 | 301.9 | 222.0 | 273.4 |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | {Q. 449.93 | 347.56 | 320.47 | 413.96 | 509.77 | 543.15 | 584.75 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 274.8 | 239.8 | 227.7 | 315.5 | 464.2 | 441.8 | 482.2 | 682.2 | 974.4 | 712.8 | 1 143.0 |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish, fresh and simply preserved — Poisson frais ou con- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| servé de façon simple | {V. 54.8 | 53.3 | 73.1 | 103.1 | 87.8 | 120.5 | 121.3 | 148.8 | 139.6 | 183.0 | 350.3 |
| Textile yarn and thread — Filés et fils textiles | {V. 107.3 | 87.8 | 87.6 | 113.7 | 140.4 | 157.0 | 187.3 | 412.1 | 482.7 | 299.2 | 406.9 |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | {V. 591.6 | 609.6 | 654.1 | 685.2 | 772.4 | 785.6 | 765.0 | 1 177.8 | 1 384.4 | 1 175.5 | 1 763.4 |
| Textile fabrics other than cotton fabrics — Tissus autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| que les tissus de coton | {V. 53.1 | 50.5 | 62.5 | 91.4 | 121.1 | 173.4 | 316.7 | 499.7 | 537.5 | 383.9 | 519.4 |
| Towels, cotton, not embroidered — Serviettes, coton, non | {Q. ³ 5 715 | 6 318 | 6 411 | 6 010 | 6 273 | 6 151 | 5 637 | 4 641 | 3 271 | 3 285 | 3 266 |
| brodés | {V. 68.7 | 84.9 | 106.8 | 103.8 | 103.3 | 114.4 | 112.9 | 96.5 | 125.0 | 102.1 | 109.7 |
| Transistorized radio receivers — Récepteurs de radio à | {Q. ¹ 11 634 | 11 730 | 15 983 | 20 911 | 22 096 | 26 055 | 35 414 | 39 792 | 39 200 | 38 562 | 48 917 |
| transistors | {V. 184.7 | 210.0 | 328.7 | 472.1 | 548.8 | 711.7 | 918.9 | 1 147.7 | 1 313.3 | 1 213.9 | 1 666.6 |
| Electric torches and battery operated hand lanterns — | {Q. ³ 4 260 | 4 977 | 5 178 | 5 367 | 5 173 | 4 886 | 4 951 | 5 359 | 4 986 | 3 785 | 4 282 |
| Lampes électriques de poche et lanternes portatives à | {V. 72.9 | 79.6 | 82.9 | 89.3 | 91.4 | 93.9 | 92.4 | 107.0 | 128.7 | 100.3 | 119.4 |
| piles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing, except fur clothing — Vêtements à l'exclusion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des vêtements de fourrure | {V. 2 035 | 2 312 | 3 006 | 3 826 | 4 333 | 5 463 | 6 109 | 7 425 | 8 678 | 10 078 | 14 114 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | {V. 184.2 | 218.9 | 271.4 | 295.2 | 302.3 | 350.8 | 303.7 | 266.3 | 311.2 | 256.4 | 340.5 |
| Dolls of all materials and plastic toys not containing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| electric motors — Poupées de toutes matières et jouets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| en matières plastiques ne contenant pas de moteurs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| électriques | {V. 394.4 | 496.7 | 646.5 | 763.1 | 892.3 | 1 060.3 | 1 160.5 | 1 327.2 | 1 430.8 | 1 250.6 | 1 728.6 |
| Wigs, false beards, etc.—Perruques, barbes postiches, etc. | {V. 71.2 | 197.4 | 318.3 | 647.2 | 936.7 | 526.9 | 224.4 | 104.4 | 43.9 | 34.1 | 24.5 |
| Plastic artificial flowers, foliage fruit — Fleurs, feuillage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| et fruits artificiels en matières plastiques | {V. 258.4 | 287.7 | 307.8 | 365.7 | 415.8 | 353.2 | 417.7 | 478.0 | 343.9 | 199.9 | 290.6 |

¹ Thousand number.
² Million square metres.
³ Thousand dozens.

¹ En milliers.
² En millions de mètres carrés.
³ En milliers de douzaines.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

34. Index numbers of wages¹ — Indices des salaires¹
(July 1973/June 1974=100 — juillet 1973/juin 1974=100)²

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|
| All industries — Ensemble des industries | 102 | 104 | 118 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 102 | 102 | 118 |
| Textiles | 102 | 105 | 120 |
| Dockyards — Chantiers navals | 110 | 142 | 148 |
| Job printing — Imprimerie | 104 | 106 | 111 |
| Public utilities — Services d'utilité publique | 105 | 119 | 121 |
| Godown — Entrepôts | 108 | 123 | 137 |
| Motor vehicle repairing — Réparation de véhicules automobiles | 105 | 111 | 120 |

¹ Average daily wages excluding fringe benefits as of March each year.
² Original base.

¹ Salaires journaliers moyens non compris avantages complémentaires en mars de chaque année.
² Base initiale.

HONG KONG

XI. WAGES AND PRICES (*continued*) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (*suite*)

35. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (July 1973/June 1974=100 — juillet 1973/juin 1974=100)¹

| | 1974 ² | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 107 | 108 | 112 |
| Foodstuffs — Alimentation | 106 | 104 | 107 |
| Housing — Logement | 106 | 110 | 115 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 126 | 129 | 132 |
| Alcoholic drinks and tobacco — Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | 108 | 118 | 126 |
| Clothing and footwear — Habillement et chaussures | 101 | 98 | 98 |
| Durable goods — Biens durables | 106 | 104 | 105 |
| Miscellaneous goods — Biens divers | 112 | 114 | 117 |
| Transport and vehicles — Transports et véhicules | 110 | 112 | 116 |
| Services | 108 | 115 | 122 |

¹ Original base.
² July-December.

¹ Base initiale.
² Juillet-décembre.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

36. Currency and banking (*end of period*) — Monnaie et banque (*fin d'exercice*) (million Hong Kong dollars — millions de dollars HK)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 4 301 | 4 633 | 4 965 | 5 642 | 6 548 | 7 891 | 11 412 | 11 761 | 11 370 | 13 563 | 16 026 |
| Currency in circulation — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 1 620 | 1 975 | 1 821 | 1 928 | 2 222 | 2 574 | 2 912 | 3 138 | 3 209 | 3 652 | 4 383 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 2 681 | 2 658 | 3 144 | 3 714 | 4 326 | 5 317 | 8 500 | 8 623 | 8 161 | 9 911 | 11 643 |
| Bank clearings ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 4 134 | 4 878 | 6 164 | 8 027 | 10 261 | 12 874 | 27 422 | 38 654 | 29 390 | 32 857 | 45 582 |
| Exchange rate (<i>Hong Kong dollars per US dollar</i>) — Taux de change (<i>dollars HK par dollar EU</i>) | 5.71 | 5.76 | 6.06 | 6.06 | 6.06 | 5.58 | 5.65 | 5.08 | 4.93 | 5.04 | 4.68 |

¹ Monthly average.

¹ Moyenne mensuelle.

37. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (fiscal years beginning April of the year stated — l'exercice commence en avril) (million Hong Kong dollars — millions de dollars HK)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 873 | 1 959 | 2 148 | 2 557 | 3 154 | 3 640 | 5 031 | 5 518 | 6 239 | 7 007 | 7 653 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 867 | 1 849 | 1 934 | 2 105 | 2 510 | 2 967 | 4 385 | 5 374 | 6 622 | 6 778 | 8 224 |
| Balance — Solde | +6 | +110 | +214 | +452 | +644 | +673 | +651 | +144 | -383 | +229 | -571 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 1 226 | 1 288 | 1 401 | 1 611 | 1 906 | 2 243 | 2 992 | 3 299 | 3 729 | 4 084 | 4 735 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 466 | 508 | 551 | 637 | 803 | 956 | 1 123 | 1 730 | 2 186 | 2 158 | 2 490 |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 288 | 293 | 308 | 350 | 373 | 415 | 433 | 423 | 460 | 521 | 615 |
| Licences and stamp duties — Licences et droits de timbre | 115 | 101 | 125 | 171 | 218 | 310 | 818 | 585 | 478 | 574 | 664 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 357 | 386 | 417 | 453 | 512 | 562 | 618 | 561 | 605 | 831 | 966 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 68 | 89 | 88 | 89 | 104 | 116 | 130 | 114 | 119 | 122 | 271 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 129 | 138 | 165 | 185 | 214 | 234 | 265 | 299 | 364 | 419 | 453 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 478 | 514 | 592 | 675 | 791 | 910 | 1 178 | 1 643 | 2 147 | 2 422 | 2 704 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 551 | 586 | 675 | 734 | 827 | 953 | 1 205 | 1 532 | 2 060 | 2 176 | 2 516 |
| Investment — Investissements | 641 | 522 | 414 | 422 | 574 | 754 | 1 606 | 1 785 | 1 933 | 1 638 | 2 281 |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

38. Education — Enseignement

(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 444 | 564 | 672 | 840 | 875 | 842 | 812 | 778 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 1 644 | 1 647 | 1 656 | 1 602 | 1 547 | 1 427 | 1 339 | 1 250 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ¹ — 2ème degré (total) ¹ | 483 | 455 | 473 | 473 | 476 | 462 | 462 | 466 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 450 | 423 | 441 | 441 | 439 | 427 | 424 | 426 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 24 | 31 | 26 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 23 | 23 | 24 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 1 723 | 2 267 | 2 819 | 3 352 | 3 674 | 4 029 | 3 769 | 3 772 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 20 593 | 21 388 | 22 370 | 22 444 | 22 383 | 22 953 | 22 538 | 22 093 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ¹ — 2ème degré (total) ¹ | 8 506 | 8 860 | 9 434 | 9 945 | 10 533 | 11 211 | 11 929 | 12 442 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 8 506 | 8 860 | 9 434 | 9 945 | 10 533 | 11 211 | 11 929 | 12 442 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | | | | | | | | | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 677 | 2 015 | 2 498 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 118 | 130 | 139 | 187 | 212 | 227 | 278 | 213 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 66.9 | 86.4 | 107.7 | 134.9 | 141.0 | 141.5 | 144.1 | 143.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 662.0 | 692.2 | 725.7 | 746.4 | 761.4 | 757.2 | 743.3 | 721.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ¹ — 2ème degré (total) ¹ | 219.8 | 231.6 | 248.6 | 254.6 | 270.4 | 290.5 | 314.0 | 344.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 206.0 | 219.7 | 236.0 | 241.2 | 255.5 | 274.5 | 296.5 | 324.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 13.8 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 11.3 | 11.2 | 14.1 | 19.8 | 25.5 | 27.7 | 30.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including teacher training college.¹ Y compris l'enseignement normal.39. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens
(1965/1966)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock ¹ — Effectif total ¹ | 4 704 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 3 726 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 978 |

¹ Excluding data for productive sector.¹ Non compris les données pour le secteur de la production.

40. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1966 | | 1968 | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 218 | 1 | 12 087 |
| University — Universitaires | 10 | 544 ¹ | 10 | 320 ¹ |
| School — Scolaires | 27 | 245 | 60 | 387 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 17 | 21 | 15 | 21 |
| Public — Publiques | 1 | 158 | 1 | 174 |

¹ Partial data, not covering all the libraries reported.¹ Données partielles ne concernant pas toutes les bibliothèques signalées.

41. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 551 | 1 003 | 399 | 513 | 723 | ... | 1 238 | 806 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 14 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 13 | ... | 20 | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 310 | 475 | 143 | 268 | 220 | ... | 412 | 336 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 144 | 263 | 150 | 127 | 388 | ... | 495 | 309 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 83 | 254 | 90 | 108 | 102 | ... | 311 | 121 | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 46 | 48 | 62 | 76 | 70 | 67 | 101 | 113 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 362 | ... | ... | ... |
| Long films ¹ : number produced — Films de long métrage ¹ : nombre produit | 171 | 169 | 156 | 160 | 147 | 126 | 130 | 220 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 99 | 99 | 104 | 104 | 103 | 97 | 97 | 81 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | 115.1 | 116.0 | 122.3 | 120.4 | 118.4 | 118.4 | 184.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 589 | 623 | 639 | 675 | 694 | ... | 725 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (milliers) | 58 ² | 93 | 90 | 158 | 444 | 570 | 670 | 748 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years beginning 1 April of year stated.¹ L'année commence le 1er avril.² July.² Juillet.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

42. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of registered medical personnel — Personnel médical immatriculé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical practitioners ¹ — Médecins ¹ | 1 492 | 1 603 | 1 757 | 1 844 | 2 489 | 2 161 | 2 333 | 2 533 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 453 | 460 | 470 | 399 | 417 | 460 | 485 | 496 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists ² — Pharmaciens ² | 121 | 134 | 151 | 145 | 156 | 186 | 198 | 209 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses ² — Infirmières ² | 2 086 | 2 388 | 2 706 | 3 077 | 3 223 | 3 408 | 3 691 | 4 097 | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 1 836 | 2 037 | 2 270 | 2 482 | 2 661 | 2 913 | 3 037 | 3 172 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Hôpitaux | 39 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 45 | ... | 102 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospital beds ³ — Nombre de lits d'hôpital ³ | 13 366 | 14 255 | 14 899 | 15 835 | 16 471 | 16 689 | 16 733 | 16 848 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including government personnel.² Excluding government personnel.³ Including government hospitals and dispensaries, grant-in-aid hospitals, private hospitals, maternity and nursing homes.¹ Y compris le personnel du Gouvernement.² Non compris le personnel du Gouvernement.³ Hôpitaux et cliniques de l'Etat, hôpitaux subventionnés, hôpitaux, maternités et cliniques privées.43. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Total | 18 700 | 19 644 | 19 319 | Total | 18 730 | 20 763 | 20 253 | 21 391 | 21 251 | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 1 392 | 1 385 | 1 390 | B5 | 1 377 | 1 371 | 1 174 | 1 251 | 1 064 | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 3 249 | 3 380 | 3 582 | B19 | 3 839 | 3 964 | 4 226 | 4 392 | 4 530 | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 1 830 | 1 908 | 1 803 | B30 | 1 812 | 1 806 | 1 942 | 1 905 | 1 982 | ... | ... | ... |
| B26 | 1 129 | 1 194 | 1 087 | B28 | 597 | 999 | 1 103 | 1 195 | 1 179 | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 438 | 403 | 604 | B27 | 702 | 762 | 645 | 771 | 791 | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 1 829 | 1 905 | 1 640 | B32 | 1 601 | 1 985 | 2 258 | 2 387 | 2 234 | ... | ... | ... |
| B32 | 297 | 341 | 531 | B33 | 815 | 926 | 880 | 1 018 | 891 | ... | ... | ... |
| B37 | 242 | 273 | 302 | B37 | 344 | 370 | 358 | 312 | 340 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 248 | 238 | 304 | BE47 | 158 | 334 | 258 | 315 | 428 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 351 | 387 | 455 | BE49 | 330 | 540 | 396 | 432 | 505 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 7 695 | 8 230 | 7 621 | Others — Autres | 7 155 | 7 706 | 7 013 | 7 413 | 7 307 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.

44. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of societies — Nombre de sociétés | 411 | 416 | 424 | 419 | 427 | 424 | 420 | 420 | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership — Nombre d'adhérents | 22 839 | 23 079 | 22 829 | 23 111 | 22 930 | 22 848 | 22 670 | 22 590 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paid-up share capital (thousand HK dollars) — Capital versé (milliers de dollars HK) | 1 678 | 1 695 | 1 724 | 1 747 | 1 760 | 1 769 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Loans granted (thousand HK dollars) — Prêts consentis (milliers de dollars HK) | 10 194 | 8 284 | 11 925 | 11 463 | 11 284 | 12 051 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

45. Housing — Habitation

| | 1971 | | | 1973 ¹ | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
| Households (thousands) — Ménages (milliers) | 847 | 766 | 81 | 946 | 853 | 93 |
| Average size (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne (personnes par ménage) | 4.5 | ... | ... | 4.3 | ... | ... |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | | | | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 18.1 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Renters — Locataires | 75.7 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conventional dwellings (thousands) — Logements classiques (milliers) | 651 | 564 | 87 | 696 | 634 | 62 |
| Occupied (thousands) — Occupés (milliers) | 605 | 535 | 71 | 636 | 587 | 47 |
| Average size ³ (rooms per dwelling) — Grandeur moyenne ³ (pièces par logement) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Average density ³ (persons per room) — Densité moyenne ³ (personnes par pièce) | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | | | | |
| Piped water (inside or outside) — Eau sous conduite (à l'intérieur ou l'extérieur) | 89.9 | 97.2 | 34.3 | 94.3 | 97.8 | 52.0 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 66.0 | 71.6 | 23.5 | 69.2 | 72.0 | 35.6 |

¹ Data based on results of sample survey.² Data refer to households.³ Estimated by the United Nations Statistical Office.¹ Les données sont fondées sur les résultats d'une enquête par sondage.² Les données se rapportent aux ménages.³ Estimation du Bureau de statistique des Nations Unies.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

46. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 9 061 | 9 948 | 9 935 | 10 175 | 11 020 | 12 280 | 12 798 | 12 814 | 10 996 | 11 448 | 12 390 |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 10 332 | 11 617 | 11 935 | 12 477 | 13 560 | 14 963 | 16 415 | 16 355 | 13 965 | 14 323 | 15 695 |
| Persons killed — Morts | 277 | 294 | 349 | 326 | 381 | 383 | 442 | 482 | 363 | 372 | 354 |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 10 055 | 11 323 | 11 586 | 12 151 | 13 179 | 14 580 | 15 973 | 15 873 | 13 602 | 13 951 | 15 341 |
| Industrial accidents — Accidents du travail (industries) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 8 964 | 8 868 | 9 413 | 12 295 | 12 695 | 20 927 | 19 113 | 30 518 | 31 014 | 34 405 | 45 057 |
| Persons killed — Morts | 156 | 145 | 128 | 176 | 116 | 139 | 121 | 304 | 234 | 212 | 249 |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 8 808 | 8 723 | 9 285 | 12 119 | 12 579 | 20 788 | 18 992 | 30 214 | 30 780 | 34 193 | 44 808 |

INDIA — INDE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 493.39 | 504.35 | 515.60 | 527.18 | 539.08 | 551.02 | 562.67 | 574.42 | 586.27 | 598.10 | 610.08 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 94.2 | 95.3 | 95.2 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 102.2 | 106.5 | 109.1 | 111.9 | ... | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchaser's values (thousand million rupees) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (milliards de roupies) | 276.9 | 322.9 | 332.8 | 368.5 | 403.8 | 429.8 | 470.4 | 576.8 | 684.6 | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 79 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 98 | 106 | 100 | 112 | 112 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food grains — Grains alimentaires | 72 347 | 74 231 | 95 052 | 96 013 | 99 501 | 108 422 | 105 178 | 97 036 | 104 664 | 101 064 | ... |
| Oil-seeds — Graines oléagineuses | 6 396 | 6 425 | 8 303 | 6 845 | 7 774 | 9 258 | 8 746 | 6 858 | 8 854 | 8 364 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | 366 | 376 | 385 | 402 | 394 | 419 | 435 | 456 | 472 | 490 | ... |
| Cotton (thousand bales) — Coton (milliers de balles) | 4 852 | 5 266 | 5 777 | 5 447 | 5 564 | 4 763 | 6 950 | 5 735 | 6 309 | 7 080 | ... |
| Jute (thousand bales — milliers de balles) | 4 476 | 5 358 | 6 320 | 2 931 | 5 655 | 4 938 | 5 684 | 4 978 | 6 236 | 4 488 | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970 = 100) | 84.7 | 83.7 | 89.1 | 95.4 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 108.2 | 111.8 | 114.3 | 118.8 | ... |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 67 974 | 68 223 | 70 813 | 70 648 | 73 694 | 71 824 | 75 658 | 77 250 | 83 930 | 95 890 | 101 001 |
| Sugar (raw value) — Sucre (non raffiné) | 3 633 | 2 357 | 2 375 | 4 190 | 4 634 | 3 959 | 3 707 | 3 988 | 4 489 | 5 048 | ... |
| Cotton yarn ¹ — Filés de coton ¹ | 901.0 | 896.5 | 960.9 | 951.1 | 964.8 | 881.0 | 972.3 | 998.2 | 1 007.0 | 989.3 | 1 000.0 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres) | 7 336 | 7 277 | 7 896 | 7 706 | 7 849 | 7 356 | 8 022 | 7 833 | 8 285 | 8 034 | ... |
| Jute manufactures — Articles manufacturés en jute | 1 120 | 1 157 | 1 085 | 896 | 954 | 1 087 | 1 110 | 1 037 | 947 | 1 020 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 11 057 | 11 302 | 11 943 | 13 624 | 13 956 | 14 932 | 15 785 | 15 006 | 14 265 | 16 235 | 18 685 |
| Steel ingots — Lingots en acier | 6 606 | 6 387 | 6 448 | 6 468 | 6 234 | 6 322 | 6 386 | 6 815 | 6 644 | 7 824 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 40 513 | 45 315 | 51 642 | 56 543 | 61 212 | 66 384 | 70 516 | 72 796 | 76 678 | 85 613 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 1 090 | 1 100 | 1 157 | 1 164 | 1 197 | 1 127 | 1 193 | 1 236 | 1 272 | 1 254 | 1 312 |
| Steel — Acier | 6 784 | 6 442 | 5 819 | 6 059 | 6 432 | 7 710 | 9 227 | 8 232 | 8 449 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 541 | 830 | 799 | 1 131 | 1 360 | 1 487 | 1 760 | 1 778 | 1 829 | 1 766 | 2 031 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic (thousand millions) — Trafic ferroviaire (milliards) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 102.58 | 107.51 | 107.29 | 113.74 | 118.12 | 125.46 | 133.64 | 135.76 | 126.35 | 142.49 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 99.35 | 101.18 | 108.18 | 128.30 | 127.41 | 133.31 | 136.57 | 122.39 | 134.86 | 145.98 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 10 890 | 11 798 | 13 061 | 13 084 | 29 973 | 28 347 | 29 004 | 32 027 | 30 722 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 25 549 | 24 585 | 22 627 | 22 829 | 22 364 | 26 123 | 25 354 | 29 301 | 31 495 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million rupees) — Valeur (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 20 190 | 20 950 | 19 280 | 16 630 | 15 933 | 18 155 | 16 792 | 24 861 | 41 896 | 53 301 | 43 510 |
| Exports — Exportations | 11 552 | 12 097 | 13 207 | 13 763 | 15 198 | 15 256 | 18 473 | 22 656 | 31 813 | 36 553 | 44 304 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 123 | 126 | 122 | 101 | 100 | 117 | 108 | 115 | 125 | ... | ... |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 78 | 81 | 92 | 90 | 100 | 99 | 108 | 108 | 122 | ... | ... |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 103 | 103 | 97 | 101 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 137 | 212 | ... | ... |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 101 | 98 | 94 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 138 | 170 | ... | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 98 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 111 | 101 | 80 | ... | ... |
| WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages (rupees) — Salaires (roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal mining (average weekly earnings) — Mines de charbon (gains hebdomadaires moyens) | 34.6 | 46.3 | 49.8 | 52.3 | 54.2 | 56.3 | 60.2 | 72.7 | 86.6 | 119.4 | ... |
| Manufacturing (average monthly earnings) — Industries manufacturières (gains mensuels moyens) | 176.0 | 189.2 | 204.1 | 215.9 | 227.2 | 235.2 | 250.9 | 260.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 81 | 93 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 134 | 107 | 173 | 168 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (industrial workers) — Indices des prix à la consommation (travailleurs industriels) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 82 | 93 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 128 | 165 | 174 | 161 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (thousand million rupees) — Monnaie et banque (milliards de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 46.81 | 51.03 | 53.89 | 60.36 | 67.94 | 77.20 | 87.16 | 101.85 | 112.27 | 122.90 | 144.47 |
| Foreign assets (Reserve Bank of India) — Avoirs extérieurs (Banque de réserve de l'Inde) | 0.49 | 0.34 | 1.23 | 4.30 | 6.42 | 7.72 | 8.04 | 8.00 | 6.15 | 6.85 | 22.85 |
| Call money rate — Taux de l'argent au jour le jour | 4.66 | 5.71 | 3.79 | 3.91 | 5.38 | 5.83 | 4.29 | 5.50 | 13.50 | ... | ... |
| Government revenue and expenditure (million rupees) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central government — Gouvernement central | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue — Recettes | 29 004 | 30 611 | 35 151 | 39 458 | 42 388 | 52 967 | 57 038 | 65 123 | 77 134 | 94 266 | 96 682 |
| Expenditure — Dépenses | 46 239 | 45 116 | 46 380 | 50 479 | 56 731 | 70 512 | 79 122 | 82 766 | 100 527 | 126 424 | 121 612 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level (thousands) — 1er degré (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 394.2 | 396.1 | 399.1 | 403.0 | ... | ... | ... | 461.9 | 443.0 | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 966.7 | 1 005.8 | 1 026.2 | 1 031.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 242.9 | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | 50 014 | 52 241 | 55 930 | 54 400 | 59 252 | ... | ... | 60 642 | ... | 64 708 | ... |

¹ Factory production only.

¹ Production d'usine seulement.

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Midyear population ¹ — Population au milieu de l'année ¹ (millions) | 493.39 | 504.35 | 515.60 | 527.18 | 539.08 | 551.02 | 562.67 | 574.42 | 586.27 | 598.10 | 610.08 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36.8 | 36.9 | 36.6 | 34.6 | 34.5 | ... | ... |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15.7 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 14.4 | ... | ... |
| Death — Mortalité | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Estimates have been revised in accordance with 1971 census and include the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined.

¹ Les estimations ont été révisées pour être d'accord avec les résultats du recensement de 1971; y compris la partie du Jammu et Cachemire occupée par l'Inde dont le statut définitif n'a pas encore été déterminé.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1961 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1961 et de 1971)1 March 1961 Census¹ — Recensement du 1er mars 1961¹

| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 435 511 606 ² | 224 311 375 ² | 211 200 231 ² | 3 268 090 | 133 |

1 April 1971 Census — Recensement du 1er avril 1971

| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 547 949 809 | 283 936 614 | 264 013 195 | 3 280 483 | 167 |

¹ Including Andaman, Nicobar, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands; excluding Sikkim; except for census figures, also including Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined (area 222 800 km²), population of the Indian-held part of this territory numbered 3 560 976 at the 1961 census.

² Including an estimate for Goa, Daman and Diu (626 667 for both sexes, 302 534 for males and 324 133 for females).

¹ Y compris les îles Andaman, Nicobar, Laquedives, Miniquoi et Amindivi; non compris le Sikkim; sauf pour les chiffres de recensement, y compris également le Jammu et Cachemire (superficie 22 800 km²) dont le statut définitif n'a pas encore été déterminé, la partie du territoire occupée par l'Inde comptait 3 560 976 habitants au recensement de 1961.

² Y compris une estimation pour Goa, Daman et Diu (626 667 personnes des deux sexes: 302 534 du sexe masculin et 324 133 du sexe féminin).

3. Population by age and sex (1 July 1975) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (1er juillet 1975)
(thousands — milliers)

Age (in years — en années)

All ages —
Tous âgesUnder 1 —
Moins de 1 an

1-4

5-9

10-14

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Both sexes—Les deux sexes | 598 097 | — 86 796 — | 79 068 | 72 083 | 64 009 | 53 399 | 45 323 | 38 793 |
| Male — Masculin | 310 066 | 44 631 | 40 928 | 37 338 | 32 811 | 27 434 | 23 485 | 20 167 |
| Female — Féminin | 288 031 | 42 165 | 38 140 | 34 745 | 31 198 | 25 965 | 21 838 | 18 626 |

Age (in years — en années)

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59

60-64

65-69

70 and over—
Plus de 70 ans

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Both sexes—Les deux sexes | 33 888 | 29 845 | 25 503 | 20 766 | 16 567 | 12 644 | 8 947 | 10 466 |
| Male — Masculin | 17 618 | 15 609 | 13 444 | 11 082 | 8 837 | 6 710 | 4 713 | 5 259 |
| Female — Féminin | 16 270 | 14 236 | 12 059 | 9 684 | 7 730 | 5 934 | 4 234 | 5 207 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

4. Unemployment¹ — Chômage¹
(thousands — milliers)ISCO 1968
code —
Indicatif
CITP 1968

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| Total unemployed by occupational groups — Nombre total de chômeurs par profession | 2 612 | 2 728 | 2 946 | 3 286 | 3 845 | 4 797 | 6 292 | 7 907 | 8 433 | 8 792 | ... |
| Professional, technical and related workers — Personnel des professions scientifiques, techniques, libérales et assimilées | 0/1 | 152 | 194 | 248 | 285 | 319 | 336 | 381 | 404 | 443 | 470 |
| Administrative and managerial workers — Directeurs et cadres administratifs supérieurs | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| Clerical and related workers — Personnel administratif et travailleurs assimilés | 3 } 4 } | 90 | 109 | 129 | 147 | 164 | 203 | 272 | 349 | 468 2 | 512 2 |
| Sales workers — Personnel commercial et vendeurs | 4 } | 90 | 109 | 129 | 147 | 164 | 203 | 272 | 349 | 468 | 512 |
| Service workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 5 | 97 | 106 | 118 | 120 | 145 | 178 | 219 | 264 | 227 | 260 |
| Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters — Agriculteurs, éleveurs, forestiers, pêcheurs et chasseurs | 6 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 23 | 26 | 30 |
| Production and related workers, transport equipment, operators and labourers — Ouvriers et manoeuvres non agricoles et conducteurs d'engins de transport | 7/8/9 | 348 | 386 | 416 | 417 | 473 | 391 | 539 | 689 | 915 | 994 |
| Workers not classifiable by occupation ² — Personnes ne pouvant être classées selon la profession ² | X | 1 911 | 1 919 | 2 018 | 2 297 | 2 722 | 3 665 | 4 852 | 6 168 | 6 343 | 6 516 |

¹ Applicants for work on the "live" register. June and December of each year.

² Including persons seeking work for the first time.

¹ Demandeurs d'emploi restant inscrits. Juin et décembre de chaque année.

² Y compris les personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois.

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

5. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | ISIC code — Indicatif CITI | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors ² — Secteurs non agricoles ² | | 92.7 | 93.5 | 95.7 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 105.0 | 108.4 | 111.0 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 105.2 | 100.9 | 100.2 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 103.2 | 112.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 102.2 | 106.5 | 109.1 | 111.9 | ... | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | 88.9 | 91.3 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 105.3 | 109.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 72.2 | 83.3 | 88.9 | 100.0 | 105.9 | 133.3 | 116.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 139.7 | 132.2 | 114.9 | 100.0 | 105.0 | 133.1 | 144.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | 101.3 | 98.4 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 118.3 | 118.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 103.4 | 110.3 | 120.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 323 | 104.2 | 104.2 | 108.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 128.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 285.7 | 300.0 | 257.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | 87.4 | 93.1 | 88.5 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 95.5 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | 122.2 | 116.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 77.8 | 77.8 | 77.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 341 | 88.6 | 88.6 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 102.9 | 107.1 | 114.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie, édition | 342 | 92.6 | 96.3 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 107.4 | 103.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals — Industrie chimique | 351-352 | 86.2 | 91.9 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 109.3 | 115.0 | 117.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 109.1 | 100.0 | 109.1 | 100.0 | 63.6 | 63.6 | 63.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 75.0 | 83.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 116.7 | 125.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Caoutchouc | 355 | 84.3 | 90.0 | 94.3 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 90.0 | 94.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Plastic products — Articles en matière plastique | 356 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 88.2 | 100.0 | 158.8 | 176.5 | 182.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china, earthenware — Grès, porcelaines, faïences | 361 | 81.5 | 96.3 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 88.9 | 92.6 | 96.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Glass — Verre | 362 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 100.0 | 96.4 | 101.8 | 105.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 92.7 | 93.3 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 111.2 | 117.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Iron and steel — Sidérurgie | 371 | 91.2 | 92.8 | 94.4 | 100.0 | 112.4 | 121.3 | 126.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal — Métaux non ferreux | 372 | 94.7 | 89.5 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 118.4 | 128.9 | 118.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 381 | 96.7 | 96.7 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 87.7 | 91.5 | 91.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | 95.8 | 92.5 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 102.8 | 105.3 | 109.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 105.4 | 112.3 | 117.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 92.7 | 94.7 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 88.1 | 92.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Scientific, measuring, optical, etc., equipment — Matériel scientifique, de précision, d'optique, etc. | 385 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 110.5 | 115.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 100.7 | 94.2 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 99.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication ³ — Transports, entrepôts et communications ³ | 7 | 97.6 | 98.1 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 104.0 | 105.2 | 107.3 | ... | ... |

¹ Statistics of establishments.² Including working proprietors.³ Posts, telegraphs and railways. March of each year.¹ Statistiques d'établissements.² Y compris les propriétaires exploitants.³ Postes, télégraphes et chemins de fer. Mars de chaque année.6. Hours of work — Durée du travail
(per week — par semaine)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal mining — Mines de charbon | 48.0 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 47.8 | ... |
| Metal mining — Mines métallifères | 46.1 | 47.2 | 47.0 | 47.2 | 47.3 | 47.2 | 47.5 | 47.4 | 47.5 | ... | ... |

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

7. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(fiscal year beginning 1 April — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
(thousand million rupees — milliards de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 25.0 | 27.8 | 30.5 | 34.2 | 37.7 | 44.3 | 47.2 | 50.6 | 59.8 | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 217.7 | 262.6 | 262.4 | 285.1 | 305.5 | 327.8 | 356.0 | 435.0 | 537.8 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 7.2 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 28.5 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 46.0 | 50.8 | 53.8 | 59.0 | 63.6 | 69.7 | 78.5 | 84.1 | 108.1 | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 13.2 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 26.6 | 34.7 | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 21.2 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 30.0 | 44.5 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values ¹ — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition ¹ | 276.6 | 322.9 | 332.8 | 368.5 | 403.8 | 429.8 | 470.4 | 576.8 | 684.6 | ... | ... |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.¹ Y compris erreurs et omissions.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

8. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(fiscal year beginning 1 April — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
(thousand million rupees — milliards de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés . . . | 83.4 | 96.9 | 103.0 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 131.6 | 142.4 | 164.3 | 192.8 | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 157.4 | 186.2 | 185.6 | 206.0 | 225.1 | 234.6 | 257.0 | 332.9 | 392.1 | ... | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 240.8 | 283.1 | 288.6 | 318.8 | 347.4 | 366.2 | 399.4 | 497.2 | 584.9 | ... | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.3 | ... | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | -2.0 | -2.2 | -2.2 | -2.5 | -2.6 | -2.7 | -2.9 | -2.9 | -3.1 | ... | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 25.9 | 27.8 | 30.1 | 33.5 | 38.6 | 45.2 | 51.8 | 58.8 | 74.8 | ... | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 9.2 | ... | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 260.3 | 304.8 | 313.4 | 346.6 | 379.8 | 404.0 | 442.4 | 545.6 | 647.0 | ... | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | ... | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 261.2 | 305.8 | 314.7 | 347.9 | 381.1 | 405.7 | 444.0 | 547.4 | 649.1 | ... | ... |

9. Composition of gross capital formation at current producers' values —
Éléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(fiscal year beginning 1 April — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
(thousand million rupees — milliards de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 13.0 | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings ¹ — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation ¹ | 8.0 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 6.6 | 18.4 | ... | ... |
| Other construction except land improvement — Autres constructions (non compris les aménagements fonciers) | 10.8 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 14.9 | 17.6 | 21.8 | 24.2 | 21.6 | ... | ... |
| Land improvement and plantation and orchard development ² — Aménagements fonciers, plantations et vergers ² | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transports | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.7 | ... | ... |
| Machinery and other equipment — Machines et autre matériel | 14.5 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 19.1 | 22.8 | 26.6 | 32.0 | 40.8 | ... | ... |
| Breeding stocks, draught animals, dairy cattle and like — Reproducteurs, animaux de trait, vaches laitières, etc. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 46.0 | 50.8 | 53.8 | 59.0 | 63.6 | 69.7 | 78.5 | 84.1 | 108.1 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 7.2 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 28.5 | ... | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 53.2 | 57.1 | 55.4 | 64.8 | 73.0 | 77.6 | 88.7 | 100.1 | 136.6 | ... | ... |

¹ Including residential houses of public sector and private joint stock companies.
² Excluding land improvement activity of public sector and private corporate sector.

¹ Y compris les maisons à usage d'habitation dans le secteur public et les sociétés par actions privées.
² Non compris les activités d'aménagement foncier du secteur public et des sociétés du secteur privé.

10. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(fiscal year beginning 1 April — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
(thousand million rupees — milliards de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 122.0 | 150.6 | 147.1 | 161.4 | 174.3 | 179.8 | 196.4 | 262.4 | 293.2 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 7.2 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 36.4 | 38.9 | 41.7 | 48.6 | 53.6 | 51.9 | 63.2 | 74.5 | 95.0 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.9 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 13.0 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 20.2 | 26.8 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 27.0 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 27.1 | 31.4 | 31.8 | 34.7 | 38.1 | 41.1 | 46.2 | 58.4 | 73.1 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 12.3 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 17.2 | 18.8 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 23.4 | 27.8 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 20.1 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 29.4 | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 11.0 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 22.2 | 28.5 | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 14.9 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 19.0 | 20.9 | 22.4 | 24.0 | 26.6 | 31.9 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 254.8 | 298.7 | 305.4 | 337.9 | 368.5 | 389.1 | 424.4 | 525.2 | 619.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.

¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.

INDIA

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

11. Capital transactions of the nation — Opérations en capital de la nation
(fiscal year beginning 1 April — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
(thousand million rupees — milliards de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Saving — Epargne | 31.1 | 29.3 | 30.0 | 41.0 | 44.7 | 45.1 | 55.5 | 67.3 | 84.7 | ... | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe | 14.0 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 19.2 | 21.1 | 22.9 | 24.9 | 28.0 | 24.1 | ... | ... |
| Capital transfers from the rest of the world, net — Transferts nets de capital provenant du reste du monde | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 16.9 | 1.0 | ... | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 45.8 | 45.1 | 47.3 | 60.4 | 66.3 | 68.7 | 80.4 | 112.3 | 119.9 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 7.2 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 28.5 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 46.2 | 50.8 | 53.8 | 59.0 | 63.6 | 69.7 | 78.5 | 84.1 | 108.1 | ... | ... |
| Purchases of intangible assets n.e.c. from the rest of the world, net — Solde des achats d'avoirs incorporels n.c.a. provenant du reste du monde | -8.6 | -8.3 | -3.9 | -2.5 | -3.7 | -4.4 | -2.8 | 12.7 | -10.0 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

12. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Forests — Forêts | 60 274 | 62 158 | 62 373 | 64 577 | 66 038 | 65 978 | 65 757 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Not available for cultivation — Surface non cultivable | 50 250 | 48 269 | 48 088 | 47 225 | 46 172 | 45 368 | 45 757 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Permanent pastures and grazing lands — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 14 909 | 14 102 | 13 891 | 13 336 | 12 993 | 13 314 | 13 132 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves (not included in net area sown) — Cultures arbustives et plantation (non comprises dans la surfaceensemencée nette) | 4 126 | 4 092 | 4 068 | 3 932 | 4 451 | 4 366 | 4 369 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Culturable waste — Friches cultivables | 17 182 | 17 004 | 16 618 | 16 077 | 15 795 | 16 101 | 15 949 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fallow land: — Jachères: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fallow lands other than current fallows — Autres que normales | 22 444 | 8 978 | 8 775 | 9 037 | 9 600 | 8 612 | 8 696 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Current fallows — Temporaires | | 13 626 | 12 054 | 14 094 | 12 297 | 11 133 | 12 558 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net area sown (million hectares) — Surfaceensemencée nette (millions d'hectares) | 136 | 137 | 140 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 139 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Area sown more than once — Terres donnant plusieurs récoltes par an | 19 126 | 19 622 | 23 327 | 22 106 | 25 078 | 24 721 | 24 637 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total cropped area (million hectares) — Surface moissonnée totale (millions d'hectares) | 155 | 157 | 163 | 160 | 164 | 165 | 164 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

13. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops ¹ — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées ¹ | 26 340 | 26 900 | 27 180 | 29 035 | 30 367 | ... | 31 592 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Net irrigated area¹ Superficie irriguée nette.14. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| All crops ^{1,2} — Ensemble des cultures ^{1,2} | 78.2 | 78.3 | 95.2 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 107.3 | 106.8 | 98.3 | 108.9 | 105.6 | ... |
| Food grains — Grains alimentaires | 72.8 | 74.4 | 94.8 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 108.4 | 106.9 | 98.1 | 106.5 | 101.7 | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 71.5 | 74.8 | 93.9 | 94.3 | 100.0 | 109.2 | 108.1 | 99.5 | 108.6 | 103.0 | ... |
| Pulses — Légumineuses | 85.2 | 71.2 | 103.4 | 87.2 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 94.8 | 85.1 | 85.3 | 89.0 | ... |
| Non-food grains — Grains non alimentaires | 88.9 | 86.1 | 95.9 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 105.1 | 107.0 | 98.7 | 113.8 | 113.3 | ... |
| Oil-seeds — Graines oléagineuses | 83.7 | 84.9 | 103.3 | 90.3 | 100.0 | 113.9 | 111.9 | 92.6 | 111.7 | 109.2 | ... |
| Fibers — Fibres | 86.2 | 95.1 | 106.3 | 85.5 | 100.0 | 87.9 | 117.4 | 98.4 | 112.6 | 113.5 | ... |
| Plantation crops — Plantations | 91.0 | 95.3 | 95.6 | 101.9 | 100.0 | 112.0 | 111.6 | 119.8 | 124.0 | 129.0 | ... |
| Miscellaneous crops — Cultures diverses | 91.5 | 74.2 | 77.0 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 89.8 | 94.8 | 105.6 | 105.0 | ... |
| FAO index ³ — Indices FAO ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 79 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 98 | 106 | 100 | 112 | 112 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 79 | 85 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 101 | 96 | 105 | 99 | 111 | 111 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 70 | 84 | 91 | 94 | 100 | 101 | 96 | 105 | 94 | 114 | 112 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 87 | 91 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 91 | 97 | 89 | 99 | 96 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 77 | 90 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 92 | 98 | 85 | 101 | 97 |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.² Base: Triennium ending 1961-1962 = 100.³ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ L'année se termine en juin.² Base: période de trois années finissant 1961-1962 = 100.³ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

15. Area under principal crops¹ — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée¹
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Food grains — Grains alimentaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereals — Céréales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 35 470 | 35 251 | 36 437 | 36 967 | 37 680 | 37 592 | 37 758 | 36 688 | 38 286 | 37 922 | ... |
| Jowar — Sorgho | 17 679 | 18 054 | 18 423 | 18 731 | 18 605 | 17 374 | 16 777 | 15 513 | 16 716 | 15 856 | ... |
| Bajra — Millet à chandelles | 11 965 | 12 239 | 12 808 | 12 052 | 12 493 | 12 913 | 11 773 | 11 817 | 13 934 | 11 261 | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 4 799 | 5 074 | 5 583 | 5 716 | 5 862 | 5 852 | 5 668 | 5 838 | 6 015 | 5 921 | ... |
| Ragi — Eleusine | 2 696 | 2 316 | 2 291 | 2 238 | 2 783 | 2 472 | 2 425 | 2 329 | 2 360 | 2 529 | ... |
| Small millets — Millet à petits grains | 4 564 | 4 584 | 4 857 | 4 746 | 4 733 | 4 783 | 4 477 | 4 265 | 4 567 | 4 510 | ... |
| Wheat — Froment | 12 572 | 12 838 | 14 998 | 15 958 | 16 626 | 18 241 | 19 139 | 19 463 | 18 583 | 18 108 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 2 640 | 2 825 | 3 375 | 2 758 | 2 765 | 2 555 | 2 455 | 2 449 | 2 650 | 2 931 | ... |
| Pulses — Légumineuses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gram — Pois chiches | 8 015 | 8 003 | 8 257 | 7 105 | 7 751 | 7 839 | 7 912 | 6 968 | 7 761 | 7 150 | ... |
| Tur | 2 556 | 2 521 | 2 665 | 2 529 | 2 669 | 2 655 | 2 346 | 2 424 | 2 646 | 2 540 | ... |
| Other pulses — Divers | 12 147 | 11 597 | 11 727 | 11 630 | 11 603 | 12 040 | 11 893 | 11 524 | 13 020 | 12 888 | ... |
| Oil-seeds — Graines oléagineuses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 7 698 | 7 299 | 7 553 | 7 088 | 7 125 | 7 326 | 7 510 | 6 990 | 7 024 | 7 167 | ... |
| Sesame — Sésame | 2 509 | 2 794 | 2 654 | 2 423 | 2 309 | 2 433 | 2 392 | 2 288 | 2 386 | 2 246 | ... |
| Rape and mustard — Colza et moutarde | 2 913 | 3 006 | 3 244 | 2 870 | 3 172 | 3 323 | 3 614 | 3 319 | 3 457 | 3 607 | ... |
| Linseed — Graines de lin | 1 723 | 1 495 | 1 777 | 1 697 | 1 803 | 1 897 | 2 064 | 1 726 | 2 038 | 1 984 | ... |
| Castor seeds — Graines de ricin | 405 | 401 | 439 | 394 | 402 | 439 | 453 | 426 | 546 | 582 | ... |
| Fibres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 7 962 | 7 836 | 7 995 | 7 596 | 7 731 | 7 605 | 7 800 | 7 679 | 7 574 | 7 621 | ... |
| Jute | 758 | 797 | 880 | 529 | 768 | 749 | 815 | 700 | 793 | 665 | ... |
| Mesta | 352 | 322 | 321 | 280 | 322 | 330 | 296 | 293 | 370 | 316 | ... |
| Other crops — Autres cultures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea ² — Thé ² | 342 | 345 | 348 | 351 | 353 | 354 | 357 | 359 | 360 | 362 | ... |
| Rubber ³ (calendar year) — Caoutchouc ³ (année civile) | 111 | 114 | 118 | 123 | 133 | 141 | 149 | 155 | 166 | 171 | ... |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 2 836 | 2 301 | 2 047 | 2 532 | 2 749 | 2 615 | 2 390 | 2 452 | 2 752 | 2 771 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 377 | 424 | 424 | 440 | 438 | 447 | 458 | 445 | 462 | 409 | ... |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 479 | 473 | 501 | 524 | 496 | 482 | 492 | 505 | 543 | 594 | ... |
| Chillies (dry) — Piments (secs) | 634 | 721 | 788 | 663 | 682 | 783 | 753 | 682 | 739 | 710 | ... |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 884 | 893 | 924 | 988 | 1 033 | 1 046 | 1 088 | 1 099 | 1 102 | 1 116 | ... |

¹ Crop year ending June of year stated.² Years beginning April of year stated.³ Tapped area.¹ Campagne se terminant en juin de l'année indiquée.² L'année commence en avril.³ Superficie productive.16. Production of principal crops¹ — Cultures principales: production¹
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Food grains — Grains alimentaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereals — Céréales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice (cleaned) — Riz (nettoyé) | 30 589 | 30 438 | 37 612 | 39 761 | 40 430 | 42 225 | 43 068 | 39 245 | 44 051 | 40 253 | ... |
| Jowar — Sorgho | 7 581 | 9 224 | 10 048 | 9 804 | 9 721 | 8 105 | 7 722 | 6 968 | 9 097 | 10 221 | ... |
| Bajra — Millet à chandelles | 3 752 | 4 468 | 5 185 | 3 802 | 5 327 | 8 029 | 5 329 | 3 939 | 7 519 | 3 231 | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 4 823 | 4 894 | 6 270 | 5 701 | 5 674 | 7 486 | 5 101 | 6 388 | 5 803 | 5 723 | ... |
| Ragi — Eleusine | 1 327 | 1 631 | 1 884 | 1 648 | 2 117 | 2 155 | 2 208 | 1 923 | 2 072 | 2 031 | ... |
| Small millets — Millet à petits grains | 1 555 | 1 488 | 1 907 | 1 804 | 1 732 | 1 988 | 1 669 | 1 552 | 1 966 | 1 823 | ... |
| Wheat — Froment | 10 394 | 11 393 | 16 540 | 18 651 | 20 093 | 23 833 | 26 410 | 24 735 | 21 778 | 24 235 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 2 382 | 2 348 | 3 504 | 4 424 | 2 716 | 2 784 | 2 577 | 2 379 | 2 371 | 3 150 | ... |
| Pulses — Légumineuses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gram — Pois chiches | 4 224 | 3 622 | 5 971 | 4 309 | 5 546 | 5 199 | 5 081 | 4 537 | 4 099 | 4 056 | ... |
| Tur | 1 733 | 1 130 | 1 741 | 1 816 | 1 842 | 1 883 | 1 683 | 1 928 | 1 408 | 1 818 | ... |
| Other pulses — Divers | 3 987 | 3 595 | 4 390 | 4 293 | 4 303 | 4 735 | 4 330 | 3 442 | 4 500 | 4 523 | ... |
| Oil-seeds — Graines oléagineuses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groundnuts (nuts in shell) — Arachides (en coques) | 4 263 | 4 411 | 5 731 | 4 631 | 5 130 | 6 111 | 6 181 | 4 092 | 5 932 | 4 991 | ... |
| Sesame — Sésame | 424 | 416 | 445 | 422 | 488 | 562 | 449 | 385 | 485 | 408 | ... |
| Rape and mustard — Colza et moutarde | 1 298 | 1 228 | 1 568 | 1 347 | 1 564 | 1 975 | 1 433 | 1 808 | 1 704 | 2 211 | ... |
| Linseed — Graines de lin | 331 | 260 | 438 | 329 | 469 | 474 | 529 | 428 | 504 | 538 | ... |
| Castor seeds — Graines de ricin | 80 | 110 | 121 | 116 | 123 | 136 | 154 | 145 | 229 | 216 | ... |
| Fibres (thousand bales of 180 kgs. each) — (milliers de balles de 180 kg) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 4 852 | 5 266 | 5 777 | 5 447 | 5 564 | 4 763 | 6 950 | 5 735 | 6 309 | 7 080 | ... |
| Jute | 4 476 | 5 358 | 6 320 | 2 931 | 5 655 | 4 938 | 5 684 | 4 978 | 6 220 | 4 488 | ... |
| Mesta | 1 302 | 1 221 | 1 272 | 906 | 1 130 | 1 255 | 1 150 | 1 112 | 1 456 | 1 327 | ... |
| Other crops — Autres cultures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea ² — Thé ² | 366 | 376 | 385 | 402 | 394 | 419 | 435 | 456 | 472 | 490 | ... |
| Rubber (calendar year) — Caoutchouc (année civile) | 50 | 55 | 65 | 71 | 82 | 92 | 101 | 112 | 125 | 130 | ... |
| Sugar cane (million metric tons) — Canne à sucre (millions de tonnes) | 124 | 93 | 96 | 125 | 135 | 126 | 114 | 125 | 141 | 140 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 293 | 353 | 369 | 361 | 337 | 362 | 419 | 372 | 462 | 395 | ... |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 4 076 | 3 522 | 4 232 | 4 726 | 3 913 | 4 807 | 4 826 | 4 451 | 4 861 | 6 171 | ... |
| Chillies (dry) — Piments (secs) | 364 | 418 | 501 | 399 | 395 | 520 | 494 | 412 | 497 | 450 | ... |
| Coconuts (million nuts) — Noix de coco (millions de noix) | 5 035 | 5 192 | 5 321 | 5 546 | 5 858 | 6 075 | 6 124 | 5 997 | 5 851 | 5 961 | ... |

¹ Crop year ending June of year stated.² Years beginning April of year stated.¹ Campagne se terminant en juin de l'année indiquée.² L'année commence en avril.

INDIA

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)17. Livestock and products¹ — Elevage et produits de l'élevage¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Livestock (<i>thousand heads</i>) — Elevage (<i>milliers de têtes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horses (incl. ponies) — Chevaux, poneys | 1 148 | 1 100 | 1 050 | 1 050 | 1 000 | 980 | 941 | 930 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Mules | 75 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 85 | 87 | 106 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 125 |
| Asses (donkeys) — Anes | 1 054 | 1 050 | 1 040 | 1 020 | 1 000 | 980 | 994 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 176 182 | 176 200 | 176 700 | 177 200 | 177 700 | 178 200 | 178 380 | 179 400 | 179 900 | 180 269 | 180 637 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 5 035 | 5 300 | 5 500 | 5 700 | 5 950 | 6 250 | 6 884 | 6 700 | 6 900 | 7 101 | 7 301 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 42 015 | 41 700 | 41 400 | 41 100 | 40 800 | 40 600 | 39 993 | 40 200 | 40 000 | 40 000 | 40 000 |
| Goats — Caprins | 64 587 | 65 000 | 66 000 | 66 500 | 67 000 | 67 500 | 67 517 | 68 500 | 69 000 | 69 679 | 70 358 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 52 955 | 53 800 | 54 600 | 55 400 | 56 200 | 57 000 | 57 428 | 59 000 | 60 000 | 60 767 | 61 534 |
| Camels — Chameaux | 1 028 | 1 050 | 1 080 | 1 100 | 1 110 | 1 120 | 1 109 | 1 130 | 1 130 | 1 153 | 1 176 |
| Chickens (<i>million heads</i>) — Poulets (<i>millions de têtes</i>) | 115 | 117 | 120 | 123 | 127 | 132 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 |
| Livestock products (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Produits de l'élevage (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool — Laine | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clean — Dessuintée | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| Greasy — En suint | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Milk — Lait | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cow — Vache | 6 918 | 7 000 | 7 100 | 7 420 | 7 630 | 7 850 | 8 100 | 8 400 | 8 492 | 8 585 | 8 677 |
| Goat — Chèvre | 571 | 570 | 590 | 600 | 610 | 630 | 650 | 670 | 680 | 692 | 705 |
| Buffalo — Buffesse | 11 879 | 12 300 | 12 600 | 13 180 | 13 800 | 14 400 | 15 000 | 15 600 | 16 000 | 16 400 | 16 800 |

¹ Enumeration date unknown.¹ Date du recensement inconnu.18. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs
(*metric quintals — quintaux métriques*)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| D.D.T. | 25 000 | 15 000 | 27 000 | 40 000 | ... | ... |
| Benzene hexachloride — Hexachlorocyclohexane | 200 000 | 155 000 | 210 000 | 229 000 | ... | ... |
| Lindane | 500 | 400 | 650 | 400 | ... | ... |
| Aldrin and similar insecticides — Aldrine et insecticides de ce genre | 10 000 | 11 000 | 12 000 | 12 700 | ... | ... |
| Toxaphene — Toxaphène | 3 000 | 5 000 | 4 250 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| Other chlorinated hydrocarbons — Autres hydrocarbures chlorurés | 2 000 | 2 250 | 6 000 | 5 000 | ... | ... |
| Parathion | 9 000 | 9 480 | 9 500 | 8 140 | ... | ... |
| Malathion | 7 000 | 10 200 | 13 500 | 14 500 | ... | ... |
| Other organophosphorous insecticides — Autres insecticides organiques phosphorés | 3 000 | 7 570 | 14 050 | 12 100 | ... | ... |
| Carbamates | 20 000 | 30 000 | 45 000 | 50 000 | ... | ... |
| Sulphur — Soufre | 30 000 | 30 000 | 31 000 | 44 000 | ... | ... |
| Copper compounds — Composés cupriques | 5 000 | 8 000 | 6 500 | 45 000 | ... | ... |
| Dithiocarbamates | 10 000 | 16 620 | 22 700 | 18 000 | ... | ... |
| Other fungicides — Autres fongicides | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 6 050 | ... | ... |
| Seed dressings: organomercurials — Produits pour traitement des semences: composés organiques mercuriels | 500 | 480 | 110 | 120 | ... | ... |
| Other herbicides — Autres herbicides | 1 500 | 1 840 | 7 500 | 3 700 | ... | ... |
| Bromides — Bromures | 3 000 | 3 210 | 2 500 | 2 500 | ... | ... |
| Other fumigants — Autres produits pour fumigations | 2 000 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 2 500 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PÊCHE (*suite*)19. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total | 102 290 | 104 960 | 107 605 | 108 395 | 110 770 | 113 605 | 116 754 | 119 247 | 125 392 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 8 530 | 8 870 | 9 115 | 9 395 | 9 770 | 10 105 | 10 754 | 11 337 | 11 922 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 5 380 | 5 615 | 5 755 | 5 965 | 6 190 | 6 415 | 6 774 | 7 003 | 7 203 | ... | ... |
| Pulpwood and pitprops — Bois à pâte et bois de mine | 1 155 | 1 210 | 1 265 | 1 330 | 1 430 | 1 490 | 1 730 | 2 039 | 2 375 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 1 995 | 2 045 | 2 095 | 2 100 | 2 150 | 2 200 | 2 250 | 2 296 | 2 344 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 93 760 | 96 090 | 98 490 | 99 000 | 101 000 | 103 500 | 106 000 | 107 910 | 113 470 | ... | ... |

20. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total | 1 756.1 | 1 851.6 | 1 637.3 | 1 958.0 | 2 255.3 | 2 328.0 | ... |
| Marine catfishes — Machoirons | 50.6 | 48.9 | 41.2 | 47.4 | 71.4 | 72.9 | ... |
| Ponyfishes — Blanches | 49.4 | 32.7 | 32.6 | 31.8 | 65.6 | 55.8 | ... |
| Croakers, drums — Sciaenides | 41.9 | 36.9 | 39.1 | 36.8 | 58.4 | 115.4 | ... |
| Indian oil-sardine — Sardinelle des Indes | 226.0 | 209.3 | 125.4 | 72.7 | 137.5 | 245.1 | ... |
| Anchovies — Anchois | 38.4 | 30.3 | 29.6 | 37.9 | 94.9 | 42.9 | ... |
| Clupeoids, etc. — Clupeoïdes, etc. | 81.6 | 85.4 | 71.2 | 95.7 | 111.8 | 54.9 | ... |
| Indian mackerels — Maquereaux de l'Indo-pacifique | 139.2 | 204.6 | 121.2 | 69.9 | 41.1 | 49.6 | ... |
| Shrimps and prawns — Crevettes | 121.7 | 148.8 | 159.7 | 207.7 | 246.3 | 237.8 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

21. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| General — Indice général | 84.7 | 83.7 | 89.1 | 95.4 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 108.2 | 111.8 | 114.3 | 118.8 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 91.3 | 91.1 | 96.8 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 110.2 | 105.2 | 113.1 | 127.4 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 86.8 | 84.8 | 89.4 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 106.9 | 111.9 | 113.0 | 115.6 | ... |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 82.9 | 72.6 | 68.8 | 87.0 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 101.6 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 106.9 | ... |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 93.2 | 85.4 | 96.0 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 99.1 | 122.7 | 123.8 | 114.4 | ... |
| Textiles | 99.3 | 98.1 | 102.6 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 103.4 | 103.7 | 98.8 | 99.8 | ... |
| Footwear, etc. — Chaussures, etc. | 114.2 | 120.4 | 119.1 | 109.8 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 93.4 | 92.5 | 89.9 | 90.9 | ... |
| Wood and cork — Bois et liège | 103.2 | 109.8 | 117.7 | 129.1 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 98.8 | 119.7 | 124.5 | 110.4 | ... |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 73.9 | 77.2 | 85.4 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 104.1 | 109.9 | 118.1 | 109.8 | ... |
| Leather and leather products — Cuir et articles en cuir | 185.1 | 179.6 | 158.0 | 136.1 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 98.1 | 114.8 | 109.8 | 124.2 | ... |
| Rubber products — Articles en caoutchouc | 74.3 | 79.5 | 93.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 118.2 | 112.9 | 119.7 | 122.6 | ... |
| Chemicals and chemical products — Produits chimiques | 71.2 | 72.8 | 83.5 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 108.4 | 126.0 | 128.2 | 125.3 | 131.3 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | 65.8 | 78.6 | 87.3 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 106.0 | 106.1 | 111.4 | 113.4 | 119.1 | ... |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 78.3 | 82.4 | 81.9 | 92.6 | 100.0 | 106.1 | 115.1 | 117.6 | 117.8 | 123.2 | ... |
| Basic metals — Métaux communs | 93.2 | 88.5 | 94.2 | 102.0 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 107.2 | 89.7 | 98.7 | 115.5 | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 95.2 | 87.7 | 82.7 | 93.6 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 99.2 | 116.2 | 125.7 | 127.0 | ... |
| Machinery — Machines | 80.0 | 81.0 | 88.7 | 103.7 | 100.0 | 91.3 | 98.5 | 139.1 | 146.2 | 152.0 | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 62.1 | 67.1 | 76.5 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 117.8 | 123.3 | 129.3 | 120.0 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 118.2 | 105.0 | 108.2 | 102.6 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 99.9 | 109.7 | 116.9 | 110.1 | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | 62.2 | 69.1 | 79.8 | 90.1 | 100.0 | 107.2 | 116.8 | 117.7 | 126.3 | 138.0 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1960 prior to 1973, 1970 thereafter.¹ Base initiale: 1960 avant 1973, après cela 1970.22. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Coal — Charbon | 67 974 | 68 223 | 70 813 | 70 648 | 73 694 | 71 824 | 75 658 | 77 250 | 83 930 | 95 890 | 101 001 |
| Lignite | 2 568 | 2 929 | 4 126 | 4 188 | 3 545 | 3 661 | 3 067 | 3 300 | 3 010 | 2 818 | 3 895 |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | 163 | 254 | 392 | 520 | 488 | 568 | 636 | 615 | 717 | 912 | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 4 647 | 5 667 | 5 853 | 6 723 | 6 809 | 7 185 | 7 373 | 7 198 | 7 490 | 8 283 | 8 565 |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerais de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 687 | 642 | 622 | 556 | 632 | 681 | 614 | 559 | 557 | 575 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerais de fer (teneur de Fe) | 16 557 | 16 024 | 17 474 | 18 459 | 19 654 | 21 582 | 22 155 | 22 262 | 22 285 | 26 002 | ... |
| Bauxite | 750 | 804 | 961 | 1 085 | 1 374 | 1 517 | 1 684 | 1 292 | 1 113 | 1 272 | 1 433 |
| Chromium ore (Cr ₂ O ₃ content) — Minerais de chrome (teneur de Cr ₂ O ₃) | 39.5 | 59.4 | 101.3 | 110.3 | 135.2 | 138.7 | 139.8 | 141.5 | 197.1 | 242.2 | ... |
| Copper ore (Cu content) — Minerais de cuivre (teneur de Cu) | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 20.8 | 23.8 | ... |
| Magnesite — Magnésite | 232.1 | 246.4 | 253.1 | 297.9 | 354.3 | 295.6 | 250.9 | 193.3 | 265.5 | 313.5 | ... |
| Gold — Or (kilogrammes) | 3 736 | 3 161 | 3 588 | 3 062 | 3 241 | 3 656 | 3 290 | 3 278 | 3 145 | 2 825 | ... |
| Silver (metric tons) — Argent (tonnes) | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | ... |
| Zinc ore (Zn content) ¹ — Minerais de zinc (teneur de Zn) ¹ | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 18.7 | 22.7 | ... |
| Asbestos (metric tons) — Amiante (tonnes) | 7 596 | 8 100 | 9 187 | 9 876 | 10 056 | 11 000 | 12 000 | 12 000 | 23 000 | 20 000 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 4 521 | 4 488 | 5 044 | 5 173 | 5 588 | 5 426 | 6 521 | 6 864 | 5 918 | 6 173 | ... |

¹ Content of concentrates.¹ Contenu des concentrés.

INDIA

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

23. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Bœuf et veau | 167 | 168 | 170 | 172 | 176 | 179 | 182 | 186 | 187 | 189 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 355 | 355 | 355 | 361 | 366 | 371 | 377 | 384 | 386 | 388 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 50 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 54 | ... |
| Butter (including ghee) — Beurre (y compris le ghee) | 419 | 421 | 422 | 425 | 428 | 432 | 438 | 444 | 450 | 451 | ... |
| Wheat flour (large mills only) — Farine de froment (grands moulins seulement) | 1 842 | 1 441 | 1 371 | 1 736 | 2 429 | 2 504 | 2 793 | 1 994 | 1 613 | 1 685 | 1 783 |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 3 633 | 2 357 | 2 375 | 4 190 | 4 634 | 3 959 | 3 707 | 3 988 | 4 489 | 5 048 | ... |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 3 510 | 2 174 | 2 188 | 3 859 | 4 269 | 3 652 | 3 413 | 3 669 | 4 133 | 4 646 | ... |
| Hydrogenated oil (vanaspati) — Huile hydrogénée (vanaspati) | 358.5 | 392.9 | 474.2 | 481.9 | 520.8 | 590.4 | 602.1 | 466.3 | 354.1 | 457.1 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 186 | 196 | 192 | 239 | 311 | 364 | 509 | 452 | 499 | 583 | ... |
| Cigarettes (thousand millions — milliards) | 58.2 | 53.7 | 60.4 | 59.7 | 62.9 | 65.8 | 62.1 | 62.5 | 60.5 | 60.1 | ... |
| Cotton yarn ² — Filés de coton ² | 901.0 | 896.5 | 960.9 | 951.1 | 964.8 | 881.0 | 972.3 | 998.2 | 1 007.0 | 989.3 | 1 000.0 |
| Woven cotton fabrics ³ (million metres) — Tissus de coton ³ (millions de mètres) | 7 336 | 7 277 | 7 896 | 7 706 | 7 849 | 7 356 | 8 022 | 7 833 | 8 285 | 8 034 | ... |
| Wool yarn — Filés de laine | 16.6 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 19.6 | 17.1 | 14.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics ³ (million metres) — Tissus de laine ³ (millions de mètres) | 9 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 29 | 25 | 18 | 23 | ... | ... |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics ⁴ (million metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate ⁴ (millions de mètres) | 853 | 882 | 993 | 894 | 933 | 973 | 920 | 887 | ... | ... | ... |
| Jute manufactures — Articles manufacturés en jute | 1 120 | 1 157 | 1 085 | 896 | 954 | 1 087 | 1 110 | 1 037 | 947 | 1 020 | ... |
| Hessian | 505 | 464 | 398 | 278 | 350 | 320 | 332 | 325 | 330 | 283 | 304 |
| Sacking — Sacs | 616 | 481 | 427 | 307 | 419 | 484 | 486 | 425 | 383 | 527 | ... |
| Plywood (million square metres) — Contreplaqué (millions de mètres carrés) | 22.33 | 25.19 | 28.42 | 23.98 | 23.57 | 27.54 | 31.07 | 12.59 | 23.44 | 31.32 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 29 | 31 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 48 | 55 | 48 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 381 | 378 | 394 | 415 | 445 | 464 | 444 | 440 | 482 | 504 | ... |
| Other paper and paperboard — Autres papiers et carton | 259 | 286 | 308 | 351 | 379 | 316 | 359 | 356 | 356 | ... | ... |
| Tyres (thousands) — Pneumatiques: enveloppes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 2 127 | 2 262 | 2 712 | 3 050 | 3 058 | 3 512 | 3 698 | 3 705 | 3 972 | 3 830 | 3 600 |
| Bicycles and motorcycles — Bicyclettes et motocyclettes | 19 863 | 22 551 | 25 034 | 22 192 | 21 592 | 21 342 | 22 522 | 19 885 | 25 253 | 23 003 | ... |
| Tubes (thousands) — Chambres à air (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automobiles — Véhicules automobiles | 1 931 | 2 441 | 2 534 | 2 371 | 2 726 | 3 427 | 3 747 | 3 705 | 3 584 | 3 657 | ... |
| Bicycles and motorcycles — Bicyclettes et motocyclettes | 20 727 | 19 713 | 18 644 | 17 252 | 16 362 | 14 063 | 15 096 | 14 208 | 19 032 | 17 257 | ... |
| Sulphuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) — Acide sulfurique (100% SO ₃ H ₂) | 690 | 838 | 994 | 1 160 | 1 189 | 1 311 | 1 302 | 1 316 | 1 294 | 1 333 | 1 668 |
| Hydrochloric acid (100% HCl) — Acide chlorhydrique (100% ClH) | 29.8 | 37.7 | 44.9 | 85.8 | 54.6 | 69.1 | 77.8 | 83.4 | 100.9 | 165.9 | ... |
| Nitric acid (100% HNO ₃) — Acide nitrique (100% NO ₃ H) | 17 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 22 | ... | ... |
| Caustic soda (100% NaOH) — Soude caustique (100% NaOH) | 231 | 259 | 306 | 347 | 361 | 377 | 391 | 417 | 443 | 446 | 501 |
| Soda ash (100% Na ₂ CO ₃) — Cendre de soude (100% CO ₃ Na ₂) | 350 | 359 | 396 | 422 | 446 | 479 | 486 | 470 | 510 | 541 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ⁵ (N content) — Engrais azotés ⁵ (teneur de N) | 238 | 309 | 360 | 533 | 699 | 828 | 908 | 966 | 969 | 1 104 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ⁵ (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Engrais phosphatés ⁵ (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 104 | 146 | 195 | 214 | 206 | 202 | 233 | 232 | 226 | 251 | ... |
| Plastics and resins — Plastiques et résines | 35.0 | 48.0 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 93.0 | 103.0 | 110.4 | 104.3 | 86.4 | 82.8 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | 1 251 | 1 326 | 1 378 | 1 384 | 1 501 | 1 615 | 1 581 | 1 647 | 1 290 | 1 222 | ... |
| Kerosene ⁶ — Kérosène ⁶ | 1 758 | 2 521 | 3 020 | 3 203 | 3 622 | 3 794 | 3 594 | 3 482 | 2 860 | 3 235 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 3 333 | 3 902 | 4 290 | 4 719 | 4 787 | 5 422 | 5 608 | 6 118 | 7 118 | 7 130 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 3 201 | 3 664 | 4 061 | 4 261 | 4 239 | 4 098 | 3 688 | 3 931 | 4 243 | 5 073 | ... |
| Sheet glass (thousand square metres) — Verre plat (milliers de mètres carrés) | 12 024 | 14 304 | 14 719 | 17 280 | 17 200 | 16 885 | 17 652 | 14 112 | 12 204 | 15 324 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 11 057 | 11 302 | 11 943 | 13 624 | 13 956 | 14 931 | 15 785 | 15 006 | 14 265 | 16 235 | 18 685 |
| Pig iron — Fonte | 7 041 | 6 867 | 7 074 | 7 305 | 6 896 | 6 698 | 7 207 | 7 341 | 7 248 | 8 359 | ... |
| Steel ingots — Lingots en acier | 6 606 | 6 387 | 6 448 | 6 468 | 6 234 | 6 322 | 6 386 | 6 815 | 6 644 | 7 824 | ... |
| Steel pipes and tubes — Tuyaux et tubes en acier | 264.0 | 230.0 | 271.5 | 293.5 | 216.6 | 226.8 | 322.8 | 312.0 | 321.6 | 378.0 | ... |
| Aluminium | 65.3 | 96.4 | 120.1 | 132.6 | 161.1 | 178.2 | 179.1 | 154.3 | 128.9 | 167.4 | 210.0 |
| Sewing machines (thousands) — Machines à coudre (milliers) | 411 | 358 | 423 | 408 | 178 | 329 | 319 | 307 | 331 | 261 | ... |
| Electrical fans (thousands) — Ventilateurs électriques (milliers) | 1 289 | 1 382 | 1 468 | 1 557 | 1 539 | 1 949 | 2 520 | 2 256 | 2 316 | 2 172 | ... |
| Radio receivers (thousands) — Radiodiffusion: postes récepteurs (milliers) | 713 | 852 | 1 369 | 1 735 | 1 771 | 1 982 | 1 938 | 1 655 | 2 112 | 1 542 | 1 679 |
| Motor vehicles ⁷ (thousands) — Véhicules à moteur ⁷ (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 37.4 | 38.9 | 44.6 | 43.1 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 55.0 | 46.8 | 31.4 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles ⁸ — Véhicules utilitaires ⁸ | 35.0 | 31.5 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 37.4 | 42.2 | 37.2 | 38.0 | ... |
| Motor cycles (thousands) — Cycles à moteur (milliers) | 25 | 54 | 65 | 84 | 101 | 107 | 111 | 127 | 140 | 173 | ... |
| Bicycles (thousands) — Bicyclettes (milliers) | 1 631 | 1 694 | 1 952 | 1 934 | 2 094 | 1 826 | 2 273 | 2 541 | 2 494 | 2 209 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Factory production only.³ Mill production only.⁴ Including fabrics of non-cellulosic fibres.⁵ Years ending June of year stated.⁶ Including jet fuel.⁷ Production of military vehicles is not included.⁸ Excluding wheeled tractors.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² Production d'usine seulement.³ Production des ateliers seulement.⁴ Y compris les tissus de fibres à base non cellulosique.⁵ L'année se termine en juin.⁶ Y compris carburateur.⁷ Non compris la production des usines travaillant pour l'armée.⁸ Non compris les tracteurs à roues.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

INDE

24. Construction — Bâtiment

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 ¹ | 1971 ¹ | 1972 ¹ | 1973 ² | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| General indicators of activity ³ (million rupees) — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité ³ (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of construction put in place — Valeur de la construction exécutée | 32 779 | 37 277 | 40 240 | 45 206 | 47 786 | 50 830 | 54 964 | 57 662 | ... | ... | ... |
| New construction and capital repairs — Constructions neuves et grosses réparations | 27 676 | 31 790 | 34 007 | 37 926 | 39 846 | 41 939 | 45 686 | 47 821 | ... | ... | ... |
| Current repairs and maintenance — Réparations courantes et entretien | 5 103 | 5 487 | 6 233 | 7 280 | 7 940 | 8 891 | 9 278 | 9 841 | ... | ... | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | 13 018 | 15 251 | 16 318 | 18 372 | 19 834 | 20 959 | 22 333 | 23 039 | ... | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized ^{3,4} (thousand number) — Construction autorisée ^{3,4} (en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings — Tous bâtiments | 101.11 | 103.31 | 92.54 | 94.77 | 97.05 | 100.19 | 96.68 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 82.71 | 84.95 | 76.84 | 79.99 | 82.73 | 84.57 | 83.01 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | 18.39 | 18.55 | 15.70 | 14.78 | 14.32 | 15.62 | 13.66 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Building construction completed ^{3,4} (thousand number) — Construction achevée ^{3,4} (en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings — Tous bâtiments | 55.11 | 63.33 | 54.32 | 56.10 | 54.30 | 54.98 | 53.11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 46.58 | 52.21 | 43.70 | 46.37 | 45.90 | 46.52 | 45.91 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | 8.53 | 11.12 | 10.61 | 9.73 | 8.40 | 8.46 | 7.20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Provisional estimates.² Based on "quick" estimates.³ Data relate to financial years beginning 1 April.⁴ Prior to 1971, data relate to private construction in municipal towns with population of 75 000 and above as per 1961 census. (Covering nearly 50% of urban population).¹ Estimations provisoires.² Les données sont fondées sur les estimations "rapides".³ Exercice financier commençant le 1er avril.⁴ Avant 1971, les données se rapportent à la construction privée dans les villes municipales avec une population de plus de 75 000 selon le recensement de 1961 (englobant presque 50% de la population urbaine).

25. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —

Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants

(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in factor values — Production brute au coût des facteurs | | | | Value added in factor values ¹ — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs ¹ | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|-------|-------|---------|--|-------|-------|--------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| All industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | 142 881 | ... | ... | 200 316 | 41 113 | ... | ... | 57 822 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 4 889 | 5 029 | 5 396 | 5 720 | 3 520 | 3 721 | 4 016 | 4 437 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | 2 720 | 2 678 | 2 867 | 2 946 | 2 093 | 2 088 | 2 286 | 2 360 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | 768 | 798 | 825 | 861 | 409 | 514 | 600 | 753 |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 620 | 689 | 739 | 870 | 441 | 479 | 484 | 574 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 781 | 864 | 965 | 1 043 | 577 | 640 | 646 | 750 |
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 3 | 130 412 | ... | ... | 184 296 | 33 362 | ... | ... | 47 913 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 27 582 | ... | ... | 35 709 | 3 186 | ... | ... | 3 839 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 730 | ... | ... | 947 | 263 | ... | ... | 290 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 2 935 | ... | ... | 4 238 | 774 | ... | ... | 751 |
| Textiles | 321 | 25 290 | ... | ... | 36 079 | 6 685 | ... | ... | 11 206 |
| Spinning, weaving and fishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 321.1 | 22 328 | ... | ... | 34 308 | 6 355 | ... | ... | 10 940 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 403 | ... | ... | 494 | 85 | ... | ... | 92 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 866 | ... | ... | 1 388 | 116 | ... | ... | 131 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 128 | ... | ... | 402 | 38 | ... | ... | 141 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 780 | ... | ... | 1 122 | 183 | ... | ... | 289 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal ³ — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal ³ | 332 | 448 | ... | ... | 130 | 151 | ... | ... | 38 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 2 505 | ... | ... | 3 450 | 928 | ... | ... | 1 157 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 341.1 | 2 505 | ... | ... | 2 739 | 928 | ... | ... | 988 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 2 002 | ... | ... | 2 592 | 800 | ... | ... | 1 078 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 14 200 | ... | ... | 10 110 | 4 482 | ... | ... | 3 470 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | ... | ... | ... | 11 208 | ... | ... | ... | 3 217 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 2 635 | ... | ... | 3 466 | 567 | ... | ... | 581 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 630 | ... | ... | 1 357 | 108 | ... | ... | 232 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 2 752 | ... | ... | 3 196 | 816 | ... | ... | 737 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. ⁴ — Plastiques n.e.c. ⁴ | 356 | ... | ... | ... | 1 084 | ... | ... | ... | 307 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 210 | ... | ... | 330 | 87 | ... | ... | 143 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 568 | ... | ... | 847 | 199 | ... | ... | 284 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 3 339 | ... | ... | 4 452 | 1 079 | ... | ... | 1 288 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Siderurgie de base | 371 | 10 822 | ... | ... | 17 411 | 3 278 | ... | ... | 5 042 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 2 516 | ... | ... | 2 936 | 719 | ... | ... | 653 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. ³ — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. ³ | 381 | 3 937 | ... | ... | 7 590 | 1 058 | ... | ... | 2 190 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 7 130 | ... | ... | 8 258 | 2 257 | ... | ... | 2 750 |
| Office, computing, accounting machinery — De bureau, à calculer et comptables | 382.5 | ... | ... | ... | 267 | ... | ... | ... | 114 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 6 914 | ... | ... | 11 035 | 2 064 | ... | ... | 3 440 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 383.2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 543 | ... | ... | ... | 604 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 8 749 | ... | ... | 13 008 | 2 747 | ... | ... | 4 050 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 384.1 | 366 | ... | ... | 953 | 153 | ... | ... | 415 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 384.3 | 3 779 | ... | ... | 5 810 | 1 021 | ... | ... | 1 693 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 562 | ... | ... | 663 | 216 | ... | ... | 247 |
| Other manufacturing industries ⁴ — Autres industries manufacturières ⁴ | 390 | 1 779 | ... | ... | 794 | 476 | ... | ... | 270 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 7 580 | ... | ... | 10 300 | 4 231 | ... | ... | 5 472 |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | 7 405 | ... | ... | 10 040 | 4 145 | ... | ... | 5 380 |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 410.1 | 7 307 | ... | ... | 9 839 | 4 115 | ... | ... | 5 321 |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | 175 | ... | ... | 260 | 86 | ... | ... | 92 |

¹ Net of the cost of non-industrial services.² Including repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles etc.³ Manufacture of metal furniture is included in ISIC 332.⁴ ISIC 356 is included in ISIC 390.¹ Net du coût des services non industriels.² Y compris la réparation des véhicules automobiles, et des motocyclettes, etc.³ La fabrication des meubles en métal est comprise dans la position CITI 332.⁴ La position CITI 356 est comprise dans la position CITI 390.

INDIA

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

26. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 77 929 | 80 155 | 83 851 | 85 606 | 88 928 | 87 945 | 91 841 | 93 599 | 100 531 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 68 821 | 69 190 | 72 175 | 72 030 | 74 864 | 73 032 | 76 670 | 78 339 | 84 923 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 6 831 | 8 330 | 8 604 | 9 883 | 10 009 | 10 562 | 10 838 | 10 581 | 11 010 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 217 | 338 | 522 | 693 | 650 | 757 | 847 | 819 | 955 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 2 060 | 2 296 | 2 550 | 3 001 | 3 405 | 3 594 | 3 486 | 3 859 | 3 643 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 13 611 | 13 670 | 16 231 | 16 800 | 18 365 | 21 477 | 23 071 | 25 166 | 27 112 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 736 | 3 204 | 1 071 | 1 138 | 1 283 | 677 | 443 | 770 | 648 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 900 | 1 076 | 1 005 | 860 | 880 | 934 | 773 | 844 | 900 | ... | ... |

27. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Installed capacity ¹ (thousand kW) — Puissance installée ¹ (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 11 375 | 13 153 | 14 296 | 15 520 | 16 271 | 16 889 | 17 990 | 18 456 | 20 196 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 4 759 | 5 489 | 5 909 | 6 138 | 6 386 | 6 615 | 6 788 | 6 968 | 7 523 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 10 092 | 11 883 | 12 957 | 14 102 | 14 709 | 15 254 | 16 282 | 16 664 | 18 396 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 9 757 | 5 487 | 5 907 | 6 135 | 6 383 | 6 612 | 6 785 | 6 965 | 7 520 | ... | ... |
| Production ² (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 40 513 | 45 315 | 51 642 | 56 543 | 61 212 | 66 384 | 70 516 | 72 796 | 76 678 | 85 613 | ... |
| | Hydro | 16 744 | 18 668 | 20 733 | 23 056 | 25 263 | 28 034 | 27 206 | 28 982 | 27 454 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 36 431 | 41 300 | 47 530 | 51 989 | 55 828 | 60 926 | 64 546 | 66 689 | 70 190 | 79 103 | ... |
| | Hydro | 16 734 | 18 658 | 20 723 | 23 046 | 25 248 | 28 024 | 27 196 | 28 972 | 27 444 | ... | ... |

¹ At 31 March of following year.² Years beginning April of year stated.¹ Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.² L'année commence en avril.

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

28. Net food supply per capita¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant¹

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| | 1966/67 — 1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1966/67 — 1968/69 | 1969/70 |
| Total | | | 1 880 | 1 990 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 370 | 384 | 1 274 | 1 354 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 42 | 48 | 39 | 46 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 43 | 49 | 163 | 186 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 52 | 53 | 186 | 187 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| Fruits | 48 | 48 | 27 | 27 |
| Meat — Viande | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fish — Poisson | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Milk ² — Lait ² | 116 | 116 | 97 | 97 |
| Fats and oils ³ — Graisses et huiles ³ | 10 | 10 | 83 | 83 |

¹ Tentative data.² Including milk for making butter.³ Excluding butter.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.² Y compris le lait utilisé en beurrerie.³ Non compris le beurre.

VII. CONSUMPTION (continued) — CONSOMMATION (suite)

29. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 184 | 181 | 184 | 190 | 201 | 212 | 225 | 236 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 3 141 | 2 561 | 2 400 | 3 122 | 3 767 | 4 439 | 3 911 | 3 827 | 3 790 | 3 859 | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 1 089.5 | 1 100.4 | 1 157.0 | 1 164.0 | 1 197.0 | 1 127.0 | 1 193.0 | 1 236.0 | 1 272.0 | 1 254.0 | 1 312.0 |
| Wool ³ — Laine ³ | 8.9 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 20.3 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 19.6 | 15.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural — Naturel | 66.7 | 72.5 | 84.2 | 86.7 | 86.5 | 93.1 | 101.1 | 123.3 | 133.5 | 129.1 | 133.5 |
| Synthetic — Synthétique | 21.9 | 25.2 | 24.5 | 30.8 | 31.8 | 36.7 | 38.1 | 24.7 | 21.6 | 31.8 | 33.3 |
| Steel — Acier | 6 784 | 6 442 | 5 819 | 6 059 | 6 432 | 7 710 | 9 227 | 8 232 | 8 449 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 2.64 | 3.96 | 4.27 | 4.47 | 4.80 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 4.60 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 2.60 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais phosphatés ⁴ | 134.3 | 274.6 | 236.5 | 389.1 | 419.8 | 462.0 | 565.0 | 587.0 | 650.0 | 472.0 | 453.0 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais azotés ⁴ | 540.8 | 830.2 | 799.5 | 1 131.3 | 1 360.3 | 1 487.1 | 1 760.0 | 1 778.0 | 1 829.1 | 1 766.0 | 2 031.0 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 114.6 | 121.1 | 145.4 | 190.4 | 181.5 | 246.9 | 194.0 | 160.9 | 172.0 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁵ — Energie ⁵ | 86.0 | 85.9 | 93.4 | 95.1 | 97.5 | 102.6 | 107.4 | 110.5 | 117.7 | ... | ... |

¹ Figures relate to the annual average of three-year period beginning 1 April of years stated.

² Years ending 31 July of year stated.

³ Excluding consumption in cottage industry. Beginning 1969 series revised.

⁴ Years ending 30 June of year stated.

⁵ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ Les données se rapportent à la moyenne annuelle des périodes de trois ans commençant le 1^{er} avril de l'année indiquée.

² L'année se termine le 31 juillet.

³ Non compris la consommation dans les industries artisanales. A partir de 1969, séries révisées.

⁴ L'année se termine le 30 juin.

⁵ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

30. Railways — Chemins de fer (as of 31 March — au 31 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Route open for traffic (kilometres) — Voies ouvertes au trafic (kilomètres) | 59 061 | 59 075 | 59 339 | 60 014 | 60 138 | 59 997 | 60 275 | 60 356 | 60 441 | 60 508 | ... |
| Broad gauge (1.68 metres) — Voie large (1,68 m.) | 28 571 | 28 594 | 28 671 | 29 226 | 29 361 | 29 450 | 30 042 | 30 126 | 30 210 | ... | ... |
| Metre gauge (1 metre) — Voie d'un mètre | 25 523 | 25 538 | 25 724 | 25 848 | 25 847 | 25 865 | 25 550 | 25 547 | 25 548 | ... | ... |
| Narrow gauge (0.76 metre and 0.61 metre) — Voies étroites (0,76 m. et 0,61 m.) | 4 967 | 4 943 | 4 944 | 4 940 | 4 930 | 4 683 | 4 683 | 4 683 | 4 683 | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) — Matériel roulant (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 11 856 | 11 729 | 11 692 | 11 650 | 11 438 | 11 201 | 11 192 | 11 105 | 11 043 | ... | ... |
| Steam ¹ — Vapeur ¹ | 10 726 | 10 531 | 10 321 | 10 141 | 9 795 | 9 430 | 9 265 | 9 006 | 8 842 | ... | ... |
| Diesel | 727 | 776 | 892 | 996 | 1 091 | 1 169 | 1 288 | 1 431 | 1 532 | ... | ... |
| Electric — Electriques | 403 | 422 | 479 | 513 | 552 | 602 | 639 | 668 | 669 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 33 345 | 33 594 | 34 192 | 34 782 | 35 129 | 35 216 | 35 636 | 35 836 | 36 426 | ... | ... |
| Rail cars — Automotrices | 97 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 86 | 85 | 90 | 91 | 90 | ... | ... |
| Coaching vehicles ² — Voitures ordinaires ² | 33 248 | 33 505 | 34 103 | 34 692 | 35 043 | 35 128 | 35 543 | 35 745 | 36 336 | 36 479 | ... |
| Wagons (thousands — milliers) | 373.32 | 378.81 | 380.84 | 385.05 | 387.09 | 386.75 | 385.19 | 384.28 | 388.03 | 390.00 | ... |
| Broad gauge — Voie large | 269.57 | 274.28 | 275.77 | 280.40 | 282.16 | 283.93 | 283.29 | 284.92 | 289.95 | 295.00 | ... |
| Other gauges — Autres écartements | 103.75 | 104.53 | 105.07 | 104.65 | 104.95 | 103.06 | 101.90 | 99.36 | 98.00 | 95.00 | ... |
| Traffic ³ (thousand millions) — Trafic ³ (milliards) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 102.58 | 107.51 | 107.29 | 113.74 | 118.12 | 125.46 | 133.64 | 135.76 | 126.35 | 142.49 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 99.35 | 101.18 | 108.18 | 128.30 | 127.41 | 133.31 | 136.57 | 122.39 | 134.86 | 145.98 | ... |

¹ Including sentinel type.

² Excluding military car, dining car, saloons (Royal and State) reserved carriages for public and vehicles used exclusively on railway services. Including electric motor coaches.

³ Years beginning April of year stated.

¹ Y compris type "sentinel".

² Non compris les voitures pour le transport des militaires, les wagons restaurants, les voitures-voyageurs réservées et les véhicules de service. Y compris les voitures-voyageurs à traction électrique.

³ L'année commence en avril.

31. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|
| Length of roads (thousand kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (milliers de kilomètres) | 834.7 | 884.2 | 929.9 | 964.5 | 963.0 | 1 029.4 | 1 188.7 | 1 195.0 | 1 287.3 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads ¹ — Routes à revêtement dur ¹ | 157.1 | 163.4 | 172.7 | 181.3 | 192.6 | 179.5 | 231.1 | 234.1 | 236.1 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 126.2 | 137.5 | 142.8 | 144.5 | 141.9 | 114.1 | 168.4 | 170.0 | 170.9 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 271.3 | 275.9 | 283.3 | 290.6 | 259.1 | 346.0 | 345.8 | 347.0 | 385.9 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 280.1 | 307.4 | 331.1 | 348.1 | 369.4 | 389.8 | 443.4 | 443.9 | 494.4 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use ² (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ² (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ³ — Voitures de tourisme ³ | 455.8 | 482.0 | 522.4 | 576.2 | 619.0 | 674.3 | 735.9 | 690.1 | 735.7 | 756.5 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles ⁴ — Véhicules utilitaires ⁴ | 401.5 | 422.6 | 463.2 | 495.8 | 413.9 | 425.0 | 448.7 | 390.9 | 416.6 | 434.4 | ... |

¹ Including all roads with a wearing surface of concrete, brick, cobblestones, asphalt or other bituminous binder.

² As of 31 March.

³ Including vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations.

⁴ Including special purpose vehicles.

¹ A couche de roulement bétonnée, pavée, asphaltée ou bituminée.

² Au 31 mars.

³ Y compris véhicules de la police et des autres services de sécurité de l'Etat.

⁴ Y compris véhicules à usages spéciaux.

INDIA

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (*suite*)

32. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) — Flotte marchande ¹ (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 795 | 1 887 | 1 945 | 2 238 | 2 402 | 2 478 | 2 650 | 2 887 | 3 485 | 3 869 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 173 | 171 | 194 | 233 | 288 | 289 | 288 | 313 | 527 | 657 | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | 459 | 528 | 560 | 712 | 790 | 870 | 936 | 1 119 | 1 496 | 1 637 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ² — Transports maritimes internationaux ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vessels (<i>thousand net registered tons</i>) — Navires (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge nette</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entered — Entrés | 18 401 | 17 327 | 15 890 | 16 382 | 16 971 | 18 084 | 17 336 | 19 597 | 19 896 | 20 259 | ... |
| Cleared — Sortis | 13 273 | 14 013 | 15 775 | 17 533 | 18 087 | 14 988 | 15 010 | 16 440 | 15 648 | 18 506 | ... |
| Goods ³ (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Marchandises ³ (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 10 890 | 11 798 | 13 061 | 13 084 | 29 973 | 28 347 | 29 004 | 32 027 | 30 722 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 25 549 | 24 585 | 22 627 | 22 829 | 22 364 | 26 123 | 25 354 | 29 301 | 31 495 | ... | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.² Years beginning April of year stated.³ Including bunkers. Prior to 1970, ports to Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Kandla, Madras and Visakhapatnam only.¹ Au 30 juin.² L'année commence en avril.³ Y compris la soute. Avant 1970, ports de Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Kandla, Madras et Visakhapatnam seulement.

33. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft ^{1,2} — Nombre d'aéronefs ^{1,2} | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ^{2,3} — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ^{2,3} | 27 238 | 31 781 | 35 545 | 39 201 | 39 824 | 39 228 | 35 781 | 50 684 | 34 961 | 20 984 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 26 316 | 30 821 | 34 473 | 38 169 | 38 926 | 37 969 | 34 845 | 50 183 | 34 485 | 20 559 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 922 | 960 | 1 072 | 1 032 | 898 | 1 259 | 936 | 501 | 476 | 325 | ... |
| Number of personnel ^{1,2} — Personnel ^{1,2} | 7 756 | 8 265 | 8 821 | 9 194 | 9 909 | 10 208 | 10 426 | 10 791 | 10 837 | 11 046 | ... |
| Number of aircraft ⁴ — Nombre d'aéronefs ⁴ | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | ... | 54 | 52 | ... | 46 ¹ | 45 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year (<i>thousands</i>) ⁴ — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année (<i>milliers</i>) ⁴ | 109.56 | 109.53 | 113.17 | 122.46 | ... | 100.76 | 113.25 | ... | 87.74 ¹ | 107.6 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 104.27 | 106.13 | 107.86 | 118.36 | ... | 95.12 | 108.84 | ... | 83.52 ³ | 103.73 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 4.29 | 3.40 | 5.31 | 4.10 | ... | 5.64 | 4.41 | ... | 4.21 ³ | 3.87 | ... |
| Number of personnel ⁴ — Personnel ⁴ | 10 769 | 12 536 | 12 994 | 13 753 | ... | 14 759 | 15 272 | ... | 15 385 ¹ | 14 983 | ... |
| Total scheduled services — Total des services réguliers (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 49.8 | 56.1 | 60.4 | 66.6 | 65.7 | 59.5 | 66.8 | 65.1 | 53.9 | 71.7 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 2 162.2 | 2 514.6 | 2 850.5 | 3 237.1 | 3 555.3 | 3 613.2 | 4 557.0 | 5 199.0 | 4 529.0 | 6 002.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 59.4 | 70.7 | 75.4 | 96.3 | 99.4 | 108.4 | 131.1 | 176.5 | 144.7 | 211.3 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 17.6 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 18.9 | 17.6 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 22.5 | ... |
| International scheduled services — Services internationaux réguliers (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 19.0 | 22.4 | 24.4 | 27.2 | 27.9 | 25.9 | 24.6 | 26.5 | 20.3 | 29.8 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 1 153.0 | 1 339.3 | 1 517.8 | 1 713.7 | 1 996.3 | 2 031.4 | 2 563.0 | 3 169.0 | 2 593.3 | 3 584.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 50.1 | 60.1 | 64.0 | 82.2 | 85.7 | 95.5 | 111.3 | 156.2 | 130.2 | 191.8 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 8.7 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 10.5 | ... |

¹ As of 31 March of the following year.² Data refer to Air India.³ Years beginning April of year stated.⁴ Indian Airlines Corporation.¹ Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.² Les données se rapportent à Air India seulement.³ L'année commence en avril.⁴ Indian Airlines Corporation.34. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(*thousands — milliers*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 159.6 | 179.6 | 188.8 | 244.7 | 280.8 | 301.0 | 342.9 | 409.9 | 423.2 | 465.3 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 41.5 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 52.8 | 58.8 | 55.0 | 58.9 | 61.6 | 57.9 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 21.7 | 27.3 | 29.8 | 38.0 | 43.2 | 40.0 | 50.8 | 58.7 | 62.8 | ... | ... |
| Sri Lanka | 14.5 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 18.0 | 16.6 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 28.2 | ... | ... |
| Fed. Rep. of Germany — Rép. Féd. d'Allemagne | 7.7 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 9.9 | 27.1 | 29.2 | ... | ... |
| Malaysia Singapore — Malaisie Singapour | 9.4 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 15.7 | 25.4 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 27.5 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 4.9 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 17.5 | ... | ... |
| France | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 12.1 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 18.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 4.8 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 13.1 | 14.8 | ... | ... |
| Afghanistan | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 6.8 | ... | ... |
| Canada | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 11.7 | 11.9 | ... | ... |
| South Africa — Afrique du Sud | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Kenya | 4.8 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| USSR — URSS | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 5.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 13.9 | 13.9 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.2 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 29.7 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 46.9 | 54.9 | 82.3 | 101.9 | 105.6 | 116.5 | ... | ... |

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

35. Communications

(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 7 044 | 6 639 | 6 761 | 6 176 | 5 895 | 6 154 | 6 301 | 6 995 | 6 746 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 148 | 162 | 173 | 187 | 169 | 174 | 169 | 178 | 174 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 67 | 91 | 93 | 92 | 90 | 103 | 98 | 112 | 117 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 45 600 | 43 200 | 45 216 | 39 528 | 39 732 | 39 372 | 56 232 | 59 172 | 62 148 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 547 | 1 624 | 3 252 | 3 336 | 3 564 | 3 540 | 1 644 | 1 716 | 1 932 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 1 614 | 1 695 | 3 252 | 3 336 | 3 564 | 3 540 | 1 644 | 1 716 | 1 932 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use ¹ (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service ¹ (milliers) | 926.6 | 1 018.0 | 1 057.2 ² | 1 237.8 | 1 245.4 | 1 351.2 | 1 479.5 | 1 590.0 | 1 689.5 | 1 816.9 | ... |
| Long-distance calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (millions) | 57.3 | 63.0 | 71.2 | 78.3 | 86.2 | 95.0 | 102.7 | 113.1 | 117.4 | ... | ... |
| Telex service ¹ — Telex ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of circuits — Nombre de circuits | ... | 22 | 24 | 27 | 34 | 39 | 44 | 49 | 58 | ... | ... |
| Number of subscribers — Nombre d'abonnés | 1 175 | ... | ... | 4 661 | 5 434 | 6 490 | 7 447 | 8 459 | 10 192 | ... | ... |

¹ As of 31 March of the following year.² Data refer to 31 December.¹ Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.² Les données se rapportent au 31 décembre.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

36. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques
(July 1965/June 1966 — juillet 1965/juin 1966)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (thousands) — Unités statistiques (milliers) | 195 | 3 098 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 544 | 4 730 |
| Wages and salaries (million rupees) — Salaires et traitements (millions de roupies) | 159 | 245 |
| Sales (million rupees) — Ventes (millions de roupies) | 41 830 | 25 151 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

37. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| Value in million rupees — En millions de roupies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 20 190 | 20 950 | 19 280 | 16 630 | 15 933 | 18 155 | 16 792 | 24 861 | 41 896 | 53 301 | 43 510 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 11 552 | 12 097 | 13 207 | 13 763 | 15 198 | 15 256 | 18 473 | 22 656 | 31 813 | 36 553 | 44 304 |
| Balance — Solde | -8 638 | -8 853 | -6 073 | -2 867 | -735 | -2 899 | +1 681 | -2 205 | -10 083 | -16 748 | +794 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 3 120 | 2 793 | 2 571 | 2 217 | 2 124 | 2 421 | 2 226 | 3 210 | 5 175 | 6 362 | 4 860 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 1 836 | 1 613 | 1 761 | 1 835 | 2 026 | 2 034 | 2 433 | 2 923 | 3 930 | 4 371 | 4 946 |
| Balance — Solde | -1 284 | -1 180 | -810 | -382 | -98 | -387 | +207 | -287 | -1 245 | -1 991 | +86 |

38. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 ² | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 123 | 126 | 122 | 101 | 100 | 117 | 108 | 115 | 125 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 211 | 190 | 141 | 100 | 100 | 67 | 37 | 80 | 115 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 120 | 520 | 290 | 460 | 100 | 70 | 50 | 100 | 200 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 82 | 94 | 90 | 88 | 100 | 110 | 103 | 70 | 49 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 67 | 69 | 67 | 52 | 100 | 124 | 129 | 146 | 127 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 22 | 101 | 72 | 105 | 100 | 114 | 150 | 123 | 84 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 86 | 111 | 154 | 107 | 100 | 127 | 135 | 144 | 170 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 97 | 113 | 90 | 82 | 100 | 167 | 167 | 144 | 156 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 190 | 146 | 151 | 120 | 100 | 141 | 105 | 112 | 124 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 63 | 202 | 113 | 94 | 100 | 88 | 87 | 99 | 83 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 78 | 81 | 92 | 90 | 100 | 99 | 108 | 108 | 122 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 88 | 96 | 98 | 87 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 103 | 114 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 81 | 118 | 105 | 111 | 100 | 123 | 197 | 181 | 176 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 81 | 80 | 85 | 84 | 100 | 88 | 96 | 92 | 113 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 190 | 137 | 157 | 139 | 100 | 80 | 63 | 104 | 88 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 46 | 44 | 195 | 90 | 100 | 83 | 176 | 195 | 229 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 46 | 46 | 55 | 70 | 100 | 107 | 109 | 95 | 84 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 79 | 82 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 91 | 103 | 109 | 113 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 32 | 35 | 68 | 85 | 100 | 135 | 135 | 103 | 174 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 48 | 55 | 68 | 92 | 100 | 108 | 129 | 157 | 213 | ... | ... |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

38. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade (continued) —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange (suite)
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 ² | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 103 | 103 | 97 | 101 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 137 | 212 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 99 | 103 | 103 | 110 | 100 | 105 | 121 | 171 | 220 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 90 | 95 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 111 | 120 | 132 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 122 | 118 | 109 | 108 | 100 | 98 | 105 | 136 | 216 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 103 | 92 | 102 | 104 | 100 | 121 | 126 | 202 | 705 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 86 | 71 | 60 | 66 | 100 | 89 | 70 | 114 | 140 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 117 | 121 | 112 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 84 | 117 | 180 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 74 | 81 | 84 | 88 | 100 | 85 | 82 | 107 | 146 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 83 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 100 | 87 | 117 | 139 | 149 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 113 | 64 | 74 | 88 | 100 | 119 | 124 | 122 | 149 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 101 | 98 | 94 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 138 | 170 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 98 | 94 | 92 | 93 | 100 | 97 | 103 | 140 | 182 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 90 | 86 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 123 | 119 | 119 | 154 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 107 | 122 | 152 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 63 | 70 | 75 | 67 | 100 | 78 | 198 | 138 | 223 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 126 | 111 | 101 | 93 | 100 | 138 | 123 | 297 | 264 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 111 | 100 | 88 | 94 | 127 | 334 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 106 | 104 | 95 | 107 | 100 | 112 | 125 | 140 | 174 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 71 | 66 | 77 | 84 | 100 | 76 | 86 | 136 | 144 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 87 | 83 | 85 | 86 | 100 | 98 | 111 | 122 | 147 | ... | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 98 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 111 | 101 | 80 | ... | ... |

¹ Original base: 1958.² In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.¹ Base initiale: 1958.² Après la dévaluation de la roupie.39. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 2 750.0 Exp. 1 607.2 | {2 691.3 1 611.4 | {2 507.5 1 747.5 | {2 116.2 1 828.4 | {2 094.6 2 024.4 | {2 409.4 2 109.8 | {2 235.0 2 348.8 | {3 145.7 2 958.3 | {5 613.6 3 779.7 | {6 136.0 4 730.6 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 459.0 Exp. 331.0 | {395.0 362.5 | {377.2 433.4 | {302.5 478.7 | {314.3 562.6 | {475.9 529.6 | {494.5 605.5 | {674.5 899.3 | {1 530.1 1 078.7 | {1 348.8 1 501.2 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 257.5 Exp. 148.8 | {160.5 136.4 | {157.1 187.0 | {172.9 217.1 | {167.6 240.3 | {229.2 232.9 | {232.2 285.2 | {330.0 426.2 | {856.8 463.1 | {644.7 923.2 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 710.7 Exp. 452.6 | {674.1 488.1 | {589.6 480.2 | {451.3 434.6 | {423.9 459.6 | {656.1 446.3 | {719.5 580.9 | {915.3 762.0 | {1 189.2 1 037.4 | {1 622.0 1 043.0 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 234.6 Exp. 268.2 | {217.8 313.9 | {182.3 283.1 | {147.1 216.1 | {140.3 234.7 | {278.5 215.1 | {281.7 240.0 | {320.0 294.4 | {306.1 413.2 | {351.5 427.3 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 282.1 Exp. 293.7 | {248.4 284.8 | {303.8 319.1 | {417.8 350.1 | {311.3 409.6 | {274.9 435.8 | {255.2 557.0 | {307.9 604.3 | {659.3 434.5 | {713.8 858.6 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 1 138.8 Exp. 353.5 | {1 173.2 314.8 | {1 000.0 336.3 | {717.2 367.6 | {764.8 315.0 | {705.8 411.6 | {436.4 415.9 | {751.8 444.1 | {988.6 593.2 | {1 552.4 554.3 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 1 031.1 Exp. 310.8 | {1 027.7 275.2 | {874.9 293.7 | {612.8 326.2 | {614.1 274.2 | {562.4 350.6 | {327.8 371.3 | {566.9 402.7 | {838.2 524.6 | {1 341.1 504.8 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 9.9 Exp. 11.1 | {16.6 5.9 | {10.1 3.6 | {20.2 3.6 | {16.9 5.9 | {10.0 17.2 | {6.8 8.1 | {81.7 7.3 | {111.8 21.5 | {98.5 25.7 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 147.5 Exp. 162.7 | {181.8 154.5 | {222.1 173.3 | {203.0 194.4 | {262.4 271.5 | {284.2 269.0 | {312.7 270.7 | {409.9 241.3 | {1 127.4 396.5 | {798.3 746.1 | ... |

40. Composition of imports and exports — Composition des importations et des exportations.
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 6 267 | 6 578 | 4 280 | 3 493 | 2 847 | 2 132 | 1 234 | 4 105 | 7 601 | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 955 | 730 | 938 | 1 573 | 1 053 | 804 | 937 | 1 198 | 1 834 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 4 276 | 5 275 | 5 765 | 4 632 | 5 471 | 6 207 | 6 100 | 8 539 | 17 470 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 1 067 | 1 555 | 1 311 | 1 154 | 1 744 | 1 893 | 1 519 | 1 949 | 3 339 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 7 181 | 6 711 | 6 340 | 5 193 | 5 176 | 7 008 | 6 988 | 8 372 | 11 225 | ... | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations nationales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | 7 750 | 7 656 | 7 608 | 7 494 | 8 119 | 9 273 | 9 849 | 20 410 | 18 974 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 2 392 | 2 310 | 2 722 | 3 228 | 3 109 | 3 224 | 4 606 | 5 778 | 7 954 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 1 323 | 1 486 | 1 802 | 1 809 | 2 324 | 1 831 | 1 903 | 2 070 | 2 529 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 407 | 550 | 985 | 1 229 | 1 571 | 1 419 | 1 281 | 1 489 | 2 974 | ... | ... |

¹ Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.¹ Après la dévaluation de la roupie.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

41. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 6 858 | 5 792 | 4 031 | 3 207 | 2 718 | 1 969 | 1 597 | 5 471 | 8 850 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 5 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 10 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 997 | 1 910 | 1 899 | 1 768 | 2 003 | 2 129 | 1 899 | 1 841 | 2 189 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 636 | 749 | 1 332 | 1 379 | 1 360 | 1 946 | 2 043 | 5 606 | 11 570 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 148 | 344 | 193 | 296 | 385 | 465 | 249 | 649 | 349 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 1 952 | 2 726 | 2 835 | 1 951 | 1 923 | 2 185 | 2 588 | 3 575 | 7 119 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 2 466 | 2 545 | 2 504 | 2 300 | 3 447 | 4 404 | 4 495 | 5 393 | 7 631 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 5 688 | 5 031 | 5 139 | 3 959 | 3 947 | 4 706 | 5 321 | 6 516 | 6 698 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 5 091 | 4 222 | 4 475 | 3 447 | 3 282 | 3 760 | 4 320 | 5 566 | 5 469 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 233 | 277 | 248 | 252 | 326 | 329 | 366 | 417 | 456 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 495 | 682 | 894 | 700 | 230 | 110 | 112 | 81 | 41 | ... | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations nationales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 3 529 | 3 622 | 3 642 | 3 456 | 4 127 | 4 353 | 5 300 | 6 788 | 10 134 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 226 | 356 | 338 | 334 | 326 | 451 | 641 | 710 | 823 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 2 086 | 1 943 | 2 120 | 2 314 | 2 517 | 2 406 | 2 644 | 3 623 | 4 313 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 127 | 91 | 121 | 95 | 126 | 116 | 320 | 153 | 204 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 31 | 42 | 120 | 51 | 71 | 79 | 263 | 321 | 744 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 149 | 157 | 237 | 303 | 364 | 354 | 404 | 582 | 1 037 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 4 897 | 5 107 | 6 008 | 6 300 | 6 157 | 6 633 | 8 141 | 9 989 | 11 565 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 154 | 191 | 436 | 554 | 751 | 738 | 851 | 1 160 | 2 104 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 275 | 359 | 465 | 631 | 760 | 848 | 1 128 | 1 788 | 2 396 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 46 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 46 | 54 | 54 | 68 | 67 | ... | ... |

¹ Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

¹ Après la dévaluation de la roupie.

42. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits

(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million rupees — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de roupies)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat and spelt (including meslin) unmilled — Froment (y compris l'épeautre) et méteil, non moulus | {Q. 9 876 | 6 312 | 4 350 | 3 183 | 2 923 | 1 740 | 498 | 3 070 | 5 000 | ... | ... |
| Rice not in the husk — Riz décortiqué | {V. 4 230.4 | 3 784.7 | 2 594.9 | 1 843.3 | 1 733.7 | 1 026.0 | 481.6 | 3 461.0 | 6 981.8 | ... | ... |
| Raw cotton other than linters—Coton brut (linters exclus) | {Q. 816.4 | 547.6 | 574.7 | 582.5 | 298.2 | 180.7 | 107.1 | 64.5 | 121.7 | ... | ... |
| Jute, raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)— Jute brut (jute Bimlipatam et fibre Mesta exclus) | {Q. 93 | 143 | 130 | 119 | 139 | 159 | 113 | 57 | 14 | ... | ... |
| Motor spirit (gasoline and other light oils) — Carburants pour moteurs (essence et autres huiles légères) | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Kerosene and illuminating oil — Kérosène et pétrole lampant | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Joint, girders, angles, shapes, sections, etc. of iron and steel—Profilés, cornières, équerres, etc. en fer ou en acier | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Universals, plates and sheets, uncoated of iron and steel— Larges plats et tôles non revêtus ni plaqués en fer ou en acier | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Copper and alloys, not refined and refined, unwrought — Cuivre et alliages de cuivre raffinés ou non raffinés, non travaillés | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Steam generating boilers — Chaudières à vapeur | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Machine tools for working metal, e.g. boring, drilling, etc. — Machines-outils pour le travail des métaux, aléseuses, perceuses, etc. | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Steel tubes and fittings, welded or drawn — Tuyaux et ferrures en acier soudés ou assemblés | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Metal working machinery other than machine tools — Machines pour le travail des métaux, autres que les machines-outils | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery — Machines et appareils de manutention de levage, d'excavation et de terrassement | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Textile machinery and accessories (including bobbins)— Machines textiles et accessoires, bobines, etc. | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| Electric generators, motors and converters, etc. — Générateurs électriques, moteurs et convertisseurs, etc. | {Q. 205.7 | 17.7 | 93.1 | 10.8 | 1.4 | — | 11.3 | 122.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |

INDIA

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

42. Imports and exports of selected commodities (continued) — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (suite)
(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million rupees — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de roupies)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations nationales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | {Q. 6 | — | — | — | 127 | 91 | 3 | 142 | 591 | 1 203 | ... |
| | {V. 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 99.3 | 89.7 | 8.0 | 271.9 | 3 054.6 | 4 728.6 | ... |
| Coffee, unroasted — Café non torréfié | {Q. 25.7 | 33.9 | 23.4 | 32.0 | 31.9 | 35.4 | 50.4 | 52.5 | 49.5 | 59.4 | ... |
| | {V. 155.8 | 181.5 | 169.2 | 185.3 | 239.9 | 211.3 | 315.1 | 451.6 | 513.6 | 666.5 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 190 | 203 | 201 | 174 | 199 | 209 | 193 | 190 | 225 | 212 | ... |
| | {V. 1 584.1 | 1 802.2 | 1 565.1 | 1 245.0 | 1 482.5 | 1 563.1 | 1 472.9 | 1 448.5 | 2 239.9 | 2 368.1 | ... |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured — Tabacs bruts | {Q. 38 | 55 | 53 | 54 | 48 | 57 | 94 | 78 | 75 | 74 | ... |
| | {V. 215.2 | 348.5 | 331.6 | 327.1 | 314.0 | 422.5 | 610.7 | 684.1 | 803.6 | 931.0 | ... |
| Raw cotton other than linters — Coton brut (linters exclus) | {Q. 33 | 45 | 28 | 36 | 32 | 32 | 38 | 55 | 20 | 52 | ... |
| | {V. 117.5 | 147.5 | 111.0 | 146.9 | 139.5 | 166.4 | 215.8 | 324.0 | 152.2 | 392.4 | ... |
| Mica, uncut, unmanufactured — Mica (non taillé, non manufacturé) | {Q. 18.7 | 22.9 | 20.8 | 24.0 | 26.7 | 22.8 | 27.0 | 19.1 | 34.2 | 17.7 | ... |
| | {V. 141.9 | 150.4 | 134.6 | 152.3 | 155.6 | 153.8 | 166.1 | 126.8 | 181.8 | 146.3 | ... |
| Iron ore and concentrates — Minerai de fer et concentrés | {Q. 13 403 | 13 734 | 15 747 | 16 547 | 21 189 | 19 914 | 20 596 | 23 748 | 22 295 | 44 564 | ... |
| | {V. 701.9 | 747.8 | 884.0 | 946.2 | 1 172.8 | 1 047.0 | 1 097.9 | 1 328.3 | 1 603.9 | 2 137.9 | ... |
| Manganese ore and concentrates — Minerai de manganèse et concentrés | {Q. 1 186 | 1 047 | 1 314 | 1 160 | 1 636 | 1 047 | 832 | 758 | 1 031 | 786 | ... |
| | {V. 142.1 | 111.0 | 134.6 | 110.6 | 139.8 | 106.0 | 86.7 | 90.0 | 172.0 | 175.1 | ... |
| Leather — Cuir | {Q. 24.3 | 22.8 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 36.3 | 41.7 ³ | 72.9 ³ | 41.7 ³ | 40.8 ³ | 38.9 ³ | ... |
| | {V. 618.5 | 532.2 | 719.9 | 805.3 | 715.9 | 901.4 | 1 704.5 | 1 658.7 | 1 338.5 | 1 912.9 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | {Q. ⁴ 409 | 458 | 473 | 446 | 452 | 422 | 511 | 737 | 436 | 487 | ... |
| | {V. 649.9 | 665.0 | 714.3 | 708.3 | 765.9 | 782.7 | 1 034.2 | 1 974.5 | 1 633.4 | 1 624.1 | ... |
| Jute fabrics — Tissus de jute | {Q. 448 | 479 | 458 | 422 | 353 | 442 | 344 | 336 | 309 | 313 | ... |
| | {V. 1 700.9 | 1 654.2 | 1 697.1 | 1 680.7 | 1 313.4 | 1 927.0 | 1 660.2 | 1 536.5 | 1 803.6 | 1 558.4 | ... |
| Jute bags and sacks (new or used) — Sacs et sachets de jute (neufs ou usagés) | {Q. 253 | 247 | 168 | 135 | 192 | 212 | 215 | 203 | 255 | 179 | ... |
| | {V. 701.0 | 602.5 | 397.4 | 338.5 | 535.4 | 660.3 | 755.9 | 640.5 | 1 053.3 | 800.9 | ... |

¹ Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.² Thousand kilolitres for 1969-1971.³ Excluding reptile skin.⁴ Million metres.¹ Après la dévaluation de la roupie.² En milliers de kilolitres pour 1969-1971.³ Non compris les peaux de serpent.⁴ En millions de mètres.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

43. Wages — Salaires
(rupees — roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Agriculture ¹ (daily wage rates of agricultural workers — taux de salaire journalier des ouvriers agricoles) | 2.20 | 2.47 | 2.52 | 2.63 | 2.87 | 2.94 | 2.90 | 2.93 | 3.28 | 3.68 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying ² — Industries extractives ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal mining (average weekly earnings) — Mines de charbon (gains hebdomadaires moyens) | 34.56 | 46.31 | 49.77 | 52.31 | 54.19 | 56.27 | 60.17 | 72.66 | 86.60 | 119.38 | ... |
| Other mining and quarrying (average daily earnings) — Autres industries extractives (gains journaliers moyens) | 3.67 | 4.36 | 4.72 | 5.49 | 5.32 | 5.78 | 6.46 | 7.88 | 9.54 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing ³ (average monthly earnings) — Industries manu- facturières ³ (gains mensuels moyens) | 176.0 | 189.2 | 204.1 | 215.9 | 227.2 | 235.2 | 250.9 | 260.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 178.8 | 193.8 | 204.3 | 216.8 | 230.3 | 233.7 | 257.0 | 277.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing, footwear — Habillement, chaussures | 164.6 | 171.6 | 192.1 | 195.4 | 201.6 | 207.1 | 232.7 | 241.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 112.7 | 114.4 | 125.9 | 126.7 | 131.7 | 146.9 | 172.3 | 173.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 126.9 | 137.0 | 165.0 | 173.5 | 188.3 | 165.3 | 169.8 | 167.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 157.2 | 177.7 | 193.0 | 200.0 | 223.8 | 233.6 | 209.8 | 269.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie, édition | 166.0 | 187.1 | 210.7 | 216.5 | 226.3 | 242.5 | 277.6 | 267.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 145.8 | 146.9 | 166.4 | 206.0 | 171.2 | 237.7 | 239.3 | 239.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Industrie du caoutchouc | 169.1 | 206.3 | 230.9 | 219.7 | 237.4 | 199.4 | 216.2 | 222.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals — Industrie chimique | 192.3 | 202.7 | 216.5 | 226.9 | 232.2 | 241.6 | 249.7 | 251.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 242.4 | 247.9 | 241.8 | 295.1 | 314.8 | 302.7 | 293.4 | 253.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 115.2 | 121.4 | 132.5 | 139.7 | 151.1 | 156.7 | 167.1 | 184.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Industrie métallurgique de base | 212.9 | 224.3 | 233.8 | 247.7 | 239.4 | 263.8 | 268.2 | 262.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 164.8 | 186.1 | 202.3 | 206.8 | 203.9 | 214.7 | 210.6 | 233.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 168.2 | 179.4 | 189.3 | 210.0 | 229.0 | 232.9 | 254.8 | 252.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 189.8 | 191.8 | 222.1 | 229.3 | 276.1 | 256.3 | 273.0 | 272.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 200.4 | 209.9 | 233.4 | 247.0 | 254.8 | 292.5 | 310.9 | 301.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing — Industries manufacturières diverses | 169.3 | 187.3 | 214.2 | 221.5 | 229.7 | 250.6 | 232.2 | 215.2 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Maharashtra state. Years beginning in July of year indicated.² December of each year.³ The number of states covered by the series varies according to the years. Including services, electricity, gas and water.¹ Etat de Maharashtra. L'année commence en juillet.² Décembre de chaque année.³ Le nombre d'Etats couverts par la série varie selon les années. Y compris les services, l'électricité, le gaz et l'eau.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES (*continued*) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (*suite*)44. Wholesale prices of selected major commodities — Prix de gros de quelques produits principaux
(*rupees per specified unit — roupies par unité*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Food articles — Denrées alimentaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice medium coarse ¹ (Calcutta) (<i>quintal</i>) — Riz moyen brut ¹ (Calcutta) (<i>quintal</i>) | 79.6 | 82.0 | 119.0 | 111.7 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 145.2 | 151.1 | 149.8 |
| Wheat coarse ² (Dara) (Abohar) (<i>quintal</i>) — Froment y compris l'épeautre ² (Dara) (Abohar) (<i>quintal</i>) | 65.0 | 77.9 | 83.4 | 86.8 | 83.9 | 72.3 | 77.9 | 78.2 | 115.5 | 110.1 | 113.6 |
| Maize F.A.Q. (yellow) (Chandausi) (<i>quintal</i>) — Mais (jaune) (franco quai) (Chandausi) (<i>quintal</i>) | 57.6 | 92.9 | 60.6 | 55.8 | 58.7 | 53.5 | 66.6 | 75.4 | 144.4 | 134.2 | 77.6 |
| Milk F.A.Q. (Delhi) (100 litres) — Lait (franco quai) (Delhi) (100 litres) | 100.2 | 120.6 | 133.7 | 128.9 | 127.1 | 137.5 | 141.3 | 166.0 | 245.0 | 229.2 | 204.4 |
| Ghee ungraded ³ (Khurja) (<i>quintal</i>) — Ghee non-classé ³ (Khurja) (<i>quintal</i>) | 910.5 | 1 112.5 | 1 156.0 | 1 199.0 | 1 281.4 | 1 304.2 | 1 307.0 | 1 791.6 | 2 022.5 | 2 033.3 | 2 184.4 |
| Edible oils, Vanaspati Dalda (Bombay) (<i>tin of 4 kilograms</i>) — Huiles comestibles, Vanaspati Dalda (Bombay) (<i>boîte de 4 kilogrammes</i>) | 20.8 | 20.6 | 17.1 | 20.4 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 29.4 | 41.9 | 43.1 | 35.0 |
| Fish Hilsa (Calcutta) (<i>quintal</i>) — Poissons Hilsa (Calcutta) (<i>quintal</i>) | 573.6 | 536.4 | 620.8 | 570.8 | 670.8 | 541.7 | 620.8 | 754.2 | 818.8 | 889.4 | 905.3 |
| Sugar D-29 (ex-factory) (Kanpur) (<i>quintal</i>) — Sucre D-29 (à l'usine) (Kanpur) (<i>quintal</i>) | 127.6 | 141.8 ⁴ | 159.2 ⁴ | 157.9 ⁴ | 157.0 ⁴ | 190.9 | 191.7 | 199.9 | 294.6 | 280.9 | 281.5 |
| Tea plain orthodox B.P. (Calcutta) (<i>kilogram</i>) — Thé ordinaire orthodoxe B.P. (Calcutta) (<i>kilogramme</i>) | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 11.4 |
| Fuel power — Combustibles et carburants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal Kajora (Gd 1) (Raniganj) ⁵ f.o.r. colliery siding (<i>metric ton</i>) — Charbon Kajora (Gd 1) (Raniganj) ⁵ f.o.r. à la mine (<i>tonne</i>) | 25.8 | 29.8 | 35.0 | 33.7 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.7 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 60.7 | 69.9 |
| Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta) (<i>kilolitre</i>) — Pétrole (à la pompe) Shell (vrac) (Calcutta) (<i>milliers de litres</i>) | 888.3 ⁶ | 955.5 ⁶ | 996.0 ⁶ | 1 060.0 ⁶ | 1 190.3 ⁶ | 1 360.2 ⁶ | 1 458.0 | 1 547.2 | 2 904.9 | 2 988.0 | 3 017.8 |
| Diesel oil, in bulk, light speed (Bombay) (<i>kilolitre</i>) — Carburant diesel, en vrac, petite vitesse (Bombay) (<i>milliers de litres</i>) | 319.4 | 331.1 | 335.2 | 340.9 | 337.5 | 350.9 | 362.3 | 389.1 | 899.7 | 899.7 | 899.7 |
| Industrial raw materials — Matières premières industrielles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton raw, Bengal MG fine (Bombay) (<i>quintal</i>) — Coton brut, MG fin du Bengale (Bombay) (<i>quintal</i>) | 213.3 ⁷ | 241.7 ⁷ | 287.3 | 343.2 | 370.6 | 395.0 | 307.7 | 403.6 | 634.1 | 533.8 | 683.3 |
| Jute raw (mills lighting) (Calcutta) (181.44 kilograms) ⁸ — Jute brut (mills lighting) (Calcutta) (181.44 kilogrammes) ⁸ | 399 | 348 | 415 | 492 ⁹ | 356 | 366 | 412 | 396 | 393 | 426 | 460 |
| Wool raw, Joria white Chaitri (Bombay) (<i>quintal</i>) — Laine brute, Joria blanc Chaitri (Bombay) (<i>quintal</i>) | 689.7 | 692.9 | 644.8 | 651.8 | 705.8 | 835.4 | 1 175.0 | 1 484.8 | 1 350.0 | 1 300.0 | 1 150.0 |
| Groundnuts bold kernel (Bombay) (<i>quintal</i>) — Arachides gros grains (Bombay) (<i>quintal</i>) | 196.7 | 185.7 | 147.4 | 203.6 | 227.9 | 187.9 | 206.3 | 351.8 | 365.5 | 312.3 | 267.2 |
| Iron ore ¹⁰ (f.o.b., Calcutta) (<i>metric ton</i>) — Minerai de fer ¹⁰ (f.a.b., Calcutta) (<i>tonne</i>) | ... | ... | ... | 59.5 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 84.1 |
| Manganese ore ¹¹ Gr. 49.25 per cent f.o.b. (Visakhapatnam) (<i>metric ton</i>) — Minerai de manganèse ¹¹ (49,25%) f.a.b. (Visakhapatnam) (<i>tonne</i>) | ... | 210.5 | 201.8 | 192.7 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 118.3 | 197.9 | 197.9 | 197.9 |
| Manufactures — Articles manufacturés | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leather cow hides (Madras) (<i>kilogram</i>) — Cuir de vache (Madras) (<i>kilogramme</i>) | 5.1 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 20.2 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 21.3 |
| Cotton yarn grey ¹² 16S (Bombay) (<i>kilogram</i>) — Filé de coton écru ¹² 16S (Bombay) (<i>kilogramme</i>) | 5.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 10.6 |
| Pig iron foundry No. 1 f.o.r. (Calcutta) (<i>metric ton</i>) — Fonte de fonderie No. 1 f.o.r. (Calcutta) (<i>tonne</i>) | 368.0 | 382.7 | 410.8 | 440.0 | 515.0 | 515.0 | 515.0 | 578.8 | 840.0 | 864.5 | 904.3 |
| Dhories: 760-06243 Chakkar 109 cms × 9 m (L.M.) ¹³ (Bombay) (<i>pair</i>) — Dhooty: 760-06243 Chakkar 109 cms × 9 m (L.M.) ¹³ (Bombay) (<i>par paire</i>) | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 20.8 | 22.5 | 23.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Jute bags B twills 1021 gr. — 111.8 × 67.3 cms — 6" × 8" (Calcutta) (<i>hundred bags</i>) — Sac de jute B twills 1021 gr. — 111,8 × 67,3 cms — 6" × 8" (Calcutta) (<i>par centaine</i>) | 182.8 | 156.8 | 177.2 | 198.4 | 239.0 | 265.3 | 268.5 | 258.8 | 377.8 | 353.1 | 310.8 |
| Fertilizers ammonium sulphate f.o.r. destination (<i>metric ton</i>) — Engrais au sulphate d'ammonium f.o.r. (<i>tonne</i>) | 350.8 | 419.0 | 444.5 | 478.2 | 474.0 | 474.0 | 490.7 | 500.8 | 870.0 | 860.8 | 850.0 |
| Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16½ to 23 tons f.o.r. (<i>metric ton</i>) — Ciment indien (Swastika) FWL 16½ à 23 tonnes f.o.r. (<i>tonne</i>) | 172.7 | 172.7 | 173.2 | 184.9 | 190.7 | 202.4 | 211.7 | 215.7 | 312.9 | 327.8 | 335.6 |

¹ Ex-godown issue rate as fixed by State.² Replaced by wheat (Dara) at Karnal from 21 September to 27 December 1969 and medium at Barnala since 28 December 1969.³ Relate to Deshi Kacha (crude form) from 1966 to 1969 (January-September) and Belgaum (Bombay) from 1970 onwards.⁴ Average control price of all factories in Uttar Pradesh.⁵ Raniganj was replaced by Bihar and West Bengal coal fields from August 1969 onwards.⁶ Inclusive of sale or purchase tax.⁷ Minimum and maximum prices are fixed by the Government.⁸ Figures from 1970 onwards are jute raw mills lighting (bale of 180 kgs.).⁹ Average of available quotations for the period January-June.¹⁰ Relate to iron ore and concentrates (except roasted iron pyrites).¹¹ Replaced by manganese ore, first grade (48% and over) at Calcutta since 1969.¹² 16S was replaced by 14 N.F. from 1965 to January 1966. Data relate to 16S from February 1966 to October 1967 and to 16S (single) from November 1967 to December 1968 and to 10S from 10 March 1973.¹³ Beginning 1970, replaced by Bld. Devangree 5244-122 cms × 7.5 m (H.M.). Beginning 24 April 1971, replaced by Bld. Ruby Mills "Gajendra" 125 cms × 8 m (H.M.).¹ Prix sortie entrepôt, fixé par l'Etat.² Remplacé par froment (Dara) à Karnal du 21 septembre au 27 décembre 1969 et par froment moyen à Barnala depuis 28 décembre 1969.³ 1966-1969 (janvier-septembre); Deshi Kacha (ghee non raffiné); à partir de 1970: Belgaum (Bombay).⁴ Prix contrôlé moyen de toutes les usines de Uttar Pradesh.⁵ A partir d'août 1969, Raniganj est remplacé par les gisements de charbon de Bihar et du Bengale de l'Ouest.⁶ Taxes sur les ventes ou achats compris.⁷ Les prix minimum et maximum sont fixés par l'Etat.⁸ A partir de 1970, les données se rapportent au jute brut, mill lightnings (balle de 180 kgs.).⁹ Janvier-juin: prix moyen.¹⁰ Minerai de fer et au concentré (à l'exception des pyrites grillées).¹¹ Remplacé par minerai de manganèse, première qualité (plus de 48%) à Calcutta depuis 1969.¹² Qualité 14 N.F. de 1965 à janvier 1966. Les données se rapportent à 16S de février 1966 à octobre 1967 et à 16S (simple) de novembre 1967 à décembre 1968 et à 10S à partir du 10 mars 1973.¹³ A partir de 1970, remplacé par Bld. Devangree 5244-122 cm × 7.5 m (H.M.). A partir du 24 avril 1971, remplacé par Bld. Ruby Mills "Gajendra", 125 cm × 8 m (H.M.).

XI. WAGES AND PRICES (continued) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (suite)

45. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 81 | 93 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 134 | 170 | 173 | 168 |
| Food articles — Alimentation | 80 | 101 | 99 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 113 | 137 | 173 | 177 | 162 |
| Food grains — Grains alimentaires | 82 | 107 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 113 | 134 | 181 | 182 | 147 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 81 | 102 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 109 | 127 | 176 | 181 | 149 |
| Pulses — Légumineuses | 84 | 129 | 103 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 129 | 159 | 202 | 186 | 142 |
| Fruits and vegetables — Fruits et légumes | 84 | 98 | 94 | 92 | 100 | 105 | 107 | 133 | 161 | 150 | 149 |
| Milk and milk products — Lait et dérivés du lait | 72 | 85 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 104 | 107 | 128 | 153 | 163 | 158 |
| Edible oils — Huiles comestibles | 81 | 85 | 69 | 85 | 100 | 91 | 93 | 139 | 174 | 149 | 126 |
| Eggs, fish and meat — Oeufs, poissons et viande | 91 | 99 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 110 | 130 | 173 | 242 | 276 | 311 |
| Sugar and allied products — Sucre et produits apparentés | 86 | 144 | 161 | 110 | 100 | 121 | 162 | 173 | 181 | 199 | 198 |
| Others — Autres | 66 | 68 | 70 | 86 | 100 | 89 | 84 | 99 | 133 | 160 | 160 |
| Liquors and tobacco — Boissons alcoolisées et tabacs | 72 | 78 | 96 | 109 | 100 | 102 | 120 | 133 | 158 | 170 | 177 |
| Fuel, power, light and lubricants — Combustibles, énergie, éclairage et lubrifiants | 83 | 87 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 123 | 187 | 212 | 230 |
| Industrial raw materials — Matières premières industrielles | 78 | 83 | 79 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 143 | 171 | 146 | 150 |
| Fibres | 76 | 75 | 84 | 92 | 100 | 112 | 98 | 124 | 157 | 141 | 170 |
| Oil-seeds — Graines oléagineuses | 80 | 87 | 71 | 86 | 100 | 93 | 96 | 151 | 182 | 145 | 135 |
| Minerals — Minéraux | 89 | 96 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 102 | 107 | 125 | 167 | 160 |
| Others — Autres | 85 | 77 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 113 | 156 | 171 | 155 | 161 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 74 | 82 | 88 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 112 | 149 | 173 | 159 |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 85 | 90 | 91 | 93 | 100 | 108 | 114 | 122 | 157 | 179 | 178 |
| Manufactured articles — Articles manufacturés | 83 | 86 | 87 | 93 | 100 | 108 | 115 | 128 | 163 | 167 | 172 |
| Intermediate products — Produits intermédiaires | 78 | 84 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 110 | 119 | 141 | 184 | 174 | 185 |
| Finished products — Produits finis | 84 | 87 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 108 | 114 | 124 | 157 | 165 | 168 |
| Textiles | 84 | 84 | 87 | 94 | 100 | 113 | 117 | 124 | 156 | 154 | 155 |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 78 | 83 | 88 | 92 | 100 | 106 | 120 | 132 | 166 | 182 | 185 |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 89 | 89 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 114 | 125 | 166 | 199 | 214 |
| Chemical products — Produits chimiques | 83 | 89 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 114 | 154 | 181 | 183 |
| Leather products — Produits en cuir | 108 | 110 | 104 | 104 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 113 | 140 | 162 | 161 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 91 | 94 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 125 | 148 | 154 |
| Paper products — Articles en papier | 87 | 88 | 91 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 113 | 118 | 171 | 192 | 184 |
| Oil cakes — Tourteaux | 86 | 96 | 84 | 92 | 100 | 88 | 99 | 157 | 177 | 140 | 151 |
| Miscellaneous products — Produits divers | 94 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 106 | 134 | 144 | 144 |

¹ Original base: April 1961/March 1962.¹ Base initiale: avril 1961/mars 1962.46. Index numbers of prices received and paid by farmers — Indices des prix payés aux agriculteurs et par eux
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Assam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prices received (R) — Prix payés aux agriculteurs (R) | 71 | 90 | 103 | 89 | 100 | 103 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Prices paid (P) — Prix payés par les agriculteurs (P) | 80 | 94 | 98 | 93 | 100 | 105 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ratio (R)/(P) — Rapport R/P | 89 | 95 | 106 | 96 | 100 | 99 | — | — | — | — | — |

¹ Original base: 1944.¹ Base initiale: 1944.47. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Industrial workers — Travailleurs industriels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 82 | 93 | 96 | 95 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 128 | 165 | 174 | 161 |
| Food — Alimentation | 82 | 96 | 98 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 131 | 171 | 178 | 156 |
| Clothing — Habillement | ... | ... | 91 ^a | 94 | 100 | 113 | 123 | 141 | 189 | 199 | ... |
| Agricultural labourers — Manœuvres agricoles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 89 | 107 | 99 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 108 | 127 | 171 | 186 | 149 |
| Food — Alimentation | 88 | 109 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 98 | 108 | 129 | 176 | 190 | 147 |
| Urban non-manual employees — Employés non manuels urbains | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 82 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 123 | 150 | 161 | 158 |

¹ Original base: Industrial workers, 1960, prior to August 1968, 1949. Agricultural labourers, July 1960/June 1961. Urban non-manual employees, 1960.² Average of 5 months from August to December.¹ Base initiale: Travailleurs industriels, 1960, avant août 1968, 1949. Manœuvres agricoles, juillet 1960/juin 1961. Employés non manuels urbains, 1960.² Moyenne de 5 mois: août-décembre.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

48. Currency and banking (approximately end of period) — Monnaie et banque (environ fin d'exercice)
(thousand million rupees — milliards de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 46.81 | 51.03 | 53.89 | 60.36 | 67.94 | 77.20 | 87.16 | 101.85 | 112.27 | 122.90 | 144.47 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 30.08 | 32.10 | 33.72 | 37.64 | 41.70 | 45.77 | 49.27 | 58.01 | 61.69 | 65.00 | 73.99 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 16.73 | 18.93 | 20.17 | 22.72 | 26.24 | 31.43 | 37.89 | 43.84 | 50.58 | 57.90 | 70.48 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 33.09 | 35.43 | 37.37 | 41.61 | 45.98 | 51.12 | 55.57 | 68.05 | 70.43 | 74.25 | 86.75 |
| Private time deposits (Commercial and co-operative banks) — Dépôts privés à terme (banques commerciales et coopératives) | 18.88 | 20.81 | 24.79 | 28.94 | 33.68 | 41.40 | 49.92 | 61.58 | 70.46 | 84.39 | 108.82 |
| Government deposits (Reserve Bank of India) — Dépôts de l'Etat (Banque de réserve de l'Inde) | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 2.35 | 2.85 | 1.99 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.66 | 1.08 |
| Bank clearings ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 19.00 | 20.55 | 22.77 | 26.63 | 29.76 | 34.96 | 38.05 | 45.64 | 55.96 | 66.36 | ... |
| Foreign assets ² (Reserve Bank of India) — Avoirs extérieurs ² (Banque de réserve de l'Inde) | 0.49 | 0.34 | 1.23 | 4.30 | 6.42 | 7.72 | 8.04 | 8.00 | 6.15 | 6.85 | 22.85 |
| Claims on private sector (Commercial and co-operative banks) — Créances sur le secteur privé (banques commerciales et coopératives) | 30.55 | 34.28 | 39.10 | 45.59 | 52.61 | 62.53 | 71.38 | 86.95 | 100.92 | 125.67 | 157.76 |
| Claims on Government (net) — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) | 44.20 | 47.00 | 48.87 | 51.55 | 54.13 | 65.44 | 78.37 | 91.32 | 101.92 | 111.56 | 112.10 |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 34.31 | 36.52 | 37.20 | 38.75 | 40.22 | 48.49 | 56.20 | 66.86 | 73.23 | 79.04 | 72.20 |
| Commercial and co-operative banks — Banques commerciales et coopératives | 9.89 | 10.48 | 11.67 | 12.80 | 13.91 | 16.95 | 22.17 | 24.46 | 28.69 | 32.51 | 39.90 |
| Rates of interest (% per annum) ¹ — Taux d'intérêt (% par an) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call money rate — Taux de l'argent au jour le jour | 4.66 | 5.71 | 3.79 | 3.91 | 5.38 | 5.83 | 4.29 | 5.50 | 13.50 | ... | ... |
| Yield of long-term government bonds ³ — Rendement des obligations d'Etat à long terme ³ | 5.54 | 5.52 | 5.07 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 6.03 | 6.34 | 6.29 |
| Exchange rate (rupees per US dollar) — Taux de change (roupies par dollar EU) | 7.509 | 7.480 | 7.560 | 7.492 | 7.509 | 7.214 | 8.008 | 8.130 | 8.074 | 8.937 | 8.881 |

¹ Monthly averages.² Foreign exchange revalued in June 1966 and gold in February 1969. From 1970, including SDR holdings.³ Current yield of 3 percent Conversion Loan perpetuity of 1945/46, callable after 1986.¹ Moyennes mensuelles.² Devises réévaluées en juin 1966 et or en février 1969. A partir de 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.³ Rendement courant des obligations perpétuelles de l'emprunt de conversion de 1945/46, 3% remboursables après 1986.49. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -664 | -230 | -392 | -643 | -153 | -529 | 1 428 | ... | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 1 799 | 1 864 | 1 879 | 1 973 | 2 360 | 2 886 | 3 636 | ... | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -2 186 | -1 872 | -2 010 | -2 348 | -2 293 | -3 077 | -4 066 | ... | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 346 | 345 | 376 | 351 | 379 | 436 | 632 | ... | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -779 | -800 | -870 | -890 | -882 | -1 043 | -1 097 | ... | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 160 | 176 | 163 | 194 | 207 | 236 | 297 | ... | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 16 | 57 | 70 | 78 | 74 | 32 | 2 025 | ... | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 939 | 732 | 584 | 697 | 322 | 467 | -1 179 | ... | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 3 | -10 | 6 | -1 | 3 | -13 | -35 | ... | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 956 | 771 | 608 | 719 | 325 | 511 | -1 139 | ... | ... |
| Other — Autres | -20 | -29 | -30 | -21 | -5 | -31 | -35 | ... | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 19 | -92 | — | 60 | -45 | — | -409 | ... | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 17 | -5 | -9 | — | 1 | -5 | -81 | ... | ... |
| Other — Autres | 2 | -87 | 9 | 61 | -46 | 6 | -328 | ... | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 126 | 101 | 109 | — | — | ... | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -103 | -369 | -311 | -122 | 21 | 112 | 453 | ... | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | -20 | -236 | -81 | -112 | 21 | 112 | -145 | ... | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | -44 | -104 | -106 | 1 | 6 | ... | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | -21 | -55 | — | — | 92 | ... | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -20 | -236 | -16 | 47 | 127 | 111 | -243 | ... | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | -83 | -133 | -230 | -10 | — | — | 599 | ... | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -191 | -41 | -24 | -94 | -254 | -50 | -291 | ... | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

50. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
 (fiscal years beginning April — l'exercice commence en avril)
 (million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Central Government¹ — Gouvernement central¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 29 004 | 30 611 | 35 151 | 39 458 | 42 388 | 52 967 | 57 038 | 65 123 | 77 134 | 94 266 | 96 682 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 46 239 | 45 116 | 46 380 | 50 479 | 56 731 | 70 512 | 79 122 | 82 766 | 100 527 | 126 424 | 121 612 |
| Balance — Solde | -17 235 | -14 505 | -11 229 | -11 021 | -14 343 | -17 545 | -22 084 | -17 643 | -23 393 | -32 158 | -34 930 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 19 340 | 19 370 | 20 189 | 22 014 | 24 513 | 29 280 | 34 430 | 38 949 | 50 974 | 58 705 | 62 571 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 5 147 | 4 738 | 4 979 | 5 264 | 5 041 | 5 770 | 7 420 | 8 364 | 11 282 | 14 161 | 14 764 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 5 854 | 5 134 | 4 465 | 4 233 | 5 240 | 6 957 | 8 566 | 9 964 | 13 329 | 13 570 | 15 067 |
| Import duties — A l'importation | 4 625 | 3 830 | 3 446 | 3 477 | 4 564 | 6 203 | 7 639 | 9 086 | 12 192 | 12 797 | 14 157 |
| Export duties — A l'exportation | 1 229 | 1 304 | 1 019 | 756 | 676 | 754 | 927 | 878 | 1 137 | 773 | 910 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 8 339 | 9 498 | 10 745 | 12 517 | 14 232 | 16 563 | 18 444 | 20 621 | 25 852 | 30 794 | 32 740 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 9 086 | 9 684 | 10 331 | 11 009 | 11 993 | 15 253 | 16 523 | 16 808 | 21 122 | 24 100 | 25 440 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 1 620 | 1 700 | 1 856 | 2 316 | 2 626 | 3 580 | 5 733 | 7 121 | 7 989 | 10 052 | 12 416 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 1 449 | 1 655 | 1 852 | 1 995 | 2 231 | 3 736 | 2 895 | 3 229 | 4 276 | 6 195 | 5 813 |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 4 059 | 4 733 | 5 357 | 5 883 | 6 122 | 8 908 | 9 468 | 9 519 | 10 600 | 12 986 | 13 810 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 4 195 | 3 658 | 4 587 | 3 842 | 5 517 | 6 318 | 8 346 | 5 974 | 10 642 | 15 531 | 16 106 |
| Investment — Investissements | 11 757 | 10 048 | 7 418 | 10 858 | 12 716 | 14 650 | 12 715 | 15 796 | 19 605 | 25 864 | 23 882 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 14 073 | 13 638 | 14 979 | 14 576 | 15 526 | 18 067 | 23 442 | 24 319 | 26 293 | 32 696 | 34 145 |
| States² — Etats² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 21 352 | 23 247 | 26 700 | 30 527 | 33 705 | 40 447 | 49 123 | 55 520 | 62 707 | 68 001 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 29 468 | 30 729 | 34 334 | 38 670 | 43 000 | 51 324 | 62 609 | 70 221 | 76 222 | 82 143 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -8 116 | -7 482 | -7 634 | -8 143 | -9 295 | -10 877 | -13 486 | -14 701 | -13 515 | -14 142 | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 13 057 | 14 729 | 16 922 | 19 809 | 22 835 | 26 375 | 29 897 | 34 678 | 39 702 | 43 244 | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 1 568 | 1 977 | 2 161 | 3 213 | 3 841 | 4 865 | 5 141 | 5 528 | 5 387 | 5 764 | ... |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 896 | 958 | 1 108 | 1 028 | 1 126 | 1 008 | 929 | 1 570 | 1 515 | 1 776 | ... |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 8 573 | 9 398 | 11 041 | 12 636 | 14 640 | 16 696 | 21 117 | 23 058 | 27 580 | 30 047 | ... |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement | 1 505 | 1 736 | 1 897 | 2 061 | 2 265 | 2 501 | 2 710 | 3 203 | 3 641 | 3 938 | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 515 | 659 | 715 | 871 | 963 | 1 305 | — | 1 319 | 1 579 | 1 719 | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 4 650 | 4 236 | 4 489 | 4 845 | 5 348 | 6 479 | 12 702 | 14 155 | 16 356 | 18 307 | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 5 907 | 7 137 | 8 280 | 9 548 | 10 925 | 12 412 | 20 793 | 23 274 | 24 014 | 25 761 | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 9 811 | 10 579 | 12 150 | 14 817 | 15 457 | 18 829 | 16 324 | 19 264 | 19 978 | 22 759 | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 5 789 | 5 649 | 6 707 | 6 909 | 8 013 | 9 721 | 7 405 | 9 843 | 10 636 | 11 388 | ... |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 3 311 | 3 128 | 2 708 | 2 551 | 3 257 | 3 883 | 5 385 | 3 685 | 5 238 | 3 928 | ... |

¹ Revenue: excluding taxes transferred to the states. Expenditure: excluding transactions of state trading schemes. Investment: including capital transferred to displaced persons and minor amounts to private enterprises. Loans and advances (net): mostly to state governments, local governments and government enterprises.

² Revenue: excluding loans but including grants received and taxes transferred from the central government. Expenditure: Economic services: including civil works for 1972 and 1973. Social services: expenditure on education and health only up to 1971. Investment: total capital outlays and civil works up to 1971, excluding civil works for 1972 and 1973. Loans and advances (net): loans to municipalities, local bodies, etc.

¹ Recettes: non compris le produit des impôts transféré aux Etats. Dépenses: non compris les transactions des offices de vente de l'Etat. Investissements: y compris les fonds distribués aux personnes déplacées et de petites sommes versées aux entreprises privées. Prêts et avances (nets): consentis principalement aux gouvernements des Etats, à l'administration locale et aux entreprises d'Etat.

² Recettes: non compris les prêts, mais y compris les subventions accordées et le produit des impôts transféré par le gouvernement central. Dépenses: Services économiques: pour 1972 et 1973, y compris les travaux publics. Services sociaux: enseignement et santé seulement jusqu'à 1971. Investissements: dépenses totales d'équipement et des travaux publics jusqu'à 1971, non compris les travaux publics pour 1972 et 1973. Prêts et avances (nets): prêts aux municipalités, organes d'administration locale, etc.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

51. Education — Enseignement
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|----------------------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | ... | ... | 4.7 | 5.1 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 394.2 | 396.1 | 399.1 | 403.0 | ... | ... | ... | 461.9 | 443.0 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 111.5 | 109.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 108.7 | 108.9 | 116.4 | 123.2 | ... | ... | ... | 137.5 | 147.7 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 2.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 6.0 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 966.7 | 1 005.8 | 1 026.2 | 1 031.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 242.9 ¹ | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 080.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 1 062.0 | 1 041.3 | 1 101.9 | 1 221.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 496.5 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 13.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 5.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 139.5 | 103.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 2.1 | 2.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 278 | 271 | ... | 260 | 328 | ... | ... | 336 | 445 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 50 014 | 52 241 | 55 930 | 54 400 | 59 252 | ... | ... | 60 642 | ... | 64 708 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 18 767 | 17 730 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 882 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 18 482 | 17 603 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 776 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 285 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 121 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 2 054 | 2 219 | ... | ... | 2 009 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 230 | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 25.0 | 26.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding teachers in primary classes attached to schools at the second level.¹ Non compris le personnel enseignant des classes primaires rattachées aux écoles du second degré.

52. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens

| | Number — Nombre | |
|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 1970 | 1972 |
| Total stock (thousands) — Effectif total (milliers) | 1 606.5 | ... |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 1 187.5 | ... |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 419.0 | ... |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | ... | 103 767 |

53. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 12 123 | 10 617 | 11 413 | 13 733 | 14 145 | 13 614 | 15 175 | 14 064 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 670 | 513 | 257 | 257 | 254 | 212 | 249 | 309 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 3 547 | 3 381 | 4 363 | 4 331 | 4 979 | 4 606 | 4 839 | 4 433 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 6 441 | 5 313 | 5 442 | 7 339 | 7 322 | 7 243 | 8 116 | 7 373 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 1 465 | 1 410 | 1 351 | 1 806 | 1 590 | 1 553 | 1 971 | 1 949 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 840 | 1 051 | 854 | 824 | 918 | 739 | 779 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 10 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 382 | 378 | 362 | 324 | 339 | 300 | 332 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 380 | 532 | 382 | 421 | 498 | 353 | 375 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 68 | 137 | 104 | 75 | 79 | 85 | 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| English — En langue anglaise | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily ¹ — Quotidiens ¹ | 61 | 68 | 74 | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 1 782 | 1 890 | 2 000 | 2 049 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indian languages — En langues indiennes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daily ¹ — Quotidiens ¹ | 540 | 578 | 613 | 628 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 6 797 | 6 219 | 7 332 | 7 530 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | 316 | 333 | 350 | 367 | 396 | 433 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas (as on 1 April) — Nombre de cinémas (au 1er avril) | 5 629 | 5 865 | 6 225 | 6 731 | 6 987 | ... | 7 780 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Permanent — Permanents | 3 889 | 4 012 | 4 199 | 4 296 | 4 482 | 4 716 | 4 787 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Touring — Itinérants | 1 740 | 1 853 | 2 026 | 2 435 | 2 505 | ... | 2 993 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 3 500 | ... | ... | 4 000 | ... | 3 066 | 3 430 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 6 487 | 7 579 | 9 282 | 10 500 | 11 747 | ... | 12 895 | 14 034 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision | 4 171 | 6 184 | 7 804 | 12 303 | 23 000 | ... | 62 000 | 163 000 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including tri-Weeklies and bi-Weeklies.¹ Y compris les journaux paraissant deux et trois fois par semaine.

INDIA

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

54. Medical facilities¹ — Santé publique¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of hospitals ² (thousands) — Nombre d'hôpitaux ² (milliers) | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds (thousands) — Nombre de lits d'hôpital (milliers) | 246.7 | 250.2 | 255.7 | 263.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of patients treated — Nombre de patients (millions) | 97.5 | 71.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indoor — Hospitalisés | 4.2 | 2.8 | 1.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Outdoor — Non hospitalisés | 93.3 | 68.6 | 31.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of medical personnel (thousands) — Personnel médical (milliers) | 103.2 | 110.9 | 124.1 | 108.9 | 112.0 | ... | ... | 138.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Physicians — Médecins | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | ... | ... | 8.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 62.5 | 65.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 74.5 | 75.1 | ... | ... | 51.0 | ... | ... | 66.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 57.6 | 59.9 | 66.0 | 71.5 | 66.0 | ... | ... | 88.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 16.0 | 17.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Auxiliary nurse-midwives—Infirmières sages-femmes auxiliaires | 4 980 | 5 326 | 5 112 | 4 936 | 4 795 | ... | ... | 4 162 | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Years beginning April of year stated.² Including dispensaries.¹ L'année commence en avril.² Y compris les dispensaires.

55. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie

(million rupees — millions de roupies)

(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sums insured and bonus — Sommes assurées et participation des assurés aux bénéfices | 47 236 | 52 395 | 57 253 | 64 253 | 71 858 | 83 957 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Annual premiums (Crores rupees) — Primes annuelles (dix millions de roupies) | 195 | 212 | 460 | 519 | 615 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

56. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of societies (thousands) — Nombre de sociétés (milliers) | 333 | 327 | 326 | 317 | 320 | 323 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of members of primary societies — Nombre d'adhérents (sociétés primaires) (millions) | 55.7 | 57.8 | 60.6 | 61.6 | 64.4 | 66.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Share of capital (million rupees) — Capital (millions de roupies) | 5 069 | 5 538 | 6 069 | 7 082 | 7 968 | 8 795 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total working capital (million rupees) — Fonds de roulement (millions de roupies) | 29 955 | 34 079 | 41 222 | 52 522 | 61 687 | 69 907 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Loan issued during the year by primary societies (million rupees) — Prêts consentis pendant l'année (sociétés primaires) (millions de roupies) | 22 050 | 21 602 | 25 805 | 27 950 | 29 453 | 32 335 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

57. Housing — Habitation

(1971)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| Households (thousands) — Ménages (milliers) | 97 057 | 19 121 | 77 935 |
| Average size (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne (personnes par ménage) | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 84.6 | 47.1 | 93.8 |
| Renters — Locataires | 15.4 | 52.9 | 6.2 |
| Conventional dwellings — Logements classiques | 100 213 | 20 238 | 79 975 |
| Occupied — Occupés | 92 458 | 18 413 | 74 045 |
| Average size (rooms per dwelling) — Grandeur moyenne (pièces par logement) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Average density (persons per room) — Densité moyenne (personnes par pièce) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

58. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway accidents ¹ — Accidents de chemins de fer ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualties passengers (persons) — Victimes (passagers): nombre total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons killed — Morts | 481 | 672 | 546 | 514 | 547 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 3 419 | 3 672 | 3 294 | 2 911 | 2 475 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railways servants — Cheminots | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons killed — Morts | 376 | 344 | 325 | 313 | 360 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 20 894 | 19 851 | 19 026 | 17 100 | 16 961 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other persons ² — Autres personnes ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons killed — Morts | 5 100 | 5 305 | 5 162 | 4 819 | 4 713 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 2 837 | 2 513 | 2 816 | 2 369 | 2 413 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding persons killed or injured in railway workshops.² Including accidents due to trespasses and suicides.¹ Non compris les morts ou les blessés dans les ateliers de chemins de fer.² Y compris les personnes décédées de mort naturelle ou suicidées.

INDONESIA — INDONESIE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 106.5 | 108.8 | 111.2 | 113.6 | 116.2 | 118.4 | 121.6 | 124.6 | 127.6 | 130.6 | 133.6 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (<i>thousand million new rupiahs</i>) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (<i>milliards de nouvelles roupiahs</i>) | ... | ... | 2 086 | 2 718 | 3 340 | 3 794 | 4 564 | 6 753 | 10 768 | 12 190 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 84 | 80 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 110 | 116 | 116 | 119 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 13 650 | 13 222 | 17 160 | 18 020 | 19 337 | 20 190 | 19 390 | 21 490 | 22 473 | 22 570 | 23 950 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 8 857 | 9 476 | 8 858 | 9 998 | 9 748 | 11 228 | 11 078 | 9 951 | 13 853 | 15 061 | 15 111 |
| Copra — Coprah | 723 | 664 | 821 | 803 | 840 | 855 | 840 | 720 | 784 | 782 | 815 |
| Tea — Thé | 77 | 76 | 76 | 72 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 66 | 65 | 69 | 70 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 737 | 701 | 794 | 880 | 815 | 819 | 774 | 886 | 855 | 825 | 845 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural gas ¹ (<i>million cubic metres</i>) — Gaz naturel ¹ (<i>millions de mètres cubes</i>) | 3 162 | 3 190 | 3 287 | 2 604 | 3 072 | 3 432 | 4 126 | 5 031 | 5 732 | 6 224 | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 23 208 | 25 301 | 29 863 | 36 768 | 42 302 | 44 100 | 53 756 | 66 216 | 67 979 | 64 116 | 74 479 |
| Tin concentrates — Concentrés d'étain | 12.7 | 13.8 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 23.3 |
| Bauxite | 701 | 912 | 879 | 765 | 1 229 | 1 238 | 1 277 | 1 229 | 1 290 | 993 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 612 | 615 | 602 | 732 | 708 | 834 | 889 | 875 | 935 | 1 000 | ... |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | 1 237 | 1 217 | 1 293 | 1 285 | 1 441 | 1 506 | 1 809 | 2 046 | 1 888 | 1 812 | ... |
| Kerosene — Kérosène | 1 672 | 1 740 | 1 850 | 2 053 | 2 032 | 2 056 | 2 625 | 3 253 | 2 669 | 2 247 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 2 058 | 1 534 | 1 388 | 1 158 | 1 627 | 1 434 | 2 047 | 2 407 | 2 405 | 2 475 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 4 114 | 4 256 | 4 425 | 2 475 | 2 306 | 3 428 | 7 724 | 9 019 | 7 258 | 5 774 | ... |
| Tin metal (<i>metric tons</i>) — Etain métal (<i>tonnes</i>) | 835 | 1 505 | 4 630 | 7 762 | 5 190 | 9 218 | 12 010 | 14 632 | 15 065 | ... | ... |
| Manufactured gas (<i>million cubic metres</i>) — Gaz d'usine (<i>millions de mètres cubes</i>) | 79 | 90 | 80 | 66 | 41 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 56 | ... | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (production) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 1 667 | 1 676 | 1 771 | 1 883 | 2 100 | 2 368 | 2 498 | 2 932 | 3 246 | ... | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 13.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 27.1 | 38.0 | 43.0 | 51.0 | 48.0 | 54.0 | 65.0 | 80.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 135 | 208 | 249 | 328 | 432 | 595 | 715 | 1 080 | 1 200 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 83.9 | 109.9 | 105.2 | 198.2 | 105.5 | 201.7 | 196.3 | 347.4 | 350.0 | 345.0 | 341.9 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 6 003 | 4 971 | 4 025 | 3 407 | 3 378 | 3 545 | 3 344 | 3 060 | 3 424 | 3 525 | ... |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres | 897 | 665 | 739 | 860 | 855 | 949 | 1 039 | 1 137 | 1 119 | 966 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 18 292 | 21 634 | 26 406 | 35 268 | 44 094 | 49 702 | 60 077 | 70 977 | 72 646 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 1 420 | 1 677 | 2 877 | 3 355 | 3 715 | 4 336 | 6 234 | 8 940 | 8 714 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 526.7 | 649.2 | 715.8 | 780.7 | 1 001.5 | 1 102.8 | 1 561.7 | 2 729.1 | 3 841.9 | 4 769.3 | 5 673.0 |
| Exports — Exportations | 678.7 | 665.4 | 730.7 | 853.7 | 1 108.1 | 1 233.6 | 1 777.7 | 3 210.8 | 7 426.3 | 7 102.5 | 8 547.3 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (<i>Jakarta</i>) — Indices des prix à la consommation (<i>Djakarta</i>) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 12.4 | 33.7 | 75.8 | 89.1 | 100.0 | 104.4 | 111.1 | 145.6 | 204.7 | 243.8 | 292.2 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>thousand million new rupiahs</i>) (<i>end of period</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>milliards de nouvelles roupiahs</i>) (<i>fin d'exercice</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 22.2 | 51.4 | 116.2 | 183.4 | 250.2 | 320.8 | 474.0 | 671.0 | 942.4 | 1 274.3 | 1 600.9 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 14.4 | 34.1 | 76.6 | 115.7 | 154.6 | 199.4 | 269.0 | 375.0 | 496.9 | 649.6 | 779.0 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 7.8 | 17.4 | 39.6 | 67.7 | 95.6 | 121.4 | 205.0 | 296.0 | 445.5 | 624.7 | 821.9 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) | -5.2 | -12.5 | 32.1 | 27.6 | 23.3 | 13.5 | 220.9 | 295.3 | 661.0 | -343.4 | -49.7 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>thousand million new rupiahs</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>milliards de nouvelles roupiahs</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 13.1 | 60.2 | 149.7 | 243.7 | 344.6 | 428.0 | 590.6 | 967.7 | 1 753.7 | 2 241.9 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 29.0 | 83.8 | 175.3 | 320.2 | 432.3 | 494.0 | 682.9 | 1 093.6 | 1 904.2 | 2 651.8 | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level (<i>thousands</i>) — 1er degré (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 55.5 | 57.3 | 60.4 | 63.0 | 64.0 | 65.9 | 65.6 | 66.4 | ... | 72.8 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 287.9 | 287.8 | 320.0 | 323.2 | 347.5 | 414.8 | 413.4 | 418.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | 11 938 | 12 473 | 12 235 | 12 802 | 13 395 | 13 475 | 13 030 | 12 983 | ... | 14 280 | ... |

¹ Including gas repressed and wasted.

¹ Y compris le gaz utilisé pour rétablir la pression et le gaz perdu.

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 106.5 | 108.8 | 111.2 | 113.6 | 116.2 | 118.4 | 121.6 | 124.6 | 127.6 | 130.6 | 133.6 |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1961 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1961 et de 1971)

| 31 October 1961 Census — Recensement du 31 octobre 1961 | | | | | 24 September 1971 Census — Recensement du 24 septembre 1971 | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| 97 018 829 | 47 839 080 | 49 179 749 | 1 904 345 | 51 | 118 367 850 | 58 338 644 | 60 029 206 | 1 904 569 | 62 |

3. Estimated population by age and sex (1976) — Population estimative selon l'âge et le sexe (1976)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | All ages — Tous ages | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 135 190 468 | 4 844 116 | 17 611 999 | 19 556 277 | 17 281 378 | 14 401 021 | 10 776 666 | 9 051 742 | 7 895 867 | 7 877 797 |
| Male — Masculin | 66 708 291 | 2 461 263 | 8 940 091 | 9 887 033 | 8 746 753 | 7 304 119 | 5 302 432 | 4 214 591 | 3 565 996 | 3 681 561 |
| Female — Féminin | 68 482 177 | 2 382 853 | 8 671 908 | 9 669 244 | 8 534 625 | 7 096 902 | 5 474 234 | 4 837 151 | 4 329 871 | 4 196 236 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 6 869 821 | 5 793 607 | 4 403 896 | 3 132 940 | 2 313 994 | 1 445 295 | 1 049 274 | 554 133 | 330 645 |
| Male — Masculin | 3 318 828 | 2 882 709 | 2 183 721 | 1 556 146 | 1 106 197 | 679 783 | 475 544 | 253 011 | 148 513 |
| Female — Féminin | 3 550 993 | 2 910 898 | 2 220 175 | 1 576 794 | 1 207 797 | 765 512 | 573 730 | 301 122 | 182 132 |

4. Expectation of life at specified ages for each sex — Espérance de vie à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| | 0-1 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971: Male — Masculin | 40.15 | 45.22 | 46.80 | 43.55 | 39.83 | 36.32 | 32.81 | 29.27 | 25.70 |
| Female — Féminin | 42.96 | 47.68 | 48.81 | 45.61 | 41.96 | 38.48 | 34.98 | 31.42 | 27.82 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | |
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80 and over — Plus de 80 ans |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971: Male — Masculin | 22.16 | 18.72 | 15.46 | 12.45 | 9.80 | 7.56 | 5.72 | 4.34 | 3.88 |
| Female — Féminin | 24.24 | 20.73 | 17.36 | 14.27 | 11.58 | 9.28 | 7.28 | 5.50 | 4.08 |

5. Economically active population by industry, sex and age (1971) —
Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, le sexe et l'âge (1971)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|----|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-------|
| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
| Male — Masculin | 27 575 | 17 978 | 80 | 1 539 | 36 | 666 | 2 404 | 936 | 81 | 2 993 | 863 |
| 10 — 14 | 1 344 | 999 | 1 | 44 | — | 6 | 52 | 7 | — | 40 | 195 |
| 15 — 19 | 2 952 | 2 021 | 6 | 192 | 1 | 71 | 210 | 67 | 2 | 154 | 227 |
| 20 — 24 | 2 852 | 1 691 | 13 | 204 | 5 | 83 | 265 | 121 | 11 | 313 | 146 |
| 25 — 34 | 7 118 | 4 321 | 28 | 419 | 12 | 182 | 660 | 318 | 35 | 1 019 | 125 |
| 35 — 44 | 6 627 | 4 229 | 18 | 370 | 9 | 174 | 643 | 272 | 20 | 817 | 75 |
| 45 — 54 | 3 967 | 2 663 | 11 | 197 | 6 | 99 | 366 | 117 | 9 | 456 | 43 |
| 55 — 64 | 1 814 | 1 343 | 2 | 79 | 2 | 39 | 150 | 28 | 3 | 143 | 26 |
| 65 and over — Plus de 65 | 895 | 713 | — | 33 | — | 11 | 57 | 6 | 1 | 50 | 23 |
| Unknown — Inconnu | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Female — Féminin | 13 686 | 8 495 | 6 | 1 143 | 1 | 13 | 1 858 | 16 | 12 | 1 127 | 1 015 |
| 10 — 14 | 939 | 575 | — | 86 | — | 1 | 42 | — | — | 55 | 179 |
| 15 — 19 | 1 765 | 1 093 | 1 | 199 | — | 3 | 135 | 1 | 1 | 159 | 174 |
| 20 — 24 | 1 481 | 883 | 1 | 139 | — | 2 | 140 | 3 | 3 | 183 | 127 |
| 25 — 34 | 3 389 | 2 103 | 2 | 278 | 1 | 3 | 458 | 6 | 5 | 315 | 217 |
| 35 — 44 | 3 025 | 1 867 | 2 | 230 | — | 2 | 559 | 3 | 2 | 210 | 150 |
| 45 — 54 | 1 841 | 1 173 | 1 | 129 | — | 2 | 335 | 1 | 1 | 119 | 81 |
| 55 — 64 | 876 | 571 | 1 | 58 | — | — | 139 | 1 | — | 57 | 49 |
| 65 and over — Plus de 65 | 337 | 228 | — | 24 | — | — | 50 | — | — | 27 | 37 |
| Unknown — Inconnu | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

6. Unemployment¹ — Chômage¹ISCO 1958
code —
Indicatif
CITP 1958

1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total unemployed by occupational groups — Nombre total de chômeurs par profession | | 46 729 | 30 333 | 45 837 | 44 247 | 13 252 | 64 116 | 90 832 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Professional, technical and related workers—Personnel des professions scientifiques, techniques, libérales et assimilées | 0 | 1 062 | 344 | 872 | 792 | 619 | 2 008 | 3 325 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Administrative, executive, managerial workers — Directeurs, cadres administratifs supérieurs | 1 | 12 | 60 | 131 | 84 | 68 | 276 | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Clerical workers — Employés de bureau | 2 | 2 240 | 1 422 | 3 057 | 6 249 | 664 | 3 409 | 5 063 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sales workers — Vendeurs | 3 | 91 | 49 | 112 | 74 | 27 | 352 | 323 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Farmers, fishermen and related workers — Agriculteurs, pêcheurs et assimilés | 4 | 2 674 | 2 690 | 2 428 | 2 925 | 11 | 868 | 1 146 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miners, quarrymen and related workers — Mineurs, carriers et assimilés | 5 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 25 | 19 | 1 497 | 238 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Workers in transport and communications — Travailleurs dans les professions des transports et des communications | 6 | 1 064 | 701 | 1 716 | 1 108 | 293 | 117 | 2 665 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Craftsmen, production process workers, labourers not elsewhere classified — Artisans, ouvriers de métier et à la production, manoeuvres non classés ailleurs | 7-8 | 2 472 | 1 205 | 1 972 | 1 901 | 274 | 5 195 | 5 213 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Service workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 9 | 292 | 156 | 239 | 190 | 47 | 458 | 556 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons seeking work for the first time ² — Personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois ² | X | 36 796 | 23 680 | 35 280 | 30 899 | 11 230 | 49 936 | 72 083 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Applicants for work. December of each year except for 1972: November.² Including workers not classifiable by occupation.¹ Demandeurs d'emploi. Décembre de chaque année sauf pour 1972: novembre.² Y compris les personnes ne pouvant être classées selon la profession.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

7. Expenditure on gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —

Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes

(thousand million rupiahs — milliards de roupiahs)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 156 | 199 | 293 | 341 | 414 | 716 | 1 147 | 1 543 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 1 843 | 2 360 | 2 692 | 2 973 | 3 402 | 4 791 | 7 013 | 8 051 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Acroissement des stocks | 185 | 317 | 455 | 580 | 857 | 1 208 | 1 797 | 2 472 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 185 | 317 | 455 | 580 | 857 | 1 208 | 1 797 | 2 472 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 228 | 245 | 429 | 507 | 754 | 1 354 | 3 105 | 2 822 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 327 | 403 | 529 | 607 | 862 | 1 316 | 2 294 | 2 697 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 2 086 | 2 718 | 3 340 | 3 794 | 4 564 | 6 753 | 10 768 | 12 190 | ... |

8. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —

Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes, par genre d'activité économique

(thousand million rupiahs — milliards de roupiahs)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 1 074 | 1 339 | 1 575 | 1 655 | 1 837 | 2 710 | 3 497 | 4 045 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 87 | 129 | 173 | 249 | 491 | 813 | 2 374 | 2 483 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 179 | 251 | 312 | 356 | 448 | 650 | 890 | 1 072 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 9 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 30 | 52 | 60 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 44 | 75 | 100 | 128 | 174 | 262 | 406 | 550 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 57 | 77 | 96 | 162 | 182 | 257 | 442 | 521 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail | 352 | 476 | 619 | 712 | 1 412 | 2 013 | 3 107 | 3 459 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 52 | 75 | 98 | 119 | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 106 | 136 | 183 | 214 | | | | | |
| Community, social and personal services ¹ — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels ¹ | 125 | 147 | 169 | 181 | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur brut | 2 086 | 2 718 | 3 340 | 3 794 | 4 564 | 6 753 | 10 768 | 12 190 | ... |

¹ Including hotels, restaurants and business services.¹ Y compris hôtels, restaurants et services fournis aux entreprises.

INDONESIA

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

9. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible (thousand million rupiahs — milliards de roupiahs)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 1 775 | 2 407 | 2 933 | 3 318 | 4 031 | 5 986 | 9 682 | 10 947 | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | —29 | —35 | —50 | —68 | —159 | —246 | —507 | —509 | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 94 | 135 | 188 | 229 | 236 | 328 | 447 | 519 | ... |
| Less subsidies — Moins subventions d'exploitation | | | | | | | | | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 1 840 | 2 507 | 3 071 | 3 478 | 4 108 | 6 069 | 9 622 | 10 957 | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

10. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 4 175 | 4 200 | 4 230 | 4 253 | 4 280 | 4 300 | 4 325 | 4 350 | 4 380 | ... | ... |

11. Agricultural production index: FAO — Indices FAO de la production agricole (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All commodities — Tous produits | 84 | 80 | 94 | 86 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 110 | 116 | 116 | 119 |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 89 | 79 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 111 | 118 | 118 | 121 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 76 | 70 | 91 | 92 | 100 | 103 | 98 | 113 | 115 | 114 | 116 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 92 | 85 | 97 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 103 | 106 | 104 | 103 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 85 | 76 | 96 | 94 | 100 | 101 | 94 | 105 | 104 | 101 | 99 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

12. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz | 7 691 | 7 516 | 8 021 | 8 014 | 8 135 | 8 222 | 7 983 | 8 404 | 8 537 | 8 765 | 8 800 |
| Maize — Maïs | 3 778 | 2 547 | 3 220 | 2 435 | 2 939 | 2 627 | 2 160 | 2 433 | 2 648 | 2 444 | 2 600 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 117 | 116 | 117 | 123 | 123 | 136 | 149 | 158 | 170 | 180 | 180 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 402 | 360 | 404 | 369 | 358 | 347 | 318 | 325 | 333 | 345 | 345 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 1 514 | 1 524 | 1 503 | 1 467 | 1 398 | 1 382 | 1 418 | 1 450 | 1 513 | 1 500 | 1 500 |
| Soybeans — Fèves de soja | 605 | 589 | 677 | 553 | 695 | 666 | 685 | 751 | 753 | 759 | 745 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 388 | 351 | 394 | 372 | 380 | 375 | 356 | 407 | 409 | 431 | 430 |
| Tea — Thé | 134 | 126 | 120 | 114 | 116 | 102 | 104 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 104 |
| Coffee — Café | 313 | 323 | 339 | 379 | 395 | 408 | 395 | 403 | 384 | 394 | 395 |

13. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 13 650 | 13 222 | 17 160 | 18 020 | 19 337 | 20 190 | 19 390 | 21 490 | 22 473 | 22 570 | 23 950 |
| Maize — Maïs | 3 717 | 2 369 | 3 166 | 2 293 | 2 825 | 2 606 | 2 254 | 3 690 | 3 011 | 2 638 | 2 532 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 8 857 | 9 476 | 8 858 | 9 998 | 9 748 | 11 228 | 11 078 | 9 951 | 13 853 | 15 061 | 15 111 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 2 476 | 2 144 | 2 364 | 2 260 | 2 175 | 2 211 | 2 066 | 2 387 | 2 470 | 2 478 | 2 478 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 11 232 | 10 747 | 11 356 | 10 917 | 10 478 | 10 690 | 10 385 | 11 186 | 13 031 | 12 323 | 12 500 |
| Soybeans — Fèves de soja | 417 | 416 | 420 | 389 | 498 | 516 | 518 | 541 | 586 | 563 | 550 |
| Groundnuts (in shell) — Arachides (en coques) | 438 | 402 | 478 | 445 | 468 | 473 | 470 | 483 | 512 | 550 | 550 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 5 689 | 5 508 | 5 694 | 5 836 | 6 015 | 6 385 | 6 271 | 5 975 | 6 525 | 6 500 | 6 500 |
| Copra — Coprah | 723 | 664 | 821 | 803 | 840 | 855 | 840 | 720 | 784 | 782 | 815 |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | 166 | 168 | 181 | 189 | 217 | 250 | 269 | 289 | 334 | 404 | 450 |
| Palm kernels — Amandes de palmiste | 35 | 35 | 40 | 42 | 49 | 57 | 59 | 64 | 74 | 82 | 87 |
| Tea — Thé | 77 | 76 | 76 | 72 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 66 | 65 | 69 | 70 |
| Coffee — Café | 140 | 153 | 157 | 174 | 185 | 181 | 179 | 163 | 161 | 162 | 168 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 737 | 701 | 794 | 880 | 815 | 819 | 774 | 886 | 855 | 825 | 845 |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PÊCHE (suite)

14. Livestock — Elevage
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 641 | 633 | 632 | 641 | 691 | 665 | 696 | 689 | 704 | 708 | 712 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 6 700 | 6 893 | 6 816 | 6 446 | 6 131 | 6 245 | 6 260 | 6 682 | 6 687 | 6 687 | 6 687 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 2 800 | 2 568 | 2 667 | 2 878 | 2 946 | 3 382 | 3 300 | 4 048 | 4 358 | 4 378 | 4 399 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 3 680 | 3 700 | 3 704 | 3 720 | 3 362 | 3 146 | 2 997 | 3 207 | 3 151 | 3 151 | 3 151 |
| Goats — Caprins | 7 220 | 7 114 | 7 093 | 7 050 | 6 791 | 6 943 | 6 997 | 7 468 | 7 482 | 7 482 | 7 482 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 2 790 | 2 729 | 2 732 | 2 976 | 2 976 | 2 916 | 2 825 | 2 870 | 2 786 | 2 823 | 2 859 |

15. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| Total tractors — Tracteurs: total | 8 500 | 9 000 | 9 200 | 9 700 | 10 000 | ... | ... |

16. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total | 92 694 | 95 387 | 99 339 | 103 934 | 110 685 | 115 770 | 122 946 | 134 331 | 134 331 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 6 044 | 6 587 | 7 339 | 8 934 | 12 685 | 15 770 | 18 946 | 27 307 | 27 331 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 4 380 | 4 880 | 5 580 | 7 080 | 10 780 | 13 805 | 16 921 | 25 297 | 25 297 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 1 625 | 1 665 | 1 714 | 1 815 | 1 865 | 1 915 | 1 965 | 1 974 | 1 974 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 86 650 | 88 800 | 92 000 | 95 000 | 98 000 | 100 000 | 104 000 | 107 000 | 107 000 | ... | ... |

17. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total | 1 228.5 | 1 244.5 | 1 269.8 | 1 265.1 | 1 336.2 | 1 389.9 | ... |
| Fresh water fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | ... | 149.0 | 152.0 | 133.1 | 120.9 | 125.8 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | ... | 254.8 | 227.9 | 210.8 | 214.3 | 222.8 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

18. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Coal — Charbon | 320 | 202 | 176 | 192 | 172 | 188 | 179 | 149 | 156 | 206 | ... |
| Natural gas ¹ (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel ¹ (millions de mètres cubes) | 3 162 | 3 190 | 3 287 | 2 604 | 3 072 | 3 432 | 4 126 | 5 031 | 5 732 | 6 224 | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 23 208 | 25 301 | 29 863 | 36 768 | 42 302 | 44 100 | 53 756 | 66 216 | 67 979 | 64 116 | 74 479 |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | — | 4.2 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 4.9 | ... |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) | 12.7 | 13.8 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 23.3 |
| Bauxite ² | 701 | 912 | 879 | 765 | 1 229 | 1 238 | 1 277 | 1 229 | 1 290 | 993 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 215 | 64 | 38 | 182 | 63 | 42 | 182 | 37 | 70 | ... | ... |

¹ Including gas repressed and wasted.
² Dried equivalent of crude ore.

¹ Y compris le gaz utilisé pour rétablir la pression et le gaz perdu.
² Equivalent, en poids sec, de minerai brut.

INDONESIA

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

19. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 171 | 175 | 155 | 159 | 181 | 151 | 166 | 165 | 164 | 165 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 44 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 59 | 42 | 36 | 37 | 39 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 69 | 69 | 66 | 66 | 68 | 81 | 87 | 89 | 89 | 94 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 612 | 615 | 602 | 732 | 708 | 834 | 889 | 875 | 935 | 1 000 | ... |
| Margarine | 1.3 | ... | 6.1 | ... | 10.4 | 7.2 | 19.3 | 45.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 240 | 86 | 104 | 130 | 189 | 242 | 279 | 351 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigars — Cigares (millions) | 18 | 10 | 4 | ... | 6 | 8 | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 15 615 | 36 484 | 14 888 | 29 759 | 32 530 | 34 529 | 38 430 | 41 866 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 6.6 | 2.5 | 11.4 | 26.9 | 31.2 | 38.4 | 31.2 | 54.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit ² — Essence à moteur ² | 1 237 | 1 217 | 1 293 | 1 285 | 1 441 | 1 506 | 1 809 | 2 046 | 1 888 | 1 812 | ... |
| Kerosene ³ — Kérosène ³ | 1 672 | 1 740 | 1 850 | 2 053 | 2 032 | 2 056 | 2 625 | 3 253 | 2 669 | 2 247 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 2 058 | 1 534 | 1 388 | 1 158 | 1 627 | 1 434 | 2 047 | 2 407 | 2 405 | 2 475 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 4 114 | 4 256 | 4 425 | 2 475 | 2 306 | 3 428 | 7 724 | 9 019 | 7 258 | 5 774 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 339 | 322 | 410 | 477 | 515 | 487 | 596 | 730 | 831 | 880 | ... |
| Tin metal (metric tons) — Etain métal (tonnes) | 835 | 1 505 | 4 630 | 7 762 | 5 190 | 9 218 | 12 010 | 14 632 | 15 065 | 17 826 | 23 307 |
| Manufactured gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine (millions de mètres cubes) | 79 | 90 | 80 | 66 | 41 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 56 | ... | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.

² Including aviation gasoline.

³ Including jet fuel.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

² Y compris essence d'aviation.

³ Y compris carburateur.

20. Gross output, value added and gross fixed capital formation of industrial production at current prices (1972-1973) — Production industrielle: production brute, valeur ajoutée et formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants (1972-1973) (thousand million new rupiahs — milliards de nouvelles roupiahs)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output — Production brute | | Value added in factor values — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs | | Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|-------|--|------|
| | | 1972 | 1973 | 1972 | 1973 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Manufacturing ¹ — Industries manufacturières ¹ | 3 | 780.7 | 1 013.7 | 262.0 | 348.9 | 105.7 | 84.7 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 283.0 | 412.3 | 99.3 | 121.4 | 26.9 | 29.2 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 127.1 | 148.8 | 32.7 | 55.4 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Textiles | 321 | 113.9 | 210.0 | 33.4 | 72.4 | 28.6 | 18.0 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | — | — |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 0.2 | — |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | | | | | | |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 22.3 | 27.8 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 1.2 | — | 0.1 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 13.1 | 15.2 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 1.0 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 39.9 | 41.0 | 12.4 | 9.9 | 1.9 | 6.2 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 18.2 | 15.7 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 1.7 | 5.5 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 90.1 | 19.5 | 32.5 | 7.0 | 12.4 | 2.0 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | — | — |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | — | — | ... | ... | — | — |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 19.6 | 33.0 | 7.0 | 11.7 | 2.9 | 8.0 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 11.0 | 22.6 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 2.2 |
| Transport equipment ¹ — Matériel de transport ¹ | 384 | 17.6 | 30.5 | 11.1 | 18.8 | 6.4 | 4.9 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 |
| Motor vehicles ¹ — Véhicules automobiles ¹ | 3843 | 9.8 | 25.2 | 2.8 | 7.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 |

¹ Including repair of motor vehicles.

¹ Y compris réparations des véhicules automobiles.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

21. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 38 748 | 41 756 | 48 592 | 57 855 | 66 626 | 69 780 | 84 861 | 104 368 | 107 919 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 320 | 202 | 176 | 192 | 172 | 198 | 179 | 149 | 156 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 34 116 | 37 192 | 43 899 | 54 049 | 62 209 | 64 835 | 79 030 | 97 346 | 99 937 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 4 212 | 4 249 | 4 378 | 3 469 | 4 092 | 4 571 | 5 496 | 6 701 | 7 635 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 100 | 113 | 139 | 146 | 153 | 175 | 156 | 172 | 191 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 19 | 55 | 16 | 395 | 438 | 1 146 | 961 | 803 | 481 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 25 783 | 28 203 | 33 628 | 40 803 | 45 804 | 50 563 | 69 219 | 84 872 | 84 622 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 612 | 586 | 427 | 324 | 354 | 417 | 338 | 360 | 320 | ... | ... |

22. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 850 | 855 | 900 | 917 | 907 | 920 | 940 | 1 051 | 1 204 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 586 | 589 | 662 | 667 | 657 | 684 | 789 | 901 | 1 044 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 282 | 284 | 310 | 310 | 312 | 312 | 309 | 404 | 404 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 1 955 | 2 020 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 550 | 2 650 | 3 150 | 3 500 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 1 667 | 1 676 | 1 771 | 1 883 | 2 100 | 2 368 | 2 498 | 2 932 | 3 246 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 815 | 917 | 1 132 | 1 185 | 1 245 | 1 425 | 1 272 | 1 400 | 1 550 | ... | ... |

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

23. Net food supply per capita¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant¹

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | 1964-1966 | 1967-1969 | 1970 | 1964-1966 | 1967-1969 | 1970 |
| Total | | | | 1 920 | 1 780 | 1 920 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | | 315 | 1 136 | 1 087 | 1 239 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | | 342 | 363 | 294 | 261 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | | 19 | 74 | 80 | 81 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | | 52 | 189 | 158 | 164 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | | 62 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Fruits | | | 41 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| Meat — Viande | | | 11 | 21 | 19 | 19 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fish — Poisson | | | 12 | 18 | 21 | 21 |
| Milk — Lait | | | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | | 10 | 87 | 82 | 96 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.24. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 548 | 690 | 683 | 812 | 887 | 872 | 961 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 100 | ... |
| Cotton ¹ — Coton ¹ | 13.0 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 27.1 | 38.0 | 43.0 | 51.0 | 48.0 | 54.0 | 65.0 | 80.0 |
| Natural rubber — Caoutchouc naturel | 23.37 | 24.39 | 23.37 | 23.37 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 35.00 | 37.50 | 40.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 135 | 208 | 249 | 328 | 432 | 595 | 715 | 1 080 | 1 200 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 0.38 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.50 | 0.58 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ² — Engrais phosphatés ² | 8.4 | 28.0 | 13.0 | 65.9 | 62.6 | 29.0 | 23.1 | 66.8 | 85.0 | 114.1 | 116.5 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ² — Engrais azotés ² | 83.9 | 109.9 | 105.2 | 198.2 | 105.5 | 201.7 | 196.3 | 347.4 | 350.0 | 345.0 | 341.9 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | 19.1 | 29.1 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 62.8 | 62.8 | ... | ... |
| Energy ³ — Energie ³ | 11.14 | 11.75 | 13.42 | 12.88 | 14.16 | 16.44 | 19.36 | 20.62 | 20.33 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 31 July of year stated.² Years ending 30 June of year stated.³ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année se termine le 31 juillet.² L'année se termine le 30 juin.³ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

INDONESIA

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

25. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Length of railways (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 6 640 | 6 640 | 6 640 | 6 640 | 6 640 | 6 637 | 6 637 | 6 637 | 6 637 | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (<i>number</i>) — Matériel roulant (<i>nombre</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 1 236 | 1 189 | 1 164 | 1 100 | 1 004 | 970 | 934 | 879 | 787 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 3 749 | 3 217 | 3 265 | 3 153 | 2 631 | 2 385 | 2 334 | 2 275 | 1 486 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 29 707 | 31 235 | 28 197 | 25 698 | 21 219 | 20 305 | 20 038 | 20 045 | 17 323 | ... | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 6 003 | 4 971 | 4 025 | 3 407 | 3 378 | 3 545 | 3 344 | 3 060 | 3 424 | 3 525 | ... |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres | 897 | 665 | 739 | 860 | 855 | 949 | 1 039 | 1 137 | 1 119 | 966 | ... |

26. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>thousand kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>milliers de kilomètres</i>) | 84.29 | 84.29 | 84.29 | 84.29 | 84.29 | 89.38 | 95.46 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 20.44 | 20.44 | 20.44 | 20.44 | 20.44 | 23.35 | 26.71 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface— Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 20.53 | 20.53 | 20.53 | 20.53 | 20.53 | 26.53 | 25.71 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 43.32 | 43.32 | 43.32 | 43.32 | 43.32 | 39.50 | 43.04 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 43.32 | 43.32 | 43.32 | 43.32 | 43.32 | 39.50 | 43.04 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ¹ — Voitures de tourisme ¹ | 179.5 | 186.1 | 201.7 | 218.8 | 238.9 | 259.3 | 277.2 | 306.7 | 337.8 | 379.2 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 112.5 | 110.7 | 113.0 | 113.4 | 125.8 | 137.9 | 157.7 | 173.3 | 197.9 | 228.0 | ... |

¹ Including special purpose vehicles.¹ Y compris véhicules à usages spéciaux.

27. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) — Flotte marchande ¹ (<i>milliers de tonnes de jauge brute</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 582 | 624 | 712 | 598 | 643 | 619 | 619 | 669 | 762 | 859 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 76 | 77 | 133 | 54 | 89 | 75 | 79 | 64 | 77 | 88 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ² (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux ² (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded ³ — Marchandises embarquées ³ | 18 292 | 21 634 | 26 406 | 35 268 | 44 094 | 49 702 | 60 077 | 70 977 | 72 646 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 1 420 | 1 677 | 2 877 | 3 355 | 3 715 | 4 336 | 6 234 | 8 940 | 8 714 | ... | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.² Excluding transit traffic and packing.² Non compris le trafic de transit et l'emballage.³ Including bunkers and/or ships' stores.³ Y compris l'avitaillement des navires.

28. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | 58 | 62 | 65 | 75 | 84 | 72 | 23 ¹ | 28 ¹ | ... | 39 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | 33 179 | 40 154 | 40 952 | 53 256 | 64 899 | 74 059 | 51 072 ¹ | 62 198 ¹ | ... | 81 921 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | ... | ... | 39 988 | ... | ... | ... | 49 245 ¹ | 60 150 ¹ | ... | 79 223 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | ... | ... | 964 | ... | ... | ... | 1 827 ¹ | 2 048 ¹ | ... | 2 698 | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | 6 472 | 6 565 | 3 684 | 3 728 | 3 740 | 3 797 | 3 060 ¹ | 3 227 ¹ | ... | 3 531 | ... |
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 12 170 | 13 894 | 14 417 | 15 510 | 20 241 | 24 330 | 31 700 | 38 900 | 47 300 | 53 900 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 509.6 | 526.3 | 477.6 | 546.2 | 875.6 | 1 077.8 | 1 254.0 | 1 766.0 | 2 206.0 | 2 556.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 9 597 | 12 246 | 11 284 | 15 779 | 16 530 | 17 532 | 19 900 | 27 700 | 41 300 | 42 900 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 1 163 | 993 | 842 | 1 151 | 1 534 | 2 222 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 3 700 | 3 800 | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Services internationaux réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 5 541 | 5 557 | 4 552 | 5 477 | 6 883 | 8 433 | 10 000 | 10 301 | 11 248 | 12 580 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 240.4 | 233.8 | 191.8 | 214.1 | 397.1 | 470.6 | 535.0 | 670.0 | 781.0 | 915.8 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 5 663 | 8 093 | 7 292 | 11 761 | 11 665 | 12 910 | 15 300 | 16 537 | 26 552 | 26 409 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 467 | 402 | 293 | 528 | 632 | 1 124 | 1 400 | 1 707 | 1 652 | 1 753 | ... |

¹ Garuda Indonesia Airways.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

29. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15.4 | 21.4 | 44.4 | 84.5 | 125.2 | 156.2 | 221.2 | 297.4 | 331.7 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20.3 | 35.0 | 43.9 | 50.8 | 56.1 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.4 | 14.7 | 24.3 | 29.0 | 36.8 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.5 | 12.6 | 17.6 | 18.7 | 29.8 | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.7 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 31.4 | 43.3 | ... | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.2 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 19.5 | ... | ... |
| Philippines | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.7 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | ... | ... |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 5.9 | ... | ... |
| Canada | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 6.5 | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.7 | ... | ... |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | ... | ... | ... | ... | 66.0 | 53.3 | 82.4 | 132.7 | 119.8 | ... | ... |

30. Communications
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 151.3 | 121.4 | 123.2 | 133.4 | 141.7 | 158.8 | 172.1 | 152.1 | 148.9 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 8.82 | 8.30 | 13.43 | 11.87 | 13.66 | 18.17 | 18.96 | 15.09 | 26.22 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 6.75 | 5.40 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 6.51 | 8.20 | 8.65 | 9.39 | 12.14 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 2 857 | 1 772 | 2 337 | 2 084 | 2 133 | 2 390 | 2 872 | 3 459 | 2 777 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 460 | 452 | 464 | 536 | 549 | 530 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 453 | 422 | 418 | 473 | 474 | 461 | 409 | 554 | 573 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 166.3 | 169.1 | 181.4 | 182.3 | 200.5 | 221.8 | 240.8 | 263.0 | 284.8 | 305.5 | ... |
| Long-distance calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 8 385 | 6 865 | 6 586 | 5 945 | 6 434 | 7 578 | 7 917 | 14 745 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign — Etranger | 25.6 | 35.1 | 47.5 | 53.4 | 145.8 | 254.0 | 209.5 | 257.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telex: number of calls — Télec: nombre de messages | 2.53 | 8.03 | 14.84 | 26.48 | 68.26 | 124.83 | 186.44 | 276.41 | ... | ... | ... |

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

31. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 526.7 | 649.2 | 715.8 | 780.7 | 1 001.5 | 1 102.8 | 1 561.7 | 2 729.1 | 3 841.9 | 4 769.8 | 5 673.0 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 678.7 | 665.4 | 730.7 | 853.7 | 1 108.1 | 1 233.6 | 1 777.7 | 3 210.8 | 7 426.3 | 7 102.5 | 8 547.3 |
| Balance — Solde | +152.0 | +16.2 | +14.9 | +73.0 | +106.6 | +130.8 | +216.0 | +481.7 | +3584.4 | +2332.7 | +2874.3 |

INDONESIA

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

32. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 559.7 Exp. 752.8 | 649.2 665.4 | 715.8 750.8 | 778.4 850.9 | 1 001.5 1 160.7 | 1 102.8 1 233.8 | 1 561.7 1 777.7 | 2 729.8 3 211.4 | 3 841.9 7 426.3 | 4 769.8 7 102.5 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 272.9 Exp. 303.9 | 356.1 378.3 | 333.8 428.0 | 396.8 541.7 | 483.0 789.5 | 554.5 804.5 | 824.3 1 130.1 | 1 438.1 2 159.7 | 1 960.4 4 714.4 | 2 679.7 4 174.5 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 135.5 Exp. 78.5 | 160.4 111.1 | 154.2 182.6 | 150.4 219.0 | 160.1 297.4 | 151.1 230.0 | 236.5 186.6 | 548.2 397.4 | 685.4 720.2 | 1 029.7 1 021.0 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — | {Imp. 193.7 Exp. 255.0 | 192.8 147.2 | 200.5 121.0 | 178.6 140.6 | 237.3 172.1 | 263.2 183.5 | 324.1 246.9 | 522.2 344.9 | 812.8 344.9 | 1 025.8 412.7 | ... |
| Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 11.5 Exp. 12.8 | 22.5 24.5 | 17.6 9.4 | 27.3 12.0 | 35.4 14.3 | 46.4 11.9 | 63.7 23.5 | 103.1 32.1 | 147.0 21.9 | 164.7 31.4 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. — Exp. — | 16.4 26.1 | 14.4 20.5 | 11.8 18.5 | 22.7 26.3 | 18.9 12.7 | 10.5 12.3 | 23.4 15.5 | 76.1 39.7 | 139.2 37.3 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 67.4 Exp. 180.1 | 53.4 102.9 | 124.4 112.8 | 157.2 133.0 | 181.8 148.3 | 179.4 199.0 | 254.6 313.7 | 537.6 534.1 | 664.1 2 027.5 | 746.7 2 454.4 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 65.8 Exp. 179.0 | 52.3 102.7 | 123.2 112.7 | 154.2 128.8 | 178.5 144.3 | 174.1 192.4 | 242.9 265.3 | 512.6 465.4 | 603.8 1 580.3 | 746.7 1 865.5 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. — Exp. 3.9 | 0.5 2.1 | 0.9 2.2 | — | — | — | — | 0.7 | — | 9.5 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 7.5 Exp. 1.8 | 10.7 2.1 | 25.1 1.2 | 8.0 1.3 | 29.1 0.9 | 32.3 1.4 | 55.0 10.8 | 50.0 6.8 | 25.9 25.8 | 137.9 16.0 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. — Exp. — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |

¹ Data for 1966 are derived from trade returns of other countries which exclude Centrally Planned Economies, Malaysia and Singapore.

¹ Pour 1966: les données sont déduites des statistiques commerciales des pays étrangers et ne tiennent pas compte des échanges avec les pays d'économie planifiée, la Malaisie et Singapour.

33. Composition of imports — Composition des importations

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 78.8 | 57.8 | 170.5 | 111.8 | 150.6 | 109.0 | ... | ... | 554.5 | 577.0 | ... |
| Others — Divers | 177.9 | 207.1 | 113.6 | 112.4 | 112.1 | 119.4 | ... | ... | 263.6 | 281.1 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 71.3 | 79.1 | 113.6 | 152.7 | 151.5 | 166.3 | ... | ... | 881.8 | 1 175.2 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 48.3 | 79.9 | 59.9 | 90.4 | 95.6 | 124.9 | ... | ... | 276.0 | 295.4 | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 167.4 | 222.9 | 250.1 | 314.2 | 464.2 | 583.2 | ... | ... | 1 866.0 | 2 441.8 | ... |

34. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 78.8 ¹ | 57.5 | 170.3 | 111.1 | 128.4 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 548.9 | 554.5 | 577.1 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | — ¹ | 0.9 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 17.5 | 15.2 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | — ² | 11.6 | 12.0 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 22.2 | 34.5 | 66.4 | 118.2 | 162.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 7.8 | 13.8 | 6.3 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 28.9 | 39.8 | 44.6 | 185.4 | 256.8 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | ... | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.7 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 46.9 | 75.4 | 90.3 | 115.6 | 113.8 | 138.3 | 198.0 | 315.0 | 584.5 | 807.7 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 261.4 ² | 275.0 | 218.7 | 254.1 | 279.7 | 326.4 | 432.5 | 683.2 | 919.0 | 1 074.5 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 115.1 | 177.0 | 191.3 | 227.3 | 305.4 | 438.6 | 606.2 | 991.4 | 1 369.8 | 1 772.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | ... | ... | 96.4 | 109.5 | 201.9 | 299.6 | 408.8 | 719.2 | 981.0 | 1 220.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 15.8 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 31.2 | 43.8 | 91.9 | 68.5 | 88.4 | 99.7 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | — | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | ... | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 114.3 ¹ | 97.4 | 93.9 | 89.2 | 123.3 | 179.6 | 212.4 | 265.0 | 375.4 | 368.3 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | — ¹ | 14.8 | 14.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 17.7 | 31.2 | 41.2 | 37.4 | 36.1 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 266.0 ³ | 156.9 | 280.3 | 279.3 | 520.8 | 436.9 | 495.5 | 1 054.5 | 1 185.7 | 1 055.4 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 203.4 | 239.6 | 297.4 | 378.6 | 346.3 | 477.9 | 913.1 | 1 608.7 | 5 198.6 | 5 310.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 57.4 | 23.9 | 21.1 | 15.7 | 36.6 | 45.4 | 47.3 | 77.6 | 139.7 | 160.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 30.6 | 24.3 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | — ³ | 109.1 | 12.9 | 16.8 | 11.0 | 24.9 | 46.1 | 114.9 | 399.6 | 92.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 13.8 | 24.4 | 6.7 | 32.1 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 21.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | — | — | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 20.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 0.1 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 2.6 | ... |

¹ SITC section 1 is included under SITC section 0.

² SITC section 2 is included under SITC section 6.

³ SITC section 6 is included under SITC section 2.

¹ La section 1 de la CTCI est comprise dans la section 0 de la CTCI.

² La section 2 de la CTCI est comprise dans la section 6 de la CTCI.

³ La section 6 de la CTCI est comprise dans la section 2 de la CTCI.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

35. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million US dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 280.5 | 56.6 | 485.9 | 238.3 | 323.9 | 119.5 | 334.6 | 1 862.7 | 1 132.1 | 692.6 | ... |
| | {V. 58.0 | 14.2 | 96.4 | 45.1 | 52.2 | 19.9 | 49.7 | 381.6 | 374.2 | 326.5 | ... |
| Wheat flour — Farine de froment | {Q. 47.3 | 152.7 | 367.4 | 294.1 | 355.2 | 123.8 | 21.1 | 156.4 | 80.5 | 9.6 | ... |
| | {V. 5.0 | 16.0 | 38.4 | 32.1 | 33.1 | 14.8 | 2.5 | 26.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | ... |
| Cloves and cloves stalk — Girofles: clous et griffes | {Q. 6.8 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 4.7 | 7.7 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 4.9 | 28.9 | ... |
| | {V. 4.1 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 4.7 | 25.4 | 32.1 | 42.6 | 41.0 | 14.9 | 89.3 | ... |
| Pharmaceutical products — Produits pharmaceutiques | {Q. 14.1 | 40.0 | 45.6 | 88.8 | 89.1 | 116.8 | 174.2 | 298.3 | 272.2 | 280.8 | ... |
| | {V. 7.2 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 38.1 | 38.2 | 40.0 | 58.3 | 75.6 | 109.3 | 119.6 | ... |
| Fertilizers — Engrais | {Q. 143.8 | 231.5 | 451.1 | 386.4 | 282.8 | 331.5 | 650.0 | 673.7 | 1 152.1 | 1 197.3 | ... |
| | {V. 9.3 | 21.3 | 31.3 | 30.6 | 18.8 | 23.5 | 47.3 | 63.3 | 227.2 | 401.3 | ... |
| Weaving yarn of cotton — Filés de coton | {Q. 19.7 | 10.2 | 19.8 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 24.0 | 25.2 | 29.7 | 15.6 | 6.0 | ... |
| | {V. 25.6 | 10.7 | 17.6 | 32.8 | 32.9 | 19.5 | 23.9 | 30.0 | 20.8 | 8.7 | ... |
| Pipes of iron or steel — Tuyaux en fer ou en acier | {Q. 34.6 | 23.0 | 35.7 | 63.0 | 82.4 | 74.4 | 128.3 | 176.3 | 163.1 | 204.9 | ... |
| | {V. 5.4 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 40.4 | 62.5 | 81.9 | 223.5 | ... |
| Prime movers — Premiers mobiles | {Q. 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 9.0 | 18.7 | 14.4 | 16.9 | 24.6 | ... |
| | {V. 3.7 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 20.1 | 52.6 | 51.9 | 71.4 | 107.8 | ... |
| Internal combustion motors — Moteurs à combustion interne | {Q. 4.7 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 12.1 | 5.0 | ... |
| | {V. 11.7 | 13.1 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 32.3 | 36.1 | 9.1 | 19.7 | 31.7 | 17.5 | ... |
| Machines for industry and commerce — Machines pour l'industrie et le commerce | {Q. 31.2 | 23.4 | 27.4 | 35.5 | 69.9 | 91.1 | 107.8 | 314.4 | 162.4 | 156.8 | ... |
| | {V. 27.5 | 34.8 | 48.3 | 64.4 | 112.8 | 154.7 | 236.2 | 328.5 | 426.1 | 528.1 | ... |
| Motor cars — Véhicules automobiles | {Q. 4.9 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 22.3 | 30.7 | 42.2 | 33.8 | ... |
| | {V. 9.5 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 15.9 | 17.6 | 23.7 | 32.2 | 50.9 | 75.5 | 93.7 | ... |
| Buses and trucks — Autobus et camions | {Q. 13.6 | 6.8 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 24.1 | 38.2 | 43.6 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 10.5 | ... |
| | {V. 17.4 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 14.7 | 29.8 | 42.3 | 47.0 | 20.9 | 19.1 | 27.2 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize — Maïs | {Q. 86.3 | 158.8 | 65.9 | 156.3 | 285.8 | 218.9 | 79.6 | 181.3 | 196.9 | 50.7 | ... |
| | {V. 2.6 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 3.8 | 12.8 | 19.8 | 6.4 | ... |
| Coffee, not roasted — Café non torréfié | {Q. 98.5 | 133.1 | 84.7 | 127.1 | 104.3 | 74.3 | 107.0 | 100.8 | 111.9 | 128.4 | ... |
| | {V. 32.7 | 43.8 | 44.4 | 59.8 | 69.2 | 55.3 | 77.2 | 77.6 | 98.2 | 99.8 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 37.4 | 29.6 | 40.2 | 36.1 | 41.1 | 44.8 | 44.0 | 39.6 | 55.7 | 46.0 | ... |
| | {V. 17.2 | 9.6 | 17.4 | 9.0 | 18.3 | 28.9 | 30.6 | 26.1 | 46.3 | 51.5 | ... |
| Pepper — Poivre | {Q. 20.7 | 37.4 | 24.6 | 16.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 15.7 | 15.2 | ... |
| | {V. 13.4 | 18.2 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 28.9 | 24.3 | 22.9 | ... |
| Copra cake — Tourteaux | {Q. 142.8 | 165.8 | 168.4 | 192.1 | 208.0 | 245.0 | 284.7 | 237.4 | 252.6 | 296.1 | ... |
| | {V. 5.6 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 17.2 | 25.9 | 24.7 | ... |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured — Tabac non manufacturé | {Q. 13.1 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 11.0 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 33.3 | 28.1 | 10.0 | ... |
| | {V. 23.9 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 15.2 | 30.0 | 39.7 | 35.5 | 22.6 | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 119.4 | 113.9 | 217.0 | 157.0 | 185.1 | 77.5 | 42.4 | 44.6 | — | 33.0 | ... |
| | {V. 15.1 | 13.6 | 35.2 | 18.5 | 30.3 | 12.4 | 4.3 | 5.2 | — | 3.3 | ... |
| Natural rubber and gums — Caoutchouc et gommes naturels | {Q. 680.5 | 654.1 | 773.1 | 861.2 | 796.4 | 794.1 | 778.5 | 892.6 | 846.2 | 795.4 | ... |
| | {V. 223.6 | 169.2 | 177.0 | 226.2 | 253.9 | 222.3 | 189.6 | 391.7 | 480.2 | 361.0 | ... |
| Wood and lumber — Bois et bois d'oeuvre | {Q. 207 | 411 | 894 | 2 702 | 5 825 | 7 736 | 10 903 | 14 817 | 14 209 | 11 042 | ... |
| | {V. 3.9 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 28.6 | 105.1 | 162.8 | 232.1 | 580.0 | 728.9 | 500.0 | ... |
| Tin-in-concentrates — Etain-en-concentrés | {Q. 12.1 | 21.3 | 31.7 | 27.0 | 51.7 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 10.1 | ... |
| | {V. 30.7 | 48.8 | 26.5 | 24.9 | 96.6 | 18.5 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 61.5 | 47.2 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined — Pétrole brut ou partiellement raffiné | {Q. 11 198 | 14 901 | 19 705 | 25 505 | 31 038 | 28 022 | 40 707 | 49 438 | 54 635 | 52 412 | ... |
| | {V. 144.6 | 192.4 | 258.6 | 333.0 | 408.5 | 441.4 | 833.6 | 1 382.5 | 4 680.3 | 4 933.1 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | {Q. 4 694 | 3 996 | 3 162 | 4 098 | 3 164 | 2 664 | 4 350 | 8 127 | 5 688 | 3 998 | ... |
| | {V. 58.8 | 47.2 | 38.9 | 49.9 | 37.8 | 36.6 | 79.5 | 226.2 | 531.0 | 350.5 | ... |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | {Q. 177.1 | 133.3 | 152.4 | 179.1 | 159.2 | 209.0 | 236.5 | 262.7 | 281.2 | 386.2 | ... |
| | {V. 33.4 | 23.6 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 35.1 | 44.7 | 41.3 | 70.2 | 157.3 | 151.6 | ... |

X. PRICES — PRIX

36. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation
(US dollars per hundred pounds — dollars EU par cent livres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Copra — Coprah | 7.76 | 5.42 | 7.36 | 5.34 | 7.43 | 7.29 | 4.65 | 5.34 | — | 4.54 | ... |
| Coffee ¹ — Café ¹ | 26.72 | 42.41 | 109.66 | 111.28 | 149.02 | 145.95 | 137.09 | 308.24 | 309.46 | 331.85 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | 20.87 | 14.74 | 19.57 | 11.26 | 20.20 | 29.23 | 31.54 | 29.91 | 37.70 | 50.89 | ... |
| Pepper — Poivre | 29.40 | 22.01 | 24.27 | 29.17 | 53.54 | 48.34 | 37.89 | 51.22 | 70.20 | 71.32 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 82.95 | 63.21 | 69.19 | 42.01 | 17.29 | 37.73 | 51.92 | 54.21 | 57.30 | 81.46 | ... |
| Rubber ¹ — Caoutchouc ¹ | 14.55 | 31.79 | 93.11 | 148.09 | 122.57 | 102.38 | 111.43 | 237.32 | 239.86 | 181.64 | ... |
| Tin ore — Minerais d'étain | 115.19 | 105.76 | 49.20 | 56.66 | 70.26 | 102.35 | 139.33 | 179.69 | 292.49 | 258.81 | ... |
| Crude petroleum ² — Pétrole brut ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.70 | 2.09 | 2.78 | 5.87 | 11.70 | 12.49 | 12.38 |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | 8.56 | 8.02 | ... | 6.07 | 9.99 | 9.70 | 7.92 | 12.12 | 25.37 | 17.80 | ... |

Specifications:

Copra, Tea, Pepper, Tobacco and Palm oil: Unit value of exports; Coffee: Lampung Robusta, Jakarta; Rubber: RSS 1, Jakarta; Tin ore: Unit value of export of tin ore; Crude petroleum: Export price f.o.b. loading ports, API various.

¹ In new rupiahs per kilogram.

² Price per barrel.

Désignations:

Coprah, Thé, Poivre, Tabac et Huile de palme: valeur unitaire des exportations; Café: Lampung Robusta, Jakarta; Caoutchouc: RSS 1, Jakarta; Minerais d'étain: valeur unitaire des exportations du minerai d'étain; Pétrole brut: prix à l'exportation f.a.b. port de chargement, densités diverses.

¹ En nouvelles roupiahs par kilogramme.

² Prix par baril.

INDONESIA

X. PRICES (continued) — PRIX (suite)

37. Index numbers of consumer prices (Jakarta) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Djakarta) (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All items — Tous articles | 12.4 | 33.7 | 75.8 | 89.1 | 100.0 | 104.4 | 111.1 | 145.6 | 204.7 | 243.8 | 292.2 |
| Food — Alimentation | 13.3 | 37.2 | 88.9 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 102.6 | 113.3 | 162.5 | 229.5 | 273.4 | 337.5 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 15.3 | 45.9 | 64.3 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 109.4 | 109.7 | 128.6 | 175.8 | 201.5 | ... |
| Housing — Logement | 8.7 | 31.3 | 50.7 | 69.2 | 100.0 | 107.1 | 108.0 | 121.7 | 147.4 | 173.0 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 10.9 | 28.7 | 59.0 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 105.2 | 107.9 | 121.9 | 180.9 | 206.1 | ... |

¹ Original base: March 1957/February 1958.

¹ Base initiale: mars 1957/février 1958.

XI. FINANCE — FINANCES

38. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice) (thousand million rupiahs — milliards de rupiahs)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 22.2 | 51.4 | 116.2 | 183.4 | 250.2 | 319.2 | 474.0 | 671.0 | 942.4 | 1 274.3 | 1 600.9 |
| Currency outside banks—Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 14.4 | 34.1 | 76.6 | 115.7 | 154.6 | 197.8 | 269.0 | 375.0 | 496.9 | 649.6 | 779.0 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 7.8 | 17.4 | 39.6 | 67.7 | 95.6 | 121.4 | 205.0 | 296.0 | 445.5 | 624.7 | 821.9 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 17.7 | 45.4 | 99.9 | 159.9 | 207.2 | 261.7 | 384.5 | 500.8 | 775.2 | 1 062.4 | 1 330.9 |
| Private time deposits — Dépôts privés à terme | 0.3 | 2.2 | 12.2 | 49.9 | 80.1 | 148.5 | 231.4 | 340.9 | 545.8 | 765.1 | 1 063.9 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 4.5 | 15.6 | 22.5 | 78.9 | 73.5 | 94.2 | 113.3 | 145.5 | 253.1 | 321.4 | 513.4 |
| Bank Indonesia — Banque d'Indonésie | 3.6 | 10.8 | 13.8 | 63.2 | 37.0 | 64.1 | 89.1 | 106.0 | 207.2 | 237.5 | 419.5 |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôts | 0.9 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 15.7 | 36.5 | 30.1 | 24.2 | 39.5 | 45.9 | 83.9 | 93.9 |
| Foreign assets (net) ¹ — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) ¹ | -5.2 | -12.5 | 32.1 | 27.6 | 23.3 | 13.5 | 220.9 | 295.3 | 661.0 | -343.4 | -49.7 |
| Bank Indonesia — Banque d'Indonésie | -5.0 | -12.5 | 31.7 | 23.8 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 198.3 | 332.4 | 619.6 | -286.9 | -66.3 |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôts | — | — | 0.4 | 5.8 | 2.2 | -9.3 | 22.6 | -37.1 | 41.4 | -56.5 | 16.6 |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | 7.1 | 31.7 | 89.1 | 173.0 | 316.3 | 421.5 | 604.0 | 973.2 | 1 402.9 | 2 675.0 | 3 521.7 |
| Bank Indonesia — Banque d'Indonésie | 1.6 | 12.3 | 29.4 | 14.3 | 29.4 | 17.4 | 25.0 | 26.6 | 26.1 | 773.9 | 1 102.1 |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôts | 5.4 | 19.4 | 59.7 | 158.7 | 286.9 | 404.1 | 579.0 | 946.6 | 1 376.8 | 1 901.1 | 2 419.6 |
| Claims on government (net) ² — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) ² | 19.3 | 34.5 | 42.9 | 41.2 | 47.7 | 61.8 | 8.7 | -15.8 | -136.9 | 50.5 | -287.1 |
| Bank Indonesia — Banque d'Indonésie | 20.2 | 42.3 | 51.6 | 56.9 | 84.2 | 91.8 | 31.6 | 23.4 | -91.1 | 134.4 | -193.4 |
| Exchange rate (rupiahs per US dollar) ³ — Taux de change (roupiahs par dollar EU) ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Market rate — Taux du marché | 78 | 235 | 326 | 326 | 378 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |

¹ Bank Indonesia and Deposit money banks foreign assets minus their liabilities (adjusted for exchange profit and losses since 1965). Foreign assets and liabilities have been revalued from Rp 25 to Rp 250 per US dollars in December 1967, to Rp 325 in January 1969, to Rp 378 in May 1970 and to Rp 415 in August 1971. Beginning January 1970 includes SDR holdings.

² Bank Indonesia and other banks claims on government minus their government deposits.

³ The New Rupiah equivalent to 1 000 old Rupiahs, was introduced on 14 December 1965.

¹ Avoirs extérieurs moins engagements (corrigés des plus-values et moins-values de change depuis 1965) de la Banque d'Indonésie et des banques de dépôt. Les avoirs et engagements extérieurs ont été réévalués de 25 roupiahs à 250 roupiahs par dollar EU en décembre 1967 et à 325 roupiahs en janvier 1969, à 378 roupiahs en mai 1970 et à 415 roupiahs en août 1971. A partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.

² Créances sur l'Etat de la Banque d'Indonésie et des autres banques moins dépôts de l'Etat dans ces banques.

³ La nouvelle roupiah, qui vaut 1 000 anciennes roupiahs, a été créée le 14 décembre 1965.

39. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹ (million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -225 | -336 | -310 | -372 | -370 | -738 | 91 | -1 109 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.a.b. | 872 | 995 | 1 173 | 1 311 | 1 757 | 2 953 | 6 759 | 6 888 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.a.b. | -831 | -995 | -1 116 | -1 230 | -1 445 | -2 663 | -4 634 | -5 469 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 9 | 11 | 16 | 28 | 45 | 91 | 198 | 137 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -301 | -394 | -449 | -528 | -777 | -1 173 | -2 281 | -2 692 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 26 | 47 | 66 | 46 | 51 | 55 | 49 | 27 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 226 | 267 | 290 | 377 | 536 | 783 | 998 | 2 232 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | -2 | 32 | 83 | 139 | 243 | 278 | 457 | 476 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 187 | 215 | 227 | 238 | 293 | 505 | 541 | 1 756 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 41 | 20 | -20 | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | -12 | 6 | 3 | 60 | 154 | 217 | -87 | -1 877 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Other — Autres | -12 | 6 | 3 | 60 | 154 | 217 | -87 | -1 877 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | -4 | — | 35 | 28 | 30 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | 15 | 13 | -12 | 1 | -407 | -340 | -688 | 857 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | — | -35 | -38 | 14 | -388 | -235 | -665 | 857 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | -1 | — | — | -1 | — | — | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | — | -39 | -8 | -14 | 59 | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | — | — | — | — | -35 | 35 | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 1 | -35 | -38 | 15 | -349 | -227 | -616 | 762 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | 15 | 48 | 26 | -13 | -20 | -105 | -23 | — | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -4 | 50 | -6 | -94 | 56 | 77 | -315 | -103 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.

¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.

XI. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

40. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(thousand million rupiahs — milliards de roupiahs)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 Jan.-Mar. | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ | 1971 ¹ | 1972 ¹ | 1973 ¹ | 1974 ¹ | 1975 ¹ | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 13.1 | 60.2 | 149.7 | 45.9 | 243.7 | 344.6 | 428.0 | 590.6 | 967.7 | 1 753.7 | 2 241.9 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 29.0 | 83.8 | 175.3 | 57.0 | 320.2 | 432.3 | 494.0 | 682.9 | 1 093.6 | 1 904.2 | 2 651.8 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -15.9 | -23.6 | -25.6 | -11.1 | -76.5 | -87.7 | -66.0 | -92.3 | -125.9 | -150.5 | -409.9 | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 12.3 | 58.9 | 145.0 | 45.6 | 240.4 | 331.5 | 400.5 | 556.0 | 917.9 | 1 687.1 | 2 131.5 | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 1.8 | 16.8 | 51.0 | 19.8 | 91.5 | 121.6 | 181.0 | 302.2 | 505.0 | 1 228.7 | 1 592.1 | ... |
| Custom duties — Droits de douane | 5.7 | 27.5 | 57.2 | 13.6 | 81.0 | 117.8 | 119.9 | 133.8 | 247.5 | 299.8 | 308.1 | ... |
| Import duties — A l'importation | 3.7 | 16.9 | 43.3 | 11.7 | 73.5 | 92.8 | 91.8 | 101.0 | 178.9 | 229.5 | 246.5 | ... |
| Export duties — A l'exportation | 2.0 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 1.9 | 7.5 | 25.0 | 28.1 | 32.8 | 68.6 | 70.3 | 61.6 | ... |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Impôts sur les transactions et la consommation | 3.9 | 11.2 | 25.7 | 9.9 | 47.2 | 57.2 | 64.4 | 81.8 | 116.3 | 159.3 | 216.5 | ... |
| Other tax revenue ² — Autres recettes fiscales ² | 0.9 | 3.4 | 11.1 | 2.3 | 20.7 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 38.2 | 49.1 | -0.7 | 14.8 | ... |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | 25.2 | 66.3 | 139.8 | 44.3 | 202.1 | 262.6 | 302.5 | 384.7 | 642.6 | 942.4 | 1 254.1 | ... |
| Investment ³ — Investissements ³ | 3.7 | 17.5 | 35.5 | 12.7 | 118.1 | 169.7 | 191.5 | 298.2 | 451.0 | 961.8 | 1 397.7 | ... |

¹ Fiscal year beginning 1 April of year stated.² Including region development tax (Ipeda).³ Investment covers total expenditure of Communication and Public Works and Energy, and development expenditure.¹ L'exercice commence en avril.² Y compris l'impôt de développement régional (Ipeda).³ Y compris la totalité des dépenses afférentes aux communications, aux travaux publics, à l'énergie et au développement.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

41. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 3 831 | 4 022 | ... | 6 161 | 9 220 | 9 779 | ... | 10 428 | 12 427 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 55 511 | 57 275 | 60 377 | 63 056 | 64 040 | 65 950 | 65 569 | 66 350 | ... | 72 760 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 8 514 | 8 944 | 8 351 | 8 585 | 9 599 | 9 547 | 10 009 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 5 291 | 5 900 | 5 396 | 5 657 | 5 940 | 6 446 | 6 745 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 1 706 | 2 105 | 2 211 | 2 153 | 2 756 | 3 101 | 3 254 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 673 | 759 | 744 | 775 | 903 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 256 | 274 | 274 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 7 340 | 9 145 | 10 324 | 10 621 | 15 030 | 16 780 | ... | 16 868 | 21 153 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 287 856 | 287 781 | 319 976 | 323 218 | 347 500 | 414 799 | 413 413 | 418 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 67 605 | 96 292 | 125 399 | 134 969 | 146 235 | 164 197 | 181 506 | 168 847 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 39 560 | 64 576 | 81 620 | 85 394 | 87 810 | 97 936 | 103 687 | 102 781 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 22 431 | 24 933 | 33 561 | 37 239 | 48 780 | 56 118 | 57 819 | 57 927 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 5 614 | 6 783 | 10 158 | 12 336 | 9 645 | 10 143 | ... | 8 139 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | 21 309 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | 670 | 537 | 629 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 220.8 | 326.2 | 329.9 | 343.5 | 394.1 | 387.5 | ... | 392.0 | 511.8 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 11 937.9 | 12 472.9 | 12 234.8 | 12 802.4 | 13 395.0 | 13 474.7 | 13 030.5 | 12 982.6 | ... | 14 280.2 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 497.5 | 1 580.3 | 1 600.3 | 1 951.7 | 1 930.6 | 2 104.7 | 2 042.9 | 2 208.2 | ... | 2 565.1 | ... |
| General — Général | 1 084.3 | 1 148.5 | 1 121.2 | 1 411.4 | 1 260.9 | 1 394.6 | 1 440.4 | 1 492.9 | ... | 1 763.7 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 331.2 | 325.2 | 367.3 | 612.7 | 544.8 | 589.5 | 602.5 | 636.8 | ... | 722.2 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 82.0 | 90.0 | 111.8 | 127.6 | 124.9 | 120.6 | ... | 78.5 | ... | 79.1 | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | 192.4 | ... | ... | 236.9 | 251.9 | 239.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

42. Libraries — Bibliothèques
(1966)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Length of shelving (in metres) occupied by collections — Nombre de mètres de rayonnages occupés par les collections |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| University — Universitaires | 122 | 19 311 ¹ |
| Special — Spécialisées | 75 | 14 710 |
| Public — Publiques | 1 684 | 49 707 |

¹ Partial data, not covering all the libraries reported.¹ Données partielles ne concernant pas toutes les bibliothèques signalées.

43. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 117 | ... | ... | 181 | 26 | 10 | 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | — | ... | ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 54 | ... | ... | 25 | 5 | — | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 53 | ... | ... | 88 | 16 | 9 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 10 | ... | ... | 66 | 5 | 1 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers ¹ — Journaux ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 130 | 107 | 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 154 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 2 010 | 914 | 841 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 110 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 592 | 586 | 799 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 1 367 | 1 998 | 3 191 | ... | 13 796 | ... | 6 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de télévision en service (milliers) | 46 | 62 | 72 | 75 | 90 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including Indonesian, Dutch, Chinese, English, Japanese and Sundanese languages.¹ De langues indonésienne, néerlandaise, chinoise, anglaise, japonaise et sundanaise.

44. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 1 774 | 2 002 | 3 234 | 3 387 | 3 578 | 4 516 | ... | 6 221 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 329 | 379 | 407 | 434 | 452 | 547 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dental nurses — Aides-dentaires | 104 | 105 | 104 | 104 | 125 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists ¹ — Pharmaciens ¹ | 1 306 | 1 342 | 1 469 | 1 474 | 1 486 | ... | ... | 1 510 | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 3 241 | 3 334 | 3 529 | 3 658 | 3 752 | 6 977 | ... | 10 840 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses and similar personnel ² — Personnel infirmier et assimilés ² | 15 878 | 15 844 | 24 393 | ... | ... | 15 008 | ... | 14 231 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds ³ — Hôpitaux et lits ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | ... | ... | 1 126 | 1 164 | 1 164 | 1 199 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Beds — Nombre de lits | ... | ... | 85 568 | 82 327 | 82 327 | 86 022 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including practitioners, assistant pharmacists and first class dispensers.¹ Praticiens, assistants et diplômés.² Report not complete.² Chiffre incomplet.³ Data refer to general hospital and specific hospital for maternity, mental, leprosy, V.D.,
ophthalmics.³ Hôpitaux généraux et établissements spécialisés (maternités, léproseries, et soins des
maladies mentales, vénériennes et ophtalmiques).

45. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total number of primary co-operative societies — Nombre de sociétés primaires | 73 406 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership (thousand persons) — Nombre d'adhérents (milliers) | 11 776 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Savings (thousand new rupiahs) — Epargne (milliers de nouvelles rupiahs) | 11 147 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Turnover (thousand new rupiahs) — Chiffres d'affaires (milliers de nouvelles rupiahs) | 34 886 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reserve fund (thousand new rupiahs) — Fonds de réserve (milliers de nouvelles rupiahs) | 1 330 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

46. Housing — Habitation
(1971)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households (thousands) — Ménages (milliers) | 24 690 | 4 038 | 20 653 |
| Average size ¹ (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne ¹ (personnes par ménage) | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Conventional dwellings ² (thousands) — Logements classiques ² (milliers) | 24 574 | 3 961 | 20 613 |
| Occupied (thousands) — Occupés (milliers) | | | |
| Average size ³ (rooms per dwelling) — Grandeur moyenne ³ (pièces par logement) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Average number of persons per room ³ — Nombre moyen de personnes par pièce ³ | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 56.1 | 60.5 | 47.2 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 78.6 | 91.3 | 53.0 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 60.0 | 75.3 | 29.1 |
| Electric lighting — Eclairage électrique | 63.5 | 75.5 | 39.1 |

¹ Computed from total population and number of households.² Data refer to housing units.³ Estimated by the United Nations Statistical Office.¹ Résultats obtenus par calcul à partir de l'effectif global de la population et du nombre de
ménages.² Les données se rapportent aux unités d'habitation.³ Estimation du Bureau de statistique des Nations Unies.

IRAN

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 25.54 | 26.30 | 27.08 | 27.89 | 28.66 | 29.78 | 30.55 | 31.30 | 32.14 | 33.02 | 33.90 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchaser's values (thousand million rials) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (milliards de rials) | 544.1 | 603.5 | 688.8 | 774.2 | 884.1 | 1 078.6 | 1 257.2 | 1 860.2 | 3 101.5 | 3 651.5 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 84 | 88 | 91 | 93 | 100 | 93 | 106 | 106 | 110 | 116 | 126 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 1 050 | 1 083 | 1 172 | 1 058 | 1 350 | 877 | 1 008 | 1 334 | 1 380 | 1 615 | 1 500 |
| Wheat — Froment | 4 381 | 4 618 | 3 861 | 4 100 | 4 262 | 3 612 | 4 398 | 4 600 | 4 700 | 5 483 | 6 000 |
| Barley — Orge | 1 080 | 1 035 | 962 | 1 141 | 1 083 | 900 | 851 | 923 | 863 | 1 438 | 1 487 |
| Cottonseeds — Graines de coton | 207 | 211 | 288 | 300 | 288 | 266 | 440 | 406 | 411 | 328 | 380 |
| Tea — Thé | 18 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 20 | 23 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970=100) | 57 | 68 | 74 | 91 | 100 | 119 | 142 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 285 | 290 | 297 | 490 | 530 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 100 | 1 150 | ... |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | 1 386 | 1 466 | 1 568 | 4 659 | 12 236 | 15 617 | 17 757 | 19 865 | 22 126 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum (million metric tons) — Pétrole brut (millions de tonnes) | 105.4 | 130.6 | 142.4 | 168.3 | 191.3 | 226.8 | 251.9 | 292.8 | 301.2 | 267.6 | ... |
| Sugar (raw value) — Sucre (non raffiné) | 356 | 457 | 458 | 557 | 617 | 637 | 598 | 650 | 524 | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence de moteur | 2 711 | 2 583 | 2 717 | 2 699 | 2 813 | 3 041 | 3 055 | 3 165 | 3 235 | ... | ... |
| Kerosene — Kérosène | 3 466 | 3 520 | 3 918 | 4 192 | 3 942 | 3 891 | 4 347 | 4 335 | 4 455 | ... | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 3 232 | 3 216 | 3 479 | 4 286 | 4 726 | 5 114 | 5 085 | 5 457 | 5 493 | 7 623 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 8 882 | 9 330 | 8 848 | 11 904 | 12 580 | 13 236 | 12 646 | 13 325 | 14 781 | 14 600 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 538 | 1 517 | 2 000 | 2 342 | 2 575 | 2 850 | 3 372 | 3 489 | 3 900 | 3 900 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 1 479 | 2 228 | 2 530 | 3 349 | 4 242 | 5 479 | 6 862 | 9 324 | 11 005 | 11 800 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 43.4 | 54.2 | 58.5 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 74.0 | 82.0 | 87.0 | 93.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 806 | 1 415 | 1 715 | 1 643 | 1 240 | 1 728 | 1 804 | 2 568 | 2 973 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 24.0 | 32.0 | 46.0 | 49.0 | 55.0 | 65.3 | 107.3 | 123.8 | 194.1 | 188.5 | 194.5 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 95 807 | 116 920 | 128 567 | 154 453 | 179 668 | 211 005 | 237 251 | 274 503 | 279 064 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 2 258 | 2 305 | 2 681 | 2 361 | 2 499 | 4 112 | 4 114 | 5 516 | 8 268 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (thousand million rials) — Valeur (milliards de rials) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 70.3 | 85.2 | 104.8 | 115.7 | 125.9 | 141.9 | 182.5 | 233.0 | 367.4 | 700.3 | 970.0 |
| Exports — Exportations | 99.2 | 146.2 | 142.5 | 159.1 | 198.7 | 289.7 | 308.5 | 429.8 | 1 457.2 | 1 348.2 | 1 653.1 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices (21 March 1970/20 March 1971 = 100) — Indices des prix de gros (21 mars 1970/20 mars 1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | ... | ... | ... | 97 | 100 | 107 | 113 | 128 | 148 | 154 | ... |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (21 March 1970/20 March 1971 = 100) — Indices des prix à la consommation (21 mars 1970/20 mars 1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 93 | 94 | 95 | 99 | 100 | 106 | 112 | 125 | 144 | 158 | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (thousand million rials) (20 of December) — Monnaie et banque (milliards de rials) (au 20 décembre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 82.43 | 96.87 | 105.14 | 111.93 | 128.34 | 154.93 | 214.33 | 278.09 | 381.45 | 458.24 | 668.04 |
| Time and saving deposits — Dépôts à terme d'épargne | 48.18 | 58.74 | 74.63 | 99.73 | 121.35 | 154.68 | 204.44 | 267.53 | 397.69 | 591.64 | 842.71 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | 21.64 | 25.01 | 23.07 | 26.12 | 19.89 | 48.90 | 76.87 | 81.08 | 556.42 | 597.82 | 601.15 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (thousand million rials) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (milliards de rials) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 97.30 | 110.20 | 136.20 | 163.15 | 184.81 | 260.84 | 308.35 | 484.43 | 1 418.5 | 1 788.0 | 1 831.3 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 108.80 | 140.30 | 179.20 | 199.90 | 238.92 | 315.80 | 386.91 | 498.39 | 1 250.1 | 1 735.8 | 1 995.4 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 14 740 | 15 429 | 15 556 | 15 776 | 25 758 | 26 024 | 28 357 | 33 930 | 35 796 | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff (thousands) — Personnel enseignant (milliers) | 75.50 | 81.13 | 85.16 | 89.32 | 105.29 | 103.13 | 97.07 | 120.02 | 135.02 | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 2 378 | 2 576 | 2 753 | 2 916 | 3 416 | 3 231 | 3 446 | 3 646 | 4 119 | ... | ... |

IRAN

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 25.54 | 26.30 | 27.08 | 27.89 | 28.66 | 29.78 | 30.55 | 31.30 | 32.14 | 33.02 | 33.90 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 42.0 | 40.1 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 39.6 | 42.4 | 36.7 | 45.3 | 38.9 | 30.8 | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.8 | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate ¹ — Taux brut de nuptialité ¹ | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divorciabilité | 0.96 | 0.77 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.64 | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.

¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1956 and 1966 censuses — Recensements de 1956 et de 1966)

| 1-15 November 1956 Census — Recensement du 1-15 novembre 1956 | | | | | 1-20 November 1966 Census — Recensement du 1-20 novembre 1966 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|----|---|-------------------------|--|--|----|
| Population | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | | Population | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | |
| Total | Male — Masculin | | | | Total | Male — Masculin | | | |
| 18 954 704 | 9 644 944 | 9 309 760 | 1 648 000 | 12 | 25 785 210 | 12 981 665 ¹ | 12 097 258 ¹ | 1 648 000 | 16 |

¹ For settled population only; nomadic tribes (numbering 462 146 for both sexes) and other unsettled population (numbering 244 141 for both sexes) were excluded.

¹ Population sédentaire seulement, non compris les tribus nomades (462 146 personnes des deux sexes) et autres habitants non sédentaires (244 141 personnes des deux sexes).

3. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1973-1974 | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin |
| All ages — Tous âges | 12.8 | 12.3 |
| — 1 | 96.4 ¹ | 107.9 ¹ |
| 1 — 4 | 19.1 | 20.4 |
| 5 — 9 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| 10 — 14 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 15 — 19 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 20 — 24 | | |
| 25 — 29 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| 30 — 34 | | |
| 35 — 39 | 4.2 | 6.3 |
| 40 — 44 | | |
| 45 — 49 | 11.1 | 8.4 |
| 50 — 54 | | |
| 55 — 59 | 29.2 | 21.1 |
| 60 — 64 | | |
| 65 — 69 | 43.9 | 45.2 |
| 70 — 74 | | |
| 75 — 79 | 83.1 | 99.3 |
| 80 — 84 | | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 206.6 | 137.3 |

¹ Per 1000 live births.

¹ Pour 1000 naissances vivantes.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

4. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values — Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes (fiscal years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'exercice commence le 21 mars) (thousand million rials — milliards de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 74.8 | 85.9 | 101.2 | 121.2 | 141.6 | 189.3 | 252.6 | 325.4 | 581.2 | 769.0 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 348.6 | 371.6 | 423.1 | 463.7 | 522.6 | 554.9 | 690.5 | 898.7 | 1 242.6 | 1 533.8 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 90.0 | 119.3 | 136.5 | 156.4 | 167.3 | 216.7 | 287.4 | 363.3 | 563.1 | 1 100.2 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 30.7 | 26.7 | 28.0 | 32.9 | 52.6 | 117.7 | 26.7 | 272.8 | 714.6 | 248.5 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 544.1 | 603.5 | 688.8 | 774.2 | 884.1 | 1 078.6 | 1 257.2 | 1 860.2 | 3 101.5 | 3 651.5 | ... |

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

5. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(fiscal years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'exercice commence le 21 mars)
(thousand million rials — milliards de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 121.7 | 128.4 | 139.6 | 147.8 | 160.6 | 172.7 | 201.8 | 234.4 | 303.3 | 333.9 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 162.5 | 188.7 | 218.3 | 252.2 | 297.0 | 415.0 | 378.3 | 762.9 | 1 700.7 | 1 695.3 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 6.1 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 17.3 | 21.6 | 25.7 | 29.6 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 23.0 | 28.4 | 33.1 | 38.6 | 41.0 | 45.1 | 58.4 | 78.9 | 136.4 | 276.5 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 43.1 | 47.6 | 52.1 | 58.0 | 64.2 | 74.9 | 90.7 | 116.1 | 158.7 | 198.0 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 32.7 | 33.1 | 36.2 | 38.7 | 43.1 | 45.6 | 55.1 | 77.9 | 96.2 | 133.1 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 41.5 | 46.5 | 54.8 | 63.9 | 76.3 | 88.4 | 157.4 | 227.6 | 305.4 | 437.0 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 78.0 | 84.1 | 100.1 | 112.6 | 131.1 | 155.6 | 193.5 | 233.9 | 357.9 | 463.7 | ... |
| Producers of government services — Branches non-marchandes des administrations publiques | 544.1 | 603.5 | 688.8 | 774.2 | 884.1 | 1 078.6 | 1 257.2 | 1 860.2 | 3 101.5 | 3 651.5 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers values ¹ — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.

¹ Y compris erreurs et omissions.

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

6. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 15 300 | 15 300 | 15 500 | 15 580 | 15 580 | 15 620 | 15 650 | 15 700 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 11 000 | 11 000 | 11 000 | 11 000 | 11 000 | 11 000 | 11 000 | 11 000 | ... | ... |
| Forested land (natural) — Forêts | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 120 000 | 120 000 | 19 750 | 119 670 | 119 647 | 119 607 | 119 560 | 119 520 | ... | ... |

7. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 4 950 | 5 000 | 5 050 | 5 100 | 5 200 | 5 251 | 5 300 | 5 320 | 5 350 | ... | ... |

8. Agricultural production index: FAO — Indices FAO de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All commodities — Tous produits | 84 | 88 | 91 | 93 | 100 | 93 | 106 | 106 | 110 | 116 | 126 |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 84 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 100 | 92 | 104 | 105 | 109 | 116 | 126 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 97 | 100 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 79 | 97 | 103 | 105 | 127 | 134 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 93 | 96 | 96 | 94 | 100 | 90 | 98 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 105 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 108 | 109 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 77 | 92 | 94 | 94 | 109 | 111 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

9. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz | 280 | 261 | 320 | 330 | 380 | 276 | 350 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 430 |
| Wheat — Froment | 4 400 | 4 750 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 4 850 | 5 097 | 5 000 | 5 100 | 5 200 | 5 600 | 5 200 |
| Barley — Orge | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 062 | 1 200 | 1 385 | 1 238 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 1 281 | 1 532 | 1 480 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 50 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 47 | 43 | 52 | 53 | 50 | 55 | 58 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 72 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 82 | 90 | 91 |
| Chick peas — Pois chiches | 105 | 107 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| Lentils — Lentilles | 75 | 67 | 54 | 50 | 45 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Tea — Thé | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 27 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 19 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 17 |

IRAN

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

10. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 1 050 | 1 083 | 1 172 | 1 058 | 1 350 | 877 | 1 008 | 1 334 | 1 380 | 1 615 | 1 500 |
| Wheat — Froment | 4 381 | 4 618 | 3 861 | 4 100 | 4 262 | 3 612 | 4 398 | 4 600 | 4 700 | 5 483 | 6 000 |
| Barley — Orge | 1 080 | 1 035 | 962 | 1 141 | 1 083 | 851 | 1 227 | 923 | 863 | 1 438 | 1 487 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 400 | 423 | 424 | 437 | 416 | 400 | 420 | 481 | 553 | 570 | 570 |
| Cottonseeds — Graines de coton | 207 | 211 | 288 | 300 | 288 | 266 | 440 | 406 | 411 | 328 | 380 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 67 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 81 | 80 | 94 | 95 |
| Chick peas — Pois chiches | 50 | 46 | 49 | 50 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 60 | ... |
| Lentils — Lentilles | 43 | 37 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 25 |
| Tea — Thé | 18 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 20 | 23 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 20 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 20 |

11. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Livestock (thousand heads) — Elevage (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horses — Chevaux | 428 | 425 | 420 | 420 | 400 | 380 | 380 | 360 | 360 | 350 | 350 |
| Mules — Mulets | 132 | 133 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 135 | 132 | 130 | 125 | 120 | 120 |
| Asses — Anes | 2 028 | 2 018 | 2 018 | 2 020 | 2 020 | 2 023 | 2 000 | 1 950 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 800 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 4 900 | 4 946 | 4 971 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 5 516 | 5 800 | 6 000 | 6 200 | 6 500 | 6 650 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 50 | 52 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 68 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 28 990 | 30 467 | 31 130 | 32 000 | 33 000 | 33 000 | 33 500 | 33 800 | 34 000 | 35 000 | 35 300 |
| Goats — Caprins | 13 000 | 13 329 | 13 388 | 13 500 | 13 700 | 13 950 | 14 000 | 14 000 | 14 000 | 14 000 | 14 300 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 250 | 256 | 260 | 240 | 210 | 179 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 130 |
| Camels — Chameaux | 192 | 195 | 198 | 160 | 135 | 110 | 105 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 60 |
| Livestock products — Produits de l'élevage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk (thousand metric tons) — Lait (milliers de tonnes) | 1 526 | 1 602 | 1 697 | 1 715 | 1 726 | 1 704 | 1 784 | 1 868 | 1 921 | 2 086 | 2 136 |
| Hen eggs (thousand metric tons) — Oeufs de poule (milliers de tonnes) | 42 | 44 | 46 | 53 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 79 | 89 | 110 | 130 |

12. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 6 720 | 6 731 | 6 804 | 7 011 | 6 991 | 6 488 | 6 132 | 5 388 | 6 239 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 5 220 | 5 231 | 5 304 | 5 511 | 5 491 | 5 488 | 5 132 | 4 327 | 4 242 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 220 | 231 | 300 | 507 | 478 | 478 | 584 | 304 | 235 | ... | ... |
| Pulpwood and pitprops — Bois à pâte et bois de mine | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Autres bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 5 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 4 528 | 4 003 | 4 003 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 061 | 1 997 | ... | ... |

13. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 26.0 | 24.3 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | ... |
| Sturgeons — Esturgeons | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... |
| Mullet — Mulets | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | ... |
| Shrimps and prawns — Crevettes | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

14. Index numbers of industrial production¹ — Indices de la production industrielle¹ (1970=100)²

| | Weights— Coefficients de pondération | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 100.0 | 57 | 68 | 74 | 91 | 100 | 119 | 142 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining ³ — Industries extractives ³ | 60.8 | 55 | 67 | 74 | 94 | 100 | 119 | 143 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing ^{3,4} — Industries manufacturières ^{3,4} | 37.2 | 64 | 72 | 80 | 89 | 100 | 117 | 137 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Food and beverages — Aliments et boissons | ... | 62 | 77 | 85 | 92 | 100 | 102 | 114 | 126 | 139 | ... | ... |
| Textiles | ... | 67 | 80 | 77 | 86 | 100 | 118 | 130 | 138 | 157 | ... | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | 2.0 | 44 | 52 | 51 | 75 | 100 | 130 | 169 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years beginning 21 March of year stated.

² Original base: 21 March 1962/20 March 1963.

³ Products of petroleum are included in mining.

⁴ Excluding tobacco.

¹ L'année commence le 21 mars.

² Base initiale: 21 mars 1962/20 mars 1963.

³ Les produits dérivés du pétrole sont compris dans les industries extractives.

⁴ Non compris l'industrie du tabac.

IV. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

15. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Coal — Charbon | 285 | 290 | 297 | 490 | 530 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 100 | 1 150 | ... |
| Natural gas ¹ (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel ¹ (millions de mètres cubes) | 1 386 | 1 466 | 1 568 | 4 659 | 12 236 | 15 617 | 17 757 | 19 865 | 22 126 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum ¹ (million metric tons) — Pétrole brut ¹ (millions de tonnes) | 105.4 | 130.6 | 142.4 | 168.3 | 191.3 | 226.8 | 251.9 | 292.8 | 301.2 | 267.6 | ... |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 15.6 | 16.0 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 13.7 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 50 | 294 | 294 | 610 | 610 | ... |
| Lead ore ² (Pb content) — Minerai de plomb ² (teneur de Pb) | 14.7 | 14.8 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 22.9 | 29.9 | 43.6 | 37.5 | 47.5 | 30.0 | ... |
| Chromium ore (Cr ₂ O ₃ content) — Minerai de chrome (teneur de Cr ₂ O ₃) | 67.5 | 72.0 | 113.3 | 56.8 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 84.0 | 84.0 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 245 | 249 | 351 | 352 | 390 | 390 | 400 | 350 | 400 | ... | ... |

¹ Calendar years. ² Content of concentrates.¹ Année civile. ² Contenu des concentrés.16. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 70 | 74 | 78 | 76 | 81 | 105 | 109 | 108 | 110 | 111 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 192 | 206 | 215 | 223 | 202 | 204 | 213 | 215 | 220 | 226 | ... |
| Wheat flour ² — Farine de froment ² | 2 034 | 3 000 | 3 300 | 3 600 | 3 900 | 4 020 | 4 546 | 4 600 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 356 | 457 | 458 | 557 | 617 | 637 | 598 | 650 | 524 | 606 | ... |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 466 | 414 | 485 | 512 | 567 | 585 | 620 | 697 | ... | ... | ... |
| Margarine | 131.5 | 128.0 | 142.0 | 150.0 | 167.0 | 185.0 | 194.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 10 122 | 10 632 | 11 144 | 12 104 | 11 898 | 13 311 | 13 300 | 13 449 | 14 388 | 20 269 | ... |
| Tobacco (metric tons) — Tabac (tonnes) | 5 219 | 5 527 | 5 239 | 5 281 | 5 320 | 5 359 | 5 398 | 6 173 | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit ³ — Essence à moteur ³ | 2 711 | 2 583 | 2 717 | 2 699 | 2 813 | 3 041 | 3 055 | 3 165 | 3 235 | ... | ... |
| Kerosene ⁴ — Kérosène ⁴ | 3 466 | 3 520 | 3 918 | 4 192 | 3 942 | 3 891 | 4 347 | 4 335 | 4 455 | ... | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 3 232 | 3 216 | 3 479 | 4 286 | 4 726 | 5 114 | 5 085 | 5 457 | 5 493 | 7 623 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 8 882 | 9 330 | 8 848 | 11 904 | 12 580 | 13 236 | 12 646 | 13 325 | 14 781 | 14 600 | ... |
| Lubricating oils — Huiles lubrifiantes | 53 | 47 | 51 | 82 | 80 | 80 | 106 | 154 | 86 | ... | ... |
| Bitumen (asphalt) — Bitume (asphalte) | 231 | 325 | 281 | 371 | 357 | 440 | 416 | 514 | 620 | 748 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 538 ⁵ | 1 517 | 2 000 | 2 342 | 2 575 | 2 850 | 3 372 | 3 489 | 3 900 | 3 900 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Sales.³ Including aviation gasoline.⁴ Including jet fuel.⁵ Excluding natural cement.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² Ventes.³ Y compris essence d'aviation.⁴ Y compris carburateur.⁵ Non compris le ciment naturel.

17. Construction — Bâtiment

(number in thousands, area in thousand square metres, value in thousand million rials —
nombre en milliers, superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en milliards de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| General indicators of activity — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of employees — Nombre de salariés | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 650 | 710 | 770 | ... | ... | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | 23.0 | 28.4 | 33.6 | 38.1 | 41.0 | 51.0 | 63.4 | 69.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Building construction completed — Construction achevée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: number — Tous les bâtiments: nombre | 64.6 | 61.7 | 56.9 | 46.6 | 50.7 | 64.5 | 69.6 | 67.3 | 71.9 | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 8 043 | 7 653 | 7 751 | 6 600 | 7 525 | 8 899 | 10 689 | 11 680 | 11 910 | ... | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 17.6 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 24.1 | 27.1 | 35.8 | 50.8 | 58.4 | ... | ... |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 60.0 | 56.4 | 52.8 | 41.1 | 46.8 | 59.5 | 65.5 | 63.4 | 67.5 | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 7 161 | 6 654 | 6 758 | 5 630 | 5 904 | 7 946 | 9 562 | 10 305 | 9 799 | ... | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 15.1 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 19.7 | 22.6 | 29.2 | 41.8 | 47.2 | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.3 | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 882 | 999 | 993 | 970 | 1 621 | 953 | 1 127 | 1 375 | 2 111 | ... | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 11.2 | ... | ... |
| Dwelling construction completed (number) — Construction achevée (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwellings in residential buildings — Logements dans les bâtiments à usage d'habitation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 83.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| In one- or two-dwelling buildings — Dans les bâtiments à un ou deux logements | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| In multi-dwelling buildings — Dans les bâtiments à plusieurs logements | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rooms in all dwellings ¹ — Pièces dans tous les logements ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 290.3 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ In residential buildings.¹ Dans les bâtiments à usage d'habitation.

IV. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

18. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —

Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants

(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

(thousand million rials — milliards de rials)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output — Production brute | | | | Value added — Valeur ajoutée | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing ¹ — Industries manufacturières ¹ | 3 | 168.32 | 191.44 | 272.18 | 324.25 | 63.63 | 72.70 | 88.00 | 121.65 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 42.16 | 45.00 | 52.24 | 64.53 | 10.50 | 13.26 | 15.45 | 20.58 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 2.44 | 2.72 | 3.50 | 4.19 | 1.29 | 1.37 | 1.11 | 1.47 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 8.43 | 8.97 | 10.27 | 10.74 | 7.45 | 7.93 | 8.06 | 8.50 |
| Textiles | 321 | 33.00 | 33.81 | 39.79 | 53.08 | 10.11 | 10.78 | 12.69 | 18.00 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear ^{2,3} — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures ^{2,3} | 322 | 4.28 | 4.55 | 3.29 | 3.86 | 2.44 | 2.49 | 1.79 | 2.17 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 1.26 | 1.56 | 2.29 | 3.10 | 0.31 | 0.52 | 0.64 | 0.89 |
| Footwear ² — Chaussures ² | 324 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 } | 1.92 | 2.18 | 2.31 | 3.44 | 0.77 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 1.41 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 } | | | | | | | | |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 2.00 | 3.88 | 4.86 | 6.62 | 0.74 | 1.46 | 1.42 | 2.09 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 2.13 | 2.57 | 2.74 | 4.38 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 1.34 | 2.19 |
| Industrial chemicals ⁴ — Produits chimiques ⁴ | 351 | 11.56 | 17.36 | 24.87 | 31.46 | 4.20 | 6.16 | 8.72 | 11.87 |
| Other chemical products ⁴ — Autres produits chimiques ⁴ | 352 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries ¹ — Raffineries de pétrole ¹ | 353 } | 1.04 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 4.02 | 0.50 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 2.25 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 } | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 2.47 | 2.48 | 3.99 | 5.47 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 1.33 | 1.84 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. ⁴ — Plastiques n.e.c. ⁴ | 356 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 } | 10.81 | 11.23 | 14.64 | 23.52 | 6.75 | 6.84 | 8.73 | 14.28 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 } | | | | | | | | |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 } | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 } | 9.21 | 12.25 | 50.46 | 27.66 | 2.17 | 2.73 | 7.70 | 8.77 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 } | | | | | | | | |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 7.34 | 7.58 | 7.89 | 14.83 | 3.44 | 3.55 | 2.96 | 5.29 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 2.43 | 3.01 | 6.43 | 8.66 | 0.53 | 0.80 | 1.97 | 2.90 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 10.01 | 12.06 | 15.18 | 21.83 | 4.07 | 4.48 | 6.24 | 9.06 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 15.38 | 18.17 | 25.09 | 31.85 | 6.57 | 6.74 | 5.92 | 7.83 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 } | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.84 | 1.01 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.26 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 } | | | | | | | | |

¹ Excluding figures for National Iranian Oil Company.² ISIC 324 is included in ISIC 322.³ Including repair of footwear and manufacture of towels, cushions, flags and curtains.⁴ ISIC 352 and 356 are included in ISIC 351.¹ Non compris les chiffres relatifs à la Compagnie nationale des pétroles iraniens.² La position CITI 324 est comprise dans la position CITI 322.³ Y compris la réparation des chaussures et la fabrication des serviettes, des coussins, des drapeaux et des rideaux.⁴ Les positions CITI 352 et 356 sont comprises dans la position CITI 351.

IV. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

19. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry —
 Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité économique
 (years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
 (million rials — millions de rials)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing ¹ — Industries manufacturières ¹ | 3 | 19 551 | 14 572 | 12 654 | 61 862 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 2 371 | 3 501 | 1 301 | 10 300 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 402 | 155 | 36 | 567 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | — | 285 | — | — |
| Textiles | 321 | 2 630 | 2 224 | 2 340 | 12 500 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 90 | 4 | 45 | 2 629 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 } | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 082 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 } | | | | |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 } | 101 | 41 | 89 | 1 243 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 } | | | | |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 1 334 | 120 | 87 | 796 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 265 | 253 | 54 | 1 061 |
| Industrial chemicals ² — Produits chimiques ² | 351 | 5 545 | 998 | 1 752 | 8 191 |
| Other chemical products ² — Autres produits chimiques ² | 352 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries ¹ — Raffineries de pétrole ¹ | 353 } | 70 | — | 1 | 641 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 } | | | | |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 294 | 84 | 357 | 501 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. ² — Plastiques n.c.a. ² | 356 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 } | 1 811 | 2 728 | 3 609 | 7 351 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 } | | | | |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 } | | | | |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 } | 2 264 | 1 401 | 221 | 1 988 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 } | | | | |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 481 | 479 | 432 | 4 445 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 444 | 382 | 312 | 3 103 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 1 133 | 1 026 | 584 | 2 774 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 275 | 864 | 1 415 | 2 425 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 } | 39 | 26 | 13 | 259 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 } | | | | |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding figures for National Iranian Oil Company.

² ISIC 352 and 356 are included in ISIC 351.

¹ Non compris les chiffres relatifs à la Compagnie nationale des pétroles iraniens.

² Les positions CITI 352 et 356 sont comprises dans la position CITI 351.

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

20. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in million metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 157.2 | 194.3 | 211.8 | 254.3 | 299.3 | 356.9 | 397.4 | 461.2 | 476.1 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 155.0 | 192.0 | 209.3 | 247.4 | 282.2 | 335.2 | 372.3 | 433.0 | 444.9 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 6.2 | 16.3 | 20.8 | 23.7 | 26.5 | 29.5 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 0.60 | 0.81 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.66 | 0.68 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports — Exportations | 137.9 | 172.2 | 185.0 | 223.5 | 258.8 | 315.1 | 356.4 | 413.1 | 420.8 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 4.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 10.0 | ... | ... |

21. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Installed capacity ¹ (thousand kW) — Puissance installée ¹ (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 1 056 | 1 590 | 1 743 | 2 078 | 2 197 | 2 807 | 3 354 | 4 117 | 4 200 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 600 | 896 | 1 008 | 1 313 | 1 396 | 1 997 | 2 094 | 2 794 | 2 850 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro ² | 248 | 272 | 309 | 462 | 517 | 800 | 804 | 804 | 850 | ... | ... |
| Production ³ (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 3 760 | 4 410 | 5 008 | 5 862 | 7 044 | 8 309 | 9 100 | 12 093 | 14 005 | 15 000 | ... |
| | Hydro ⁴ | 485 | 655 | 855 | 1 336 | 1 671 | 2 679 | 3 910 | 5 408 | 5 500 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 1 479 | 2 228 | 2 530 | 3 349 | 4 242 | 5 479 | 6 862 | 9 324 | 11 005 | 11 800 | ... |

¹ At 20 March of following year.² Industrial capacity nil or negligible.³ Years beginning 21 March of year stated.⁴ Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.¹ Au 20 mars de l'année suivante.² Puissance installée des établissements industriels nulle ou négligeable.³ L'année commence le 21 mars.⁴ Production des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.

VI. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

22. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 6.46 | 5.47 | 6.34 | 6.51 | 6.17 | 7.31 | 8.97 | 8.90 | 12.58 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 578 | 592 | 652 | 680 | 707 | 804 | 870 | 900 | 887 | 933 | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 43.4 | 54.2 | 58.5 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 74.0 | 82.0 | 87.0 | 93.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 806 | 1 415 | 1 715 | 1 643 | 1 240 | 1 728 | 1 804 | 2 568 | 2 973 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ³ — Engrais phosphatés ³ | 15.0 | 15.0 | 28.0 | 26.9 | 30.0 | 29.3 | 69.3 | 75.8 | 133.3 | 141.4 | 142.5 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ³ — Engrais azotés ³ | 24.0 | 32.0 | 46.0 | 49.0 | 55.0 | 65.3 | 107.3 | 123.8 | 194.1 | 188.5 | 194.5 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 8.0 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 18.2 | 10.9 | 23.9 | 30.4 | 14.9 | 23.6 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁴ — Energie ⁴ | 10.5 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 18.6 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 36.2 | 40.8 | ... | ... |

¹ Years beginning 21 March of year stated. Excluding locally-produced tea.² Years ending 31 July of year stated.³ Years ending 30 June of year stated.⁴ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année commence le 21 mars. Non compris le thé produit localement.² L'année se termine le 31 juillet.³ L'année se termine le 30 juin.⁴ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

23. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Length of railways (kilometres) (as of 20 March) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) (au 20 mars) | 3 499 | 3 509 | 3 509 | 3 509 | 4 412 | 4 412 | 4 509 | 4 509 | 4 519 | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) (as of 20 March) — Matériel roulant (nombre) (au 20 mars) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives ¹ | 214 | 215 | 217 | 217 | 217 | 287 | 287 | 315 | 315 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 427 | 364 | 367 | 366 | 429 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 5 816 | 5 817 | 6 537 | 6 837 | 6 591 | 6 757 | 6 757 | 7 998 | 7 998 | ... | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 1 161 | 1 179 | 1 456 | 1 673 | 1 800 | 1 790 | 2 055 | 2 189 | 2 266 | ... | ... |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres | 1 991 | 1 938 | 2 003 | 2 145 | 2 330 | 3 006 | 3 692 | 4 388 | 4 917 | ... | ... |

¹ Diesel locomotives only.¹ Locomotives diesel seulement.

24. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) ¹ — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) ¹ | 34 573 | 34 573 | 36 369 | 38 174 | 41 000 | 42 000 | 43 000 | 47 000 | 50 000 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 8 243 | 9 517 | 10 148 | 11 063 | 10 000 | 11 000 | 12 000 | 12 000 | 14 000 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 12 748 | 12 331 | 13 135 | 18 927 | 20 000 | 21 000 | 22 000 | 22 000 | 24 000 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 11 905 | 11 630 | 11 848 | 7 189 | 10 000 | 9 000 | 9 000 | 11 000 | 11 000 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 1 677 | 1 095 | 1 238 | 995 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 142.4 | 164.2 | 191.7 | 250.3 | 278.2 | 331.2 | 393.9 | 469.3 | 589.2 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 49.4 | 59.7 | 53.4 | 64.5 | 73.5 | 79.6 | 87.6 | 97.9 | 111.9 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 21 March of year stated.¹ L'année se termine le 21 mars.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

25. Shipping — Transports maritimes
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (thousand gross registered tons) (as of 30 June) — Flotte marchande (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) (au 30 juin) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 73.0 | 74.4 | 106.3 | 129.0 | 131.7 | 180.7 | 192.4 | 292.0 | 480.0 | ... | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 42.0 | 42.3 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 44.4 | 55.7 | 61.8 | 59.0 | 181.0 | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ¹ (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux ¹ (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 95 807 | 116 920 | 128 567 | 154 453 | 179 668 | 211 005 | 237 251 | 274 503 | 279 064 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 2 258 | 2 305 | 2 681 | 2 361 | 2 499 | 4 112 | 4 144 | 5 516 | 8 268 | ... | ... |

¹ Including goods imported and exported other than by sea.¹ Y compris les marchandises importées et exportées autrement que par voie maritime.

26. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft ¹ — Nombre d'aéronefs ¹ | ... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | 11 | 13 | 13 | 17 ² | 21 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ¹ — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ¹ | ... | ... | ... | 25 069 | ... | 28 867 | 28 252 | 33 045 | 38 646 ² | 53 547 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | ... | ... | ... | 24 346 | ... | 27 836 | 27 694 | 32 296 | 37 497 ² | 52 802 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | ... | ... | ... | 723 | ... | 1 031 | 558 | 749 | 1 149 ² | 745 | ... |
| Number of personnel ¹ — Personnel ¹ | ... | ... | ... | 2 951 | ... | 3 803 | 3 885 | 4 165 | 5 606 ² | 6 016 | ... |
| Total scheduled services (thousands) — Total des services réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 7 293 | 7 929 | 9 771 | 10 657 | 11 523 | 12 370 | 13 400 | 15 800 | 18 700 | 28 900 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 306.9 | 371.7 | 469.1 | 555.8 | 683.3 | 726.6 | 859.0 | 1 128.0 | 1 390.0 | 2 318.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 2 624 | 3 072 | 4 053 | 5 645 | 8 986 | 11 102 | 11 900 | 14 800 | 18 800 | 38 500 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 223 | 315 | 400 | 470 | 648 | 637 | 600 | 800 | 800 | 2 300 | ... |
| International scheduled services (thousands) — Services internationaux réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 3 369 | 4 001 | 5 539 | 6 138 | 6 350 | 6 653 | 7 657 | 8 853 | 11 028 | 18 628 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 136.6 | 189.0 | 255.0 | 303.4 | 376.1 | 390.0 | 461.0 | 604.1 | 773.2 | 1 324.7 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 1 665 | 1 956 | 2 641 | 4 084 | 7 423 | 9 492 | 9 900 | 12 600 | 15 694 | 32 656 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 105 | 203 | 274 | 331 | 503 | 486 | 459 | 563 | 526 | 1 787 | ... |

¹ Iran National Airlines Corporation.¹ Iran National Airlines Corporation.² End of March 1975.² Fin mars 1975.27. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 196.8 | 211.8 | 298.4 | 241.2 | 322.6 | 353.2 | 372.1 | 402.7 | 390.0 | ... | ... |
| Pakistan | 33.2 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 49.0 | 54.1 | 43.7 | 54.7 | 32.6 | ... | ... |
| Iraq — Irak | 28.9 | 15.3 | 58.1 | 3.0 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 24.2 | 27.9 | 30.7 | 31.6 | 34.8 | 39.1 | 45.2 | 53.3 | 55.3 | ... | ... |
| Kuwait — Koweït | 21.6 | 27.3 | 29.0 | 19.4 | 15.7 | 17.7 | 23.0 | 23.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 12.9 | 16.3 | 19.3 | 22.7 | 29.5 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 31.3 | 34.1 | ... | ... |
| Fed. Rep. of Germany — Rép. Féd. d'Allemagne | 9.1 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 15.7 | 18.4 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 25.1 | 28.1 | ... | ... |
| Afghanistan | 7.0 | 9.9 | 22.9 | 25.4 | 50.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| France | 7.1 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 18.8 | 22.3 | 20.9 | 18.3 | 22.5 | ... | ... |
| Saudi Arabia — Arabie Séoudite | 10.9 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 17.6 | 23.7 | ... | ... |
| India — Inde | 3.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 10.5 | ... | ... |
| Lebanon — Liban | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.8 | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | 2.9 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 10.0 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 2.3 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.1 | ... | ... |
| Jordan — Jordanie | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 25.2 | 31.4 | 44.6 | 46.1 | 63.4 | 126.4 | 144.6 | 142.7 | 156.9 | ... | ... |

28. Communications

(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 183.0 | 185.5 | 212.0 | 217.9 | 222.0 | 264.2 | 297.7 | 315.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 25.4 | 27.8 | 31.7 | 32.2 | 31.6 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 44.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 6 078 | 6 158 | 6 073 | 6 416 | 7 222 | 8 188 | 7 917 | 8 321 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 449 | 474 | 517 | 520 | 498 | 598 | 446 | 563 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 213.4 | 220.1 | 250.3 | 286.2 | 307.5 | ... | 447.1 | 552.5 | 805.6 | 688.4 | ... |
| Telex: number of messages (thousands) — Téléx: nombre de messages (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 32 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 84 | 129 | 146 | 171 | ... | ... | ... |

VIII. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

29. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade¹ — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques¹
(21 March 1968/20 March 1969 — 21 mars 1968/20 mars 1969)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (number) — Unités statistiques (nombre) | 15 645 | 179 302 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 46.94 | 288.26 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | 25.92 | 73.94 |
| Wages and salaries (million rials) — Salaires et traitements (millions de rials) | 1 696 | 2 239 |
| Sales (million rials) — Ventes (millions de rials) | 167 522 | 142 426 |

¹ Urban areas only.¹ Régions urbaines seulement.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

30. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations
(years ending 20 December of year stated — l'année se termine le 20 décembre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value in thousand million rials — En milliards de rials | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 70.3 | 85.2 | 104.8 | 115.7 | 125.9 | 141.9 | 182.5 | 233.0 | 367.4 | 700.3 | 970.0 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 99.2 | 146.2 | 142.5 | 159.1 | 198.7 | 289.7 | 308.5 | 429.8 | 1 457.2 | 1 348.2 | 1 653.1 |
| Balance — Solde | +28.9 | +61.0 | +37.7 | +43.4 | +72.8 | +147.8 | +126.0 | +196.8 | +1089.8 | +647.9 | +683.1 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 928 | 1 125 | 1 384 | 1 527 | 1 662 | 1 873 | 2 409 | 3 393 | 5 433 | 10 343 | 13 809 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 1 309 | 1 930 | 1 881 | 2 100 | 2 623 | 3 824 | 4 071 | 6 264 | 21 548 | 19 934 | 23 525 |
| Balance — Solde | +381 | +805 | +497 | +573 | +961 | +1 951 | +1 662 | +2 871 | +16 115 | +9 591 | +9 716 |

31. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 934 {Exp. 1 312 | {1 124 {1 927 | {1 393 {1 870 | {1 384 {2 094 | {1 514 {2 412 | {2 215 {3 457 | {2 675 {3 941 | {3 382 {5 996 | {5 424 {17 030 | {10 346 {15 801 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 140 {Exp. 467 | {143 {777 | {190 {888 | {234 {998 | {288 {1 198 | {387 {1 571 | {527 {1 688 | {664 {2 175 | {1 297 {5 680 | {2 514 {5 085 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 54 {Exp. 158 | {54 {213 | {54 {276 | {71 {230 | {69 {269 | {67 {307 | {71 {321 | {128 {379 | {357 {1 214 | {668 {445 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 518 {Exp. 446 | {648 {750 | {795 {572 | {812 {793 | {926 {902 | {1 090 {1 420 | {1 437 {1 838 | {1 792 {3 140 | {2 575 {8 576 | {4 742 {8 304 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 117 {Exp. 186 | {140 {431 | {161 {322 | {190 {161 | {173 {149 | {209 {242 | {318 {283 | {338 {532 | {450 {1 093 | {876 {1 412 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 62 {Exp. 44 | {80 {59 | {118 {63 | {108 {— | {116 {— | {129 {— | {— {— | {237 {— | {295 {— | {532 {— | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 180 {Exp. 117 | {214 {102 | {243 {101 | {199 {114 | {368 {90 | {549 {202 | {643 {272 | {500 {487 | {1 008 {3 010 | {2 140 {2 214 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 172 {Exp. 83 | {209 {66 | {239 {75 | {196 {86 | {359 {60 | {530 {136 | {617 {199 | {474 {344 | {974 {2 133 | {2 051 {1 398 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 1 {Exp. 9 | {2 {15 | {11 {13 | {2 {15 | {5 {13 | {5 {15 | {6 {17 | {70 {56 | {77 {75 | {123 {2 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 28 {Exp. 190 | {37 {226 | {38 {233 | {28 {170 | {39 {205 | {54 {245 | {63 {126 | {116 {133 | {171 {383 | {313 {196 | ... |

32. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(million rials — millions de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Consumer goods — Biens de consommation | 11 592 | 11 617 | 12 398 | 16 851 | 14 773 | 17 342 | 21 302 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Intermediate goods — Biens intermédiaires | 41 767 | 55 015 | 68 139 | 73 759 | 82 958 | 105 631 | 125 873 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 20 285 | 23 819 | 26 187 | 24 957 | 30 529 | 34 685 | 46 476 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Note: Series not comparable with other countries because of different coverage.

Note: Les séries ne sont pas comparables avec les autres pays parce que le champ est différent.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

33. Value of imports and exports by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(years ending 20 December of year stated — l'année se termine le 20 décembre)
(million rials — millions de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 4 942 | 4 288 | 7 567 | 3 435 | 5 093 | 13 068 | 15 731 | 21 865 | 65 346 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 23 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 3 679 | 3 794 | 4 840 | 5 784 | 7 803 | 6 860 | 9 645 | 12 726 | 22 670 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 104 | 272 | 519 | 378 | 252 | 398 | 850 | 954 | 914 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 1 992 | 2 016 | 877 | 2 140 | 3 231 | 3 455 | 4 477 | 4 052 | 15 181 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 8 337 | 9 666 | 11 601 | 11 819 | 13 080 | 14 371 | 18 197 | 24 333 | 41 259 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 21 097 | 27 892 | 33 729 | 37 908 | 42 490 | 47 419 | 56 423 | 83 186 | 143 559 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 27 439 | 34 230 | 43 960 | 50 094 | 51 986 | 66 226 | 84 123 | 94 778 | 140 154 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | ... | ... | ... | 40 406 | 42 251 | 54 752 | 70 086 | 75 394 | 102 377 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 2 682 | 3 034 | 3 414 | 3 861 | 4 153 | 5 540 | 6 629 | 8 544 | 12 674 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 26 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 3 220 | 3 482 | 4 057 | 4 391 | 4 484 | 4 614 | 6 584 | 9 569 | 7 034 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 1 | 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 5 743 | 5 590 | 6 038 | 7 269 | 8 840 | 10 050 | 12 271 | 16 347 | 12 117 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 86 553 | 132 125 | 135 468 | 149 001 | 164 150 | 177 027 | 254 817 | 372 742 | 1 164.3 ¹ | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 26 | 221 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 467 | 441 | 423 | 579 | 1 005 | 1 224 | 2 042 | 1 956 | 2 567 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 3 087 | 3 762 | 4 712 | 5 063 | 4 981 | 7 058 | 9 236 | 11 072 | 13 465 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 18 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 56 | 498 | 555 | 821 | 1 280 | 1 909 | 2 829 | 1 931 | 1 259 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 7 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Thousand million rials.¹ En milliards de rials.

34. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million rials — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 6.5 {V. 852 | 5.5 671 | 6.3 804 | 6.5 787 | 6.2 711 | 7.3 891 | 9.0 1 102 | 8.9 922 | 12.6 1 738 | 12.3 1 838 | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | {Q. 272.5 {V. 1 327 | 202.8 959 | 124.6 600 | 70.1 421 | 61.4 319 | 87.6 793 | 158.9 1 991 | 286.0 5 108 | 219.5 9 596 | 596.5 36 537 | ... |
| Oleaginous substances, fats, oils and related derivations — Substances oléagineuses, graisses et huiles et produits dérivés | {Q. 100.1 {V. 2 229 | 113.2 2 080 | 150.2 1 998 | 128.3 2 148 | 136.2 3 244 | 125.3 3 471 | 170.8 4 432 | 133.8 4 106 | 256.2 15 316 | 268.8 19 963 | ... |
| Tanning and dyeing extracts, dyestuffs and polish — Extraits utilisés pour le tannage et la teinture, matières colorantes et cirage | {Q. 22.7 {V. 1 184 | 24.4 1 397 | 26.3 1 555 | 27.4 1 588 | 30.2 1 732 | 35.2 2 084 | 35.7 2 700 | 28.3 2 925 | 29.3 4 334 | 35.8 4 687 | ... |
| Chemical and pharmaceutical products — Produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques | {Q. 140.6 {V. 1 312 | 149.2 7 175 | 239.8 8 682 | 242.5 8 661 | 225.0 9 784 | 259.8 10 390 | 362.9 13 872 | 340.0 14 619 | 389.2 23 761 | 503.4 33 597 | ... |
| Tyres for vehicles — Enveloppes pour véhicules | {Q. 12.8 {V. 1 184 | 9.6 831 | 13.4 1 151 | 18.1 1 600 | 13.0 1 184 | 13.7 1 266 | 26.4 2 540 | 29.7 2 750 | 37.1 4 849 | 55.2 7 460 | ... |
| Paper, cardboard and related products — Papier, carton et produits connexes | {Q. 93.3 {V. 1 758 | 93.9 1 684 | 137.4 2 515 | 145.5 2 804 | 185.7 3 858 | 165.5 3 671 | 210.0 4 657 | 234.8 6 157 | 269.7 11 717 | 262.5 10 742 | ... |
| Iron and ironware — Fer et articles en fer | {Q. 743.0 {V. 8 289 | 1 240.4 13 954 | 1 404.8 15 688 | 1 188.4 16 542 | 1 297.9 19 026 | 1 587.1 22 497 | 1 678.8 23 679 | 2 286.3 45 621 | 2 886.5 87 554 | 4 464.1 142 394 | ... |
| Machinery and parts — Machines et pièces détachées | {Q. 133.2 {V. 16 698 | 135.4 21 733 | 168.5 24 687 | 163.3 27 163 | 159.0 28 051 | 175.7 33 807 | 233.6 45 807 | 244.3 52 742 | 319.0 74 729 | 612.5 167 127 | ... |
| Electric and electronic machinery and apparatus — Machines électriques et électroniques et appareils | {Q. 37.7 {V. 5 050 | 42.4 6 297 | 54.7 8 268 | 63.8 11 510 | 60.1 12 608 | 70.7 19 300 | 89.1 19 471 | 90.1 20 101 | 86.8 24 715 | 146.3 49 074 | ... |
| Sedan and sport cars — Voitures de tourisme | {Q. 16.2 {V. 1 740 | 13.0 1 541 | 13.2 1 514 | 5.3 639 | 3.9 557 | 4.3 666 | 3.1 572 | 13.1 1 900 | 32.4 5 069 | 60.1 9 895 | ... |
| Lorries — Camions | {Q. 7.2 {V. 760 | 10.7 1 152 | 12.8 1 311 | 9.5 1 017 | 4.2 540 | 1.7 257 | 1.1 206 | 4.1 653 | 19.1 3 614 | 217.6 46 837 | ... |
| Chassis, lorry — Châssis pour camion | {Q. 8.7 {V. 1 212 | 19.7 2 622 | 29.3 3 648 | 20.9 2 856 | 20.2 3 233 | 14.5 2 600 | 23.0 4 292 | 31.5 6 324 | 42.4 8 700 | 54.1 12 913 | ... |
| Accessories and parts of vehicles — Accessoires et pièces détachées de véhicules | {Q. 6.4 {V. 916 | 6.4 1 065 | 7.6 1 282 | 18.5 2 776 | 14.9 2 445 | 14.2 3 106 | 17.3 3 456 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IRAN

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

34. Imports and exports of selected commodities (continued) — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (suite)
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million rials — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------|
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh and dried fruits — Fruits frais et secs | {Q. 79.7 | 75.2 | 79.2 | 94.4 | 106.8 | 100.7 | 111.6 | 130.4 | 115.9 | 128.1 | ... |
| | {V. 1 493.2 | 1 606.3 | 2 126.1 | 2 786.4 | 2 634.9 | 2 880.5 | 4 285.7 | 6 387.2 | 4 846.8 | 5 169.7 | ... |
| Cotton, raw other than linters — Coton brut (linters non compris) | {Q. 59.0 | 72.9 | 77.4 | 91.1 | 108.2 | 102.4 | 115.6 | 124.6 | 86.7 | 145.9 | ... |
| | {V. 2 099 | 2 802 | 3 162 | 3 692 | 4 246 | 5 082 | 5 905 | 10 131 | 5 759 | 9 451 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude — Pétrole brut | {Q. 1 75.97 | 121.30 | 118.88 | 134.57 | 149.03 | 160.42 | 216.83 | 272.59 | 212.01 | 166.31 | ... |
| | {V. 2 71.38 | 113.93 | 111.57 | 124.84 | 138.65 | 151.42 | 221.51 | 343.67 | 1 072.01 | 1 191.48 | ... |
| Motor spirit — Carburants pour moteurs et essence d'aviation | {Q. 3 762 | 3 105 | 4 054 | 4 165 | 4 104 | 3 878 | 3 543 | 2 226 | 7 056 | 6 251 | ... |
| | {V. 9 841 | 8 327 | 10 393 | 10 637 | 10 186 | 9 728 | 9 252 | 6 276 | 38 440 | 41 787 | ... |
| Kerosene — Kérosène | {Q. 505.1 | 474.1 | 795.9 | 735.7 | 846.1 | 545.9 | 412.6 | 1 473.6 | 1 739.0 | 472.4 | ... |
| | {V. 1 061 | 1 068 | 1 688 | 1 643 | 1 780 | 1 168 | 942 | 5 041 | 10 984 | 3 646 | ... |
| Distillate fuels — Huiles légères | {Q. 1 562 | 1 183 | 1 575 | 2 592 | 2 065 | 2 329 | 2 019 | 7 625 | 8 883 | 3 941 | ... |
| | {V. 2 674 | 1 983 | 2 633 | 3 503 | 3 406 | 3 759 | 3 252 | 8 489 | 34 043 | 15 950 | ... |
| Residual fuel oils — Huiles lourdes | {Q. 7 901 | 9 458 | 11 032 | 9 846 | 11 138 | 9 065 | 11 082 | 5 746 | 4 402 | 867 | ... |
| | {V. 6 205 | 7 502 | 8 909 | 7 786 | 8 997 | 7 505 | 9 521 | 5 957 | 9 745 | 4 478 | ... |
| Hand woven carpets — Tapis tissés à la main | {Q. 11.20 | 10.38 | 11.70 | 11.10 | 10.99 | 12.89 | 14.67 | 12.00 | 14.37 | 8.37 | ... |
| | {V. 3 188.2 | 3 718.2 | 4 469.8 | 4 486.5 | 4 109.6 | 5 760.5 | 6 819.4 | 7 287.4 | 8 042.1 | 7 340.3 | ... |

¹ Million metric tons.
² Thousand million rials.

¹ En millions de tonnes.
² En milliards de rials.

X. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

35. Index numbers of wages¹ — Indices des salaires¹
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(21 March 1970/20 March 1971=100 — 21 mars 1970/20 mars 1971=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wage and salary index of operative workers in manufacturing sector — Indices des salaires des ouvriers dans les industries manufacturières | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 79 | 82 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 120 | 138 | ... | ... | ... |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 77 | 83 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 116 | 130 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 71 | 79 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 108 | 123 | 149 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wearing apparel — Articles d'habillement | 64 | 83 | 93 | 86 | 100 | 105 | 123 | 139 | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather and hide — Cuirs et peaux | 72 | 85 | 93 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 123 | 151 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 66 | 83 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 102 | 113 | 125 | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 75 | 80 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 112 | 126 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction and non-metallic mineral products—Bâtiment et travaux publics et produits minéraux non métalliques | 82 | 85 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 107 | 118 | 124 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 79 | 81 | 80 | 94 | 100 | 110 | 123 | 150 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ This index shows the wage rate of operative workers and the index differs from the index of "Wage Volume" which includes meals, houses, cloths, education etc. Operative workers include skilled, unskilled, semi-skilled, technicians up to the level of foremen engaged in the activity.

² Original base: 21 March 1967/20 March 1968.

¹ Des ouvriers (manoeuvres, ouvriers semi-qualifiés et qualifiés, contre-maitres et techniciens). Cet indice diffère de l'indice du "volume total des salaires", qui comprend les repas, le logement, l'habillement, l'éducation, etc.

² Base initiale: 21 mars 1967/20 mars 1968.

36. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)
(21 March 1970/20 March 1971=100 — 21 mars 1970/20 mars 1971=100)¹

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 97 | 100 | 107 | 113 | 128 | 148 | 154 | ... |
| Food products and live animals — Produits alimentaires et animaux vivants | 95 | 100 | 112 | 115 | 124 | 154 | 160 | ... |
| Industrial raw materials — Matières premières industrielles | 93 | 100 | 117 | 129 | 148 | 158 | 146 | ... |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 99 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 110 | ... |
| Mineral fuels and related products — Combustibles minéraux et produits connexes | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 104 | ... |
| Mineral products — Produits minéraux | 100 | 100 | 100 | 111 | 131 | 166 | 207 | ... |
| Chemicals and allied products — Produits chimiques et apparentés | 100 | 100 | 101 | 104 | 112 | 131 | 144 | ... |
| Hides, leather and related products — Cuirs, peaux et produits connexes | 101 | 100 | 99 | 125 | 142 | 151 | 145 | ... |
| Textiles and clothing — Textiles et habillement | 99 | 100 | 106 | 119 | 154 | 164 | 170 | ... |
| Lumber — Bois | 100 | 100 | 103 | 112 | 163 | 199 | 193 | ... |
| Paper and cardboard — Papier et carton | 96 | 100 | 107 | 116 | 130 | 162 | 184 | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 98 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 130 | 142 | ... |
| Basic metals — Métaux communs | 97 | 100 | 99 | 106 | 131 | 166 | 156 | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 98 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 126 | 147 | 157 | ... |
| Machinery and motive products — Machines et moteurs | 98 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 122 | 129 | 141 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 101 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 111 | 116 | 128 | ... |
| Home produced and consumed goods — Biens produits et consommés par les ménages | 96 | 100 | 108 | 112 | 125 | 147 | 153 | ... |
| Imported goods — Produits importés | 99 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 130 | 145 | 150 | ... |
| Exported goods — Produits exportés | 97 | 100 | 106 | 123 | 169 | 182 | 184 | ... |

¹ Original base: 21 March 1969/20 March 1970.

¹ Base initiale: 21 mars 1969/20 mars 1970.

X. WAGES AND PRICES (continued) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (suite)

37. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'exercice commence le 21 mars)
(21 March 1970/20 March 1971=100 — 21 mars 1970/20 mars 1971=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 93 | 94 | 95 | 99 | 100 | 106 | 112 | 125 | 144 | 158 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 96 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 117 | 126 | 151 | 161 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 96 | 95 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 126 | 142 | 154 | ... |
| Housing — Logement | 81 | 84 | 85 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 112 | 131 | 157 | 196 | ... |
| Housefurnishings — Ameublement | 85 | 86 | 92 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 111 | 141 | 168 | 200 | ... |
| Household operation — Entretien du ménage | 92 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 110 | 122 | 130 | ... |
| Transportation — Transports | 95 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 105 | 109 | 114 | 123 | ... |
| Medical care — Soins médicaux | 90 | 93 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 105 | 113 | 125 | 143 | ... |
| Personal care — Soins personnels | 93 | 95 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 122 | 133 | 143 | ... |
| Others — Autres | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 117 | 119 | 107 | ... |

¹ Original base: 21 March 1969/20 March 1970.

¹ Base initiale: 21 mars 1969/20 mars 1970.

XI. FINANCE — FINANCES

38. Currency and banking — Monnaie et banque
(years ending December 20 — l'année se termine le 20 décembre)
(thousand million rials — milliards de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 82.43 | 96.87 | 105.14 | 111.93 | 128.34 | 154.93 | 214.33 | 278.09 | 381.45 | 458.24 | 668.04 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 24.42 | 27.48 | 30.69 | 32.08 | 36.52 | 41.85 | 56.49 | 70.29 | 101.84 | 147.98 | 205.71 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 58.01 | 69.39 | 74.45 | 79.85 | 91.82 | 113.08 | 157.84 | 207.80 | 279.61 | 310.26 | 462.33 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 58.95 | 68.20 | 76.35 | 86.84 | 105.87 | 131.26 | 179.48 | 246.27 | 330.06 | 411.90 | 573.44 |
| Time and saving deposits — Dépôts à terme d'épargne | 48.18 | 58.74 | 74.63 | 99.73 | 121.35 | 154.68 | 204.44 | 267.53 | 397.69 | 591.64 | 842.71 |
| Government deposits (central bank) — Dépôts de l'Etat (banque centrale) | 8.78 | 9.59 | 13.27 | 9.83 | 8.50 | 16.84 | 21.84 | 47.76 | 295.60 | 422.98 | 407.77 |
| Foreign assets (net) ¹ — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) ¹ | 21.64 | 25.01 | 23.07 | 26.12 | 19.89 | 48.90 | 76.87 | 81.08 | 556.42 | 597.82 | 601.15 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 20.32 | 24.54 | 21.76 | 24.36 | 17.08 | 49.05 | 75.22 | 87.04 | 568.69 | 627.75 | 660.21 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 1.33 | 0.47 | 1.31 | 1.76 | 2.81 | -0.15 | 1.65 | -5.96 | -12.27 | -29.93 | -59.06 |
| Claims on private sector (commercial banks) — Créances sur le secteur privé (banques commerciales) | 88.50 | 102.05 | 124.17 | 142.78 | 174.44 | 204.62 | 265.92 | 369.31 | 480.33 | 738.22 | 1 040.93 |
| Claims on government (net) ² — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) ² | 37.06 | 48.82 | 54.40 | 80.29 | 115.74 | 135.67 | 146.77 | 194.06 | -86.75 | -165.35 | -106.93 |
| Exchange rate (rials per US dollar) — Taux de change (rials par dollar EU) | 75.75 | 75.25 | 75.09 | 76.38 | 76.38 | 76.38 | 76.38 | 67.63 | 67.63 | 69.28 | 70.62 |

¹ From January 1970, including SDR holdings.

² Central Bank claims on Central Government and claims on Official Entries plus commercial banks claims on Official Entries minus Central bank Government and Official Entries Deposit and commercial banks Government deposits.

¹ A partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.

² Créances de la Banque centrale sur l'Etat et sur les organismes publics, plus créances des banques commerciales sur les organismes publics, moins dépôts de l'Etat et des organismes publics à la Banque centrale et dépôts de l'Etat dans les banques commerciales.

39. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(end of period — fin d'exercice)
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -414 | -539 | -507 | -118 | -388 | 97 | 12 228 | 5 376 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 1 827 | 2 144 | 2 417 | 3 724 | 4 298 | 5 143 | 21 007 | 20 074 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -1 320 | -1 555 | -1 658 | -2 069 | -2 591 | -3 985 | -7 258 | -12 466 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 162 | 203 | 196 | 233 | 318 | 649 | 1 355 | 2 473 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -1 088 | -1 335 | -1 466 | -2 010 | -2 418 | -1 707 | -2 842 | -4 687 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 1 | — | — | — | — | -1 | -4 | -4 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | -1 | -30 | -15 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 427 | 629 | 462 | 740 | 622 | 640 | -4 400 | -2 712 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 76 | 94 | 25 | 65 | 91 | 13 | -1 689 | 552 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 338 | 385 | 328 | 592 | 525 | 522 | -2 554 | -3 147 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 13 | 150 | 109 | 83 | 5 | 105 | -158 | -118 | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | -4 | 8 | -9 | 22 | 13 | 13 | 44 | -668 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | -17 | 16 | -16 | 12 | 64 | -24 | 44 | -115 | ... |
| Other — Autres | — | -8 | 7 | 10 | -51 | 37 | — | -552 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 21 | 21 | 22 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | 93 | -22 | 196 | -373 | -489 | -66 | -7 026 | -110 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | 31 | -14 | 101 | -389 | -281 | -66 | -7 026 | -110 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | -14 | — | 27 | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | -1 | — | -36 | -4 | -10 | -13 | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | 31 | — | — | — | -21 | -35 | -450 | -652 | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 14 | -14 | 75 | -389 | -225 | -27 | -6 566 | 555 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | -4 | -3 | -4 | — | -11 | — | — | — | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | 99 | 16 | -197 | — | — | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -102 | -76 | -163 | -292 | 219 | -684 | -847 | -1 884 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.

¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.

XI. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

40. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'exercice commence le 21 mars)
(thousand million rials — milliards de rials)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 97.30 | 110.20 | 136.20 | 163.15 | 184.81 | 260.84 | 308.35 | 484.43 | 1 418.5 | 1 788.0 | 1 831.3 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 108.80 | 140.30 | 179.20 | 199.90 | 238.92 | 315.80 | 386.91 | 498.39 | 1 250.1 | 1 735.8 | 1 995.4 |
| Balance — Solde | -11.50 | -30.10 | -43.00 | -36.75 | -54.11 | -54.96 | -78.56 | -13.96 | -168.4 | -52.2 | +164.1 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 83.60 | 94.10 | 119.50 | 138.14 | 157.39 | 228.57 | 275.86 | 443.97 | 1 365.2 | 1 700.1 | 1 722.3 |
| Tax on income and wealth ¹ — Impôts sur le revenu et la fortune ¹ | 7.90 | 9.20 | 12.90 | 22.12 | 26.84 | 30.95 | 36.77 | 53.66 | 72.8 | 116.0 | 162.2 |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 16.40 | 18.40 | 24.80 | 24.15 | 27.13 | 31.71 | 35.56 | 61.37 | 64.0 | 77.9 | 118.3 |
| Other tax revenue ² — Autres recettes fiscales ² | 59.30 | 66.50 | 81.50 | 91.87 | 103.42 | 166.27 | 203.54 | 328.94 | 1 228.4 | 1 506.2 | 1 441.8 |
| Major components of government expenditure ³ — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 24.40 | 33.30 | 41.90 | 47.64 | 58.35 | 78.59 | 100.94 | 134.93 | 372.8 | 525.5 | 566.8 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 6.43 | 7.38 | 8.37 | 9.16 | 10.01 | 13.64 | 16.20 | 40.15 | 106.4 | 122.8 | 141.5 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 21.85 | 21.44 | 26.28 | 28.86 | 31.96 | 38.72 | 46.21 | 69.23 | 151.8 | 200.0 | 269.8 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 18.42 | 24.78 | 28.74 | 20.67 | 27.77 | 39.82 | 49.41 | 41.92 | 194.6 | 188.0 | 211.6 |
| Investment — Investissements | 37.70 | 53.40 | 73.90 | 93.57 | 110.84 | 145.03 | 174.16 | 212.16 | 424.5 | 699.5 | 805.7 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including land tax.² Including oil revenue, monopoly profits, etc.³ Investment: includes capital outlay of Plan Organization and other direct capital outlay.
Loans and advances (net): includes grants and loans to government enterprises and nationalized industries for capital purposes.¹ Y compris impôt foncier.² Y compris revenu pétrolier, bénéfices des monopoles, etc.³ Investissements: y compris les dépenses d'équipement de l'Organisme du Plan et les autres dépenses directes d'équipement. Prêts et avances (nets): y compris les dons et prêts aux fins d'équipement aux entreprises d'Etat et aux industries nationalisées.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

41. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 260 | 267 | 337 | 376 | 349 | 431 | 419 | 607 | 981 | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 14 740 | 15 429 | 15 556 | 15 776 | 25 758 | 26 024 | 28 357 | 33 930 | 35 796 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 864 | 2 098 | 2 332 | 2 588 | 2 788 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 1 682 | 1 867 | 2 067 | 2 298 | 2 509 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 118 | 138 | 154 | 164 | 189 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 64 | 93 | 111 | 126 | 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 51 | 65 | 73 | 81 | 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 13 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 626 | 669 | 919 | 1 070 | 954 | 966 | 1 038 | 1 835 | 3 059 | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 75 502 | 81 127 | 85 157 | 89 320 | 105 295 | 103 130 | 97 071 | 120 017 | 135 021 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 23 393 | 24 516 | 26 370 | 28 444 | 30 886 | 44 616 | 57 391 | 60 120 | 69 414 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 21 771 | 22 534 | 24 252 | 25 890 | 28 244 | 41 576 | 53 735 | 55 784 | 62 936 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 1 159 | 1 620 | 1 727 | 2 050 | 2 181 | 2 535 | 3 021 | 3 466 | 5 230 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 463 | 362 | 391 | 504 | 461 | 505 | 635 | 870 | 1 248 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 2 772 | 3 382 | 3 360 | 2 773 | 2 200 | 8 766 | 9 890 | 10 475 | 12 310 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 211 | 301 | 401 | 374 | 470 | 614 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 14.7 | 15.2 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 21.2 | 21.8 | 41.0 | 88.9 | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 2 378.1 | 2 575.6 | 2 753.1 | 2 916.2 | 3 415.7 | 3 230.9 | 3 445.5 | 3 646.4 | 4 119.2 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 658.5 | 690.8 | 806.6 | 920.7 | 1 056.8 | 1 468.3 | 1 605.8 | 1 778.5 | 1 989.6 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 579.8 | 674.6 | 781.6 | 897.4 | 1 012.9 | 1 400.2 | 1 514.0 | 1 653.6 | 1 818.3 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 16.0 | 16.2 | 19.0 | 23.3 | 30.6 | 47.5 | 65.7 | 88.1 | 133.4 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 20.7 | 26.1 | 36.8 | 37.8 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 36.7 | 46.9 | 58.1 | 67.3 | 74.7 | 97.3 | 115.3 | 123.1 | 135.4 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Beginning 1971, the duration of primary schooling was reduced from 6 to 5 years.¹ A partir de 1971, la durée de l'enseignement du premier degré a été ramenée de 6 à 5 années.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

42. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens (1972)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock (thousands) — Effectif total (milliers) | 160.4 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 127.8 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 32.6 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development ¹ — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental ¹ | 5 753 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 4 896 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 857 |

¹ Data are in full-time equivalent.¹ Les données sont en équivalent plein temps.

43. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | ... | 1 231 | ... | 1 645 | 1 381 | 3 294 | 3 231 | 3 353 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | ... | 42 | ... | ... | 33 | 143 | 176 | 184 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | ... | 605 | ... | ... | 631 | 870 | 840 | 853 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | ... | 413 | ... | ... | 590 | 1 489 | 1 502 | 1 633 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | ... | 171 | ... | ... | 127 | 792 | 713 | 683 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | ... | ... | 1 227 | ... | 213 | ... | 119 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | ... | ... | ... | ... | 88 | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87 | ... | 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36 | ... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 25 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | ... | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 222 ¹ | ... | 750 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | 342 | 398 | 407 | 412 | ... | 438 | 439 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | 214 | ... | ... | 282 | 248 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 1 700 | 1 790 | 2 500 ² | ... | ... | ... | 7 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de télévision en service (milliers) | 130 | 131 | 200 | 250 | 533 | 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Circulation figures refer to 18 dailies only.² Estimated number of receivers in use.¹ Tirage de 18 quotidiens seulement.² Estimation du nombre de récepteurs en service.

44. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 6 889 | 6 889 | 7 275 | 8 384 | 8 693 | 9 470 | 10 053 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 1 417 | 1 440 | 1 174 | 1 505 | 1 630 | 1 962 | 1 750 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 2 552 | 2 702 | ... | 3 042 | 3 166 | 3 316 | 3 478 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 5 972 | 5 954 | ... | 7 754 | 8 862 | 10 368 | 12 949 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 1 016 | 1 016 | 654 | 2 047 | 2 180 | 2 219 | 1 677 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per physician — Population par médecin | ... | 3 820 | ... | 3 330 | 3 297 | 3 145 | 3 039 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Hôpitaux | 397 | 399 | 433 | 499 | ... | 508 | 519 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Lits | 28 130 | 27 424 | 31 042 | 35 855 | ... | 39 151 | 42 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

45. Rural co-operative societies — Coopératives rurales (years beginning 21 March of year stated — l'année commence le 21 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of rural co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives rurales | 7 033 | 8 236 | 8 388 | 8 102 | 8 298 | 8 450 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of members (thousands) — Nombre d'adhérents (milliers) | 936 | 1 087 | 1 260 | 1 400 | 1 606 | 1 854 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital (million rials — millions de rials) | 931 | 1 270 | 1 639 | 1 984 | 2 378 | 2 769 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of loans granted to members (thousands) — Nombre de prêts consentis aux adhérents (milliers) | 559 | 670 | 734 | 844 | 902 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Amount of loans granted to individual members (million rials) — Montant de prêts consentis aux particuliers (millions de rials) | 3 024 | 4 077 | 5 041 | 5 753 | 6 314 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

JAPAN — JAPON

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 99.79 | 100.83 | 101.96 | 103.17 | 104.34 | 105.69 | 107.18 | 108.70 | 110.16 | 111.57 | 112.77 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 94.9 | 96.6 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 100.6 | 103.2 | 102.8 | 102.5 | 105.0 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 88.9 | 92.4 | 95.3 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 99.4 | 98.7 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (thousand million yen) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (milliards de yen) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 36 921 | 43 676 | 51 750 | 59 838 | 70 868 | 79 373 | 90 603 | 111 004 | 132 486 | 145 620 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 90 | 98 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 97 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 111 | 111 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice (brown) — Riz (brun) | 12 754 | 14 453 | 14 449 | 14 003 | 12 688 | 10 887 | 11 887 | 12 144 | 12 292 | 13 165 | ... |
| Wheat — Froment | 1 024 | 997 | 1 012 | 758 | 474 | 440 | 284 | 202 | 232 | 241 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 711 | 673 | 639 | 538 | 417 | 364 | 250 | 171 | 182 | 174 | ... |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 4 810 | 4 031 | 3 594 | 2 855 | 2 564 | 2 041 | 1 987 | 1 550 | 1 435 | ... | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Ensemble des industries | 55.3 | 65.9 | 75.9 | 87.9 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 110.2 | 127.4 | 123.5 | 110.4 | 125.2 |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 102.8 | 101.3 | 102.1 | 102.6 | 100.0 | 94.5 | 87.5 | 82.1 | 77.3 | 72.8 | 73.4 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 54.5 | 65.4 | 75.5 | 87.9 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 110.3 | 127.8 | 123.8 | 110.1 | 125.2 |
| Electricity and gas — Electricité et gaz | 62.7 | 71.2 | 78.5 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 106.1 | 115.1 | 129.7 | 129.9 | 133.5 | 143.7 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 51 347 | 47 482 | 46 568 | 44 690 | 39 694 | 33 432 | 28 098 | 22 414 | 20 333 | 18 999 | 18 396 |
| Iron ore — Minerai de fer | 1 370 | 1 274 | 1 249 | 1 068 | 916 | 826 | 783 | 588 | 443 | 326 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres carrés) | 2 913 | 2 825 | 2 744 | 2 779 | 2 616 | 2 482 | 2 264 | 2 380 | 2 163 | 2 124 | 2 237 |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate (millions de mètres carrés) | 1 661 | 1 654 | 1 619 | 1 650 | 1 545 | 1 431 | 1 271 | 1 299 | 988 | 839 | ... |
| Sulphuric acid — Acide sulfurique | 6 031 | 6 284 | 6 591 | 6 759 | 6 925 | 6 659 | 6 714 | 7 116 | 7 127 | 6 000 | 6 103 |
| Cement — Ciment | 37 565 | 42 494 | 47 677 | 51 387 | 57 189 | 59 434 | 66 292 | 78 120 | 73 108 | 65 517 | 68 712 |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 47 784 | 62 154 | 66 893 | 82 167 | 93 322 | 88 557 | 96 900 | 119 322 | 117 131 | 102 313 | 107 383 |
| Radio receivers (thousands) — Radio diffusion: postes récepteurs (milliers) | 25 298 | 28 180 | 30 189 | 34 090 | 32 618 | 28 091 | 26 833 | 24 485 | 18 025 | 14 182 | 16 604 |
| Television receivers (thousands) — Télévision: postes récepteurs (milliers) | 5 652 | 7 038 | 9 140 | 12 685 | 13 782 | 13 231 | 14 303 | 14 414 | 13 406 | 12 625 | 17 105 |
| Completed steel vessels (thousand gross tons) — Navires en acier (milliers de tonnes de jauge brute) | 6 396 | 7 999 | 8 481 | 9 374 | 9 917 | 11 989 | 12 834 | 14 189 | 17 541 | 15 976 | ... |
| Motor vehicles (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 877.7 | 1 375.8 | 2 055.8 | 2 611.5 | 3 178.7 | 3 717.9 | 4 022.3 | 4 470.6 | 3 931.8 | 4 567.8 | 5 027.8 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 208.7 | 237.6 | 265.1 | 304.2 | 350.6 | 379.1 | 414.3 | 468.5 | 460.7 | ... | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea — Thé | 82.1 | 84.3 | 88.3 | 92.2 | 97.6 | 103.4 | 107.5 | 112.7 | 113.6 | ... | ... |
| Cotton — Coton | 697.1 | 705.7 | 726.3 | 753.7 | 735.0 | 768.0 | 784.0 | 807.0 | 791.0 | 629.0 | 694.0 |
| Wool — Laine | 166.6 | 160.6 | 168.1 | 179.1 | 182.7 | 169.3 | 181.3 | 186.3 | 117.0 | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural — Naturel | 216.0 | 243.0 | 255.0 | 268.0 | 283.0 | 295.0 | 312.0 | 335.0 | 312.0 | 285.2 | 302.0 |
| Synthetic — Synthétique | 222.0 | 273.0 | 348.0 | 426.0 | 496.0 | 525.0 | 588.0 | 710.0 | 615.0 | 584.8 | 658.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 35 101 | 50 808 | 49 908 | 61 655 | 69 882 | 57 699 | 68 888 | 87 181 | 75 753 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 775.0 | 613.6 | 889.4 | 906.7 | 891.6 | 872.5 | 676.1 | 732.9 | 821.2 | 690.8 | 638.1 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic (thousand millions) — Trafic ferroviaire (milliards) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 258.28 | 266.79 | 275.19 | 274.38 | 288.13 | 286.81 | 297.62 | 310.82 | 324.66 | 323.19 | 321.91 |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 54.99 | 58.59 | 59.52 | 60.05 | 62.65 | 62.67 | 60.27 | 58.83 | 54.72 | 47.39 | 47.66 |
| International sea-borne shipping (million metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 25.01 | 27.12 | 30.32 | 40.58 | 41.94 | 52.49 | 53.20 | 55.99 | 67.13 | 70.04 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 223.32 | 283.69 | 320.17 | 370.55 | 435.88 | 460.78 | 517.39 | 588.28 | 597.19 | 549.41 | ... |
| INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade — Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | ... | 61.2 | 70.5 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 106.4 | 125.0 | 169.8 | 213.9 | 226.9 | 262.3 |
| Retail trade — Commerce de détail | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | ... | 67.2 | 77.2 | 87.1 | 100.0 | 117.3 | 125.9 | 156.2 | 177.7 | 191.7 | 197.4 |

STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (thousand million yen) — Valeur (milliards de yen) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 3 428 | 4 199 | 4 675 | 5 408 | 6 797 | 6 910 | 7 229 | 10 404 | 18 076 | 17 170 | 19 229 |
| Exports — Exportations | 3 520 | 3 759 | 4 670 | 5 756 | 6 954 | 8 393 | 8 806 | 10 031 | 16 208 | 16 545 | 19 935 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations . . . | 52.4 | 64.5 | 72.3 | 83.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 112.9 | 144.5 | 141.2 | 123.5 | 136.3 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations . . . | 57.4 | 59.3 | 74.0 | 87.4 | 100.0 | 120.2 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 158.0 | 161.2 | 198.8 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 96.3 | 95.8 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 101.8 | 94.2 | 105.9 | 188.3 | 204.5 | 206.6 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 88.1 | 91.1 | 90.7 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 98.6 | 106.9 | 147.5 | 147.6 | 144.2 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 91.5 | 95.1 | 95.4 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 104.7 | 100.9 | 78.3 | 72.2 | 69.8 |
| WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index number of wages — Indices des salaires (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 58 | 65 | 74 | 85 | 100 | 115 | 133 | 161 | 205 | 234 | 264 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières . . . | 56 | 64 | 73 | 85 | 100 | 114 | 132 | 163 | 206 | 230 | 259 |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 92 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 116 | 152 | 157 | 165 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970 = 100) (Tokyo) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 80 | 84 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 111 | 124 | 153 | 171 | 188 |
| Food — Alimentation | 77 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 107 | 111 | 126 | 158 | 178 | 195 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (thousand million yen) — Monnaie et banque (milliards de yen) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 11 716 | 13 369 | 15 155 | 18 282 | 21 359 | 27 693 | 34 526 | 40 311 | 44 950 | 49 948 | 56 179 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) . . | 570 | 355 | 759 | 1 560 | 2 118 | 4 264 | 5 783 | 2 684 | 555 | —299 | 496 |
| Exchange rate (yen per US dollar) — Taux de change (yen par dollar EU) | 362.5 | 361.9 | 357.7 | 357.8 | 357.6 | 314.8 | 302.2 | 280.0 | 301.0 | 305.2 | 292.8 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (thousand million yen) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (milliards de yen) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 5 044 | 6 041 | 7 258 | 8 741 | 10 665 | 11 764 | 14 291 | 18 801 | 22 389 | 22 006 | 26 026 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 5 259 | 6 148 | 7 070 | 8 216 | 9 877 | 11 602 | 14 318 | 17 028 | 22 720 | 28 170 | 33 505 |
| EDUCATION (thousands) — ENSEIGNEMENT (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements . . | 25.7 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.7 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 349.7 | 353.5 | 358.1 | 361.1 | 367.9 | 374.9 | 381.6 | 392.9 | 403.9 | 417.4 | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | 9 584 | 9 452 | 9 383 | 9 403 | 9 493 | 9 595 | 9 696 | 9 816 | 10 089 | 10 365 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Estimates of population (as of 1 October) — Estimation de la population (millions) (au 1er octobre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 99.04 | 100.20 | 101.33 | 102.54 | 103.72 | 106.09 | 107.59 | 109.10 | 110.57 | 111.93 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 48.61 | 49.18 | 49.74 | 50.33 | 50.92 | 52.07 | 52.82 | 53.60 | 54.38 | 55.09 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 50.43 | 51.02 | 51.59 | 52.20 | 52.80 | 54.02 | 54.77 | 55.50 | 56.20 | 56.85 | ... |
| Estimates of midyear population — Estimation au milieu de l'année (millions) | 99.79 | 100.83 | 101.96 | 103.17 | 104.34 | 105.69 | 107.18 | 108.70 | 110.16 | 111.57 | 112.77 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) . . . | 13.9 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 17.2 | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | ... |
| Infant mortality rate ¹ — Taux de mortalité ¹ . . . | 19.1 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 10.0 | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité . . | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 8.5 | ... |
| Crude divorce rate ¹ — Taux brut de divortialité ¹ . . | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.07 | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate ¹ — Taux brut de reproduction ¹ . . | 0.77 | 1.08 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 0.92 | ... |
| Net reproduction rate ¹ — Taux net de reproduction ¹ . . | 0.74 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.97 | 0.90 | ... |

¹ For Japanese nationals in Japan only.¹ Ne concerne que les ressortissants japonais se trouvant au Japon.2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1970 and 1975 censuses — Recensements de 1970 et de 1975)

| 1 October 1970 Census — Recensement du 1er octobre 1970 | | | | | 1 October 1975 Census — Recensement du 1er octobre 1975 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | |
| 104 665 171 | 51 369 177 | 53 295 994 | 372 313 | | 111 933 818 | 55 088 752 | 56 845 066 | 377 535 | |
| | | | 281 | | | | | 296 | |

¹ Including Ryukyu Islands.¹ Y compris les îles Ryū-kyū.

JAPAN

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

3. Estimated population by age and sex (as of 1 October 1974) —
Population estimative selon l'âge et le sexe (1er octobre 1974)
(thousands — milliers)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | All ages— Tous âges | Under 1— Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 110 049 | 2 046 | 7 976 | 8 768 | 8 060 | 8 075 | 9 595 | 10 047 | 9 294 | 8 323 |
| Male — Masculin | 54 010 | 1 054 | 4 104 | 4 487 | 4 116 | 4 108 | 4 803 | 4 982 | 4 609 | 4 150 |
| Female — Féminin | 56 039 | 992 | 3 873 | 4 281 | 3 944 | 3 966 | 4 793 | 5 065 | 4 685 | 4 172 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over— Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 8 050 | 7 104 | 5 571 | 4 506 | 4 178 | 3 285 | 2 503 | 1 541 | 759 | 368 |
| Male — Masculin | 4 030 | 3 502 | 2 467 | 2 022 | 1 900 | 1 508 | 1 119 | 647 | 286 | 115 |
| Female — Féminin | 4 020 | 3 602 | 3 104 | 2 485 | 2 278 | 1 777 | 1 384 | 895 | 472 | 253 |

4. Live-birth rates specific for age of mother¹ — Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| All ages — Tous âges | 41.9 | 59.2 | 56.9 | 57.1 | 58.2 | 60.2 | 60.8 | 61.7 | 59.6 | 55.5 | ... |
| 10 — 19 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 91.3 | 109.4 | 99.1 | 92.9 | 96.5 | 108.0 | 115.6 | 117.5 | 115.5 | 106.8 | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 145.2 | 218.3 | 307.6 | 206.9 | 209.2 | 214.1 | 205.4 | 206.8 | 200.9 | 189.8 | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 62.3 | 91.7 | 87.8 | 86.5 | 86.0 | 87.4 | 87.4 | 86.9 | 79.5 | 69.4 | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 16.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 15.0 | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... |

¹ Rates are for Japanese nationals in Japan only.¹ Les taux ne concernent que les ressortissants japonais se trouvant au Japon.

5. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.9 | ... |
| — 1 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 16.1 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 11.2 | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.8 | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 23.9 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 17.3 | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 37.7 | 37.0 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 37.4 | 34.5 | 32.7 | 32.1 | 31.1 | 29.4 | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 61.9 | 60.5 | 60.4 | 60.7 | 60.8 | 55.6 | 54.0 | 53.4 | 52.4 | 50.9 | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 99.7 | 98.5 | 99.1 | 98.5 | 98.1 | 89.6 | 88.8 | 89.8 | 87.9 | 82.7 | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 159.3 | 157.9 | 157.5 | 152.6 | 151.2 | 142.9 | 140.3 | 145.3 | 141.0 | 133.7 | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 231.1 | 236.1 | 245.5 | 239.6 | 245.2 | 225.8 | 228.1 | 234.0 | 232.3 | 221.5 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | ... |
| — 1 | 16.1 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 8.8 | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.9 | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.5 | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 16.2 | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 37.6 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 33.8 | 32.7 | 32.4 | 31.9 | 30.8 | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 70.5 | 68.8 | 68.9 | 66.3 | 67.2 | 60.9 | 60.1 | 60.1 | 59.9 | 56.6 | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 124.3 | 120.9 | 120.2 | 114.0 | 115.5 | 108.2 | 103.4 | 109.0 | 107.3 | 102.4 | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 201.0 | 202.6 | 205.3 | 201.4 | 214.3 | 195.6 | 196.0 | 205.7 | 204.1 | 189.1 | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

6. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973: | Male — Masculin | 70.70 | 70.61 | 69.73 | 68.80 | 67.87 | 66.92 | 62.09 | 57.19 | 52.46 | 47.77 | 43.05 |
| | Female — Féminin | 76.02 | 75.78 | 74.89 | 73.95 | 72.99 | 72.03 | 67.14 | 62.21 | 57.33 | 52.50 | 47.67 |
| 1974: | Male — Masculin | 71.16 | 71.02 | 70.13 | 69.20 | 68.25 | 67.30 | 62.45 | 57.54 | 52.79 | 48.06 | 43.32 |
| | Female — Féminin | 76.31 | 76.03 | 75.13 | 74.19 | 73.23 | 72.27 | 67.37 | 62.44 | 57.54 | 52.70 | 47.87 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973: | Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 98 727 | 98 556 | 98 451 | 98 359 | 98 283 | 98 027 | 97 858 | 97 365 | 96 779 | 96 187 |
| | Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 99 013 | 98 870 | 98 788 | 98 726 | 98 681 | 98 518 | 98 409 | 98 220 | 97 917 | 97 571 |
| 1974: | Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 98 798 | 98 646 | 98 546 | 98 470 | 98 403 | 98 178 | 98 027 | 97 588 | 97 058 | 96 512 |
| | Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 99 067 | 98 935 | 98 857 | 98 798 | 98 750 | 98 609 | 98 507 | 98 332 | 98 050 | 97 724 |

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973: | Male — Masculin | 38.34 | 33.74 | 29.28 | 24.92 | 20.73 | 16.80 | 13.22 | 10.09 | 7.44 | 5.35 | 3.97 |
| | Female — Féminin | 42.88 | 38.12 | 33.44 | 28.87 | 24.44 | 20.16 | 16.10 | 12.38 | 9.12 | 6.48 | 4.64 |
| 1974: | Male — Masculin | 38.60 | 33.99 | 29.52 | 25.15 | 20.94 | 16.99 | 13.38 | 10.21 | 7.55 | 5.43 | 4.00 |
| | Female — Féminin | 43.06 | 38.30 | 33.61 | 29.02 | 24.56 | 20.26 | 16.18 | 12.43 | 9.15 | 6.49 | 4.68 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973: | Male — Masculin | 95 482 | 94 423 | 92 830 | 90 656 | 87 453 | 82 558 | 75 036 | 63 765 | 48 532 | 30 462 | 13 685 |
| | Female — Féminin | 97 138 | 96 550 | 95 675 | 94 362 | 92 379 | 89 418 | 84 834 | 77 446 | 65 664 | 48 157 | 26 773 |
| 1974: | Male — Masculin | 95 840 | 94 825 | 93 250 | 91 100 | 88 013 | 83 244 | 75 875 | 64 785 | 49 581 | 31 469 | 14 457 |
| | Female — Féminin | 97 312 | 96 744 | 95 900 | 94 638 | 92 742 | 89 879 | 85 412 | 78 152 | 66 450 | 48 837 | 27 092 |

Note: Life-table values are compiled on an annual or biennial basis; therefore, an arbitrary span of at least five years is shown to provide a measure of change in survival values. Data are for Japanese nationals in Japan only.

Note: Les valeurs des tables de mortalité sont calculées sur une base annuelle ou biennale; on a donc décidé arbitrairement de présenter des données pour deux dates séparées par un intervalle d'au moins cinq ans pour que les chiffres de survivants aient pu varier quelque peu. Les données ne concernent que les nationaux japonais se trouvant au Japon.

7. Economically active population by industry, status and sex (1974) —
Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (1974)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|--|
| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | U | |
| Total | 52 740 | 6 730 | 140 | 14 170 | 330 | 4 590 | 10 900 | 3 280 | 1 620 | 10 150 | 100 | 720 | |
| Male — Masculin | 32 780 | 3 380 | 120 | 9 010 | 290 | 3 980 | 5 960 | 2 890 | 910 | 5 710 | 70 | 460 | |
| Female — Féminin | 19 960 | 3 360 | 10 | 5 170 | 40 | 600 | 4 940 | 390 | 700 | 4 440 | 30 | 260 | |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 9 520 | 3 260 | — | 1 500 | — | 780 | 2 260 | 150 | 100 | 1 460 | 10 | ... | |
| Male — Masculin | 6 560 | 2 420 | — | 800 | — | 780 | 1 600 | 150 | 80 | 730 | — | ... | |
| Female — Féminin | 2 960 | 840 | — | 690 | — | — | 660 | — | 20 | 740 | — | ... | |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 36 100 | 470 | 130 | 11 930 | 330 | 3 580 | 6 870 | 3 090 | 1 490 | 8 190 | 20 | ... | |
| Male — Masculin | 24 400 | 370 | 120 | 8 030 | 290 | 3 090 | 4 030 | 2 730 | 830 | 4 890 | 20 | ... | |
| Female — Féminin | 11 710 | 90 | 10 | 3 900 | 40 | 490 | 2 840 | 360 | 660 | 3 300 | — | ... | |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 6 300 | 3 000 | — | 740 | — | 220 | 1 760 | 40 | 30 | 500 | — | ... | |
| Male — Masculin | 1 300 | 580 | — | 170 | — | 120 | 330 | 10 | — | 90 | — | ... | |
| Female — Féminin | 5 000 | 2 430 | — | 570 | — | 110 | 1 440 | 30 | 20 | 410 | — | ... | |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 810 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 80 | 720 | |
| Male — Masculin | 520 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 50 | 460 | |
| Female — Féminin | 290 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | 260 | |

JAPAN

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

8. Economically active population, by occupation, status and sex (1974) —
Population active selon la profession, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (1974)

| | ISCO 1968 code (group) — CITEP code 1968 (grand groupe) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|
| | Total | 0-1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-9 | X | U |
| Total | 52 740 | 3 410 | 1 910 | 8 280 | 7 120 | 4 360 | 6 640 | 20 190 | 110 | 720 |
| Male — Masculin | 32 780 | 1 960 | 1 790 | 4 210 | 4 360 | 1 940 | 3 300 | 14 690 | 70 | 460 |
| Female — Féminin | 19 960 | 1 450 | 110 | 4 080 | 2 760 | 2 430 | 3 340 | 5 480 | 30 | 260 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 9 520 | 510 | 10 | 70 | 1 840 | 800 | 3 250 | 3 040 | — | — |
| Male — Masculin | 6 560 | 360 | 10 | 40 | 1 340 | 410 | 2 410 | 2 000 | — | — |
| Female — Féminin | 2 960 | 150 | — | 30 | 500 | 390 | 840 | 1 040 | — | — |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 36 100 | 2 840 | 1 900 | 7 860 | 4 040 | 2 980 | 400 | 16 060 | 30 | — |
| Male — Masculin | 24 400 | 1 590 | 1 780 | 4 160 | 2 800 | 1 430 | 320 | 12 300 | 20 | — |
| Female — Féminin | 11 710 | 1 250 | 110 | 3 710 | 1 240 | 1 550 | 80 | 3 750 | 10 | — |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 6 300 | 50 | — | 350 | 1 240 | 580 | 3 000 | 1 080 | — | — |
| Male — Masculin | 1 300 | 10 | — | 10 | 220 | 100 | 580 | 380 | — | — |
| Female — Féminin | 5 000 | 40 | — | 340 | 1 020 | 480 | 2 420 | 700 | — | — |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 810 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 90 | 720 |
| Male — Masculin | 510 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 60 | 460 |
| Female — Féminin | 290 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 30 | 260 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

9. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicateur CITEP 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General — Indice général | | 96.6 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 100.6 | 103.2 | 102.8 | 102.5 | 105.0 |
| Non-agricultural sectors — Secteurs non agricoles | | 92.3 | 95.4 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 103.9 | 108.2 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 109.7 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 138.9 | 138.9 | 116.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 83.3 | — |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 92.4 | 95.3 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 99.4 | 98.7 |
| Food, beverages, tobacco — Aliments, boissons, tabac | 31 | 99.6 | 101.8 | 101.2 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 95.3 | 94.9 | 95.9 | 98.6 | — |
| Textiles | 321 | 104.5 | 102.7 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 91.4 | 88.2 | 83.8 | 73.2 | — |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | 84.4 | 89.3 | 93.2 | 100.0 | 109.2 | 110.3 | 113.9 | 116.5 | 111.0 | — |
| Leather, leather products, footwear — Cuir, articles en cuir, chaussures | 323-324 | 106.3 | 99.1 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 92.3 | 91.4 | 90.5 | — |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 94.1 | 93.8 | 91.4 | 81.9 | — |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | 87.8 | 93.4 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 105.6 | 103.1 | 95.9 | — |
| Paper, paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 101.8 | 101.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 96.9 | 95.7 | 91.1 | — |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 96.4 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 100.0 | 103.4 | 105.1 | 104.3 | 100.0 | 97.5 | — |
| Chemicals — Industrie chimique | 351-352 | 92.9 | 96.2 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 98.3 | 97.9 | 99.7 | 99.7 | — |
| Refineries and products of petroleum and coal — Raffineries et dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 353-354 | 82.3 | 90.2 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 108.0 | 111.9 | 113.6 | 116.6 | 120.3 | — |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 92.0 | 95.2 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 98.5 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 90.5 | — |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 36 | 93.2 | 95.5 | 96.8 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 96.6 | 95.3 | 92.5 | 87.8 | — |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie | 371 | 95.4 | 97.1 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 97.4 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 95.2 | — |
| Non-ferrous metals — Métaux non ferreux | 372 | 91.4 | 82.4 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 95.3 | — |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 381 | 89.1 | 93.3 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 102.1 | 102.3 | 103.0 | 94.7 | — |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | 83.9 | 90.6 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 96.2 | 96.6 | 98.1 | 93.1 | — |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | 71.4 | 79.9 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 94.8 | 97.0 | 96.5 | 86.7 | — |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 84.5 | 90.2 | 92.4 | 100.0 | 105.9 | 109.7 | 113.5 | 115.0 | 112.0 | — |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 91.0 | 93.1 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 95.9 | 94.6 | 90.3 | 83.7 | — |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 96.4 | 96.7 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 106.2 | 112.1 | 120.3 | 118.7 | 123.6 | — |
| Transport, storage and communication (excl. sea transports ² — Transports, entrepôts et communications (non compris les transports par mer) ² | 7 | 90.9 | 93.8 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 102.6 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 101.5 | 101.5 | — |

¹ ISIC Major divisions 2, 3, 5, 7: Labour force sample surveys, employees aged 15 years and over. ISIC divisions 31 to 390: statistics of establishments.

² Including electricity, gas, water and sanitary services.

¹ Branches 2, 3, 5, 7 de la CITEP: Enquêtes par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre; salariés âgés de 15 ans révolus. Catégories 31 à 390 de la CITEP: statistiques d'établissements.

² Y compris l'électricité, le gaz, l'eau et les services sanitaires.

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

10. Labour force and employed persons by age groups, industry and occupation¹ —
Main-d'oeuvre et personnes actives selon les groupes d'âge, la branche d'activité économique et la profession¹
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total labour force — Main-d'oeuvre: total | 48 910 | 49 830 | 50 610 | 50 980 | 51 530 | 51 780 | 51 820 | 52 990 | 52 740 | 52 770 | 53 780 |
| Total employed persons — Personnes actives: total | 48 270 | 49 200 | 50 200 | 50 400 | 50 940 | 51 140 | 51 090 | 52 330 | 52 010 | 51 780 | 52 710 |
| By age groups — Par groupes d'âge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 — 19 | 4 360 | 4 230 | 3 960 | 3 380 | 3 010 | 2 740 | 2 330 | 2 160 | 1 870 | 1 630 | ... |
| 20 — 29 | 12 990 | 13 130 | 13 590 | 14 090 | 14 510 | 14 570 | 14 310 | 14 200 | 13 620 | 13 470 | ... |
| 30 — 39 | 11 980 | 12 310 | 12 440 | 12 330 | 12 380 | 12 360 | 12 630 | 12 830 | 12 800 | 12 600 | ... |
| 40 — 54 | 12 340 | 12 780 | 13 260 | 13 670 | 14 080 | 14 460 | 14 920 | 15 560 | 15 940 | 16 250 | ... |
| 55 — 64 | 4 900 | 5 000 | 5 060 | 5 180 | 5 250 | 5 400 | 5 350 | 5 470 | 5 380 | 5 420 | ... |
| 65 years and over — Plus de 65 ans | 2 350 | 2 390 | 2 300 | 2 330 | 2 310 | 2 270 | 2 290 | 2 410 | 2 400 | 2 400 | ... |
| By industry — Par branche d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and forestry — Agriculture et sylviculture | 10 060 | 9 700 | 9 340 | 8 990 | 8 420 | 7 680 | 7 050 | 6 560 | 6 280 | 6 150 | 6 010 |
| Fisheries — Pêche | 660 | 660 | 540 | 470 | 440 | 460 | 490 | 470 | 450 | 430 | 420 |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 260 | 260 | 270 | 240 | 200 | 190 | 160 | 130 | 140 | 160 | 180 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 3 500 | 3 590 | 3 700 | 3 710 | 3 940 | 4 130 | 4 310 | 4 640 | 4 590 | 4 730 | 4 920 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 11 780 | 12 520 | 13 050 | 13 450 | 13 770 | 13 810 | 13 780 | 14 360 | 14 170 | 13 340 | 13 450 |
| Textile mill products — Textiles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 240 | 2 350 | 2 180 | 2 030 | ... |
| Metal and machinery — Métaux et machines | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 830 | 6 170 | 6 350 | 5 930 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, finance and real estate — Commerce de gros et de détail, banques et affaires immobilières | 10 530 | 10 850 | 11 110 | 11 330 | 11 440 | 11 790 | 11 980 | 12 360 | 12 520 | 12 860 | 13 230 |
| Transportation, communication, electricity, gas, water and steam and hot water supply — Transports, communications, électricité, gaz, eau et distribution de vapeur et d'eau chaude | 3 110 | 3 160 | 3 290 | 3 380 | 3 530 | 3 610 | 3 540 | 3 690 | 3 610 | 3 590 | 3 740 |
| Services | 6 820 | 6 890 | 7 130 | 7 220 | 7 510 | 7 740 | 7 970 | 8 220 | 8 250 | 8 490 | 8 910 |
| Government — Etat | 1 550 | 1 570 | 1 540 | 1 560 | 1 610 | 1 670 | 1 750 | 1 790 | 1 900 | 1 940 | 1 750 |
| By occupation — Par profession | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and technical workers — Professions libérales et techniciens | 2 400 | 2 411 | 2 750 | 2 800 | 2 950 | 3 130 | 3 300 | 3 320 | 3 410 | 3 610 | ... |
| Managers and officials — Directeurs et cadres administratifs supérieurs | 1 340 | 1 300 | 1 280 | 1 290 | 1 340 | 1 470 | 1 750 | 1 850 | 1 910 | 2 040 | ... |
| Clerical and related workers — Employés de bureau et assimilés | 6 570 | 6 770 | 7 030 | 7 240 | 7 550 | 7 800 | 7 810 | 8 100 | 8 280 | 8 150 | ... |
| Sales workers — Vendeurs | 6 320 | 6 490 | 6 540 | 6 640 | 6 620 | 6 770 | 6 790 | 7 030 | 7 120 | 7 310 | ... |
| Farmers, lumbermen and fishermen — Agriculteurs, forestiers et pêcheurs | 10 600 | 10 290 | 9 910 | 9 410 | 8 800 | 8 060 | 7 470 | 6 940 | 6 640 | 6 510 | ... |
| Workers in mining and quarrying occupation — Mineurs | 170 | 160 | 160 | 130 | 110 | 110 | 80 | 60 | 70 | 90 | ... |
| Workers in transport and communication occupations — Travailleurs dans les professions des transports et des communications | 1 900 | 2 000 | 2 230 | 2 280 | 2 320 | 2 420 | 2 380 | 2 360 | 2 340 | 2 340 | ... |
| Craftsmen and production process workers — Artisans, ouvriers de métier et à la production | 12 820 | 13 540 | 13 840 | 14 310 | 15 110 | 15 790 | 15 780 | 16 670 | 16 210 | 15 640 | ... |
| Labourers — Manoeuvres | 2 350 | 2 440 | 2 500 | 2 510 | 2 180 | 1 540 | 1 540 | 1 580 | 1 570 | 1 470 | ... |
| Service workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 3 800 | 3 820 | 3 830 | 3 740 | 3 870 | 4 000 | 4 110 | 4 270 | 4 360 | 4 540 | ... |

¹ Average for calendar year. Persons aged 15 years and over.¹ Moyenne pour l'année civile. Personnes âgées de 15 ans et plus.11. Unemployment¹ (labour force sample surveys) — Chômage¹ (sondages)

(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Total | 440 | 630 | 590 | 570 | 590 | 640 | 730 | 670 | 740 | 1 000 | 1 040 |

¹ Persons aged 15 years and over.¹ Personnes âgées de 15 ans et plus.

JAPAN

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

12. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹

(per week — par semaine)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors — Secteurs non agricoles | | 44.6 | 44.6 | 44.5 | 43.9 | 43.1 | 42.7 | 42.4 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 39.7 | 41.5 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 45.6 | 45.1 | 44.8 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 43.9 | 43.8 | 44.3 | 44.1 | 42.7 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All industries — Ensemble des industries | 3 | 44.6 | 44.8 | 44.6 | 43.9 | 43.3 | 42.6 | 42.3 | 42.0 | 40.0 | 38.8 | 41.2 |
| Food, beverages — Aliments, boissons | 311-313 | 44.3 | 44.6 | 43.9 | 43.2 | 42.4 | 42.2 | 41.9 | 41.4 | 40.4 | 40.5 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabacs | 314 | 36.7 | 36.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Textiles | 321 | 44.8 | 44.5 | 44.2 | 43.8 | 43.5 | 43.4 | 43.2 | 42.4 | 40.1 | 39.8 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | 44.2 | 43.8 | 43.6 | 43.0 | 42.3 | 42.2 | 41.8 | 41.2 | 39.7 | 40.0 | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 323-324 | 44.2 | 44.3 | 43.9 | 43.7 | 43.3 | 42.5 | 42.4 | 42.8 | 41.0 | 40.3 | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | 45.4 | 45.5 | 45.3 | 44.9 | 44.1 | 43.8 | 44.2 | 43.9 | 41.9 | 40.2 | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | 45.6 | 45.2 | 44.9 | 44.4 | 44.2 | 43.9 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 41.3 | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 341 | 44.7 | 44.6 | 44.4 | 44.0 | 43.5 | 42.7 | 42.1 | 41.8 | 39.5 | 38.4 | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie, édition | 342 | 46.9 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 46.4 | 45.0 | 44.8 | 44.4 | 43.6 | 41.7 | 41.6 | ... |
| Chemicals — Industrie chimique | 351-352 | 41.7 | 41.5 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.9 | 40.4 | 39.7 | 39.1 | 37.9 | 36.9 | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Produits dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 353-354 | 42.9 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 42.4 | 42.6 | 42.5 | 41.4 | 41.2 | 40.6 | 39.5 | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 43.9 | 43.8 | 43.4 | 42.3 | 41.7 | 41.1 | 40.8 | 40.8 | 38.5 | 37.4 | ... |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits miné- raux non métalliques | 36 | 44.1 | 44.5 | 44.3 | 43.7 | 43.8 | 43.1 | 43.0 | 43.1 | 41.1 | 39.2 | ... |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie | 371 | 45.1 | 46.3 | 46.1 | 45.3 | 44.4 | 42.7 | 42.2 | 42.6 | 41.0 | 37.7 | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 381 | 46.1 | 46.4 | 45.9 | 45.7 | 44.6 | 44.1 | 43.7 | 43.2 | 40.5 | 39.0 | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | 45.7 | 46.2 | 46.0 | 45.1 | 44.9 | 43.2 | 42.8 | 43.0 | 40.7 | 38.1 | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | 43.3 | 43.5 | 43.4 | 42.7 | 41.6 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 40.8 | 38.3 | 37.6 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 45.8 | 46.3 | 45.8 | 44.8 | 44.5 | 43.6 | 43.3 | 43.5 | 40.9 | 39.1 | ... |
| Precision instruments — Instruments de précision | 385 | 43.4 | 42.7 | 42.6 | 41.8 | 41.6 | 41.0 | 40.5 | 40.1 | 38.7 | 37.5 | ... |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing — Industries manu- facturières diverses | 390 | 44.8 | 44.3 | 44.0 | 43.7 | 43.2 | 42.9 | 42.7 | 41.8 | 39.6 | 39.4 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 46.9 | 46.6 | 46.8 | 46.2 | 46.0 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 45.5 | 44.3 | 43.0 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication (excl. sea trans- port) — Transports, entrepôts et communications (non compris les transports par mer) | 7 | 45.4 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 44.6 | 44.2 | 43.7 | 43.6 | 43.9 | 42.7 | 42.2 | ... |

¹ Including salaried employees. Hours actually worked.¹ Y compris les employés. Heures réellement effectuées.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

13. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes

(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de con- somption finale des administrations publiques | 3 329 | 3 734 | 4 277 | 4 925 | 5 827 | 6 865 | 8 156 | 10 054 | 13 198 | 16 204 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consom- mation finale privée | 20 620 | 23 594 | 27 266 | 31 382 | 36 287 | 41 217 | 47 178 | 56 670 | 69 846 | 82 307 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 1 030 | 2 278 | 2 283 | 1 614 | 3 040 | 1 873 | 1 848 | 3 600 | 5 201 | 2 219 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 11 344 | 13 968 | 17 333 | 20 919 | 24 771 | 27 214 | 31 298 | 40 658 | 45 236 | 44 812 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 4 033 | 4 315 | 5 353 | 6 571 | 7 940 | 9 475 | 9 796 | 11 306 | 18 291 | 19 041 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 3 435 | 4 213 | 4 763 | 5 574 | 6 996 | 7 271 | 7 672 | 11 285 | 19 285 | 18 962 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 36 921 | 43 676 | 51 750 | 59 838 | 70 868 | 79 373 | 90 603 | 111 004 | 132 486 | 145 620 | ... |

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

14. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 16 374 | 18 921 | 22 080 | 25 623 | 30 932 | 36 723 | 42 528 | 53 977 | 67 490 | 79 185 | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 13 108 | 16 136 | 19 585 | 22 484 | 26 101 | 27 760 | 31 220 | 35 958 | 39 771 | 45 985 | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 29 482 | 35 057 | 41 665 | 48 107 | 57 033 | 64 483 | 73 748 | 89 935 | 107 260 | 125 169 | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | 35 | 39 | 43 | 48 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 68 | 75 | 85 | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | -134 | -146 | -194 | -217 | -211 | -167 | -42 | -39 | -327 | -259 | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 2 750 | 3 206 | 3 830 | 4 486 | 5 315 | 5 834 | 6 662 | 8 055 | 9 403 | 9 642 | ... |
| Less subsidies — Moins subventions d'exploitation | 254 | 360 | 551 | 595 | 769 | 870 | 962 | 1 091 | 2 005 | 2 112 | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 31 878 | 37 796 | 44 793 | 51 828 | 61 419 | 69 333 | 79 465 | 96 930 | 114 406 | 132 526 | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | -49 | -64 | -63 | -66 | -75 | -87 | -141 | -84 | -83 | -106 | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 31 830 | 37 732 | 44 730 | 51 764 | 61 344 | 69 245 | 79 324 | 96 845 | 114 323 | 132 420 | ... |

15. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylvikulture et pêche | 3 448 | 4 138 | 4 340 | 4 523 | 4 566 | 4 566 | 5 012 | 6 005 | 7 078 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 408 | 468 | 502 | 530 | 555 | 561 | 548 | 698 | 815 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 11 853 | 14 601 | 17 227 | 21 242 | 25 426 | 26 493 | 29 825 | 38 872 | 45 549 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 891 | 969 | 1 055 | 1 211 | 1 368 | 1 452 | 1 558 | 1 609 | 2 010 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 2 422 | 2 913 | 3 550 | 4 030 | 5 168 | 5 389 | 6 793 | 8 308 | 9 195 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 5 688 | 6 576 | 8 202 | 10 034 | 12 198 | 13 062 | 14 984 | 20 842 | 23 369 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 2 920 | 3 440 | 3 965 | 4 548 | 5 347 | 5 642 | 6 966 | 8 378 | 8 852 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 4 083 | 4 798 | 5 573 | 6 560 | 8 059 | 9 064 | 11 372 | 14 513 | 17 548 | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 1 178 | 1 379 | 1 568 | 1 830 | 2 160 | 2 561 | 3 108 | 3 754 | 5 068 | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 4 770 | 5 402 | 6 542 | 7 858 | 9 678 | 11 287 | 12 913 | 16 049 | 18 721 | ... | ... |
| Less imputed bank services charge — Moins commissions bancaires imputées | 1 088 | 1 164 | 1 365 | 1 645 | 2 062 | 2 520 | 2 597 | 2 758 | 1 549 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product ¹ — Produit intérieur brut ¹ | 36 337 | 43 374 | 51 140 | 60 167 | 72 280 | 77 956 | 89 790 | 109 217 | 129 405 | ... | ... |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.¹ Y compris les erreurs et omissions.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

16. Capital transactions of the nation — Opérations en capital de la nation
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Saving — Epargne | 7 881 | 10 404 | 13 187 | 15 456 | 19 231 | 21 163 | 23 991 | 30 120 | 31 279 | 33 899 | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe | 4 761 | 5 506 | 6 670 | 8 099 | 9 486 | 10 627 | 12 376 | 14 800 | 17 234 | 18 229 | ... |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | 182 | 266 | 136 | -258 | -196 | -702 | -1 221 | -697 | 594 | -5 297 | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 12 524 | 16 177 | 19 993 | 23 296 | 28 520 | 31 088 | 35 146 | 44 224 | 49 107 | 46 830 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 1 030 | 2 278 | 2 283 | 1 614 | 3 040 | 1 873 | 1 848 | 3 600 | 5 201 | 2 219 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 11 344 | 13 968 | 17 333 | 20 919 | 24 771 | 27 213 | 31 298 | 40 658 | 45 236 | 44 812 | ... |
| Net lending to the rest of the world — Prêts nets au reste du monde | 450 | -69 | 377 | 763 | 709 | 2 002 | 2 000 | -34 | -1 330 | -201 | ... |

17. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 2 232 | 2 796 | 3 479 | 4 230 | 5 130 | 5 543 | 6 960 | 9 771 | 10 476 | 11 360 | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport equipment, machinery and equipment — Matériel de transport, machines et matériel | 9 112 | 11 172 | 13 854 | 16 688 | 19 640 | 21 671 | 24 339 | 30 887 | 34 760 | 33 452 | ... |
| Breeding stocks, draught animals, dairy cattle and like — Reproductions, animaux de trait, vaches laitières, etc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 11 344 | 13 968 | 17 333 | 20 919 | 24 770 | 27 214 | 31 298 | 40 658 | 45 236 | 44 812 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 1 030 | 2 278 | 2 283 | 1 614 | 3 040 | 1 873 | 1 848 | 3 600 | 5 201 | 2 219 | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 12 374 | 16 246 | 19 616 | 22 533 | 27 811 | 29 086 | 33 146 | 44 258 | 50 337 | 47 031 | ... |

By kind of economic activity of owners — Par genre d'activité économique

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| <i>Industries — Branches d'activité économique</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 617 | 897 | 1 050 | 1 248 | 1 281 | 1 349 | 1 390 | 2 410 | 2 210 | 2 540 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 143 | 146 | 218 | 250 | 199 | 191 | 230 | 222 | 253 | 204 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 2 290 | 3 579 | 4 491 | 5 770 | 6 527 | 5 976 | 6 217 | 8 434 | 8 905 | 7 059 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 517 | 518 | 620 | 792 | 991 | 1 155 | 1 261 | 1 576 | 1 749 | 1 843 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 258 | 315 | 393 | 540 | 649 | 738 | 975 | 1 192 | 1 106 | 1 026 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 621 | 775 | 980 | 1 379 | 1 547 | 1 664 | 2 177 | 3 237 | 3 128 | 2 866 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 632 | 730 | 906 | 1 241 | 1 293 | 1 511 | 1 604 | 1 685 | 1 744 | 1 668 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 2 303 | 2 914 | 3 504 | 4 444 | 5 331 | 5 802 | 7 538 | 10 159 | 10 511 | 11 950 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 750 | 822 | 950 | 1 352 | 1 560 | 1 768 | 2 108 | 2 676 | 2 786 | 2 862 | ... |
| Subtotal ¹ — Total partiel ¹ | 8 468 | 10 882 | 13 389 | 17 034 | 19 323 | 20 124 | 23 762 | 32 266 | 32 348 | 31 735 | ... |
| Producers of government services — Branches non-marchandes des administrations publiques | 3 529 | 3 979 | 4 551 | 5 107 | 6 223 | 7 898 | 9 484 | 10 623 | 12 761 | 13 950 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 11 997 | 14 861 | 17 939 | 22 141 | 25 546 | 28 022 | 33 246 | 42 889 | 45 109 | 45 685 | ... |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.¹ Y compris les erreurs et omissions.

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

18. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 37 231 | 37 231 | 37 231 | 37 231 | 37 231 | 37 231 | 37 231 | 37 231 | 37 231 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 5 296 | 5 192 | 5 180 | 5 160 | 5 140 | 5 125 | 5 057 | 5 015 | 4 978 | ... | ... |
| Other land — Autres terres | 5 835 | 5 993 | 6 061 | 6 132 | 6 206 | 6 205 | 6 262 | 6 299 | 6 331 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

19. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 3 129 | 3 149 | 3 171 | 3 173 | 2 836 | 2 626 | 2 581 | 2 568 | 2 675 | ... | ... |

20. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total: Agriculture, forestry and fisheries — Total: Agriculture, sylviculture et pêche (1970 = 100) ¹ | 94.6 | 101.6 | 103.3 | 101.4 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 101.9 | 104.1 | 103.7 | ... | ... |
| Agriculture ² | 92.4 | 100.6 | 103.8 | 102.3 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 101.6 | 102.0 | 102.0 | ... | ... |
| Crops — Cultures | 99.4 | 108.8 | 111.8 | 106.4 | 100.0 | 93.1 | 99.8 | 100.2 | 100.0 | ... | ... |
| Livestock — Elevage | 72.3 | 77.9 | 81.4 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 104.3 | 108.2 | 108.3 | 110.8 | ... | ... |
| Forestry — Sylviculture | 119.7 | 117.5 | 109.3 | 102.2 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 96.5 | 93.9 | 87.5 | ... | ... |
| Fisheries — Pêche | 87.7 | 94.8 | 97.2 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 104.4 | 107.0 | 122.1 | 122.9 | ... | ... |
| FAO index — Indices FAO (1970 = 100) ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 90 | 98 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 97 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 111 | 111 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 89 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 100 | 96 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 112 | 111 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 107 | 118 | 118 | 113 | 100 | 86 | 92 | 93 | 95 | 101 | 90 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 94 | 101 | 104 | 103 | 100 | 96 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 103 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 110 | 122 | 120 | 113 | 100 | 85 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 94 | 84 |

¹ Original base: average 1965.² Excluding domestic production for seed and feed.³ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: moyenne 1965.² Non compris la production nationale utilisée pour l'ensemencement ou pour l'alimentation du bétail.³ Base initiale: 1961-1965.21. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 3 254 | 3 263 | 3 280 | 3 274 | 2 923 | 2 695 | 2 640 | 2 620 | 2 724 | 2 764 | ... |
| Wheat — Froment | 421 | 367 | 322 | 287 | 229 | 166 | 114 | 75 | 83 | 90 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 225 | 207 | 189 | 173 | 145 | 113 | 89 | 62 | 60 | 61 | ... |
| Naked barley — Orge mondé | 163 | 145 | 127 | 109 | 80 | 51 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 17 | ... |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 243 | 214 | 186 | 154 | 129 | 107 | 92 | 74 | 68 | ... | ... |
| Irish potatoes — Pommes de terre | 195 | 183 | 188 | 177 | 159 | 156 | 152 | 147 | 139 | ... | ... |
| Soybeans, dried — Fèves de soja séchées | 169 | 141 | 122 | 103 | 96 | 101 | 89 | 88 | 93 | ... | ... |
| Kidney beans, dried — Haricots séchés | 92 | 80 | 68 | 64 | 74 | 62 | 53 | 44 | 43 | ... | ... |
| Red beans — Haricots rouges | 122 | 113 | 101 | 92 | 90 | 100 | 108 | 102 | 94 | ... | ... |
| Watermelons — Pastèques | 39 | 39 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 37 | ... | ... |
| Cabbage — Choux | 95 | 93 | 97 | 95 | 93 | 93 | 92 | 87 | 85 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandarin oranges — Mandarines | 127 | 139 | 151 | 159 | 163 | 167 | 171 | 173 | 172 | ... | ... |
| Apples — Pommes | 66 | 65 | 64 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 55 | ... | ... |
| Grapes — Raisins | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 28 | ... | ... |
| Pears — Poires | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... |
| Peaches — Pêches | 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 | ... | ... |
| Persimmons — Kakis | 39 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 33 | ... | ... |

22. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Rice (brown) — Riz (brun) | 12 754 | 14 453 | 14 449 | 14 003 | 12 688 | 10 887 | 11 887 | 12 144 | 12 292 | 13 165 | ... |
| Wheat — Froment | 1 024 | 997 | 1 012 | 758 | 474 | 440 | 284 | 202 | 232 | 241 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 711 | 673 | 639 | 538 | 417 | 364 | 250 | 171 | 182 | 174 | ... |
| Naked barley — Orge mondé | 394 | 359 | 381 | 274 | 155 | 139 | 74 | 45 | 51 | 47 | ... |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 4 810 | 4 031 | 3 594 | 2 855 | 2 564 | 2 041 | 1 987 | 1 550 | 1 435 | ... | ... |
| Irish potatoes — Pommes de terre | 3 383 | 3 638 | 4 056 | 3 575 | 3 611 | 3 271 | 3 533 | 3 413 | 2 942 | ... | ... |
| Soybeans, dried — Fèves de soja séchées | 199 | 190 | 168 | 136 | 129 | 122 | 127 | 118 | 133 | ... | ... |
| Kidney beans, dried — Haricots séchés | 81 | 120 | 105 | 100 | 124 | 89 | 97 | 78 | 72 | ... | ... |
| Red beans — Haricots rouges | 93 | 144 | 114 | 96 | 109 | 78 | 155 | 144 | 129 | ... | ... |
| Watermelons — Pastèques | 857 | 1 047 | 1 215 | 1 021 | 1 004 | 1 109 | 1 132 | 1 206 | 1 079 | ... | ... |
| Cabbage — Choux | 2 898 | 2 941 | 3 368 | 3 345 | 3 176 | 3 221 | 3 208 | 3 166 | 3 142 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandarin oranges — Mandarines | 1 750 | 1 605 | 2 352 | 2 038 | 2 552 | 2 489 | 3 568 | 3 389 | 3 383 | ... | ... |
| Apples — Pommes | 1 059 | 1 125 | 1 136 | 1 085 | 1 021 | 1 007 | 959 | 963 | 850 | ... | ... |
| Grapes — Raisins | 230 | 264 | 269 | 244 | 234 | 242 | 269 | 271 | 295 | ... | ... |
| Pears — Poires | 551 | 447 | 476 | 489 | 464 | 445 | 463 | 495 | 523 | ... | ... |
| Peaches — Pêches | 264 | 285 | 296 | 277 | 279 | 262 | 248 | 277 | 259 | ... | ... |
| Persimmons — Kakis | 419 | 504 | 450 | 444 | 343 | 303 | 307 | 347 | 284 | ... | ... |

JAPAN

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)

23. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Livestock — Elevage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk cows — Vaches laitières | 1 310 | 1 376 | 1 489 | 1 663 | 1 804 | 1 856 | 1 819 | 1 780 | 1 752 | 1 787 | ... |
| Draught and beef cattle — Bêtes de trait et de boucherie | 1 577 | 1 552 | 1 666 | 1 795 | 1 789 | 1 759 | 1 749 | 1 818 | 1 898 | 1 857 | ... |
| Horses — Chevaux | 268 | 240 | 216 | 190 | 137 | 125 | 97 | 79 | 66 | 43 | ... |
| Sheep — Ovins | 146 | 113 | 83 | 64 | 22 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 16 | 12 | ... |
| Goats — Caprins | 280 | 246 | 223 | 198 | 162 | 160 | 130 | 137 | 124 | 111 | ... |
| Pigs — Porcins | 5 158 | 5 975 | 5 535 | 5 429 | 6 335 | 6 904 | 6 985 | 7 490 | 8 018 | 7 684 | ... |
| Hens and chickens — Poules et poulets (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Layers — Pondeuses | 109 | 126 | 131 | 157 | 170 | 172 | 164 | 154 | 152 | 146 | ... |
| Broilers — Poulets à rôti | 22 | 31 | 35 | 41 | 54 | 63 | 68 | 80 | 89 | 88 | ... |
| Livestock products — Produits de l'élevage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cow's milk (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Lait de vache (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 3 409 | 3 566 | 4 016 | 4 509 | 4 761 | 4 820 | 4 939 | 4 908 | 4 868 | 4 963 | ... |
| Hen eggs (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Oeufs de poule (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 1 063 | 1 328 | 1 415 | 1 607 | 1 734 | 1 801 | 1 794 | 1 800 | 1 799 | 1 788 | ... |

24. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage

(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Garden tractors ¹ — Motoculteurs ¹ | 2 725 | 3 021 | 3 030 | 3 100 | 3 197 | 3 201 | 3 256 | 3 312 | 3 375 | ... | ... |
| Milking machines — Trayeuses | ... | 82 ² | 102 ² | 105 | 108 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 | ... | ... |

¹ Including small garden tractors weighting 68 kg and developing 3.3.5 hp.² Number of farms with milking machines.¹ Y compris les petits motoculteurs (moins de 68 kg et puissance de 3.3.5 ch.).² Exploitations possédant des trayeuses.

25. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs

(metric quintals — quintaux métriques)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| Insecticides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.D.T. and related compounds — D.D.T. et composés de la même famille | 8 446 | 9 334 | 9 783 | 8 951 | 4 009 | 4 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Benzene hexachloride and lindane — Hexachlorocyclohexane et lindane | 26 446 | 31 460 | 28 416 | 24 637 | 14 486 | 14 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aldrin — Aldrine | 2 072 | 2 291 | 2 240 | 2 315 | 1 628 | 1 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dieldrin — Dieldrine | 78 | 67 | 61 | 76 | 35 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Organo phosphorous compounds — Composés organiques phosphorés | 23 717 | 22 824 | 22 623 | 22 147 | 18 675 | 1 800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arsenicals — Préparations arsenicales | 8 301 | 5 950 | 4 194 | 5 059 | 2 981 | 1 814 | 768 | 816 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mineral oils and dinitro compounds — Huiles minérales et composés dinitrés | 71 240 | 80 546 | 91 793 | 102 350 | 105 255 | 107 403 | 100 823 | 110 949 | ... | ... | ... |
| Botanical insecticides — Insecticides botaniques | 691 | 861 | 994 | 902 | 1 044 | 1 110 | 699 | 663 | ... | ... | ... |
| Endrin and other insecticides — Endrine et autres insecticides | 2 554 | 2 538 | 2 588 | 2 378 | 1 970 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fungicides — Fongicides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulphur and compounds — Soufre et composés du soufre | 156 374 | 154 769 | 144 192 | 147 335 | 169 733 | 175 500 | 171 025 | 201 047 | ... | ... | ... |
| Copper and compounds — Cuivre et composés cupriques | 85 747 | 80 296 | 28 628 | 66 031 | 42 505 | 60 323 | 58 559 | 78 630 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mercury compounds — Composés mercuriels | 1 677 | 835 | 182 | 149 | 104 | 80 | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dithiocarbamates | 17 029 | 26 294 | 31 501 | 35 885 | 36 501 | 38 000 | 26 590 | 27 635 | ... | ... | ... |
| Captan and other fungicides — Captane et autres fongicides | 3 214 | 2 103 | 2 192 | 2 420 | 2 716 | 3 105 | 3 529 | 3 500 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fumigants — Produits pour fumigations | 94 474 | 93 493 | 103 304 | 113 859 | 109 300 | 111 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Herbicides | 234 191 | 239 102 | 252 929 | 248 015 | 213 454 | 230 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rodenticides — Produits contre les rongeurs | 109 | 113 | 134 | 135 | 206 | 200 | 157 | 258 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other pesticides and animal dips — Autres produits antiparasitaires et produits pour bains antiparasitaires | 39 | 58 | 76 | 237 | 58 | 100 | 98 | 225 | ... | ... | ... |

26. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus

(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 59 588 | 59 274 | 54 675 | 51 587 | 49 797 | 46 964 | 44 596 | 43 060 | 43 060 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'œuvre et d'industrie | 51 023 | 51 813 | 48 342 | 46 217 | 45 351 | 45 253 | 43 114 | 41 584 | 41 584 | ... | ... |
| Fuel wood — Bois de feu | 8 565 | 7 461 | 6 333 | 5 370 | 4 446 | 1 711 | 1 482 | 1 476 | 1 476 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

27. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| Total | 9 371.2 | 9 959.2 | 10 274.8 | 10 747.6 | 10 804.1 | 10 508.4 | ... |
| Freshwater fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 38.4 | 53.2 | 52.4 | 56.1 | 55.8 | 60.9 | ... |
| Chum salmon — Saumon chum | 56.3 | 62.3 | 66.4 | 63.1 | 80.1 | 99.5 | ... |
| Yellowfin sole — Limande japonaise | 71.6 | 82.9 | 49.3 | 84.2 | 47.8 | 63.4 | ... |
| Flatfishes — Poissons plats | 159.1 | 186.1 | 169.9 | 238.3 | 255.3 | 198.2 | ... |
| Pacific cod — Morue du Pacifique | 117.1 | 93.6 | 87.4 | 108.5 | 108.1 | 92.4 | ... |
| Alaska pollack — Colin de l'Alaska | 2 346.7 | 2 655.6 | 3 035.3 | 3 020.9 | 2 855.5 | 2 677.4 | ... |
| Pacific sand lance — Lançon du Pacifique | 227.1 | 271.9 | 194.9 | 194.0 | 299.4 | 274.8 | ... |
| Atka mackerel — Maquereau de Atka | 146.5 | 147.1 | 180.6 | 115.0 | 143.5 | 114.7 | ... |
| Japanese jack mackerel — Chinchard japonais | 215.6 | 270.9 | 152.2 | 128.4 | 166.1 | 186.6 | ... |
| Japanese anchovy — Anchois japonais | 365.5 | 350.7 | 369.7 | 335.3 | 287.5 | 245.2 | ... |
| Skipjack tuna — Listao | 212.6 | 193.2 | 246.7 | 321.4 | 347.1 | 258.7 | ... |
| Chub mackerel — Maquereau espagnol | 1 301.9 | 1 252.7 | 1 188.3 | 1 134.0 | 1 330.5 | 1 318.0 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 558.1 | 551.1 | 534.0 | 577.3 | 581.4 | 472.4 | ... |
| Pacific cupped oyster — Huître creuse du Pacifique | 190.8 | 193.8 | 217.4 | 229.9 | 210.6 | 201.2 | ... |
| Red seaweeds — Algues rouges | 243.8 | 255.2 | 229.2 | 328.1 | 352.7 | 290.2 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

28. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle
(1970=100)¹

| | Weights — Coefficient de pondération | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General — Ensemble des industries | 100.00 | 65.9 | 75.9 | 87.9 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 110.2 | 127.4 | 123.5 | 110.4 | 125.2 |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 0.94 | 101.3 | 102.1 | 102.6 | 100.0 | 94.5 | 87.5 | 82.1 | 77.3 | 72.8 | 73.4 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 96.26 | 65.4 | 75.5 | 87.8 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 110.3 | 127.8 | 123.8 | 110.1 | 125.2 |
| Food stuffs and tobacco — Alimentation et tabac | 7.68 | 85.4 | 87.5 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 103.1 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 113.2 | 111.0 | 117.1 |
| Textiles | 9.88 | 79.2 | 84.0 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 105.3 | 114.1 | 99.8 | 93.5 | 102.7 |
| Lumber and wood products — Bois et produits du bois | 2.46 | 86.4 | 90.1 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 101.7 | 105.2 | 93.7 | 86.8 | 93.4 |
| Pulp, paper and paper products — Pâte, papier et produits du papier | 3.16 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 88.2 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 108.7 | 123.3 | 118.0 | 104.0 | 117.8 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 8.71 | 61.1 | 72.1 | 84.9 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 112.0 | 128.5 | 130.3 | 115.2 | 128.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products — Produits dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 1.46 | 60.2 | 71.2 | 85.1 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 114.6 | 135.0 | 131.6 | 125.1 | 129.6 |
| Ceramics, stone and clay products — Produits céramiques, de pierre et d'argile | 0.96 | 72.1 | 80.6 | 89.4 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 108.5 | 125.7 | 117.2 | 99.9 | 110.7 |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | 7.18 | 64.8 | 72.6 | 87.6 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 104.7 | 129.4 | 128.3 | 111.0 | 120.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals — Métaux non ferreux | 2.78 | 65.6 | 79.2 | 92.3 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 115.5 | 140.1 | 121.4 | 107.2 | 128.2 |
| Fabricated metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 6.77 | 60.5 | 73.2 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 114.5 | 138.6 | 129.1 | 104.7 | 122.6 |
| Machinery — Machines | 36.25 | 56.5 | 70.1 | 85.2 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 111.0 | 132.2 | 133.0 | 117.1 | 138.4 |
| Machinery except electrical — Machines non électriques | 12.31 | 53.5 | 70.5 | 83.5 | 100.0 | 96.5 | 97.3 | 119.2 | 118.2 | 98.2 | 115.4 |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 2.41 | 50.3 | 64.7 | 85.8 | 100.0 | 101.9 | 115.7 | 139.2 | 140.5 | 117.2 | 150.2 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 9.90 | 66.4 | 76.4 | 87.0 | 100.0 | 110.8 | 122.7 | 141.4 | 142.5 | 141.6 | 150.7 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 4.95 | ... | 78.8 | 88.7 | 100.0 | 106.1 | 119.2 | 132.5 | 119.5 | 110.6 | 124.2 |
| Electricity, gas — Electricité, gaz | 2.80 | 71.2 | 78.5 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 106.1 | 115.1 | 129.7 | 129.9 | 133.5 | 143.7 |

¹ Original base. The indexes are linked at January 1968 to indexes 1965 = 100.¹ Base initiale. Les indices sont raccordés au niveau de janvier 1968 aux indices à base 1965 = 100.29. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Coal ¹ — Charbon ¹ | 51 347 | 47 482 | 46 568 | 44 690 | 39 694 | 33 432 | 28 098 | 22 414 | 20 333 | 18 999 | 18 396 |
| Lignite | 452 | 367 | 335 | 252 | 197 | 134 | 102 | 86 | 75 | 60 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) ² — Minéral de fer (teneur de Fe) ² | 1 370 | 1 274 | 1 249 | 1 068 | 916 | 826 | 783 | 588 | 443 | 326 | ... |
| Antimony ore (Sb content) ³ (metric tons) — Minéral d'antimoine (teneur de Sb) ³ (tonnes) | 77 | 58 | 19 | 5 | 6 | 3 | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Chromium ore (Cr ₂ O ₃ content) ³ — Minéral de chrome ³ (teneur de Cr ₂ O ₃) | 11.3 | 15.4 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 7.6 | ... |
| Copper ore (Cu content) ³ — Minéral de cuivre (teneur de Cu) ³ | 111.7 | 117.8 | 119.9 | 121.1 | 119.5 | 121.0 | 112.1 | 91.3 | 82.1 | 85.0 | ... |
| Gold — Or (kilogrammes) | 7 975 | 7 869 | 7 419 | 7 667 | 7 937 | 7 939 | 7 559 | 7 474 | 4 346 | 4 463 | ... |
| Lead ore (Pb content) ³ — Minéral de plomb (teneur de Pb) ³ | 63.1 | 63.5 | 62.9 | 63.5 | 64.4 | 70.6 | 63.4 | 52.9 | 44.2 | 50.6 | ... |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) ³ — Minéral de manganèse (teneur de Mn) ³ | 100.5 | 102.9 | 94.2 | 89.8 | 79.0 | 80.1 | 73.1 | 53.1 | 44.8 | 42.5 | ... |
| Silver (metric tons) — Argent (tonnes) | 321 | 336 | 333 | 336 | 343 | 351 | 312 | 356 | 228 | 272 | ... |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) | 988 | 1 187 | 946 | 739 | 793 | 788 | 873 | 811 | 550 | 654 | ... |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) (metric tons) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) (tonnes) | 413 | 493 | 674 | 768 | 854 | 920 | 1 132 | 1 096 | 1 021 | 969 | ... |
| Zinc ore (Zn content) ³ — Minéral de zinc (teneur de Zn) ³ | 253.6 | 262.7 | 264.3 | 269.4 | 279.7 | 294.4 | 281.1 | 264.0 | 240.8 | 254.4 | ... |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | 2 049 | 2 148 | 2 307 | 2 461 | 2 627 | 2 690 | 2 693 | 2 903 | 2 848 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 782 | 788 | 744 | 749 | 770 | 752 | 716 | 700 | 672 | 606 | ... |
| Salt ⁴ — Sel ⁴ | 876 | 991 | 944 | 1 035 | 951 | 870 | 805 | 1 049 | 1 114 | 1 068 | ... |
| Sulphur (refined) — Soufre (raffiné) | 229.7 | 254.4 | 260.5 | 203.9 | 102.6 | 65.2 | 16.9 | — | — | ... | ... |

¹ Including brown coal (about 7% of total production).² Including iron sand and pyrites.³ Content of concentrates.⁴ Years beginning April of year stated. Production in government licensed plants only.¹ Y compris le "charbon brun" (environ 7 p. 100 de la production totale).² Y compris le sable ferrugineux et les pyrites.³ Contenu des concentrés.⁴ L'année commence en avril. Production des usines reconnues par le gouvernement.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

30. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 154 | 159 | 175 | 236 | 278 | 296 | 317 | 246 | 321 | 353 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 505 | 557 | 590 | 587 | 734 | 843 | 885 | 971 | 1 076 | 1 039 | ... |
| Wheat flour ² — Farine de froment ² | 3 234 | 3 294 | 3 357 | 3 390 | 3 402 | 3 463 | 3 583 | 3 752 | 3 707 | 3 996 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 566 | 547 | 627 | 639 | 646 | 696 | 595 | 624 | 626 | 459 | ... |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 1 637 | 1 860 | 1 953 | 2 109 | 2 463 | 2 433 | 2 631 | 2 702 | 2 791 | 2 401 | ... |
| Beer ² (thousand hectolitres) — Bière ² (milliers d'hectolitres) | 21 796 | 25 289 | 24 282 | 28 262 | 30 536 | 31 553 | 35 318 | 38 362 | 36 435 | 38 966 | ... |
| Cigarettes ² (thousand millions) — Cigarettes ² (milliards) | 182.2 | 197.1 | 198.7 | 218.5 | 222.0 | 232.2 | 256.0 | 269.9 | 292.4 | 287.0 | ... |
| Tobacco ² (metric tons) — Tabac ² (tonnes) | 1 342 | 1 231 | 662 | 519 | 336 | 370 | 450 | 552 | 485 | 494 | ... |
| Cotton yarn ³ — Filés de coton ³ | 505.3 | 518.9 | 532.4 | 510.2 | 507.0 | 534.0 | 555.1 | 554.9 | 511.4 | 460.5 | 498.3 |
| Woven cotton fabrics ⁴ (million square metres) — Tissus de coton ⁴ (millions de mètres carrés) | 2 913 | 2 825 | 2 744 | 2 779 | 2 616 | 2 482 | 2 264 | 2 380 | 2 163 | 2 124 | 2 237 |
| Wool yarn — Filés de laine | 164.3 | 164.4 | 163.7 | 174.5 | 181.7 | 179.3 | 196.4 | 198.4 | 135.8 | 142.2 | 159.4 |
| Woven woollen fabrics ⁵ (million square metres) — Tissus de laine ⁵ (millions de mètres carrés) | 345 | 377 | 386 | 434 | 426 | 424 | 479 | 470 | 357 | 357 | 374 |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics ⁵ (million square metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate ⁵ (millions de mètres carrés) | 1 661 | 1 654 | 1 619 | 1 650 | 1 545 | 1 431 | 1 271 | 1 299 | 988 | 839 | ... |
| Wood pulp — Pâte de bois | 5 689 | 6 231 | 6 860 | 7 685 | 8 801 | 9 004 | 9 432 | 10 095 | 10 017 | ... | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 1 177 | 1 321 | 1 471 | 1 614 | 1 917 | 1 951 | 2 060 | 2 106 | 2 233 | 2 160 | 2 341 |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 1 486 | 1 529 | 1 652 | 1 973 | 2 410 | 2 290 | 2 448 | 2 820 | 2 937 | 2 772 | 3 050 |
| Other paper and paperboard — Autres papiers et cartons | 5 532 | 6 194 | 6 835 | 7 723 | 8 646 | 8 666 | 9 140 | 11 049 | 10 475 | ... | ... |
| Tyre (thousands) — Pneumatiques: enveloppes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 34 820 | 41 841 | 51 761 | 60 695 | 66 556 | 67 919 | 78 080 | 87 746 | 81 954 | 83 311 | 89 675 |
| Bicycles and motorcycles — Bicyclettes et motocyclettes | 28 077 | 27 998 | 27 200 | 31 019 | 31 256 | 30 940 | 41 759 | 41 619 | 36 552 | ... | ... |
| Soda ash — Cendre de soude | 801 | 872 | 1 012 | 1 164 | 1 230 | 1 278 | 1 300 | 1 356 | 1 320 | 1 117 | 1 085 |
| Sulphuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) — Acide sulfurique (100% SO ₃ H ₂) | 6 031 | 6 284 | 6 591 | 6 759 | 6 925 | 6 659 | 6 714 | 7 116 | 7 127 | 6 000 | 6 103 |
| Caustic soda (100% NaOH) — Soude caustique (100% NaOH) | 1 398 | 1 648 | 1 911 | 2 206 | 2 606 | 2 809 | 2 900 | 3 136 | 3 068 | 2 861 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ⁶ (N content) — Engrais azotés ⁶ (teneur de N) | 1 615 | 1 789 | 2 035 | 2 098 | 2 131 | 2 105 | 1 915 | 2 199 | 2 138 | 2 341 | 1 557 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ⁶ (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Engrais phosphatés ⁶ (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 588 | 639 | 710 | 768 | 730 | 665 | 685 | 729 | 736 | 769 | 585 |
| Plastic and resin — Plastiques et résines | 2 004 | 2 688 | 3 496 | 4 303 | 5 154 | 5 206 | 5 573 | 6 425 | 6 568 | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit ⁷ — Essence à moteur ⁷ | 9 320 | 10 682 | 12 132 | 13 675 | 15 457 | 16 780 | 18 287 | 20 299 | 20 146 | 21 075 | 22 109 |
| Kerosene ⁸ — Kérosène ⁸ | 6 339 | 8 981 | 10 901 | 13 171 | 16 113 | 16 406 | 16 499 | 21 971 | 20 525 | 19 403 | 22 367 |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 9 652 | 11 266 | 13 504 | 16 005 | 18 813 | 21 951 | 24 923 | 31 292 | 31 119 | 29 747 | 31 941 |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 47 295 | 57 704 | 64 866 | 77 793 | 87 446 | 97 523 | 99 318 | 115 402 | 112 125 | 105 156 | 102 053 |
| Cement — Ciment | 37 565 | 42 494 | 47 677 | 51 387 | 57 189 | 59 434 | 66 292 | 78 118 | 73 108 | 65 517 | 68 712 |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys — Fonte et ferro-alliages | 32 744 | 41 040 | 47 463 | 59 444 | 69 713 | 74 635 | 75 798 | 92 043 | 92 704 | 87 527 | ... |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 47 784 | 62 154 | 66 833 | 82 167 | 93 322 | 88 557 | 96 900 | 119 322 | 117 131 | 102 313 | 107 383 |
| Aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary — 1re fusion | 337 | 382 | 482 | 569 | 733 | 893 | 1 015 | 1 103 | 1 124 | 1 016 | 922 |
| Secondary ⁹ — 2e fusion ⁹ | 140 | 181 | 227 | 281 | 322 | 349 | 412 | 536 | 518 | 422 | 528 |
| Lead — Plomb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary — 1re fusion | 114 | 142 | 157 | 177 | 195 | 204 | 217 | 219 | 218 | 176 | 162 |
| Secondary — 2e fusion | 4 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 16 |
| Remelted — Refondu | 43 | 38 | 45 | 48 | 47 | 44 | 51 | 56 | 49 | 48 | ... |
| Zinc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary — 1re fusion | 429 | 503 | 588 | 691 | 659 | 705 | 795 | 834 | 836 | 689 | 715 |
| Secondary — 2e fusion | 21 | 18 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 29 |
| Remelted — Refondu | 12 | 15 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 22 | 24 | ... |
| Copper — Cuivre | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smelter production — Production de fonderie | 276 | 316 | 371 | 400 | 513 | 586 | 727 | 1 000 | 952 | 821 | ... |
| Refined production — Production affinée | 405 | 470 | 548 | 629 | 705 | 713 | 810 | 951 | 996 | 819 | 864 |
| Tin (metric tons) — Etain (tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary — 1re fusion | 1 863 | 1 698 | 1 893 | 1 400 | 1 375 | 1 297 | 1 349 | 1 438 | 1 327 | 1 219 | ... |
| Secondary — 2e fusion | 275 | 316 | 307 | 228 | 199 | 211 | 167 | 119 | 101 | 47 | ... |
| Radio receivers (thousands) — Radiodiffusion: postes récepteurs (milliers) | 25 298 | 28 180 | 30 189 | 34 090 | 32 618 | 28 091 | 26 833 | 24 485 | 18 025 | 14 182 | 16 604 |
| Television receivers (thousands) — Télévision: postes récepteurs (milliers) | 5 652 | 7 038 | 9 140 | 12 685 | 13 782 | 13 231 | 14 303 | 14 414 | 13 406 | 12 625 | 17 105 |
| Completed steel vessels ² (thousand gross tons) — Navires en acier ² (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) | 6 396 | 7 999 | 8 481 | 9 374 | 9 917 | 11 989 | 12 834 | 14 189 | 17 541 | 15 976 | ... |
| Motor vehicles (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 877.7 | 1 375.8 | 2 055.8 | 2 611.5 | 3 178.7 | 3 717.9 | 4 022.3 | 4 470.6 | 3 931.9 | 4 567.8 | 5 027.8 |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 1 442.1 | 1 797.4 | 2 052.5 | 2 081.1 | 2 124.5 | 2 105.6 | 2 276.7 | 2 617.2 | 2 624.5 | 2 375.5 | ... |
| Alternating current generators (thousand kVA) — Générateurs à courant alternatif (milliers de kVA) | 5 288 | 6 510 | 10 124 | 13 800 | 18 379 | 20 438 | 21 969 | 20 140 | 20 946 | 16 221 | 18 559 |
| Machine tools (thousands) — Machines outils (milliers) | 108.0 | 153.9 | 184.3 | 231.4 | 256.7 | 183.6 | 164.6 | 212.6 | 169.0 | 88.1 | 118.6 |
| Manufactured gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine (millions de mètres cubes) | 2 040 | 2 251 | 2 447 | 2 755 | 3 179 | 3 387 | 3 740 | 4 265 | 4 947 | ... | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Years beginning 1 April of year stated.³ Beginning 1971, including condenser cotton yarn.⁴ Beginning 1968, data are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.⁵ Including finished fabrics. Beginning 1972 data are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.⁶ Years ending 30 June of year stated.⁷ Including aviation gasoline.⁸ Including jet fuel.⁹ Including alloys.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² L'année commence le 1er avril.³ A partir de 1971, y compris filés de coton "condensés".⁴ A partir de 1968, les données ne sont pas exactement comparables à celles des années précédentes.⁵ Y compris les tissus finis. A partir de 1972, les données ne sont pas exactement comparables à celles des années précédentes.⁶ L'année se termine le 30 juin.⁷ Y compris essence d'aviation.⁸ Y compris carburateurs.⁹ Y compris les alliages.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

31. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output ¹ — Production brute ¹ | | | | Value added ¹ — Valeur ajoutée ¹ | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| All industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 362 | 335 | 312 | 320 | 263 | 239 | 217 | 200 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | 152 | 132 | 120 | 103 | 105 | 93 | 82 | 61 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 97 | 84 | 75 | 80 | 73 | 61 | 52 | 54 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 89 | 95 | 92 | 112 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 65 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 69 957 | 73 210 | 81 009 | 104 622 | 26 962 ² | 28 496 ² | 32 175 ² | 41 337 ² |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 5 558 | 6 228 | 7 033 | 8 469 | 1 653 | 1 923 | 2 290 | 2 667 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 971 | 1 064 | 1 196 | 1 397 | 467 | 533 | 585 | 674 |
| Tobacco ³ — Tabac ³ | 314 | 816 | 895 | 982 | 1 066 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | 4 677 | 4 905 | 5 391 | 7 115 | 1 731 | 1 846 | 2 093 | 2 825 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 3 391 | 3 470 | 3 754 | 4 968 | 1 251 | 1 305 | 1 475 | 2 027 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 810 | 882 | 1 081 | 1 433 | 337 | 381 | 472 | 632 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 206 | 218 | 266 | 317 | 71 | 78 | 93 | 104 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 123 | 123 | 155 | 188 | 50 | 48 | 61 | 73 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 2 472 | 2 499 | 2 904 | 4 170 | 852 | 845 | 1 042 | 1 501 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 583 | 664 | 789 | 1 055 | 241 | 274 | 333 | 433 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 2 295 | 2 406 | 2 633 | 3 287 | 836 | 888 | 963 | 1 207 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 1 104 | 1 125 | 1 196 | 1 529 | 408 | 416 | 449 | 579 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 2 011 | 2 226 | 2 572 | 3 220 | 1 115 | 1 237 | 1 440 | 1 757 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 3 616 | 3 691 | 3 721 | 4 565 | 1 753 | 1 769 | 1 732 | 2 127 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 1 568 | 1 626 | 1 780 | 2 131 | 690 | 715 | 770 | 913 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | 1 751 | 1 723 | 1 595 | 2 010 | 951 | 915 | 819 | 1 034 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 2 024 | 2 263 | 2 414 | 2 965 | 1 091 | 1 255 | 1 326 | 1 631 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 946 | 1 055 | 1 034 | 1 242 | 596 | 697 | 681 | 805 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 1 221 | 1 574 | 1 733 | 2 209 | 285 | 345 | 366 | 522 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 294 | 373 | 371 | 489 | 64 | 81 | 81 | 107 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 685 | 749 | 809 | 1 041 | 317 | 357 | 413 | 505 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 1 420 | 1 578 | 1 928 | 2 718 | 551 | 632 | 788 | 1 089 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 213 | 223 | 251 | 292 | 129 | 140 | 155 | 180 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 445 | 483 | 525 | 652 | 277 | 300 | 328 | 410 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 1 821 | 1 995 | 2 320 | 3 048 | 891 | 971 | 1 134 | 1 520 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 6 679 | 6 333 | 6 770 | 9 295 | 2 010 | 1 930 | 2 249 | 3 343 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 2 170 | 1 996 | 2 230 | 3 117 | 523 | 527 | 640 | 960 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 4 290 | 4 447 | 4 940 | 6 524 | 1 892 | 2 000 | 2 251 | 2 860 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 7 510 | 7 566 | 7 782 | 10 522 | 3 308 | 3 465 | 3 635 | 4 635 |
| Office, computing, accounting machinery — De bureau, à calculer et comptables | 3825 | 824 | 815 | 891 | 1 224 | 366 | 375 | 437 | 574 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 8 101 | 7 879 | 8 899 | 11 387 | 3 188 | 3 082 | 3 601 | 4 393 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 3 928 | 3 828 | 4 357 | 5 250 | 1 636 | 1 543 | 1 744 | 2 071 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 7 183 | 8 025 | 9 178 | 11 370 | 2 550 | 2 730 | 3 156 | 3 995 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 1 444 | 1 764 | 2 077 | 2 615 | 548 | 708 | 846 | 1 169 |
| Motor vehicles ⁴ — Véhicules automobiles ⁴ | 3843 | 5 385 | 5 885 | 6 619 | 8 054 | 1 850 | 1 850 | 2 116 | 2 535 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 751 | 874 | 955 | 1 239 | 343 | 408 | 443 | 560 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 1 012 | 1 051 | 1 181 | 1 472 | 437 | 451 | 505 | 627 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | 2 023 | 2 182 | 2 428 | 2 834 | 1 054 | 1 139 | 1 244 | 1 224 |
| Electric light and power ³ — Electricité ³ | 4101 | 1 738 | 1 881 | 2 099 | 2 448 | 936 | 1 021 | 1 120 | 1 106 |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding subsidies. Except for ISIC 314, excluding indirect taxes.

² Excluding tobacco.

³ Years beginning April of year stated.

⁴ Including three-wheeled vehicles and motorcycles.

¹ Non compris les subventions. Sauf pour la position CITI 314, non compris les impôts indirects.

² Non compris le tabac.

³ L'année commence en avril.

⁴ Y compris les véhicules à trois roues et les motocyclettes.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

32. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry¹ —Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité économique¹

(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Total | | | | Machinery and equipment ² — Machines et matériel ² | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 5 245 | 5 273 | 4 704 | 5 634 | 3 487 | 3 629 | 3 377 | 3 727 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 196 | 209 | 262 | 285 | 120 | 137 | 143 | 175 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 77 | 87 | 98 | 102 | 50 | 57 | 68 | 64 |
| Tobacco ³ — Tabac ³ | 314 | 137 | 153 | 174 | 182 | 51 | 56 | 64 | 70 |
| Textiles | 321 | 249 | 255 | 231 | 295 | 171 | 184 | 164 | 194 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage . . | 3211 | 191 | 178 | 175 | 226 | 135 | 137 | 122 | 151 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 43 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 17 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles . . | 331 | 74 | 73 | 66 | 127 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 72 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 42 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 19 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 218 | 237 | 198 | 252 | 164 | 166 | 166 | 178 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 166 | 166 | 143 | 183 | 130 | 126 | 123 | 132 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 117 | 95 | 90 | 127 | 57 | 58 | 65 | 72 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 723 | 573 | 359 | 353 | 533 | 528 | 394 | 284 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 365 | 304 | 207 | 185 | 266 | 282 | 212 | 144 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. . | 3513 | 314 | 235 | 133 | 146 | 225 | 213 | 138 | 122 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 110 | 123 | 102 | 134 | 66 | 76 | 70 | 76 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments . . | 3522 | 56 | 65 | 47 | 50 | 32 | 40 | 31 | 30 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 158 | 186 | 243 | 163 | 106 | 109 | 143 | 109 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 38 | 50 | 59 | 42 | 29 | 46 | 39 | 53 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 63 | 50 | 50 | 80 | 46 | 38 | 38 | 56 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 91 | 89 | 107 | 148 | 63 | 63 | 78 | 102 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences . . . | 361 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 49 | 47 | 47 | 57 | 35 | 32 | 39 | 40 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 178 | 164 | 176 | 256 | 133 | 124 | 127 | 159 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 789 | 1 014 | 886 | 699 | 518 | 697 | 666 | 532 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base . . . | 372 | 197 | 171 | 189 | 178 | 138 | 138 | 127 | 138 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 215 | 253 | 202 | 310 | 127 | 132 | 128 | 169 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 495 | 431 | 302 | 461 | 312 | 294 | 218 | 311 |
| Office, computing, accounting machinery — De bureau, à calculer et comptables | 3825 | 66 | 66 | 47 | 62 | 44 | 46 | 39 | 47 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 424 | 290 | 261 | 466 | 282 | 216 | 198 | 297 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 228 | 137 | 114 | 212 | 152 | 103 | 93 | 136 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 500 | 492 | 468 | 710 | 349 | 354 | 320 | 467 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales . . | 3841 | 80 | 114 | 145 | 166 | 37 | 49 | 76 | 74 |
| Motor vehicles ⁴ — Véhicules automobiles ⁴ | 3843 | 399 | 357 | 312 | 509 | 299 | 293 | 231 | 373 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photo- graphique, etc. | 385 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 57 | 32 | 32 | 28 | 36 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières . . | 390 | 39 | 29 | 32 | 44 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 25 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam ³ — Electricité, gaz et vapeur ³ | 410 | 502 | 676 | 742 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | 448 | 612 | 667 | 1 054 | 279 | 308 | 409 | 557 |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Manufacturing: establishments with 20 or more persons engaged.² Manufacturing: new assets only.³ Years beginning April of year stated.⁴ Including three-wheeled vehicles and motorcycles.¹ Industries manufacturières: établissements occupant 20 personnes ou plus.² Industries manufacturières: biens d'équipement neufs seulement.³ L'année commence en avril.⁴ Y compris les véhicules à trois roues et les motocyclettes.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

33. Construction — Bâtiment

(number in thousands, area in thousand square metres, value in thousand million yen —
nombre en milliers, superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| General indicators of activity — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of statistical units — Nombre d'unités statistiques | 294.71 | ... | ... | 347.58 | ... | ... | 409.52 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of persons engaged — Nombre de personnes occupées | 3 500 | 3 590 | 3 700 | 3 710 | 3 940 | 4 130 | 4 310 | 4 640 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of employees — Nombre de salariés | 2 860 | 2 940 | 2 950 | 2 890 | 3 050 | 3 230 | 3 410 | 3 640 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wages and salaries of employees ¹ — Salaires et traitements des salariés ¹ | 1 489.5 | 1 655.4 | 1 846.6 | 2 108.9 | 2 625.2 | 3 230.6 | 3 910.0 | 4 127.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of construction put in place — Valeur de la construction exécutée | 6 782.0 | 8 492.8 | 10 191.6 | 12 525.1 | 14 634.1 | 16 676.8 | 21 355.9 | 27 597.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | 2 424.0 | 2 914.5 | 3 551.5 | 4 034.4 | 5 203.0 | 5 423.4 | 6 854.9 | 8 620.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized — Construction de bâtiments autorisée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings — Tous les bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 787.9 | 936.4 | 1 067.3 | 1 159.0 | 1 251.7 | 1 222.7 | 1 419.7 | 1 570.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 109 737 | 137 398 | 160 470 | 182 748 | 205 034 | 197 737 | 242 309 | 281 751 | 198 557 | 196 292 | 215 474 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 2 464.2 | 3 328.2 | 4 288.9 | 5 340.1 | 6 669.7 | 7 294.2 | 9 712.2 | 14 650.1 | 136 274 | 146 766 | 164 082 |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 635.8 | 753.2 | 871.8 | 937.9 | 1 020.5 | 1 005.5 | 1 171.7 | 1 296.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 61 923 | 75 224 | 89 220 | 99 956 | 111 295 | 112 000 | 140 450 | 161 066 | 118 502 | 124 912 | 138 471 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 1 315.7 | 1 739.3 | 2 307.4 | 2 882.5 | 3 605.8 | 4 041.2 | 5 568.8 | 8 441.6 | 8 276.8 | 9 477.7 | 10 704.9 |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 152.1 | 183.2 | 195.5 | 221.1 | 231.2 | 217.2 | 248.0 | 274.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 47 814 | 62 174 | 71 250 | 82 792 | 93 739 | 85 737 | 101 859 | 120 685 | 80 055 | 71 380 | 77 004 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 1 148.5 | 1 588.9 | 1 981.5 | 2 457.6 | 3 063.9 | 3 253.0 | 4 143.4 | 6 208.6 | 5 350.7 | 5 199.0 | 570.3 |
| Dwelling construction authorized — Construction de logements autorisée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All dwellings — Tous les logements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 934.2 | 1 073.6 | 1 291.1 | 1 427.9 | 1 565.9 | 1 559.3 | 1 920.3 | 2 030.3 | 1 472.5 | 1 539.3 | 1 719.1 |
| Useful floor area — Surface utile | 57 810 | 70 387 | 83 605 | 93 971 | 104 746 | 105 796 | 133 949 | 152 421 | 114 123 | 120 402 | 123 064 |
| All new dwellings — Tous les logements neufs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 856.6 | 991.2 | 1 201.7 | 1 346.7 | 1 484.6 | 1 463.7 | 1 807.6 | 1 905.1 | 1 316.1 | 1 356.3 | 1 523.8 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 53 856 | 66 174 | 79 179 | 90 117 | 101 069 | 101 544 | 128 746 | 146 543 | 107 238 | 112 400 | 125 300 |

¹ Payment in cash only. Estimates on salary cost for all employees are based on average monthly earnings of employees in establishments with 30 or more employees.

¹ Paiement en espèces seulement. Les estimations concernant les traitements de tous les salariés sont fondées sur les gains moyens mensuels des salariés dans les établissements occupant plus de 30 salariés.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

34. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 51 496 | 47 603 | 46 679 | 44 773 | 39 759 | 33 476 | 28 132 | 22 442 | 20 358 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 1 155 | 1 163 | 1 100 | 1 126 | 1 155 | 1 131 | 1 079 | 1 059 | 1 021 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 2 729 | 2 861 | 3 073 | 3 278 | 3 499 | 3 583 | 3 587 | 3 867 | 3 794 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 10 117 | 8 878 | 8 942 | 9 939 | 10 389 | 11 248 | 12 071 | 10 639 | 11 390 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 163 010 | 198 932 | 237 073 | 281 285 | 342 997 | 369 849 | 399 205 | 358 443 | 452 821 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 1 385 | 1 550 | 811 | 1 257 | 754 | 1 499 | 2 821 | 1 764 | 3 912 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 18 195 | 20 206 | 21 421 | 23 770 | 25 722 | 28 185 | 27 597 | 30 228 | 35 405 | ... | ... |

35. Electric energy¹ — Energie électrique¹

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) (end of March of following year) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) (fin mars de l'année suivante) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 44 814 | 49 545 | 53 187 | 59 482 | 68 262 | 76 480 | 85 296 | 95 502 | 105 156 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 16 806 | 17 155 | 17 872 | 19 341 | 20 025 | 20 206 | 20 765 | 22 620 | 23 594 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 39 733 | 43 890 | 46 638 | 51 840 | 58 956 | 66 232 | 74 582 | 84 409 | 93 387 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 15 795 | 16 119 | 16 809 | 18 198 | 18 933 | 19 114 | 19 674 | 21 530 | 22 498 | ... | ... |
| Production (thousand million kWh — milliards de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 208.7 | 237.6 | 265.1 | 304.2 | 350.6 | 379.1 | 414.3 | 468.5 | 460.7 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 81.7 | 71.6 | 71.7 | 79.7 | 79.9 | 83.4 | 88.7 | 77.0 | 82.6 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 181.3 | 207.0 | 229.8 | 261.8 | 300.7 | 321.7 | 353.0 | 404.0 | 399.0 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 75.2 | 65.6 | 65.7 | 72.8 | 73.0 | 76.8 | 81.5 | 70.6 | 76.4 | ... | ... |

¹ Including nuclear and geothermal sources.

¹ Y compris les sources nucléaires et géothermiques.

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

36. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant
(fiscal year April/March — exercice financier, avril/mars)

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1966-1968 | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ | 1966-1968 | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ |
| Total | | | | 2 440 | 2 450 | 2 470 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 378 | 360 | 352 | 1 332 | 1 264 | 1 238 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 175 | 162 | 161 | 129 | 117 | 114 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 57 | 66 | 73 | 219 | 254 | 282 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds ² — Légumes secs, noix et graines ² | 45 | 47 | 44 | 150 | 151 | 149 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 374 | 377 | 362 | 96 | 96 | 93 |
| Fruits | 127 | 136 | 142 | 47 | 51 | 52 |
| Meat — Viande | 36 | 41 | 48 | 60 | 73 | 78 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 35 | 39 | 45 | 49 | 54 | 63 |
| Fish — Poisson | 87 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 88 | 92 |
| Milk — Lait | 119 | 130 | 137 | 70 | 76 | 81 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 22 | 27 | 26 | 198 | 223 | 229 |

¹ Tentative data.² Shelled equivalent for nuts, including cocoa beans. Also including miso and shoyu (soy-bean preparation) in terms of soybean.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.² Noix écalées, y compris les fèves de cacao, y compris aussi le miso et le shoyu (préparations à base de soya) en équivalent de soya.37. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 82.1 | 84.3 | 88.3 | 92.2 | 97.6 | 103.4 | 107.5 | 112.7 | 113.6 | ... | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 46.1 | 40.7 | 45.7 | 59.2 | 81.4 | 68.5 | 99.7 | 130.4 | 85.4 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 2 064 | 2 295 | 2 408 | 2 644 | 3 029 | 3 101 | 3 249 | 3 294 | 3 336 | 2 796 | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 697.1 | 705.7 | 726.3 | 753.7 | 735.0 | 768.0 | 784.0 | 807.0 | 791.0 | 629.0 | 694.0 |
| Wool — Laine | 166.6 | 160.6 | 168.1 | 179.1 | 182.7 | 169.3 | 181.3 | 186.3 | 117.0 | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natural — Naturel | 216.0 | 243.0 | 255.0 | 268.0 | 283.0 | 295.0 | 312.0 | 335.0 | 312.0 | 285.2 | 302.0 |
| Synthetic — Synthétique | 222.0 | 273.0 | 348.0 | 426.0 | 496.0 | 525.0 | 588.0 | 710.0 | 615.0 | 584.8 | 658.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 35 101 | 50 808 | 49 908 | 61 655 | 69 882 | 57 699 | 68 888 ³ | 87 181 ³ | 75 753 ³ | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 18.92 | 20.73 | 22.60 | 25.88 | 24.71 | 29.30 | 32.34 | 38.68 | 33.82 | 28.12 | 34.72 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais phosphatés ⁴ | 546.0 | 613.6 | 665.3 | 701.8 | 702.1 | 655.9 | 661.4 | 729.7 | 793.0 | 692.4 | 623.6 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais azotés ⁴ | 775.0 | 852.7 | 889.4 | 906.7 | 891.6 | 872.5 | 676.1 | 732.9 | 821.2 | 690.8 | 638.1 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 1 180.2 | 1 359.7 | 1 569.0 | 1 776.6 | 1 978.1 | 1 967.6 | 2 103.0 | 2 152.5 | 2 212.8 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁵ — Energie ⁵ | 193.9 | 230.1 | 260.0 | 301.1 | 345.5 | 364.0 | 378.0 | 426.8 | 421.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Figures relate to the annual average of three-year period ending the year stated.² Years ending 31 July of year stated.³ Beginning 1972, including Okinawa Prefecture.⁴ Years ending 30 June of year stated.⁵ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Les données se rapportent à la moyenne annuelle des périodes de trois ans finissant l'année indiquée.² L'année se termine le 31 juillet.³ A partir de 1972, y compris les données relatives à la préfecture d'Okinawa.⁴ L'année se termine le 30 juin.⁵ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

38. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Length of railways ¹ (kilometres) (as of 31 March) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (kilomètres) (au 31 mars) | 20 754 | 20 783 | 20 775 | 20 827 | 20 834 | 20 890 | 20 883 | 20 924 | 21 099 | 21 161 | ... |
| Rolling stock ^{1,2} (number) — Matériel roulant ^{1,2} (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 4 944 | 4 924 | 4 932 | 4 815 | 4 673 | 4 677 | 4 679 | 4 520 | 4 415 | 4 373 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 23 155 | 23 908 | 24 739 | 25 608 | 26 172 | 26 440 | 26 224 | 28 393 | 29 454 | 28 623 | ... |
| Wagons (thousands — milliers) | 139.6 | 135.8 | 141.5 | 143.0 | 145.2 | 147.4 | 162.2 | 155.4 | 148.6 | 144.4 | ... |
| Traffic (thousand millions) — Trafic (milliards) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyagers-kilomètres | 258.28 | 266.79 | 275.19 | 274.38 | 288.13 | 286.81 | 297.62 | 310.82 | 324.66 | 323.19 | 321.91 |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 54.99 | 58.59 | 59.52 | 60.05 | 62.65 | 62.67 | 60.27 | 58.83 | 54.72 | 47.39 | 47.66 |

¹ Japanese National Railway only.² As of 31 March.¹ Chemins de fer nationaux seulement.² Au 31 mars.

39. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|
| Length of roads ¹ (thousand kilometres) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (milliers de kilomètres) | 989.3 | 997.2 | 995.3 | 1 005.4 | 1 015.0 | 1 023.6 | 1 037.8 | 1 049.7 | 1 059.1 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 73.9 | 90.1 | 107.5 | 127.2 | 152.1 | 187.3 | 226.2 | 264.8 | 303.8 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 590.4 | 618.2 | 619.4 | 878.3 | 863.0 | 836.3 | 811.6 | 784.9 | 755.3 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 325.0 | 288.9 | 268.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 2 857 | 3 868 | 5 247 | 6 979 | 8 832 | 10 636 | 12 626 | 14 590 | 15 852 | 17 236 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 5 200 | 6 472 | 7 434 | 8 242 | 8 741 | 9 137 | 9 658 | 10 223 | 10 497 | 10 315 | ... |

¹ As of 31 March.¹ Au 31 mars.

40. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (thousand gross registered tons) (as of 30 June) — Flotte marchande (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) (au 30 juin) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14 723 | 16 883 | 19 587 | 23 987 | 27 004 | 30 509 | 34 929 | 36 785 | 38 708 | 39 740 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 5 058 | 5 850 | 6 775 | 8 020 | 9 228 | 10 723 | 12 717 | 14 193 | 16 012 | 17 516 | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | 2 477 | 3 427 | 4 586 | 6 950 | 7 886 | 9 646 | 11 708 | 12 583 | 12 595 | 12 401 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (million metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (millions de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 25.01 | 27.12 | 30.32 | 40.58 | 41.94 | 52.49 | 53.20 | 55.99 | 67.13 | 70.04 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 223.32 | 283.69 | 320.17 | 370.55 | 435.88 | 460.78 | 517.39 | 588.28 | 597.19 | 549.41 | ... |

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

41. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of aircraft ^{1,2} — Nombre d'aéronefs ^{1,2} | 43 | 50 | 60 | 67 | 74 | 83 | 82 | 88 | 81 | 78 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ^{2,3} (thousands) — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ^{2,3} (milliers) | 101.07 ⁴ | 129.84 | 163.66 | 190.81 | 211.72 | 230.46 | 230.35 | 213.42 | 217.80 | 224.30 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 88.40 ⁴ | 112.65 | 139.83 | 167.76 | 182.51 | 197.83 | 211.01 | 204.27 | 208.28 | 216.06 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 12.68 ⁴ | 17.19 | 23.83 | 23.05 | 29.21 | 32.63 | 19.35 | 9.16 | 9.52 | 8.23 | ... |
| Number of personnel ^{1,2} — Personnel ^{1,2} | 9 731 | 10 499 | 11 597 | 13 342 | 14 937 | 16 575 | 16 987 | 18 933 | 20 568 | 20 553 | ... |
| Total scheduled services — Total des services réguliers (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 100 | 119 | 153 | 210 | 224 | 228 | 245 | 253 | 263 | 268 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 5 371 | 6 597 | 9 049 | 13 564 | 16 431 | 16 502 | 20 836 | 26 016 | 27 797 | 30 058 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 131 | 169 | 234 | 346 | 389 | 464 | 585 | 753 | 739 | 853 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 26 | 30 | 36 | 44 | 47 | 48 | 57 | 56 | 60 | 67 | ... |
| International scheduled services — Services réguliers internationaux (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 39 | 49 | 69 | 88 | 91 | 95 | 101 | 98 | 97 | 100 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 2 592 | 3 157 | 4 213 | 5 501 | 6 588 | 6 964 | 9 540 | 11 169 | 10 970 | 12 097 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 99 | 130 | 193 | 297 | 328 | 403 | 498 | 630 | 618 | 725 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 22 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 33 | 38 | 42 | 40 | 45 | 53 | ... |

¹ As of 31 March of the following year.² Japan Airlines.¹ Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.² Japan Airlines.³ Years beginning April of year stated.⁴ Year ended 31 December.³ L'année commence en avril.⁴ Année civile.42. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tourist by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 346.0 | 383.9 | 421.5 | 511.9 | 770.6 | 573.0 | 723.7 | 784.7 | 764.2 | 851.7 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 222.8 | 235.4 | 206.6 | 300.4 | 359.1 | 314.3 | 326.5 | 332.8 | 286.1 | ... | ... |
| Canada | 11.8 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 16.9 | 44.0 | 16.9 | 19.5 | 21.3 | 20.5 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 23.5 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 30.1 | 41.4 | 34.5 | 38.3 | 43.5 | 41.0 | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 21.6 | 24.7 | ... | 35.2 | 37.7 | 27.4 | 18.5 | 23.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 16.7 | 20.3 | ... | 23.7 | 33.2 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.2 | 29.9 | ... | ... |
| France | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 21.2 | 10.5 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 15.4 | ... | ... |
| India — Inde | 5.6 | 6.8 | ... | 9.3 | 19.9 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 10.0 | ... | ... |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | 6.0 | 7.7 | ... | 11.5 | 13.6 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 10.7 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 11.9 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 7.4 | ... | ... |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | 4.1 | 5.4 | ... | 5.8 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 11.4 | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 8.4 | ... | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.5 | ... | ... |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.1 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 17.2 | 29.8 | 162.3 | 54.5 | 153.3 | 92.9 | 221.2 | 266.8 | 288.7 | ... | ... |

43. Communications

(years beginning April of year stated — l'exercice commence en avril)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 9 580 | 9 830 | 10 188 | 10 851 | 11 486 | 12 001 | 12 298 | 12 937 | 13 793 | 13 874 | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 92.2 | 97.1 | 155.5 | 115.9 | 122.4 | 129.3 | 106.7 | 110.4 | 110.2 | 109 | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 84.4 | 86.2 | 93.3 | 101.4 | 113.0 | 114.7 | 84.6 | 81.6 | 84.4 | 89 | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur (millions) | 81.36 | 77.67 | 72.46 | 71.44 | 66.48 | 63.92 | 55.90 | 48.16 | 46.28 | 45.25 | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 2 557 | 2 656 | 2 734 | 2 841 | 2 747 | 2 605 | 2 586 | 2 678 | 2 395 | 2 255 | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 2 782 | 2 923 | 3 005 | 3 103 | 2 949 | 2 831 | 2 969 | 3 240 | 3 051 | 2 929 | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use ¹ (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service ¹ (milliers) | 16 012 | 18 217 | 20 525 | 23 132 | 26 233 | 29 828 | 34 021 | 38 698 | 41 905 | 45 515 | ... |
| Long-distance calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur (millions) | 1 028 | 1 033 | 990 | 974 | 998 | 1 001 | 909 | 917 | 646 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received (thousands) — En provenance de l'étranger (milliers) | 294 | 379 | 555 | 748 | 1 088 | 1 465 | 2 215 | 3 138 | 3 607 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent (thousands) — A destination de l'étranger (milliers) | 413 | 532 | 691 | 836 | 1 080 | 1 351 | 2 086 | 3 146 | 3 700 | ... | ... |
| Telex: number of calls (thousands) — Téléx: nombre de messages (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 642.0 | 793.6 | 975.3 | 1 381.3 | 2 050.0 | 2 747.7 | 3 783.7 | 5 076.8 | 6 114.9 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 664.6 | 810.9 | 962.9 | 1 410.2 | 2 275.5 | 3 074.1 | 4 075.6 | 5 352.4 | 6 466.0 | ... | ... |

¹ As of 31 March of the following year.¹ Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

44. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques
(1 May 1974 — 1er mai 1974)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (thousands) — Unités statistiques (milliers) | 292 | 1 547 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) ¹ — Personnes occupées (milliers) ¹ | 3 279 | 5 297 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | ... | ... |
| Stocks (thousand million yen) — Inventaires (milliards de yen) | 9 634 | 4 734 |
| Sales (thousand million yen) ² — Ventes (milliards de yen) ² | 173 672 | 40 148 |

¹ Excluding temporary and daily workers.¹ Non compris les travailleurs temporaires et les journaliers.² Value of total sales for the year ending on 31 May.² Valeur du chiffre d'affaires pour l'année se terminant le 31 mai.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE INTERIEUR (suite)

45. Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade — Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail (1970=100)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 61.2 | 70.5 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 106.4 | 125.0 | 169.8 | 213.9 | 226.9 | 262.3 |
| Food — Alimentation | 68.7 | 77.2 | 82.6 | 100.0 | 111.5 | 124.2 | 145.5 | 168.2 | 179.4 | 204.4 |
| Apparel ¹ — Habillement ¹ | 71.1 | 75.7 | 86.9 | 100.0 | 103.1 | 110.7 | 150.8 | 161.2 | 153.4 | 166.7 |
| Retail trade — Commerce de détail | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 67.2 | 77.2 | 87.1 | 100.0 | 117.3 | 125.9 | 156.2 | 177.7 | 191.7 | 202.3 |
| Food — Alimentation | 70.9 | 80.7 | 90.4 | 100.0 | 118.2 | 125.1 | 143.8 | 161.6 | 190.4 | 204.8 |
| Apparel ¹ — Habillement ¹ | 69.2 | 77.3 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 113.6 | 124.9 | 156.1 | 179.4 | 185.2 | 186.8 |

¹ Including textiles.¹ Y compris les textiles.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

46. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Value in thousand million yen — En milliards de yen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 3 428 | 4 199 | 4 675 | 5 408 | 6 797 | 6 910 | 7 229 | 10 404 | 18 076 | 17 170 | 19 229 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 3 520 | 3 759 | 4 670 | 5 756 | 6 954 | 8 393 | 8 806 | 10 031 | 16 208 | 16 545 | 19 935 |
| Balance — Solde | +92 | -440 | -5 | +348 | +157 | +1 483 | +1 577 | -373 | -1 868 | -625 | +705 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 9 523 | 11 663 | 12 987 | 15 024 | 18 881 | 19 712 | 23 470 | 38 314 | 62 110 | 57 881 | 64 805 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 9 776 | 10 442 | 12 972 | 15 990 | 19 318 | 24 019 | 28 591 | 36 930 | 55 536 | 55 844 | 67 275 |
| Balance — Solde | +253 | -1 221 | -15 | +966 | +437 | +4 307 | +5 121 | -1 384 | -6 574 | -2 037 | +2 470 |

47. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade — Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange (1970=100)¹

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Quantum | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 99.9 | 112.9 | 144.5 | 141.2 | 123.5 | 136.3 |
| Foodstuffs — Denrées alimentaires | 107.0 | 125.3 | 150.3 | 134.3 | 133.6 | 160.1 |
| Raw materials — Matières premières | 98.4 | 105.7 | 124.2 | 114.6 | 101.0 | 108.6 |
| Textile materials — Tissus | 99.4 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 83.7 | 82.1 | 88.5 |
| Metallic materials — Articles en métal | 102.8 | 102.4 | 132.9 | 130.6 | 114.3 | 116.5 |
| Other raw materials — Autres matières premières | 94.2 | 104.7 | 119.3 | 111.7 | 95.7 | 108.1 |
| Mineral fuels — Combustibles minéraux | 104.4 | 112.9 | 128.9 | 131.6 | 121.9 | 127.8 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 94.8 | 111.3 | 171.4 | 184.5 | 138.2 | 160.5 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 94.9 | 120.2 | 179.5 | 222.9 | 111.7 | 167.5 |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 92.4 | 97.6 | 135.4 | 168.9 | 144.8 | 149.9 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 99.4 | 131.7 | 229.7 | 180.9 | 144.9 | 161.3 |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 120.2 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 158.0 | 161.2 | 198.8 |
| Foodstuffs — Denrées alimentaires | 99.2 | 83.8 | 83.3 | 73.8 | 66.8 | 66.0 |
| Raw materials — Matières premières | 133.7 | 142.6 | 153.3 | 161.3 | 149.0 | 158.5 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 120.7 | 129.5 | 136.2 | 160.1 | 164.4 | 202.9 |
| Textiles | 115.7 | 113.7 | 95.7 | 100.3 | 104.7 | 106.4 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 126.5 | 144.7 | 129.9 | 130.2 | 136.6 | 148.6 |
| Non-metallic mineral manufactures — Articles minéraux non métalliques manufacturés | 101.8 | 107.3 | 94.4 | 91.7 | 98.3 | 122.3 |
| Metals — Métaux | 127.1 | 120.4 | 134.9 | 183.4 | 162.0 | 198.4 |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 112.4 | 121.7 | 111.5 | 121.2 | 116.7 | 138.0 |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 123.0 | 141.5 | 160.9 | 190.6 | 201.1 | 256.9 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 90.1 | 95.1 | 85.7 | 107.6 | 103.6 | 120.3 |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 101.8 | 94.2 | 105.9 | 188.3 | 204.5 | 206.6 |
| Foodstuffs — Denrées alimentaires | 102.8 | 95.7 | 117.0 | 190.0 | 211.3 | 187.6 |
| Raw materials — Matières premières | 95.0 | 87.2 | 111.5 | 151.8 | 142.4 | 149.8 |
| Textile materials — Tissus | 97.6 | 102.2 | 145.9 | 186.3 | 158.8 | 173.8 |
| Metallic materials — Articles en métal | 89.0 | 77.1 | 85.0 | 122.3 | 118.1 | 120.1 |
| Other raw materials — Autres matières premières | 99.8 | 91.3 | 126.4 | 172.1 | 163.2 | 171.9 |
| Mineral fuels — Combustibles minéraux | 113.6 | 110.9 | 125.0 | 392.0 | 444.1 | 467.4 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 100.3 | 92.7 | 90.2 | 113.0 | 122.0 | 122.0 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 102.3 | 81.7 | 78.4 | 96.5 | 151.9 | 130.9 |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 110.8 | 98.9 | 86.7 | 99.0 | 106.0 | 110.3 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 90.1 | 86.1 | 87.7 | 135.4 | 130.1 | 133.3 |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100.4 | 98.6 | 106.9 | 147.5 | 147.6 | 144.2 |
| Foodstuffs — Denrées alimentaires | 102.7 | 104.9 | 117.6 | 143.4 | 144.8 | 170.8 |
| Raw materials — Matières premières | 94.1 | 85.8 | 100.1 | 169.6 | 137.3 | 139.5 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 100.5 | 98.8 | 106.7 | 146.6 | 147.1 | 144.7 |
| Textiles | 96.6 | 91.4 | 107.4 | 136.3 | 121.7 | 135.6 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 92.5 | 84.9 | 101.1 | 205.1 | 189.9 | 168.4 |
| Non-metallic mineral manufactures — Articles minéraux non métalliques manufacturés | 99.9 | 102.6 | 122.5 | 163.4 | 164.3 | 166.5 |
| Metals — Métaux | 92.7 | 89.0 | 101.6 | 170.6 | 176.2 | 149.6 |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 99.5 | 98.3 | 114.8 | 167.8 | 178.4 | 170.0 |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 104.7 | 104.0 | 106.8 | 123.5 | 137.6 | 142.1 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 102.4 | 103.5 | 114.6 | 166.1 | 171.4 | 171.5 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 98.6 | 104.7 | 100.9 | 78.3 | 72.2 | 69.8 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

48. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 9 522 Exp. 9 779 | {11 661 10 440 | {12 984 12 999 | {15 026 15 994 | {18 881 19 318 | {19 705 24 080 | {23 482 28 655 | {38 320 36 966 | {62 064 55 514 | {57 846 55 728 | {64 891 67 320 |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 3 030 Exp. 3 174 | {3 463 3 482 | {3 812 4 340 | {4 774 5 306 | {5 838 6 067 | {6 925 7 059 | {8 645 8 141 | {15 091 12 124 | {23 435 18 564 | {21 861 19 098 | {25 369 20 505 |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 2 238 Exp. 2 817 | {2 859 3 059 | {2 800 3 855 | {3 387 4 750 | {4 234 5 363 | {5 012 6 208 | {6 192 7 245 | {11 178 10 661 | {19 014 16 080 | {17 340 16 967 | {19 545 17 776 |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 869 Exp. 1 268 | {1 212 1 417 | {1 333 1 646 | {1 498 2 078 | {1 967 2 924 | {2 074 3 430 | {2 716 4 890 | {4 072 6 593 | {5 238 8 668 | {4 396 8 219 | {4 968 11 101 |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 214 Exp. 226 | {257 296 | {257 365 | {330 348 | {395 480 | {418 575 | {500 981 | {761 1 359 | {877 1 530 | {810 1 472 | {845 1 401 |
| USSR and Eastern Europe—URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 347 Exp. 312 | {558 254 | {546 261 | {575 342 | {592 448 | {579 537 | {693 737 | {1 231 809 | {1 694 1 669 | {1 382 2 200 | {1 365 2 804 |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 3 445 Exp. 3 504 | {4 172 3 618 | {4 539 4 832 | {5 166 5 902 | {6 892 7 108 | {6 429 9 167 | {7 564 10 993 | {11 944 11 827 | {16 319 16 603 | {14 925 14 692 | {15 214 19 942 |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 2 658 Exp. 3 010 | {3 213 3 049 | {3 529 4 133 | {4 094 5 017 | {5 564 6 015 | {4 983 7 617 | {5 856 8 981 | {9 268 9 561 | {12 681 12 928 | {11 618 11 242 | {11 864 15 923 |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 446 Exp. 280 | {529 280 | {610 343 | {759 481 | {970 582 | {891 819 | {859 955 | {1 293 1 399 | {1 736 2 844 | {1 700 2 368 | {1 799 2 344 |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 1 272 Exp. 987 | {1 609 1 093 | {1 961 1 247 | {2 072 1 522 | {2 344 1 711 | {2 550 2 478 | {2 863 1 662 | {4 599 2 558 | {13 489 4 753 | {13 466 6 511 | {16 047 7 738 |

49. Composition of imports and exports — Composition des importations et des exportations
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 577 | 624 | 652 | 740 | 894 | 975 | 1 058 | 1 563 | 2 260 | 2 482 | 2 643 |
| Others — Divers | 136 | 178 | 232 | 313 | 439 | 482 | 607 | 1 000 | 1 351 | 1 112 | 1 165 |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods—Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 1 575 | 1 783 | 2 023 | 2 218 | 2 603 | 2 806 | 3 140 | 4 614 | 9 326 | 9 153 | 9 842 |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 835 | 1 220 | 1 254 | 1 533 | 2 008 | 1 781 | 1 606 | 2 239 | 3 646 | 3 116 | 4 093 |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 305 | 395 | 503 | 604 | 854 | 866 | 820 | 987 | 1 453 | 1 307 | 1 416 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | 1 045 | 1 104 | 1 287 | 1 545 | 1 699 | 1 838 | 1 793 | 1 811 | 2 282 | 2 260 | 2 810 |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods—Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 495 | 478 | 582 | 717 | 836 | 975 | 1 006 | 1 089 | 1 984 | 1 844 | 1 770 |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 157 | 150 | 187 | 241 | 277 | 332 | 297 | 465 | 1 156 | 902 | 689 |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 1 823 | 2 027 | 2 614 | 3 253 | 4 142 | 5 247 | 5 710 | 6 675 | 10 715 | 11 536 | 14 464 |

50. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f., excluding re-imports) — Importations (c.a.f., réimportations exclues) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 576.6 | 623.8 | 652.3 | 739.9 | 893.8 | 975.2 | 1 057.6 | 1 563.1 | 2 260.3 | 2 481.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 26.9 | 25.8 | 24.0 | 30.9 | 32.8 | 44.1 | 53.4 | 66.5 | 104.9 | 132.8 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 372.8 | 1 599.3 | 1 733.7 | 1 921.4 | 2 375.4 | 2 219.5 | 2 191.2 | 3 280.7 | 4 108.6 | 3 405.5 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 649.3 | 806.2 | 963.0 | 1 095.8 | 1 406.0 | 1 666.3 | 1 760.3 | 2 265.8 | 7 254.7 | 7 611.7 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 21.5 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 22.9 | 28.2 | 26.3 | 23.8 | 47.7 | 70.6 | 52.7 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 178.9 | 219.8 | 248.3 | 281.7 | 360.2 | 349.9 | 353.6 | 507.0 | 774.9 | 611.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 248.4 | 452.9 | 464.7 | 591.0 | 672.9 | 541.5 | 657.4 | 1 226.5 | 1 494.9 | 1 081.5 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 274.6 | 349.8 | 441.5 | 540.1 | 767.6 | 785.8 | 731.9 | 855.1 | 1 249.7 | 1 135.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 209.5 | 292.0 | 378.6 | 457.2 | 621.4 | 600.2 | 551.6 | 712.3 | 994.4 | 908.2 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 69.6 | 89.5 | 111.6 | 161.5 | 227.4 | 251.0 | 347.9 | 547.6 | 707.4 | 590.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 9.4 | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 132.8 | 130.0 | 150.5 | 200.5 | 227.5 | 231.4 | 199.2 | 223.5 | 239.6 | 214.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 11.5 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 82.6 | 75.7 | 87.8 | 101.5 | 117.6 | 144.1 | 146.9 | 184.8 | 321.2 | 244.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 18.0 | 17.1 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 73.3 | 65.2 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 15.4 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 25.6 | 14.5 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 241.0 | 246.9 | 289.9 | 365.7 | 444.4 | 520.1 | 549.6 | 583.6 | 1 186.8 | 1 153.0 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1 318.6 | 1 311.7 | 1 628.4 | 1 966.7 | 2 331.2 | 2 683.3 | 2 545.4 | 2 896.9 | 5 473.9 | 5 199.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 1 190.7 | 1 374.1 | 1 772.8 | 2 219.3 | 2 820.0 | 3 700.7 | 4 205.4 | 4 942.8 | 7 364.7 | 8 132.6 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 672.6 | 750.1 | 968.0 | 1 272.2 | 1 580.6 | 1 859.7 | 2 097.4 | 2 456.5 | 3 438.6 | 3 318.7 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 506.4 | 580.8 | 695.3 | 837.7 | 926.1 | 1 003.3 | 1 043.4 | 1 054.0 | 1 279.2 | 1 292.2 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.4 | ... |

JAPAN

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

51. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in thousand million yen — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish and shellfish — Poissons et crustacés | V. 39.7 | 47.5 | 51.9 | 72.5 | 94.2 | 145.5 | 174.7 | 208.6 | 297.7 | 355.4 | 522.6 |
| Wheat — Froment | {Q. 3 917 | 4 130 | 4 073 | 4 328 | 4 685 | 4 872 | 5 148 | 5 386 | 5 377 | 5 654 | 5 827 |
| | {V. 100.3 | 110.7 | 104.2 | 106.9 | 114.6 | 120.0 | 111.2 | 179.6 | 351.9 | 331.5 | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | {Q. 1 738 | 1 816 | 2 053 | 2 228 | 2 600 | 2 498 | 2 777 | 2 372 | 2 771 | 2 473 | 2 439 |
| | {V. 45.5 | 44.0 | 52.9 | 71.2 | 102.1 | 111.5 | 137.2 | 118.2 | 339.4 | 499.2 | ... |
| Soya beans — Fèves de soja | {Q. 2 168 | 2 170 | 2 421 | 2 591 | 3 244 | 3 212 | 3 396 | 3 635 | 3 244 | 3 334 | 3 554 |
| | {V. 97.9 | 97.9 | 98.7 | 101.2 | 131.7 | 147.3 | 146.0 | 209.4 | 256.7 | 279.5 | ... |
| Wood — Bois | {Q. 1 21 949 | 28 279 | 33 566 | 35 805 | 42 364 | 40 324 | 44 836 | 52 280 | 47 703 | 38 262 | 44 892 |
| | {V. 243.6 | 336.4 | 417.9 | 459.0 | 656.9 | 511.5 | 531.9 | 924.4 | 1 068.9 | 776.8 | ... |
| Wool — Laine | {Q. 288 | 272 | 295 | 318 | 322 | 309 | 363 | 340 | 168 | 239 | 284 |
| | {V. 151.2 | 131.3 | 130.7 | 141.1 | 125.4 | 99.4 | 143.2 | 288.6 | 154.8 | 152.7 | ... |
| Raw cotton — Coton brut | {Q. 761 | 808 | 856 | 743 | 835 | 821 | 867 | 944 | 879 | 751 | 736 |
| | {V. 152.6 | 159.4 | 183.8 | 152.7 | 169.5 | 185.7 | 190.8 | 193.4 | 304.6 | 251.2 | ... |
| Iron ore — Minerai de fer | {Q. 2 46.10 | 56.70 | 68.16 | 83.25 | 102.09 | 114.95 | 111.52 | 134.72 | 141.95 | 131.75 | 133.76 |
| | {V. 218.2 | 258.5 | 300.2 | 348.9 | 435.0 | 466.9 | 392.7 | 450.4 | 605.9 | 651.8 | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal ore — Minerai de métaux non ferreux | {Q. 6 293 | 8 014 | 10 097 | 11 984 | 15 585 | 17 896 | 16 048 | 18 826 | 20 043 | 17 345 | 16 723 |
| | {V. 135.8 | 175.0 | 212.7 | 262.3 | 383.1 | 364.7 | 313.0 | 511.2 | 770.3 | 522.9 | ... |
| Coal — Charbon | {Q. 19 509 | 25 467 | 32 423 | 41 161 | 50 172 | 46 923 | 49 278 | 56 855 | 64 151 | 62 106 | 60 759 |
| | {V. 109.0 | 144.3 | 186.6 | 242.9 | 363.6 | 353.8 | 332.0 | 367.9 | 840.7 | 1 024.6 | ... |
| Crude oil — Pétrole brut | {Q. 3 99.3 | 120.6 | 139.8 | 167.4 | 197.1 | 222.5 | 249.2 | 289.7 | 278.4 | 263.4 | 267.8 |
| | {V. 432.1 | 524.6 | 606.7 | 686.5 | 804.8 | 1 066.7 | 1 209.7 | 1 633.0 | 5 503.9 | 5 831.7 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | V. 98.8 | 122.7 | 149.3 | 140.9 | 198.0 | 206.8 | 166.0 | 197.7 | 656.5 | 401.7 | 624.3 |
| Non-ferrous metals — Métaux non ferreux | V. 125.9 | 212.3 | 233.1 | 330.1 | 340.1 | 256.2 | 284.0 | 452.6 | 589.9 | 381.3 | 437.7 |
| Office machinery — Machines de bureau | V. 40.4 | 57.7 | 64.4 | 78.1 | 116.1 | 119.4 | 111.5 | 129.4 | 172.4 | 149.7 | 148.4 |
| Aircraft — Aéronefs | V. 30.7 | 20.5 | 31.3 | 47.3 | 89.8 | 121.0 | 116.5 | 64.1 | 154.8 | 108.5 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish and fish preparations — Poisson et préparations de poisson | {Q. 448 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 96.6 | 87.6 | 101.2 | 98.4 | 114.1 | 118.7 | 138.3 | 143.9 | 158.4 | 132.4 | 177.3 |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais chimiques | {Q. 2 874 | 3 579 | 3 712 | 3 218 | 3 308 | 3 995 | 5 095 | 4 334 | 3 600 | 3 461 | 2 377 |
| | {V. 65.9 | 64.5 | 66.0 | 54.9 | 51.6 | 54.7 | 65.2 | 72.4 | 144.9 | 196.3 | ... |
| Plastic materials — Articles en plastique | V. 57.4 | 62.8 | 77.9 | 118.2 | 153.6 | 163.8 | 165.1 | 176.3 | 336.4 | 295.8 | 326.1 |
| Synthetic yarn — Filés synthétiques | {Q. 49.6 | 58.2 | 90.4 | 124.9 | 129.9 | 206.2 | 198.1 | 179.6 | 197.6 | 178.3 | 160.7 |
| | {V. 39.8 | 44.7 | 68.5 | 93.8 | 103.0 | 141.1 | 113.3 | 121.9 | 174.8 | 124.4 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | {Q. 4 993 | 802 | 666 | 550 | 429 | 409 | 376 | 247 | 299 | 283 | 312 |
| | {V. 102.9 | 89.3 | 85.8 | 79.7 | 67.5 | 68.2 | 71.2 | 53.0 | 70.3 | 77.1 | ... |
| Synthetic fabrics — Tissus synthétiques | {Q. 4 637.8 | 683.6 | 868.9 | 1 112.2 | 1 339.3 | 1 576.3 | 1 515.8 | 1 341.9 | 1 537.2 | 1 718.7 | 1 782.7 |
| | {V. 97.9 | 112.7 | 141.7 | 186.3 | 225.2 | 261.9 | 250.9 | 271.5 | 368.6 | 386.3 | ... |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | {Q. 9 586 | 8 801 | 12 769 | 15 523 | 17 539 | 23 618 | 21 374 | 24 897 | 32 401 | 29 541 | 36 382 |
| | {V. 465.5 | 458.1 | 616.5 | 779.3 | 1 023.7 | 1 239.5 | 1 112.0 | 1 441.5 | 3 149.0 | 3 016.5 | 3 109.8 |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | V. 131.8 | 145.2 | 170.2 | 210.5 | 256.9 | 287.5 | 307.3 | 328.6 | 522.1 | 534.6 | 602.6 |
| Textile machinery — Machines textiles | V. 36.0 | 38.3 | 42.7 | 53.2 | 70.7 | 86.5 | 71.8 | 116.4 | 183.9 | 158.9 | 136.5 |
| Television receivers — Postes récepteurs de télévision | {Q. 5 2 095 | 2 263 | 3 531 | 4 655 | 5 355 | 6 247 | 5 835 | 5 401 | 5 927 | 5 798 | 9 925 |
| | {V. 52.7 | 59.3 | 95.9 | 127.3 | 138.2 | 175.0 | 174.0 | 165.1 | 209.3 | 232.6 | ... |
| Radio receivers — Postes récepteurs de radio | {Q. 5 32 294 | 32 953 | 36 810 | 39 022 | 37 902 | 37 043 | 37 789 | 36 292 | 32 467 | 29 554 | 43 287 |
| | {V. 100.1 | 120.1 | 151.7 | 208.7 | 250.2 | 276.0 | 318.2 | 336.9 | 395.7 | 393.3 | ... |
| Automobiles | {Q. 5 206.6 | 365.8 | 618.7 | 841.8 | 1 096.0 | 1 838.6 | 2 028.8 | 2 094.1 | 2 543.3 | 2 601.7 | 3 659.4 |
| | {V. 110.1 | 156.3 | 256.7 | 354.1 | 481.5 | 825.6 | 913.1 | 983.3 | 1 523.6 | 1 839.2 | ... |
| Motorcycles — Motocycles | {Q. 5 934 | 810 | 1 009 | 1 161 | 1 638 | 2 142 | 2 207 | 2 214 | 2 928 | 2 273 | 2 415 |
| | {V. 63.3 | 46.7 | 63.3 | 82.1 | 138.1 | 205.4 | 255.6 | 214.8 | 368.6 | 343.0 | ... |
| Ships and boats — Navires et bateaux | {Q. 6 3 973 | 4 916 | 5 479 | 6 061 | 7 606 | 8 614 | 9 887 | 12 263 | 15 596 | 15 450 | 15 661 |
| | {V. 296.3 | 353.7 | 390.3 | 409.4 | 507.5 | 645.6 | 738.9 | 1 037.4 | 1 631.7 | 1 780.3 | ... |
| Clothing — Articles d'habillement | V. 122.6 | 120.8 | 139.4 | 162.5 | 166.4 | 163.5 | 132.2 | 100.3 | 95.8 | 98.6 | 123.2 |
| Scientific and optical instruments — Instruments scientifiques et d'optique | V. 97.8 | 113.2 | 133.9 | 158.0 | 179.4 | 200.4 | 237.7 | 262.8 | 384.6 | 406.0 | 550.1 |
| Tape recorders — Magnétophones | {Q. 5 5 376 | 7 944 | 10 505 | 15 917 | 17 895 | 20 175 | 26 716 | 28 023 | 22 704 | 16 909 | 22 829 |
| | {V. 43.5 | 70.2 | 97.9 | 144.0 | 162.3 | 171.2 | 202.9 | 212.9 | 214.8 | 187.9 | ... |

¹ Thousand cubic metres.
² Million metric tons.
³ Million kilolitres.

⁴ Million square metres.
⁵ Thousand units.
⁶ Thousand gross tons.

¹ En milliers de mètres cubes.
² En millions de tonnes.
³ En millions de kilolitres.

⁴ En millions de mètres carrés.
⁵ En milliers.
⁶ En milliers de tonnes de jauge brute.

XI. WAGES, PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE — SALAIRES, PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES

52. Index numbers of wages¹ — Indices des salaires¹(1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All industries — Ensemble des industries | 58 | 65 | 74 | 85 | 100 | 115 | 133 | 161 | 205 | 234 | 264 |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 58 | 63 | 71 | 83 | 100 | 114 | 129 | 155 | 216 | 249 | 269 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 59 | 65 | 73 | 85 | 100 | 116 | 133 | 156 | 193 | 222 | 251 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 56 | 64 | 73 | 85 | 100 | 114 | 132 | 163 | 206 | 230 | 259 |
| Wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail | 59 | 66 | 74 | 86 | 100 | 115 | 135 | 169 | 216 | 241 | 270 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 60 | 67 | 75 | 85 | 100 | 116 | 135 | 160 | 202 | 234 | 261 |
| Daily money wages of agricultural labour, male (yen) — Salaire journalier des travailleurs agricoles (hommes) (yen) | 913 | 1 011 | 1 204 | 1 333 | 1 509 | 1 774 | 1 964 | 2 300 | 2 993 | 3 549 | 3 768 |

¹ Average monthly cash earnings per regular worker.
² Original base: 1970 for 1966-1975 and 1975 for 1976.

¹ Moyenne des gains mensuels en espèces par travailleur employé régulièrement.
² Base initiale: 1970 pour 1966-1975 et 1975 pour 1976.

XI. WAGES, PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE (continued) — SALAIRES, PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES (suite)

53. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Basic groups by groups — Groupes de base par groupe | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 92 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 116 | 152 | 157 | 165 |
| Foodstuffs — Alimentation | 88 | 89 | 94 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 118 | 144 | 164 | 176 |
| Inedible agricultural and forestry products — Produits agricoles et forestiers non comestibles | 86 | 94 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 146 | 164 | 151 | 167 |
| Textile products — Produits textiles | 88 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 135 | 135 | 130 | 144 |
| Lumber and wooden products — Produits du bois | 78 | 85 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 97 | 108 | 156 | 165 | 153 | 165 |
| Pulp and paper related products — Pâte à papier et produits en papier | 90 | 92 | 91 | 92 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 120 | 182 | 171 | 170 |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap — Minerais métalliques et déchets de métaux | 92 | 87 | 83 | 93 | 100 | 84 | 77 | 96 | 142 | 119 | 124 |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | 90 | 93 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 94 | 96 | 110 | 146 | 141 | 157 |
| Non-ferrous metals — Métaux non ferreux | 87 | 87 | 88 | 97 | 100 | 86 | 81 | 106 | 148 | 121 | 127 |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 90 | 93 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 113 | 159 | 157 | 160 |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 95 | 97 | 115 | 118 | 116 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 104 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 123 | 129 | 131 |
| General machinery and precision instruments — Machines générales et instruments de précision | 92 | 94 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 112 | 143 | 146 | 147 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 103 | 102 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 112 | 160 | 168 | 175 |
| Petroleum, coal and related products — Pétrole, charbon et produits connexes | 101 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 112 | 111 | 120 | 274 | 333 | 362 |
| Ceramics — Produits céramiques | 89 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 117 | 164 | 167 | 175 |
| Miscellaneous products — Produits divers | 90 | 94 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 122 | 168 | 180 | 193 |
| Special groups by manufacturing and non-manufacturing industries — Groupes spéciaux par industries manufacturières et non manufacturières | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing industry products — Produits provenant des industries manufacturières | 93 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 115 | 147 | 150 | 157 |
| Non-manufacturing industry products — Produits provenant des industries non manufacturières | 89 | 93 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 122 | 181 | 199 | 216 |
| Agricultural, forest and aquatic products — Produits agricoles, forestiers et aquatiques | 86 | 91 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 131 | 147 | 158 | 174 |
| Mining products — Produits provenant des industries extractives | 92 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 105 | 101 | 111 | 244 | 279 | 298 |
| Others — Autres | 96 | 93 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 119 | 176 | 186 | 205 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

54. Index numbers of prices received and paid by farmers — Indices des prix payés aux agriculteurs et par eux (years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril) (April 1970/March 1971=100 — avril 1970/mars 1971=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Prices received by farmers (R) — Prix payés aux agriculteurs (R) | 82 | 89 | 91 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 107 | 132 | 160 | 181 | ... |
| Prices paid by farmers (P) — Prix payés par les agriculteurs (P) | 85 | 88 | 92 | 94 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 134 | 163 | 173 | ... |
| Cultivation cost — Frais d'exploitation | 90 | 94 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 108 | 136 | 171 | 181 | ... |
| Domestic expenditure — Dépenses domestiques | 82 | 86 | 90 | 93 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 132 | 159 | 169 | ... |
| Ratio (R) ÷ (P) — Rapport R/P | 97 | 101 | 99 | 103 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 99 | 98 | 105 | ... |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

55. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All Japan ² — Ensemble du Japon ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 81 | 84 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 111 | 124 | 154 | 172 | 188 |
| Food — Alimentation | 78 | 81 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 106 | 110 | 124 | 159 | 180 | 196 |
| Housing — Logement | 83 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 120 | 152 | 163 | 173 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 97 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 105 | 111 | 142 | 161 | 173 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 82 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 100 | 109 | 115 | 140 | 172 | 183 | 196 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 81 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 106 | 112 | 120 | 143 | 164 | 183 |
| All cities ³ — Toutes villes ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 80 | 84 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 111 | 124 | 154 | 172 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 77 | 81 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 106 | 110 | 125 | 159 | 180 | ... |
| Housing — Logement | 83 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 120 | 151 | 162 | ... |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 110 | 140 | 160 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 81 | 84 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 109 | 115 | 140 | 172 | 182 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 81 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 106 | 112 | 120 | 144 | 165 | ... |
| Tokyo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 80 | 84 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 111 | 124 | 153 | 171 | 188 |
| Food — Alimentation | 77 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 107 | 111 | 126 | 158 | 178 | 195 |
| Housing — Logement | 87 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 119 | 149 | 161 | 173 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 113 | 135 | 155 | 164 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 79 | 81 | 85 | 90 | 100 | 109 | 115 | 138 | 168 | 178 | 193 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 82 | 85 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 121 | 143 | 166 | 185 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.² All Japan or "National Indexes" represents the average index figure of 170 sample cities, towns and villages.² Indice moyen pour un échantillon de 170 villes et villages.³ "All cities" corresponds to "cities with 50 000 or more population".³ Villes de plus de 50 000 habitants.

**XI. WAGES, PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE (continued) —
SALAIRES, PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES (suite)**

**56. Result of household expenditure survey¹ — Résultats de l'enquête sur les dépenses des ménages¹
(1974)**

| | Annual income groups — Revenu annuel (yen) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Average — Moyenne | 399 999 and under — Moins de 399 999 | 400 000 — 599 999 | 600 000 — 799 999 | 800 000 — 999 999 | 1 000 000 — 1 199 999 | 1 200 000 — 1 399 999 | 1 400 000 — 1 599 999 | 1 600 000 — 1 799 999 |
| All households — Tous ménages | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution of households — Répartition des ménages | 10 000 | 34 | 130 | 268 | 436 | 578 | 856 | 934 | 886 |
| Persons per household — Nombre de personnes par ménage | 3.90 | 2.55 | 2.72 | 3.13 | 3.28 | 3.53 | 3.71 | 3.76 | 3.87 |
| Earners per household — Nombre de salariés par ménage | 1.61 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 1.28 | 1.43 | 1.49 | 1.51 | 1.50 | 1.54 |
| Average monthly income per household — Revenu mensuel moyen par ménage | 190 750 | 27 333 | 41 750 | 58 083 | 74 667 | 91 083 | 106 833 | 124 333 | 140 583 |
| Average monthly expenditure per household — Dépenses mensuelles moyennes par ménage | | | | | | | | | |
| Living expenditures — Dépenses de consommation | 136 024 | 24 558 | 35 979 | 49 866 | 63 658 | 78 387 | 88 438 | 98 170 | 108 747 |
| Food — Alimentation | 42 314 | 14 103 | 18 203 | 24 131 | 28 686 | 32 344 | 34 750 | 37 556 | 38 852 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco — Boissons alcoolisées et tabac | 2 921 | 630 | 1 080 | 1 427 | 2 046 | 2 377 | 2 637 | 2 727 | 2 892 |
| Housing — Logement | 14 034 | 1 296 | 2 635 | 3 598 | 4 791 | 7 233 | 8 774 | 8 845 | 10 194 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 5 126 | 2 311 | 2 613 | 3 362 | 3 892 | 4 049 | 4 293 | 4 619 | 4 727 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 14 992 | 1 104 | 2 011 | 3 466 | 4 963 | 6 724 | 8 224 | 9 316 | 11 052 |
| Medical care — Soins médicaux | 3 377 | 787 | 940 | 1 170 | 1 616 | 2 155 | 2 076 | 2 489 | 2 855 |
| Toilet care — Soins personnels | 3 505 | 886 | 1 263 | 1 759 | 2 155 | 2 550 | 2 791 | 2 992 | 3 186 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 7 821 | 726 | 1 264 | 2 165 | 2 827 | 3 842 | 4 128 | 4 830 | 5 859 |
| Education — Instruction | 3 505 | 243 | 318 | 792 | 962 | 1 541 | 1 830 | 2 138 | 2 578 |
| Reading and recreation — Lectures et loisirs | 10 851 | 1 172 | 2 037 | 2 833 | 3 655 | 4 457 | 5 406 | 6 278 | 7 322 |
| Social expenses — Dépenses sociales | 11 381 | 1 019 | 2 784 | 3 582 | 4 997 | 5 929 | 6 372 | 7 693 | 8 046 |
| Remittances — Envois de fonds | 2 236 | 5 | 6 | 81 | 241 | 303 | 417 | 711 | 869 |
| Others — Divers | 13 962 | 276 | 825 | 1 499 | 2 825 | 4 886 | 6 741 | 7 976 | 10 314 |
| Workers' households — Ménages de travailleurs | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution of households — Répartition des ménages | 10 000 | 18 | 61 | 143 | 299 | 512 | 817 | 923 | 1 010 |
| Persons per household — Nombre de personnes par ménage | 3.83 | 3.05 | 3.11 | 3.17 | 3.25 | 3.39 | 3.60 | 3.67 | 3.72 |
| Earners per household — Nombre de salariés par ménage | 1.52 | 1.24 | 1.44 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.41 |
| Average monthly income per household — Revenu mensuel moyen par ménage | 192 833 | 27 417 | 42 500 | 58 917 | 75 417 | 92 000 | 107 500 | 124 333 | 140 750 |
| Average monthly expenditure per household — Dépenses mensuelles moyennes par ménage | | | | | | | | | |
| Living expenditures — Dépenses de consommation | 142 203 | 23 522 | 36 852 | 51 201 | 65 675 | 82 143 | 92 280 | 102 264 | 111 575 |
| Food — Alimentation | 41 754 | 14 902 | 19 994 | 24 242 | 28 258 | 31 716 | 34 007 | 36 835 | 38 190 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco — Boissons alcoolisées et tabac | 2 894 | 544 | 976 | 1 505 | 2 134 | 2 510 | 2 690 | 2 763 | 2 861 |
| Housing — Logement | 15 322 | 896 | 2 457 | 3 578 | 5 836 | 8 354 | 9 814 | 10 230 | 10 808 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 4 961 | 1 929 | 2 384 | 3 305 | 3 614 | 3 892 | 4 086 | 4 418 | 4 560 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 15 430 | 1 594 | 2 317 | 4 271 | 5 428 | 7 465 | 8 890 | 9 905 | 11 541 |
| Medical care — Soins médicaux | 3 379 | 392 | 942 | 950 | 1 516 | 2 056 | 2 184 | 2 544 | 2 802 |
| Toilet care — Soins personnels | 3 571 | 844 | 1 157 | 1 836 | 2 266 | 2 639 | 2 924 | 3 124 | 3 249 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 8 775 | 368 | 955 | 2 041 | 2 973 | 4 303 | 4 507 | 5 145 | 6 078 |
| Education — Instruction | 3 600 | 568 | 481 | 847 | 970 | 1 608 | 1 887 | 2 150 | 2 730 |
| Reading and recreation — Lectures et loisirs | 11 205 | 863 | 1 963 | 3 113 | 3 811 | 4 684 | 5 693 | 6 486 | 7 521 |
| Social expenses — Dépenses sociales | 11 372 | 343 | 1 823 | 3 369 | 4 782 | 5 909 | 6 370 | 7 660 | 8 167 |
| Remittances — Envois de fonds | 2 226 | 0 | 13 | 84 | 200 | 282 | 367 | 605 | 797 |
| Others — Divers | 17 715 | 277 | 1 392 | 2 060 | 3 887 | 6 726 | 8 862 | 10 399 | 12 269 |
| Non-living expenditures — Autres dépenses | 17 967 | 2 152 | 3 619 | 4 193 | 5 279 | 6 678 | 8 044 | 9 330 | 11 462 |
| Taxes — Impôts | 9 717 | 543 | 1 630 | 1 477 | 2 007 | 2 260 | 2 788 | 3 402 | 4 798 |
| Social security — Sécurité sociale | 7 979 | 1 608 | 1 943 | 2 605 | 3 180 | 4 329 | 5 024 | 5 689 | 6 487 |
| Others — Divers | 271 | 0 | 46 | 111 | 92 | 88 | 232 | 240 | 176 |

**XI. WAGES, PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE (continued) —
SALAIRES, PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES (suite)**

56. Result of household expenditure survey¹ (continued) — Résultats de l'enquête sur les dépenses des ménages (suite)¹
(1974)

| | Annual income groups — Revenu annuel (yen) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | 1 800 000 — 1 999 999 | 2 000 000 — 2 499 999 | 2 500 000 — 2 999 999 | 3 000 000 — 3 499 999 | 3 500 000 — 3 999 999 | 4 000 000 — 4 499 999 | 4 500 000 — 4 999 999 | 5 000 000 and over — Plus de 5 000 000 |
| All households — Tous ménages | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution of households — Répartition des ménages . . . | 872 | 1 817 | 1 132 | 724 | 456 | 263 | 169 | 445 |
| Persons per household — Nombre de personnes par ménage . . | 3.96 | 3.97 | 4.07 | 4.28 | 4.32 | 4.34 | 4.39 | 4.42 |
| Earners per household — Nombre de salariés par ménage . . | 1.56 | 1.59 | 1.71 | 1.81 | 1.92 | 1.89 | 1.94 | 1.87 |
| Average monthly income per household — Revenu mensuel moyen par ménage | 156 750 | 184 500 | 226 250 | 266 417 | 309 583 | 349 833 | 393 500 | 556 667 |
| Average monthly expenditure per household — Dépenses mensuelles moyennes par ménage | | | | | | | | |
| Living expenditures — Dépenses de consommation . . . | 117 897 | 133 045 | 153 805 | 172 489 | 194 437 | 216 452 | 238 588 | 371 694 |
| Food — Alimentation | 41 384 | 44 262 | 46 964 | 50 466 | 52 372 | 54 848 | 56 273 | 60 846 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco — Boissons alcoolisées et tabac | 3 018 | 2 978 | 3 141 | 3 461 | 3 437 | 3 305 | 3 549 | 3 792 |
| Housing — Logement | 10 897 | 11 451 | 14 373 | 16 841 | 20 964 | 24 665 | 32 275 | 57 622 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 4 922 | 5 181 | 5 628 | 6 068 | 6 332 | 6 532 | 6 976 | 7 680 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 12 370 | 14 565 | 17 097 | 20 222 | 23 617 | 27 733 | 28 580 | 46 818 |
| Medical care — Soins médicaux | 2 950 | 3 508 | 3 735 | 4 420 | 4 925 | 5 619 | 6 097 | 7 686 |
| Toilet care — Soins personnels | 3 399 | 3 686 | 3 895 | 4 163 | 4 551 | 4 754 | 4 847 | 5 593 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communi- cations | 6 224 | 6 864 | 7 852 | 9 022 | 10 343 | 10 671 | 13 248 | 37 673 |
| Education — Instruction | 2 894 | 3 400 | 4 097 | 4 761 | 5 347 | 6 234 | 8 269 | 14 806 |
| Reading and recreation — Lectures et loisirs | 8 082 | 10 039 | 12 408 | 13 867 | 16 258 | 18 818 | 20 125 | 45 781 |
| Social expenses — Dépenses sociales | 9 503 | 10 892 | 13 339 | 15 164 | 17 439 | 18 841 | 20 340 | 35 373 |
| Remittances — Envois de fonds | 1 189 | 1 985 | 3 013 | 3 029 | 4 702 | 5 921 | 7 903 | 11 680 |
| Others — Divers | 11 066 | 14 236 | 18 265 | 21 003 | 24 149 | 28 509 | 30 105 | 36 342 |
| Workers' households — Ménages de travailleurs | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution of households — Répartition des ménages . . . | 941 | 2 002 | 1 269 | 751 | 462 | 268 | 174 | 352 |
| Persons per household — Nombre de personnes par ménage . . | 3.85 | 3.91 | 3.96 | 4.10 | 4.15 | 4.19 | 4.23 | 4.20 |
| Earners per household — Nombre de salariés par ménage . . | 1.43 | 1.49 | 1.61 | 1.69 | 1.83 | 1.88 | 1.91 | 1.80 |
| Average monthly income per household — Revenu mensuel moyen par ménage | 157 333 | 185 167 | 226 750 | 266 833 | 310 500 | 350 083 | 393 917 | 545 583 |
| Average monthly expenditure per household — Dépenses mensuelles moyennes par ménage | | | | | | | | |
| Living expenditures — Dépenses de consommation . . . | 120 255 | 136 687 | 158 095 | 178 990 | 201 214 | 223 339 | 243 768 | 393 550 |
| Food — Alimentation | 40 352 | 43 456 | 45 784 | 48 393 | 50 590 | 52 337 | 53 956 | 54 320 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco — Boissons alcoolisées et tabac | 2 946 | 2 903 | 3 042 | 3 227 | 3 218 | 3 139 | 3 342 | 3 334 |
| Housing — Logement | 11 516 | 12 037 | 15 089 | 18 207 | 22 699 | 27 136 | 32 785 | 67 833 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 4 646 | 4 963 | 5 376 | 5 855 | 6 247 | 6 405 | 6 871 | 7 244 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 12 764 | 14 884 | 17 674 | 20 860 | 23 688 | 27 841 | 27 472 | 40 438 |
| Medical care — Soins médicaux | 2 975 | 3 479 | 3 712 | 4 204 | 4 668 | 5 245 | 6 341 | 6 784 |
| Toilet care — Soins personnels | 3 431 | 3 693 | 3 870 | 4 093 | 4 455 | 4 638 | 4 676 | 5 182 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communi- cations | 6 346 | 7 307 | 8 326 | 9 708 | 11 241 | 11 625 | 14 607 | 55 038 |
| Education — Instruction | 3 124 | 3 472 | 4 326 | 4 919 | 5 307 | 5 232 | 9 091 | 15 796 |
| Reading and recreation — Lectures et loisirs | 8 295 | 10 391 | 12 638 | 14 659 | 16 684 | 19 140 | 20 763 | 47 712 |
| Social expenses — Dépenses sociales | 9 329 | 10 868 | 13 555 | 15 502 | 17 120 | 18 365 | 18 869 | 32 308 |
| Remittances — Envois de fonds | 1 122 | 2 016 | 2 986 | 3 456 | 4 975 | 5 209 | 8 117 | 11 478 |
| Others — Divers | 13 410 | 17 220 | 21 717 | 25 908 | 30 322 | 37 026 | 36 876 | 46 083 |
| Non-living expenditures — Autres dépenses | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes — Impôts | 5 378 | 8 097 | 11 965 | 15 058 | 18 227 | 23 102 | 26 857 | 38 771 |
| Social security — Sécurité sociale | 6 878 | 8 523 | 9 768 | 10 939 | 11 233 | 13 229 | 13 048 | 12 672 |
| Others — Divers | 169 | 270 | 442 | 317 | 307 | 388 | 364 | 575 |

¹ All households except farmers', fishermen's and one-person's households.

¹ Tous ménages à l'exception des ménages d'agriculteurs, de pêcheurs et de célibataires.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

57. Currency and banking (*end of period*) — Monnaie et banque (*fin d'exercice*)
(*thousand million yen — milliards de yen*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 11 716 | 13 369 | 15 155 | 18 282 | 21 359 | 27 693 | 34 526 | 40 311 | 44 950 | 49 948 | 56 179 |
| Currency outside banks—Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 2 589 | 3 114 | 3 594 | 4 319 | 5 098 | 5 958 | 7 706 | 9 113 | 10 730 | 11 578 | 12 858 |
| Deposit money ¹ — Dépôts ¹ | 9 127 | 10 255 | 11 560 | 13 963 | 16 261 | 21 735 | 26 820 | 31 198 | 34 220 | 38 370 | 43 321 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 3 154 | 3 736 | 4 441 | 5 313 | 6 194 | 7 095 | 9 153 | 12 292 | 14 277 | 14 855 | 16 132 |
| Private time deposits — Dépôts privés à terme | 17 806 | 20 729 | 23 999 | 28 117 | 32 877 | 39 705 | 49 514 | 57 877 | 64 543 | 75 381 | 86 069 |
| Bank clearings ² — Débits bancaires ² | 13 722 | 15 716 | 18 775 | 21 836 | 26 582 | 30 585 | 35 586 | 45 454 | 55 328 | 62 757 | 68 152 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) ³ — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) ³ | 570 | 355 | 759 | 1 560 | 2 118 | 4 264 | 5 783 | 2 684 | 555 | —299 | 496 |
| Monetary authorities — Autorités monétaires | 762 | 731 | 1 046 | 1 315 | 1 742 | 4 730 | 5 656 | 3 771 | 4 163 | 3 947 | 5 114 |
| Deposit money banks ¹ (<i>net</i>) — Banques de dépôt ¹ (<i>nettes</i>) | —187 | —370 | —284 | 250 | 381 | —453 | 157 | —1 068 | —3 570 | —4 149 | —4 341 |
| Claims on private sector: — Créances sur le secteur privé: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit money banks ¹ (<i>net</i>) — Banques de dépôt ¹ (<i>nettes</i>) | 31 915 | 37 069 | 42 163 | 49 499 | 58 289 | 71 370 | 89 692 | 106 393 | 120 474 | 135 308 | 150 702 |
| Claims on government (<i>net</i>) ⁴ — Créances sur l'Etat (<i>nettes</i>) ⁴ | 2 300 | 3 182 | 3 940 | 4 441 | 4 625 | 4 229 | 4 965 | 4 492 | 7 096 | 13 534 | 18 596 |
| Rates of interest (% per annum) ² — Taux d'intérêt (% par an) ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discount rate — Taux d'escompte | 5.48 | 5.84 | 5.84 | 6.25 | 6.00 | 4.75 | 4.25 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| Government bond yield — Rendement des obligations d'Etat | 6.86 | 6.91 | 7.03 | 7.09 | 7.19 | 7.28 | 6.70 | 7.26 | 9.26 | 9.20 | 8.72 |
| Exchange rate (<i>yen per \$US</i>) — Taux de change (<i>yen par dollar EU</i>) | 362.5 | 361.9 | 357.7 | 357.8 | 357.6 | 314.8 | 302.2 | 280.0 | 301.0 | 305.2 | 292.8 |

¹ Excluding postal savings system, trust accounts of commercial banks and Yen accounts of resident foreign banks.² Monthly averages.³ From January 1970, including SDR holdings.⁴ Monetary Authorities and Deposit money banks claims on government minus Monetary Authorities government deposits.¹ Non compris le système d'épargne postale, les comptes des services de gestion financière dans les banques commerciales et les comptes en yen des banques étrangères résidentes.² Moyennes mensuelles.³ A partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.⁴ Créances sur l'Etat des autorités monétaires et des banques de dépôt moins dépôts de l'Etat aux autorités monétaires.58. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(*million US dollars — millions de dollars EU*)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | 1 048 | 2 119 | 1 970 | 5 797 | 6 624 | —136 | —4 693 | —682 | 3 699 |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 12 751 | 15 679 | 18 969 | 23 567 | 28 032 | 36 262 | 54 488 | 54 734 | 66 040 |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | —10 222 | —11 980 | —15 006 | —15 779 | —19 061 | —32 576 | —53 050 | —49 704 | —56 107 |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 2 607 | 3 261 | 4 009 | 4 840 | 6 238 | 8 490 | 12 033 | 13 497 | 14 458 |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | —3 913 | —4 660 | —5 794 | —6 579 | —8 121 | —11 998 | —17 876 | —18 853 | —20 347 |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | —26 | —23 | —32 | —33 | —137 | —104 | —85 | —92 | —125 |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | —149 | —158 | —176 | —219 | —328 | —210 | —202 | —263 | —220 |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | —194 | —194 | —1 464 | —958 | —3 016 | —8 453 | —3 596 | —782 | —732 |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | —144 | —134 | —261 | —149 | —555 | —1 945 | —1 677 | —1 537 | —1 879 |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | —167 | —454 | —505 | —500 | —570 | —981 | —1 035 | —1 198 | —1 483 |
| Other — Autres | 117 | 394 | —698 | —309 | —1 891 | —5 527 | —883 | 2 653 | 2 630 |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | —62 | —1 318 | 287 | 4 903 | —1 275 | 5 023 | 9 596 | 665 | 693 |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | —252 | —1 494 | —383 | 2 502 | —3 180 | 2 718 | 7 931 | 1 867 | 622 |
| Other — Autres | 190 | 176 | 670 | 2 400 | 1 905 | 2 305 | 1 665 | —1 202 | 71 |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 122 | 128 | 138 | — | — | — | — |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | —876 | —748 | —1 186 | —10 396 | —3 005 | 6 328 | —1 241 | 590 | —3 803 |
| Reserves — Réserves | —876 | —748 | —1 186 | —10 396 | —3 005 | 6 328 | —1 241 | 590 | —3 803 |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | —18 | —57 | —120 | —147 | —63 | — | — | — | — |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | —146 | —137 | —154 | —1 | —8 | —15 | —18 |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | —50 | —338 | —347 | 483 | —88 | 48 | —89 | —102 | —527 |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | —808 | —353 | —573 | —10 595 | —2 700 | 6 281 | —1 144 | 707 | —3 258 |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 84 | 141 | 271 | 527 | 534 | —2 760 | —66 | —492 | 143 |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

59. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(fiscal years beginning April of year stated — l'exercice commence en avril)
(thousand million yen — milliards de yen)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 5 044 | 6 041 | 7 258 | 8 741 | 10 665 | 11 764 | 14 291 | 18 801 | 22 389 | 22 006 | 26 026 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 5 259 | 6 148 | 7 070 | 8 126 | 9 877 | 11 602 | 14 318 | 17 028 | 22 720 | 28 170 | 33 505 |
| Balance — Solde | -215 | -107 | 188 | 525 | 788 | 162 | -27 | -1 773 | -331 | -6 164 | -7 479 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 4 729 | 5 756 | 6 948 | 8 353 | 10 211 | 11 205 | 13 576 | 17 950 | 21 187 | 20 754 | 24 486 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 3 115 | 3 781 | 4 572 | 5 665 | 7 141 | 7 990 | 9 708 | 13 472 | 15 998 | 15 340 | 18 135 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 256 | 318 | 340 | 408 | 478 | 450 | 484 | 614 | 495 | 508 | 579 |
| Transaction and consumption tax ² — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation ² | 1 011 | 1 161 | 1 423 | 1 620 | 1 800 | 1 885 | 2 180 | 2 468 | 2 467 | 2 678 | 3 011 |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 95 | 126 | 147 | 174 | 219 | 250 | 327 | 390 | 427 | 480 | 530 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 252 | 370 | 466 | 486 | 574 | 640 | 877 | 1 006 | 1 800 | 1 748 | 2 231 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 347 | 385 | 435 | 499 | 594 | 694 | 813 | 961 | 1 234 | 1 378 | 1 525 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 275 | 337 | 388 | 486 | 529 | 713 | 747 | 1 166 | 1 560 | 1 538 | 1 724 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 1 273 | 1 465 | 1 592 | 2 010 | 2 573 | 2 859 | 3 584 | 4 465 | 6 282 | 8 606 | 10 969 |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 1 371 | 1 563 | 1 711 | 2 229 | 2 537 | 2 991 | 3 637 | 4 425 | 6 001 | 6 616 | 7 628 |
| Other current expenditure ³ — Autres dépenses courantes ³ | 645 | 881 | 1 249 | 1 194 | 1 514 | 1 530 | 1 684 | 2 002 | 2 788 | 3 110 | 3 942 |
| Investments ⁴ — Investissements ⁴ | 1 337 | 1 503 | 1 680 | 1 781 | 2 110 | 2 790 | 3 822 | 3 968 | 4 797 | 6 853 | 7 575 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 11 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 41 | 58 | 69 | 142 |

¹ Central government excluding government trading and financial enterprises; figures represent transactions of general account and some special accounts of an administrative character.

² Excise and commodity taxes and profits of monopolies.

³ Including capital transfers abroad (mainly reparations).

⁴ Including reserves in 1973 amounting to 767 thousand million yen.

¹ Gouvernement central, à l'exclusion du commerce et des entreprises financières de l'Etat; opérations comptabilisées au compte général ou à certains comptes administratifs spéciaux.

² Droits d'accise, impôts sur les marchandises et bénéfices des monopoles.

³ Y compris transferts de capitaux à l'étranger (surtout réparations).

⁴ Y compris réserves: 767 milliards de yen en 1973.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

60. Education — Enseignement
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 9.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.1 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 25.7 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.7 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 16.7 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 | ... |
| General ¹ — Général ¹ | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | ... |
| Vocational/technical ² — Professionnel/technique ² | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | ... |
| 3rd level ³ — 3ème degré ³ | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 55.2 | 59.6 | 64.2 | 69.1 | 73.5 | 76.0 | 80.5 | 88.3 | 90.3 | 93.9 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 349.7 | 353.5 | 358.1 | 361.1 | 367.9 | 374.9 | 381.6 | 392.9 | 403.9 | 417.4 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 473.5 | 472.1 | 470.1 | 458.5 | 456.5 | 460.1 | 464.8 | 478.9 | 486.1 | 505.5 | ... |
| General ¹ — Général ¹ | 244.5 | 243.0 | 241.4 | 227.4 | 224.5 | 224.6 | 225.8 | 232.1 | 232.8 | 247.0 | ... |
| Vocational/technical ² — Professionnel/technique ² | 229.0 | 229.1 | 228.7 | 231.1 | 232.0 | 235.5 | 239.0 | 246.8 | 253.2 | 258.5 | ... |
| 3rd level ³ — 3ème degré ³ | 118.4 | 130.6 | 140.5 | 145.8 | 151.9 | 155.5 | 161.9 | 169.5 | 174.8 | 183.6 | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 9.7 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 19.1 | 20.9 | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 1 222 | 1 315 | 1 420 | 1 551 | 1 675 | 1 715 | 1 842 | 2 129 | 2 233 | 2 292 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 9 584 | 9 452 | 9 383 | 9 403 | 9 493 | 9 595 | 9 696 | 9 816 | 10 087 | 10 365 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 10 553 | 10 040 | 9 565 | 9 203 | 8 940 | 8 873 | 8 843 | 8 981 | ... | ... | ... |
| General ¹ — Général ¹ | 8 523 | 8 093 | 7 701 | 7 399 | 7 185 | ... | 7 159 | 7 314 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical ² — Professionnel/technique ² | 2 030 | 1 947 | 1 864 | 1 804 | 1 763 | ... | 1 684 | 1 667 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level ³ — 3ème degré ³ | 1 241 | 1 397 | 1 527 | 1 619 | 1 671 | 1 745 | 1 818 | 1 908 | 1 991 | 2 089 | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 46.4 | 48.4 | 47.3 | 50.2 | 50.8 | 52.2 | 54.5 | 58.5 | 61.4 | 63.5 | ... |

¹ Secondary schools only.

² Including the general and vocational high schools.

³ Including technical colleges.

¹ Etablissements secondaires seulement.

² Y compris les collèges d'enseignement général et professionnel.

³ Y compris les collèges techniques.

JAPAN

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

61. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens

(1973)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | 449 621 |
| Scientists and engineers ¹ — Scientifiques et ingénieurs ¹ | 359 287 |
| Natural sciences — Sciences exactes et naturelles | 72 437 |
| Engineering and technology — Sciences de l'ingénieur | 91 072 |
| Medical sciences — Sciences médicales | 42 797 |
| Agriculture | 19 022 |
| Social sciences ² — Sciences sociales ² | 53 858 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 90 334 |

¹ Data relate to full-time personnel only.² Also including data for law, humanities, education and arts.¹ Les données se réfèrent au personnel à plein temps.² Y compris les données pour le droit, les sciences humaines, l'éducation et les arts.

62. Libraries — Bibliothèques

(1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 2 691 ¹ |
| University — Universitaires | 778 ² | 64 666 |
| School — Scolaires | 37 972 | 84 351 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 1 650 ³ | 41 653 |
| Public — Publiques | 1 158 | 29 609 |

¹ Books only.² In 1970.³ In 1968.¹ Livres seulement.² En 1970.³ En 1968.

63. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 30 451 | 30 027 | 31 086 | 31 009 | 31 249 | 31 040 | 31 074 | 35 857 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Généralités | 728 | 750 | 871 | 763 | 835 | 911 | 779 | 946 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 11 376 | 11 169 | 11 098 | 11 719 | 11 600 | 11 257 | 11 340 | 12 253 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 11 477 | 10 486 | 11 068 | 10 872 | 11 003 | 11 065 | 11 302 | 13 832 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 6 870 | 7 622 | 8 049 | 7 655 | 7 811 | 7 807 | 7 651 | 8 826 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 1 669 | 1 787 | 2 147 | 2 165 | 2 052 | 2 228 | 2 178 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Généralités | 6 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 701 | 810 | 967 | 981 | 809 | 876 | 889 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 671 | 635 | 417 | 735 | 810 | 842 | 796 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 291 | 336 | 452 | 441 | 425 | 502 | 476 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Daily newspapers — Journaux (<i>quotidiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Circulation ¹ (<i>thousands</i>) — Tirage ¹ (<i>milliers</i>) | 29 948 | 31 698 | 33 179 | 35 073 | 36 304 | 36 562 | 38 162 | 39 847 | 40 006 | 40 513 | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | 719 | 607 | 494 | 494 | 423 | 423 | 390 | 405 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 4 296 | 4 119 | 3 814 | 3 602 | 3 246 | 2 975 | 2 674 | 2 530 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre total de sièges (<i>milliers</i>) | ... | 1 854 | 1 775 | 1 585 | 1 463 | 1 279 | 1 249 | 1 139 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (<i>milliers</i>) | 21 647 | 25 466 | 25 742 | ... | 57 000 | 64 858 | 70 794 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (<i>milliers</i>) | 19 002 | 20 016 | 21 027 | 21 879 | 22 883 | 23 281 | 24 194 | 24 797 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Newspaper circulation refers to the copies issued of daily newspapers based on the reports submitted to the Japan Newspaper Publishers and Editors Association by newspaper publishers.¹ Tirage des quotidiens, d'après les chiffres communiqués par les éditeurs à l'Association japonaise des éditeurs et rédacteurs de journaux.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

64. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel (thousands) — Personnel médical (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 110.8 | 111.7 | 113.6 | 116.0 | 119.0 | 123.2 | 124.9 | 126.5 | 128.5 | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 36.0 | 36.5 | 36.9 | 37.4 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 40.5 | 41.5 | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 70.8 | 72.1 | 74.3 | 76.1 | 79.4 | 83.2 | 84.5 | 87.7 | 91.4 | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 43.7 | 31.9 | 29.4 | 29.0 | 28.1 | 27.8 | 27.7 | 26.9 | 26.9 | ... | ... |
| Public health and clinical nurses — Infirmières | 276.7 | 239.5 | 249.4 | 264.9 | 283.8 | 300.9 | 315.8 | 326.8 | 346.8 | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds — Nombre d'hôpitaux et de lits d'hôpital | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals ¹ — Hôpitaux ¹ | 7 308 | 7 505 | 7 703 | 7 819 | 7 974 | 8 038 | 8 143 | 8 188 | 8 273 | ... | ... |
| Beds (thousands) — Lits (milliers) | 918.2 | 963.1 | 1 003.6 | 1 033.6 | 1 062.6 | 1 082.8 | 1 105.4 | 1 125.6 | 1 146.8 | ... | ... |

¹ Including hospitals provided for mental, tuberculosis, leprosy and infectious diseases.¹ Y compris les hôpitaux psychiatriques, les sanatoria, les léproseries et les hôpitaux de maladies contagieuses.65. Deaths, by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹

(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 revision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | | | Abbreviated List number, 1965 revision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| | 1966 | 1967 | | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | |
| Total | 670 342 | 675 006 | Total | 686 555 | 693 787 | 712 703 | 684 532 | 683 751 | 709 416 | 710 510 | 702 281 | ... | |
| B1 | 18 896 | 16 676 | B5 | 16 039 | 15 562 | 15 109 | 12 935 | 11 983 | 11 420 | 10 885 | ... | ... | |
| B18 | 109 805 | 112 593 | B19 | 115 462 | 118 559 | 119 881 | 122 768 | 127 299 | 130 964 | 133 751 | 136 313 | ... | |
| B20 | 5 750 | 6 132 | B21 | 6 403 | 7 079 | 7 641 | 7 644 | 7 875 | 8 344 | 8 954 | ... | ... | |
| B22 | 172 186 | 172 464 | B30 | 174 905 | 177 894 | 181 104 | 176 895 | 176 228 | 180 332 | 178 365 | 174 343 | ... | |
| B26 | 55 102 | 59 258 | B28 | 35 754 | 37 536 | 38 891 | 37 866 | 38 759 | 42 399 | 44 062 | ... | ... | |
| B28, B29 | 18 405 | 18 211 | B27 | 18 046 | 17 374 | 18 281 | 17 377 | 17 421 | 18 891 | 20 117 | 19 826 | ... | |
| B31 | 21 140 | 21 745 | B32 | 25 188 | 25 408 | 27 824 | 23 058 | 23 204 | 26 996 | 28 557 | ... | ... | |
| B33 | 8 816 | 8 739 | B34 | 8 759 | 8 439 | 7 976 | 7 354 | 7 377 | 7 207 | 7 138 | ... | ... | |
| B36 | 11 023 | 10 466 | B4 | 5 608 | 5 440 | 4 686 | 4 342 | 3 929 | 3 968 | 3 354 | ... | ... | |
| B37 | 10 059 | 10 419 | B37 | 11 314 | 12 013 | 12 863 | 12 978 | 13 587 | 14 242 | 14 658 | 15 121 | ... | |
| B38 | 10 360 | 9 840 | B38 | 10 080 | 10 054 | 9 161 | 8 543 | 7 737 | 7 717 | 7 388 | ... | ... | |
| B41 | 4 687 | 5 310 | B42 | 5 737 | 5 763 | 5 795 | 6 109 | 6 164 | 6 540 | 6 465 | ... | ... | |
| BE47 | 17 979 | 17 492 | BE47 | 18 454 | 20 624 | 21 413 | 21 020 | 20 494 | 19 068 | 15 448 | ... | ... | |
| BE49 | 15 050 | 14 121 | BE49 | 14 601 | 14 844 | 15 665 | 16 204 | 18 015 | 18 859 | 19 105 | 19 948 | ... | |
| Others — Autres | 191 084 | 191 540 | Others — Autres | 220 205 | 217 198 | 226 413 | 209 439 | 203 679 | 212 469 | 212 263 | ... | ... | |

¹ Deaths are for Japanese nationals in Japan only.¹ Les données ne concernent que les ressortissants japonais se trouvant au Japon.66. Housing¹ — Habitation¹

(1973)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households (thousands) — Ménages (milliers) | 29 103 | 22 569 | 6 535 |
| Average size (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne (personnes par ménages) | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 58.8 | 52.1 | 82.0 |
| Renters — Locataires | 40.5 | 47.2 | 17.6 |
| Conventional dwellings (thousands) — Logements classiques (milliers) | 31 059 | 24 186 | 6 873 |
| Occupied (thousands) — Occupés (milliers) | 28 732 | 22 257 | 6 474 |
| Average size ² (rooms per dwelling) — Grandeur moyenne ² (pièces par logement) | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.8 |
| Average number of persons per room ² — Nombre moyenne de personnes par pièce ² | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling ³ — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur ³ | 98.3 | 99.3 | 95.2 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 31.4 | 38.5 | 6.8 |

¹ Data based on results of sample survey.¹ Les données sont fondées sur les résultats d'une enquête par sondage.² Number of rooms refers to rooms used by principal households.² Le nombre de pièces se rapportent au nombre de pièces utilisés par les ménages principaux.³ Inside or outside.³ A l'intérieur ou à l'extérieur.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

67. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives
(as of 31 March — au 31 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Number of co-operative societies reported — Nombre de coopératives déclarées | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural co-operatives ¹ — Coopératives agricoles ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent local associations — Associations locales indépendantes | 20 651 | 19 772 | 18 401 | 17 605 | 16 590 | 14 595 | 12 971 | 12 123 | 11 489 | ... | ... |
| Federations — Fédérations | 1 005 | 996 | 968 | 945 | 922 | 905 | 869 | 858 | 846 | ... | ... |
| Forestry co-operatives — Coopératives sylvicoles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit co-operatives ² — Unités ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guidance — Orientation | 2 968 | 2 813 | 2 652 | 2 588 | 2 518 | 2 440 | 2 410 | 2 343 | 2 282 | ... | ... |
| Production | 526 | 543 | 561 | 611 | 785 | 950 | 1 079 | 1 213 | 1 405 | ... | ... |
| Federations — Fédérations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Affiliated co-operatives — Coopératives affiliées | 3 060 | 2 925 | 2 759 | 2 699 | 2 636 | 2 540 | 2 482 | 2 406 | 2 331 | ... | ... |
| Fishery co-operatives — Coopératives piscicoles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit co-operatives — Unités | 4 700 | 4 656 | 4 599 | 4 544 | 4 502 | 4 427 | 4 456 | 4 407 | 4 402 | 4 375 | ... |
| Federations — Fédérations | 128 | 128 | 127 | 127 | 123 | 125 | 126 | 126 | 124 | 123 | ... |
| Number of financial institutions for agriculture, forestry and fishing — Nombre d'institutions financières pour l'agriculture, la sylviculture et la pêche | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Co-operative Bank of Agriculture and Forestry — Banque centrale de coopérative agricole et sylvicole | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Credit federations of agriculture co-operatives — Mutuelles de crédit des coopératives d'agriculteurs | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Agricultural co-operatives — Coopératives agricoles | 7 071 | 6 983 | 6 770 | 6 087 | 6 105 | 5 877 | 5 414 | 5 261 | 5 002 | 4 765 | 4 724 |
| Credit federations of fishery co-operatives — Mutuelles de crédit des coopératives piscicoles | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Fishery co-operatives ³ — Coopératives piscicoles ³ | 1 511 | 1 584 | 1 577 | 1 605 | 1 596 | 1 612 | 1 608 | 1 623 | 1 614 | 1 609 | 1 636 |

¹ Unit association has 15 farmers or more as its members. Federations consist of 2 or more associations of federations.² Only co-operatives submitting returns.³ Including aquatic processing co-operatives.¹ Une association d'agriculteurs compte au moins 15 membres; une fédération est composée d'au moins 2 associations.² Coopératives ayant communiqué leurs résultats seulement.³ Y compris les coopératives de traitement des produits aquatiques.68. Life insurance¹ — Assurance sur la vie¹
(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of policies — Nombre de polices (millions) | 53 | 56 | 59 | 62 | 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sums insured (thousand million yen) — Sommes assurées (milliards de yen) | 30 444 | 38 243 | 47 424 | 60 184 | 78 230 | 98 503 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premiums (thousand million yen) — Primes (milliards de yen) | 874 | 1 041 | 1 222 | 1 432 | 1 674 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Claims paid and annuities (thousand million yen) — Sinistres réglés et rentes (milliards de yen) | 135 | 171 | 211 | 254 | 304 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Ordinary insurance and group insurance.¹ Assurance individuelle et assurance collective.

69. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fires — Incendies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'incendies | 48 057 | 54 506 | 53 654 | 56 797 | 63 905 | 64 019 | 58 291 | 73 072 | 67 712 | 62 080 | 62 196 |
| Number of buildings burnt — Nombre de bâtiments brûlés | 41 103 | 45 840 | 43 864 | 51 328 | 55 266 | 53 810 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of damage (million yen) — Valeur des dégâts (millions de yen) | 48 865 | 53 295 | 52 252 | 70 172 | 83 387 | 78 570 | 84 106 | 113 796 | 112 306 | 100 089 | 158 223 |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 9 321 | 10 476 | 9 967 | 10 636 | 11 320 | 10 691 | 11 364 | 11 659 | 10 573 | 9 858 | 10 953 |
| Persons killed — Morts | 1 111 | 1 106 | 1 160 | 1 334 | 1 595 | 1 483 | 1 672 | 1 870 | 1 646 | 1 672 | 1 636 |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 8 210 | 9 370 | 8 807 | 9 302 | 9 725 | 9 208 | 9 692 | 9 789 | 8 927 | 8 186 | 9 317 |
| Storms and floods — Tempêtes et inondations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of damage (million yen) — Valeur des dégâts (millions de yen) | 5 232.0 | 9 045.9 | 421.5 | 1 160.0 | 14 961.1 | 1 477.7 | 8 416.8 | 683.2 | 2 438.9 | ... | ... |
| Traffic accidents (thousands) — Accidents de la circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 425.9 | 521.5 | 635.1 | 720.9 | 718.1 | 700.3 | 659.3 | 586.7 | 490.5 | 472.9 | 471.0 |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 531.7 | 669.0 | 842.3 | 983.3 | 997.9 | 966.0 | 905.1 | 804.5 | 662.8 | 633.3 | 623.7 |
| Persons killed — Morts | 13.9 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 14.6 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 9.7 |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 517.8 | 655.4 | 828.1 | 967.0 | 981.1 | 949.7 | 889.2 | 789.9 | 651.4 | 622.5 | 614.0 |
| Railways accidents — Accidents de chemins de fer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 34.7 | 31.8 | 29.1 | 26.9 | 23.7 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.8 | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 2.6 | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.9 | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | ... |
| Shipping accidents — Transports maritimes: accidents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 11.5 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 24.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining accidents (thousands) — Accidents du travail (industries extractives) (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 45.9 | 40.7 | 34.7 | 28.8 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 12.6 | 7.2 | 3.9 | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 45.9 | 41.3 | 35.1 | 29.0 | 21.2 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 7.3 | 4.0 | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | ... |
| Persons seriously injured — Blessés graves | 20.0 | 18.6 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 2.7 | ... | ... |
| Persons slightly injured — Blessés légers | 25.6 | 22.3 | 18.2 | 14.2 | 10.0 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 1.2 | ... | ... |

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF — COREE, REPUBLIQUE DE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 28.96 | 30.13 | 30.84 | 31.54 | 32.24 | 32.88 | 33.51 | 34.10 | 34.69 | 35.28 | 35.86 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employment (<i>thousands</i>) — Emploi (<i>milliers</i>) | 9 071 | 9 295 | 9 647 | 9 888 | 10 199 | 10 542 | 11 058 | 11 600 | 12 080 | 12 340 | 13 061 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (<i>thousand million won</i>) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (<i>milliards de won</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchaser's values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 1 019 | 1 248 | 1 575 | 2 056 | 2 577 | 3 154 | 3 875 | 4 939 | 6 813 | 9 239 | 12 234 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 92 | 86 | 89 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 121 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice (cleaned) — Riz nettoyé | 3 919 | 3 603 | 3 195 | 4 090 | 3 939 | 3 998 | 3 957 | 4 212 | 4 445 | 4 669 | 5 215 |
| Barley — Orge | 975 | 931 | 841 | 916 | 819 | 742 | 751 | 662 | 666 | 879 | ... |
| Naked barley — Orge mondé | 1 043 | 985 | 1 243 | 1 150 | 1 155 | 1 115 | 1 213 | 1 115 | 1 039 | 1 240 | ... |
| Soybeans — Soja | 161 | 201 | 245 | 229 | 232 | 222 | 224 | 246 | 319 | 311 | 295 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 972 | 631 | 759 | 778 | 783 | 707 | 674 | 611 | 543 | 740 | 671 |
| Cotton — Coton | 14 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 9 | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970 = 100) | 45.1 | 57.1 | 74.8 | 89.7 | 100.0 | 115.4 | 132.2 | 176.4 | 225.0 | 267.8 | 356.7 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 11 613 | 12 436 | 10 242 | 10 276 | 12 394 | 12 785 | 12 403 | 13 571 | 15 290 | 17 584 | 16 428 |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 70.2 | 110.4 | 140.0 | 185.5 | 211.2 | 237.1 | 205.2 | 303.5 | 283.5 | 332.0 | 297.7 |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 68.4 | 75.2 | 51.8 | 64.7 | 90.8 | 95.0 | 91.3 | 103.0 | 130.2 | 133.6 | 174.6 |
| Cotton fabrics (<i>million square metres</i>) — Tissus de coton (<i>millions de mètres carrés</i>) | 235 | 250 | 121 | 202 | 193 | 234 | 201 | 264 | 261 | 243 | 320 |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 884 | 2 441 | 3 572 | 4 828 | 5 782 | 6 872 | 6 486 | 8 175 | 8 842 | 10 129 | 11 873 |
| Steel ingots — Lingots d'acier | 224.4 | 300.2 | 371.6 | 373.7 | 480.7 | 471.5 | 585.1 | 1 157.1 | 1 934.7 | 2 009.8 | 2 698.3 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (production) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 4 186 | 5 276 | 6 508 | 8 150 | 9 597 | 10 952 | 12 697 | 15 234 | 17 892 | 20 800 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 72.6 | 81.3 | 90.0 | 96.5 | 104.0 | 117.0 | 115.0 | 114.0 | 160.0 | 158.0 | 195.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 605 | 744 | 811 | 1 017 | 1 050 | 1 475 | 1 937 | 3 004 | 4 135 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 239.7 | 277.6 | 285.9 | 320.1 | 355.6 | 347.2 | 372.6 | 411.2 | 474.4 | 467.7 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 8 665 | 9 577 | 10 590 | 11 077 | 9 819 | 8 750 | 10 062 | 10 720 | 10 970 | 13 125 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 5 158 | 6 178 | 6 865 | 7 328 | 7 709 | 7 841 | 7 241 | 8 591 | 9 005 | 9 293 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 1 663 | 1 786 | 2 254 | 2 891 | 3 589 | 4 192 | 6 010 | 7 964 | 8 258 | 9 985 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 772 | 9 737 | 13 542 | 17 109 | 18 695 | 24 257 | 24 699 | 31 798 | 33 829 | 35 142 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million US dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 716.4 | 996.2 | 1 462.9 | 1 823.6 | 1 984.0 | 2 394.3 | 2 522.0 | 4 240.3 | 6 851.6 | 7 274.4 | 8 773.6 |
| Exports — Exportations | 250.3 | 320.2 | 455.4 | 622.5 | 835.2 | 1 067.6 | 1 624.1 | 3 225.0 | 4 460.4 | 5 081.0 | 7 715.3 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 36.1 | 50.8 | 75.6 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 121.2 | 125.5 | 158.1 | 164.2 | 169.5 | 208.7 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 32.0 | 39.2 | 54.1 | 77.8 | 100.0 | 129.4 | 194.6 | 305.2 | 333.4 | 410.0 | 557.2 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 97.9 | 98.8 | 97.9 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 101.3 | 135.2 | 210.3 | 216.3 | 211.9 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 93.5 | 97.8 | 100.8 | 95.8 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 99.9 | 126.5 | 160.2 | 148.4 | 165.8 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 95.5 | 99.0 | 102.9 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 98.6 | 93.6 | 76.2 | 68.6 | 78.2 |
| WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of farm wages and charges — Indices des salaires et charges agricoles (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 46 | 54 | 66 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 143 | 157 | 209 | 269 | 330 |
| Farm wages — Salaires agricoles | 43 | 53 | 66 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 139 | 154 | 199 | 256 | 333 |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 75 | 79 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 109 | 124 | 132 | 188 | 238 | 265 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (Seoul) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Séoul) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 65 | 72 | 81 | 89 | 100 | 112 | 126 | 130 | 160 | 202 | 232 |
| Food — Alimentation | 64 | 69 | 77 | 86 | 100 | 117 | 132 | 136 | 173 | 229 | 271 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>end of period</i>) (<i>thousand million won</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>fin d'exercice</i>) (<i>milliards de won</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 85.1 | 124.0 | 177.7 | 252.0 | 307.6 | 358.0 | 519.4 | 730.3 | 945.7 | 1 181.8 | 1 544.1 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 42.2 | 65.4 | 95.8 | 140.7 | 173.9 | 195.9 | 301.7 | 418.9 | 535.2 | 674.6 | 867.3 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank of Korea — Banque de Corée | 26.2 | 27.5 | 29.6 | 35.9 | 42.0 | 37.9 | 87.9 | 103.7 | 154.0 | 217.3 | 387.5 |
| Foreign assets — Avoirs extérieurs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank of Korea (<i>net</i>) — Banque de Corée (<i>nets</i>) | 49.5 | 65.9 | 102.0 | 138.2 | 161.3 | 142.4 | 125.6 | 261.6 | 8.5 | 179.7 | 655.1 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>thousand million won</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>milliards de won</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 121.8 | 177.6 | 268.7 | 368.7 | 471.3 | 569.0 | 611.7 | 704.4 | 1 070.9 | 1 612.6 | 2 074.7 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 166.4 | 214.4 | 307.9 | 430.6 | 485.7 | 600.4 | 790.2 | 788.6 | 1 243.0 | 1 890.7 | 2 460.9 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 5 274 | 5 418 | 5 601 | 5 810 | 5 961 | 6 085 | 6 197 | 6 269 | 6 315 | 6 367 | ... |
| Teaching staff (<i>thousands</i>) — Personnel enseignant (<i>milliers</i>) | 85 | 89 | 93 | 96 | 101 | 104 | 106 | 107 | 107 | 108 | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 5 165 | 5 383 | 5 549 | 5 623 | 5 749 | 5 807 | 5 776 | 5 692 | 5 619 | 5 599 | ... |

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

I. POPULATION

1. Population change—Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population—Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 28.96 | 30.13 | 30.84 | 31.54 | 32.24 | 32.88 | 33.51 | 34.10 | 34.69 | 35.28 | 35.86 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux annuels bruts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 35.0 ¹ | 33.1 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 29.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 10.0 ¹ | 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate ² — Taux brut de divorcialité ² | 0.50 | 0.50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate — Taux brut de reproduction | 2.585 ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Considered the effectiveness of family planning.² Excluding alien armed forces, civilian aliens employed by armed forces, and foreign diplomatic personnel and their dependants.³ Estimated rate.¹ Résultat dû à l'efficacité des méthodes de planification de la famille.² Non compris les militaires étrangers, les civils étrangers employés par les forces armées, ni le personnel diplomatique étranger et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant.³ Taux estimatif.2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1970 and 1975 censuses — Recensements de 1970 et de 1975)

| 1 October 1970 Census — Recensement du 1er octobre 1970 | | | | | 1 October 1975 Census — Recensement du 1er octobre 1975 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 31 465 654 | 15 795 677 | 15 669 977 | 98 484 | 320 | 34 681 000 | 17 436 000 | 17 245 000 | 98 807 | 351 |

¹ Population excludes alien armed forces, civilian aliens employed by armed forces, and foreign diplomatic personnel and their dependants.¹ Non compris les militaires étrangers, les civils étrangers employés par les forces armées, ni le personnel diplomatique étranger et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant.3. Population by age and sex¹ (1 July 1972) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe¹ (1er juillet 1972)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 32 360 427 | 788 954 | 4 094 719 | 4 429 761 | 4 391 762 | 3 542 642 | 2 729 354 | 2 360 001 | 2 172 680 | 1 955 000 |
| Male — Masculin | 16 260 054 | 405 925 | 1 707 465 | 2 298 351 | 2 279 189 | 1 822 527 | 1 393 248 | 1 175 036 | 1 093 481 | 975 370 |
| Female — Féminin | 16 100 373 | 383 029 | 1 598 300 | 2 131 410 | 2 112 573 | 1 720 115 | 1 336 106 | 1 184 965 | 1 079 199 | 979 630 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 1 590 107 | 1 328 942 | 1 099 007 | 852 027 | 705 804 | 489 687 | 326 009 | 193 739 | — | 99 186 |
| Male — Masculin | 768 247 | 643 050 | 540 658 | 390 731 | 326 210 | 211 118 | 128 264 | 69 573 | — | 31 611 |
| Female — Féminin | 821 860 | 685 892 | 558 349 | 461 296 | 379 594 | 278 569 | 197 745 | 124 166 | — | 67 575 |

¹ De jure population. Excluding alien armed forces, civilian aliens employed by armed forces and foreign diplomatic personnel and their dependants.¹ Population de droit. Non compris les militaires étrangers, les civils étrangers employés par les forces armées ni le personnel diplomatique étranger et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant.4. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 0 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: | Male — Masculin | 63 | 66 | 63 | 58 | 53 | 49 | 44 | 40 | 36 | 31 |
| | Female — Féminin | 67 | 69 | 66 | 61 | 56 | 52 | 47 | 43 | 38 | 34 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: | Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 94 506 | 92 914 | 92 274 | 91 787 | 90 967 | 89 816 | 88 637 | 87 329 | 85 695 |
| | Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 95 692 | 94 268 | 93 728 | 93 314 | 92 654 | 91 787 | 90 780 | 89 590 | 88 166 |

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: | Male — Masculin | 27 | 23 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 5 | ... |
| | Female — Féminin | 30 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 6 | ... |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: | Male — Masculin | 83 490 | 80 394 | 75 962 | 69 674 | 61 014 | 49 784 | 36 511 | — 22 164 — | |
| | Female — Féminin | 86 371 | 83 963 | 80 606 | 75 930 | 69 159 | 59 443 | 46 436 | — 30 585 — | |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

COREE, REPUBLIQUE DE

5. Economically active population by industry, status and sex¹ (1974) —

Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, la situation dans la profession et le sexe¹ (1974)
(thousands — milliers)

ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche)

| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | U |
|---|--------|-------|----|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Total | 12 080 | 5 584 | 50 | 2 012 | 36 | 450 | 1 760 | 359 | 147 | 1 188 | 494 |
| Male — Masculin | 7 652 | 3 266 | 46 | 1 288 | 34 | 427 | 961 | 327 | 115 | 811 | 377 |
| Female — Féminin | 4 428 | 2 318 | 4 | 724 | 2 | 23 | 799 | 32 | 32 | 377 | 117 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 4 010 | 2 312 | 3 | 377 | 1 | 23 | 1 081 | 44 | 37 | 132 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 3 046 | 1 959 | 3 | 193 | 1 | 23 | 688 | 44 | 34 | 101 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 964 | 353 | — | 184 | — | — | 393 | — | 3 | 31 | ... |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 4 507 | 702 | 47 | 1 535 | 35 | 421 | 314 | 310 | 110 | 1 033 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 3 273 | 475 | 43 | 1 058 | 33 | 401 | 203 | 278 | 81 | 701 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 1 234 | 277 | 4 | 477 | 2 | 20 | 111 | 32 | 29 | 332 | ... |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 3 069 | 2 570 | — | 100 | — | 6 | 365 | 5 | — | 23 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 956 | 832 | — | 37 | — | 3 | 70 | 5 | — | 9 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 2 113 | 1 738 | — | 63 | — | 3 | 295 | — | — | 14 | ... |

¹ Estimates based on the results of a labour force sample survey. Excluding armed forces.

¹ Evaluations fondées sur les résultats d'une enquête par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre. Non compris les forces armées.

6. Economically active population by occupation, status and sex¹ (1974) —

Population active selon la profession, la situation dans la profession et le sexe¹ (1974)

ISCO 1968 code (group) — CITP code 1968 (grand groupe)

| | Total | 0-1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-8-9 | X |
|---|--------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| Total | 12 080 | 321 | 61 | 748 | 1 459 | 778 | 5 600 | 2 619 | 494 |
| Male — Masculin | 7 652 | 247 | 59 | 603 | 851 | 321 | 3 280 | 1 914 | 377 |
| Female — Féminin | 4 428 | 74 | 2 | 145 | 608 | 457 | 2 320 | 705 | 117 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 4 010 | 49 | 43 | 17 | 956 | 196 | 2 314 | 435 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 3 046 | 40 | 41 | 17 | 646 | 92 | 1 961 | 249 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 964 | 9 | 2 | — | 310 | 104 | 353 | 186 | ... |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 4 507 | 267 | 18 | 726 | 196 | 513 | 717 | 2 070 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 3 273 | 204 | 18 | 584 | 143 | 217 | 488 | 1 619 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 1 234 | 63 | — | 142 | 53 | 296 | 229 | 451 | ... |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 3 069 | 5 | — | 5 | 307 | 69 | 2 569 | 114 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 956 | 3 | — | 2 | 62 | 12 | 831 | 46 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 2 113 | 2 | — | 3 | 245 | 57 | 1 738 | 68 | ... |

¹ Estimates based on the results of a labour force sample survey. Excluding armed forces.

¹ Evaluations fondées sur les résultats d'une enquête par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre. Non compris les forces armées.

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

7. Labour force and employed persons by age groups, industry and occupation¹ —

Main-d'oeuvre et personnes actives par groupes d'âge, par branche d'activité économique et par profession¹
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total labour force — Main-d'oeuvre: total | 9 071 | 9 295 | 9 647 | 9 888 | 10 199 | 10 542 | 11 058 | 11 600 | 12 080 | 12 340 | 13 061 |
| Total employed persons — Personnes actives: total | 8 423 | 8 717 | 9 155 | 9 414 | 9 745 | 10 066 | 10 559 | 11 139 | 11 586 | 11 830 | 12 556 |
| By age groups — Par groupes d'âge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 — 19 | 1 144 | 1 095 | 1 109 | 1 219 | 1 415 | 1 301 | 1 556 | 1 679 | 1 617 | 1 526 | ... |
| 20 — 29 | 2 047 | 2 092 | 2 092 | 2 103 | 2 051 | 2 110 | 2 215 | 2 344 | 2 498 | 2 716 | ... |
| 30 — 39 | 2 219 | 2 414 | 2 534 | 2 621 | 2 645 | 2 810 | 2 865 | 2 973 | 3 033 | 3 061 | ... |
| 40 — 49 | 1 679 | 1 693 | 1 860 | 1 863 | 2 063 | 2 086 | 2 117 | 2 192 | 2 331 | 2 396 | ... |
| 50 — 59 | 1 003 | 1 045 | 1 135 | 1 124 | 1 133 | 1 239 | 1 298 | 1 380 | 1 496 | 1 533 | ... |
| 60 years and over — Plus de 60 ans | 331 | 378 | 425 | 484 | 438 | 520 | 508 | 571 | 611 | 598 | ... |
| By industry — Par branche d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fisheries — Agriculture, sylviculture, chasse et pêche | 4 876 | 4 811 | 4 801 | 4 825 | 4 916 | 4 866 | 5 346 | 5 569 | 5 584 | 5 425 | 5 601 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 80 | 94 | 106 | 114 | 111 | 92 | 54 | 47 | 50 | 60 | 65 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 833 | 1 021 | 1 176 | 1 232 | 1 284 | 1 336 | 1 445 | 1 774 | 2 012 | 2 205 | 2 678 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 209 | 259 | 316 | 337 | 284 | 348 | 392 | 371 | 450 | 511 | 529 |
| Social overhead capital and other services — Infrastructure économique et sociale et autres services | 2 425 | 2 532 | 2 756 | 2 906 | 3 150 | 3 414 | 3 322 | 3 378 | 3 490 | 3 629 | 3 683 |
| By occupation — Par profession | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional, technical, administrative and managerial workers — Professions libérales, techniciens, directeurs et cadres administratifs supérieurs | 257 | 316 | 357 | 424 | 462 | 494 | 389 | 337 | 382 | 417 | 428 |
| Clerical workers — Employés de bureau | 396 | 404 | 406 | 485 | 576 | 689 | 679 | 673 | 748 | 747 | 858 |
| Sales workers — Vendeurs | 987 | 1 099 | 1 227 | 1 234 | 1 199 | 1 285 | 1 228 | 1 345 | 1 459 | 1 525 | 1 478 |
| Services workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 481 | 481 | 556 | 534 | 636 | 781 | 723 | 769 | 778 | 847 | 895 |
| Farmers, loggers and related workers — Agriculteurs, forestiers et assimilés | 4 711 | 4 577 | 4 554 | 4 651 | 4 672 | 4 718 | 5 125 | 5 256 | 5 296 | 5 119 | 5 321 |
| Hunters, fishermen and related workers — Chasseurs, pêcheurs et assimilés | 182 | 218 | 234 | 133 | 226 | 139 | 232 | 329 | 304 | 327 | 305 |
| Others — Autres | 1 409 | 1 622 | 1 821 | 1 953 | 1 974 | 1 960 | 2 183 | 2 430 | 2 619 | 2 848 | 3 271 |

¹ Average for calendar year. Persons aged 14 years and over.

¹ Moyenne pour l'année civile. Personnes âgées de 14 ans et plus.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

8. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General — Indice général | | 89.5 | 93.9 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 108.4 | 114.3 | 118.9 | 121.4 | 144.5 |
| Non-agricultural sectors — Secteurs non agricoles | | 80.9 | 90.2 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 108.0 | 115.3 | 124.3 | 132.6 | 135.4 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 97.8 | 117.8 | 110.0 | 100.0 | 91.1 | 56.7 | 50.0 | 52.2 | 65.6 | ... |
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 3 | 77.9 | 92.7 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 125.5 | 149.5 | 167.6 | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | ... | ... | 86.1 | 100.0 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 106.9 | 121.9 | 124.8 | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | ... | ... | 86.1 | 100.0 | 92.4 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 85.2 | 85.0 | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | ... | ... | 101.6 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 99.2 | 97.6 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | ... | ... | 98.7 | 100.0 | 120.6 | 100.0 | 131.8 | 132.6 | 136.7 | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir et articles en cuir | 323-324 | ... | ... | 69.6 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 100.0 | 137.2 | 145.7 | 182.3 | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | ... | ... | 94.8 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 143.4 | 145.5 | 151.3 | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | ... | ... | 109.2 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 100.0 | 100.3 | 97.4 | 112.1 | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | ... | ... | 93.7 | 100.0 | 106.7 | 100.0 | 109.8 | 118.9 | 123.5 | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | ... | ... | 92.8 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 100.0 | 106.9 | 114.1 | 116.2 | ... |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | ... | ... | 124.9 | 100.0 | 109.8 | 100.0 | 89.9 | 90.1 | 97.4 | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | 95.0 | 100.0 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 89.8 | 93.5 | 96.4 | ... |
| Rubber products — Articles en caoutchouc | 355 | ... | ... | 86.9 | 100.0 | 116.5 | 100.0 | 134.7 | 178.9 | 196.6 | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres minéraux non métalliques | 369 | ... | ... | 96.2 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 103.6 | 118.8 | 137.5 | ... |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie | 37 | ... | ... | 85.0 | 100.0 | 76.6 | 100.0 | 134.7 | 149.8 | 158.3 | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 381 | ... | ... | 98.5 | 100.0 | 108.3 | 100.0 | 117.6 | 130.0 | 129.1 | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | ... | ... | 94.4 | 100.0 | 79.2 | 100.0 | 119.4 | 142.4 | 171.7 | ... |
| Electric machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | ... | ... | 96.6 | 100.0 | 107.0 | 100.0 | 170.1 | 190.1 | 178.3 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | ... | ... | 102.8 | 100.0 | 87.5 | 100.0 | 128.7 | 153.2 | 166.9 | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | ... | ... | 89.0 | 100.0 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 117.9 | 123.7 | 119.6 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 104.5 | 133.8 | 130.2 | 100.0 | 142.8 | 163.5 | 156.8 | 189.6 | 218.5 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7 | 57.0 | 69.3 | 68.7 | 100.0 | 114.0 | 102.0 | 105.7 | 103.3 | 105.3 | ... |

¹ Labour force sample surveys. Persons aged 14 years and over.² 1973 onward, base 1972 = 100.¹ Enquête sur la main-d'œuvre. Personnes âgées de 14 ans et plus.² A partir de 1973, base 1972 = 100.9. Unemployment — Chômage
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1968 code— Indicatif 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total unemployed (labour force surveys) — Nombre total de chômeurs (d'après enquêtes) | ISIC | 471 | 446 | 476 | 499 | 461 | 494 | 510 | ... |
| By industrial groups — Par groupes d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing — Agriculture, sylviculture, pêche | 1 | ... | ... | 31 | 23 | 19 | 35 | 19 | ... |
| Mining, quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | ... | ... | 54 | 82 | 91 | 106 | 128 | ... |
| Electricity, gas, water — Électricité, gaz, eau | 4 | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | ... | ... | 17 | 44 | 35 | 34 | 36 | ... |
| Trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce, restaurants et hôtels | 6 | ... | ... | 35 | 53 | 62 | 62 | 60 | ... |
| Transport, storage, communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7 | ... | ... | 19 | 24 | 20 | 23 | 21 | ... |
| Financing, insurance, real estate, business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 8 | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 4 | ... |
| Community, social and personnel services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 9 | ... | ... | 39 | 51 | 49 | 48 | 38 | ... |
| Activities not adequately described ¹ — Activités mal définies ¹ | 0 | ... | ... | 270 | 212 | 172 | 176 | 202 | ... |
| By occupational groups — Par groupes de profession | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional, technical and related workers — Personnel des professions scientifiques, techniques, libérales et assimilées | 0/1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 7 | ... |
| Administrative, executive, managerial workers — Directeurs, cadres administratifs supérieurs | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... |
| Clerical workers — Employés de bureau | 3 | 13 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 40 | 40 | 41 | ... |
| Sales workers — Vendeurs | 4 | 21 | 24 | 35 | 46 | 52 | 54 | 55 | ... |
| Service workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 5 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 25 | 21 | ... |
| Agricultural, animal husbandry, forestry workers, fishermen and hunters — Agriculteurs, éleveurs, forestiers, pêcheurs et chasseurs | 6 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 23 | 19 | 34 | 23 | ... |
| Production and related workers, transport equipment, operators and labourers — Ouvriers et manœuvres non agricoles et conducteurs d'engins de transport | 7/8/9 | 87 | 67 | 88 | 156 | 150 | 152 | 166 | ... |
| Workers not classifiable by occupation ¹ — Travailleurs ne pouvant être classés selon la profession ¹ | X | 304 | 278 | 269 | 215 | 172 | 176 | 194 | ... |

¹ Including persons seeking work for the first time.¹ Y compris les personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois.

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

10. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹
(per week — par semaine)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors — Secteurs non agricoles | 57.2 | 56.8 | 58.5 | 57.2 | 51.7 | 51.9 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 49.7 | 50.2 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 57.4 | 53.8 | 57.6 | 56.3 | 52.3 | 51.9 | 51.6 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 50.7 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 53.8 | 54.9 | 54.0 | 53.6 | 45.1 | 45.4 | 42.7 | 43.7 | 43.5 | 43.3 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 51.8 | 53.5 | 54.6 | 53.3 | 47.3 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 47.8 | 48.2 | 49.1 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication (excluding sea transport) — Transports, entrepôts et communications (non compris les transports par mer) | 63.8 | 63.9 | 64.6 | 61.5 | 53.7 | 55.5 | 50.8 | 51.3 | 51.9 | 51.3 | ... |

¹ Hours actually worked. Including salaried employees. Beginning 1970: Revised series.¹ Heures réellement effectuées. Y compris les employés. A partir de 1970: série révisée.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

11. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 104.8 | 132.2 | 175.3 | 222.7 | 281.8 | 356.0 | 438.2 | 479.4 | 741.9 | 1 020.2 | 1 565.6 |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 805.2 | 986.0 | 1 204.4 | 1 493.6 | 1 884.2 | 2 337.3 | 2 844.4 | 3 338.7 | 4 703.0 | 6 424.2 | 7 954.1 |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 15.8 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 67.8 | 54.5 | 75.6 | 25.2 | 119.5 | 347.1 | 146.5 | 188.2 |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 208.7 | 273.0 | 411.7 | 552.9 | 650.2 | 729.7 | 780.2 | 1 169.4 | 1 754.9 | 2 331.8 | 2 833.8 |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 106.8 | 144.6 | 209.3 | 287.8 | 381.2 | 514.2 | 813.8 | 1 577.7 | 2 071.2 | 2 748.4 | 4 309.2 |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 207.8 | 279.4 | 416.8 | 541.9 | 642.4 | 865.9 | 1 013.5 | 1 739.6 | 2 916.4 | 3 612.6 | 4 386.1 |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | -14.4 | -16.3 | -25.2 | -26.5 | -32.2 | 6.9 | -13.1 | -6.4 | 110.9 | 180.5 | -230.8 |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 1 019.1 | 1 248.0 | 1 574.9 | 2 056.5 | 2 577.4 | 3 153.8 | 3 875.3 | 4 938.6 | 6 812.7 | 9 239.2 | 12 234.0 |

12. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 282.0 | 378.8 | 486.8 | 652.0 | 827.2 | 1 008.7 | 1 218.5 | 1 491.6 | 2 057.6 | 2 817.6 | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 606.2 | 694.8 | 839.1 | 1 079.3 | 1 338.7 | 1 656.5 | 2 038.7 | 2 614.9 | 3 649.6 | 4 689.4 | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 888.3 | 1 073.5 | 1 325.9 | 1 731.3 | 2 165.8 | 2 665.2 | 3 257.2 | 4 106.5 | 5 707.2 | 7 507.0 | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | 13.1 | 22.3 | 24.6 | 26.1 | 23.1 | 29.2 | 39.8 | 31.7 | 32.6 | 36.7 | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | 0.3 | -0.4 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -11.2 | -31.5 | -55.1 | -68.7 | -98.3 | -195.6 | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 72.3 | 98.7 | 147.7 | 196.9 | 252.1 | 297.9 | 342.8 | 440.2 | 689.8 | 1 103.6 | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions | — | — | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 17.4 | 184.9 | 123.8 | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 973.9 | 1 194.1 | 1 496.3 | 1 953.2 | 2 429.1 | 2 959.3 | 3 583.3 | 4 492.3 | 6 146.6 | 8 328.0 | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 59.6 | 60.9 | 62.5 | 70.9 | 56.0 | 59.3 | 66.7 | 75.7 | 90.4 | 109.7 | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 1 033.5 | 1 255.1 | 1 558.8 | 2 024.0 | 2 485.1 | 3 018.7 | 3 650.0 | 4 568.0 | 6 236.9 | 8 437.8 | ... |

13. Capital transactions of the nation — Opérations en capital de la nation
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Saving — Epargne | 123.5 | 136.9 | 179.1 | 307.7 | 319.0 | 325.4 | 367.3 | 750.0 | 792.1 | 993.3 | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe | 58.5 | 75.8 | 101.7 | 128.4 | 160.1 | 192.2 | 276.7 | 409.4 | 600.5 | 752.3 | ... |
| Capital transfers from the rest of the world, net — Transferts nets de capital provenant du reste du monde | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 196.4 | 229.0 | 306.1 | 462.5 | 511.3 | 510.7 | 657.2 | 1 165.8 | 1 281.7 | 1 565.1 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 15.8 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 67.8 | 54.5 | 75.6 | 25.2 | 119.5 | 347.1 | 146.5 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 208.7 | 273.0 | 411.7 | 552.9 | 650.2 | 729.7 | 780.2 | 1 169.4 | 1 755.0 | 2 331.8 | ... |
| Net lending to the rest of the world — Prêts nets du reste du monde | -28.0 | -51.9 | -121.8 | -158.2 | -193.3 | -294.7 | -148.3 | -123.2 | -820.4 | -913.3 | ... |

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

14. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 365.2 | 399.3 | 455.2 | 597.5 | 724.6 | 910.7 | 1 094.6 | 1 254.6 | 1 686.8 | 2 302.8 | 2 990.9 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 16.4 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 23.7 | 30.7 | 34.2 | 37.9 | 48.1 | 71.2 | 116.5 | 132.4 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 190.9 | 239.2 | 327.5 | 430.7 | 560.0 | 685.1 | 903.0 | 1 290.1 | 1 891.6 | 2 580.6 | 3 636.7 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 14.1 | 17.8 | 23.5 | 32.5 | 45.0 | 52.5 | 76.2 | 85.4 | 75.7 | 122.6 | 178.8 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 37.9 | 49.5 | 78.8 | 121.0 | 150.2 | 166.8 | 179.1 | 237.7 | 303.4 | 416.0 | 575.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 160.7 | 210.9 | 258.4 | 343.9 | 428.6 | 521.8 | 647.9 | 903.8 | 1 257.0 | 1 636.4 | 1 914.3 |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 50.7 | 71.9 | 100.3 | 124.2 | 149.7 | 181.4 | 223.0 | 299.2 | 390.3 | 511.4 | 671.1 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 50.2 | 65.2 | 80.1 | 96.4 | 119.8 | 148.2 | 170.1 | 203.6 | 290.6 | 389.0 | 487.5 |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 53.8 | 67.2 | 85.6 | 107.3 | 138.1 | 168.0 | 199.5 | 214.4 | 289.4 | 396.4 | 602.3 |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 78.9 | 106.4 | 145.0 | 179.4 | 230.7 | 285.2 | 343.9 | 401.8 | 556.9 | 767.4 | 1 044.6 |
| Gross domestic product at current producers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes | 1 019.1 | 1 248.0 | 1 574.9 | 2 056.5 | 2 577.4 | 3 153.8 | 3 875.3 | 4 938.6 | 6 812.7 | 9 239.2 | 12 234.0 |

15. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 21.2 | 28.1 | 48.7 | 55.3 | 87.9 | 101.1 | 104.7 | 157.9 | 299.3 | 402.1 | 367.6 |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | 39.0 | 52.7 | 78.4 | 107.7 | 138.8 | 136.1 | 144.1 | 250.4 | 292.4 | 402.7 | 511.2 |
| Other construction — Autres constructions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land improvement and plantation and orchard development — Aménagements fonciers, plantations, vergers | 53.4 | 65.8 | 103.9 | 167.8 | 189.8 | 191.4 | 198.6 | 249.2 | 314.6 | 481.8 | 737.1 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 26.7 | 53.4 | 68.5 | 98.0 | 126.6 | 147.0 | 206.0 | 206.0 | 422.4 | 477.4 | 506.2 |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 68.4 | 73.0 | 112.3 | 124.1 | 135.7 | 174.4 | 185.7 | 305.8 | 426.3 | 567.8 | 711.6 |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 208.7 | 273.0 | 411.7 | 552.9 | 650.2 | 729.7 | 780.2 | 1 169.4 | 1 755.0 | 2 331.8 | 2 833.8 |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 15.8 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 67.8 | 54.5 | 75.6 | 25.2 | 119.5 | 347.1 | 146.5 | 188.2 |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 224.5 | 281.0 | 427.9 | 620.7 | 704.7 | 805.3 | 805.5 | 1 288.9 | 2 102.1 | 2 478.4 | 3 022.0 |

By kind of economic activity of owner — Par genre d'activité économique

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <i>Industries — Branches d'activité économique</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 24.8 | 23.3 | 30.7 | 35.0 | 52.4 | 59.6 | 85.0 | 100.4 | 189.7 | 210.8 | 303.5 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2.1 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 16.6 | 28.8 | 29.3 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 66.0 | 71.0 | 98.6 | 114.0 | 128.7 | 143.4 | 155.7 | 338.9 | 390.0 | 498.7 | 617.4 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 10.5 | 22.1 | 43.5 | 64.6 | 73.9 | 62.8 | 45.2 | 53.0 | 111.2 | 164.5 | 245.3 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 2.5 | 2.6 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 21.6 | 16.9 | 32.6 | 28.5 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 7.8 | 12.0 | 17.6 | 30.6 | 38.6 | 46.5 | 36.9 | 47.6 | 82.8 | 123.8 | 156.9 |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 52.1 | 78.0 | 106.5 | 165.7 | 167.5 | 193.3 | 234.2 | 299.6 | 469.0 | 630.6 | 757.4 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 22.2 | 29.0 | 52.3 | 60.5 | 94.5 | 106.4 | 109.7 | 165.6 | 312.2 | 428.0 | 407.8 |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 18.3 | 27.1 | 35.9 | 55.7 | 70.2 | 79.3 | 71.9 | 110.5 | 138.6 | 178.0 | 238.2 |
| Sub-total — Total partiel | 206.2 | 267.6 | 401.2 | 542.3 | 637.1 | 707.0 | 754.7 | 1 145.6 | 1 727.2 | 2 295.8 | 2 784.3 |
| Producers of government services — Branches non-marchandes des administrations publiques | 2.5 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 13.1 | 22.7 | 25.5 | 23.8 | 27.8 | 35.9 | 49.7 |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 208.7 | 273.0 | 411.7 | 552.9 | 650.2 | 729.7 | 780.2 | 1 169.4 | 1 755.0 | 2 331.8 | 2 833.8 |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

16. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <i>Agricultural area — Superficie agricole</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 2 187 | 2 196 | 2 199 | 2 186 | 2 200 | 2 271 | 2 242 | 2 241 | 2 238 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 6 656 | 6 627 | 6 631 | 6 628 | 6 628 | 6 628 | 6 628 | 6 628 | 6 628 | ... | ... |
| Other land — Autres terres | 881 | 891 | 880 | 891 | 872 | 794 | 822 | 815 | 781 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

17. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops ¹ — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées ¹ | 731 | 753 | 759 | 993 | 1 000 | 1 030 | 1 060 | 1 100 | 1 130 | ... | ... |

¹ Area of irrigated paddy.¹ Superficie de paddy sous irrigation.18. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| General index ¹ — Indice général ¹ | 93.9 | 89.4 | 90.2 | 103.8 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 106.9 | 111.1 | 117.0 | 125.0 | ... |
| Section of cultivation — Cultures | 98.4 | 91.9 | 93.5 | 105.0 | 100.0 | 103.7 | 107.0 | 109.4 | 112.9 | 124.8 | ... |
| Section of livestock and cocoon — Elevage et sériciculture | 69.4 | 76.0 | 72.1 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 106.4 | 120.1 | 139.0 | 125.7 | ... |
| Section of forestry — Sylviculture | 87.1 | 79.3 | 85.4 | 97.6 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 100.2 | 112.7 | 103.2 | 99.4 | ... |
| FAO index ² — Indices FAO ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 92 | 86 | 89 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 121 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 91 | 86 | 89 | 101 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 105 | 109 | 117 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 100 | 92 | 87 | 104 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 104 | 108 | 119 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 100 | 92 | 93 | 104 | 100 | 98 | 95 | 94 | 96 | 99 | 104 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 109 | 99 | 92 | 107 | 100 | 98 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 98 | 106 |

¹ Original base: 1969-1971.² Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1969-1971.² Base initiale: 1961-1965.19. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz | 1 231 | 1 235 | 1 151 | 1 220 | 1 203 | 1 190 | 1 191 | 1 182 | 1 204 | 1 218 | 1 215 |
| Barley — Orge | 494 | 498 | 475 | 443 | 420 | 375 | 360 | 342 | 375 | 406 | ... |
| Naked barley — Orge mondé | 467 | 473 | 503 | 499 | 484 | 453 | 508 | 474 | 484 | 480 | ... |
| Wheat — Froment | 153 | 152 | 157 | 153 | 158 | 142 | 102 | 70 | 67 | 61 | ... |
| Millet | 98 | 85 | 116 | 75 | 56 | 42 | 35 | 35 | 31 | 26 | 25 |
| Corn — Maïs | 42 | 50 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 40 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 276 | 311 | 314 | 305 | 296 | 275 | 282 | 312 | 286 | 274 | 247 |
| Red beans — Haricots rouges | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 33 | 30 | 32 | 35 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 208 | 194 | 196 | 191 | 180 | 163 | 147 | 138 | 123 | 147 | 137 |
| Cotton — Coton | 19 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 10 | ... |
| Hemp — Chanvre | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | ... |
| Apples — Pommes | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 28 | 35 | 41 |
| Pears — Poires | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| Grapes — Raisins | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Peaches — Pêches | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 13 |

20. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice (cleaned) — Riz nettoyé | 3 919 | 3 603 | 3 195 | 4 090 | 3 939 | 3 998 | 3 957 | 4 212 | 4 445 | 4 669 | 5 215 |
| Barley — Orge | 975 | 931 | 841 | 916 | 819 | 742 | 751 | 662 | 666 | 879 | ... |
| Naked barley — Orge mondé | 1 043 | 985 | 1 243 | 1 150 | 1 155 | 1 115 | 1 213 | 1 115 | 1 039 | 1 240 | ... |
| Wheat — Froment | 315 | 310 | 345 | 366 | 357 | 322 | 241 | 162 | 136 | 136 | ... |
| Millet | 58 | 42 | 78 | 60 | 44 | 34 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 25 | 26 |
| Corn — Maïs | 34 | 60 | 63 | 63 | 68 | 64 | 54 | 61 | 58 | 60 | 84 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 161 | 201 | 245 | 229 | 232 | 222 | 224 | 246 | 319 | 311 | 295 |
| Red beans — Haricots rouges | 19 | 19 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 28 | 27 | 34 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 972 | 631 | 759 | 778 | 783 | 707 | 674 | 611 | 543 | 740 | 671 |
| Cotton — Coton | 14 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 9 | ... |
| Hemp — Chanvre | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | ... |
| Apples — Pommes | 174 | 190 | 199 | 219 | 212 | 221 | 261 | 290 | 297 | 310 | 311 |
| Pears — Poires | 41 | 41 | 48 | 46 | 52 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 57 | 60 | 64 |
| Grapes — Raisins | 23 | 25 | 28 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 48 | 57 | 59 | 58 | 55 |
| Peaches — Pêches | 63 | 71 | 72 | 68 | 78 | 66 | 80 | 84 | 89 | 88 | 85 |

21. Livestock — Elevage
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 28 | 25 | 20 | 18 | ... | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | ... |
| Cattle — Bovins | 1 291 | 1 245 | 1 193 | 1 202 | 1 284 | 1 250 | 1 338 | 1 486 | 1 778 | 1 546 | ... |
| Pigs — Porcins | 1 457 | 1 296 | 1 396 | 1 338 | 1 121 | 1 333 | 1 248 | 1 595 | 1 818 | 1 247 | ... |
| Sheep — Ovins | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Goats — Caprins | 161 | 133 | 109 | 99 | 132 | 128 | 152 | 194 | 253 | 250 | ... |
| Chickens — Poulets | 14 008 | 17 079 | 25 968 | 22 651 | 23 634 | 25 903 | 24 537 | 23 071 | 18 814 | 20 939 | ... |
| Ducks — Canards | 233 | 227 | 319 | 200 | ... | 252 | 224 | 483 | 491 | 490 | ... |
| Geese — Oies | 10 | 9 | 10 | 11 | ... | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | ... |

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

22. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | | | | | |
| Wheel tractors used in agriculture — Tracteurs à roues utilisés en agriculture | 212 | 293 | 388 | ... | ... |
| Garden tractors — Motoculteurs | 24 786 | 37 660 | 60 056 | ... | ... |
| Combined harvester-threshers — Moissonneuses-batteuses | 20 | 25 | 53 | ... | ... |

23. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs
(metric quintals — quintaux métriques)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Insecticides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D.D.T. and related compounds — D.D.T. et composés de la même famille | 141 | 302 | 593 | 821 | 900 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Benzene hexachloride and lindane — Hexachlorocyclohexane et lindane | 183 | 391 | 190 | 308 | 330 | 350 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aldrin ¹ — Aldrine ¹ | 591 | 636 | 864 | 931 | 950 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dieldrin ¹ — Dieldrine ¹ | — | 76 | 101 | 34 | 50 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Organo phosphorous compounds ¹ — Composés organiques phosphorés ¹ | 2 108 | 3 619 | 5 268 | 3 416 | 3 820 | 4 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arsenicals ² — Préparations arsenicales ² | 115 | 74 | 102 | 115 | 120 | 130 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mineral oils and dinitro compounds ¹ — Huiles minérales et composés dinitrés ¹ | 1 016 ³ | 2 822 ³ | 1 786 ³ | 960 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Botanical insecticides — Insecticides botaniques | ... | ... | 28 ⁴ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endrin and other insecticides ¹ — Endrine et autres insecticides ¹ | 350 | 397 | 377 | 353 | 350 | 350 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fungicides — Fongicides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulphur and compounds — Soufre et composés du soufre | 517 ¹ | 392 ¹ | 345 ¹ | 1 078 | 1 100 | 1 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Copper and compounds ⁵ — Cuivre et composés cupriques ⁵ | 192 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mercury compounds ¹ — Composés mercuriels ¹ | 3 275 | 646 | 486 | 137 | 150 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dithiocarbamates | 627 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Captan and other fungicides ¹ — Captane et autres fongicides ¹ | 119 | 22 766 | 29 645 | 278 | 500 | 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fumigants ¹ — Produits pour fumigations ¹ | 3 | — | 523 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Herbicides | 991 ¹ | 1 854 | 2 457 | 2 811 | 3 000 | 3 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rodenticides ¹ — Produits contre les rongeurs ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Active ingredients unspecified.² Lead arsenate only.³ Mineral oils only.⁴ Nicotine only.⁵ Copper sulphate only.¹ Composants actifs non spécifiés.² Arséniate de plomb seulement.³ Huiles minérales seulement.⁴ Nicotine seulement.⁵ Sulphate de cuivre seulement.24. Roundwood recorded removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages enregistrés de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 10 670 | 10 925 | 11 040 | 11 400 | 10 660 | 10 450 | 9 475 | 11 067 | 13 122 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 2 170 | 2 425 | 2 380 | 2 340 | 1 895 | 2 120 | 1 955 | 1 907 | 2 042 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 1 270 | 1 510 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 800 | 1 000 | 800 | 959 | 959 | ... | ... |
| Pulpwood and pitprops — Bois à pâte et bois de mine | 550 | 565 | 620 | 670 | 715 | 730 | 755 | 623 | 783 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 350 | 350 | 360 | 370 | 380 | 390 | 400 | 325 | 300 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 8 500 | 8 500 | 8 660 | 9 060 | 8 765 | 8 330 | 7 520 | 9 162 | 11 080 | ... | ... |

25. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total | 818.5 | 1 072.4 | 1 341.3 | 1 683.8 | 2 023.4 | 2 133.4 | ... |
| Yellow striped flounder — Magarei | 21.6 | 18.6 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 23.2 | ... |
| Alaska pollack — Colin de l'Alaska | 13.4 | 71.3 | 148.5 | 257.0 | 297.2 | 387.8 | ... |
| Large yellow croaker | 23.4 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 28.8 | 40.2 | 21.1 | ... |
| Yellow croaker | 31.8 | 24.6 | 25.4 | 24.9 | 54.1 | 40.1 | ... |
| Pacific saury — Balaou japonais | 25.0 | 30.6 | 38.5 | 34.1 | 31.7 | 25.9 | ... |
| Japanese anchovy — Anchois japonais | 54.0 | 66.9 | 104.2 | 95.6 | 173.4 | 175.4 | ... |
| Largehead hairtail — Poissons-sabre | 69.1 | 82.9 | 110.3 | 124.2 | 166.4 | 120.1 | ... |
| Chub mackerel — Maquereau espagnol | 38.3 | 60.6 | 79.0 | 74.2 | 80.6 | 70.1 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 126.5 | 161.3 | 188.0 | 202.0 | 244.4 | 163.3 | ... |
| Pacific cupped oyster — Huître creuse du Pacifique | 42.6 | 53.5 | 72.7 | 93.4 | 64.9 | 152.7 | ... |
| Japanese flying squid — Calmar japonais | 72.1 | 37.6 | 52.7 | 44.2 | 31.3 | 40.2 | ... |
| Brown seaweeds — Algues brunes | 56.6 | 57.5 | 70.5 | 157.9 | 240.0 | 156.4 | ... |
| Red seaweeds — Algues rouges | 41.3 | 40.1 | 29.7 | 40.4 | 61.0 | 53.2 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

26. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle
(1970=100)¹

| | Weights — Coefficient de pondération | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| General — Indice général | 100.0 | 57.1 | 74.8 | 89.7 | 100.0 | 115.4 | 132.2 | 176.4 | 225.0 | 267.8 | 356.7 |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 8.44 | 93.6 | 88.3 | 89.6 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 98.5 | 114.5 | 125.1 | 140.2 | 142.9 |
| Coal — Charbon | 4.46 | 100.4 | 82.7 | 82.9 | 100.0 | 103.2 | 100.1 | 109.5 | 123.4 | 141.9 | 132.6 |
| Metal — Minerais métalliques | 2.05 | 91.0 | 107.0 | 105.1 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 89.7 | 101.9 | 106.4 | 112.0 | 125.1 |
| Non-metal — Autres | 1.93 | 67.7 | 75.4 | 84.6 | 100.0 | 112.4 | 104.1 | 139.6 | 148.9 | 166.4 | 185.6 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 85.93 | 54.7 | 74.3 | 89.6 | 100.0 | 116.6 | 135.7 | 183.8 | 237.5 | 283.6 | 284.6 |
| Food — Alimentation | 7.57 | 54.8 | 72.9 | 93.2 | 100.0 | 120.9 | 150.9 | 169.8 | 167.6 | 182.1 | 238.6 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 4.44 | 61.8 | 66.4 | 81.7 | 100.0 | 122.0 | 118.9 | 142.4 | 159.4 | 178.4 | 197.0 |
| Tobacco — Tabacs | 3.90 | 65.9 | 79.7 | 87.1 | 100.0 | 121.3 | 132.9 | 132.7 | 155.5 | 166.5 | 176.6 |
| Textiles | 14.02 | 44.1 | 63.6 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 120.5 | 160.5 | 201.1 | 207.5 | 263.1 | 341.0 |
| Wearing apparel — Articles d'habillement | 2.91 | 58.4 | 76.4 | 81.8 | 100.0 | 141.9 | 210.2 | 389.1 | 510.3 | 653.6 | 956.7 |
| Leather and leather products — Cuir et produits du cuir | 0.18 | 123.0 | 124.0 | 109.5 | 100.0 | 200.3 | 378.7 | 852.7 | 2 000.8 | 4 456.5 | 7 137.3 |
| Foot-wear — Chaussures | 0.31 | — | — | — | 100.0 | 141.5 | 134.7 | 162.2 | 262.7 | 433.6 | 609.4 |
| Wood and cork products — Produits du bois et du liège | 3.09 | 54.3 | 87.7 | 90.3 | 100.0 | 116.4 | 132.8 | 160.8 | 139.7 | 157.7 | 197.9 |
| Furniture and fixtures — Meubles et accessoires | 0.38 | 113.3 | 91.2 | 101.4 | 100.0 | 86.8 | 87.8 | 74.2 | 90.7 | 108.9 | 115.1 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 2.38 | 68.5 | 108.2 | 108.2 | 100.0 | 134.4 | 152.6 | 201.4 | 243.8 | 255.9 | 333.3 |
| Printing and publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 2.96 | 68.0 | 89.1 | 91.5 | 100.0 | 105.4 | 111.6 | 114.6 | 125.2 | 129.4 | 147.0 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 4.78 | 30.2 | 68.6 | 86.9 | 100.0 | 102.6 | 110.1 | 135.3 | 152.4 | 198.7 | 291.0 |
| Other chemicals — Autres produits chimiques | 5.11 | 49.5 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 100.0 | 113.2 | 120.6 | 154.2 | 184.5 | 208.9 | 275.5 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 3.34 | 40.0 | 59.7 | 81.1 | 100.0 | 113.5 | 118.4 | 138.7 | 137.7 | 152.1 | 171.2 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 1.46 | 68.4 | 72.9 | 83.9 | 100.0 | 114.3 | 126.3 | 169.0 | 180.3 | 184.7 | 187.8 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 2.06 | 87.7 | 116.1 | 130.1 | 100.0 | 123.1 | 141.4 | 199.8 | 235.1 | 238.2 | 323.2 |
| Other plastic products — Autres produits plastiques | 0.94 | 24.7 | 41.2 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 125.9 | 139.1 | 140.1 | 124.9 | 177.5 | 222.0 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïence | 0.26 | 97.3 | 110.1 | 104.4 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 54.8 | 80.6 | 70.5 | 75.4 | 90.5 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 1.01 | 83.9 | 64.7 | 70.1 | 100.0 | 144.1 | 131.2 | 153.1 | 163.4 | 154.9 | 181.6 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 4.33 | 70.0 | 87.4 | 109.6 | 100.0 | 113.3 | 116.7 | 163.5 | 180.3 | 182.7 | 213.0 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 3.73 | 42.9 | 73.2 | 95.0 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 129.5 | 206.8 | 402.4 | 428.7 | 620.9 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 0.54 | 79.5 | 107.3 | 105.3 | 100.0 | 115.5 | 127.1 | 151.4 | 178.1 | 261.6 | 377.9 |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 2.44 | 81.6 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 115.2 | 112.9 | 168.8 | 201.2 | 254.9 | 358.8 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 1.91 | 103.7 | 114.8 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 124.8 | 157.0 | 243.7 | 232.0 | 285.3 | 404.2 |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 3.49 | 50.5 | 58.9 | 93.5 | 100.0 | 126.1 | 165.6 | 337.8 | 648.8 | 705.5 | 1 231.7 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 4.91 | 53.3 | 70.0 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 96.7 | 184.3 | 453.7 | 616.5 | 773.1 |
| Professional, scientific, measure and controlling equipment— Instruments professionnels, scientifiques et de contrôle | 0.41 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 91.3 | 100.9 | 206.8 | 322.5 | 386.5 | 648.3 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manu- facturières | 3.04 | 64.8 | 59.7 | 78.5 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 111.4 | 126.1 | 146.6 | 171.9 | 188.7 |
| Electricity — Electricité | 5.63 | 53.6 | 65.8 | 84.0 | 100.0 | 115.0 | 129.2 | 161.7 | 183.7 | 216.4 | 252.2 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.27. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Coal — Charbon | 11 613 | 12 436 | 10 242 | 10 276 | 12 394 | 12 785 | 12 403 | 13 571 | 15 263 | 17 593 | 16 428 |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 404 | 347 | 421 | 367 | 300 | 222 | 207 | 233 | 276 | 293 | ... |
| Copper ore (Cu content) — Minerai de cuivre (teneur de Cu) | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Lead ore (Pb content) ¹ — Minerai de plomb (teneur de Pb) ¹ | 6.9 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Gold ² — Or ² (kilogrammes) | 1 891 | 1 968 | 1 708 | 1 465 | 1 366 | 943 | 533 | 444 | 728 | 369 | 521 |
| Silver ³ (metric tons) — Argent ³ (tonnes) | 15.6 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 51.2 | 46.8 | 51.7 | 46.4 | 40.7 | 45.5 | 57.2 |
| Asbestos — Amiante | 0.3 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 393 | 612 | 561 | 289 | 405 | 372 | 452 | 742 | 574 | 665 | ... |

¹ Content of concentrates.² Refined gold.³ Refined silver.¹ Contenu des concentrés.² Or affiné.³ Argent affiné.28. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 29 | 34 | 36 | 31 | 50 | 47 | 40 | 48 | 55 | 56 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 84 | 71 | 62 | 76 | 116 | 113 | 110 | 109 | 110 | 121 | ... |
| Salted fish — Poisson salé | 10.5 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 6.8 | 11.4 | 18.5 | 27.1 | ... | ... |
| Wheat flour — Farine de froment | 552 | 573 | 698 | 832 | 961 | 1 110 | 1 400 | 1 401 | 1 160 | 1 147 | 1 316 |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 70.2 | 110.4 | 140.0 | 185.5 | 211.2 | 237.1 | 205.2 | 303.5 | 283.5 | 332.0 | 297.7 |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 444 | 453 | 498 | 637 | 933 | 1 178 | 976 | 1 282 | 1 609 | 1 773 | 1 897 |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 27 814 | 30 808 | 33 358 | 36 429 | 39 509 | 47 059 | 49 655 | 49 169 | 49 355 | 52 498 | 54 773 |
| Tobacco (metric tons) — Tabacs (tonnes) | 7 209 | 5 594 | 5 453 | 3 604 | 3 872 | 3 992 | 2 394 | 1 005 | 1 488 | 1 953 | ... |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 68.4 | 75.2 | 51.8 | 64.7 | 90.8 | 95.0 | 91.3 | 103.0 | 130.2 | 133.6 | 174.6 |
| Cotton fabrics ² (million square metres) — Tissus de coton ² (millions de mètres carrés) | 235 | 250 | 121 | 202 | 193 | 234 | 201 | 264 | 261 | 243 | 340 |
| Wool yarn, pure — Filés de laine purs | 5.4 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 6.5 | ... |

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

28. Manufacturing production (continued) — Industries manufacturières: production (suite)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| Woven woollen fabrics ² (million square metres) — Tissus de laine ² (millions de mètres carrés) | 8 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 26 | ... |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics ^{2,3} (million square metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate ^{2,3} (millions de mètres carrés) | 59 | 65 | 35 | 42 | 48 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 41 | 37 | ... |
| Plywood (thousand cubic metres) — Contreplaqué (milliers de mètres cubes) | 357 | 437 | 757 | 978 | 1 126 | 1 375 | 1 688 | 1 916 | 1 573 | 1 854 | 2 197 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 55 | 58 | 65 | 84 | 106 | 108 | 114 | 125 | 151 | 150 | 155 |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 35 | 66 | 45 | 47 | 22 | 38 | 50 | 144 | 140 | 132 | ... |
| Other paper and paperboard — Autres papiers et cartons | 50 | 32 | 91 | 114 | 206 | 244 | 277 | 248 | 326 | 375 | ... |
| Tyres (thousands) — Pneumatiques (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trucks and passenger cars — De camions et d'automobiles de tourisme | 426.7 | 486.5 | 669.2 | 976.8 | 923.4 | 1 046.0 | 1 087.9 | 1 575.3 | 2 048.2 | 2 657.0 | 3 492.0 |
| Bicycles — De bicyclettes | 732.8 | 1 043.5 | 1 547.1 | 1 502.8 | 1 658.9 | 2 590.6 | 7 063.2 | 9 080.9 | 11 242.6 | 9 556.0 | ... |
| Sulphuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) — Acide sulfurique (100% SO ₃ H ₂) | | 81 | 323 | 375 | 388 | 396 | 415 | 454 | 474 | 503 | 639 |
| Hydrochloric acid (100% HCl) — Acide chlorhydrique (100% ClH) | | 8.2 | 13.2 | 19.7 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 30.2 | 33.1 | 38.6 | ... |
| Caustic soda (100% NaOH) — Soude caustique (100% NaOH) | 8.5 | 18.7 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 30.2 | 32.4 | 39.5 | 45.2 | 59.8 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 81 | 150 | 315 | 356 | 360 | 450 | 418 | 447 | 514 | 541 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Engrais phosphatés (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | ... | 5.7 | 121 | 146 | 140 | 156 | 163 | 159 | 166 | 196 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | 238 | 324 | 455 | 560 | 662 | 765 | 698 | 769 | 520 | 491 | ... |
| Kerosene ⁴ — Kérosène ⁴ | 180 | 281 | 530 | 677 | 821 | 936 | 883 | 855 | 841 | 1 056 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 525 | 565 | 1 002 | 1 281 | 1 558 | 1 915 | 2 027 | 2 471 | 2 545 | 2 879 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 788 | 1 103 | 2 402 | 3 750 | 5 743 | 6 803 | 7 286 | 8 503 | 8 726 | 9 422 | ... |
| Flat glass (thousand cases) — Verre plat (milliers d'unités d'emballage) | 572 | 558 | 699 | 835 | 1 361 | 1 873 | 1 745 | 2 062 | 1 933 | 1 672 | 2 063 |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 884 | 2 441 | 3 572 | 4 628 | 5 782 | 6 872 | 6 486 | 8 175 | 8 842 | 10 129 | 11 873 |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys — Fonte et ferro-alliages | 31 | 32 | 26 | 19 | 35 | 16 | 15 | 482 | 1 022 | 1 201 | ... |
| Steel ingots — Lingots d'acier | 224.4 | 300.2 | 371.6 | 373.7 | 480.7 | 471.5 | 585.1 | 1 157.1 | 1 934.7 | 2 009.8 | 2 698.3 |
| Steel bar and reinforced bar — Barres en acier et barres renforcées | 144.6 | 160.2 | 337.6 | 475.6 | 509.3 | 485.9 | 504.1 | 569.2 | 644.0 | 867.0 | 1 011.0 |
| Sewing machines (thousands) — Machines à coudre (milliers) | 74.7 | 111.5 | 112.4 | 114.2 | 117.8 | 116.9 | 111.7 | 228.6 | 249.6 | 278.0 | 540.6 |
| Radios (thousands) — Postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 806 | 461 | 1 351 | 1 186 | 1 086 | 1 029 | 1 858 | 3 272 | 3 692 | 4 278 | 6 577 |
| Bicycles (thousands) — Bicyclettes (milliers) | 185 | 148 | 174 | 197 | 189 | 234 | 340 | 457 | 548 | 597 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² After undergoing finishing processes.³ Finished fabrics. Prior to 1968, including fabrics of non-cellulosic fibres.⁴ Including jet fuel.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² Après soumis aux opérations de finissage.³ Tissus finis. Avant 1968, y compris les tissus de fibres à base non collulosique.⁴ Y compris carburateurs.

29. Construction — Bâtiment

(area in thousand square metres, value in million won —
superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en millions de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General indicators of activity ¹ — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of statistical units — Nombre d'unités statistiques | ... | ... | 597 | 2 626 | 2 998 | ... | 2 054 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of persons engaged — Nombre de personnes occupées | ... | ... | 374 977 | 399 355 | 309 631 | ... | 237 576 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of employees — Nombre de salariés | ... | ... | 374 731 | 397 815 | 307 728 | ... | 236 589 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wages and salaries of employees — Salaires et traitements des salariés | ... | ... | 24 700 | 47 796 | 52 235 | ... | 79 691 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of total output — Valeur de la production totale | ... | ... | 101 206 | 186 652 | 193 892 | ... | 316 518 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of construction put in place — Valeur de la construction exécutée | ... | ... | ... | 181 369 | 185 180 | ... | 273 742 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | 37 940 | 49 480 | 78 790 | 121 000 | 150 200 | 166 850 | 179 118 | 237 670 | ... | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized ² — Construction autorisée ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings — Tous bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 36 858 | 57 357 | 67 978 | 75 183 | 92 909 | 89 112 | 74 153 | 117 359 | 128 228 | 120 950 | 111 580 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 4 507 | 5 888 | 7 717 | 9 572 | 10 797 | 9 619 | 8 701 | 16 572 | 16 884 | 18 420 | 17 987 |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 28 812 | 48 077 | 57 295 | 63 262 | 80 956 | 76 716 | 60 832 | 96 551 | 109 347 | 101 887 | 88 323 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 1 977 | 3 225 | 3 812 | 4 776 | 5 885 | 5 594 | 4 524 | 7 924 | 10 300 | 11 623 | 9 494 |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 8 046 | 9 280 | 10 683 | 11 921 | 11 953 | 12 396 | 13 321 | 20 808 | 18 881 | 19 063 | 23 257 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 2 531 | 2 663 | 3 905 | 4 796 | 4 912 | 4 025 | 4 178 | 8 649 | 6 584 | 6 797 | 8 493 |
| Industrial buildings — Bâtiments industriels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 1 772 | 1 598 | 1 874 | 2 045 | 2 002 | 1 801 | 1 982 | 5 833 | 3 468 | 3 045 | 4 384 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 918 | 897 | 1 283 | 1 525 | 1 529 | 1 164 | 1 514 | 4 836 | 2 808 | 2 641 | 3 495 |
| Commercial buildings — Bâtiments commerciaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 4 952 | 6 130 | 6 775 | 7 471 | 7 350 | 7 942 | 8 512 | 10 196 | 10 339 | 10 995 | 12 552 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 1 004 | 1 072 | 1 742 | 1 996 | 2 009 | 1 787 | 1 543 | 2 212 | 2 372 | 2 650 | 3 241 |
| Educational buildings — Bâtiments à usage éducatif | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 1 322 ³ | 734 | 931 | 952 | 1 200 | 1 137 | 1 094 | 1 175 | 1 178 | 1 694 | 1 676 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 609 ³ | 530 | 683 | 710 | 801 | 656 | 777 | 751 | 673 | 945 | 883 |
| Other buildings ⁴ — Divers ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | ... | 818 | 1 103 | 1 453 | 1 401 | 1 516 | 1 733 | 3 604 | 3 896 | 3 229 | 4 645 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | ... | 164 | 197 | 565 | 573 | 418 | 344 | 850 | 731 | 561 | 874 |

¹ Covering licensed construction establishments and those registered to the Office of Taxation. Data for 1968 cover licensed construction establishments only.² Covering 32 cities and 90 Eub, and including reconstruction, alteration, extensions and repair.³ Including health and other buildings.⁴ Including health buildings.¹ Données se rapportant aux entreprises de construction agréées et celles inscrites au rôle du Bureau des impôts. Pour 1968, les données se rapportent aux entreprises agréées seulement.² Données se rapportant à 32 grandes villes et 90 villes, et comprenant les travaux de reconstruction, de transformation, d'agrandissement et de réparation.³ Bâtiments hospitaliers et autres bâtiments compris.⁴ Bâtiments hospitaliers compris.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

30. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in producers' values — Production brute aux valeurs de production | | | | Value added in producers' values — Valeur ajoutée aux valeurs de production | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|-------|-------|---------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 53.2 | 58.7 | 60.8 | 81.4 | 38.5 | 42.6 | 43.0 | 56.1 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | 27.9 | 33.7 | 37.0 | 48.9 | 20.5 | 24.4 | 25.7 | 32.5 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 15.2 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 10.5 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 11.8 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 17.3 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 13.1 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 1 331.6 | 1 669.9 | 2 241.5 | 3 695.5 | 547.9 | 688.6 | 899.3 | 1 379.6 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 145.5 | 193.3 | 279.9 | 405.1 | 47.0 | 60.6 | 85.1 | 85.5 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 79.7 | 93.7 | 122.5 | 148.1 | 44.4 | 54.6 | 69.7 | 81.7 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 69.4 | 78.1 | 108.4 | 145.8 | 49.7 | 55.0 | 70.1 | 83.3 |
| Textiles | 321 | 197.5 | 261.8 | 378.1 | 665.1 | 76.0 | 94.5 | 148.3 | 237.8 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 150.7 | 194.7 | 294.8 | 545.5 | 55.5 | 65.2 | 114.3 | 190.6 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 46.3 | 62.4 | 94.5 | 139.7 | 15.1 | 22.9 | 32.9 | 48.7 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 9.6 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 67.8 | 92.2 | 102.0 | 210.6 | 17.5 | 29.3 | 35.3 | 60.6 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 37.9 | 50.7 | 65.6 | 104.7 | 12.7 | 16.6 | 22.7 | 38.5 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 29.7 | 33.7 | 43.3 | 75.7 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 15.7 | 28.6 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 28.0 | 37.4 | 43.6 | 53.8 | 15.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.3 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 68.8 | 89.3 | 90.3 | 142.6 | 32.7 | 40.6 | 40.9 | 63.3 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 19.0 | 40.7 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 8.2 | 19.2 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | 20.9 | 40.5 | 21.1 | 39.3 | 10.0 | 19.7 | 10.0 | 20.1 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 53.8 | 62.8 | 81.4 | 119.3 | 26.4 | 32.2 | 39.5 | 53.6 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 28.5 | 38.8 | 45.2 | 60.1 | 15.8 | 23.1 | 25.1 | 31.7 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 84.5 | 129.6 | 154.1 | 228.5 | 38.9 | 56.4 | 58.3 | 82.7 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 32.6 | 40.2 | 49.2 | 70.6 | 7.2 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 26.0 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 29.5 | 43.6 | 54.1 | 97.2 | 10.7 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 29.4 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 34.5 | 49.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 15.8 | 20.3 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 21.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 9.2 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 55.7 | 66.0 | 75.7 | 107.6 | 25.8 | 34.1 | 38.5 | 58.5 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 66.9 | 81.4 | 116.6 | 280.5 | 19.2 | 20.2 | 29.9 | 92.7 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 11.1 | 16.5 | 20.7 | 32.6 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 11.6 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 32.5 | 34.2 | 44.7 | 79.7 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 17.4 | 31.1 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 21.5 | 22.9 | 32.9 | 74.2 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 31.6 |
| Office, computing, accounting machinery — De bureau, à calculer et comptables | 3825 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 55.1 | 61.9 | 115.5 | 238.6 | 21.8 | 27.6 | 45.1 | 91.7 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 26.8 | 35.3 | 71.6 | 172.7 | 11.2 | 15.6 | 29.5 | 65.5 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 73.3 | 72.6 | 85.1 | 143.6 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 34.6 | 60.4 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 29.4 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 11.2 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 48.1 | 54.6 | 56.6 | 96.1 | 18.4 | 20.7 | 21.9 | 41.7 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photo- graphique, etc. | 385 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 32.1 | 31.3 | 43.1 | 67.2 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 19.7 | 30.7 |

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

31. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry —
 Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité économique
 (thousand million won — milliards de won)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 9.8 |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 5.0 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | — | — | — | — |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 106.5 | 169.4 | 255.2 | 575.0 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 20.4 | 40.0 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 5.2 | 10.5 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 6.9 |
| Textiles | 321 | 26.8 | 34.7 | 26.0 | 167.2 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 19.4 | 28.2 | 20.8 | 116.1 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 12.3 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 19.9 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 17.5 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 13.9 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 32.6 | 40.9 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 11.7 | 14.1 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 4.0 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.6 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 6.3 | 23.3 | 37.5 | 26.9 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 13.2 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 17.0 | 8.0 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 4.5 | 14.5 | 53.0 | 94.1 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 7.8 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 8.0 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 9.6 |
| Office, computing, accounting machinery — De bureau, à calculer et comptables | 3825 | — | — | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 22.0 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 15.7 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 4.0 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 42.2 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 24.8 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 9.4 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 |

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

32. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 11 738 | 12 555 | 10 355 | 10 452 | 12 544 | 12 947 | 12 571 | 13 729 | 15 524 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 11 617 | 12 438 | 10 242 | 10 276 | 12 394 | 12 785 | 12 403 | 13 571 | 15 290 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 121 | 117 | 113 | 176 | 150 | 162 | 168 | 158 | 234 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 3 615 | 5 582 | 8 169 | 11 442 | 13 196 | 17 090 | 18 535 | 22 352 | 24 121 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 162 | 172 | 226 | 307 | 479 | 435 | 934 | 1 355 | 1 181 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 30 | 42 | 57 | 60 | 68 | 1 200 | 1 437 | 2 250 | 2 850 | ... | ... |

33. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 947 | 1 083 | 1 507 | 1 886 | 2 764 | 2 908 | 4 212 | 4 651 | 4 934 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 769 | 917 | 1 274 | 1 636 | 2 508 | 2 628 | 3 872 | 4 272 | 4 523 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro ¹ | 215 | 300 | 327 | 329 | 329 | 341 | 341 | 621 | 621 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 4 186 | 5 276 | 6 508 | 8 150 | 9 597 | 10 952 | 12 697 | 15 234 | 17 892 | 20 800 | ... |
| P | Total | 3 886 | 4 913 | 6 026 | 7 700 | 9 167 | 10 540 | 11 839 | 14 826 | 16 835 | 19 837 | 23 117 |
| | Hydro ² | 985 | 953 | 918 | 1 428 | 1 221 | 1 320 | 1 368 | 1 284 | 1 906 | 1 682 | 1 772 |

¹ Industrial capacity nil or negligible.² Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.¹ Puissance des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.² Production des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

34. Net food supply per capita¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant¹

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | | | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1966-1968 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1966-1968 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |
| Total | | | | | | 2 420 | 2 390 | 2 430 | 2 510 | 2 490 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 571 | 556 | 582 | 587 | 572 | 1 939 | 1 885 | 2 042 | 1 996 | 1 941 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 173 | 212 | 117 | 164 | 150 | 184 | 262 | 120 | 175 | 159 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 12 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 44 | 23 | 48 | 50 | 77 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 19 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 75 | 64 | 74 | 83 | 99 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 155 | 142 | 151 | 171 | 182 | 57 | 63 | 56 | 63 | 53 |
| Fruits | 29 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 33 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| Meat — Viande | 18 | 10 | 15 | 23 | 22 | 43 | 13 | 18 | 53 | 53 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 16 |
| Fish — Poisson | 28 | 36 | 34 | 28 | 27 | 30 | 48 | 29 | 29 | 32 |
| Milk — Lait | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 32 | 36 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.35. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 68 | 109 | 141 | 188 | 212 | 248 | 214 | 259 | 241 | 200 | ... |
| Cotton ¹ — Coton ¹ | 72.6 | 81.3 | 90.0 | 96.5 | 104.0 | 117.0 | 115.0 | 114.0 | 160.0 | 158.0 | 195.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 605 | 744 | 811 | 1 017 | 1 050 | 1 475 | 1 937 | 3 004 | 4 135 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.63 | 0.54 | 0.95 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.72 |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 124.8 | 132.7 | 121.4 | 130.7 | 124.4 | 158.2 | 170.9 | 196.1 | 245.6 | 236.4 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 239.7 | 277.6 | 285.9 | 320.1 | 355.6 | 347.2 | 372.6 | 411.2 | 447.4 | 467.7 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 63.9 | 69.0 | 83.4 | 91.3 | 108.3 | 128.8 | 127.1 | 146.3 | 158.2 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Energie ² | 14.9 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 20.1 | 25.5 | 27.3 | 26.9 | 30.2 | 32.2 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 31 July of year stated.² Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année se termine le 31 juillet.² Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

36. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Length of railways (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 3 063 | 3 105 | 3 161 | 3 193 | 3 193 | 3 199 | 3 121 | 3 133 | 3 143 | 3 144 | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) — Matériel roulant (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | ... | 618 | 526 | 560 | 544 | 590 | 618 | 619 | 742 | 656 | ... |
| Motor — Moteur | ... | 163 | 159 | 163 | 158 | 158 | 157 | 133 | 252 | 128 | ... |
| Steam — Vapeur | 261 | 203 | 115 | 115 | 109 | 95 | 95 | 93 | 88 | 87 | ... |
| Diesel — Diesel | 141 | 252 | 252 | 282 | 277 | 337 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 375 | ... |
| Electric — Electrique | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 57 | 66 | 66 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 1 418 | 1 363 | 1 531 | 1 662 | 1 681 | 1 621 | 1 597 | 1 577 | 1 660 | 1 717 | ... |
| Wagons | 11 454 | 12 617 | 13 239 | 13 994 | 14 407 | 15 189 | 16 808 | 16 269 | 16 117 | 15 866 | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 8 665 | 9 577 | 10 590 | 11 077 | 9 819 | 8 750 | 10 062 | 10 720 | 10 970 | 13 125 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 5 158 | 6 178 | 6 865 | 7 328 | 7 709 | 7 841 | 7 241 | 8 591 | 9 005 | 9 293 | ... |

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (*suite*)

37. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 34 476 | 34 799 | 34 949 | 37 169 | 40 244 | 40 635 | 42 868 | 43 581 | 44 178 | 44 905 | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 1 935 | 2 092 | 2 200 | 2 970 | 3 864 | 5 789 | 6 762 | 7 820 | 8 640 | 10 000 | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 28 247 | 28 511 | 29 959 | 30 362 | 32 960 | 31 681 | 32 703 | 32 247 | 32 181 | 31 295 | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 4 295 | 4 197 | 2 791 | 3 836 | 3 420 | 3 165 | 3 403 | 3 514 | 3 406 | 3 610 | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | 17.5 | 23.2 | 33.1 | 50.3 | 60.7 | 67.6 | 70.3 | 78.3 | 76.5 | 84.2 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 31.6 | 37.5 | 47.8 | 58.4 | 68.7 | 76.8 | 79.8 | 95.4 | 107.1 | 115.1 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

38. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) — Flotte marchande ¹ (<i>milliers de tonnes de jauge brute</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 193 | 306 | 474 | 767 | 849 | 940 | 1 057 | 1 104 | 1 226 | 1 624 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 7 | 66 | 134 | 274 | 286 | 373 | 401 | 343 | 462 | 646 | ... |
| Or and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | ... | ... | 31 | 133 | 144 | 144 | 155 | 205 | 204 | 228 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 1 663 | 1 786 | 2 254 | 2 891 | 3 589 | 4 192 | 6 010 | 7 964 | 8 258 | 9 985 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 772 | 9 737 | 13 542 | 17 109 | 18 695 | 24 257 | 24 699 | 31 798 | 33 829 | 35 142 | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.

39. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft ¹ — Nombre d'aéronefs ¹ | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 27 | 22 | 25 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ¹ — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ¹ | ... | ... | 17 556 | ... | ... | ... | 53 002 | 65 346 | 64 843 | 68 408 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | ... | ... | 17 556 | ... | ... | ... | 52 013 | 64 677 | 64 109 | 67 491 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | 989 | 669 | 734 | 917 | ... |
| Number of personnel ¹ — Personnel ¹ | ... | ... | 670 | ... | ... | ... | 2 575 | 4 123 | 4 456 | 5 090 | ... |
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 2 400 | 2 835 | 4 771 | 5 320 | 14 290 | 15 630 | 20 000 | 31 900 | 32 400 | 35 300 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 56.8 | 63.8 | 124.3 | 138.4 | 445.2 | 749.2 | 957.0 | 2 496.0 | 2 753.0 | 3 673.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 160 | 290 | 1 928 | 2 180 | 6 800 | 38 800 | 58 100 | 125 300 | 200 300 | 293 200 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 25 | 15 | 107 | 130 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 4 400 | 5 800 | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Services internationaux réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 595 | 570 | 895 | 1 030 | 4 850 | 8 656 | 16 070 | 22 573 | 23 480 | 29 156 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 15.8 | 16.4 | 31.4 | 22.0 | 272.5 | 376.0 | 891.4 | 2 067.3 | 2 406.0 | 3 341.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 60 | 140 | 1 360 | 2 500 | 5 000 | 37 420 | 72 326 | 124 827 | 199 534 | 292 124 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 25 | 15 | 94 | 110 | 70 | 994 | 1 800 | 2 972 | 4 292 | 5 661 | ... |

¹ Korean Airlines, Inc.40. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(*thousands — milliers*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 70.0 | 84.2 | 102.7 | 126.7 | 173.3 | 232.8 | 370.7 | 679.2 | 517.6 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 30.2 | 39.3 | 41.8 | 49.6 | 55.4 | 58.0 | 63.6 | 77.6 | 80.6 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 16.9 | 19.7 | 25.2 | 32.2 | 51.7 | 96.5 | 217.3 | 474.8 | 299.8 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | ... | ... |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of — Allemagne, Rép. Féd. d' | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | ... | ... |
| Philippines | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | ... | 1.0 | 1.1 | ... | ... |
| Sweden — Suède | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | ... | ... | 0.6 | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | ... | ... |
| France | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | ... | ... |
| Canada | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | ... | ... |
| Norway — Norvège | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 18.4 | 19.7 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 55.5 | 68.3 | 77.9 | 107.3 | 117.4 | ... | ... |

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

41. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Letter mail: ¹ number of letters — Courrier postal: ¹ nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 397 | 440 | 481 | 522 | 540 | 552 | 564 | 569 | 599 | 658 | 633 |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 19 | 25 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 37 | 40 | 44 | 47 | 47 |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 7 347 | 8 269 | 9 422 | 10 102 | 11 364 | 12 138 | 13 004 | 13 876 | 15 536 | 15 655 | 13 499 |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 343 | 420 | 574 | 619 | 693 | 720 | 666 | 715 | 684 | 578 | 572 |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 291 | 354 | 506 | 547 | 599 | 653 | 577 | 597 | 523 | 453 | 392 |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 324.1 | 421.1 | 484.9 | 562.1 | 633.8 | 748.5 | 873.4 | 1 005.7 | 1 158.4 | 1 400.1 | ... |
| Long-distance calls (thousands) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur (millions) | 30.1 | 36.9 | 55.8 | 75.3 | 88.1 | 97.7 | 135.1 | 163.2 | 187.9 | 209.6 | 230.6 |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | 52 | 67 | 125 | 215 | 314 | 456 | 652 | 1 080 | 1 328 | 1 547 | 1 917 |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | 45 | 60 | 127 | 226 | 345 | 513 | 680 | 1 083 | 1 220 | 1 323 | 1 534 |
| Telex service — Téléc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of circuits — Nombre de circuits | 197 | 189 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Ordinary mail.¹ Courrier ordinaire.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

42. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques (1 July 1971 — 1er juillet 1971)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (number) — Unités statistiques (nombre) | 17 471 | 320 471 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 65.2 | 581.2 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | 37.1 | 86.4 |
| Wages and salaries (million won) — Salaires et traitements (millions de won) | 7 081.9 | 7 784.4 |
| Sales (million won) — Ventes (millions de won) | 454 938 | 607 958 |
| Stocks (million won) — Inventaires (millions de won) | 21 298 | 63 812 |

43. Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade¹ — Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail¹ (1970=100)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | ... | ... | 100.0 | 98.2 | 99.7 | 146.2 | 204.5 | 240.2 | 308.1 |
| Food — Aliments | ... | ... | 100.0 | 105.0 | 98.7 | 145.3 | 172.6 | 222.5 | 299.8 |
| Retail trade — Commerce de détail | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 66.1 | 86.4 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 124.2 | 149.3 | 197.1 | 223.8 | 278.4 |
| Food — Aliments | 73.1 | 87.3 | 100.0 | 127.2 | 153.4 | 165.9 | 187.7 | 207.0 | 275.6 |
| Apparel ² — Habillement ² | ... | 88.5 | 100.0 | 114.3 | 167.8 | 139.1 | 179.1 | 207.5 | 257.0 |

¹ Seoul only.² Including textiles.¹ Séoul seulement.² Y compris les textiles.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

44. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations (million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 716.4 | 996.2 | 1 462.9 | 1 823.6 | 1 984.0 | 2 394.3 | 2 522.0 | 4 240.3 | 6 851.8 | 7 274.4 | 8 773.6 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 250.3 | 320.2 | 455.4 | 622.5 | 835.2 | 1 067.6 | 1 624.1 | 3 225.0 | 4 460.4 | 5 081.0 | 7 715.3 |
| Balance — Solde | -466.1 | -676.0 | -1 007.5 | -1 201.1 | -1 148.8 | -1 326.7 | -897.9 | -1 015.3 | -2 391.4 | -2 193.4 | -1 058.3 |

45. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade — Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 36.1 | 50.8 | 75.6 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 121.2 | 125.5 | 158.1 | 164.2 | 169.5 | 208.7 |
| Exports — Exportations | 32.0 | 39.2 | 54.1 | 77.8 | 100.0 | 129.4 | 194.6 | 305.2 | 333.4 | 410.0 | 557.2 |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 97.9 | 98.8 | 97.9 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 101.3 | 135.2 | 210.3 | 216.3 | 211.9 |
| Exports — Exportations | 93.5 | 97.8 | 100.8 | 95.8 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 99.9 | 126.5 | 160.2 | 148.4 | 165.8 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 95.5 | 99.0 | 102.9 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 98.6 | 93.6 | 76.2 | 68.6 | 78.2 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

46. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 716.5 {Exp. 249.7 | 996.3 320.2 | 1 468.2 455.7 | 1 876.3 622.5 | 1 879.8 835.3 | 2 419.1 1 067.7 | 2 523.1 1 628.7 | 4 220.4 3 304.9 | 6 854.5 4 460.2 | 7 274.3 4 948.5 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 377.4 {Exp. 103.4 | 561.5 128.9 | 801.6 151.6 | 990.7 215.3 | 1 014.0 315.5 | 1 249.6 363.8 | 1 322.1 567.4 | 2 244.5 1 582.3 | 3 347.6 1 832.5 | 3 202.7 1 832.0 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 75.7 {Exp. 36.2 | 107.5 41.7 | 163.1 48.5 | 218.4 75.4 | 239.6 73.2 | 257.4 96.8 | 243.5 147.7 | 424.2 275.1 | 593.2 380.3 | 550.3 505.0 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 55.8 {Exp. 33.8 | 71.7 32.8 | 153.0 36.2 | 211.7 53.8 | 217.5 75.5 | 245.8 82.1 | 260.5 153.5 | 284.1 319.7 | 334.4 572.4 | 562.6 775.4 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 2.2 {Exp. 5.1 | 5.3 7.9 | 15.6 7.0 | 32.1 10.7 | 32.8 13.0 | 45.9 14.1 | 73.9 28.7 | 69.0 79.9 | 90.4 106.7 | 123.0 161.8 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. — {Exp. — | 12.5 0.3 | 0.3 0.1 | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 277.5 {Exp. 102.4 | 314.8 146.0 | 468.9 251.0 | 581.1 331.9 | 557.2 413.3 | 717.3 564.9 | 683.9 824.7 | 1 271.9 1 185.6 | 1 817.2 1 679.1 | 2 031.3 1 724.4 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 253.7 {Exp. 96.0 | 305.2 137.4 | 452.5 235.4 | 552.2 312.2 | 532.1 390.4 | 678.3 531.8 | 647.9 761.6 | 1 189.4 1 038.6 | 1 701.5 1 492.2 | 1 881.1 1 519.5 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 2.9 {Exp. 0.3 | 3.2 — | 4.2 0.1 | 3.3 0.6 | 4.2 0.7 | 1.3 — | 1.3 — | — — | — — | — — | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 10.7 {Exp. 6.7 | 9.2 8.7 | 37.8 12.5 | 61.6 11.7 | 43.0 16.9 | 126.4 23.5 | 190.1 16.5 | 239.8 25.2 | 784.4 60.2 | 1 179.6 79.4 | ... |

47. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 72.4 | 94.1 | 167.5 | 301.7 | 319.4 | 399.5 | 357.5 | 569.6 | 818.2 | 946.6 | ... |
| Others — Divers | 19.1 | 54.2 | 90.5 | 102.4 | 135.6 | 169.7 | 172.3 | 342.2 | 389.7 | 417.3 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 296.0 | 388.2 | 504.9 | 586.9 | 687.8 | 841.5 | 908.2 | 1 560.6 | 2 769.9 | 3 162.3 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, princi- palement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 76.3 | 78.7 | 96.7 | 129.5 | 152.6 | 173.8 | 205.8 | 439.5 | 742.2 | 534.9 | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 211.8 | 381.5 | 612.0 | 690.2 | 688.0 | 805.9 | 878.2 | 1 324.7 | 2 144.5 | 2 209.4 | ... |

48. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 72.4 | 94.1 | 167.5 | 301.7 | 319.4 | 399.5 | 357.5 | 596.6 | 818.2 | 946.6 | 627.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 10.7 | 12.8 | 30.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 153.9 | 208.5 | 267.1 | 332.4 | 404.5 | 462.7 | 454.4 | 910.5 | 1 249.9 | 1 118.1 | 1 564.7 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 42.4 | 61.6 | 75.5 | 110.9 | 136.0 | 189.4 | 218.9 | 312.5 | 1 054.5 | 1 387.1 | 1 747.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 12.3 | 15.2 | 21.3 | 20.3 | 37.9 | 57.4 | 52.8 | 62.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 134.6 | 113.0 | 128.5 | 136.6 | 163.8 | 201.0 | 223.5 | 343.9 | 630.9 | 790.4 | 865.7 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 125.2 | 183.7 | 242.2 | 278.7 | 305.9 | 363.3 | 396.1 | 772.9 | 1 000.2 | 865.5 | 1 146.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 171.7 | 310.2 | 533.0 | 593.2 | 593.5 | 685.4 | 761.8 | 1 156.8 | 1 848.6 | 1 909.2 | 2 386.5 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 121.7 | 188.8 | 378.8 | 420.7 | 438.6 | 517.9 | 583.5 | 908.1 | 1 237.1 | 1 361.9 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 10.5 | 17.2 | 38.9 | 55.2 | 47.3 | 66.8 | 81.3 | 129.5 | 167.2 | 187.7 | 333.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | — | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 14.2 | 4.0 | 9.8 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 41.3 | 37.9 | 44.5 | 50.3 | 65.5 | 69.7 | 107.0 | 245.6 | 299.7 | 602.3 | 508.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 14.0 | 22.9 | 47.5 | 67.6 | 78.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 46.7 | 58.0 | 61.5 | 73.0 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 119.2 | 196.1 | 198.4 | 150.5 | 195.8 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 18.2 | 35.4 | 107.7 | 104.5 | 144.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 36.1 | 48.5 | 91.8 | 74.8 | 119.5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 84.2 | 101.4 | 143.6 | 173.8 | 220.9 | 328.4 | 514.2 | 1 102.9 | 1 475.5 | 1 484.6 | 2 336.5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 9.6 | 14.2 | 24.5 | 53.2 | 61.5 | 87.4 | 171.6 | 395.9 | 672.3 | 702.1 | 1 280.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 59.2 | 97.2 | 167.0 | 242.3 | 352.5 | 455.4 | 642.8 | 1 169.9 | 1 547.0 | 1 882.6 | 3 028.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 7.1 | 18.5 | 11.1 | 22.5 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

49. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in thousand US dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat — Froment | {Q. 425.8 | 635.7 | 813.5 | 1 342.9 | 1 178.1 | 1 654.1 | 1 822.3 | 1 806.9 | 1 312.8 | 1 518.8 | ... |
| | {V.1 40.48 | 46.29 | 62.79 | 90.34 | 79.53 | 115.10 | 128.14 | 256.62 | 297.56 | 293.65 | 276.03 |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 18.0 | 139.0 | 246.8 | 631.3 | 769.6 | 1 007.4 | 623.6 | 336.8 | 364.7 | 482.6 | ... |
| | {V.1 3.09 | 24.90 | 43.30 | 120.46 | 145.37 | 150.16 | 102.96 | 83.96 | 153.11 | 195.12 | 46.95 |
| Barley, unmilled — Orge non moulue | {Q. 7.23 | 2.97 | 154.61 | 107.10 | 10.89 | 60.71 | 330.50 | 500.11 | 492.24 | 536.05 | ... |
| | {V.1 0.66 | 0.29 | 11.81 | 7.53 | 0.96 | 4.15 | 22.12 | 54.16 | 84.50 | 106.58 | ... |
| Natural rubber and similar natural gums — Caoutchouc naturel et gommages naturelles similaires | {Q. 15.65 | 18.21 | 24.90 | 27.43 | 27.08 | 38.02 | 42.50 | 51.24 | 69.72 | 160.00 | ... |
| | {V. 7 589 | 7 930 | 9 419 | 13 889 | 13 244 | 14 178 | 14 763 | 33 034 | 56 720 | 57 908 | 90 297 |
| Wood and lumber — Bois et bois d'oeuvre | {Q. 1 082.4 | 1 338.6 | 1 982.2 | 3 225.6 | 2 901.9 | 2 900.1 | 3 514.3 | 4 768.0 | 4 042.5 | 4 554.3 | ... |
| | {V.1 43.13 | 58.44 | 91.49 | 108.42 | 125.31 | 153.70 | 140.83 | 311.64 | 343.52 | 268.73 | 418.23 |
| Pulp — Pâte à papier | {Q. 96.60 | 104.22 | 149.47 | 162.90 | 171.76 | 209.40 | 315.22 | 301.59 | 270.68 | 201.12 | ... |
| | {V.1 12.30 | 15.62 | 21.54 | 24.47 | 31.16 | 35.11 | 35.02 | 64.94 | 111.10 | 74.83 | 88.20 |
| Raw cotton, other than linters—Coton brut (linters exclus) | {Q. 74.12 | 90.76 | 86.44 | 98.58 | 108.45 | 124.42 | 103.64 | 144.19 | 168.96 | 176.81 | ... |
| | {V.1 42.77 | 49.33 | 49.05 | 52.04 | 62.67 | 84.19 | 85.48 | 112.43 | 189.45 | 248.99 | 307.69 |
| Synthetic and regenerated fibres and their waste — Fibres synthétiques et artificielles et déchets | {Q. 11.68 | 14.32 | 20.68 | 19.28 | 23.37 | 29.63 | 33.71 | 51.16 | 31.64 | 16.01 | ... |
| | {V. 12 711 | 16 803 | 20 976 | 22 044 | 37 535 | 37 180 | 47 127 | 83 457 | 74 387 | 38 868 | 35 072 |
| Iron and steel scrap — Déchets de fer et d'acier | {Q. 195.6 | 313.1 | 390.9 | 700.9 | 839.9 | 755.3 | 520.1 | 805.7 | 1 119.6 | 844.2 | ... |
| | {V.1 12.37 | 18.87 | 22.90 | 40.31 | 61.84 | 53.54 | 27.72 | 74.32 | 171.81 | 102.79 | 109.67 |
| Ammonium sulphate — Sulfate d'ammonium | {Q. 81.01 | 102.21 | 268.16 | 79.74 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.10 | ... |
| | {V. 5 713 | 2 174 | 9 606 | 2 694 | 2 | 3 | 43 | 31 | 57 | 2 | ... |
| Phosphatic fertilizers (excluding calcium phosphate) — Engrais phosphatés (phosphate de chaux exclu) | {Q. 320.34 | 220.82 | 140.37 | — | — | 2.53 | 3.00 | 48.84 | 130.68 | 172.52 | ... |
| | {V. 33 806 | 13 628 | 6 765 | — | — | 160 | 269 | 5 986 | 37 297 | 63 939 | ... |
| Yarn of synthetic fibres — Filé de fibres synthétiques | {Q. 9.77 | 18.11 | 34.76 | 31.49 | 27.31 | 21.35 | 17.79 | 29.92 | 17.00 | 16.38 | ... |
| | {V. 17 513 | 34 770 | 60 286 | 58 292 | 53 747 | 38 430 | 34 293 | 78 774 | 57 597 | 38 084 | ... |
| Yarn of regenerated (artificial) fibres — Filé de fibres textiles artificielles | {Q. 9.72 | 10.44 | 4.39 | 2.97 | 2.59 | 4.41 | 3.86 | 5.17 | 3.24 | 1.89 | ... |
| | {V. 14 093 | 13 289 | 5 731 | 3 921 | 3 702 | 6 971 | 6 960 | 10 082 | 9 389 | 4 345 | ... |
| Plates and sheets of iron or steel — Plats et tôles en fer ou en acier | {Q. 154.94 | 174.29 | 232.97 | 97.08 | 65.96 | 69.12 | 93.52 | 293.66 | 285.74 | 290.32 | ... |
| | {V. 15 689 | 27 206 | 18 995 | 16 659 | 21 727 | 21 976 | 22 933 | 43 491 | 81 505 | 85 898 | 84 631 |
| Textile machinery, parts and accessories — Machines textiles, pièces et accessoires | {Q. 15.96 | 11.48 | 22.55 | 23.42 | 22.87 | 21.76 | 9.76 | 56.37 | 36.82 | 32.20 | ... |
| | {V.1 30.84 | 25.23 | 65.73 | 66.50 | 74.36 | 78.88 | 34.19 | 147.31 | 186.54 | 167.14 | 125.80 |
| Heating and cooling equipment — Machines et appareils de chauffage et pour la production du froid | {Q. 5 051 | 11 355 | 21 100 | 24 603 | 28 055 | 23 168 | 26 275 | 20 450 | 24 125 | 18 116 | ... |
| | {V. 9 781 | 15 923 | 28 880 | 37 249 | 35 891 | 38 297 | 49 416 | 44 639 | 70 026 | 66 943 | 124 325 |
| Ships and boats other than warship — Navires et bateaux (à l'exception des navires de guerre) | {Q. 80.67 | 106.77 | 127.04 | 214.13 | 106.07 | 190.34 | 121.89 | 132.56 | 736.29 | 550.95 | ... |
| | {V.1 39.62 | 57.20 | 61.65 | 65.83 | 46.68 | 62.03 | 79.72 | 51.02 | 392.24 | 245.83 | 396.57 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, dried or smoked — Poisson frais, réfrigéré, congelé, salé, séché ou fumé | {Q. 43.66 | 154.90 | 59.72 | 55.43 | 46.92 | 37.89 | 69.07 | 129.83 | 92.54 | 330.5 | 193.2 |
| | {V. 12 340 | 17 413 | 18 885 | 21 253 | 23 805 | 21 161 | 35 193 | 68 712 | 85 494 | 256 430 | 179 391 |
| Raw silk (not thrown) — Soie grège (non moulignée) | {Q.2 860 | 1 093 | 1 145 | 1 721 | 2 080 | 2 291 | 2 618 | 2 170 | 2 262 | 693 | 371 |
| | {V. 11 632 | 14 872 | 17 954 | 23 757 | 35 821 | 39 273 | 53 943 | 72 844 | 59 828 | 20 988 | 11 656 |
| Iron ore and concentrates (excluding pyrites, gross weight) — Minéral de fer et concentrés (pyrites exclues) (poids brut) | {Q. 641.36 | 668.39 | 771.88 | 672.56 | 514.63 | 420.84 | 474.64 | 260.93 | 75.99 | 61.64 | 4.08 |
| | {V. 6 090 | 6 059 | 7 281 | 6 082 | 4 526 | 4 534 | 4 623 | 2 585 | 1 112 | 948 | 63 |
| Tungsten ore and concentrates (gross weight) — Minéral de tungstène et concentrés (poids brut) | {Q. 3.76 | 3.99 | 3.62 | 3.71 | 8.29 | 3.00 | 4.04 | 4.37 | 2.90 | 3.28 | 2.14 |
| | {V. 9 536 | 11 027 | 11 115 | 12 414 | 17 209 | 10 957 | 10 282 | 10 283 | 16 326 | 20 547 | 17 537 |
| Ginseng root — Ginseng | {Q.2 114 | 190 | 195 | 195 | 266 | 344 | 361 | 364 | 294 | 384 | 577 |
| | {V. 1 971 | 2 922 | 4 407 | 5 927 | 9 222 | 10 481 | 8 080 | 13 035 | 11 291 | 15 971 | 24 177 |
| Agar-agar | {Q.2 3 702 | 836 | 414 | 403 | 336 | 286 | 475 | 510 | 779 | 691 | 692 |
| | {V. 2 938 | 4 672 | 1 808 | 1 556 | 1 192 | 973 | 1 581 | 3 444 | 6 212 | 4 529 | 4 706 |
| Plywood, etc., and veneered panels — Contreplaqué, etc. et panneaux de placage | {Q.3 151.5 | 184.6 | 274.4 | 349.8 | 427.2 | 543.9 | 1 184.2 | 766.8 | 219.6 | 284.0 | 361.1 |
| | {V.1 29.88 | 36.42 | 65.59 | 79.16 | 91.75 | 124.28 | 163.43 | 272.84 | 164.62 | 206.41 | 313.89 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven — Tissus de coton | {Q. 9.80 | 12.37 | 11.55 | 18.05 | 22.25 | 24.77 | 23.69 | 33.59 | 21.12 | 21.76 | 28.46 |
| | {V. 10 121 | 12 591 | 13 314 | 18 648 | 26 355 | 31 004 | 34 849 | 56 489 | 54 861 | 50 496 | 104.82 ¹ |
| Outer garments, not knitted or crocheted — Vêtements de dessus autres que de bonneterie | {Q. 1.91 | 2.87 | 3.74 | 6.32 | 6.18 | 11.42 | 13.81 | 32.62 | 25.00 | 35.84 | 63.86 |
| | {V.1 5.74 | 8.00 | 13.40 | 19.23 | 34.05 | 63.22 | 85.67 | 191.59 | 240.18 | 289.04 | 606.25 |
| Under garments, not knitted or crocheted — Sous-vêtements autres que de bonneterie | {Q. 2.05 | 3.52 | 5.83 | 7.99 | 10.97 | 12.72 | 10.56 | 18.27 | 18.79 | 24.15 | 27.68 |
| | {V.1 7.86 | 15.34 | 28.67 | 38.51 | 54.86 | 65.91 | 65.80 | 123.04 | 174.05 | 194.97 | 292.02 |
| Clothing and accessories, knitted or crocheted — Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement, en bonneterie | {Q. 2.12 | 3.78 | 10.43 | 13.66 | 15.01 | 22.68 | 70.04 | 62.23 | 62.28 | 60.29 | 68.63 |
| | {V.1 15.98 | 24.98 | 51.96 | 73.45 | 84.31 | 132.92 | 230.92 | 346.39 | 410.92 | 462.48 | 626.64 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | {Q. 7.76 | 11.00 | 13.42 | 12.12 | 17.31 | 32.99 | 47.83 | 71.11 | 88.26 | 92.21 | 137.35 |
| | {V.1 5.47 | 8.14 | 11.04 | 10.48 | 17.27 | 37.44 | 55.41 | 106.37 | 179.55 | 191.21 | 398.53 |
| Wigs, false beards, etc. — Perruques, postiches, etc. | {Q.2 163 | 395 | 711 | 1 383 | 2 916 | 2 630 | 3 206 | 3 771 | 5 252 | 3 040 | 2 700 |
| | {V.1 12.02 | 22.72 | 35.09 | 60.20 | 100.87 | 69.87 | 73.81 | 81.54 | 72.01 | 75.26 | 69.54 |

¹ Million US dollars.² Metric tons.³ Beginning 1974, thousand square metres.¹ Millions de dollars EU.² En tonnes.³ A partir de 1974, en milliers de mètres carrés.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

XI. WAGES, PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE — SALAIRES, PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES

50. Wages — Salaires
(thousand won — milliers de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Earnings ¹ — Gains ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 8.4 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 15.1 | 17.9 | 21.6 | 25.6 | 30.4 | 41.1 | 54.6 | 66.1 |
| Coal — Charbon | 9.4 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 21.7 | 25.9 | 31.9 | 43.9 | 58.1 | 70.0 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 5.4 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 17.3 | 20.1 | 22.3 | 30.2 | 38.4 | 51.7 |
| Textile products — Textiles | 4.7 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 16.4 | 19.1 | 27.6 | 33.4 | 45.7 |
| Index numbers of farm wages and charges — Indices des salaires et charges agricoles (1970 = 100) ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 46 | 54 | 66 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 143 | 157 | 209 | 269 | 330 |
| Farm wages — Salaires agricoles | 43 | 53 | 66 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 139 | 154 | 199 | 256 | 333 |

¹ Total average monthly earnings of production workers based on the payroll reports collected from representative sample establishments throughout the country engaged in mining and manufacturing. Beginning 1969, the figures relate to regular employees.

² Original base.

¹ Total des gains mensuels moyens des travailleurs de production, calculé d'après les registres de paie d'un échantillon national représentatif d'entreprises minières et manufacturières. A partir de 1969, les données se rapportent aux employés permanents.

² Base initiale.

51. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 75 | 79 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 109 | 124 | 132 | 188 | 238 | 265 |
| General excluding foods — Indice général, non compris l'alimentation | 80 | 84 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 118 | 127 | 186 | 229 | 249 |
| Agricultural and marine foods — Produits de l'agriculture et de la mer | 61 | 67 | 76 | 88 | 100 | 122 | 152 | 156 | 200 | 282 | 339 |
| Processed foods — Préparations alimentaires | 75 | 80 | 89 | 92 | 100 | 106 | 118 | 126 | 181 | 232 | 245 |
| Fibre and fibre products — Fibres et produits de fibre | 81 | 88 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 120 | 129 | 148 | 162 | 176 |
| Chemical products — Produits chimiques | 97 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 120 | 175 | 228 | 278 |
| Clay, stone and glass products — Argile, pierre à bâtir et articles en verre | 73 | 79 | 89 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 112 | 114 | 163 | 228 | 244 |
| Metals and metal products — Métaux et ouvrages en métaux | 73 | 75 | 80 | 84 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 130 | 184 | 198 | 205 |
| Machinery and machine parts — Machines et pièces détachées | 72 | 80 | 88 | 90 | 100 | 105 | 113 | 116 | 139 | 162 | 171 |
| Fuel and power — Combustibles et énergie | 68 | 79 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 114 | 136 | 147 | 316 | 414 | 451 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 78 | 82 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 116 | 128 | 160 | 177 |
| Producer goods — Biens de production | 82 | 84 | 88 | 91 | 100 | 106 | 121 | 136 | 219 | 274 | 301 |
| Materials — Matériaux | 90 | 90 | 91 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 120 | 136 | 192 | 236 | 268 |
| Building materials — Matériaux de construction | 75 | 77 | 84 | 87 | 100 | 101 | 110 | 124 | 172 | 207 | 218 |
| Others — Autres | 71 | 78 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 112 | 132 | 146 | 312 | 404 | 440 |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 74 | 79 | 88 | 89 | 100 | 106 | 118 | 124 | 149 | 175 | 184 |
| Consumer goods — Biens de consommation | 71 | 77 | 85 | 92 | 100 | 110 | 126 | 131 | 170 | 218 | 246 |
| Non-durable goods — Biens non durables | 70 | 77 | 84 | 92 | 100 | 111 | 128 | 132 | 172 | 222 | 251 |
| Durable goods — Biens durables | 77 | 86 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 128 | 142 | 149 |
| Imported goods ² — Produits importés ² | 88 | 90 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 107 | 122 | 139 | 210 | 252 | |

¹ Original base: From 1966 to 1970: 1965; and from 1971 onwards: 1970.

² Not a sub-division of the general index.

¹ Base initiale: De 1966 à 1970: 1965 et à partir de 1971: 1970

² Non un élément de l'indice général.

52. Index numbers of prices received and paid by farmers¹ — Indices des prix payés aux agriculteurs et par eux¹
(1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Prices received by farmers (R) — Prix payés aux agriculteurs (R) | 55 | 64 | 74 | 85 | 100 | 121 | 148 | 164 | 216 | 268 | 338 |
| Prices paid by farmers (P) — Prix payés par les agriculteurs (P) | 58 | 66 | 79 | 87 | 100 | 114 | 130 | 143 | 192 | 238 | 299 |
| Farm supplies — Fournitures agricoles | 57 | 64 | 84 | 89 | 100 | 116 | 136 | 158 | 190 | 221 | 315 |
| Household goods — Articles ménagers | 62 | 70 | 80 | 88 | 100 | 112 | 125 | 133 | 190 | 238 | 285 |
| Wages and charges — Salaires et charges | 46 | 54 | 66 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 143 | 157 | 209 | 269 | 330 |
| Ratio (R) ÷ (P) — Rapport (R)/(P) | 95 | 97 | 94 | 98 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 115 | 112 | 112 | 113 |

¹ The indexes are based on prices for 49 farm products, 46 farm supplies, 86 household goods and 8 farm wages and charges.

² Original base.

¹ Les indices sont calculés d'après les prix de 49 produits agricoles, de 46 fournitures agricoles, de 86 articles ménagers et d'après les salaires et charges agricoles de 8 personnes.

² Base initiale.

53. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All cities — Toutes grandes villes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 62 | 69 | 77 | 86 | 100 | 114 | 127 | 131 | 163 | 204 | 233 |
| Food and beverages — Alimentation et boissons | 60 | 64 | 71 | 82 | 100 | 119 | 135 | 138 | 176 | 232 | 273 |
| Housing — Logement | 66 | 80 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 108 | 117 | 122 | 140 | 162 | 182 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 68 | 80 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 108 | 119 | 126 | 174 | 200 | 209 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 73 | 82 | 88 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 116 | 130 | 159 | 181 | 203 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 63 | 69 | 80 | 89 | 100 | 110 | 123 | 123 | 147 | 180 | 201 |
| Seoul — Séoul | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 65 | 72 | 81 | 89 | 100 | 112 | 126 | 130 | 160 | 202 | 232 |
| Food and beverages — Alimentation et boissons | 64 | 69 | 77 | 86 | 100 | 117 | 132 | 136 | 173 | 229 | 271 |
| Housing — Logement | 70 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 107 | 118 | 122 | 141 | 170 | 195 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 68 | 81 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 121 | 128 | 185 | 211 | 221 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 76 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 119 | 131 | 155 | 181 | 204 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 63 | 70 | 80 | 89 | 100 | 110 | 122 | 122 | 145 | 178 | 198 |

¹ Original base: 1965, for 1966-1970; 1970 thereafter.

¹ Base initiale: 1965 pour 1966-1970; après cela 1970.

XI. WAGES, PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE (continued) — SALAIRES, PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES (suite)

54. Result of household expenditure survey¹ (all cities 1974)
Résultats de l'enquête sur les dépenses des ménages¹ (ensemble des villes en 1974)

| | Monthly per household income classes — Revenu mensuel par ménage (won) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Average — Moyenne | 19 999 and less — Moins de 19 999 | 20 000 — 27 999 | 28 000 — 35 999 | 36 000 — 43 999 | 44 000 — 51 999 | 52 000 — 59 999 | 60 000 — 67 999 | 68 000 — 75 999 | 76 000 and over — Plus de 76 000 |
| Number of households — Nombre de ménages | 986 | 40 | 128 | 196 | 162 | 152 | 74 | 77 | 44 | 113 |
| Persons per household — Nombre de personnes par ménage | 5.21 | 4.50 | 4.79 | 4.71 | 5.16 | 5.38 | 5.82 | 5.77 | 6.05 | 6.16 |
| Earners per household — Nombre de soutiens par ménage | 1.35 | 1.28 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.39 | 1.50 | 1.41 | 1.49 | 1.46 |
| Income — Revenu (won) | 47 780 | 15 290 | 23 700 | 32 040 | 39 820 | 47 890 | 55 600 | 62 910 | 71 150 | 100 790 |
| Outgo — Dépenses (won) | 42 580 | 16 390 | 22 670 | 29 400 | 36 840 | 42 890 | 47 780 | 56 040 | 64 480 | 84 130 |
| Consumption expenditures — Dépenses de consommation | 41 170 | 16 190 | 22 390 | 28 880 | 36 090 | 41 830 | 46 380 | 53 900 | 61 690 | 79 090 |
| Food and beverages — Alimentation et boissons | 20 410 | 9 060 | 11 830 | 15 130 | 18 780 | 20 890 | 23 310 | 26 380 | 28 130 | 36 090 |
| Alcoholic drinks and cigarettes — Boissons alcoolisées et cigarettes | 2 130 | 1 050 | 1 370 | 1 820 | 2 110 | 2 210 | 2 260 | 2 580 | 2 500 | 3 320 |
| Housing — Logement | 2 580 | 1 260 | 1 750 | 2 070 | 2 180 | 2 310 | 2 530 | 3 270 | 5 430 | 4 300 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 2 600 | 1 490 | 1 790 | 1 890 | 2 400 | 2 680 | 3 000 | 3 220 | 3 720 | 4 260 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 3 980 | 1 030 | 1 980 | 2 640 | 3 250 | 4 070 | 4 600 | 5 040 | 6 000 | 8 600 |
| Medical care — Soins médicaux | 1 240 | 440 | 620 | 740 | 1 050 | 1 340 | 1 360 | 1 700 | 2 080 | 2 550 |
| Personal care — Soins personnels | 1 890 | 790 | 1 070 | 1 430 | 1 720 | 1 980 | 2 220 | 2 370 | 2 490 | 3 380 |
| Education — Enseignement | 2 920 | 380 | 700 | 1 390 | 2 180 | 3 160 | 3 410 | 4 290 | 5 970 | 7 300 |
| Reading and recreation — Lecture et loisirs | 560 | 70 | 150 | 240 | 340 | 560 | 610 | 880 | 1 040 | 1 620 |
| Transport and communications — Transports et communications | 2 080 | 510 | 960 | 1 270 | 1 660 | 2 070 | 2 280 | 2 860 | 3 060 | 4 850 |
| Others — Divers | 780 | 110 | 170 | 260 | 420 | 560 | 800 | 1 310 | 1 270 | 2 820 |
| Non-consumption expenditures — Autres dépenses | 1 410 | 200 | 280 | 520 | 750 | 1 060 | 1 400 | 2 140 | 2 790 | 5 040 |
| Taxes and public charges — Impôts et taxes | 810 | 100 | 150 | 240 | 400 | 540 | 790 | 1 340 | 1 840 | 3 020 |
| Interest on personal debts — Intérêts des dettes privées | 120 | 70 | 60 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 80 | 140 | 100 | 190 |
| Others — Divers | 480 | 30 | 70 | 170 | 230 | 400 | 530 | 660 | 850 | 1 830 |

¹ Salary and wage earners' households.

¹ Ménages des employés et des salariés.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

55. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice)
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 85.1 | 124.0 | 177.7 | 252.0 | 307.6 | 358.0 | 519.4 | 730.3 | 945.7 | 1 181.8 | 1 544.1 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 42.9 | 57.6 | 81.9 | 111.3 | 133.7 | 162.1 | 217.7 | 311.4 | 410.5 | 507.2 | 676.8 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 42.2 | 65.4 | 95.8 | 140.7 | 173.9 | 195.9 | 301.7 | 418.9 | 535.2 | 674.6 | 867.3 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 80.2 | 110.9 | 156.2 | 216.0 | 299.7 | 288.2 | 427.5 | 624.1 | 775.0 | 1 077.0 | 1 437.7 |
| Time deposits — Dépôts à terme | 71.9 | 130.9 | 258.8 | 452.6 | 590.2 | 726.9 | 932.4 | 1 243.3 | 1 489.6 | 1 935.2 | 2 588.4 |
| Bank debits ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 256.6 | 355.2 | 494.1 | 703.0 | 846.2 | 971.9 | 1 055.8 | 1 747.2 | 2 397.0 | 3 544.0 | 5 329.5 |
| Government deposits: Bank of Korea — Dépôts de l'Etat: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Banque de Corée | 26.2 | 27.5 | 29.6 | 35.9 | 42.0 | 37.9 | 87.9 | 103.7 | 154.0 | 217.3 | 387.5 |
| Counterpart funds — Fonds de contrepartie | 13.6 | 11.4 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 1.3 | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign assets (net) ² — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) ² | 51.8 | 80.4 | 85.5 | 107.9 | 112.8 | 42.0 | 109.9 | 307.0 | —109.9 | —166.9 | 308.1 |
| Bank of Korea — Banque de Corée | 49.5 | 65.9 | 102.0 | 138.2 | 161.3 | 142.4 | 125.6 | 261.6 | 8.5 | 179.7 | 655.1 |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 2.3 | 14.5 | —20.7 | —30.3 | —48.5 | —100.4 | —15.8 | 45.4 | —118.4 | —346.6 | —347.0 |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | 118.8 | 222.0 | 431.7 | 706.3 | 919.4 | 1 201.2 | 1 463.0 | 1 899.9 | 2 862.5 | 3 521.0 | 4 381.4 |
| Claims on government (net) — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) | 16.0 | 19.5 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 6.5 | 103.1 | 130.9 | 281.9 | 529.5 | 582.8 |
| Exchange rate: (Won per \$US) — Taux de change: (Won par dollar EU) | 270 | 274 | 281 | 304 | 316 | 373 | 399 | 398 | 484 | 484 | 484 |

¹ Monthly averages.

² Revalued in May 1964. In January 1967, the new Korea Exchange Bank took over part of Bank of Korea foreign assets and liabilities. From January 1970, including SDR holdings.

¹ Moyennes mensuelles.

² Réévalués en mai 1964. En janvier 1967, une partie des avoirs et engagements extérieurs de la Banque de Corée a été transférée à la Nouvelle Banque des Changes. A partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

56. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -441 | -549 | -623 | -848 | -370 | -307 | -2 027 | -1 888 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.a.b. | 486 | 658 | 882 | 1 133 | 1 676 | 3 284 | 4 516 | 5 003 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.a.b. | -1 322 | -1 650 | -1 804 | -2 177 | -2 251 | -3 849 | -6 454 | -6 674 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 394 | 492 | 497 | 483 | 550 | 852 | 837 | 881 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -223 | -293 | -376 | -455 | -516 | -784 | -1 147 | -1 322 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 105 | 142 | 95 | 105 | 119 | 155 | 154 | 158 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 119 | 102 | 83 | 63 | 50 | 36 | 67 | 67 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 403 | 575 | 463 | 529 | 494 | 655 | 1 079 | 1 497 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 1 | -3 | 38 | 56 | 47 | 116 | 223 | 203 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 20 | 203 | 171 | 234 | 230 | 266 | 146 | 306 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 382 | 375 | 254 | 238 | 217 | 274 | 709 | 988 | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 68 | 142 | 224 | 261 | -3 | -16 | 747 | 973 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 53 | 89 | 100 | 140 | 14 | -85 | 792 | 286 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 15 | 53 | 124 | 121 | -17 | 79 | -45 | 688 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 8 | 5 | 10 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -35 | -162 | -57 | 42 | -169 | -353 | 172 | -368 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | -35 | -162 | -57 | 42 | -169 | -353 | 40 | -495 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | -10 | -7 | -10 | — | 30 | -2 | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | 6 | — | -13 | — | — | -8 | 24 | — | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -41 | -162 | -34 | 49 | -160 | -344 | -14 | -493 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | 132 | 128 | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 5 | -6 | -15 | 12 | 39 | 11 | 30 | -214 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.57. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(thousand million won — milliards de won)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 121.8 | 177.6 | 268.7 | 368.7 | 471.3 | 569.0 | 611.7 | 704.4 | 1 070.9 | 1 612.6 | 2 074.7 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 166.4 | 214.4 | 307.9 | 430.6 | 485.7 | 600.4 | 790.2 | 788.6 | 1 243.0 | 1 890.7 | 2 460.9 |
| Balance — Solde | -44.6 | -36.8 | -39.2 | -61.9 | -14.4 | -31.4 | -178.5 | -84.2 | -172.1 | 278.1 | -386.2 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 95.2 | 139.2 | 210.7 | 287.1 | 364.8 | 445.7 | 476.3 | 578.5 | 913.7 | 1 354.8 | 1 808.9 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 31.9 | 48.1 | 75.7 | 104.4 | 131.2 | 169.4 | 167.7 | 185.3 | 293.9 | 356.6 | 487.3 |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 17.6 | 25.3 | 37.9 | 44.7 | 50.9 | 52.2 | 59.1 | 82.4 | 126.7 | 181.0 | 203.9 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 26.4 | 37.6 | 57.7 | 79.9 | 108.9 | 132.3 | 137.9 | 169.8 | 286.7 | 370.1 | 485.4 |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 10.7 | 16.8 | 24.1 | 31.9 | 39.8 | 48.7 | 68.7 | 89.7 | 141.4 | 244.4 | 307.0 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 8.6 | 11.4 | 15.3 | 26.2 | 34.0 | 43.1 | 42.9 | 51.3 | 65.0 | 202.7 | 325.3 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 40.7 | 50.0 | 65.4 | 84.9 | 101.6 | 136.1 | 173.9 | 183.5 | 296.8 | 462.8 | 704.5 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 5.6 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 20.1 | 22.6 | 26.6 | 44.9 | 218.5 | 318.8 | 446.6 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 28.3 | 36.2 | 51.1 | 66.3 | 80.5 | 103.3 | 133.0 | 144.9 | 199.3 | 295.6 | 395.2 |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 8.7 | 32.3 | 27.6 | 40.3 | 58.2 | 68.2 | 79.0 | 74.9 | 84.0 | 120.0 | 151.5 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 19.5 | 11.8 | 30.4 | 40.8 | 55.3 | 67.2 | 84.1 | 86.1 | 147.8 | 40.1 | 71.0 |
| Investment — Investissements | 45.3 | 53.4 | 86.6 | 126.7 | 119.8 | 130.1 | 180.3 | 215.9 | 244.6 | 520.6 | 593.1 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 18.3 | 24.2 | 36.6 | 59.6 | 50.2 | 72.9 | 113.3 | 38.4 | 52.0 | 132.8 | 99.0 |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

58. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 449 | 468 | 470 | 460 | 484 | 512 | 531 | 548 | 588 | 611 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 5 274 | 5 418 | 5 601 | 5 810 | 5 961 | 6 085 | 6 197 | 6 269 | 6 315 | 6 367 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 2 128 | 2 271 | 2 455 | 2 504 | 2 671 | 2 876 | 2 991 | 3 098 | 3 757 | 3 930 | ... |
| General — Général | 1 650 | 1 727 | 1 835 | 1 880 | 2 085 | 2 274 | 2 431 | 2 566 | 2 668 | 2 778 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 469 | 544 | 620 | 624 | 586 | 602 | 560 | 532 | 518 | 507 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 202 | 211 | 222 | 231 | 232 | 236 | 247 | 272 | 282 | 286 | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 20 | 23 | 28 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 49 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 1 579 | 1 651 | 1 632 | 1 592 | 1 660 | 1 694 | 1 800 | 1 880 | 2 013 | 2 153 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 84 927 | 89 277 | 92 530 | 96 358 | 101 095 | 103 756 | 105 672 | 107 259 | 107 436 | 108 126 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 35 714 | 38 397 | 42 802 | 47 190 | 52 232 | ... | 65 442 | ... | 77 389 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 27 706 | 29 626 | 32 951 | 36 653 | 41 052 | ... | 51 421 | ... | 62 318 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 8 008 | 8 771 | 9 851 | 10 537 | 11 180 | ... | 14 021 | ... | 15 071 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | — | — | — | — | — | ... | — | ... | — | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 7 814 | 7 845 | 8 706 | 9 417 | 10 435 | 11 024 | 12 072 | 12 671 | 13 154 | 13 981 | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 247 | 280 | 350 | 376 | 394 | 453 | 505 | 558 | 609 | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 32 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 5 165 | 5 383 | 5 549 | 5 623 | 5 749 | 5 807 | 5 776 | 5 692 | 5 619 | 5 599 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 280 | 1 380 | 1 510 | 1 712 | 1 935 | 2 215 | 2 438 | 3 728 | 2 936 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 1 082 | 1 171 | 1 287 | 1 442 | 1 634 | ... | 2 056 | ... | 2 460 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 198 | 209 | 223 | 271 | 301 | ... | 381 | ... | 476 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | — | — | — | — | — | ... | — | ... | — | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 175 | 171 | 172 | 187 | 201 | 215 | 229 | 251 | 273 | 297 | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | ... |

59. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens

(1972)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | 902 342 |
| Scientists and engineers ¹ — Scientifiques et ingénieurs ¹ | 326 577 |
| Technicians ² — Techniciens ² | 575 765 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development ³ — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental ³ | 8 425 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 5 320 |
| Natural sciences — Sciences exactes et naturelles | 1 445 |
| Engineering and technology — Sciences de l'ingénieur | 1 291 |
| Medical sciences — Sciences médicales | 454 |
| Agriculture | 1 497 |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 633 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 3 105 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | 0.9 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 1.6 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 0.5 |

¹ Data refer to graduates from higher educational institute, 1963-1972.² Data refer to technicians qualifying from vocational schools, 1963-1972.³ For 1971.¹ Les données se réfèrent aux diplômés des instituts de l'enseignement supérieur, 1963-1972.² Les données se réfèrent aux diplômés des écoles techniques, 1963-1972.³ Pour 1971.

60. Libraries — Bibliothèques

(1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 2 | 621 |
| University — Universitaires | 138 | 5 626 |
| School — Scolaires | 2 785 ¹ | 7 698 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 142 | 1 650 |
| Public — Publiques | 63 | 583 |

¹ In 1970.¹ En 1970.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

61. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés . . . | 3 464 | ... | ... | 2 501 | 4 207 | ... | ... | 7 396 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Généralités | 40 | ... | ... | 128 | 135 | ... | ... | 307 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 1 578 | ... | ... | 1 030 | 1 660 | ... | ... | 3 452 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 1 075 | ... | ... | 879 | 1 259 | ... | ... | 2 371 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 771 | ... | ... | 464 | 1 153 | ... | ... | 1 266 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions . . . | 211 | 171 | ... | 121 | 83 | 98 | 114 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Généralités | — | — | ... | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 109 | 100 | ... | 75 | 41 | 39 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 91 | 60 | ... | 38 | 39 | 49 | 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 11 | 11 | ... | 7 | 4 | 9 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 41 | 42 | ... | 43 | 44 | 42 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (<i>thousands</i>) — Tirage (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 490 | 2 243 | ... | 2 060 | 4 396 | 4 400 | 4 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | 142 | 183 | ... | 247 | 224 | 208 | 143 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas and theatres — Nombre de cinémas et de théâtres | 702 | 722 | 719 | ... | 789 | 793 | 786 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (<i>thousands</i>)—Nombre total de sièges (<i>milliers</i>) | 415.0 | 429.8 | ... | ... | 440.8 | 473.1 | 446.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 294 | 1 556 | 1 987 | 2 548 | 3 167 | 3 820 | 4 204 | 4 645 | 5 092 | 5 601 | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (<i>milliers</i>) | 46 | 67 | 98 | 218 | 376 | 589 | 850 | 998 | 1 180 | 1 913 | ... |

62. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 11 456 | 12 269 | 13 240 | 14 018 | 14 932 | 16 207 | 16 991 | 16 982 | 15 722 | 16 800 | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 1 810 | 1 843 | 1 963 | 2 055 | 2 122 | 2 452 | 2 552 | 2 463 | 2 422 | 2 595 | ... |
| Herb doctors — Médecins herboristes | 2 838 | 2 830 | 2 894 | 2 982 | 3 252 | 3 357 | 3 446 | 3 059 | 2 738 | 2 788 | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 5 811 | 5 912 | 6 017 | 6 103 | 6 182 | 6 266 | 6 354 | 6 553 | 3 445 | 3 773 | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 9 851 | 10 815 | 11 925 | 13 037 | 14 506 | 16 351 | 19 089 | 21 953 | 19 842 | 23 632 | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 10 736 | 11 510 | 12 792 | 13 842 | 14 648 | 15 519 | 16 724 | 17 784 | 18 729 | 19 750 | ... |
| Inhabitants physician — Habitants par médecin | 2 545 | 2 407 | 2 278 | 2 192 | 2 105 | 1 963 | 1 904 | 1 937 | 1 999 | 2 064 | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds — Hôpitaux et lits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General hospitals — Hôpitaux généraux | 18 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 36 | 37 | ... |
| Hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 203 | 207 | 222 | 217 | 223 | 262 | 260 | 188 | 127 | 131 | ... |
| Beds — Lits d'hôpital | 12 891 | 14 948 | 15 696 | 16 270 | 16 538 | 17 506 | 16 373 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of patients treated in the year (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de patients traités par an (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 595 | 3 456 | 3 248 | 3 394 | 3 525 | 3 618 | 3 068 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

63. Life insurance¹ — Assurance sur la vie¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of policies (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de polices (<i>milliers</i>) | 516 | 631 | 709 | 800 | 864 | 886 | 956 | 1 074 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sums insured (<i>million won</i>) — Sommes assurées (<i>millions de won</i>) | 5 635 | 8 410 | 12 332 | 17 188 | 22 805 | 28 775 | 40 181 | 52 508 | ... | ... | ... |
| Premiums (<i>million won</i>) — Primes (<i>millions de won</i>) | 61 | 96 | 141 | 258 | 331 | 417 | 631 | 897 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ National Life Insurance.¹ Assurance nationale sur la vie.64. Housing — Habitation
(1970)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households (<i>thousands</i>) — Ménages (<i>milliers</i>) | 5 857 | 2 525 | 3 332 |
| Average size (<i>persons per household</i>) — Grandeur moyenne (<i>personnes par ménage</i>) | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 69.0 | 48.4 | 84.3 |
| Renters — Locataires | 28.9 | 50.3 | 12.9 |
| Conventional dwellings (<i>thousands</i>) — Logements classiques (<i>milliers</i>) | 4 408 | 1 404 | 3 004 |
| Occupied (<i>thousands</i>) — Occupés (<i>milliers</i>) | 4 334 | 1 379 | 2 956 |
| Average size ¹ (<i>rooms per dwelling</i>) — Grandeur moyenne ¹ (<i>pièces par logement</i>) | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Average number of persons per room ¹ — Nombre moyen de personnes par pièce ¹ | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 19.6 | 54.6 | 3.2 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 94.9 | 92.3 | 96.1 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 1.8 | 4.9 | 0.3 |
| Electric lighting — Eclairage électrique | 49.7 | 92.3 | 29.9 |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations Statistical Office.¹ Estimation du Bureau de statistique des Nations Unies.

65. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| Fires — Incendies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'incendies | 3 077 | 3 482 | 3 909 | 4 181 | 4 969 | 4 412 | 3 749 | 4 159 | 3 901 | 4 259 | ... |
| Number of buildings burnt — Nombre de bâtiments brûlés | 2 175 | 2 270 | 3 082 | 2 643 | 3 000 | 2 373 | 1 768 | 2 102 | 1 907 | 1 918 | ... |
| Value of damage (<i>million won</i>) — Valeur des dégâts (<i>millions de won</i>) | 521 | 831 | 1 513 | 1 556 | 2 063 | 2 186 | 1 621 | 1 539 | 16 865 | 6 064 | ... |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 508 | 716 | 774 | 1 010 | 1 124 | 1 112 | 1 119 | 1 058 | 1 125 | 929 | ... |
| Damage to livestock (<i>heads</i>) — Pertes de bétail (<i>têtes</i>) | 595 | 809 | 5 234 | 4 956 | 5 212 | 6 743 | 7 690 | 2 651 | 571 | 14 | ... |
| Storms and floods — Tempêtes et inondations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of damage (<i>million won</i>) — Valeur des dégâts (<i>millions de won</i>) | 5 771 | 484 | 5 431 | 29 541 | 20 394 | 11 005 | 34 109 | 5 495 | 22 945 | 8 863 | ... |
| Persons suffered (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de victimes (<i>milliers</i>) | 164 | 3 | 66 | 342 | 229 | 116 | 656 | 9 | 46 | 4 | ... |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Personnes accidentées | 316 | 63 | 338 | 1 333 | 446 | 542 | 1 647 | 144 | 242 | 133 | ... |
| Building suffered (<i>thousands</i>) — Bâtiments affectés (<i>milliers</i>) | 40 | 2 | 17 | 79 | 43 | 10 | 95 | 4 | 4 | 2 | ... |
| Damage to cultivated land (<i>thousand hectares</i>) — Dégâts causés aux superficies cultivées (<i>milliers d'hectares</i>) | 10 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Damage to livestock (<i>heads</i>) — Pertes de bétail (<i>têtes</i>) | 2 739 | 21 | 2 708 | 41 184 | 5 133 | 7 182 | 20 673 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 15 804 | 20 679 | 26 151 | 33 337 | 37 243 | 47 060 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Road — Route | 14 884 | 19 337 | 25 252 | 32 441 | 36 432 | 46 394 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Railways — Chemins de fer | 920 | 872 | 899 | 896 | 811 | 666 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shipping — Transports maritimes | ... | 470 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 21 772 | 28 500 | 33 326 | 42 218 | 46 459 | 56 530 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 2 568 | 2 834 | 2 933 | 3 286 | 3 581 | 3 545 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 19 204 | 25 666 | 30 393 | 38 932 | 42 878 | 52 985 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC — REPUBLIQUE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE LAO
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 694 | 2 759 | 2 825 | 2 893 | 2 962 | 3 033 | 3 106 | 3 181 | 3 257 | 3 300 | 3 370 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 83 | 91 | 89 | 99 | 100 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 103 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 754 | 811 | 771 | 896 | 903 | 811 | 817 | 884 | 905 | 910 | 950 |
| Maize — Maïs | 20 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 30 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin concentrates (<i>metric tons</i>) — Concentrés d'étain (<i>tonnes</i>) | 345 | 515 | 489 | 522 | 575 | 672 | 788 | 746 | 612 | 518 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 21 | 25 | 26 | 21 | 12 | 16 | 228 | 245 | 255 | 255 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 2.50 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | ... |
| Steel — Acier | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads — Routes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 8.1 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 14.1 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | ... | ... |
| Civil aviation — Aviation civile | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Services réguliers internationaux (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 396 | 506 | 692 | 585 | 505 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passengers-kilomètres | 9 076 | 11 725 | 13 477 | 15 337 | 15 117 | 11 340 | 12 000 | 13 000 | 12 000 | 12 000 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 147 | 263 | 654 | 583 | 522 | 320 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million kips</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de kips</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 10 017 | 11 796 | 12 879 | 19 854 | 27 329 | 19 740 | 26 205 | 34 298 | 38 870 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 358 | 1 064 | 1 448 | 1 033 | 1 727 | 1 485 | 1 753 | 3 045 | 6 693 | ... | ... |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970 = 100) (Vientiane) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 85 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 127 | 166 | 248 | 457 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 94 | 100 | 106 | 108 | 100 | 101 | 136 | 191 | 290 | 545 | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>thousand million kips</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>milliards de kips</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 10.7 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 16.2 | 18.8 | 24.4 | 26.7 | 36.7 | ... | ... |
| Currency in circulation — Billets en circulation | 9.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 15.1 | 17.5 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 33.8 | ... | ... |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million kips</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de kips</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 6 391 | 7 125 | 6 948 | 8 005 | 6 583 | 9 667 | 8 007 | 13 436 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 15 310 | 15 831 | 16 746 | 18 044 | 18 785 | 18 951 | 22 506 | 28 436 | ... | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 2 774 | 2 874 | 2 995 | 2 792 | 3 264 | 3 239 | 2 018 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 4 810 | 5 095 | 5 678 | 5 227 | 6 084 | 6 723 | 6 374 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 161.8 | 178.8 | 185.7 | 193.7 | 217.9 | 238.2 | 240.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population (thousands) — Population au milieu de l'année (milliers) | 2 694 | 2 759 | 2 825 | 2 893 | 2 962 | 3 033 | 3 106 | 3 181 | 3 257 | 3 300 | 3 370 |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité

| 1963 | | | 1971 | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Midyear population ¹ — Population au milieu de l'année ¹ | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Midyear population ¹ — Population au milieu de l'année ¹ | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| 2 509 000 | 236 800 | 11 | 3 033 000 | 236 800 | 13 |

¹ Estimates.

¹ Estimation.

II. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

3. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 83 | 91 | 89 | 99 | 100 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 103 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 82 | 91 | 89 | 99 | 100 | 95 | 96 | 101 | 105 | 107 | 104 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 84 | 90 | 86 | 99 | 100 | 90 | 91 | 98 | 101 | 101 | 95 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 90 | 97 | 93 | 101 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 91 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 91 | 96 | 90 | 102 | 100 | 88 | 87 | 92 | 92 | 91 | 83 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965 = 100.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965 = 100.

4. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 930 | 960 | 656 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 686 | 680 | 680 |
| Maize — Maïs | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

5. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 754 | 811 | 771 | 896 | 903 | 811 | 817 | 884 | 905 | 910 | 950 |
| Maize — Maïs | 20 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 30 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cottonseeds — Graines de coton | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

6. Livestock (end of December) — Elevage (fin décembre) (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 35 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 377 | 380 | 390 | 400 | 420 | 435 | 435 | 450 | 463 | 476 | 489 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 979 | 995 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 100 | 1 150 | 1 200 | 1 250 | 1 282 | 1 313 | 1 345 |
| Goats — Caprins | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 39 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 730 | 865 | 900 | 920 | 935 | 940 | 950 | 960 | 1 016 | 1 072 | 1 128 |
| Chickens ¹ — Poulets ¹ | 10 104 | 11 573 | 12 000 | 11 600 | 11 500 | 12 000 | 12 500 | 13 000 | 13 556 | 14 112 | 14 667 |
| Ducks ¹ — Canards ¹ | 200 | 200 | 201 | 200 | 198 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 191 | 191 |
| Geese ¹ — Oies ¹ | 48 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 52 |

¹ End of April.

¹ Fin avril.

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

II. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

7. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 396 | 296 | 326 | 350 | 380 | 380 | ... | ... |

8. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs (metric quintals — quintaux métriques)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Insecticides | | | | | | | | |
| D.D.T. and related compounds — D.D.T. et composés de la même famille | 45 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... |

9. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 2 556 | 2 657 | 2 679 | 2 805 | 2 836 | 2 907 | 3 006 | 3 006 | 3 006 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 136 | 177 | 139 | 185 | 146 | 147 | 176 | 176 | 176 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 71 | 107 | 69 | 115 | 71 | 72 | 96 | 96 | 96 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 2 420 | 2 480 | 2 540 | 2 620 | 2 690 | 2 760 | 2 830 | 2 830 | 2 830 | ... | ... |

10. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | ... |

III. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

11. Mining production — Production minière (metric tons — tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) | 345 | 515 | 489 | 522 | 575 | 672 | 787 | 748 | 612 | 518 | ... |

IV. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

12. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial (quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 27 | 29 | 31 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 27 | 29 | 31 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 91 | 120 | 164 | 87 | 164 | 289 | 214 | 245 | 254 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | — | — | — | — | — | — | 19 | 20 | 21 | ... | ... |

13. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 10 | 10 | 8 | 19 | 19 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 60 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 44 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 21 | 25 | 26 | 21 | 12 | 16 | 228 | 245 | 255 | 255 | ... |
| | Hydro | — | — | — | — | 3 | 10 | 222 | 239 | 250 | ... | ... |

V. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

14. Net food supply *per capita* — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes *par habitant*

| | Grams per day—Grammes par jour | | Calories per day—Calories par jour | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | | | |
| Cereals — Céréales | | | 2 040 | |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 500 | | 1 800 | |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 21 | | 21 | |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 3 | | 11 | |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 12 | | 41 | |
| Fruits | 113 | | 23 | |
| Meat — Viande | 60 | | 28 | |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 27 | | 64 | |
| Fish — Poisson | 7 | | 10 | |
| Milk — Lait | 2 | | 1 | |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 33 | | 22 | |
| | 2 | | 14 | |

15. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(*thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 2.50 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | ... |
| Steel — Acier | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ¹ — Engrais azotés ¹ | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ¹ — Engrais phosphatés ¹ | ... | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Energy ² — Energie ² | 120 | 164 | 87 | 164 | 290 | 216 | 253 | 264 | 212 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 30 June of year stated.

² Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ L'année se termine le 30 juin.

² Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

16. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>)—Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 4 400 | 4 434 | 5 905 | 6 639 | 5 705 | 6 275 | 7 256 | 7 291 | 7 395 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 586 | 620 | 709 | 713 | 784 | 784 | 599 | 618 | 622 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface— Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 1 336 | 1 336 | 2 112 | 1 220 | 2 132 | 2 364 | 2 757 | 2 867 | 2 980 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 1 199 | 2 478 | 3 084 | 4 706 | 2 119 | 2 457 | 2 466 | 2 226 | 2 203 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 1 279 | | | | 670 | 670 | 1 434 | 1 580 | 1 580 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 8.1 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 14.1 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | ... | ... |

17. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | 5 187 | 5 875 | 5 259 | 4 281 | 4 858 | ... | 3 368 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 5 124 | 5 757 | 5 166 | 4 248 | 4 697 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 63 | 118 | 93 | 33 | 161 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | ... | ... | 24 | 20 | 195 | ... | 33 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 744 | 896 | 1 145 | 1 066 | 938 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 800 | 800 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 16 405 | 19 627 | 24 181 | 22 810 | 26 190 | 19 640 | 21 000 | 22 000 | 22 000 | 22 000 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 427 | 538 | 767 | 699 | 700 | 420 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 60 | 60 | 29 | 31 | 28 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Services réguliers internationaux (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 396 | 506 | 692 | 585 | 505 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 9 076 | 11 725 | 13 477 | 15 337 | 15 117 | 11 340 | 12 000 | 13 000 | 12 000 | 12 000 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 147 | 263 | 654 | 583 | 522 | 320 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 27 | 26 | 18 | 26 | 19 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Royal Air Lao.

² Including pilot, co-pilots, and other freight personnel only.

¹ Royal Air Lao.

² Y compris uniquement les pilotes, copilotes et le reste du personnel de vol.

18. International tourist travel — Tourisme international

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of visitors (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de touristes (<i>milliers</i>) | 51.0 | 43.6 | ... | ... | 13.1 | 23.1 | ... | ... | ... |

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

19. Communications

(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 1 508 | 1 855 | 1 709 | 1 082 | 453 | 617 | 865 | 798 | 923 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 169 | 1 722 | 1 386 | 2 333 | 2 108 | 2 848 | 3 203 | 2 988 | 4 258 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 1 155 | 1 580 | 1 084 | 921 | 416 | 226 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 49 | 36 | 25 | 20 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 33 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 38 | 36 | 33 | 27 | 59 | 24 | 34 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.94 | 3.57 | 4.17 | 4.26 | ... | ... |
| Long-distances calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | ... | ... | 4.94 | 4.45 | 16.19 | 21.32 | 23.91 | 65.42 | 32.61 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: Sent — A destination de l'étranger | ... | ... | ... | 15.33 | 18.75 | 24.57 | 27.37 | 67.03 | 31.90 | ... | ... |

VII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

20. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Value in million kips — En millions de kips | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 10 017 | 11 796 | 12 879 | 19 854 | 27 329 | 19 740 | 26 205 | 34 298 | 38 870 | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 358 | 1 064 | 1 448 | 1 033 | 1 727 | 1 485 | 1 753 | 3 045 | 6 693 | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -9 659 | -10 732 | -11 431 | -18 821 | -25 602 | -18 255 | -24 452 | -31 253 | -32 177 | ... | ... |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 41.7 | 49.2 | 53.7 | 82.7 | 113.9 | 82.2 | 43.2 | 57.1 | 64.8 | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 1.5 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 11.2 | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -40.2 | -44.8 | -47.7 | -78.4 | -106.7 | -76.0 | -40.3 | -49.6 | -55.6 | ... | ... |

21. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 41.8 | {Imp. 49.1 | {Imp. 53.7 | {Imp. 82.8 | {Imp. 114.0 | {Imp. 82.3 | {Imp. 43.5 | {Imp. 63.2 | {Imp. 88.6 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. 1.5 | {Exp. 4.4 | {Exp. 6.0 | {Exp. 4.3 | {Exp. 7.2 | {Exp. 6.2 | {Exp. 2.6 | {Exp. 9.9 | {Exp. 129.0 | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 27.8 | {Imp. 33.5 | {Imp. 34.2 | {Imp. 52.3 | {Imp. 67.9 | {Imp. 56.5 | {Imp. 31.5 | {Imp. 45.2 | {Imp. 53.8 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. 1.4 | {Exp. 4.3 | {Exp. 6.0 | {Exp. 4.3 | {Exp. 5.1 | {Exp. 6.0 | {Exp. 2.5 | {Exp. 5.7 | {Exp. 27.0 | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 21.8 | {Imp. 25.2 | {Imp. 22.3 | {Imp. 34.9 | {Imp. 50.8 | {Imp. 40.5 | {Imp. 27.2 | {Imp. 35.6 | {Imp. 42.9 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. 1.4 | {Exp. 4.3 | {Exp. 6.0 | {Exp. 4.3 | {Exp. 5.1 | {Exp. 6.0 | {Exp. 2.5 | {Exp. 5.4 | {Exp. 24.6 | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 8.0 | {Imp. 8.0 | {Imp. 11.2 | {Imp. 13.2 | {Imp. 16.4 | {Imp. 8.7 | {Imp. 4.1 | {Imp. 11.7 | {Imp. 12.4 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 2.3 | {Exp. 0.2 | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 3.1 | {Exp. 100.2 | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 3.4 | {Imp. 2.2 | {Imp. 3.8 | {Imp. 2.9 | {Imp. 2.8 | {Imp. 1.5 | {Imp. 0.6 | {Imp. 1.3 | {Imp. 2.2 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 5.8 | {Imp. 7.4 | {Imp. 7.4 | {Imp. 14.8 | {Imp. 27.8 | {Imp. 13.1 | {Imp. 7.1 | {Imp. 5.7 | {Imp. 21.4 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. — | {Exp. 1.7 | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 1.1 | {Exp. 1.5 | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 5.8 | {Imp. 7.3 | {Imp. 7.3 | {Imp. 14.4 | {Imp. 27.6 | {Imp. 13.1 | {Imp. 7.1 | {Imp. 5.6 | {Imp. 21.3 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. — | {Exp. 0.2 | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 1.1 | {Exp. 1.5 | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. — | {Imp. 0.1 | {Imp. 0.1 | {Imp. 0.5 | {Imp. 0.6 | {Imp. — | {Imp. — | {Imp. 0.4 | {Imp. 0.6 | {Imp. ... | {Imp. ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 0.3 | {Exp. ... | {Exp. ... |

22. Composition of imports — Composition des importations

(million kips — millions de kips)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 3 308 | 3 564 | 3 496 | 4 528 | 4 510 | 4 087 | 7 482 | 9 056 | 10 728 | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 2 940 | 3 454 | 3 794 | 6 429 | 10 294 | 6 303 | 7 672 | 8 829 | 7 324 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 638 | 930 | 1 006 | 1 411 | 1 882 | 1 160 | 2 251 | 4 479 | 3 115 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 663 | 1 001 | 808 | 1 919 | 3 190 | 2 193 | 2 758 | 3 126 | 2 705 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 2 488 | 2 758 | 3 775 | 5 567 | 7 453 | 5 793 | 6 043 | 8 725 | 14 814 | ... | ... |

VII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

23. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million kips — millions de kips)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 3 433 | 3 584 | 3 503 | 4 530 | 4 511 | 4 087 | 7 484 | 9 056 | 10 728 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 668 | 901 | 1 437 | 1 649 | 1 965 | 855 | 1 131 | 1 799 | 1 460 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 44 | 57 | 131 | 120 | 291 | 148 | 192 | 197 | 274 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 1 378 | 2 371 | 1 110 | 2 626 | 6 202 | 4 019 | 6 006 | 6 375 | 4 355 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 54 | 45 | 60 | 173 | 55 | 125 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 449 | 450 | 730 | 1 316 | 2 115 | 1 059 | 1 440 | 2 082 | 2 352 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1 292 | 1 643 | 2 130 | 4 481 | 5 801 | 3 687 | 4 243 | 4 743 | 8 102 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 2 159 | 2 330 | 3 129 | 3 881 | 5 153 | 4 304 | 4 149 | 7 329 | 9 984 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 848 | 821 | 1 446 | 1 952 | 2 875 | 2 511 | 2 139 | 5 198 | 7 092 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 396 | 576 | 709 | 1 536 | 1 342 | 1 054 | 1 099 | 1 191 | 1 489 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 75 | 172 | 113 | 81 | 95 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 165 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 280 | 840 | 1 207 | 950 | 1 098 | 1 459 | 1 732 | 2 879 | 6 244 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | ... | 2 | 103 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 142 | 186 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 518 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 414 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | ... | 25 | 125 | ... | 6 | 1 | ... | 7 | 93 | ... | ... |

24. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(million kips — millions de kips)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animals and meat — Animaux et viande | 386 | 355 | 468 | 583 | 1 196 | 696 | 1 569 | 1 142 | 738 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 2 792 | 2 789 | 2 430 | 3 123 | 2 449 | 2 406 | 4 749 | 6 486 | 8 692 | ... | ... |
| Industrial food products — Produits alimentaires | 939 | 1 364 | 2 066 | 2 518 | 2 864 | 1 867 | 2 326 | 3 257 | 2 812 | ... | ... |
| Minerals — Minéraux | 1 555 | 2 537 | 1 515 | 3 255 | 7 754 | 5 178 | 6 857 | 7 095 | 5 222 | ... | ... |
| Chemical products — Produits chimiques | 416 | 406 | 774 | 1 204 | 1 968 | 974 | 1 240 | 1 775 | 2 063 | ... | ... |
| Rubber and rubber products — Caoutchouc et produits en caoutchouc | 240 | 391 | 409 | 547 | 567 | 419 | 652 | 866 | 1 455 | ... | ... |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 259 | 315 | 268 | 746 | 549 | 396 | 698 | 995 | 785 | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 512 | 420 | 594 | 1 329 | 1 507 | 1 264 | 816 | 945 | 939 | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 410 | 486 | 635 | 1 714 | 2 201 | 1 238 | 1 696 | 1 707 | 4 692 | ... | ... |
| Machinery — Machines | 833 | 801 | 1 356 | 1 855 | 2 597 | 2 276 | 2 078 | 5 115 | 6 703 | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 1 315 | 1 543 | 1 762 | 1 998 | 2 322 | 1 997 | 2 022 | 2 153 | 3 085 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin — Etain | 222 | 498 | 806 | 555 | 616 | 763 | 997 | 898 | 735 | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 38 | 334 | 384 | 376 | 402 | 604 | 638 | 1 899 | 5 427 | ... | ... |
| Green coffee — Café vert | 54 | 152 | 108 | 76 | 89 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 114 | ... | ... |
| Cardamon — Graines de cardamome | 15 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | ... | ... |

VIII. PRICES — PRIX

25. Index numbers of consumer prices (Vientiane)¹ — Indices des prix à la consommation (Vientiane)¹
(1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 85 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 127 | 166 | 248 | 457 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 94 | 100 | 106 | 108 | 100 | 101 | 136 | 191 | 290 | 545 | ... |
| Housing — Logement | 86 | 88 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 129 | 185 | ... | ... |
| Domestic utilities — Domesticité | 69 | 85 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 126 | 141 | 161 | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 87 | 90 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 122 | 147 | 230 | ... | ... |
| Sundry expenses — Dépenses diverses | 69 | 83 | 88 | 90 | 100 | 102 | 119 | 144 | 213 | ... | ... |

¹ For middle-class Lao families only.

² Original base: 1959.

¹ Familles lao de la classe moyenne seulement.

² Base initiale: 1959.

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

IX. FINANCE — FINANCES

26. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin de période) (thousand million kips — milliards de kips)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 10.7 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 16.2 | 18.8 | 24.4 | 26.7 | 36.7 | ... | ... |
| Currency in circulation — Billets en circulation | 9.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 15.1 | 17.5 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 33.8 | ... | ... |
| Bank deposits — Dépôts bancaires | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.9 | ... | ... |
| International reserves ¹ — Réserves internationales ¹ | 6.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 10.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exchange rate (kips per US dollar) — Taux de change (kips par dollar EU) | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | ... | ... |

¹ Million US dollars. Data represent exchange held by the National Bank of Laos, IMF gold tranche position and SDRs.

¹ En millions de dollars EU. Les données représentent les devises de la Banque nationale du Laos, la tranche d'or du FMI et DTS.

27. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹ (years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet) (million kips — millions de kips)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 6 391 | 7 125 | 6 948 | 8 005 | 6 583 | 9 667 | 8 007 | 13 436 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 15 310 | 15 831 | 16 746 | 18 044 | 18 785 | 18 231 | 22 806 | 28 436 | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -8 919 | -8 706 | -9 798 | -10 039 | -12 202 | -9 284 | -14 499 | -15 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 6 118 | 6 815 | 6 514 | 7 540 | 6 407 | 8 301 | 6 950 | 6 731 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôts sur le revenu et la fortune | 454 | 573 | 597 | 697 | 804 | 790 | 895 | 865 | ... | ... | ... |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 4 785 | 5 249 | 4 976 | 5 746 | 3 862 | 5 425 | 3 700 | 3 381 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 755 | 834 | 757 | 913 | 1 561 | 1 875 | 2 105 | 2 205 | ... | ... | ... |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 124 | 159 | 184 | 184 | 180 | 211 | 250 | 280 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure ² — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 8 345 | 8 560 | 8 678 | 9 178 | 9 922 | 9 338 | 11 322 | 14 142 | ... | ... | ... |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 185 | 240 | 250 | 305 | 328 | 348 | 381 | 411 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 1 903 | 1 773 | 1 860 | 2 070 | 2 371 | 2 585 | 3 035 | 3 457 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 3 863 | 4 570 | 5 214 | 5 209 | 5 230 | 5 723 | 6 641 | 9 077 | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 1 012 | 688 | 744 | 1 282 | 934 | 957 | 1 127 | 1 349 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data for 1971 to 1973 are draft estimates.

² Defence: excluding considerable amounts of defence expenditures financed by foreign aid. Other current expenditure: includes a substantial amount of unforeseen expenditures, transportation expenses, etc. which could not be distributed. Investment: developmental expenditure.

¹ 1971-1973: estimations provisoires.

² Défense: non compris grosses dépenses financées par l'aide étrangère. Autres dépenses courantes: y compris un montant assez élevé de dépenses imprévues, de dépenses de transport, etc., impossibles à ventiler. Investissements: dépenses d'équipement.

X. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

28. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school ¹ — Préscolaire ¹ | 8 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 2 774 | 2 874 | 2 995 | 2 792 | 3 264 | 3 239 | 2 018 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 23 | 25 | 26 | 30 | 35 | 37 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 14 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school ¹ — Préscolaire ¹ | 12 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 11 | 60 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 4 810 | 5 095 | 5 678 | 5 227 | 6 084 | 6 723 | 6 374 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 770 | 828 | 875 | 1 105 | 658 | 750 | 778 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 276 | 335 | 344 | 390 | 308 | 370 | 399 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 186 | 194 | 197 | 211 | 132 | 144 | 152 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 308 | 299 | 334 | 448 | 218 | 236 | 227 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 48 | 58 | 53 | 56 | 56 | 101 | 106 | 136 | 152 | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school ¹ — Préscolaire ¹ | 374 | 322 | 259 | 528 | 314 | 2 040 | 1 136 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 161 782 | 178 822 | 185 724 | 193 745 | 217 889 | 238 167 | 240 354 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 7 265 | 8 155 | 9 208 | 10 338 | 11 482 | 12 825 | 13 871 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 4 166 | 4 882 | 5 579 | 6 352 | 7 050 | 7 917 | 8 722 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 909 | 1 050 | 1 155 | 1 172 | 1 092 | 1 124 | 1 118 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 2 190 | 2 223 | 2 474 | 3 036 | 3 340 | 3 784 | 4 031 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 338 | 457 | 511 | 517 | 509 | 523 | 625 | 875 | 828 | ... | ... |

¹ Public education only.

¹ Enseignement public seulement.

X. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

29. Scientists and technicians¹ — Scientifiques et techniciens¹
(1970)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | ... |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | ... |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 364 |
| Natural sciences — Sciences exactes et naturelles | 6 |
| Engineering and technology — Sciences de l'ingénieur | 27 |
| Medical sciences — Sciences médicales | 33 |
| Agriculture | 29 |
| Social sciences and law — Sciences sociales et droit | 190 |
| Humanities, education and arts — Sciences humaines, éducation et arts | 79 |

¹ Data are in full-time equivalent.

¹ Les données sont en équivalent plein temps.

30. Libraries — Bibliothèques
(1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Length of shelving (in metres) — Nombre de mètres de rayonnages |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 30 |
| University — Universitaires | 3 | 20 |
| School — Scolaires | 8 | 45 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 3 | 6 |
| Public — Publiques | 3 | 38 |

31. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 16 | 14 | 30 | 57 | ... | 93 ¹ | 179 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | — | 1 | 10 | 15 | ... | 16 | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 5 | 3 | 5 | 8 | ... | 17 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 4 | 5 | 14 | 32 | ... | 56 | 118 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | 6 | ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | 3.5 | ... | 8.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 50 | 51 | 100 | 102 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ First edition only.

¹ Premières éditions seulement.

32. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| Health personnel — Personnel de santé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 100 | 118 | ... | 155 | 179 | 228 ¹ | 234 ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 9 | 3 | ... | 4 | 7 | 15 ¹ | 18 ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 347 | 59 | ... | 131 | 171 | 169 | 180 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 16 | 8 | ... | 4 | 8 | 15 ¹ | 22 ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 727 | 619 | ... | 691 | 654 | 770 | 879 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | 24 550 | 23 380 | ... | 18 647 | 16 536 | 13 289 | 13 291 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hospital establishments — Etablissements hospitaliers | 27 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beds — Lits | 1 638 | 1 762 | ... | 1 923 | 2 516 | 2 283 | 2 411 | 2 738 | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 1 650 | 1 570 | ... | 1 503 | ... | 1 092 | 1 288 | 1 162 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including military personnel.

¹ Y compris le personnel militaire.

MALAYSIA — MALAISIE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 8 032 | 8 228 | 8 405 | 8 584 | 8 775 | 9 018 | 9 263 | 9 502 | 9 742 | 9 866 | ... |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 110.1 | 107.8 | 107.3 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 90.6 | 84.0 | 86.9 | 82.1 | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (million Malaysian dollars) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (millions de dollars malaisiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 7 999 | 8 252 | 8 537 | 9 426 | 9 916 | 10 225 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 78 | 78 | 86 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 109 | 122 | 127 | 127 | 137 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 678 | 670 | 793 | 875 | 929 | 1 005 | 1 018 | 1 123 | 1 183 | 1 116 | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 914 | 938 | 1 052 | 1 199 | 1 216 | 1 270 | 1 258 | 1 465 | 1 485 | 1 417 | ... |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco (<i>millions</i>) | 150 | 143 | 148 | 124 | 128 | 123 | 127 | 118 | 112 | 129 | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore (<i>Fe content</i>) — Minerai de fer (<i>teneur de Fe</i>) | 3 279 | 3 044 | 2 894 | 2 932 | 2 516 | 532 | 296 | 290 | 269 | 195 | ... |
| Tin-in-concentrates — Etain-en-concentrés | 70.0 | 73.3 | 76.3 | 73.3 | 73.8 | 75.4 | 76.8 | 72.3 | 68.1 | 64.4 | 63.4 |
| Cement — Ciment | 784 | 899 | 838 | 974 | 1 030 | 1 095 | 1 160 | 1 278 | 1 364 | 1 466 | ... |
| Tin metal — Etain métal | 72.2 | 77.6 | 89.6 | 88.5 | 91.5 | 87.1 | 91.0 | 82.5 | 83.4 | 83.1 | 78.0 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 2 387 | 2 642 | 2 920 | 3 068 | 3 545 | 3 809 | 4 327 | 4 797 | 5 351 | 5 840 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 220 | 240 | 314 | 372 | 402 | 389 | 350 | 340 | 340 | 370 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 7.8 | 22.0 | 34.3 | 25.3 | 26.9 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 39.0 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 42.0 | 50.8 | 63.0 | 61.0 | 75.2 | 104.8 | 60.2 | 64.0 |
| Potash fertilizers — Engrais potassiques | 15.0 | 28.2 | 31.5 | 28.0 | 53.9 | 71.1 | 52.9 | 74.5 | 82.1 | 92.2 | 83.4 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic ¹ — Trafic ferroviaire ¹ (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 588 | 558 | 560 | 537 | 622 | 647 | 727 | 798 | 955 | 1 010 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 978 | 1 075 | 1 098 | 1 217 | 1 183 | 1 084 | 1 157 | 1 070 | 968 | 809 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ¹ (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux ¹ (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 9 017 | 8 918 | 9 631 | 10 184 | 10 230 | 5 925 | 5 393 | 5 609 | 5 566 | 6 428 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 926 | 7 228 | 8 027 | 7 915 | 8 019 | 7 803 | 7 612 | 6 452 | 9 169 | 8 855 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million Malaysian dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars malaisiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 2 633 | 2 586 | 2 771 | 2 803 | 3 402 | 3 406 | 3 877 | 5 144 | 8 550 | 7 483 | 8 522 |
| Exports — Exportations | 3 120 | 2 919 | 3 217 | 4 076 | 4 192 | 3 917 | 4 043 | 6 027 | 8 438 | 7 696 | 10 044 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 144.6 | 117.4 | 129.7 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 133.3 | 134.9 | 154.0 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | 107.3 | 112.3 | 129.9 | 183.6 | 194.6 | 197.9 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | 92.2 | 88.0 | 112.9 | 152.0 | 132.1 | 159.2 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | 85.9 | 78.4 | 86.9 | 82.8 | 67.9 | 80.4 |
| WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average monthly earnings (<i>Malaysian dollars</i>) — Gains mensuels moyens (<i>dollars malaisiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber: Tappers — Caoutchouc: Saigneurs | 94 | 97 | 98 | 116 | 112 | 110 | 107 | 149 | 195 | 139 | ... |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | 99 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 116 | 136 | 142 | 146 |
| Food — Alimentation | ... | 101 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 121 | 153 | 159 | 162 |
| FINANCE² — FINANCES² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>million Malaysian dollars</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>millions de dollars malaisiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 1 652 | 1 525 | 1 697 | 1 882 | 2 032 | 2 120 | 2 716 | 3 735 | 4 055 | 4 349 | 5 257 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 743 | 753 | 892 | 952 | 1 032 | 1 060 | 1 446 | 2 017 | 2 025 | 2 239 | 2 628 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) | 1 686 | 1 454 | 1 517 | 1 952 | 2 036 | 2 171 | 2 574 | 2 892 | 3 292 | 3 560 | 5 819 |
| Exchange rate (<i>selling</i>): Malaysian dollars per US dollar — Taux de change (<i>vente</i>): dollars malaisiens par dollar EU | 3.08 | 3.07 | 3.08 | 3.09 | 3.09 | 2.90 | 2.82 | 2.41 | 2.31 | 2.59 | 2.54 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Malaysian dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars malaisiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 669 | 1 842 | 1 893 | 2 093 | 2 400 | 2 418 | 2 920 | 3 398 | 4 788 | 4 815 | 5 100 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2 264 | 2 419 | 2 407 | 2 531 | 2 876 | 3 468 | 4 291 | 4 447 | 6 167 | 6 825 | 7 273 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 4 689 | 4 619 | 4 459 | 4 457 | 4 443 | 4 411 | 4 401 | 4 391 | 4 381 | 4 369 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 44 942 | 44 605 | 44 326 | 45 175 | 45 307 | 45 699 | 46 833 | 47 491 | 48 174 | 49 225 | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 281 | 1 324 | 1 372 | 1 399 | 1 430 | 1 465 | 1 500 | 1 539 | 1 555 | 1 594 | ... |

¹ Including transshipments.² Data refer to Malaysia.¹ Y compris les transbordements.² Les données se rapportent à la Malaisie.

STATISTICAL INDICATORS (continued) — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES (suite)

Sabah

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (thousands) — Population au milieu de l'année (milliers) | 568 | 593 | 613 | 637 | 664 | 695 | 733 | 760 | 800 | 800 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970=100) (FAO) | 73 | 76 | 87 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 123 | 132 | 139 | 156 | 169 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 79 | 72 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 106 | 114 | 110 | 121 | 136 | 125 |
| Copra — Coprah | 25 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 15 | 22 | 22 |
| Industrial wood (thousand cubic metres) — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie (milliers de mètres cubes) | 5 233 | 5 710 | 5 930 | 6 219 | 6 587 | 6 980 | 8 538 | 14 116 | 12 595 | ... | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 57 | 60 | 68 | 81 | 90 | 114 | 128 | 165 | 188 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 3 378 | 3 518 | 3 582 | 4 016 | 3 947 | 4 172 | 4 263 | 5 618 | 3 839 | 4 401 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 654 | 727 | 794 | 857 | 1 030 | 1 158 | 1 311 | 1 359 | 1 599 | 1 309 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million Malaysian dollars) — Valeur (millions de dollars malaisiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 342.5 | 328.8 | 342.9 | 417.8 | 497.0 | 584.6 | 588.9 | 704.9 | 1 163.9 | 1 011.6 | 1 191.7 |
| Exports — Exportations | 358.3 | 409.6 | 433.1 | 521.2 | 533.8 | 577.5 | 595.6 | 1 011.8 | 1 204.4 | 1 011.2 | 2 223.5 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 590 | 623 | 629 | 694 | ... | 717 | 738 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 3 212 | ... | 3 382 | 4 655 | ... | 4 393 | 4 436 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands)—Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 99.5 | 103.8 | 96.0 | 114.3 | ... | 113.6 | 117.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Sarawak

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (thousands) — Population au milieu de l'année (milliers) | 878 | 905 | 927 | 948 | 971 | 1 000 | 1 024 | 1 046 | 1 072 | 1 100 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970=100) (FAO) | 107 | 91 | 97 | 128 | 100 | 101 | 107 | 128 | 121 | 117 | 127 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 114 | 88 | 123 | 152 | 146 | 157 | 160 | 129 | 153 | 159 | 173 |
| Copra — Coprah | 13 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 19 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 34 | 28 | 24 | 39 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 42 | 33 | 29 | 35 |
| Industrial wood (thousand cubic metres) — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie (milliers de mètres cubes) | 3 038 | 3 650 | 4 282 | 4 377 | 4 743 | 3 972 | 3 237 | 3 315 | 3 354 | ... | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 48 | 46 | 202 | 447 | 859 | 3 275 | 4 432 | 4 340 | 3 845 | 4 218 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | 10 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 25 | ... | ... |
| Kerosene — Kérosène | 162 | 206 | 209 | 178 | 200 | 194 | 207 | 323 | 148 | 84 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 1 566 | 1 519 | 1 480 | 1 463 | 1 294 | 233 | 264 | 258 | 258 | 227 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 501 | 585 | 785 | 903 | 1 061 | 1 348 | 1 120 | 794 | 599 | 281 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 79 | 81 | 88 | 96 | 108 | 121 | 141 | 159 | 174 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 5 473 | 6 388 | 7 027 | 7 585 | 9 221 | 10 640 | 6 376 | 6 581 | 5 822 | 4 911 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 505 | 515 | 432 | 458 | 544 | 636 | 589 | 696 | 873 | 1 133 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million Malaysian dollars) — Valeur (millions de dollars malaisiens) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 525.7 | 536.7 | 574.8 | 579.8 | 660.4 | 693.2 | 470.8 | 599.0 | 1 005.3 | 848.5 | 1 068.7 |
| Exports — Exportations | 463.6 | 503.0 | 604.3 | 639.6 | 671.3 | 787.5 | 603.5 | 834.0 | 1 385.9 | 1 387.2 | 2 222.5 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 1 168 | 1 200 | 1 213 | 1 210 | 1 220 | 1 219 | 1 219 | 1 215 | 1 214 | 1 238 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 4 151 | ... | 4 374 | 4 536 | 4 404 | 4 368 | 4 528 | 4 649 | 4 753 | 5 106 | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands)—Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 135.1 | 140.4 | 142.4 | 144.6 | 144.0 | 147.1 | 151.3 | 157.9 | 165.5 | 173.9 | ... |

MALAYSIA

I. POPULATION

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 8 032 | 8 228 | 8 405 | 8 584 | 8 775 | 9 018 | 9 263 | 9 502 | 9 742 | 9 866 | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 38.6 | 36.6 | 36.8 | 34.7 | 33.9 | 34.3 | 33.3 | 31.9 | 32.1 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.6 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 48.0 | 45.1 | 42.2 | 43.2 | 40.8 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 35.4 | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate — Taux brut de reproduction | 2.637 ¹ | 2.554 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net reproduction rate — Taux net de reproduction | ... | 2.316 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1957 and 1970 censuses — Recensements de 1957 et de 1970)

| 17 June 1957 Census — Recensement du 17 juin 1957 | | | | | 24-25 August 1970 Census — Recensement du 24-25 août 1970 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population ² | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 6 278 758 | 3 237 579 | 3 041 179 | 131 313 | 48 | 8 780 728 | 4 413 068 | 4 367 660 | 131 588 ³ | 67 |

¹ Excluding transients afloat.² Excluding transients afloat and persons residing in institutions.³ Area figure has been revised as a result of a recent survey.¹ Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires.² Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires ni les personnes dans les institutions.³ Le chiffre de la superficie a été révisé à la suite d'une nouvelle étude.

3. Population by age and sex (30 June 1973) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (30 juin 1973)

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 9 502 131 | 1 393 285 | 1 359 877 | 1 305 443 | 1 108 284 | 878 417 | 648 643 | 531 303 | 491 028 | |
| Male — Masculin | 4 778 790 | 710 560 | 693 183 | 664 733 | 556 919 | 432 653 | 319 720 | 264 464 | 241 770 | |
| Female — Féminin | 4 723 341 | 682 725 | 666 694 | 640 710 | 551 365 | 445 764 | 328 923 | 266 839 | 249 258 | |

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 390 672 | 342 651 | 285 658 | 244 194 | 195 850 | 150 411 | 85 550 | 90 865 | | |
| Male — Masculin | 191 578 | 170 020 | 140 724 | 124 816 | 101 392 | 78 169 | 45 608 | 42 481 | | |
| Female — Féminin | 199 094 | 172 631 | 144 934 | 119 378 | 94 458 | 72 242 | 39 942 | 48 384 | | |

4. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972: Male — Masculin | 63.36 | 65.14 | ... | ... | ... | 62.10 | 57.48 | 52.71 | 48.03 | 43.45 | 38.91 |
| Female — Féminin | 68.01 | 69.28 | ... | ... | ... | 66.24 | 61.61 | 56.82 | 52.13 | 47.47 | 42.84 |
| 1973: Male — Masculin | 64.45 | 66.28 | ... | ... | ... | 63.30 | 58.70 | 53.93 | 49.25 | 44.68 | 40.08 |
| Female — Féminin | 69.65 | 71.02 | ... | ... | ... | 68.08 | 63.45 | 58.66 | 53.94 | 49.26 | 44.62 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972: Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 95 783 | ... | ... | ... | 94 363 | 93 763 | 96 368 | 92 777 | 91 923 | 90 910 |
| Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 96 774 | ... | ... | ... | 95 412 | 94 884 | 94 532 | 93 999 | 93 351 | 92 594 |
| 1973: Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 95 793 | ... | ... | ... | 94 300 | 93 685 | 93 316 | 92 721 | 91 887 | 91 009 |
| Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 96 709 | ... | ... | ... | 95 261 | 94 717 | 94 402 | 93 934 | 93 341 | 92 641 |

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972: Male — Masculin | 34.38 | 29.93 | 25.68 | 21.66 | 18.09 | 14.71 | 12.24 | 9.97 | 8.63 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 38.27 | 33.82 | 29.46 | 25.26 | 21.47 | 17.76 | 14.99 | 12.21 | 10.68 | ... | ... |
| 1973: Male — Masculin | 35.52 | 31.06 | 26.78 | 22.74 | 19.20 | 15.87 | 13.51 | 11.24 | 10.81 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 40.05 | 35.58 | 31.22 | 26.96 | 23.15 | 19.46 | 16.79 | 14.11 | 13.49 | ... | ... |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972: Male — Masculin | 89 748 | 88 214 | 85 835 | 82 350 | 76 594 | 69 275 | 57 325 | 44 719 | 30 002 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 91 608 | 90 218 | 88 396 | 85 816 | 81 490 | 76 226 | 66 459 | 56 348 | 41 446 | ... | ... |
| 1973: Male — Masculin | 89 970 | 88 521 | 86 319 | 83 020 | 77 376 | 70 271 | 58 630 | 46 911 | 30 806 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 91 689 | 90 425 | 88 682 | 86 441 | 82 424 | 77 459 | 68 042 | 58 442 | 42 405 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

5. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages ¹ — Tous âges ¹ | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| — 1 | 50.4 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 44.6 | 43.6 | 43.7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 — 4 | 5.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 — 9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 10 — 14 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 15 — 19 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 20 — 24 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 25 — 29 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 30 — 34 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 35 — 39 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 40 — 44 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 45 — 49 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 50 — 54 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 55 — 59 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 60 — 64 | 28.3 | 29.0 | 28.7 | 29.4 | 35.8 | 37.5 | 38.1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 65 — 69 | 40.0 | 42.5 | 40.9 | 37.8 | 51.6 | 48.9 | 46.6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 70 — 74 | 70.0 | 48.5 | 53.9 | 55.0 | 79.6 | 78.4 | 81.8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 75 — 79 | | 69.4 | 62.2 | 56.4 | 121.9 | 115.6 | 117.9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 80 — 84 | | 118.0 | 116.5 | 128.5 | | | | ... | ... | ... | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | 420.5 | 418.0 | 299.9 | | | | | | | |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages ¹ — Tous âges ¹ | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| — 1 | 40.1 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 33.8 | 33.1 | 33.9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 — 4 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 — 9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 10 — 14 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 15 — 19 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 20 — 24 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 25 — 29 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 30 — 34 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 35 — 39 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 40 — 44 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 45 — 49 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 50 — 54 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 55 — 59 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 12.9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 60 — 64 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 24.2 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 27.1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 65 — 69 | 31.9 | 31.3 | 30.0 | 28.4 | 33.9 | 32.6 | 32.0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 70 — 74 | 61.7 | 34.2 | 42.2 | 41.9 | 59.1 | 60.6 | 60.6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 75 — 79 | | 55.4 | 42.2 | 38.7 | 95.2 | 93.6 | 96.3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 80 — 84 | | 116.5 | 127.3 | 120.8 | | | | ... | ... | ... | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | 606.7 | 659.8 | 517.4 | | | | | | | |

¹ Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

Sabah

6. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population (thousands) — Population au milieu de l'année (milliers) | 568 | 593 | 613 | 637 | 664 | 695 | 733 | 760 | 800 | 800 | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 36.9 | 36.9 | 39.1 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 35.2 | 33.5 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 3.7 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 38.6 | 34.2 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 32.7 | 30.3 | 24.5 | 30.0 | 23.8 | ... | ... |

7. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1960 and 1970 censuses — Recensements de 1960 et de 1970)

| 9 August 1960 Census — Recensement du 9 août 1960 | | | | | 24-25 August 1970 Census — Recensement du 24-25 août 1970 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population ² | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 454 421 | 236 616 | 217 805 | 76 115 | 6 | 651 304 | 338 227 | 313 077 | 73 711 ³ | 9 |

¹ Excluding transients afloat.² Excluding transients afloat and persons residing in institutions.³ Area figure has been revised as a result of a recent survey.¹ Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires.² Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires ni les personnes dans les institutions.³ Le chiffre de la superficie a été révisé à la suite d'une nouvelle étude.

MALAYSIA

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

Sabah

8. Population by age and sex (25 August 1970) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (25 août 1970)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 653 604 | 23 033 | 71 004 | 109 771 | 81 461 | 61 683 | 45 878 | 47 100 | 44 017 | 39 137 |
| Male — Masculin | 339 714 | 11 751 | 36 395 | 56 322 | 42 060 | 30 324 | 23 352 | 24 534 | 23 113 | 20 996 |
| Female — Féminin | 313 890 | 11 282 | 34 609 | 53 449 | 39 401 | 31 359 | 22 526 | 22 566 | 20 904 | 18 141 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 29 210 | 23 864 | 18 020 | 13 910 | 9 080 | 6 085 | 3 519 | 1 520 | 1 113 | 1 166 |
| Male — Masculin | 16 314 | 13 024 | 10 114 | 7 719 | 5 041 | 3 325 | 1 784 | 730 | 525 | 540 |
| Female — Féminin | 12 896 | 10 840 | 7 906 | 6 191 | 4 039 | 2 760 | 1 735 | 790 | 588 | 626 |

9. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | Male — Masculin | | Female — Féminin | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1960 | 1970 | 1960 | 1970 |
| All ages — Tous âges | 8.8 | 6.4 ² | 7.7 | 5.3 ² |
| — 1 | 80.9 | 38.9 | 58.8 | 30.8 |
| 1 — 4 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 5.0 |
| 5 — 9 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| 10 — 14 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 15 — 19 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| 20 — 24 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| 25 — 29 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| 30 — 34 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 3.7 |
| 35 — 39 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 3.3 |
| 40 — 44 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 4.9 |
| 45 — 49 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.7 |
| 50 — 54 | 15.8 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 8.9 |
| 55 — 59 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 12.6 | 10.7 |
| 60 — 64 | 23.1 | 29.5 | 19.9 | 20.9 |
| 65 — 69 | 34.6 | 43.0 | 22.2 | 33.1 |
| 70 — 74 | 54.6 | | 44.0 | |
| 75 — 79 | | | | |
| 80 — 84 | | | | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 73.2 | 76.2 | 81.2 | 62.0 |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.² Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.10. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 48.79 | 53.03 | ... | ... | ... | 51.39 | 47.11 | 42.54 | 37.86 | 33.60 | 29.38 |
| Female — Féminin | 45.43 | 49.38 | ... | ... | ... | 48.20 | 43.97 | 39.39 | 35.14 | 31.14 | 27.57 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 90 259 | ... | ... | ... | 86 315 | 85 050 | 84 245 | 83 570 | 81 851 | 79 860 |
| Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 90 136 | ... | ... | ... | 85 119 | 83 706 | 82 868 | 81 196 | 78 790 | 75 019 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 35 | 40 | 45 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 25.05 | 20.96 | 17.19 | 13.95 | 11.18 | 8.30 | 6.81 | 4.22 | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 24.13 | 20.72 | 17.57 | 14.35 | 11.65 | 8.35 | 6.95 | 4.27 | ... | ... | ... |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 77 899 | 74 841 | 70 143 | 62 559 | 52 331 | 41 927 | 26 161 | 16 871 | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 70 626 | 65 771 | 59 689 | 53 327 | 44 674 | 37 542 | 23 253 | 15 365 | ... | ... | ... |

Sarawak

11. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Midyear population (thousands) — Population au milieu de l'année (milliers) | 878 | 905 | 927 | 948 | 971 | 1 000 | 1 024 | 1 046 | 1 072 | 1 100 | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 28.4 | 27.9 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 28.8 | 29.7 | 30.5 | 28.6 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 40.3 | 41.1 | 36.1 | 33.9 | 30.6 | 31.5 | 31.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | ... | 3.0 | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divortialité | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

Sarawak

12. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1960 and 1970 censuses — Recensements de 1960 et de 1970)

14 June 1960 Census — Recensement du 14 juin 1960

| Population ¹ | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | |
| 744 529 | 375 846 | 125 205 | 6 |

24-25 August 1970 Census — Recensement du 24-25 août 1970

| Population ² | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | |
| 887 292 | 447 123 | 124 450 ³ | 7 |

¹ Excluding transients afloat.² Excluding transients afloat and persons residing in institutions.³ Area figure has been revised as a result of a recent survey.¹ Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires.² Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires ni les personnes dans les institutions.³ Le chiffre de la superficie a été révisé à la suite d'une nouvelle étude.

13. Population by age and sex (25 August 1970) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (25 août 1970)

Age (in years — en années)

| | At ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 887 292 | 27 483 | 122 146 | 149 243 | 107 594 | 89 998 | 70 304 | 58 984 | 49 492 | 44 692 |
| Male — Masculin | 447 123 | 14 126 | 62 455 | 76 734 | 55 178 | 43 379 | 33 688 | 29 181 | 24 661 | 21 272 |
| Female — Féminin | 440 169 | 13 357 | 59 691 | 72 509 | 52 416 | 46 619 | 36 616 | 29 803 | 24 831 | 23 420 |

Age (in years — en années)

| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | Unknown — Inconnu |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 38 932 | 32 584 | 30 666 | 20 727 | 19 282 | 10 313 | 7 894 | 2 518 | 2 547 | 1 893 | — |
| Male — Masculin | 19 280 | 16 466 | 15 805 | 11 397 | 10 159 | 5 799 | 4 091 | 1 354 | 1 209 | 889 | — |
| Female — Féminin | 19 652 | 16 118 | 14 861 | 9 330 | 9 123 | 4 514 | 3 803 | 1 164 | 1 338 | 1 004 | — |

14. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | | Male — Masculin | | Female — Féminin | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 1960 | 1970 | 1960 | 1970 |
| All ages — Tous âges | | 6.4 | 6.3 ¹ | 5.2 | 4.5 ¹ |
| — 1 | | 61.0 | 39.0 | 45.3 | 26.7 |
| 1 — 4 | | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| 5 — 9 | | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| 10 — 14 | | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 15 — 19 | | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| 20 — 24 | | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 25 — 29 | | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| 30 — 34 | | 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.9 |
| 35 — 39 | | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| 40 — 44 | | 3.6 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| 45 — 49 | | 7.5 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 4.5 |
| 50 — 54 | | 10.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 6.7 |
| 55 — 59 | | 15.4 | | 11.9 | |
| 60 — 64 | | 23.1 | | 15.0 | |
| 65 — 69 | | 32.7 | | 19.5 | |
| 70 — 74 | | 39.1 | 36.1 | 27.3 | 25.9 |
| 75 — 79 | | | | | |
| 80 — 84 | | 59.3 | | 45.0 | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | | | |

¹ Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.15. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages of each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 51.15 | 55.71 | ... | ... | ... | 53.98 | 49.58 | 44.96 | 40.31 | 35.98 | 31.79 | |
| Female — Féminin | | 52.69 | 56.32 | ... | ... | ... | 54.66 | 50.29 | 45.64 | 41.24 | 37.00 | 33.28 | |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 100 000 | 90 155 | ... | ... | ... | 86 537 | 85 531 | 84 843 | 84 163 | 82 682 | 80 732 | |
| Female — Féminin | | 100 000 | 91 880 | ... | ... | ... | 88 133 | 87 070 | 86 432 | 85 254 | 83 601 | 80 599 | |
| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 27.49 | 23.50 | 19.91 | 16.85 | 13.91 | 11.07 | 9.05 | 6.68 | 5.34 | ... | ... | |
| Female — Féminin | | 29.75 | 26.33 | 22.86 | 19.36 | 16.00 | 12.75 | 10.37 | 7.82 | 5.91 | ... | ... | |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 78 834 | 75 757 | 70 944 | 63 790 | 55 747 | 46 819 | 34 745 | 24 787 | 13 253 | ... | ... | |
| Female — Féminin | | 76 920 | 72 684 | 68 318 | 63 617 | 57 928 | 51 247 | 40 738 | 31 053 | 19 610 | ... | ... | |

MALAYSIA

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

16. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Mining — Industries extractives | 110.1 | 107.8 | 107.3 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 90.6 | 84.0 | 86.9 | 82.1 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 94.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | 100.6 | 103.9 | 106.4 | 108.0 | ... |

¹ Data relate to the number of workers on establishment payrolls as of July of each year.¹ Les données se rapportent au nombre de travailleurs inscrits sur les registres de paye en juillet de chaque année.17. Unemployment¹ — Chômage¹

| | ISCO 1968 code — CITP code 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 ² |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Total unemployed by occupational groups — Nombre total de chômeurs par profession | | 120 485 | 123 717 | 167 783 | 157 705 | 155 902 | 162 420 | 140 157 | 128 637 | 108 242 | 120 746 |
| Professional, technical and related workers — Personnel des professions scientifiques, techniques, libérales et assimilées | 0/1 | 10 157 | 5 187 | 11 043 | 9 405 | 9 976 | 9 316 | 6 030 | 4 979 | 4 758 | 6 947 |
| Administrative, executive, managerial workers — Directeurs, cadres administratifs supérieurs | 2 | 43 | 9 | 69 | 73 | 122 | 212 | 390 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clerical workers — Employés de bureau | 3 | 17 819 | 24 641 | 35 600 | 37 721 | 34 225 | 32 656 | 27 947 | 25 350 | 25 307 | 31 525 |
| Sales workers — Vendeurs | 4 | 291 | 695 | 688 | 866 | 633 | 683 | 481 | 521 | 446 | 473 |
| Service workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 5 | 16 357 | 13 441 | 21 927 | 17 932 | 14 810 | 16 718 | 12 438 | 9 784 | 7 978 | 8 651 |
| Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters — Agriculteurs, éleveurs, forestiers, pêcheurs et chasseurs | 6 | 4 681 | 4 835 | 7 617 | 6 470 | 6 862 | 7 728 | 7 436 | 6 550 | 5 061 | 5 368 |
| Production and related workers, transport equipment, operators and labourers — Ouvriers et manœuvres non agricoles et conducteurs d'engins de transport | 7/8/9 | 71 180 | 74 918 | 90 908 | 85 268 | 89 387 | 95 250 | 85 752 | 81 331 | 64 480 | 67 390 |

¹ Applicants for work on the "live" register, December of each year.¹ Demandeurs d'emploi restant inscrits, décembre de chaque année.² May.² Mai.18. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹
(per month — par mois)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin mining — Mines d'étain | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road haulage — Camionnage | 208 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 215 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 225 | ... |

¹ July of each year. Including salaried employees. Hours actually worked.¹ Juillet de chaque année. Y compris employés. Heures réellement effectuées.

Malaysia — Malaisie

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

19. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 1 705 | 1 741 | 1 928 | 2 288 | 2 481 | 2 997 | 3 358 | 4 010 | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 6 239 | 6 528 | 6 740 | 7 208 | 7 543 | 7 975 | 9 500 | 11 970 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 1 595 | 1 601 | 1 582 | 1 928 | 2 304 | 2 706 | 3 402 | 4 382 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 3 998 | 4 404 | 5 292 | 5 385 | 5 543 ¹ | 5 360 ¹ | 8 010 ¹ | 10 390 ¹ | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 3 738 | 4 016 | 4 132 | 4 743 | 5 598 ² | 5 844 ² | 7 636 ² | 11 190 ² | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 9799 | 10 258 | 11 410 | 12 066 | 12 273 ³ | 13 194 ³ | 16 634 ³ | 19 562 ³ | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including factor income from the rest of the world.¹ Y compris revenu des facteurs provenant du reste du monde.² Including factor income paid to the rest of the world.² Y compris revenu des facteurs payé au reste du monde.³ Gross national product.³ Produit national brut.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

Malaysia — Malaisie

20. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 2 723 | 2 811 | 3 300 | 3 300 | 3 264 | 3 056 | 4 743 | 5 522 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 530 | 476 | 552 | 592 | 622 | 685 | 682 | 954 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 940 | 994 | 1 213 | 1 363 | 1 478 | 1 687 | 2 178 | 2 875 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 204 | 225 | 240 | 253 | 269 | 300 | 343 | 388 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 343 | 345 | 361 | 422 | 433 | 477 | 624 | 863 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels ² — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels ² | 1 233 | 1 305 | 1 363 | 1 415 | 1 482 | 5 143 | 5 831 | 6 412 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 379 | 407 | 411 | 432 | 449 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services ³ — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises ³ | 542 | 581 | 600 | 656 | 694 | | | | | |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 543 | 553 | 606 | 675 | 748 | | | | | |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 941 | 991 | 1 032 | 1 133 | 1 206 | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 8 378 | 8 688 | 9 678 | 10 241 | 10 645 | 11 348 | 14 401 | 17 014 | ... | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.² Hotels and restaurants are included in Community, social and personal services.³ Business services are included in Community, social and personal services.¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.² Hôtels et restaurants sont compris dans "Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels".³ Services fournis aux entreprises sont compris dans "Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels".

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

21. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 1 459 | 1 485 | 1 510 | 1 575 | 1 871 | 2 081 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 4 971 | 5 239 | 5 427 | 5 671 | 5 987 | 6 299 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 20 | 92 | 123 | 1 180 | 1 596 | 1 654 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 1 186 | 1 218 | 1 216 | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 3 377 | 3 166 | 3 491 | 4 069 | 4 089 | 3 759 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 3 014 | 2 948 | 3 230 | 3 069 | 3 627 | 3 568 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 7 999 | 8 252 | 8 537 | 9 426 | 9 916 | 10 225 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

22. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 3 063 | 3 206 | 3 325 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 3 370 | 3 401 | 3 472 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 6 433 | 6 607 | 6 797 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | 26 | 25 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | -245 | -131 | -138 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 1 123 | 1 191 | 1 271 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation | 3 | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 7 334 | 7 687 | 7 951 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | -144 | -158 | -166 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 7 190 | 7 529 | 7 784 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

MALAYSIA

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

23. Capital transactions of the nation — Opérations en capital de la nation
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Saving — Epargne | 760 | 805 | 848 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe . | 446 | 459 | 473 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital transfers from the rest of the world, net — Transferts nets de capital provenant du reste du monde | -79 | -62 | -73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 1 127 | 1 202 | 1 248 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 20 | 92 | 123 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital . . | 1 186 | 1 218 | 1 216 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net lending to the rest of the world — Prêts nets au reste du monde | -79 | -108 | -91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

24. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 141 | 166 | 191 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | 202 | 194 | 182 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other construction — Autres constructions | 250 | 302 | 281 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Land improvement and plantation and orchard development — Aménagements fonciers, plantations, vergers | 208 | 213 | 161 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment, machinery and equipment — Matériel de transport, machines et matériel | 385 | 343 | 401 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 1 186 | 1 218 | 1 216 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 20 | 92 | 123 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 1 206 | 1 310 | 1 339 | 1 180 | 1 596 | 1 654 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

25. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total area — Superficie totale | 13 159 | 13 159 | 13 159 | 13 159 | 13 159 | 13 159 | 13 159 | 13 159 | 13 159 | ... | ... |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables ou de culture permanente | 2 549 | 2 624 | 2 723 | 2 857 | 2 856 | 2 843 | 2 850 | 2 865 | 2 880 | ... | ... |
| Forests and woodlands — Bois et forêts | 8 600 | 8 560 | 8 520 | 8 480 | 8 430 | 8 390 | 8 340 | 8 300 | 8 260 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 1 980 | 1 945 | 1 886 | 1 792 | 1 843 | 1 896 | 1 939 | 1 964 | 1 989 | ... | ... |

26. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 229 | 236 | 207 | 221 | 231 | 246 | 250 | 255 | 255 | ... | ... |

27. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 76 | 78 | 86 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 109 | 122 | 127 | 127 | 137 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 78 | 79 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 110 | 115 | 123 | 134 | 142 | 152 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 73 | 72 | 86 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 109 | 121 | 128 | 121 | 113 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 86 | 85 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 106 | 109 | 113 | 120 | 123 | 129 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 81 | 78 | 90 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 103 | 111 | 114 | 105 | 96 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

28. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(*thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estates — Plantations | 733.7 | 706.6 | 678.3 | 663.3 | 646.7 | 631.7 | 610.3 | 589.6 | 578.7 | 566.2 | ... |
| Small holdings — Petites exploitations | 1 040.4 | 1 053.8 | 1 058.2 | 1 067.2 | 1 077.3 | 1 086.2 | 1 091.8 | 1 104.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Oil palm ¹ — Palmier à huile ¹ | 122.6 | 161.9 | 201.5 | 242.0 | 273.2 | 311.2 | 359.0 | 419.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 209.6 | 204.0 | 209.2 | 211.2 | 213.3 | 211.6 | 211.2 | 215.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz | 423.9 | 439.7 | 478.7 | 502.2 | 533.4 | 552.4 | 572.2 | 591.7 | 597.3 | ... | ... |
| Tea — Thé | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Food crops ² — Cultures vivrières ² | 39.2 | 44.5 | 43.3 | 42.9 | 47.3 | 44.9 | 48.6 | 48.2 | 46.5 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 63.5 | 65.9 | 67.1 | 64.8 | 68.4 | 65.2 | 69.2 | 68.8 | 76.5 | ... | ... |
| Spices — Epices | 8.5 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous ³ — Divers ³ | 15.8 | 14.6 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 21.4 | 18.6 | 17.8 | ... | ... |

¹ Acreages shown are for estate only. For 1966 and 1967, including oil palm acreage in Estates, Federal Land Development Authority Schemes, Rubber Industry (Replanting) Board (Fund "B") scheme for smallholders and State Government schemes.

² Tapioca, sweet potatoes, sago, sugar cane, etc.

³ Tobacco, nipah, kapok, derris, etc.

¹ Plantations seulement. Pour 1966 et 1967, les chiffres comprennent les plantations et les superficies cultivées au titre des programmes de la Federal Land Development Authority, du programme du Rubber Industry (Replanting) Board (Fund "B") pour les petits exploitants et des programmes du Gouvernement.

² Tapioca, patate, sagoutier, cannes à sucre, etc.

³ Tabac, nipah, kapok, derris, etc.

29. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(*thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 678 | 670 | 793 | 875 | 929 | 1 005 | 1 018 | 1 123 | 1 183 | 1 116 | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 914 | 938 | 1 052 | 1 199 | 1 216 | 1 270 | 1 258 | 1 465 | 1 485 | 1 417 | ... |
| Copra (estate) — Coprah (plantations) | 28 | 28 | 28 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 24 | ... |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | 186 | 217 | 265 | 326 | 403 | 551 | 657 | 739 | 939 | 1 135 | ... |
| Tea (black and green) — Thé (noir et vert) | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | ... |
| Palm kernels — Amande de palme | 43 | 49 | 60 | 75 | 87 | 119 | 137 | 155 | 195 | 233 | ... |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco (<i>millions</i>) | 150 | 143 | 148 | 124 | 128 | 123 | 127 | 118 | 112 | 129 | ... |

30. Livestock — Elevage
(*thousand heads — milliers de têtes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 259 | 238 | 227 | 225 | 233 | 215 | 205 | 194 | 204 | ... | ... |
| Oxen — Boeufs | 310 | 286 | 286 | 300 | 305 | 317 | 330 | 328 | 362 | ... | ... |
| Sheep — Ovins | 38 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 40 | 41 | 43 | ... | ... |
| Goats — Caprins | 330 | 308 | 321 | 320 | 333 | 322 | 310 | 290 | 310 | ... | ... |
| Swine — Porcins | 599 | 601 | 692 | 678 | 724 | 742 | 733 | 729 | 790 | ... | ... |

31. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(*thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 8 245 | 9 080 | 10 110 | 10 515 | 11 520 | 11 755 | 13 255 | 13 656 | 12 999 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 4 675 | 5 450 | 6 430 | 6 775 | 7 770 | 7 955 | 9 405 | 9 756 | 9 069 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 4 375 | 5 145 | 6 115 | 6 450 | 7 440 | 7 620 | 9 060 | 9 305 | 8 613 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 300 | 305 | 315 | 325 | 330 | 335 | 345 | 451 | 456 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 3 570 | 3 630 | 3 680 | 3 740 | 3 750 | 3 800 | 3 850 | 3 900 | 3 930 | ... | ... |

32. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(*thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes*)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 300.1 | 326.1 | 314.5 | 374.4 | 441.6 | 376.7 | ... |
| Marine catfishes — Machoirons | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 3.8 | ... |
| Snappers — Lutianides | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | ... |
| Russell's sead | 6.0 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 20.4 | 16.1 | ... |
| Clupeoids, etc. — Clupéoides, etc. | 33.6 | 33.0 | 30.4 | 33.7 | 28.4 | 24.8 | ... |
| Indian mackerels — Maquereaux de l'Indo-Pacifique | 34.5 | 38.8 | 17.4 | 30.4 | 23.4 | 19.6 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 68.4 | 88.5 | 92.9 | 120.3 | 161.0 | 148.9 | ... |
| Shrimps and prawns — Crevettes | 47.0 | 55.2 | 56.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 41.0 | ... |

MALAYSIA

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

Sabah

33. Land use — Utilisation des terres (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Agricultural area ¹ — Superficie agricole ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 208 | 209 | 233 | 228 | 236 | 242 | 292 | 302 | 311 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... |
| Forested land ² — Forêts ² | 7 314 | 7 304 | ... | 7 292 | 6 050 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other area — Autres terres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unused but potentially productive — Terres inexploitées et utilisables | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Built-on area, wasteland and other — Terrains bâtis, terres improductives, etc. | 1 107 | 1 107 | 1 091 | 1 086 | 1 078 | 1 072 | 1 067 | 1 060 | 1 003 | ... | ... |

¹ In agricultural holdings.
² Including rough grazing.

¹ Appartenant à des exploitations agricoles.
² Y compris les pâturages naturels.

34. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 12 | 12 | ... | 9 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

35. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 73 | 76 | 87 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 123 | 132 | 139 | 156 | 169 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 69 | 74 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 116 | 144 | 143 | 160 | 186 | 201 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 83 | 77 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 112 | 120 | 115 | 128 | 144 | 132 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 80 | 81 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 111 | 111 | 128 | 137 | 153 | 160 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 95 | 85 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 107 | 111 | 103 | 110 | 119 | 105 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

36. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 39 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 43 | 44 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 53 |
| Maize — Maïs | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

37. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 79 | 72 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 106 | 114 | 110 | 121 | 136 | 125 |
| Maize — Maïs | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Copra — Coprah | 25 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 15 | 22 | 22 |
| Rubber ¹ — Caoutchouc ¹ | 24 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 35 | 32 | 32 | 35 |

¹ Exports only.

¹ Exportations seulement.

38. Livestock — Elevage (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 18 | 19 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 81 | 98 | 147 | 148 | 150 | 107 | 91 | 75 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Goats — Caprins | 22 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 31 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 80 | 99 | 75 | 62 | 70 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 730 | 736 | 800 | 850 | 1 319 | 1 417 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 788 | 1 875 |
| Ducks — Canards | 70 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 98 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 107 |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

Sabah

39. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wheel and crawler tractors used in agriculture — Tracteurs à roues et tracteurs à chenilles utilisés en agriculture | 201 | 243 | 350 | 380 | 400 | 420 | 500 | 500 | 500 | ... | ... |
| Garden tractors — Motoculteurs | 27 | 35 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 90 | 100 | ... | ... |

40. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 5 683 | 6 170 | 6 400 | 6 699 | 7 072 | 7 480 | 9 048 | 14 636 | 13 125 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 5 233 | 5 710 | 5 930 | 6 219 | 6 587 | 6 980 | 8 538 | 14 116 | 12 595 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 5 200 | 5 674 | 5 892 | 6 180 | 6 546 | 6 941 | 8 496 | 14 072 | 12 550 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 33 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 39 | 42 | 44 | 45 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 450 | 460 | 470 | 480 | 485 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | ... | ... |

41. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 26.6 | 27.3 | 27.7 | 31.7 | 32.0 | 33.0 | ... |
| Demersal percomorphs, etc. — Percomorphes demersaux, etc. | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | ... |
| Clupeoids, etc. — Clupéoides, etc. | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | ... |
| Marine crustaceans — Crustacés marins | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | ... |

Sarawak

42. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total area — Superficie totale | 12 445 | 12 445 | 12 445 | 12 445 | 12 445 | 12 445 | 12 445 | 12 445 | 12 445 | ... | ... |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables ou de culture permanente | 2 571 | 2 571 | 2 587 | 2 674 | 2 681 | 2 703 | 2 730 | 2 760 | 2 787 | ... | ... |
| Forests and woodlands — Bois et forêts | 9 433 | 9 433 | 9 433 | 9 433 | 9 433 | 9 433 | 9 433 | 9 433 | 9 433 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 426 | 426 | 410 | 326 | 316 | 294 | 267 | 237 | 210 | ... | ... |

43. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 107 | 91 | 97 | 128 | 100 | 101 | 107 | 128 | 121 | 117 | 127 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 84 | 74 | 90 | 105 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 98 | 107 | 108 | 110 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 78 | 61 | 85 | 105 | 100 | 107 | 109 | 88 | 105 | 109 | 119 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 98 | 84 | 98 | 109 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 88 | 92 | 90 | 89 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 90 | 68 | 91 | 108 | 100 | 103 | 101 | 78 | 90 | 90 | 95 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.44. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 107 | 116 | 137 | 142 | 127 | 135 | 146 | 111 | 111 | 130 | 117 |

45. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 114 | 88 | 123 | 152 | 146 | 157 | 160 | 129 | 153 | 159 | 173 |
| Copra — Coprah | 13 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 19 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 34 | 28 | 24 | 39 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 42 | 33 | 29 | 35 |

MALAYSIA

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

Sarawak

46. Livestock — Elevage
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cattle — Bovins | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 218 | 228 | 225 | 207 | 196 | 212 | 96 | 135 | 125 | 146 | 146 |
| Goats — Caprins | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 2 650 | 2 700 | 2 750 | 2 491 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 2 900 |
| Ducks — Canards | 95 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |

47. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Garden tractors ¹ — Motoculteurs ¹ | 70 | 80 | 80 | 45 | 50 | 55 | ... | ... |

¹ Government owned only.¹ Appartenant à l'Etat seulement.48. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs
(metric quintals — quintaux métriques)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Herbicides ¹ | 1 484 | 1 875 | 1 342 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other pesticides and animal dips ² — Autres produits antiparasitaires et produits pour bains antiparasitaires ² | 8 678 | 5 585 | 8 367 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Active ingredients unspecified. Excluding sodium arsenite.¹ Composants actifs non spécifiés. Non compris l'arsénite de sodium.² Active ingredients unspecified. Insecticides and fungicides.² Composants actifs non spécifiés. Insecticides et fongicides.49. Roundwood removals:¹ coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus¹
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 3 728 | 4 370 | 5 022 | 5 147 | 5 543 | 4 802 | 4 097 | 4 190 | 4 244 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 3 038 | 3 650 | 4 282 | 4 377 | 4 743 | 3 972 | 3 237 | 3 315 | 3 354 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 2 987 | 3 600 | 4 235 | 4 333 | 4 693 | 3 917 | 3 177 | 3 255 | 3 274 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 51 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 80 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 690 | 720 | 740 | 770 | 800 | 830 | 860 | 875 | 890 | ... | ... |

¹ Data refer to recorded removals through 1967 for industrial wood and through 1968 for fuelwood.¹ Abattages enregistrés jusqu'à 1967 pour le bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie et jusqu'à 1968 pour le bois de feu.50. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 13.8 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 38.6 | 52.0 | 63.9 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

51. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle
(1970=100)¹

| | Weights — Coefficient de pondération | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 100.0 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 128 | 142 | 142 | ... |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 31.4 | 100 | 89 | 89 | 84 | 79 | 74 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 59.4 | 100 | 106 | 120 | 144 | 166 | 166 | ... |
| Processing of estate type agriculture products in factories off-estates — Traitement de produits agricoles de plantation dans des usines situées hors des plantations | 7.3 | 100 | 111 | 127 | 140 | 162 | 181 | ... |
| Food manufacturing — Industries alimentaires | 9.8 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 112 | 111 | 118 | ... |
| Beverage manufacturing — Industries des boissons | 2.7 | 100 | 99 | 104 | 130 | 149 | 141 | ... |
| Tobacco products — Produits du tabac | 4.3 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 129 | 140 | 139 | ... |
| Textiles | 1.3 | 100 | 106 | 136 | 172 | 123 | 187 | ... |
| Wood, rattan and cork products — Produits du bois, du rotin et du liège | 7.1 | 100 | 112 | 146 | 162 | 148 | 152 | ... |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 0.5 | 100 | 110 | 124 | 155 | 152 | 144 | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 3.8 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 133 | 129 | 131 | ... |
| Chemicals and chemical products — Produits chimiques | 5.7 | 100 | 102 | 121 | 139 | 147 | 130 | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Produits dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 3.0 | 100 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 118 | ... |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 4.5 | 100 | 101 | 109 | 124 | 131 | 136 | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Industries métalliques de base | 1.6 | 100 | 120 | 138 | 162 | 170 | 163 | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 2.5 | 100 | 108 | 131 | 185 | 204 | 142 | ... |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies — Machines et appareils électriques | 1.2 | 100 | 110 | 112 | 117 | 144 | 167 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 1.4 | 100 | 103 | 98 | 144 | 195 | 151 | ... |
| Others — Autres | 2.7 | 100 | 123 | 162 | 245 | 467 | 472 | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | 9.2 | 100 | 107 | 120 | 133 | 147 | 160 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1968.¹ Base initiale: 1968.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

MALAISIE

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

52. Mining production — Industries extractives: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) . . . | 3 279 | 3 044 | 2 894 | 2 932 | 2 516 | 532 | 296 | 290 | 269 | 195 | ... |
| Bauxite | 956 | 900 | 799 | 1 073 | 1 139 | 978 | 1 076 | 1 143 | 946 | 704 | 660 |
| Gold ¹ — Or ¹ (kilogrammes) | 173 | 118 | 159 | 169 | 161 | 184 | 172 | 116 | 138 | 112 | ... |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 17.6 | 25.0 | 13.4 | 3.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) | 70.0 | 73.3 | 76.3 | 73.3 | 73.8 | 75.4 | 76.8 | 72.3 | 68.1 | 64.4 | 63.4 |
| Tungsten concentrates ¹ (WO ₃ content) (metric tons) — Concentrés de tungstène ¹ (teneur de WO ₃) (tonnes) | 4 | 16 | 166 | 32 | 88 | 156 | 170 | 161 | 157 | 125 | ... |

¹ Including data for Sarawak.

¹ Y compris les données relatives à Sarawak.

53. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 15 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | ... | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 49 | 48 | 46 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 54 | ... |
| Tea (made tea) — Thé (thé sec) | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigars ² (metric tons) — Cigares ² (tonnes) | 799 | 817 | 625 | 630 | 633 | 608 | 549 | 524 | 516 | 474 | ... |
| Cigarettes ² (millions) | 5 864 | 5 966 | 6 256 | 7 253 | 7 566 | 7 844 | 8 340 | 9 877 | 10 813 | 10 852 | ... |
| Tobacco ² (metric tons) — Tabacs ² (tonnes) | 1 235 | 1 370 | 822 | 774 | 790 | 757 | 789 | 678 | 694 | 621 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence | 300 | 310 | 390 | 350 | 340 | 310 | 300 | 300 | 320 | ... | ... |
| Kerosene ³ — Pétrole lampant ³ | 150 | 170 | 235 | 210 | 200 | 160 | 130 | 140 | 150 | ... | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 580 | 610 | 600 | 630 | 610 | 550 | 650 | 700 | 735 | ... | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 1 240 | 1 310 | 1 215 | 1 320 | 1 290 | 1 000 | 1 140 | 1 200 | 1 250 | ... | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 784 | 899 | 838 | 974 | 1 030 | 1 095 | 1 160 | 1 278 | 1 364 | 1 466 | ... |
| Tin metal — Etain métal | 72.2 | 77.6 | 89.6 | 88.5 | 91.5 | 87.1 | 91.0 | 82.5 | 83.4 | 83.1 | 78.0 |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.

² Beginning 1968, data are not comparable with those for earlier years.

³ Including jet fuel.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

² A partir de 1968, les données ne sont pas exactement comparables à celles des années précédentes. ³ Y compris les carburateurs.

54. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices — Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants (million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in factor values — Production brute au coût des facteurs | | | | Value added in factor values — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1969 ¹ | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1969 ¹ | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 714 | 761 | 672 | 667 | 495 | 542 | 454 | 440 |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 3 | ... | 4 219 | 4 476 | 5 124 | ... | 1 210 | 1 310 | 1 525 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | ... | 920 | 949 | 1 039 | ... | 204 | 188 | 171 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | ... | 85 | 87 | 96 | ... | 44 | 46 | 47 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 261 | 292 | 305 | 295 | 79 | 86 | 91 | 90 |
| Textiles | 321 | 90 | 103 | 128 | 197 | 24 | 28 | 38 | 58 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | ... | 37 | 46 | 65 | ... | 10 | 14 | 19 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | ... | 8 | 12 | 12 | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | ... | 10 | 13 | 12 | ... | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | ... | 346 | 368 | 511 | ... | 118 | 123 | 177 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | ... | 25 | 23 | 24 | ... | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | ... | 35 | 39 | 48 | ... | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 119 | 157 | 164 | 191 | 59 | 76 | 80 | 96 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 77 | 100 | 101 | 124 | 29 | 36 | 32 | 42 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 165 | 218 | 226 | 251 | 61 | 80 | 81 | 103 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 168 | 172 | 197 | 203 | 40 | 42 | 43 | 45 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | — | 1 | 3 | 3 | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | ... | 133 | 145 | 154 | ... | 53 | 65 | 72 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | ... | 42 | 54 | 76 | ... | 14 | 19 | 28 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | ... | 10 | 12 | 15 | ... | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | ... | 140 | 157 | 194 | ... | 75 | 83 | 107 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 78 | 101 | 115 | 141 | 29 | 30 | 36 | 46 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | ... | 162 | 196 | 223 | ... | 49 | 61 | 69 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | ... | 81 | 90 | 100 | ... | 30 | 35 | 44 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | ... | 100 | 116 | 178 | ... | 34 | 41 | 72 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 102 | 130 | 153 | 144 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 41 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 713 | 801 | 764 | 806 | 133 | 134 | 158 | 156 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding goods shipped in the same conditions as received.

² Total relates to industries for which data are available.

¹ Non compris les marchandises réexpédiées en l'état.

² Le total se rapporte aux industries pour lesquelles on dispose de données.

MALAYSIA

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

55. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry —
Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ | 1971 | 1972 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 3 | ... | 201.24 | 225.34 | 225.35 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | ... | 17.50 | 23.02 | 26.83 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | ... | 3.11 | 2.76 | 3.91 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 4.12 | 8.39 | 3.89 | 4.57 |
| Textiles | 321 | 10.21 | 7.14 | 24.44 | 52.11 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | ... | 1.00 | 5.51 | 3.70 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | ... | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.34 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | ... | 0.56 | 0.92 | 0.71 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | ... | 39.57 | 31.45 | 47.74 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | ... | 0.59 | 0.81 | 0.77 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | ... | 3.25 | 3.78 | 3.27 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 10.80 | 9.87 | 8.29 | 14.58 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 2.56 | 2.92 | 8.56 | 8.14 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Synthetic resins, plastic, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 5.16 | 10.83 | 10.34 | 9.92 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 4.45 | 5.89 | 5.40 | 5.13 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | 0.05 | 0.29 | 0.14 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | ... | 8.57 | 8.45 | 4.55 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | ... | 7.57 | 11.99 | 8.19 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.26 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | ... | 3.42 | 3.42 | 3.76 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | ... | 6.94 | 9.53 | 10.62 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 1.66 | 6.12 | 6.12 | 15.69 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 0.40 | 2.57 | 1.64 | 1.06 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | ... | 8.70 | 21.93 | 12.86 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | ... | 2.30 | 3.51 | 4.18 |
| Office, computing, accounting machinery — De bureau, à calculer et comptables | 3825 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | ... | 11.11 | 11.46 | 13.86 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 4.50 | 3.97 | 2.99 | 5.50 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 9.43 | 14.47 | 13.85 | 37.56 |

¹ Excluding value of own account construction of fixed assets.² Total relates to industries for which data are available.¹ Non compris la valeur de la construction pour compte propre de capitaux fixes² Le total se rapporte aux industries pour lesquelles on dispose de données

56. Construction — Bâtiment

(value in thousand Malaysian dollars — valeur en milliers de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| General indicators of activity — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of statistical units — Nombre d'unités statistiques | 727 | 787 | 793 | 856 | 895 | 1 010 | 1 164 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of persons engaged — Nombre de personnes occupées | 40 241 | 47 031 | 45 383 | 44 231 | 51 702 | 60 285 | 71 633 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of employees ¹ — Nombre de salariés ¹ | 39 432 | 46 139 | 44 442 | 43 194 | 50 570 | 58 971 | 70 039 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wages and salaries of employees — Salaires et traitements des salariés | 114 025 | 126 006 | 119 218 | 107 785 | 110 298 | 131 458 | 164 820 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of total output — Valeur de la production totale | ... | ... | ... | ... | 494 369 | 578 320 | 722 499 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of construction put in place — Valeur de la construction exécutée | 448 404 | 485 100 | 496 143 | 449 949 | 487 278 | 565 864 | 709 797 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | ... | ... | ... | 175 898 | 193 558 | 222 290 | 273 015 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ One period of the year.¹ Une période de l'année.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

Sabah

57. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
 Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
 (thousand Malaysian dollars — milliers de dollars malaisiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output — Production brute | | | | Value added — Valeur ajoutée | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Manufacturing ^{1,2} — Industries manufacturières ^{1,2} | 3 | 29 090 | 29 912 | 32 712 | 38 774 | 11 086 | 10 358 | 12 682 | 15 185 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 10 570 | 9 669 | 8 982 | 10 370 | 3 467 | 2 193 | 2 556 | 2 771 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 999 | 2 017 | 2 389 | 1 803 | 571 | 1 106 | 1 225 | 864 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | ... | | | | ... | | | |
| Textiles | 321 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 1 121 | 1 380 | 1 884 | 2 223 ³ | 454 | 622 | 853 | 997 ³ |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 7 677 | 8 980 | 8 151 | 10 114 | 3 103 | 3 209 | 3 019 | 4 254 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 746 | 883 | 1 012 | 2 183 | 466 | 411 | 477 | 1 044 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 2 019 | 1 674 | 3 418 | 3 909 | 1 290 | 1 030 | 2 098 | 2 519 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 475 | 801 ⁴ | 771 ⁵ | 855 ⁵ | 130 | 282 ⁴ | 474 ⁵ | 241 ⁵ |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 752 | 756 | 996 | 1 424 | 458 | 484 | 624 | 583 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 544 | 1 138 | 1 627 | 1 819 | 200 | 316 | 647 | 586 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | ... | ... | ... | 659 | ... | ... | ... | 374 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 461 | 161 | 484 | 1 027 | 243 | 96 | 251 | 594 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 461 | 161 | 484 | 1 027 | 243 | 96 | 251 | 594 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 3 300 | 2 453 | 2 998 | 2 388 ⁶ | 563 | 609 | 458 | 358 ⁶ |

¹ Total relates to industries for which data are available.² Including repair services for the general public, except repair of motor vehicles.³ Manufacture of made-up textile goods other than wearing apparel is included in ISIC 322.⁴ Including manufacture of compressed and liquefied gases.⁵ Including tanneries.⁶ ISIC 356 is included in ISIC 390.¹ Le total se rapporte aux industries pour lesquelles on dispose de données.² Y compris les services de réparation fournis au public, à l'exception des réparations des véhicules automobiles.³ La confection d'ouvrages en tissu autres que des articles d'habillement est comprise dans la position CITI 322.⁴ Y compris la fabrication de gaz comprimé et liquéfié.⁵ Y compris les tanneries.⁶ La position CITI 356 est comprise dans la position CITI 390.

Sarawak

58. Mining production — Industries extractives
 (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 48 | 46 | 202 | 447 | 859 | 3 275 | 4 432 | 4 340 | 3 845 | 4 218 | ... |

59. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
 (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | 10 | 17 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 25 | ... | ... |
| Kerosene — Kérosène | 162 | 206 | 209 | 178 | 200 | 194 | 207 | 323 | 148 | 84 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 1 566 | 1 519 | 1 480 | 1 463 | 1 294 | 233 | 264 | 258 | 258 | 227 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 501 | 585 | 785 | 903 | 1 061 | 1 348 | 1 120 | 794 | 599 | 281 | ... |

60. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
 Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
 (million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output — Production brute | | | | Value added — Valeur ajoutée | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 ¹ | 1972 ¹ | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 ¹ | 1972 ¹ |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 331.46 | 353.13 ² | 341.32 ^{2,3} | 344.78 ^{2,3} | 84.36 | 86.53 ² | 72.91 ^{2,3} | 80.74 ^{2,3} |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 30.67 | 30.89 | 16.48 | 23.91 | 6.64 | 6.15 | 2.69 | 5.36 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 6.21 | 6.46 | 6.65 | 7.17 | 2.94 | 3.25 | 3.55 | 3.37 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 0.53 | ... | ... | ... | 0.17 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.06 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 4.53 | 4.57 | 2.09 | 2.57 | 2.06 | 2.03 | 0.62 | 0.80 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 0.68 | 0.22 | ... | ... | 0.22 | 0.08 | ... | ... |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 80.81 | 92.02 | 102.46 | 118.69 | 33.90 | 38.41 | 41.14 | 47.29 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 3.13 | 4.02 | 3.24 | 3.45 | 1.41 | 1.73 | 1.31 | 1.24 |
| Paper and paper products ⁴ — Papier et articles en papier ⁴ | 341 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 4.83 | 5.57 | 5.09 | 5.75 | 3.00 | 3.49 | 2.69 | 3.25 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 1.15 | 3.52 | 6.00 | 4.10 | 0.27 | 0.61 | 1.85 | 0.52 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 172.38 | 175.32 | 162.00 | 140.69 | 25.21 | 20.20 | 9.11 | 7.04 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 4.59 | 3.49 | 0.58 | 0.75 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.21 | 0.27 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. ⁴ — Plastiques n.e.c. ⁴ | 356 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.16 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 1.88 | 1.82 | 1.92 | 2.33 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.28 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 5.50 | 6.22 | 5.34 | 5.83 | 1.65 | 1.78 | 1.39 | 1.67 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 1.55 | 1.98 | 1.50 | 2.01 | 0.79 | 1.13 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc. électriques | 383 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 3.72 | 4.29 | 4.50 | 6.16 | 1.84 | 2.44 | 2.05 | 3.13 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 3.72 | 4.29 | 4.50 | 6.16 | 1.84 | 2.44 | 2.05 | 3.13 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries ⁴ — Autres industries manufacturières ⁴ | 390 | 8.72 | 12.24 | 22.94 | 20.96 | 1.84 | 2.90 | 4.30 | 4.59 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data relate to establishments with 5 or more employees.

² Excluding tobacco manufactures.

³ Excluding manufacture of footwear.

⁴ ISIC 341 and ISIC 356 are included in ISIC 390.

¹ Les données se rapportent aux établissements occupant 5 personnes ou plus.

² Non compris la fabrication du tabac.

³ Non compris la fabrication des chaussures.

⁴ Les positions CITI 341 et 356 sont comprises dans la position CITI 390.

61. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry —
 Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité
 (thousand Malaysian dollars — milliers de dollars malaisiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 19 615 | 40 234 | 18 852 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 496 | 213 | 408 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 143 | 242 | 64 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 164 | 12 | — |
| Textiles | 321 | — | — | — |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 24 | 37 | 11 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | — | — | — |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 3 | — | 3 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 2 673 | 3 784 | 3 760 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 14 | 29 | 125 |
| Paper and paper products ¹ — Papier et articles en papier ¹ | 341 | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 124 | 201 | 185 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 8 | 1 | — |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | | | |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 15 718 | 35 221 | 13 667 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | — | — | — |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 40 | 16 | 10 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. ¹ — Plastiques n.e.c. ¹ | 356 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | — | — | — |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | — | — | — |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 8 | 52 | 5 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | — | — | — |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | — | — | — |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 156 | 105 | 278 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 4 | 2 | — |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc. électriques | 383 | — | — | — |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 55 | 261 | 223 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 55 | 281 | 223 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | — | — | — |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | — | — | — |
| Other manufacturing industries ¹ — Autres industries manufacturières ¹ | 390 | 297 | 58 | 113 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ ISIC 341 and ISIC 356 are included in ISIC 390.

¹ Les positions CITI 341 et 356 sont comprises dans la position CITI 390.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

62. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 85 | 89 | 99 | 125 | 148 | 129 | 142 | 138 | 148 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Électricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 85 | 89 | 99 | 125 | 148 | 129 | 142 | 138 | 148 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 4 819 | 5 192 | 5 596 | 5 759 | 5 843 | 5 250 | 5 850 | 5 897 | 6 095 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 1 322 | 1 314 | 1 743 | 1 416 | 1 338 | 874 | 447 | 324 | 376 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 95 | 109 | 105 | 102 | 88 | 138 | 134 | 139 | 155 | ... | ... |

63. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 500 | 694 | 744 | 868 | 866 | 927 | 926 | 950 | 975 | ... | ... |
| P | Hydro | 139 | 139 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 298 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 440 | 634 | 684 | 808 | 806 | 867 | 866 | 890 | 915 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 130 | 130 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 290 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 2 387 | 2 642 | 2 920 | 3 068 | 3 545 | 3 809 | 4 327 | 4 799 | 5 351 | 5 840 | ... |
| P | Hydro | 692 | 725 | 804 | 1 014 | 1 202 | 1 046 | 1 154 | 1 118 | 1 200 | ... | ... |
| | Total | 2 283 | 2 535 | 2 822 | 2 969 | 3 418 | 3 704 | 4 222 | 4 693 | 5 237 | 5 742 | ... |
| | Hydro | 677 | 711 | 790 | 1 000 | 1 189 | 1 033 | 1 142 | 1 108 | 1 190 | ... | ... |

Sabah

64. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 223 | 206 | 302 | 287 | 333 | 351 | 406 | 478 | 528 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 11 | 9 | 17 | 24 | 29 | 41 | 41 | 40 | 31 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 21 | 37 | 42 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 22 | 28 | 33 | ... | ... |

65. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 21 | 25 | 31 | 33 | 42 | 44 | 57 | 58 | 61 | ... | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 20 | 24 | 30 | 32 | 41 | 40 | 53 | 54 | 57 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 57 | 60 | 68 | 81 | 90 | 114 | 128 | 165 | 188 | ... | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 56 | 59 | 67 | 79 | 88 | 100 | 114 | 149 | 168 | ... | ... |

Sarawak

66. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 71 | 68 | 297 | 657 | 1 263 | 4 816 | 6 515 | 6 380 | 5 651 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 71 | 68 | 297 | 657 | 1 263 | 4 816 | 6 515 | 6 380 | 5 651 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 7 083 | 7 676 | 8 953 | 9 231 | 9 967 | 9 525 | 2 619 | 2 048 | 1 403 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 5 962 | 6 664 | 7 935 | 9 132 | 9 216 | 12 305 | 7 383 | 7 181 | 5 903 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 38 | 36 | 29 | 44 | 47 | 53 | 46 | 36 | 26 | ... | ... |

67. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 28 | 36 | 39 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 56 | ... | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 19 | 25 | 28 | 34 | 32 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 41 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 79 | 81 | 88 | 96 | 108 | 121 | 141 | 159 | 174 | ... | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 58 | 59 | 65 | 73 | 84 | 97 | 118 | 138 | 150 | ... | ... |

MALAYSIA

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

68. Net food supply *per capita*¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes *par habitant*¹

| | Grams per day—Grammes par jour | | Calories per day—Calories par jour | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | | | 2 190 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 346 | | 1 248 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 37 | | 36 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 72 | | 280 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | 31 | | 110 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 97 | | 20 |
| Fruits | | 181 | | 93 |
| Meat — Viande | | 37 | | 89 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | 8 | | 12 |
| Fish — Poisson | | 29 | | 40 |
| Milk — Lait | | 82 | | 52 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | 24 | | 214 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.69. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tea ^{1,2} — Thé ^{1,2} | 2.54 | 1.55 | 0.84 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.86 | 1.80 | 1.50 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 220 | 240 | 314 | 372 | 402 | 389 | 350 | 340 | 340 | 370 | ... |
| Cotton ^{1,3} — Coton ^{1,3} | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 22 | 33 | 30 | 37 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 14.75 | 14.71 | 17.40 | 18.71 | 20.36 | 22.30 | 22.72 | 25.70 | 28.40 | 30.60 | 33.45 |
| Steel ⁴ — Acier ⁴ | 347 | 401 | 391 | 388 | 388 | 434 | 466 | 665 | 804 | ... | ... |
| Tin ⁴ — Etain ⁴ | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.28 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ⁵ — Engrais phosphatés ⁵ | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 7.8 | 22.0 | 34.3 | 25.3 | 26.9 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ⁵ — Engrais azotés ⁵ | 39.0 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 42.0 | 50.8 | 63.0 | 61.0 | 75.2 | 104.8 | 60.2 | 64.0 |
| Potash fertilizers ⁵ — Engrais potassiques ⁵ | 15.0 | 28.2 | 31.5 | 28.0 | 53.9 | 71.1 | 52.9 | 74.5 | 82.1 | 92.2 | 83.4 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 14.3 | 15.0 | 21.1 | 22.2 | 36.5 | 31.8 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 29.1 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁶ — Energie ⁶ | 3.38 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 4.11 | 4.33 | 4.13 | 4.98 | 5.25 | 5.42 | ... | ... |

¹ Data refer to Malaysia and Singapore.² Excluding locally-produced tea.³ Years ending July of year stated.⁴ Data refer to Malaysia.⁵ Years ending 30 June of year stated.⁶ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Malaisie et Singapour.² Non compris le thé produit localement.³ L'année se termine le 31 juillet.⁴ Malaisie.⁵ L'année se termine le 30 juin.⁶ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

Sabah

70. Net food supply *per capita*¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes *par habitant*¹

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | | | 2 430 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 404 | | 1 507 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 95 | | 81 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 62 | | 238 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | 16 | | 53 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 68 | | 14 |
| Fruits | | 73 | | 40 |
| Meat — Viande | | 41 | | 87 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | 11 | | 15 |
| Fish — Poisson | | 64 | | 82 |
| Milk — Lait | | 65 | | 68 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | 28 | | 249 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.71. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 13.8 | 15.0 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 19.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ¹ — Engrais phosphatés ¹ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ¹ — Engrais azotés ¹ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Energie ² | 168 | 155 | 243 | 218 | 252 | 272 | 348 | 414 | 464 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 30 June of year stated.² Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année se termine le 30 juin.² Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VII. CONSUMPTION (continued) — CONSOMMATION (suite)

Sarawak

72. Net food supply per capita¹ — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant¹

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | Calories per day — Calories par jour |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | 1964-1966 | 1964-1966 |
| Total | | 2 430 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 447 | 1 615 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 71 | 59 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 66 | 255 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 32 | 95 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 67 | 17 |
| Fruits | 88 | 41 |
| Meat — Viande | 30 | 76 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 7 | 11 |
| Fish — Poisson | 35 | 51 |
| Milk — Lait | 22 | 47 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 19 | 166 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

73. Railways¹ — Chemins de fer¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Length of railways (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 2 155 | 2 156 | 2 159 | 2 159 | 2 159 | 2 159 | 2 163 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) — Matériel roulant (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 224 | 197 | 191 | 187 | 186 | 226 | 185 | 140 | 132 | 132 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 419 | 409 | 395 | 375 | 368 | 358 | 354 | 352 | 340 | 341 | ... |
| Wagons | 6 526 | 6 592 | 6 496 | 6 448 | 6 409 | 6 462 | 6 384 | 7 734 | 8 273 | 7 799 | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 588 | 558 | 560 | 537 | 622 | 647 | 727 | 798 | 955 | 1 010 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 978 | 1 075 | 1 098 | 1 217 | 1 183 | 1 084 | 1 157 | 1 070 | 968 | 809 | ... |

¹ Including data for Singapore.¹ Y compris les données de Singapour.

74. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 15 810 | 16 306 | 16 917 | 17 244 | 17 449 | 17 624 | 17 962 | 18 377 | 19 127 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 12 925 | 13 467 | 14 090 | 14 489 | 14 793 | 15 185 | 15 548 | 15 938 | 16 453 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 2 206 | 2 181 | 2 182 | 2 082 | 1 991 | 1 770 | 1 667 | 1 593 | 1 741 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 679 | 658 | 645 | 673 | 665 | 669 | 747 | 845 | 932 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 174.5 | 188.1 | 200.5 | 219.3 | 238.4 | 260.9 | 286.7 | 324.5 | 366.1 | 407.2 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles ¹ — Véhicules utilitaires ¹ | 48.4 | 50.7 | 52.9 | 56.7 | 61.8 | 67.0 | 71.8 | 79.4 | 89.3 | 100.9 | ... |

¹ Excluding tractors.¹ Tracteurs non compris.

75. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (thousand gross registered tons) (as of 30 June) — Flotte marchande (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) (au 30 juin) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 40.5 | 38.7 | 48.1 | 85.5 | 149.3 | 226.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | 3.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 4.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20.8 | 85.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ¹ (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux ¹ (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 9 017 | 8 918 | 9 614 | 10 184 | 10 230 | 5 925 | 5 393 | 5 609 | 5 566 | 6 428 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 926 | 7 228 | 8 027 | 7 915 | 8 019 | 7 803 | 7 612 | 8 452 | 9 169 | 8 855 | ... |

¹ Including transshipments. After 1970, decrease in export is due to the closure of two iron mines.¹ Y compris les transbordements. Après 1970, la diminution des exportations est due à la clôture de deux mines de fer.

MALAYSIA

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (*suite*)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

76. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | 21 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 4 | 22 ² | 25 ² | 26 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | 34 528 | 38 534 | 41 003 | 47 480 | 52 129 | ... | 53 616 | 51 630 | 65 062 | 66 525 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 33 076 | 37 099 | 39 394 | 45 862 | 50 618 | ... | 52 292 | 50 481 | 64 507 | 65 741 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non-payantes | 1 452 | 1 435 | 1 609 | 1 618 | 1 511 | ... | 1 324 | 1 149 | 555 | 784 | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | 3 195 | 2 972 | 3 212 | 3 494 | 3 554 | ... | 6 548 | 3 719 ² | 5 480 ² | 6 146 | ... |
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 5 846 | 7 109 | 8 657 | 9 873 | 11 384 | 15 185 | 17 200 | 20 200 | 24 800 | 28 700 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 190.5 | 255.0 | 338.4 | 496.8 | 664.1 | 856.7 | 942.0 | 867.0 | 1 298.0 | 1 633.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 1 559 | 2 284 | 4 251 | 7 707 | 9 740 | 14 607 | 16 200 | 8 300 | 19 100 | 26 800 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 465 | 664 | 895 | 1 152 | 1 466 | 2 046 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 3 100 | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services internationaux (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 2 036 | 3 172 | 3 966 | 5 130 | 6 124 | 9 136 | 9 600 | 7 006 | 10 370 | 13 493 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 92.2 | 139.2 | 206.4 | 346.0 | 480.7 | 639.2 | 660.0 | 402.0 | 735.0 | 1 005.7 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 647 | 1 295 | 3 005 | 6 420 | 8 100 | 12 545 | 13 300 | 3 960 | 13 577 | 20 194 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 129 | 302 | 470 | 687 | 957 | 1 425 | 1 700 | 283 | 1 107 | 1 208 | ... |

¹ Data refer to the apportionment (1/2) of the operations performed by Malaysia-Singapore Airlines Limited, which until September 1972 was jointly owned and operated by Malaysia and Singapore.

² As of 31 March. For 1974 as of 31 March 1975.

¹ Les données se rapportent à une partie des vols (1/2) effectués par la Malaysia-Singapore Airlines Limited qui appartenait et était opérée jusqu'en septembre 1972 conjointement par la Malaisie et par Singapour.

² Au 31 mars. Pour 1974, au 31 mars 1975.

77. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(*thousands — milliers*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 45.9 | 42.6 | 50.7 | 53.2 | 76.4 | 765.2 | 725.9 | 869.6 | 1 080.7 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | ... | ... | ... | 4.0 | 7.5 | 31.1 | 129.1 ¹ | 198.4 ¹ | 229.7 ¹ | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats Unis | ... | ... | ... | 7.9 | 12.9 | 26.6 | 69.7 | 72.4 | 63.5 | ... | ... |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26.6 | 117.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | ... | ... | ... | 2.9 | 5.2 | 19.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.4 | 29.9 | 33.0 | 33.5 | ... | ... |
| India — Inde | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15.0 | 55.7 | 48.9 | 45.9 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | ... | ... | ... | 4.8 | 6.6 | 11.8 | 36.5 | 61.0 | 63.6 | ... | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Canada | ... | ... | ... | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.5 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | ... | ... | ... | 32.9 | 42.7 | 604.5 | 280.2 | 452.4 | 640.5 | ... | ... |

¹ Including data for Australia, New Zealand, Canada and Ireland.

¹ Y compris les données de l'Australie, de la Nouvelle-Zélande, du Canada et de l'Irlande.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (*suite*)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

78. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 146.15 | 154.55 | 157.82 | 178.43 | 189.69 | 203.74 | 228.01 | 253.86 | 272.98 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 45.49 | 48.80 | 51.00 | 52.36 | 59.03 | 57.28 | 58.82 | 62.91 | 65.55 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 38.15 | 34.26 | 37.84 | 40.16 | 41.95 | 41.80 | 39.50 | 46.41 | 47.34 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: ¹ number of telegrams (<i>thousands</i>) — Services télégraphiques: ¹ nombre de télégrammes (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 452 | 448 | 486 | 432 | 607 | 463 | 1 041 | 538 | 371 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 460 | 332 | 361 | 388 | 401 | 417 | 442 | 500 | 701 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre d'appareils en service (<i>milliers</i>) | 120.86 | 127.18 | 135.93 | 146.21 | 153.40 | 163.90 | 179.63 | 198.06 | 219.38 | 247.45 | ... |

¹ Including data for Sabah and Sarawak.¹ Y compris le Sabah et le Sarawak.

Sabah

79. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of railways (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (<i>number</i>) — Matériel roulant (<i>nombre</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 36 | 34 | 34 | 30 | 29 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | ... |
| Wagons | 125 | 127 | 130 | 131 | 169 | 169 | 152 | 151 | 151 | 151 | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 20 | 22 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 31 | 32 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 7 | ... |

80. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 444 | 446 | 481 | 499 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 1 222 | 1 370 | 1 484 | 1 641 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 744 | 650 | 597 | 615 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 10.6 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 22.1 | 26.3 | 29.2 | 31.4 | 34.3 | 37.4 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 15.1 | ... |

81. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 3 378 | 3 518 | 3 582 | 4 016 | 3 947 | 4 172 | 4 263 | 5 618 | 3 839 | 4 401 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 654 | 727 | 794 | 857 | 1 030 | 1 158 | 1 311 | 1 359 | 1 599 | 1 309 | ... |

82. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 8 000 | 8 740 | 9 638 | 10 426 | ... | ... | 14 141 | 16 463 | 18 208 | 20 687 | ... |

MALAYSIA

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

Sarawak

83. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>)—Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 2 217 | 2 635 | 2 870 | 2 943 | 3 358 | 3 488 | 3 552 | 3 727 | 3 834 | 3 894 | ... |
| Bitumen or concrete roads — Routes bitumées ou en béton | 400 | 404 | 652 | 499 | 808 | 570 | 616 | 660 | 746 | 754 | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface— Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 1 261 | 1 622 | 1 689 | 1 710 | 1 697 | 1 892 | 1 915 | 2 052 | 2 001 | 2 043 | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 556 | 609 | 729 | 734 | 1 156 | 1 027 | 1 021 | 1 015 | 1 087 | 1 097 | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 7.7 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 20.4 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 28.0 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | ... |

84. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 5 473 | 6 388 | 7 027 | 7 585 | 9 221 | 10 640 | 6 376 | 6 581 | 5 822 | 4 911 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 505 | 515 | 432 | 458 | 544 | 636 | 589 | 696 | 873 | 1 133 | ... |

85. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Airport traffic — Trafic à l'aéroport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incoming — A l'entrée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (<i>thousands</i>) — Passagers (<i>milliers</i>) | 107.5 | 120.6 | 130.8 | 158.5 | 189.1 | 211.6 | 229.6 | 281.8 | 337.5 | 336.1 | ... |
| Freight (<i>metric tons</i>) — Fret (<i>tonnes</i>) | 977 | 929 | 1 039 | 1 101 | 1 543 | 1 651 | 1 757 | 2 077 | 2 890 | 3 515 | ... |
| Mail (<i>metric tons</i>) — Courrier (<i>tonnes</i>) | 267 | 262 | 246 | 264 | 335 | 336 | 603 | 647 | 951 | 842 | ... |
| Outgoing — A la sortie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (<i>thousands</i>) — Passagers (<i>milliers</i>) | 108.2 | 122.9 | 133.6 | 162.3 | 187.9 | 214.5 | 235.0 | 286.2 | 334.0 | 347.3 | ... |
| Freight (<i>metric tons</i>) — Fret (<i>tonnes</i>) | 600 | 730 | 838 | 818 | 1 093 | 1 361 | 1 409 | 1 551 | 1 657 | 2 310 | ... |
| Mail (<i>metric tons</i>) — Courrier (<i>tonnes</i>) | 195 | 241 | 252 | 248 | 276 | 259 | 396 | 377 | 575 | 496 | ... |

86. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (<i>thousands</i>) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 15 113 | 12 590 | 14 677 | 17 827 | 23 265 | 25 786 | 27 766 | 30 829 | 34 208 | 38 647 | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telegraph service: number of words (<i>thousands</i>) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de mots (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 1 687 | 1 339 | 1 437 | 2 031 | 2 652 | 2 666 | 2 727 | 2 578 | 2 637 | 2 460 | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 907 | 1 766 | 1 318 | 2 325 | 2 035 | 1 875 | 1 931 | 2 220 | 2 344 | 2 357 | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 2 283 | 2 028 | 1 195 | 2 298 | 2 226 | 1 950 | 1 915 | 2 197 | 2 179 | 2 019 | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 8 862 | 9 810 | 10 789 | 12 189 | 13 702 | 15 040 | 16 883 | 19 668 | 21 821 | 23 829 | ... |

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

87. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques (1970)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (<i>number</i>) — Unités statistiques (<i>nombre</i>) | 6 874 | 25 660 |
| Persons engaged (<i>thousands</i>) — Personnes occupées (<i>milliers</i>) | 55.9 | 73.2 |
| Employees (<i>thousands</i>) — Salariés (<i>milliers</i>) | 45.4 | 28.8 |
| Wages and salaries (<i>million Malaysian dollars</i>) — Salaires et traitements (<i>millions de dollars malaisiens</i>) | 163.3 | 58.9 |
| Sales (<i>million Malaysian dollars</i>) — Ventes (<i>millions de dollars malaisiens</i>) | 7 474 | 1 928 |
| Stocks (<i>million Malaysian dollars</i>) — Inventaires (<i>millions de dollars malaisiens</i>) | 718 | 295 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

(Trade transactions among Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak are treated as external trade —

Les transactions commerciales entre la Malaisie péninsulaire, le Sabah et le Sarawak sont considérées comme faisant partie du commerce extérieur)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

88. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Value in million Malaysian dollars — En millions de dollars malaisiens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports ¹ (c.i.f.) — Importations ¹ (c.a.f.) | 2 633 | 2 586 | 2 771 | 2 803 | 3 402 | 3 406 | 3 877 | 5 144 | 8 550 | 7 483 | 8 522 |
| Exports ² (f.o.b.) — Exportations ² (f.a.b.) | 3 120 | 2 919 | 3 217 | 4 076 | 4 192 | 3 917 | 4 043 | 6 027 | 8 438 | 7 696 | 10 044 |
| Balance — Solde | +487 | +333 | +446 | +1 273 | +790 | +511 | +166 | +883 | -112 | +213 | +1 522 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports ¹ (c.i.f.) — Importations ¹ (c.a.f.) | 860 | 845 | 905 | 915 | 1 111 | 1 112 | 1 350 | 2 125 | 3 556 | 3 115 | 3 355 |
| Exports ² (f.o.b.) — Exportations ² (f.a.b.) | 1 019 | 954 | 1 051 | 1 331 | 1 369 | 1 280 | 1 429 | 2 494 | 3 507 | 3 197 | 3 955 |
| Balance — Solde | +159 | +109 | +146 | +416 | +258 | +169 | +79 | +369 | -49 | +82 | +600 |

¹ Excluding ships, aircraft and military weapons imported by government.² Including ships and aircraft stores loaded on board for own consumption.¹ Non compris les navires, les avions et les armes militaires importés par l'Etat.² Y compris l'avitaillement des navires et des avions aux fins de consommation à bord.89. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange
(1970=100)¹

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 144.6 | 117.4 | 129.7 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 100.1 | 92.8 | 105.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 112.7 | 65.8 | 70.4 |
| Crude materials, inedible — Matières brutes non comestibles | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 117.4 | 123.6 | 114.6 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. — Combustibles minéraux, lubrifiants, etc. | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 109.0 | 96.5 | 109.8 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats — Huiles et graisses d'origine animale ou végétale | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 107.8 | 61.9 | 55.6 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 141.7 | 115.4 | 153.6 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 129.4 | 95.7 | 113.2 |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 191.2 | 147.0 | 157.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles — Articles manufacturés divers | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 232.3 | 176.2 | 177.5 |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 133.3 | 134.9 | 154.0 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 134.2 | 157.4 | 192.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 160.0 | 145.5 | 155.2 |
| Crude materials, inedible — Matières brutes non comestibles | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 112.5 | 102.4 | 121.5 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. — Combustibles minéraux, lubrifiants, etc. | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 30.7 | 32.4 | 48.0 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats — Huiles et graisses d'origine animale ou végétale | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 230.4 | 288.6 | 323.1 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 202.8 | 194.2 | 209.5 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 103.3 | 96.8 | 105.8 |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 414.8 | 519.5 | 595.0 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles — Articles manufacturés divers | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 426.4 | 544.9 | 587.4 |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities — Transactions et articles divers | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 238.4 | 150.7 | 114.0 |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100.0 | 107.3 | 112.3 | 129.9 | 183.6 | 194.6 | 197.9 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100.0 | 107.0 | 116.4 | 146.8 | 202.1 | 198.8 | 180.8 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 100.0 | 105.0 | 100.4 | 113.2 | 111.2 | 134.9 | 155.4 |
| Crude materials, inedible — Matières brutes non comestibles | 100.0 | 95.2 | 92.2 | 103.7 | 144.6 | 138.9 | 144.7 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. — Combustibles minéraux, lubrifiants, etc. | 100.0 | 126.1 | 127.1 | 143.3 | 378.9 | 454.8 | 512.4 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats — Huiles et graisses d'origine animale ou végétale | 100.0 | 106.1 | 99.1 | 121.0 | 183.3 | 179.2 | 166.0 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 100.0 | 105.4 | 107.0 | 122.4 | 207.3 | 205.0 | 201.1 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 130.1 | 181.2 | 177.7 | 183.6 |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 100.0 | 109.2 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 147.9 | 173.3 | 175.7 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles — Articles manufacturés divers | 100.0 | 104.1 | 104.5 | 109.9 | 131.5 | 138.2 | 149.2 |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100.0 | 92.2 | 88.0 | 112.9 | 152.0 | 132.1 | 159.2 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 100.0 | 105.7 | 108.8 | 116.5 | 147.1 | 162.0 | 170.7 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 100.0 | 97.2 | 90.6 | 82.6 | 94.6 | 109.2 | 119.5 |
| Crude materials, inedible — Matières brutes non comestibles | 100.0 | 85.7 | 80.1 | 121.6 | 142.5 | 113.0 | 153.0 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. — Combustibles minéraux, lubrifiants, etc. | 100.0 | 119.0 | 118.2 | 124.4 | 299.6 | 246.2 | 263.9 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats — Huiles et graisses d'origine animale ou végétale | 100.0 | 100.1 | 77.4 | 91.1 | 186.9 | 170.3 | 134.6 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 100.0 | 90.6 | 87.1 | 85.8 | 119.7 | 129.2 | 123.6 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 100.0 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 103.1 | 163.1 | 144.9 | 172.4 |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 100.0 | 106.5 | 108.7 | 114.8 | 126.1 | 128.0 | 146.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles — Articles manufacturés divers | 100.0 | 105.3 | 112.2 | 121.8 | 156.8 | 161.1 | 170.0 |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities — Transactions et articles divers | 100.0 | 92.7 | 90.7 | 97.1 | 102.0 | 134.6 | 167.1 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 100.0 | 85.9 | 78.4 | 86.9 | 82.8 | 67.9 | 80.4 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

MALAYSIA

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

(Trade transactions among Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak are treated as external trade —
Les transactions commerciales entre la Malaisie péninsulaire, le Sabah et le Sarawak sont considérées comme faisant partie du commerce extérieur)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

90. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 860.0 {Exp. 1 019.1 | 838.9 953.1 | 908.2 1 050.8 | 915.6 1 326.9 | 1 111.5 1 369.6 | 1 115.4 1 279.7 | 1 266.6 1 320.1 | 2 071.5 2 427.2 | 3 562.2 3 511.6 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 465.0 {Exp. 461.7 | 486.7 452.1 | 587.3 474.9 | 599.1 622.8 | 680.7 647.0 | 604.0 601.3 | 703.0 636.9 | 1 228.4 1 239.6 | 1 991.2 1 644.7 | ... | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 285.9 {Exp. 309.5 | 291.5 292.4 | 366.8 317.7 | 364.1 422.9 | 389.9 444.5 | 286.5 431.4 | 311.1 468.7 | 567.9 927.6 | 914.6 1 262.7 | ... | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 277.9 {Exp. 227.7 | 242.4 197.3 | 249.1 216.0 | 245.4 284.0 | 306.4 338.4 | 341.1 315.7 | 337.3 349.0 | 530.2 677.1 | 892.8 970.2 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 167.0 {Exp. 80.9 | 130.9 70.7 | 135.4 75.7 | 126.6 81.6 | 160.1 98.2 | 174.5 94.0 | 165.0 98.8 | 218.5 205.4 | 347.9 246.0 | ... | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 3.5 {Exp. 105.7 | 4.4 82.8 | 6.2 94.6 | 6.7 110.2 | 7.2 91.8 | 7.1 68.0 | 6.6 51.7 | 13.0 144.4 | 19.4 241.9 | ... | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 59.5 {Exp. 183.3 | 63.8 189.9 | 67.2 234.2 | 64.3 271.0 | 126.1 249.3 | 99.1 241.0 | 154.9 238.4 | 207.3 376.5 | 407.2 630.3 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 50.5 {Exp. 152.5 | 50.8 165.1 | 55.2 203.2 | 52.5 236.5 | 90.5 210.6 | 68.2 194.6 | 112.6 205.0 | 170.0 314.4 | 342.2 563.5 | ... | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 0.9 {Exp. 22.1 | 3.6 14.8 | 2.6 15.3 | 4.9 22.0 | 3.8 17.6 | 7.1 17.8 | 5.4 14.2 | 5.5 18.1 | 12.2 35.1 | ... | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 49.2 {Exp. 17.9 | 50.5 19.1 | 49.3 22.1 | 50.6 25.1 | 49.9 34.1 | 53.1 35.2 | 55.6 30.2 | 80.5 50.9 | 232.0 106.4 | ... | ... |

91. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 611 | 623 | 632 | 591 | 649 | 597 | 684 | 886 | 1 307 | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 450 | 457 | 427 | 497 | 540 | 545 | 561 | 723 | 964 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 529 | 501 | 544 | 607 | 654 | 674 | 741 | 1 069 | 1 869 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 180 | 183 | 291 | 270 | 328 | 294 | 338 | 372 | 728 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 863 | 804 | 834 | 837 | 1 230 | 1 296 | 1 553 | 2 090 | 3 676 | ... | ... |

92. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) ¹ — Importations (c.a.f.) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 610.9 | 622.7 | 632.2 | 590.8 | 649.1 | 597.2 | 683.6 | 886.0 | 1 307.3 | 1 193.4 | 1 232.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 56.4 | 56.3 | 56.1 | 64.5 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 53.2 | 78.1 | 85.7 | 60.8 | 93.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 161.4 | 165.8 | 279.1 | 294.4 | 308.5 | 246.0 | 283.1 | 352.6 | 525.7 | 531.8 | 508.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 195.0 | 202.6 | 210.3 | 208.0 | 220.2 | 242.6 | 282.8 | 323.0 | 898.8 | 962.8 | 1 235.5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 18.8 | 16.1 | 20.3 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 23.4 | 39.9 | 22.8 | 18.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 224.7 | 221.6 | 212.9 | 243.9 | 280.2 | 309.6 | 350.1 | 493.7 | 816.6 | 657.3 | 861.9 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 521.7 | 515.2 | 533.4 | 545.8 | 678.4 | 672.7 | 737.6 | 1 107.1 | 1 583.0 | 1 145.2 | 1 407.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 643.9 | 575.3 | 625.2 | 642.9 | 959.0 | 1 043.0 | 1 256.5 | 1 521.9 | 2 711.8 | 2 445.1 | 2 657.4 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 384.9 | 364.0 | 369.6 | 361.0 | 546.5 | 651.9 | 732.4 | 953.3 | 1 815.5 | 1 789.5 | 1 897.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 148.9 | 157.1 | 152.8 | 147.6 | 167.9 | 162.0 | 167.5 | 300.0 | 505.2 | 411.8 | 441.5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 57.5 | 57.4 | 50.3 | 48.5 | 50.2 | 44.4 | 44.0 | 57.8 | 76.0 | 52.1 | 64.7 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 169.6 | 170.0 | 183.6 | 188.9 | 241.3 | 264.4 | 341.0 | 429.8 | 475.8 | 616.5 | 790.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 22.0 | 38.5 | 50.9 | 52.4 | 52.1 | 63.1 | 76.3 | 80.0 | 93.2 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 711.3 | 1 540.4 | 1 668.3 | 2 340.4 | 2 095.2 | 1 745.4 | 1 653.7 | 2 997.2 | 3 367.3 | 2 439.4 | 3 897.0 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 55.6 | 55.0 | 68.0 | 54.0 | 55.8 | 46.3 | 33.3 | 39.7 | 51.1 | 44.2 | 70.0 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 138.2 | 134.1 | 154.8 | 164.0 | 288.3 | 395.2 | 373.7 | 520.2 | 1 261.5 | 1 380.4 | 1 262.7 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 46.7 | 47.2 | 54.8 | 58.1 | 60.2 | 65.4 | 86.2 | 112.8 | 143.9 | 149.4 | 155.2 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 856.5 | 828.3 | 919.4 | 1 077.9 | 1 193.2 | 1 115.3 | 1 229.8 | 1 340.2 | 2 003.7 | 1 673.5 | 2 180.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 70.6 | 60.7 | 69.9 | 67.2 | 96.4 | 102.8 | 111.0 | 188.1 | 502.7 | 637.1 | 840.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 28.3 | 36.5 | 38.4 | 49.8 | 67.7 | 74.1 | 116.8 | 269.8 | 450.8 | 588.6 | 672.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 92 | 34.8 | 35.3 | 37.5 | 36.8 | 43.1 | 55.7 | 45.1 | 65.8 | 104.4 | 86.7 | 82.1 |

¹ Excluding ships, aircraft and military weapons imported by government.
² Including ships and aircraft stores loaded on board for own consumption.

¹ Non compris les navires, les avions et les armes militaires importés par le Gouvernement.
² Y compris l'avitaillement des navires et des avions aux fins de consommation à bord.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

(Trade transactions among Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak are treated as external trade —

Les transactions commerciales entre la Malaisie péninsulaire, le Sabah et le Sarawak sont considérées comme faisant partie du commerce extérieur)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

93. Imports and exports of selected commodities¹ — Importations et exportations de quelques produits¹

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million Malaysian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice, glazed or polished — Riz, glacé ou poli | {Q. 243.3 | 300.7 | 244.4 | 230.2 | 271.5 | 147.8 | 122.3 | 184.9 | 222.5 | 85.0 | 131.0 |
| | {V. 104.9 | 157.6 | 136.2 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 44.4 | 44.6 | 127.5 | 234.5 | 86.4 | 75.2 |
| Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled—Froment (y compris méteil) et épeautre, non moulus | {Q. 176.5 | 277.0 | 360.3 | 293.7 | 314.0 | 290.2 | 365.5 | 383.4 | 390.0 | 278.3 | 404.6 |
| | {V. 38.6 | 62.4 | 76.8 | 57.5 | 63.2 | 62.8 | 74.5 | 97.6 | 198.5 | 121.9 | 156.8 |
| Sugar and honey — Sucre et miel | {Q. 240.2 | 237.6 | 317.9 | 419.3 | 365.4 | 270.5 | 342.7 | 352.6 | 343.7 | 345.9 | 336.9 |
| | {V. 56.3 | 39.4 | 54.5 | 67.4 | 100.3 | 91.8 | 145.6 | 168.5 | 236.8 | 289.4 | 265.2 |
| Natural rubber nad rubber-like gums — Caoutchouc naturel et gommés similaires | {Q. 47.5 | 52.3 | 57.3 | 61.7 | 41.1 | 34.2 | 33.8 | 47.8 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 40.1 |
| | {V. 57.4 | 48.0 | 48.9 | 73.7 | 43.3 | 28.8 | 26.9 | 62.2 | 57.6 | 39.9 | 61.4 |
| Tin ore and concentrates — Minerais et concentrés d'étain | {Q. 3.3 | 6.9 | 23.9 | 18.7 | 21.2 | 15.1 | 17.6 | 15.2 | 21.5 | 27.8 | 12.3 |
| | {V. 22.8 | 36.7 | 148.4 | 127.2 | 152.5 | 101.8 | 117.1 | 102.5 | 231.0 | 265.4 | 117.2 |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined — Pétrole brut ou partiellement raffiné | {Q. 2 687.7 | 2 902.5 | 3 132.4 | 3 219.9 | 3 037.8 | 2 644.8 | 2 759.2 | 2 895.2 | 2 875.6 | 2 386.0 | 4 003.6 |
| | {V. 108.2 | 120.1 | 125.7 | 120.2 | 116.4 | 124.5 | 135.8 | 161.3 | 515.4 | 663.1 | 910.5 |
| Distillate fuels and residual fuel oils — Huiles légères et lourdes | {Q. 373.7 | 419.9 | 479.7 | 483.5 | 505.5 | 628.8 | 877.2 | 884.0 | 928.3 | 797.2 | 780.2 |
| | {V. 36.7 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 37.6 | 50.7 | 73.1 | 72.6 | 191.0 | 179.6 | 179.2 |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais manufacturés | {Q. 248.8 | 220.1 | 141.2 | 196.1 | 232.4 | 195.4 | 207.7 | 324.8 | 391.8 | 247.6 | 437.5 |
| | {V. 50.2 | 42.2 | 26.1 | 33.9 | 38.8 | 33.9 | 42.7 | 64.7 | 161.5 | 92.3 | 120.7 |
| Cotton fabrics, not grey — Tissus de coton non écrus | {Q. ² 64.2 | 53.2 | 64.5 | 66.4 | 58.1 | 55.6 | 51.2 | 55.2 | 42.4 | 32.1 | 40.8 |
| | {V. 42.7 | 37.2 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 40.2 | 38.4 | 35.8 | 51.0 | 47.9 | 39.0 | 57.8 |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres and woven regenerated fibres — Tissus de fibres synthétiques et de fibres textiles artificielles | {Q. ² 29.2 | 34.2 | 44.4 | 53.7 | 61.7 | 60.0 | 59.9 | 58.0 | 60.2 | 75.9 | 50.8 |
| | {V. 33.0 | 38.9 | 53.1 | 69.7 | 80.1 | 86.4 | 85.8 | 106.1 | 115.7 | 106.9 | 90.0 |
| Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel — Larges plats et tôles en fer ou en acier | {Q. 108.0 | 124.7 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 190.7 | 157.5 | 143.3 | 288.5 | 328.1 | 217.1 | 0.6 |
| | {V. 46.6 | 53.0 | 56.0 | 63.5 | 88.7 | 76.9 | 91.5 | 158.8 | 253.5 | 167.2 | 1.0 |
| Passenger motor cars (excluding buses) — Voitures de tourisme | {Q. ³ 19 992 | 14 634 | 21 931 | 23 541 | 24 497 | 30 400 | 33 482 | 53 371 | 74 046 | 48 093 | 60 484 |
| | {V. 87.1 | 72.9 | 105.0 | 112.2 | 118.1 | 155.5 | 182.9 | 281.1 | 418.1 | 276.3 | 363.5 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | {Q. 954.9 | 990.3 | 1 122.5 | 1 285.2 | 1 291.7 | 1 342.2 | 1 318.8 | 1 561.3 | 1 505.9 | 1 398.7 | 1 543.9 |
| | {V. 1 395.8 | 1 216.0 | 1 300.9 | 1 940.1 | 1 663.3 | 1 417.3 | 1 260.5 | 2 396.2 | 2 785.8 | 1 949.8 | 2 990.5 |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | {Q. 181.3 | 180.0 | 267.9 | 330.8 | 373.3 | 535.3 | 625.3 | 724.8 | 813.0 | 831.4 | 1 130.1 |
| | {V. 118.1 | 110.7 | 116.8 | 142.8 | 246.2 | 356.1 | 325.2 | 428.1 | 979.3 | 959.1 | 1 034.7 |
| Tin metal — Etain métal | {Q. 72.6 | 74.7 | 87.4 | 91.3 | 91.9 | 86.6 | 89.6 | 81.5 | 85.7 | 77.9 | 81.5 |
| | {V. 779.4 | 743.7 | 820.4 | 932.0 | 1 005.6 | 900.5 | 924.1 | 896.9 | 1 515.0 | 1 206.1 | 1 526.5 |
| Iron ore — Minerais de fer | {Q. 5 771.8 | 5 330.0 | 5 188.7 | 5 346.7 | 4 901.0 | 879.2 | 370.9 | 223.8 | 176.4 | 94.0 | 8.9 |
| | {V. 136.2 | 122.1 | 110.8 | 115.7 | 107.3 | 20.5 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| Coconut oil (crude and refined) — Huile de coco (brute et raffinée) | {Q. 25.5 | 29.5 | 39.0 | 25.3 | 42.5 | 38.8 | 25.3 | 27.9 | 43.7 | 36.1 | 31.1 |
| | {V. 19.9 | 22.8 | 37.7 | 20.8 | 39.3 | 33.6 | 15.5 | 29.5 | 101.2 | 41.0 | 32.2 |
| Pineapples, canned fruit and juice — Ananas et conserves et jus d'ananas | {Q. 59.9 | 63.8 | 68.1 | 64.8 | 63.3 | 59.0 | 59.1 | 54.1 | 54.8 | 44.8 | ... |
| | {V. 44.1 | 43.8 | 48.4 | 44.6 | 43.5 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 38.8 | 50.9 | 51.5 | ... |
| Sawlogs — Grumes de sciage | {Q. ⁴ 777.4 | 815.7 | 941.1 | 1 040.6 | 1 150.6 | 1 137.9 | 1 055.1 | 470.5 | 412.3 | 295.4 | 260.3 |
| | {V. 43.2 | 59.0 | 76.1 | 85.6 | 99.2 | 101.8 | 99.6 | 56.5 | 53.8 | 37.9 | 36.1 |
| Sawn timber — Bois scié | {Q. ⁴ 344.6 | 409.2 | 564.5 | 611.9 | 729.6 | 724.1 | 990.5 | 1 340.6 | 1 109.5 | 1 052.5 | 1 867.0 |
| | {V. 55.9 | 70.2 | 106.3 | 122.6 | 150.3 | 145.8 | 225.9 | 472.5 | 392.5 | 333.0 | 735.2 |

¹ Shipments from and to Singapore valued at less than 100 Malaysian dollars are excluded.² Million square metres.³ Number.⁴ Thousand tons of 50 cubic feet.¹ Non compris les expéditions d'un montant inférieur à 100 dollars malaisiens en provenance ou à destination de Singapour.² En millions de mètres carrés.³ En unités.⁴ En milliers de tonnes de 50 pieds cubes.

Sabah

94. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value in million Malaysian dollars — En millions de dollars malaisiens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 342.5 | 328.8 | 342.9 | 417.8 | 497.0 | 584.6 | 588.9 | 704.9 | 1 163.9 | 1 011.6 | 1 191.7 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 358.3 | 409.6 | 433.1 | 521.2 | 533.8 | 577.5 | 595.6 | 1 011.8 | 1 204.4 | 1 011.2 | 2 223.5 |
| Balance — Solde | +15.8 | +80.8 | +90.2 | +103.4 | +36.8 | -7.1 | +6.7 | +306.9 | +40.5 | -0.4 | +1031.8 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 112 | 107 | 112 | 136 | 162 | 191 | 209 | 291 | 484 | 424 | 469 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 117 | 134 | 142 | 170 | 174 | 189 | 211 | 419 | 500 | 404 | 877 |
| Balance — Solde | +5 | +27 | +30 | +34 | +12 | -2 | +2 | +128 | +16 | +20 | +408 |

MALAYSIA

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

(Trade transactions among Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak are treated as external trade —

Les transactions commerciales entre la Malaisie péninsulaire, le Sabah et le Sarawak sont considérées comme faisant partie du commerce extérieur)

Sabah

95. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. | 113.2 | 107.9 | 112.4 | 136.9 | 163.0 | 191.3 | 209.0 | 283.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 117.0 | 133.8 | 141.5 | 170.3 | 174.4 | 188.6 | 209.4 | 407.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. | 69.0 | 73.3 | 77.5 | 96.0 | 107.5 | 138.8 | 160.6 | 226.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 110.4 | 127.8 | 133.9 | 161.8 | 163.7 | 169.4 | 191.2 | 377.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. | 56.1 | 57.8 | 50.2 | 71.7 | 78.6 | 97.1 | 119.1 | 167.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 39.6 | 44.4 | 47.8 | 67.9 | 67.7 | 72.5 | 83.3 | 134.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. | 30.9 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 23.0 | 27.7 | 31.6 | 26.8 | 31.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 21.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. | 23.3 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 18.0 | 23.1 | 17.0 | 16.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 9.3 | 11.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. | 12.8 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 17.4 | 27.0 | 23.6 | 20.8 | 29.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. | 12.2 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 17.2 | 23.1 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 28.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. | 1.0 | 0.3 | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... |

96. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 63.7 | 68.2 | 67.4 | 72.8 | 76.9 | 83.9 | 93.8 | 142.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 100.5 | 96.1 | 92.1 | 113.2 | 126.2 | 144.0 | 161.4 | 157.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 23.1 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 26.9 | 30.0 | 39.7 | 43.4 | 42.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 31.8 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 33.5 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 48.1 | 56.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 123.3 | 115.8 | 129.8 | 171.4 | 228.7 | 278.0 | 242.1 | 304.5 | ... | ... | ... |

97. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 63.65 | 68.18 | 67.36 | 72.80 | 76.91 | 83.89 | 93.84 | 142.92 | 186.59 | 190.78 | 190.77 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 26.56 | 29.55 | 23.57 | 39.21 | 42.32 | 41.71 | 49.63 | 44.24 | 59.37 | 62.37 | 65.66 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 9.43 | 6.37 | 5.71 | 7.36 | 10.51 | 13.58 | 15.34 | 8.06 | 16.66 | 19.45 | 16.17 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 37.04 | 24.11 | 27.79 | 26.92 | 29.19 | 33.35 | 36.37 | 44.52 | 86.93 | 97.59 | 127.21 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 2.51 | 2.78 | 2.84 | 2.78 | 3.12 | 3.53 | 4.18 | 6.21 | 7.89 | 9.67 | 8.65 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 16.35 | 16.90 | 19.42 | 23.08 | 25.02 | 28.80 | 34.01 | 35.67 | 60.93 | 59.58 | 62.04 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 49.99 | 46.43 | 52.89 | 61.72 | 72.22 | 91.77 | 112.28 | 135.82 | 263.32 | 216.46 | 171.89 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 99.95 | 94.65 | 105.70 | 143.87 | 194.18 | 239.37 | 190.44 | 232.32 | 427.46 | 273.07 | 462.27 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 73.75 | 66.80 | 74.68 | 100.43 | 127.98 | 168.23 | 130.33 | 160.39 | 293.89 | 185.91 | 281.57 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 26.95 | 28.96 | 30.11 | 35.27 | 36.36 | 44.23 | 46.00 | 49.33 | 77.36 | 76.63 | 80.98 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 10.06 | 10.86 | 7.54 | 4.81 | 8.25 | 4.40 | 7.16 | 5.70 | 5.81 | 5.98 | 6.08 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 10.38 | 11.25 | 12.40 | 13.23 | 14.19 | 16.20 | 20.12 | 30.08 | 45.52 | 53.19 | 59.67 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 14.81 | 15.78 | 6.12 | 12.36 | 14.06 | 14.98 | 19.33 | 11.50 | 13.74 | 16.34 | 14.11 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 307.57 | 353.51 | 372.53 | 429.30 | 444.61 | 464.07 | 450.29 | 877.98 | 951.16 | 644.66 | 1 366.14 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 1.43 | 1.01 | 2.18 | 2.83 | 2.89 | 3.86 | 3.85 | 3.81 | 8.72 | 86.55 | 587.56 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 2.09 | 5.44 | 7.79 | 10.40 | 18.23 | 24.53 | 37.62 | 38.70 | 106.31 | 131.35 | 108.48 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.43 | 1.43 | 2.35 | 2.61 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 3.67 | 3.00 | 4.13 | 4.62 | 7.31 | 13.87 | 19.97 | 24.68 | 32.53 | 28.49 | 28.37 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 6.12 | 5.65 | 10.37 | 29.66 | 14.04 | 13.16 | 21.03 | 14.35 | 18.64 | 29.97 | 31.35 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 1.27 | 0.72 | 1.13 | 1.70 | 1.67 | 2.24 | 1.29 | 2.01 | 5.05 | 7.59 | 8.23 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 ¹ | 10.65 | 12.82 | 16.31 | 16.79 | 16.54 | 24.28 | 16.66 | 8.25 | 10.41 | 10.74 | 10.53 |

¹ Including stores and bunkers for ships and aircraft.¹ Y compris l'avitaillement des navires et des avions.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

(Trade transactions among Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak are treated as external trade —

Les transactions commerciales entre la Malaisie péninsulaire, le Sabah et le Sarawak sont considérées comme faisant partie du commerce extérieur)

Sabah

98. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million Malaysian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice, glazed or polished — Riz, glacé ou poli | {Q. 32.22 | 30.94 | 26.48 | 30.15 | 34.93 | 42.19 | 43.80 | 53.10 | 42.47 | 40.66 | 38.71 |
| | {V. 15.66 | 19.89 | 16.64 | 15.50 | 15.31 | 15.21 | 16.55 | 44.00 | 47.81 | 41.74 | 32.44 |
| Sugar and honey — Sucre et miel | {Q. 13.19 | 16.06 | 17.09 | 17.30 | 17.69 | 18.35 | 17.21 | 19.94 | 30.49 | 26.76 | 49.54 |
| | {V. 2.96 | 3.97 | 4.64 | 5.85 | 6.74 | 8.18 | 10.47 | 12.38 | 28.16 | 31.59 | 24.50 |
| Cigarettes | {Q. 2.58 | 3.12 | 1.49 | 1.91 | 1.11 | 2.90 | 3.21 | 1.68 | 3.02 | 2.84 | 2.78 |
| | {V. 20.05 | 22.52 | 15.78 | 24.41 | 32.43 | 32.44 | 39.48 | 30.51 | 42.98 | 47.05 | 47.95 |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 10.53 | 2.01 | 0.42 | 3.48 | 5.09 | 17.27 | 20.97 | 1.84 | 2.57 | 15.34 | 18.80 |
| | {V. 3.82 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 1.50 | 2.11 | 7.09 | 6.72 | 0.83 | 2.56 | 6.29 | 7.60 |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | {Q. 43.68 | 28.45 | 48.28 | 46.55 | 54.79 | 72.71 | 80.19 | 86.14 | 68.92 | 54.22 | 69.26 |
| | {V. 13.29 | 5.18 | 6.59 | 6.86 | 8.07 | 9.47 | 10.45 | 11.98 | 19.59 | 17.82 | 28.14 |
| Distillate fuels and residual fuel oils — Huiles légères et lourdes | {Q. 80.00 | 81.39 | 114.39 | 104.75 | 114.98 | 123.55 | 149.79 | 188.80 | 207.85 | 226.05 | 259.28 |
| | {V. 13.92 | 9.71 | 11.20 | 9.84 | 10.21 | 11.77 | 14.17 | 18.64 | 42.34 | 52.27 | 68.07 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven — Tissus de coton | {Q. ¹ 4.70 | 3.78 | 3.99 | 4.46 | 2.05 | 12.32 | 10.15 | 3.26 | 3.94 | 3.72 | 3.47 |
| | {V. 3.42 | 2.82 | 3.07 | 3.32 | 4.20 | 8.22 | 7.71 | 3.40 | 5.50 | 4.81 | 3.97 |
| Lime, cement, etc. — Chaux, ciment, etc. | {Q. 42.36 | 45.99 | 57.55 | 68.06 | 75.14 | 95.96 | 113.71 | 119.25 | 173.07 | 148.89 | 127.31 |
| | {V. 3.84 | 3.99 | 5.05 | 6.84 | 7.09 | 7.66 | 9.68 | 10.59 | 28.15 | 24.34 | 18.65 |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | {Q. 18.16 | 17.14 | 18.28 | 21.88 | 23.35 | 31.30 | 42.13 | 71.05 | 104.47 | 73.47 | 41.15 |
| | {V. 9.84 | 9.46 | 9.73 | 11.58 | 15.61 | 17.55 | 29.50 | 45.81 | 107.82 | 91.75 | 39.47 |
| Passenger motor cars (excluding buses) — Voitures de tourisme | {Q. ² 2 401 | 2 809 | 3 233 | 4 447 | 3 699 | 4 089 | 4 281 | 4 033 | 6 099 | 3 084 | 4 866 |
| | {V. 11.98 | 12.08 | 15.23 | 20.46 | 17.93 | 18.52 | 21.05 | 24.20 | 40.95 | 22.12 | 36.80 |
| Lorries and trucks — Camions | {Q. ² 416 | 507 | 416 | 683 | 1 005 | 1 073 | 1 064 | 1 357 | 2 378 | 1 376 | 1 763 |
| | {V. 4.29 | 4.97 | 5.39 | 7.82 | 12.91 | 18.90 | 14.31 | 21.96 | 45.96 | 25.93 | 48.20 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish, fresh and simply preserved — Poisson frais et conservé de façon simple | {Q. 1.68 | 1.97 | 1.91 | 1.58 | 1.81 | 1.95 | 2.02 | 2.45 | 2.26 | 2.23 | 3.30 |
| | {V. 6.07 | 7.13 | 8.06 | 6.91 | 7.97 | 10.16 | 12.05 | 18.19 | 13.26 | 13.67 | 24.16 |
| Cocoa beans — Fèves de cacao | {Q. 0.77 | 1.02 | 1.42 | 1.35 | 1.89 | 2.02 | 3.13 | 3.80 | 4.50 | 5.42 | 6.26 |
| | {V. 1.13 | 1.62 | 2.60 | 3.59 | 4.44 | 3.58 | 4.88 | 8.37 | 16.03 | 16.96 | 25.61 |
| Cigarettes | {Q. 2.33 | 2.55 | 0.81 | 1.57 | 1.17 | 1.96 | 2.71 | 1.36 | 1.73 | 1.87 | 1.79 |
| | {V. 14.57 | 15.60 | 6.03 | 12.27 | 9.31 | 14.92 | 19.26 | 11.44 | 13.69 | 16.24 | 14.06 |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 26.87 | 14.05 | 15.28 | 16.50 | 15.03 | 32.32 | 36.85 | 13.95 | 9.83 | 30.48 | 39.06 |
| | {V. 11.30 | 5.62 | 6.58 | 7.07 | 6.78 | 13.81 | 11.64 | 7.46 | 10.68 | 14.42 | 19.91 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | {Q. 24.08 | 24.07 | 24.89 | 29.40 | 32.05 | 28.58 | 26.28 | 35.37 | 31.33 | 32.03 | 35.82 |
| | {V. 31.89 | 26.31 | 25.99 | 41.13 | 36.46 | 26.39 | 23.25 | 54.29 | 50.46 | 39.76 | 62.03 |
| Timber — Bois d'oeuvre | {Q. ³ 2 702 | 2 959 | 3 226 | 3 445 | 3 419 | 3 643 | 4 282 | 5 636 | 5 438 | 4 991 | 6 702 |
| | {V. 259.8 | 317.4 | 335.4 | 375.9 | 396.8 | 419.4 | 410.0 | 809.1 | 871.4 | 568.5 | 1 197.8 ¹ |
| Veneer sheets — Feuilles de placage en bois | {Q. ¹ 3.72 | 2.48 | 3.45 | 4.37 | 0.95 | 6.15 | 7.88 | 2.63 | 10.27 | 5.50 | 3.99 |
| | {V. 1.77 | 1.00 | 1.12 | 1.40 | 2.55 | 3.15 | 2.70 | 3.62 | 8.49 | 2.99 | 3.81 |

¹ Million square metres.² Number.³ Thousand tons of 50 cubic feet.¹ En millions de mètres carrés.² En unités.³ En milliers de tonnes de 50 pieds cubes.

Sarawak

99. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value in million Malaysian dollars — En millions de dollars malaisiens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 525.7 | 536.7 | 574.8 | 579.8 | 660.4 | 693.2 | 470.8 | 599.0 | 1 005.3 | 848.5 | 1 068.7 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 463.6 | 503.0 | 604.3 | 639.6 | 671.3 | 787.5 | 603.5 | 834.0 | 1 385.9 | 1 387.2 | 2 222.5 |
| Balance — Solde | -62.1 | -33.7 | +29.5 | +59.8 | +10.9 | +94.3 | +132.7 | +235.0 | +380.6 | +538.7 | +1153.8 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 172 | 175 | 188 | 189 | 216 | 226 | 167 | 247 | 418 | 353 | 421 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 151 | 164 | 197 | 209 | 219 | 257 | 214 | 345 | 576 | 574 | 875 |
| Balance — Solde | -21 | -11 | +9 | +20 | +3 | +31 | +47 | +98 | +158 | +221 | +454 |

MALAYSIA

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

(Trade transactions among Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak are treated as external trade —

Les transactions commerciales entre la Malaisie péninsulaire, le Sabah et le Sarawak sont considérées comme faisant partie du commerce extérieur)

Sarawak

100. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 171.7 {Exp. 151.4 | 175.3 164.3 | 187.8 197.4 | 189.4 209.7 | 215.5 219.3 | 226.5 257.3 | 167.0 214.0 | 241.4 336.1 | 577.2 418.2 | 354.0 574.0 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 136.7 {Exp. 131.3 | 144.5 145.2 | 160.7 169.5 | 164.8 185.8 | 185.2 188.9 | 197.6 226.2 | 137.9 183.7 | 200.8 266.1 | 355.0 508.0 | 291.4 531.3 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 125.5 {Exp. 91.2 | 132.9 97.7 | 132.7 111.0 | 150.8 125.9 | 165.6 133.1 | 174.2 157.4 | 116.2 139.7 | 171.3 199.9 | 292.1 368.4 | 244.2 371.7 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 26.5 {Exp. 15.8 | 21.6 13.5 | 19.0 20.9 | 18.4 13.7 | 20.3 22.0 | 18.9 17.4 | 18.0 18.0 | 26.0 47.6 | 41.3 28.2 | 42.4 33.1 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 19.7 {Exp. 6.2 | 15.4 5.1 | 13.0 9.7 | 12.2 3.9 | 13.5 9.3 | 12.2 6.9 | 11.6 4.5 | 15.3 20.5 | 22.1 6.9 | 24.0 6.5 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe—URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 0.1 {Exp. — | 0.1 — | 0.2 — | 0.4 — | 0.6 — | 0.6 — | 0.4 — | 0.5 — | 0.6 0.1 | 0.5 0.4 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 7.5 {Exp. 3.7 | 8.4 4.7 | 7.5 6.2 | 5.4 9.7 | 9.0 8.0 | 7.2 12.9 | 5.5 11.5 | 9.8 16.4 | 21.1 40.4 | 19.2 9.2 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 7.1 {Exp. 3.6 | 8.2 4.2 | 7.3 6.1 | 5.3 9.2 | 8.8 7.9 | 6.9 12.7 | 5.2 11.2 | 9.4 16.2 | 20.0 39.9 | 18.5 8.7 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. — {Exp. — | 0.2 — | — — | — — | 0.1 — | — — | — — | — — | 0.4 — | 0.4 — | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 0.1 {Exp. 0.4 | 0.2 0.6 | 0.2 0.8 | 0.2 0.6 | 0.2 0.5 | 0.1 0.4 | 0.1 0.5 | — 0.5 | 0.3 0.3 | 0.2 0.2 | ... |

101. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 93.3 | 95.0 | 88.6 | 96.9 | 101.8 | 99.8 | 104.3 | 148.0 | 231.5 | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 74.5 | 65.7 | 72.1 | 82.5 | 104.6 | 103.6 | 103.5 | 132.4 | 177.2 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 239.5 | 261.1 | 295.4 | 287.4 | 310.5 | 340.1 | 122.3 | 133.0 | 227.7 | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 23.0 | 20.1 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 23.8 | 24.5 | 25.8 | 31.3 | 63.9 | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 95.5 | 94.8 | 97.5 | 90.6 | 118.9 | 124.6 | 114.8 | 154.7 | 298.4 | ... | ... |

102. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations (générales, c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 93.29 | 95.03 | 88.62 | 96.87 | 102.54 | 99.82 | 104.30 | 148.02 | 231.55 | 182.65 | 220.35 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 11.41 | 11.59 | 16.16 | 24.43 | 27.28 | 27.44 | 24.57 | 28.58 | 37.27 | 38.54 | 43.98 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 7.01 | 6.73 | 5.66 | 6.12 | 8.99 | 11.68 | 20.16 | 23.77 | 24.44 | 22.38 | 31.12 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 237.79 | 252.92 | 286.98 | 272.53 | 292.98 | 321.74 | 92.88 | 92.38 | 185.43 | 142.41 | 231.67 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.65 | 0.46 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.81 | 1.03 | 2.65 | 2.40 | 2.00 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 23.60 | 22.82 | 24.44 | 28.03 | 32.83 | 32.06 | 33.34 | 46.90 | 73.70 | 68.50 | 79.31 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 53.32 | 48.85 | 53.50 | 54.78 | 68.93 | 70.39 | 73.43 | 105.78 | 151.91 | 141.77 | 171.68 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 68.74 | 70.84 | 70.33 | 66.11 | 86.70 | 91.13 | 80.71 | 101.31 | 225.16 | 177.09 | 211.20 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 49.75 | 50.10 | 48.74 | 41.59 | 62.50 | 65.72 | 56.54 | 69.52 | 160.01 | 135.62 | 152.20 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 19.80 | 17.35 | 18.49 | 21.56 | 28.16 | 26.57 | 28.54 | 35.99 | 49.58 | 49.95 | 57.46 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 10.11 | 10.09 | 9.94 | 8.72 | 11.33 | 11.70 | 12.08 | 15.29 | 23.97 | 25.22 | 19.96 |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) ¹ — Exportations (nationales, f.d.b.) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 38.88 | 42.13 | 40.91 | 57.57 | 62.05 | 69.99 | 67.53 | 79.29 | 117.89 | 114.54 | 156.32 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 0.14 | 0.63 | 0.90 | 0.65 | 0.52 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 161.54 | 170.22 | 221.96 | 237.98 | 241.13 | 186.33 | 151.64 | 289.81 | 222.60 | 165.12 | 426.58 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 147.70 | 158.07 | 161.14 | 162.33 | 326.99 | 479.58 | 321.12 | 392.20 | 953.66 | 1 025.21 | 1 532.60 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 2.07 | 2.30 | 2.95 | 3.27 | 3.47 | 3.54 | 1.64 | 4.01 | 8.75 | 8.08 | 11.52 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 0.02 | 0.01 | — | 0.02 | 0.31 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.19 | 0.93 | 0.69 | 0.69 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 8.55 | 11.77 | 16.72 | 22.61 | 24.99 | 32.95 | 42.04 | 50.47 | 56.31 | 35.75 | 59.63 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 0.01 | — | 0.12 | 0.42 | 5.01 | 7.43 | 11.57 | 4.02 | 10.07 | 17.73 | 11.88 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 0.47 | 0.55 | 0.72 | 0.57 | 2.25 | 1.09 | 1.75 | 3.12 | 4.75 | 4.48 | 5.53 |
| SITC — CTCI section 92 | 0.53 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 4.56 | 5.76 | 5.32 | 10.93 | 12.58 | 15.15 | 16.19 |

¹ Beginning 1970, including re-exports.² Excluding stores and bunkers for ships and aircraft.¹ A partir de 1970, y compris les réexportations.² Non compris l'avitaillement des navires et des avions.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

(Trade transactions among Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak are treated as external trade —
Les transactions commerciales entre la Malaisie péninsulaire, le Sabah et le Sarawak sont considérées comme faisant partie du commerce extérieur)

Sarawak

103. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million Malaysian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 60.89 | 61.98 | 45.23 | 55.74 | 59.74 | 60.22 | 63.73 | 71.06 | 88.61 | 36.78 | 64.16 |
| | {V. 26.03 | 33.02 | 24.85 | 25.33 | 24.28 | 21.16 | 23.33 | 42.88 | 95.64 | 36.03 | 50.22 |
| Sugar and honey — Sucre et miel | {Q. 23.47 | 22.22 | 24.24 | 24.48 | 25.01 | 23.77 | 21.69 | 24.73 | 26.84 | 26.76 | 29.47 |
| | {V. 5.15 | 5.27 | 6.40 | 7.89 | 8.65 | 10.66 | 13.08 | 16.62 | 22.35 | 28.40 | 31.72 |
| Alcoholic beverages — Boissons alcoolisées | {Q. ¹ 3.10 | 2.62 | 2.39 | 2.95 | 3.61 | 3.34 | 3.11 | ... | 5.30 | 4.95 | 5.16 |
| | {V. 3.98 | 3.73 | 4.19 | 4.92 | 6.38 | 6.16 | 5.31 | 7.61 | 10.25 | 9.92 | 11.37 |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined — Pétrole brut et semi-raffiné | {Q. 4 643 | 5 057 | 5 911 | 6 117 | 6 620 | 6 308 | 1 542 | 1 142 | 693 | 415 | 691 |
| | {V. 213.80 | 235.87 | 268.93 | 258.77 | 276.16 | 303.07 | 75.70 | 73.99 | 148.79 | 102.56 | 189.01 |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais manufacturés | {Q. 15.92 | 17.28 | 21.01 | 21.94 | 25.23 | 21.43 | 20.46 | 25.02 | 35.90 | 28.05 | 30.82 |
| | {V. 3.40 | 3.77 | 4.30 | 4.65 | 5.25 | 4.58 | 4.68 | 6.92 | 17.88 | 15.87 | 14.65 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven — Tissus de coton | {Q. ² 6.20 | 4.79 | 4.39 | 5.22 | 7.75 | 6.76 | 6.55 | 6.36 | 5.83 | 7.10 | 7.90 |
| | {V. 4.01 | 3.05 | 2.95 | 2.91 | 5.49 | 4.67 | 5.03 | 6.37 | 6.95 | 6.91 | 8.14 |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | {Q. 24.62 | 21.97 | 27.23 | 25.02 | 29.72 | 33.36 | ... | ... | 47.22 | 48.52 | 59.75 |
| | {V. 11.78 | 10.69 | 12.59 | 12.35 | 16.57 | 18.16 | 17.85 | 31.21 | 43.42 | 47.05 | 64.95 |
| Passenger cars (excluding buses) — Voitures de tourisme | {Q. ³ 1 483 | 1 587 | 2 252 | 2 378 | 1 226 | 895 | 957 | 1 780 | 3 390 | 2 243 | 3 026 |
| | {V. 6.94 | 7.01 | 9.59 | 9.95 | 6.13 | 4.55 | 5.69 | 10.68 | 21.51 | 13.25 | 18.29 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plantation rubber — Caoutchouc de plantation | {Q. 34.13 | 28.90 | 24.17 | 39.35 | 21.80 | 19.59 | 19.94 | 42.00 | 32.71 | 29.10 | 40.41 |
| | {V. 46.19 | 32.36 | 26.31 | 49.87 | 23.98 | 16.59 | 14.43 | 56.72 | 50.43 | 35.87 | 64.30 |
| White pepper — Poivre blanc | {Q. 7.20 | 10.95 | 11.00 | 12.07 | 9.38 | 8.97 | 10.26 | 10.54 | 13.06 | 9.80 | 9.77 |
| | {V. 20.42 | 22.49 | 19.09 | 27.60 | 25.10 | 24.63 | 28.79 | 38.41 | 56.04 | 39.04 | 41.34 |
| Black pepper — Poivre noir | {Q. 6.06 | 8.86 | 12.17 | 17.02 | 15.03 | 17.94 | 15.92 | 12.29 | 15.87 | 20.55 | 25.64 |
| | {V. 12.57 | 12.98 | 15.58 | 25.28 | 31.10 | 38.17 | 29.29 | 27.85 | 46.88 | 61.85 | 83.10 |
| Sago flour — Farine de sagou | {Q. 37.92 | 36.55 | 36.55 | 29.15 | 28.52 | 23.11 | 18.42 | 23.75 | 27.85 | 22.87 | 28.04 |
| | {V. 4.73 | 4.81 | 4.95 | 3.71 | 3.84 | 3.35 | 2.31 | 3.62 | 7.10 | 5.30 | 6.70 |
| Round timber ⁴ — Bois ronds ⁴ | {Q. ⁵ 1 071.2 | 1 243.1 | 1 655.9 | 1 697.3 | 1 732.9 | 1 412.0 | 1 107.4 | 1 049.9 | 934.5 | 697.0 | 1 638.6 |
| | {V. 82.47 | 99.80 | 138.69 | 143.39 | 148.42 | 120.79 | 83.53 | 123.89 | 108.17 | 63.73 | 242.10 |
| Sawn timber — Bois de sciage | {Q. ⁵ 156.5 | 194.2 | 219.5 | 215.2 | 222.0 | 198.9 | 214.1 | 181.7 | 152.0 | 170.8 | 203.5 |
| | {V. 26.34 | 36.22 | 42.37 | 43.15 | 49.80 | 47.08 | 50.93 | 86.96 | 57.72 | 62.18 | 116.96 |
| Petroleum, partly refined — Pétrole partiellement raffiné | {Q. 478 | 618 | 672 | 690 | 967 | 1 221 | 1 098 | 964 | 919 | 589 | ... |
| | {V. 21.61 | 27.90 | 31.50 | 28.46 | 38.04 | 56.96 | 56.75 | 71.64 | 215.69 | 144.98 | ... |
| Motor and aviation spirit — Carburants pour moteurs et essence d'aviation | {Q. 521.95 | 582.21 | 688.33 | 804.66 | 905.00 | 982.75 | 892.46 | 584.32 | 372.00 | 187.32 | 479.5 ⁶ |
| | {V. 36.31 | 38.23 | 45.23 | 52.85 | 55.34 | 58.83 | 47.92 | 44.28 | 91.83 | 45.95 | 132.44 ⁶ |
| Distillate fuels and residual fuel oils — Huiles légères et lourdes | {Q. 1 487 | 1 503 | 1 569 | 1 605 | 1 317 | 273 | 267 | 216 | 183 | 176 | ... |
| | {V. 77.97 | 75.68 | 77.32 | 73.00 | 58.62 | 18.85 | 19.35 | 18.49 | 42.18 | 42.32 | ... |

1 Million litres.

2 Millions square metres.

3 Number.

4 Excluding poles, piling, posts, etc.

5 Thousand tons of 50 cubic feet.

6 Petroleum products.

1 En millions de litres.

2 En millions de mètres carrés.

3 En unités.

4 Non compris poteaux, pilotis, pieux, etc.

5 Milliers de tonnes de 50 pieds cubes.

6 Produits dérivés du pétrole.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

Malaysia — Malaisie

104. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pepper (Malaysian dollars per long ton) — Poivre (dollars malaisiens par tonne longue) | 2 110 | 1 488 | 1 300 | 1 509 | 2 103 | 2 162 | 1 869 | 2 302 | 3 001 | 3 058 | 3 293 |
| Coconut oil (Malaysian dollars per long ton) — Huile de coco (dollars malaisiens par tonne longue) | 790 | 986 | 983 | 837 | 939 | 880 | 624 | 1 076 | 2 355 | 1 143 | 1 048 |
| Timber: — Bois d'oeuvre: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peninsular Malaysia (Malaysian dollars per ton of 50 cubic feet) — Malaisie péninsulaire (dollars malaisiens par tonne de 50 pieds cubes) | 162.2 | 171.6 | 188.3 | 200.4 | 206.0 | 201.3 | 228.1 | 352.5 | 353.8 | 316.3 | 393.4 |
| Sabah (Malaysian dollars per ton of 50 cubic feet) — Sabah (dollars malaisiens par tonne de 50 pieds cubes) | 96.1 | 107.1 | 103.9 | 109.1 | 116.0 | 115.2 | 95.7 | 143.4 | 165.2 | 113.8 | 178.4 |
| Petroleum, crude (Malaysian dollars per metric ton) — Pétrole brut (dollars malaisiens par tonne) | 49 | 49 | 47 | 44 | 44 | 50 | 54 | 71 | 213 | 228 | 246 |
| Rubber (Malaysian dollars per long ton) — Caoutchouc (dollars malaisiens par tonne longue) | 1 485 | 1 248 | 1 177 | 1 534 | 1 308 | 1 093 | 971 | 1 559 | 1 879 | 1 416 | 1 969 |
| Tin (Malaysian dollars per long ton) — Etain (dollars malaisiens par tonne longue) | 10 943 | 10 153 | 9 563 | 10 397 | 11 135 | 10 576 | 10 477 | 11 178 | 17 954 | 15 722 | 19 024 |
| Palm oil (Malaysian dollars per long ton) — Huile de palme (dollars malaisiens par tonne longue) | 662 | 625 | 443 | 439 | 670 | 676 | 528 | 600 | 1 225 | 1 178 | 915 |

Specifications:

Pepper: Sarawak: Unit value of exports of black pepper, unground.

Coconut oil: Peninsular Malaysia: Unit value of exports.

Timber: Peninsular Malaysia: F.o.b. unit value of sawn timbers.

Sabah: Unit value of sawn logs and veneer logs, non-coniferous.

Petroleum, crude: Sarawak: Unit value of exports.

Rubber: Peninsular Malaysia: Unit value of exports.

Tin: Peninsular Malaysia: Unit value of exports of tin and tin concentrates.

Palm oil: Peninsular Malaysia: Unit value of exports.

Designations:

Poivre: Sarawak: Valeur unitaire des exportations de poivre noir, non moulu.

Huile de coco: Malaisie péninsulaire: Valeur unitaire des exportations.

Bois d'oeuvre: Malaisie péninsulaire: Valeur unitaire f.a.b. du bois de sciage.

Sabah: Valeur unitaire des grumes de sciage et de placage (feuillus).

Pétrole brut: Sarawak: Valeur unitaire des exportations.

Caoutchouc: Malaisie péninsulaire: Valeur unitaire des exportations.

Etain: Malaisie péninsulaire: Valeur unitaire des exportations d'étain et des concentrés d'étain.

Huile de palme: Malaisie péninsulaire: Valeur unitaire des exportations.

MALAYSIA

XI. WAGES AND PRICES (continued) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (suite)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

105. Average monthly earnings on estates (as of July)¹ — Gains mensuels moyens dans les plantations (en juillet)¹
(Malaysian dollars — dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tappers — Saigneurs | 94 | 97 | 98 | 116 | 112 | 110 | 107 | 149 | 195 | 139 | ... |
| Weeders — Sarcleurs | 64 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 68 ² | 67 | 68 | 77 | 100 | 92 | ... |
| Coconut — Noix de coco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harvesters — Cueilleurs | 118 | 131 | 132 | 119 | ... | 129 | 121 | 146 | 306 | 166 | ... |
| Weeders — Sarcleurs | 65 | 61 | 64 | 63 | ... | 63 | 62 | 71 | 96 | 97 | ... |
| Oil palm — Palmiers à huile | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harvesters — Cueilleurs | 124 | 136 | 130 | 119 | ... | 146 | 130 | 140 | 193 | 209 | ... |
| Weeders — Sarcleurs | 66 | 67 | 69 | 69 | ... | 68 | 68 | 69 | 97 | 96 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pluckers — Cueilleurs | 85 | 80 | 99 | 108 | 96 | 76 | 86 | 102 | 129 | 129 | ... |
| Weeders — Sarcleurs | 63 | 63 | 74 | 69 | 73 ² | 70 | 67 | 71 | 101 | 100 | ... |

¹ In respect of workers who worked twelve days or more. Most of the factory workers are directly employed.

² Field workers.

¹ Personnes ayant travaillé 12 jours au moins. La plupart des ouvriers d'usine sont employés directement.

² Travailleurs des plantations.

106. Index numbers of consumer prices (all races) — Indices des prix à la consommation (toutes races)
(1970=100)¹

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 99 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 116 | 136 | 142 | 146 |
| Food — Alimentation | 101 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 121 | 153 | 159 | 162 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 97 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 107 | 117 | 119 |
| Clothing and footwear — Habillement et chaussures | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 104 | 126 | 141 | 140 | 144 |
| Gross rent, fuel and power — Loyer brut, chauffage et éclairage | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 110 | 118 | 124 |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation — Mobilier et articles de ménage et entretien du ménage | 94 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 122 | 142 | 149 | 153 |
| Medical care and health expenses — Soins médicaux et soins personnels | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 106 | 114 | 120 | 133 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 97 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 104 | 106 | 116 | 123 | 130 |
| Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services — Loisirs, divertissements, enseignement et services culturels | 94 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 113 | 120 | 123 | 123 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 96 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 117 | 135 | 142 | 146 |

¹ Original base: 1967.

¹ Base initiale: 1967.

Sabah

107. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(1970=100)¹

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 96 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 112 | 128 | 136 | 139 |
| Food — Alimentation | 94 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 119 | 147 | 158 | 159 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 110 | 119 | 127 |
| Clothing and footwear — Habillement et chaussures | 96 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 115 | 133 | 135 | 134 |
| Gross rent, fuel and power — Loyer brut, chauffage et éclairage | 97 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 105 | 109 | 117 | 121 |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation — Mobilier et articles de ménage et entretien du ménage | 93 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 127 | 136 | 138 |
| Medical care and health expenses — Soins médicaux et soins personnels | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 104 | 108 | 113 | 118 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 104 | 105 | 119 | 129 | 135 |
| Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services — Loisirs, divertissements, enseignement et services culturels | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 109 | 111 | 112 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 97 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 108 | 119 | 126 | 130 |

¹ Original base: 1967.

¹ Base initiale: 1967.

Sarawak

108. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(1970=100)¹

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 101 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 103 | 111 | 127 | 134 | 140 |
| Food — Alimentation | 102 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 104 | 119 | 147 | 153 | 160 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 110 | 108 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 105 | 113 | 124 | 130 |
| Clothing and footwear — Habillement et chaussures | 99 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 121 | 134 | 132 | 132 |
| Gross rent, fuel and power — Loyer brut, chauffage et éclairage | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 106 | 114 | 119 |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation — Mobilier et articles de ménage et entretien du ménage | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 95 | 97 | 104 | 122 | 134 | 138 |
| Medical care and health expenses — Soins médicaux et soins personnels | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 104 | 110 | 118 | 122 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 105 | 107 | 111 | 130 | 140 | 148 |
| Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services — Loisirs, divertissements, enseignement et services culturels | 96 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 108 | 120 | 129 | 132 |

¹ Original base: 1967.

¹ Base initiale: 1967.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

Malaysia — Malaisie

109. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice)
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 1 652 | 1 525 | 1 697 | 1 882 | 2 032 | 2 120 | 2 716 | 3 735 | 4 055 | 4 349 | 5 257 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 909 | 772 | 805 | 930 | 1 000 | 1 061 | 1 269 | 1 718 | 2 030 | 2 239 | 2 628 |
| Deposit money ¹ — Dépôts ¹ | 743 | 753 | 892 | 952 | 1 032 | 1 060 | 1 446 | 2 017 | 2 025 | 2 110 | 2 629 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 1 093 | 982 | 1 046 | 1 233 | 1 358 | 1 502 | 2 018 ² | 2 736 | 3 020 | 3 069 | 3 646 |
| Time, savings and other deposits of private sector — Dépôts à terme et d'épargne et autres dépôts du secteur privé | 1 084 | 1 300 | 1 568 | 1 842 | 2 098 | 2 553 | 3 056 | 3 838 | 4 674 | 5 653 | 7 514 |
| Government deposits ³ — Dépôts de l'Etat ³ | 383 | 635 | 749 | 1 002 | 927 | 1 024 | 920 | 1 087 | 1 041 | 1 287 | 2 498 |
| Central Bank of Malaysia — Banque centrale de la Malaisie | 209 | 418 | 497 | 709 | 584 | 684 | 649 | 647 | 529 | 792 | 1 924 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 174 | 217 | 252 | 293 | 343 | 340 | 271 | 440 | 512 | 495 | 574 |
| Bank debits ⁴ — Débits bancaires ⁴ | 3 451 | 3 711 | 3 969 | 4 488 | 4 589 | 4 914 | 6 012 | 8 703 | 11 065 | 12 872 | 15 302 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | 1 686 | 1 454 | 1 517 | 1 952 | 2 036 | 2 171 | 2 574 | 2 892 | 3 292 | 3 560 | 5 819 |
| Central Bank of Malaysia ⁵ — Banque centrale de la Malaisie ⁵ | 1 440 | 1 399 | 1 576 | 1 886 | 1 954 | 2 156 | 2 545 | 3 122 | 3 587 | 3 747 | 6 071 |
| Commercial banks ⁶ — Banques commerciales ⁶ | 246 | 55 | -60 | 66 | 82 | 14 | 29 | -229 | -295 | -187 | -252 |
| Claims on private sector: commercial banks ¹ — Créances sur le secteur privé: banques commerciales ¹ | 1 270 | 1 405 | 1 690 | 1 841 | 2 245 | 2 572 | 3 015 | 4 586 | 5 278 | 6 077 | 7 511 |
| Claims on government (net) ^{3,7} — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) ^{3,7} | 11 | 85 | 206 | 29 | 30 | 150 | 437 | 566 | 958 | 1 313 | 822 |
| Exchange rate (selling rate): Malaysian dollars per US dollar — Taux de change (vente): dollars malaisiens par dollar EU | 3.08 | 3.07 | 3.08 | 3.09 | 3.09 | 2.90 | 2.82 | 2.41 | 2.31 | 2.59 | 2.54 |

¹ Defined to comprise private individuals, business enterprises, statutory authorities and local governments.² From September 1972 figures are revised as statutory reserves of borrowing companies have been included.³ Refers to Federal and State Governments.⁴ Monthly average.⁵ Including Malaysia's estimated share of the Currency Board's external assets up to end of 1968, International Monetary Fund Gold Tranche position and since January 1970, special drawing right designated.⁶ Including bills discounted or purchased and bills receivable which are payable abroad.⁷ Central Bank and commercial banks claims on government minus their government deposits.¹ Comprend les particuliers, les entreprises commerciales, les établissements publics et les administrations locales.² A partir de septembre 1972, les chiffres comprennent les réserves statutaires des institutions de prêt.³ Gouvernement fédéral et administration des Etats.⁴ Moyennes mensuelles.⁵ Jusqu'à la fin de 1968, y compris la part des avoirs extérieurs du Currency Board que la Malaisie estime être la sienne, la tranche-or au Fonds monétaire international et, depuis janvier 1970, les droits de tirage spéciaux.⁶ Y compris les effets de commerce escomptés ou achetés et les effets à recevoir payables à l'étranger.⁷ Créances de la Banque centrale et des banques commerciales sur l'Etat, moins dépôts de l'Etat.110. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | 32 | 239 | 8 | -108 | -248 | 105 | -273 | -186 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 1 331 | 1 607 | 1 640 | 1 600 | 1 680 | 2 972 | 4 173 | 3 775 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -1 121 | -1 081 | -1 291 | -1 375 | -1 550 | -2 320 | -3 786 | -3 334 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 186 | 196 | 190 | 194 | 197 | 298 | 398 | 416 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -318 | -424 | -472 | -481 | -518 | -783 | -998 | -991 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | -58 | -68 | -65 | -62 | -62 | -76 | -73 | -67 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 12 | 9 | 6 | 17 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 15 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 49 | 137 | 96 | 233 | 305 | 232 | 468 | 560 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 30 | 80 | 94 | 100 | 114 | 172 | 374 | 229 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 4 | 46 | -4 | 131 | 117 | 35 | 88 | 341 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 15 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 74 | 26 | 6 | -11 | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 36 | -41 | -6 | 21 | -4 | 105 | 29 | -40 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 37 | -41 | -5 | 22 | -5 | 106 | 26 | -42 | ... |
| Other — Autres | -1 | — | -1 | -1 | 1 | -1 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 21 | 20 | 22 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -30 | -132 | -34 | -83 | -49 | -223 | -196 | -63 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | -31 | -134 | -35 | -86 | -41 | -227 | -194 | -63 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | -35 | 3 | 15 | -10 | — | — | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | -23 | -20 | -22 | 4 | -1 | — | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | -1 | -3 | -15 | 12 | — | -8 | -4 | -5 | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 5 | -134 | -12 | -68 | -20 | -222 | -189 | -58 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | -8 | 4 | -2 | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -87 | -203 | -85 | -82 | -26 | -219 | -28 | -271 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.

MALAYSIA

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

Malaysia — Malaisie

111. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(million Malaysian dollars — millions de dollars malaisiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 669 | 1 842 | 1 893 | 2 093 | 2 400 | 2 418 | 2 920 | 3 398 | 4 788 | 4 815 | 5 100 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2 264 | 2 419 | 2 407 | 2 531 | 2 876 | 3 468 | 4 291 | 4 447 | 6 167 | 6 825 | 7 273 |
| Balance — Solde | -595 | -577 | -514 | -438 | -476 | -1 050 | -1 371 | -1 049 | -1 379 | -2 010 | -2 173 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 1 343 | 1 472 | 1 536 | 1 730 | 2 000 | 2 081 | 2 394 | 3 043 | 4 347 | 4 268 | 4 545 |
| Tax on income and wealth—Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 391 | 462 | 487 | 539 | 701 | 713 | 801 | 887 | 1 390 | 1 770 | 1 815 |
| Customs duties: Total — Droits de douane: total | 738 | 813 | 862 | 987 | 1 064 | 1 120 | 1 187 | 1 587 | 2 278 | 1 864 | 2 031 |
| Import duties, excise and surtax — A l'importation, impôts indirects et surtaxes | 515 | 618 | 665 | 708 | 806 | 889 | 955 | 1 150 | 1 335 | 1 255 | 1 366 |
| Export duties — A l'exportation | 223 | 195 | 197 | 279 | 258 | 231 | 232 | 437 | 943 | 609 | 665 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | — | — | — | — | — | — | 101 | 195 | 297 | 270 | 300 |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 136 | 142 | 144 | 157 | 169 | 176 | 194 | 224 | 257 | 235 | 257 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 78 | 55 | 43 | 47 | 66 | 72 | 111 | 150 | 125 | 129 | 144 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 377 | 388 | 384 | 418 | 496 | 592 | 774 | 904 | 1 103 | 1 263 | 1 300 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 179 | 189 | 184 | 201 | 217 | 196 | 223 | 206 | 422 | 541 | 433 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 507 | 553 | 564 | 603 | 672 | 778 | 1 080 | 1 109 | 1 413 | 1 638 | 1 711 |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 156 | 163 | 178 | 189 | 170 | 153 | 169 | 170 | 258 | 209 | 259 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 400 | 508 | 486 | 519 | 606 | 679 | 822 | 952 | 1 119 | 1 299 | 1 738 |
| Investment ² — Investissements ² | 547 | 519 | 496 | 504 | 565 | 754 | 801 | 759 | 1 107 | 1 073 | 1 216 |
| Loans and advance (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 98 | 99 | 115 | 97 | 150 | 316 | 422 | 349 | 745 | 802 | 616 |

¹ Figures relate to the Federal revenue and expenditure of Malaysia.² Including direct expenditure from development fund.¹ Les données se rapportent aux recettes et dépenses de la Fédération de Malaisie.² Y compris les dépenses directes provenant du fonds de développement.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

112. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 4 689 | 4 619 | 4 459 | 4 457 | 4 443 | 4 411 | 4 401 | 4 391 | 4 381 | 4 369 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 034 | 980 | 945 | 981 | 987 | 999 | 1 004 | 1 055 | 1 075 | 1 023 | ... |
| General — Général | 932 | 890 | 879 | 879 | 882 | 909 | 925 | 947 | 984 | 943 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 59 | 41 | 48 | 83 | 94 | 79 | 67 | 95 | 77 | 66 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 43 | 49 | 18 | 19 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 44 942 | 44 605 | 44 326 | 45 175 | 45 307 | 45 699 | 46 833 | 47 491 | 48 174 | 49 225 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 17 024 | 20 042 | 18 752 | 20 903 | 20 952 | 22 159 | 23 538 | 25 315 | 27 308 | 30 464 | ... |
| General — Général | 15 341 | 18 552 | 18 029 | 19 855 | 19 775 | 20 937 | 22 025 | 23 646 | 25 361 | 28 255 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 431 | 348 | 331 | 670 | 870 | 923 | 1 187 | 1 283 | 1 486 | 1 687 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 1 252 | 1 142 | 392 | 378 | 307 | 299 | 326 | 386 | 461 | 522 | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 1 281.0 | 1 323.9 | 1 371.9 | 1 398.6 | 1 429.6 | 1 464.9 | 1 500.2 | 1 538.6 | 1 554.6 | 1 593.8 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 421.6 | 482.3 | 506.9 | 532.5 | 536.5 | 565.9 | 614.5 | 668.4 | 743.8 | 819.8 | ... |
| General — Général | 400.4 | 462.9 | 490.0 | 509.7 | 510.5 | 539.7 | 587.0 | 634.8 | 705.8 | 780.5 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 10.9 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 20.1 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 32.3 | 33.1 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 10.3 | 9.9 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.2 | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

Malaysia — Malaisie

113. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens
(1966)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock ¹ — Effectif total ¹ | 24 659 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 9 885 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 14 774 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | 1 359 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 348 |
| Natural sciences — Sciences exactes et naturelles | 140 |
| Engineering and technology — Sciences de l'ingénieur | 24 |
| Medical sciences — Sciences médicales | 31 |
| Agriculture | 153 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 1 011 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | 5.5 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 3.5 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 6.8 |

¹ For 1965.¹ Pour 1965.

114. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1966 | |
|---|--|--|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Length of shelving (in metres) — Nombre de mètres de rayonnages |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| University — Universitaires | 24 | 12 019 |
| School — Scolaires | 202 | 16 896 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 21 | 16 691 |
| Public — Publiques | 12 | 8 811 |

115. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions ¹ — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés ¹ | 724 | 483 | ... | 1 184 | 874 | 1 202 | 1 225 | 1 082 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 104 | 3 | ... | 41 | 20 | 14 | 26 | 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 250 | 288 | ... | 446 | 341 | 224 | 193 | 191 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 180 | 178 | ... | 407 | 336 | 743 | 763 | 636 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 50 | 154 | ... | 290 | 177 | 221 | 243 | 218 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 30 | 22 | ... | ... | 76 | 45 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | — | — | ... | ... | 1 | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | 25 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | 39 | 19 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 11 | 3 | ... | ... | 11 | 25 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 35 | ... | 35 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 620 | ... | 770 | 781 | 783 | 777 | 927 | 1 097 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | ... | ... | 425 | ... | 390 | 550 | 550 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | 241.3 | ... | 114.0 | 385.0 | 385.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 365 | 434 | 423 | 547 | 430 | 439 | 456 | 462 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (milliers) | 80 | 107 | 121 | 151 | 189 | 224 | 274 | 359 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ First editions only.¹ Premières éditions seulement.

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

116. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 1 559 | 1 759 | 1 941 | 2 131 | 2 370 | 1 881 | ... | 2 167 | 2 334 | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 615 | 625 | 632 | 644 | 630 | 630 | 628 | 696 | 709 | ... | ... |
| Nurses and assistant nurses — Infirmières et aides-soignantes | 5 362 | 5 380 | 5 918 | 6 807 | 7 313 | 5 499 | 8 733 | 9 694 | 11 513 | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 2 527 | 2 161 | 2 780 | 3 082 | 3 509 | 4 774 | 1 998 | 2 892 | 7 672 | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds — Nombre d'hôpitaux et de lits d'hôpital | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals — Hôpitaux | 65 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 64 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 64 | ... | ... |
| Beds — Lits | 26 315 | 27 582 | 28 416 | 28 416 | 27 927 | 27 661 | 28 554 | 28 699 | 28 978 | ... | ... |

MALAYSIA

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

Peninsular Malaysia — Malaisie péninsulaire

117. Deaths, by major causes — Décès selon les causes principales
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révisions — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révisions — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Total | 21 813 | 21 399 | 20 686 | 21 366 | Total | 22 275 | 23 021 | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 1 208 | 1 039 | 1 015 | 938 | B5 | 930 | 908 | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 1 511 | 1 530 | 1 590 | 1 588 | B19 | 1 785 | 1 727 | ... | ... | ... |
| B21 | 306 | 285 | 253 | 273 | B23 | 259 | 201 | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 1 039 | 1 210 | 1 325 | 1 380 | B30 | 1 448 | 1 595 | ... | ... | ... |
| B26 | 806 | 788 | 968 | 1 067 | B28 | 1 052 | 1 168 | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 356 | 244 | 226 | 247 | B27 | 307 | 329 | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 1 353 | 1 335 | 1 129 | 1 090 | B32 | 1 298 | 1 598 | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 763 | 812 | 620 | 460 | B4 | 651 | 685 | ... | ... | ... |
| B41 | 225 | 253 | 338 | 368 | B42 | 399 | 405 | ... | ... | ... |
| B42 | 534 | 573 | 503 | 430 | B43 | 447 | 495 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 157 | 189 | 165 | 77 | BE47 | 172 | 245 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 301 | 390 | 324 | 285 | BE49 | 272 | 319 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 13 254 | 12 741 | 12 230 | 13 153 | Others — Autres | 13 315 | 13 346 | ... | ... | ... |

118. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Societies on the register (end of the year) — Sociétés immatriculées (fin de période) | 3 115 | 3 098 | 2 831 | 2 720 | 2 651 | 2 562 | 2 557 | 1 026 | 1 130 | 1 201 | ... |
| Membership (thousands) — Nombre d'adhérents (milliers) | 472.7 | 508.7 | 532.5 | 559.2 | 623.1 | 640.0 | 722.9 | 668.3 | 732.5 | 799.2 | ... |

119. Housing — Habitation
(1970)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households (thousands) — Ménages (milliers) | 1 587 | 432 | 1 155 |
| Average size (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne (personnes par ménage) | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 |
| Conventional dwellings (thousands) — Logements classiques (milliers) | 1 455 | 349 | 1 106 |
| Occupied (thousands) — Occupés (milliers) | 1 323 | 323 | 1 001 |
| Average size ¹ (rooms per dwelling) — Grandeur moyen ¹ (pièces par logement) | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| Average number of persons per room ¹ — Nombre moyen de personnes par pièce ¹ | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 34.6 | 73.2 | 22.2 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 79.1 | 94.4 | 74.1 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 18.1 | 43.1 | 10.0 |
| Electric lighting — Eclairage électrique | 43.4 | 84.7 | 30.1 |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations Statistical Office. Number of rooms includes rooms used only for professional or business purposes.

¹ Estimation du Bureau de statistique des Nations Unies. Les données relatives au nombre de pièces comprennent les pièces qui ne servent qu'à l'exercice d'une profession ou d'un négoce.

Sabah

120. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | 50 | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 590 | 623 | 629 | 694 | ... | 717 | 738 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 57 | 64 | 84 | 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 55 | 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | 51 | ... | ... | 107 | 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 3 212 | ... | 3 382 | 4 655 | ... | 4 393 | 4 436 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 596 | 755 | 941 | 1 141 | ... | 1 350 | 1 572 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 533 | 690 | 892 | 1 071 | ... | 1 271 | 1 481 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 14 | 18 | 9 | 20 | ... | 24 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 49 | 47 | 40 | 50 | ... | 55 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | 1 531 | ... | ... | 3 851 | 4 215 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 99 450 | 103 817 | 95 979 | 114 322 | ... | 113 570 | 117 831 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 14 890 | 17 533 | 22 618 | 30 290 | ... | 34 302 | 39 978 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 14 150 | 16 869 | 21 921 | 29 380 | ... | 33 425 | 39 035 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 283 | 155 | 188 | 180 | ... | 220 | 238 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 457 | 509 | 509 | 730 | ... | 657 | 705 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 22 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

Sabah

121. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (<i>milliers</i>) . . . | 37 | 40 | 45 | 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

122. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | 50 | 64 | 66 | ... | ... | 83 | ... | 85 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 5 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 147 | 193 | 193 | ... | ... | 440 | ... | 243 | ... | ... | ... |
| Trained nurses and hospital assistants — Infirmières agréées et assistants d'hôpital | 405 | 474 | 551 | ... | ... | 786 | ... | 825 | ... | ... | ... |
| Assistant nurses — Aides-soignantes | 173 | 185 | 247 | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 9 | 12 | 13 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospital beds — Nombre de lits d'hôpital | 1 336 | 1 407 | 1 429 | ... | ... | 1 747 | ... | 2 183 | ... | ... | ... |

123. Deaths, by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | | | | | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | |
| Total | 3 236 | 3 369 | ... | 1 393 | Total | 1 855 | 1 900 | 2 015 | 2 211 | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 208 | 118 | ... | 105 | B5 | 31 | 7 | 8 | 126 | ... | ... | ... |
| B16 | 45 | 28 | ... | 15 | B16 | 21 | 36 | 46 | 55 | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 101 | 93 | ... | 110 | B19 | 92 | 73 | 112 | 84 | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 58 | 57 | ... | 80 | B30 | 61 | 60 | 56 | 63 | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 15 | 15 | ... | 17 | B27 | 21 | 29 | 27 | 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 303 | 167 | ... | 105 | B32 | 161 | 162 | 86 | 216 | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 204 | 88 | ... | 59 | B4 | 104 | 132 | 134 | 149 | ... | ... | ... |
| B41 | 112 | 70 | ... | 127 | B42 | 67 | 21 | 21 | 35 | ... | ... | ... |
| B42 | 15 | 34 | ... | 29 | B43 | 37 | 28 | 36 | 38 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 13 | 11 | ... | 1 | BE47 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 9 | 14 | ... | 22 | BE49 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 2 153 | 2 674 | ... | 723 | Others — Autres | 1 247 | 1 344 | 1 478 | 1 382 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.

124. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Societies on the register (<i>end of the year</i>) — Sociétés immatriculées (<i>fin de période</i>) | 184 | 189 | 196 | 177 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre d'adhérents (<i>milliers</i>) | 30 438 | 31 814 | 32 451 | 33 027 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

125. Housing¹ — Habitation¹
(1970)

| | Urban — Urbains |
|--|--------------------|
| Households (<i>thousands</i>) — Ménages (<i>milliers</i>) | 23 |
| Average size (<i>persons per household</i>) — Grandeur moyenne (<i>personnes par ménage</i>) | 5.5 |
| Conventional dwellings (<i>thousands</i>) — Logements classiques (<i>milliers</i>) | 18 |
| Occupied (<i>thousands</i>) — Occupés (<i>milliers</i>) | 17 |
| Average size ¹ (<i>rooms per dwelling</i>) — Grandeur moyenne ¹ (<i>pièces par logement</i>) | 3.1 |
| Average number of persons per room ¹ — Nombre moyen de personnes par pièce ¹ | 2.3 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 79.4 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 97.2 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 55.6 |
| Electric lighting — Eclairage électrique | 82.9 |

¹ Data are for six major towns. Numbers of dwellings includes improvised units.¹ Les données se rapportent à six grandes villes. Le nombre de logements comprend les unités d'habitation improvisées.

MALAYSIA

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

Sarawak

126. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 47 | 55 | 63 | 63 | 68 | 74 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 1 168 | 1 200 | 1 213 | 1 210 | 1 220 | 1 219 | 1 219 | 1 215 | 1 214 | 1 238 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 97 | 106 | 113 | 112 | 117 | 115 | 115 | 114 | 112 | 121 | ... |
| General — Général | 93 | 102 | 108 | 107 | 112 | 110 | 110 | 109 | 107 | 116 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 1 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 108 | 122 | 140 | 143 | 151 | 155 | 186 | ... | 189 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 4 151 | ... | 4 374 | 4 536 | 4 404 | 4 368 | 4 528 | 4 649 | 4 753 | 5 106 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 253 | 1 393 | 1 418 | 1 495 | 1 507 | 1 530 | 1 615 | 1 702 | 1 979 | 2 403 | ... |
| General — Général | 1 194 | 1 316 | 1 397 | 1 410 | 1 424 | 1 457 | 1 531 | 1 621 | 1 886 | 2 316 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 20 | 20 | 21 | 30 | 28 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 19 | ... |
| Teacher training ¹ — Normal ¹ | 39 | 51 | 58 | 55 | 55 | 52 | 52 | 58 | 68 | 68 | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 3 442 | 4 339 | 4 584 | 4 561 | 4 907 | 5 210 | 6 444 | ... | 7 124 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 135 114 | 140 388 | 142 383 | 144 606 | 144 007 | 147 117 | 151 313 | 157 867 | 165 484 | 173 927 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 30 853 | 33 874 | 35 549 | 36 396 | 36 534 | 36 889 | 39 029 | 42 969 | 51 190 | 62 549 | ... |
| General — Général | 30 214 | 32 947 | 34 498 | 35 240 | 35 459 | 35 911 | 38 015 | 42 098 | 50 202 | 61 342 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 231 | 400 | 300 | 441 | 376 | 332 | 431 | 287 | 293 | 328 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 408 | 527 | 751 | 715 | 699 | 646 | 583 | 584 | 695 | 879 | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 159 | 227 | 291 | 367 | 430 | ... | ... | ... | 515 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 22 | 33 | 41 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | 68 | ... | ... |

¹ Teacher training at the third level of education is included in teacher training at the second level.¹ L'enseignement normal du troisième degré est inclus dans l'enseignement normal du second degré.

127. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | 67 | 66 | 83 | 68 | 80 | 90 | 104 | 107 | 119 | 131 | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 139 | 137 | 130 | 129 | 131 | 139 | 136 | 117 | 128 | 104 | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 489 | 512 | 532 | 574 | 589 | 636 | 640 | 668 | 714 | 871 | ... |
| Trained nurses — Infirmières agréées | 163 | 223 | 240 | 248 | 235 | 263 | 281 | 268 | 306 | 573 | ... |
| Assistant nurses — Aides-soignantes | 151 | 153 | 164 | 164 | 168 | 172 | 165 | 214 | 277 | 335 | ... |
| Hospital assistants — Assistants d'hôpital | 154 | 148 | 160 | 158 | 156 | 168 | 171 | 163 | 147 | 166 | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | ... |
| Number of hospital beds — Nombre de lits d'hôpital | 1 878 | 1 882 | 1 930 | 1 939 | 2 000 | 2 073 | 2 204 | 2 254 | 2 282 | 2 358 | ... |

128. Deaths, by major causes — Décès selon les causes principales
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | | | | | | | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Total | 4 172 | 4 364 | 4 434 | 4 515 | 4 475 | 4 924 | Total | 5 004 | 5 004 | 4 574 | ... |
| B1 | 135 | 64 | 52 | 65 | 66 | 66 | B5 | 77 | 75 | 93 | ... |
| B6 | 21 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 4 | 11 | B3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | ... |
| B18 | 117 | 91 | 89 | 108 | 112 | 125 | B19 | 113 | 153 | 112 | ... |
| B22 | 32 | 65 | 68 | 84 | 63 | 87 | B30 | 100 | 98 | 105 | ... |
| B26 | 14 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 38 | 45 | B28 | 39 | 42 | 59 | ... |
| B31 | 105 | 113 | 107 | 133 | 127 | 111 | B32 | 139 | 130 | 155 | ... |
| B36 | 85 | 55 | 67 | 71 | 73 | 61 | B4 | 76 | 45 | 16 | ... |
| B38 | 16 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 28 | B38 | 36 | 32 | 32 | ... |
| B40 | 45 | 34 | 19 | 24 | 26 | 14 | B41 | 15 | 14 | 6 | ... |
| B42 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 5 | B43 | 41 | 14 | 50 | ... |
| BE47 | 17 | 9 | 17 | 29 | 31 | 10 | BE47 | 21 | 31 | 18 | ... |
| BE49 | 13 | 5 | 18 | 26 | 23 | 20 | BE48 | 42 | 29 | 26 | ... |
| Others — Autres | 3 554 | 3 847 | 3 910 | 3 890 | 3 884 | 4 341 | Others — Autres | 4 299 | 4 339 | 3 899 | ... |

129. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Societies on the register (end of the year) — Sociétés immatriculées (fin de période) | 245 | 247 | 228 | 225 | 221 | 238 | 235 | 238 | 242 | 248 | ... |
| Membership — Nombre d'adhérents | 18 753 | 20 078 | 19 751 | 20 766 | 21 217 | 22 815 | 24 004 | 25 618 | 26 561 | 28 317 | ... |

MONGOLIA — MONGOLIE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 119 | 1 150 | 1 181 | 1 214 | 1 248 | 1 283 | 1 321 | 1 360 | 1 403 | 1 440 | ... |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employment (<i>thousands</i>) — Emploi (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total number of workers and employees — Nombre total d'employés et de salariés | 183.5 | 189.1 | 192.5 | 197.0 | 200.7 | 208.3 | 214.5 | 222.9 | 232.0 | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970=100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (FAO) | 106 | 112 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 113 | 116 | 123 | 117 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat — Froment | 227 | 289 | 188 | 114 | 250 | 316 | 170 | 340 | 250 | 366 | 300 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 20 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 10 | 35 | 23 | 41 | 27 |
| Livestock (<i>thousand heads</i>) — Elevage (<i>milliers de têtes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle — Bovins | 2 093 | 2 074 | 2 031 | 1 879 | 1 991 | 2 108 | 2 176 | 2 189 | 2 235 | 2 365 | 2 427 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 13 838 | 13 065 | 13 059 | 12 091 | 12 631 | 13 312 | 13 420 | 13 717 | 14 007 | 14 503 | 14 458 |
| Goats — Caprins | 4 786 | 4 414 | 4 336 | 3 795 | 3 902 | 4 204 | 4 195 | 4 338 | 4 442 | 4 574 | 4 595 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 67 | 73 | 79 | 88 | 100 | 109 | 123 | 134 | 145 | ... | ... |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lignite | 1 106 | 1 194 | 1 394 | 1 559 | 1 915 | 1 985 | 2 147 | 2 206 | 2 337 | 2 549 | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 12 | 10 | 8 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 49 | 54 | 48 | 51 | 49 | 48 | 62 | 51 | 54 | 57 | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics (<i>thousand square metres</i>) — Tissus de laine (<i>milliers de mètres carrés</i>) | 784 | 842 | 741 | 752 | 900 | 1 040 | 1 157 | 1 223 | 1 275 | 1 342 | ... |
| Sawnwood (<i>thousand cubic metres</i>) — Sciages (<i>milliers de mètres cubes</i>) | 219 | 288 | 314 | 327 | 421 | 341 | 364 | 420 | 447 | 479 | ... |
| Leather footwear (<i>thousand pairs</i>) — Chaussures en cuir (<i>milliers de paires</i>) | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 421 | 1 604 | 1 905 | 1 804 | 1 780 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 325 | 372 | 382 | 450 | 516 | 568 | 631 | 669 | 741 | 818 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 79.6 | 84.8 | 101.3 | 113.0 | 135.2 | 157.6 | 185.2 | 198.9 | 207.5 | 213.4 | ... |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres | 1 030 | 1 049 | 1 062 | 1 152 | 1 528 | 1 730 | 1 834 | 2 180 | 2 312 | 2 150 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million rubles</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de roubles</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 98.1 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 99.4 | 103.5 | 114.8 | 130.5 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 192.0 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 73.8 | 77.5 | 69.4 | 68.9 | 75.2 | 93.8 | 107.8 | 123.0 | 156.0 | 158.0 | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million tugriks</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de tugriks</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 643.2 | 1 759.9 | 1 810.0 | 1 878.4 | 1 970.9 | 2 088.0 | 2 257.0 | 2 682.7 | 2 844.0 | 2 787.0 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 612.9 | 1 708.0 | 1 734.0 | 1 828.9 | 1 909.5 | 2 039.0 | 2 165.0 | 2 529.9 | 2 670.0 | 2 663.0 | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General schools — Ecoles générales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'écoles | 551 | 555 | 558 | 572 | 761 | 815 | 820 | 856 | 839 | 891 | ... |
| Number of students (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre d'élèves (<i>milliers</i>) | 173.2 | 188.0 | 204.9 | 220.0 | 245.9 | 260.8 | 278.0 | 293.4 | 307.8 | 322.5 | ... |

MONGOLIA

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 119 | 1 150 | 1 181 | 1 214 | 1 248 | 1 283 | 1 321 | 1 360 | 1 403 | 1 440 | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 41.0 | 39.6 | ... | ... | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.0 | 40.3 | 40.1 | 39.4 | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 9.9 | 9.3 | ... | ... | 12.3 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | ... |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1963 and 1969 censuses — Recensements de 1963 et de 1969)

| 5 January 1963 Census — Recensement du 5 janvier 1963 | | | | | 10 January 1969 Census — Recensement du 10 janvier 1969 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------|--|--|---|
| Population | | Area — Superficie (<i>km</i> ²) | Density (population per <i>km</i> ²) — Densité (au <i>km</i> ²) | | Population | | Area — Superficie (<i>km</i> ²) | Density (population per <i>km</i> ²) — Densité (au <i>km</i> ²) | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | | |
| 1 017 100 | 510 300 | 508 500 | 1 565 000 | 1 | 1 197 600 | 597 400 | 600 200 | 1 565 000 | 1 |

3. Population by age (31 December 1974) — Population selon l'âge (31 décembre 1974)

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | |
| Total | 1 424 000 | 469 000 | — | — | 273 000 | — | 177 000 | — | 153 000 | — |
| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | |
| Total | 120 000 | 103 000 | — | 83 000 | — | 38 000 | — | 8 000 | — | — |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

4. Employment — Emploi (*thousands* — *milliers*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total number of workers and employees — Nombre total d'employés et de salariés | 183.5 | 189.1 | 192.5 | 197.0 | 200.7 | 208.3 | 214.5 | 222.9 | 232.0 | ... | ... |
| Industry — Industrie | 43.9 | 43.9 | 44.3 | 45.8 | 46.2 | 47.5 | 47.6 | 48.8 | 50.3 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 14.5 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 16.6 | 15.4 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 19.2 | ... | ... |
| Agriculture ¹ | 22.6 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 22.9 | ... | ... |
| Transport and communications — Transports et communications | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 19.4 | ... | ... |
| Commerce, supplies of equipment and machinery and procurement — Commerce, fournitures de matériel et de machines et approvisionnements | 24.0 | 23.5 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 27.1 | 27.6 | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding workers in SKHO (agricultural co-operatives).

¹ Non compris les employés dans les SKHO (coopératives agricoles).

III. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE

5. Land use — Utilisation des terres (*thousand hectares* — *milliers d'hectares*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total area — Superficie totale | 156 500 | 156 500 | 156 500 | 156 500 | 140 683 | 140 683 | 140 683 | 140 683 | 140 683 | 140 683 | ... |
| Pastures — Pâturages | 127 712 | 137 694 | 137 694 | 137 694 | 137 694 | 137 694 | 137 694 | 139 895 | 139 883 | 139 857 | ... |
| Meadowland — Prairies | 2 104 | 2 170 | 2 212 | 2 212 | 2 245 | 2 214 | 2 214 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 885 | 819 | 777 | 746 | 744 | 775 | 776 | 789 | 801 | 827 | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | 15 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other land — Autres terres | 817 | 817 | 824 | 828 | 817 | 817 | 816 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

6. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 106 | 112 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 113 | 116 | 123 | 117 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 106 | 113 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 113 | 116 | 124 | 118 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 92 | 116 | 75 | 46 | 100 | 130 | 71 | 156 | 109 | 165 | 137 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 120 | 123 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 99 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 104 | 128 | 80 | 48 | 100 | 129 | 67 | 142 | 97 | 143 | 115 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

III. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

7. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wheat — Froment | 343 | 344 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 333 | 314 | 307 | 305 | 316 | 350 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

8. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wheat — Froment | 227 | 289 | 188 | 114 | 250 | 316 | 170 | 340 | 250 | 366 | 300 |
| Oats — Avoine | 31 | 33 | 23 | 15 | 24 | 36 | 17 | 64 | 29 | 49 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 11 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 20 | 17 | 48 | 34 | 64 | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes verts | 6 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 22 | 21 | 21 | ... |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 20 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 10 | 35 | 23 | 41 | 27 |

9. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Livestock (thousand heads) — Cheptel (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Camels — Chameaux | 685 | 664 | 644 | 655 | 660 | 670 | 670 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Horses — Chevaux | 2 433 | 2 353 | 2 328 | 2 220 | 2 249 | 2 318 | 2 270 | 2 239 | 2 185 | 2 264 | 2 255 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 2 093 | 2 074 | 2 031 | 1 979 | 1 991 | 2 108 | 2 176 | 2 189 | 2 235 | 2 365 | 2 427 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 13 838 | 13 065 | 13 059 | 12 091 | 12 631 | 13 312 | 13 420 | 13 717 | 14 077 | 14 503 | 14 458 |
| Goats — Caprins | 4 786 | 4 414 | 4 336 | 3 795 | 3 902 | 4 204 | 4 195 | 4 338 | 4 442 | 4 574 | 4 595 |
| Livestock products — Produits de l'élevage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool (thousand metric tons) — Laine (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheep wool — Mouton | 18.7 | 18.3 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| Camel hair — Poils de chameau | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | ... | ... |
| Goat hair — Poils de chèvre | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | ... | ... |
| Hides and skins (thousand skins) — Cuirs et peaux (milliers de peaux) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle hides — Bovins | 236 | 246 | 257 | 276 | 302 | 308 | 363 | 336 | 368 | ... | ... |
| Horse hides — Cheval | 91 | 97 | 108 | 102 | 98 | 96 | 104 | 102 | 117 | ... | ... |
| Sheep skins — Mouton | 1 803 | 1 855 | 1 912 | 2 202 | 2 376 | 2 520 | 2 573 | 2 374 | 3 271 | ... | ... |
| Goat skins — Chèvre | 790 | 806 | 824 | 824 | 942 | 893 | 920 | 820 | 1 152 | ... | ... |
| Lamb skins — Agneau | 188 | 164 | 433 | 243 | 215 | 296 | 265 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kid skins — Chevreau | 203 | 182 | 212 | 176 | 161 | 186 | 145 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Government procurement of milk and meat products — Lait et viande livrés à l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk (million litres) — Lait (millions de litres) | 80 | 82 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 69 | ... | ... | ... |
| Food fats (metric tons) — Graisses alimentaires (tonnes) | 662 | 782 | 889 | 843 | 1 341 | 1 359 | 1 041 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical fats (metric tons) — Graisses industrielles (tonnes) | 952 | 1 036 | 1 031 | 1 130 | 1 625 | 1 653 | 1 152 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Poultry (thousands) — Volaille (milliers de têtes) | 142 | 120 | 114 | 95 | 126 | 148 | 151 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

10. Fish catches — Pêche: prises

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total fish catch (metric tons) — Total des prises (tonnes) | 375 | 370 | 374 | 362 | 337 | 303 | 788 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

11. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Général | 67 | 73 | 79 | 88 | 100 | 109 | 123 | 134 | 145 | ... | ... |
| Food, beverages, tobacco — Aliments, boissons, tabacs | 80 | 85 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 115 | 133 | 136 | 152 | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 76 | 74 | 67 | 79 | 100 | 106 | 128 | 143 | 149 | ... | ... |
| Chemicals ¹ — Produits chimiques ¹ | 88 | 92 | 104 | 106 | 100 | 126 | 139 | 233 | 225 | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 37 | 43 | 55 | 72 | 100 | 127 | 114 | 135 | 148 | ... | ... |
| Electricity and steam — Electricité et vapeur | 54 | 54 | 62 | 83 | 100 | 115 | 125 | 135 | 148 | ... | ... |

¹ Including rubber products.¹ Y compris les ouvrages en caoutchouc.12. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Coal — Houille | 51 | 57 | 78 | 80 | 85 | 101 | 106 | 118 | 137 | 171 | ... |
| Lignite | 1 106 | 1 194 | 1 394 | 1 559 | 1 915 | 1 985 | 2 147 | 2 206 | 2 337 | 2 549 | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 12 | 10 | 8 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | ... |

MONGOLIA

IV. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

13. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 49 | 54 | 48 | 51 | 49 | 48 | 62 | 51 | 54 | 57 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 84 | 91 | 80 | 87 | 91 | 88 | 92 | 91 | 106 | 121 | ... |
| Butter (metric tons) — Beurre (tonnes) | 3 700 | 3 700 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 867 | 2 984 | 3 249 | ... | ... |
| Wheat flour — Farine de froment | 94 | 102 | 97 | 89 | 83 | 100 | 106 | 121 | 121 | 106 | ... |
| Vodka (thousand hectolitres — milliers d'hectolitres) | 13 | 15 | 17 | 22 | 27 | 31 | 32 | 38 | 46 | 59 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 49 | 68 | 72 | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics (thousand square metres) — Tissus de laine (milliers de mètres carrés) | 784 | 842 | 741 | 752 | 900 | 1 040 | 1 157 | 1 223 | 1 275 | 1 342 | ... |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages (milliers de mètres cubes) | 219 | 288 | 314 | 327 | 421 | 341 | 364 | 420 | 447 | 479 | ... |
| Leather footwear (thousand pairs) — Chaussures en cuir (milliers de paires) | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 421 | 1 604 | 1 905 | 1 804 | 1 780 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence | 17 | 15 | 16 | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Kerosene — Pétrole lampant | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 26 | 28 | 30 | 24 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | — | 15 | 44 | 72 | 96 | 95 | 141 | 146 | 171 | 159 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.14. Gross industrial output — Production industrielle brute
(in price of 1967, millions of tugriks — aux prix de 1967, en millions de tougriks)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| All industry — Ensemble des industries | 1 203.7 | 1 300.4 | 1 406.7 | 1 566.8 | 1 733.2 | 1 896.8 | 2 128.8 | 2 316.3 | 2 513.2 | 2 689.6 | ... |
| State-owned industry — Entreprises d'Etat | 951.7 | 1 029.3 | 1 116.5 | 1 256.3 | 1 247.8 | 1 581.1 | 2 061.4 | 2 250.4 | 2 451.2 | 2 615.5 | ... |
| Co-operative industry — Coopératives | 252.0 | 271.1 | 290.1 | 310.6 | 305.4 | 315.8 | 67.4 | 65.9 | 62.0 | 73.1 | ... |

15. Capital investment, by branch of economy — Investissements, par branche d'activité
(million tugriks — millions de tougriks)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Capital investment, total — Total des investissements | 846.3 | 1 018.2 | 1 195.4 | 1 168.4 | 1 061.9 | 1 149.2 | 1 146.5 | 1 236.3 | 1 596.0 | 1 883.0 | ... |
| Industry — Industries | 199.4 | 276.6 | 483.6 | 325.2 | 326.7 | 324.4 | 338.0 | 319.2 | 337.0 | 397.0 | ... |
| Agriculture | 114.4 | 232.6 | 232.8 | 352.0 | 292.9 | 296.9 | 395.1 | 353.6 | 398.0 | 381.0 | ... |
| Transport and communications — Transports et communications | 86.2 | 149.9 | 168.4 | 105.0 | 94.7 | 174.7 | 92.2 | 113.7 | 337.0 | 246.0 | ... |
| Trade and procurement — Commerce et approvisionnements | 4.4 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 28.3 | 28.0 | 25.3 | 21.8 | 27.2 | 33.9 | 70.9 | ... |
| Education, culture and public health — Enseignement, culture et santé publique | 46.1 | 67.2 | 76.0 | 108.9 | 137.9 | 125.2 | 119.3 | 131.0 | 156.9 | 190.3 | ... |
| Housing and public utilities — Habitation et services d'utilité publique | 356.4 | 229.4 | 159.5 | 125.7 | 109.2 | 164.9 | 108.2 | 195.0 | 204.0 | 448.0 | ... |

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

16. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 434 | 466 | 550 | 602 | 717 | 756 | 815 | 846 | 908 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 416 | 451 | 538 | 594 | 717 | 756 | 815 | 846 | 908 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 18 | 15 | 12 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 301 | 337 | 366 | 384 | 393 | 430 | 467 | 474 | 559 | ... | ... |

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES (continued) — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE (suite)

17. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 182 | 185 | 186 | 192 | 219 | 219 | 226 | 237 | 251 | 266 | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 121 | 126 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 134 | 145 | 159 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 325 | 372 | 382 | 450 | 516 | 568 | 631 | 669 | 741 | 818 | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 212 | 251 | 292 | 339 | 388 | 443 | 487 | 515 | 567 | 623 | ... |

VI. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

18. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day—Grammes par jour | | Calories per day—Calories par jour | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1964–1966 ¹ | | 1964–1966 ¹ | |
| Total | | | | 2 540 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 374 | | 1 363 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 50 | | 35 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 46 | | 179 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | ... | | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 40 | | 8 |
| Fruits | | 6 | | 3 |
| Meat — Viande | | 302 | | 683 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | ... | | ... |
| Fish — Poisson | | ... | | ... |
| Milk — Lait | | 237 | | 193 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | 8 | | 74 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.19. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | ... | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 3.1 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 0.7 | ... |
| Newsprints — Papier journal | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | ... | ... |
| Energy ¹ — Energie ¹ | 987 | 1 110 | 1 186 | 1 282 | 1 321 | 1 468 | ... | ... |

¹ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

20. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Length of track (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 1 423 | 1 423 | 1 423 | 1 423 | 1 423 | 1 423 | 1 423 | 1 421 | 1 421 | 1 421 | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 79.6 | 84.8 | 101.3 | 113.0 | 135.2 | 157.6 | 185.2 | 198.9 | 207.5 | 213.4 | ... |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes kilomètres | 1 030 | 1 049 | 1 062 | 1 152 | 1 528 | 1 730 | 1 834 | 2 180 | 2 312 | 2 150 | ... |

21. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Motor transport — Transports routiers (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 168.3 | 186.2 | 191.9 | 192.4 | 206.0 | 227.8 | 252.8 | 284.9 | 313.4 | 347.8 | ... |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres | 411.8 | 447.6 | 505.3 | 599.0 | 624.5 | 632.5 | 673.2 | 772.8 | 841.0 | 952.6 | ... |

22. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Freight carried (million ton-kilometres) — Marchandises transportées (millions de tonnes-kilomètres) | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | ... |
| Freight loaded (million tons) — Marchandises embarquées (millions de tonnes) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | ... |

MONGOLIA

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (*suite*)

23. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 75.0 | 90.1 | 90.9 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 114.7 | 124.4 | 129.5 | 131.9 | 142.4 | ... |
| Ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.0 | ... |

24. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of post offices — Nombre de bureaux de poste | 384 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 401 | 400 | 392 | 392 | 394 | 391 | ... |
| Number of letters — Nombre de lettres (<i>millions</i>) | 15.0 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.6 | 18.2 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 20.7 | 22.4 | ... |
| Number of parcels (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de colis (<i>milliers</i>) | 39.8 | 48.3 | 58.2 | 62.3 | 73.8 | 69.5 | 74.3 | 76.1 | 85.2 | 100.7 | ... |
| Number of telegrams (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de télégrammes (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 853 | 2 063 | 2 258 | 2 326 | 2 138 | 2 834 | 2 262 | 2 463 | 2 749 | 3 194 | ... |
| Number of telephones — Nombre de téléphones | 13 306 | 14 719 | 16 224 | 17 830 | 19 547 | 21 614 | 22 611 | 24 000 | 26 200 | 31 000 | ... |

VIII. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

25. Characteristics of retail trade — Commerce de détail: caractéristiques

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Statistical units (<i>number</i>) — Unités statistiques (<i>nombre</i>) | 4 069 | 4 076 | 4 184 | 4 335 | 4 359 | 4 287 | 4 202 | 4 177 | 4 326 | ... | ... |
| Persons engaged (<i>thousands</i>) — Personnes occupées (<i>milliers</i>) | 24.0 | 23.5 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 26.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Employees (<i>thousands</i>) — Salariés (<i>milliers</i>) | 5.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sales (<i>million tugriks</i>) — Ventes (<i>millions de tougriks</i>) | 1 531 | 1 599 | 1 656 | 1 716 | 1 758 | 1 888 | 1 958 | 2 106 | 2 227 | ... | ... |

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

26. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations (*million rubles — millions de roubles*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Imports — Importations | 98.1 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 99.4 | 103.5 | 114.8 | 130.5 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 192.0 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 73.8 | 77.5 | 69.4 | 68.9 | 75.2 | 93.8 | 107.8 | 123.0 | 156.0 | 158.0 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -24.3 | -27.0 | -35.1 | -30.5 | -28.3 | -21.0 | -22.7 | -47.0 | -14.0 | -34.0 | ... |

27. Imports and exports, by commodity group — Importations et exportations, par groupe de produits (*percentage — pourcentage*)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | |
| Consumer goods, industrial — Biens de consommation, industriels | 33.1 | ... | ... | 34.5 | 36.1 | 33.4 | ... |
| Raw materials ¹ — Matières premières ¹ | 15.7 | ... | ... | 19.9 | 12.8 | 11.8 | ... |
| Mineral fuels, etc. — Combustibles minéraux, etc. | 13.4 | ... | ... | 6.7 | 9.5 | 10.3 | ... |
| Chemical products, fertilizers, rubber, building materials, etc. — Produits chimiques, engrais, caoutchouc, matériaux de construction, etc. | 10.6 | ... | ... | 12.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | ... |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 27.2 | ... | ... | 26.0 | 33.1 | 35.8 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | |
| Consumer goods, industrial — Biens de consommation, industriels | 6.0 | ... | ... | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.1 | ... |
| Raw materials ¹ — Matières premières ¹ | 87.6 | ... | ... | 82.9 | 85.5 | 83.7 | ... |
| Mineral fuels, etc. — Combustibles minéraux, etc. | 5.2 | ... | ... | 5.7 | 5.3 | 6.5 | ... |
| Chemical products, fertilizers, rubber, building materials, etc. — Produits chimiques, engrais, caoutchouc, matériaux de construction, etc. | 0.9 | ... | ... | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 0.3 | ... | ... | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... |

¹ Raw materials and their semi-processed products (excluding foodstuffs), raw materials for food industries.

¹ Matières premières et leurs produits semi-finis (non compris denrées alimentaires), matières premières pour les industries alimentaires.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

28. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million rubles — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de roubles)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined sugar — Sucre raffiné | Q. | ... | ... | ... | 14.7 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 21.8 | 20.0 | 19.9 | ... |
| Crude oil — Pétrole brut | Q. | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 | 10.4 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 6.1 | ... |
| Oil products, synthetic liquid fuels — Produits dérivés du pétrole, combustibles synthétiques | Q. | ... | ... | ... | 249 | 264 | 294 | 298 | 357 | 357 | ... |
| Lubricating oil — Huiles lubrifiantes | Q. | ... | ... | ... | 17.4 | 36.3 | 27.9 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 26.3 | ... |
| Pesticides for agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires pour l'agriculture | Q. ¹ | ... | ... | ... | 888 | 3 503 | 210 | 1 194 | 1 509 | 810 | ... |
| Cotton textiles — Textiles de coton | Q. ² | ... | ... | ... | 13.6 | 38.0 | 44.3 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 48.7 | ... |
| Tractors and agricultural machinery — Tracteurs et machines pour l'agriculture | V. | ... | ... | ... | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 10.7 | ... |
| Agricultural machinery — Machines pour l'agriculture | V. | ... | ... | ... | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 7.0 | ... |
| Sedan cars — Voitures de tourisme | Q. ³ | ... | ... | ... | 338 | 226 | 294 | 395 | 269 | 356 | ... |
| Buses (assembled) — Autobus (montés) | Q. ³ | ... | ... | ... | 63 | 88 | 62 | 170 | 190 | 139 | ... |
| Lorries (assembled) — Camions (montés) | Q. ³ | ... | ... | ... | 288 | 438 | 629 | 739 | 785 | 1 061 | ... |
| Clothing and underwear — Articles d'habillement et sous-vêtements | V. | ... | ... | ... | 4.6 | 5.6 | 9.6 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 14.0 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butter, meat and meat products — Beurre, viande et préparations de viande | {Q. {V. 4.4 | ... | ... | ... | 23.5 | 27.4 | 29.3 | 29.6 | 38.9 | 41.4 | ... |
| Grain — Céréales | {Q. {V. 0.5 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 15.9 | 1.2 | 6.3 | ... |
| Raw hides — Cuirs bruts | {Q. ⁴ {V. 2.7 | ... | ... | ... | 113 | 73 | 130 | 245 | 153 | 164 | ... |
| Raw skins — Peaux brutes | {Q. ⁴ {V. 1.8 | ... | ... | ... | 146 | 200 | 213 | 330 | 262 | 215 | ... |
| Wood and lumber — Bois et bois d'oeuvre | Q. ⁵ | ... | ... | ... | 53.9 | 46.6 | 77.0 | 126.0 | 187.1 | 187.8 | ... |
| Wool — Laine | {Q. {V. 31.6 | ... | ... | ... | 17.3 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 17.3 | ... |
| Clothing and underwear — Articles d'habillement et sous-vêtements | V. | ... | ... | ... | 3.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.4 | ... |

¹ Metric tons.
² Million metres.
³ Unit.
⁴ Thousand pieces.
⁵ Thousand cubic metres.

¹ En tonnes.
² En millions de mètres.
³ En unités.
⁴ En milliers de pièces.
⁵ En milliers de mètres cubes.

X. FINANCE — FINANCES

29. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(million tugriks — millions de tougriks)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total revenue ¹ — Recettes totales ¹ | 1 643.2 | 1 759.9 | 1 810.0 | 1 878.4 | 1 970.9 | 2 088.0 | 2 257.0 | 2 682.7 | 2 844.0 | 2 787.0 | ... |
| Total expenditure ² — Dépenses totales ² | 1 612.9 | 1 708.0 | 1 734.0 | 1 828.9 | 1 909.5 | 2 039.0 | 2 165.0 | 2 529.9 | 2 670.0 | 2 663.0 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | +30.3 | +51.9 | +76.0 | +49.6 | +61.4 | +49.0 | +92.0 | +153.8 | +174.0 | +124.0 | ... |

¹ Excluding budget addition to prices and loans lotteries.
² Excluding repayment of loans and lotteries.

¹ Non compris les recettes budgétaires complémentaires (prix, prêts et loterie).
² Non compris le remboursement des prêts et de la loterie.

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

30. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General schools — Ecoles générales | 551 | 555 | 558 | 572 | 761 | 815 | 820 | 856 | 839 | 891 | ... |
| Secondary specialised schools — Ecoles secondaires spéciales | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 22 | ... |
| Higher establishments — Etablissements supérieurs | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... |
| Number of students (thousands) — Effectifs scolaires (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General schools — Ecoles générales | 173.2 | 188.0 | 204.9 | 220.0 | 245.9 | 260.8 | 278.0 | 293.4 | 307.8 | 322.5 | ... |
| Secondary specialised schools — Ecoles secondaires spéciales | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 13.5 | ... |
| Higher establishments — Etablissements supérieurs | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 13.6 | ... |

MONGOLIA

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)31. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens
(1972)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | 2 040 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 1 908 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 132 |

32. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 | ... |
| Circulation (<i>thousands</i>) — Tirage (<i>milliers</i>) | 71.8 | 78.9 | 70.1 | 77.9 | 79.7 | 81.4 | 83.5 | 89.6 | 82.4 | 84.4 | ... |
| Number of aimak and city clubs, houses and palaces of culture — Clubs et maisons de la culture | 361 | 361 | 357 | 351 | 356 | 358 | 360 | 354 | 358 | 363 | ... |
| Number of red corners ¹ — Centres rouges ¹ | 1 338 | 1 399 | 1 452 | 1 442 | 1 422 | 1 363 | 1 462 | 1 526 | 1 507 | 1 535 | ... |
| Number of public libraries — Bibliothèques publiques | 438 | 437 | 428 | 423 | 425 | 451 | 421 | 431 | 438 | 440 | ... |
| Number of cinemas — Cinémas | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 21 | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nom- bre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (<i>milliers</i>) | 54.0 | 57.2 | 58.0 | 59.0 | 66.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of television receivers in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de télévision en service (<i>milliers</i>) | — | 1.0 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 27.1 | ... | ... |

¹ Rooms reserved for recreational or educational needs.¹ Salles réservées à des activités récréatives ou instructives.

33. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Public libraries — Bibliothèques publiques | | | | | | | |
| Total number — Nombre total | 349 | 350 | 355 | 354 | 355 | ... | ... |
| Number of volumes (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de volumes (<i>milliers</i>) | 3 900 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 4 600 | 4 900 | ... | ... |

34. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 102 | 107 | 107 | 110 | 112 | 112 | 114 | 116 | 117 | 120 | ... |
| Number of beds (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de lits d'hôpital (<i>milliers</i>) | 10.4 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.3 | ... |
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | 1 671 | 1 820 | 1 982 | 2 107 | 2 259 | 2 415 | 2 578 | 2 738 | 2 720 | 2 920 | ... |
| Doctor's assistants — Assistants | 1 379 | 1 464 | 1 833 | 1 630 | 1 742 | 2 345 | 2 528 | 2 539 | 2 714 | 2 910 | ... |
| Obstetricians — Accoucheurs | 269 | 302 | 213 | 356 | 383 | | | | | | |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 698 | 729 | 712 | 716 | 700 | 757 | 800 | 800 | 835 | 868 | ... |
| Nurses ¹ — Infirmières ¹ | 3 620 | 3 867 | 3 989 | 4 063 | 4 220 | 4 446 | 4 723 | 5 025 | 5 164 | 5 454 | ... |

¹ Excluding rural nurses.¹ Non compris les infirmières rurales.35. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives
(*million tugriks — millions de tougriks*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agricultural co-operatives — Coopératives agricoles | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operative societies — Nombre de coopératives | 287 | 281 | 273 | 272 | 272 | 272 | 272 | 267 | 259 | ... | ... |
| Membership (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre d'adhérents (<i>milliers</i>) . | 269 | 266 | 263 | 261 | 268 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total cash income — Recettes totales (<i>en espèces</i>) | 579 | 580 | 526 | 626 | 632 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

NAURU

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phosphate rock — Phosphates naturels | 1 533 | 1 806 | 2 262 | 2 198 | 2 200 | 1 913 | 1 906 | 2 323 | 2 288 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 6 366 | 5 056 | 4 952 | 4 948 | 4 502 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 8 660 | 9 971 | 11 453 | 20 606 | 28 820 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 2 133.5 | 2 266.5 | 3 058.2 | 3 500.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 778.2 | 2 088.8 | 2 916.4 | 3 400.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | ... | ... | ... | 73 | ... | 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | 1 298 | 1 419 | 1 396 | 1 347 | ... | 1 118 | 1 315 | 1 330 | ... | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population ¹ (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année ¹ (<i>milliers</i>) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... |
| Annual crude rate of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 41.1 | 47.7 | 32.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 7.9 | 6.4 | 8.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 52.2 ² | 41.5 | 51.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.

² Rates computed on live births tabulated by registration.

¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

² Taux calculé d'après les naissances vivantes classées selon la date de l'enregistrement.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (30 June 1966 Census — Recensement du 30 juin 1966)

| | Population | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km²</i>) | Density (population per <i>km²</i>) — Densité (au <i>km²</i>) |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| | 6 057 | 3 703 | 2 354 | 21 | 288 |

3. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1966 | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Female — Féminin | Male — Masculin |
| Total | 6.8 ¹ | 9.8 ¹ |
| — 1 | 47.6 | 65.4 |
| 1 — 4 | 10.1 | 10.9 |
| 5 — 9 | — | — |
| 10 — 14 | — | — |
| 15 — 19 | 15.4 | 17.2 |
| 20 — 24 | — | — |
| 25 — 29 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| 30 — 34 | — | 5.3 |
| 35 — 39 | 5.5 | — |
| 40 — 44 | 11.5 | — |
| 45 — 49 | 9.0 | 12.7 |
| 50 — 54 | — | 72.7 |
| 55 — 59 | — | — |
| 60 — 64 | 48.8 | — |
| 65 — 69 | 45.5 | — |

¹ Including deaths where age is unknown.

¹ Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

NAURU

II. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

4. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(years ending 30 June of year stated — l'année se termine le 30 juin)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Phosphate rock — Phosphates naturels | 1 533 | 1 806 | 2 262 | 2 198 | 2 200 | 1 913 | 1 906 | 2 323 | 2 288 | ... | ... |

III. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

5. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 17 | 24 | 24 | 32 | 33 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 50 | ... | ... |

6. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (<i>thousand kW</i>) — Puissance installée (<i>milliers de kW</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P Total (Th) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... |
| Production (<i>million kWh</i>) — millions de <i>kWh</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P Total (Th) | 17 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | ... | ... |

IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

7. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) (<i>as of 30 June</i>) — Flotte marchande (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) (<i>au 30 juin</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | 4.4 | 14.4 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 46.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping ¹ (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux ¹ (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 2 042 | 1 806 | 2 254 | 2 200 | 2 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 30 June of year stated.

¹ L'année se termine le 30 juin.

8. Communications

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 350 | 381 | 525 | 525 | 525 | ... | 633 | ... | ... |

V. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

9. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations
(years ending 30 June of year stated — l'année se termine le 30 juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Value in thousand Australian dollars — Valeur en milliers de dollars australiens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 6 366 | 5 056 | 4 952 | 4 948 | 4 502 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Exports — Exportations | 8 660 | 9 971 | 11 453 | 20 606 | 28 820 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Balance — Solde | + 2 294 | + 4 315 | + 6 501 | + 15 658 | + 24 318 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

10. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years ending 30 June of year stated — l'année se termine le 30 juin)

(quantities in thousand metric tons, value in thousand Australian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes, cigars — Cigarettes, cigares | V. | 75.69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabacs | V. | 5.89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cordials, mineral waters — Cordials, eaux minérales | V. | 14.80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bicycles and parts — Bicyclettes et pièces détachées | V. | 6.06 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Drapery, footwear — Draperie, chaussures | V. | 147.90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicines, drugs — Médicaments, drogues | V. | 146.82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor fuels, oils — Fuels pour moteurs, huiles | V. | 173.96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Paints — Peintures | V. | 37.45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hardware, machinery — Quincaillerie, machines | V. | 989.39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles and parts — Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | V. | 698.80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Provisions | V. | 1219.09 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, stationery — Imprimerie, papeterie | V. | 70.29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Timber, building materials — Bois d'oeuvre, matériaux de construction | V. | 2194.31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fancy goods, perfumery—Articles de fantaisie, parfumerie | V. | 68.73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sundries — Divers | V. | 381.96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sports goods — Articles pour divertissements | V. | 36.97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture and fittings — Meubles et accessoires | V. | 101.31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phosphate — Phosphates | {Q. {V. | 2 042 8 660 | 1 806 9 971 | 2 262 15 089 | 2 198 ... | 2 200 ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

VI. FINANCE — FINANCES

11. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(years ending 30 June of year stated — l'année se termine le 30 juin)
(thousand Australian dollars — milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 2 133.5 | 2 266.5 | 3 058.2 | 3 500.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 778.2 | 2 088.8 | 2 916.4 | 3 400.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | 355.3 | 177.7 | 141.8 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

VII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

12. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General ¹ — Général ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | ... | ... | ... | 73 | ... | 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | ... | ... | 25 | 27 | 29 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General ¹ — Général ¹ | ... | ... | 25 | 27 | 29 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | 1 | ... | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 1 298 | 1 419 | 1 396 | 1 347 | ... | 1 118 | 1 315 | 1 330 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | ... | 344 | 357 | 371 | ... | 364 | 400 | 443 | ... | ... | ... |
| General ¹ — Général ¹ | ... | 326 | 339 | 371 | ... | 364 | 400 | 443 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | 18 | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including vocational education.¹ Y compris l'enseignement professionnel.

13. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | ... | ... | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... |

14. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel (thousands) — Personnel médical (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 10 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nursing — Infirmières | 65 | ... | 65 | ... | ... | 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 10 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per physician — Population par médecin | 600 | ... | 600 | ... | ... | 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 199 | ... | 275 | ... | ... | 207 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 30 | ... | 22 | ... | ... | 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

15. Deaths, by major causes — Décès selon les causes principales
(number — nombre)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Abbreviated List number, 1955 revision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B24 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B26 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B32 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B37 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B42 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for 1965.¹ Pour 1965.

NEPAL

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 10.28 | 10.46 | 10.65 | 10.85 \|\| | 11.23 | 11.56 | 11.81 | 12.07 | 12.32 | 12.57 | 12.86 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 88 | 91 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 93 | 105 | 106 | 109 | 111 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 2 007 | 2 219 | 2 178 | 2 241 | 2 305 | 2 353 | 2 010 | 2 416 | 2 453 | 2 582 | 2 500 |
| Wheat — Froment | 147 | 159 | 205 | 233 | 265 | 193 | 223 | 308 | 332 | 331 | 385 |
| Maize — Maïs | 824 | 796 | 765 | 795 | 833 | 759 | 822 | 814 | 827 | 784 | 747 |
| Millet and sorghum — Millet et sorgho | 120 | 113 | 121 | 125 | 130 | 130 | 134 | 142 | 143 | 143 | 143 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 35 | 43 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 74 | 101 | 105 | 115 | ... | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.4 |
| Tea — Thé | 0.42 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.79 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.68 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million Nepalese rupees</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de roupies népalaises</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 782.0 | 481.3 | 477.3 | 747.9 | 864.6 | 699.1 | 888.3 | 983.8 | 1 163.2 | 1 814.6 | 1 981.7 |
| Exports — Exportations | 375.1 | 426.3 | 393.0 | 572.2 | 489.5 | 400.6 | 519.8 | 631.5 | 785.6 | 889.6 | 1 185.8 |
| PRICE — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (<i>Kathmandu</i>) (16 July 1969/15 July 1970 = 100) — Indices des prix à la consommation (<i>Kathmandu</i>) (16 juillet 1969/15 juillet 1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | ... | 88 | 87 | 90 | 100 | 105 | 106 | 118 | 137 | 161 | 165 |
| Food and drink — Alimentation et boissons | ... | 89 | 88 | 79 | 100 | 108 | 106 | 119 | 139 | 160 | 159 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>million Nepalese rupees</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>millions de roupies népalaises</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 521.8 | 562.1 | 624.7 | 753.4 | 727.8 | 798.4 | 882.6 | 1 138.6 | 1 327.6 | 1 383.1 | 1 699.8 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 454.2 | 493.2 | 565.1 | 679.9 | 641.0 | 722.2 | 748.9 | 1 026.4 | 1 074.2 | 1 158.8 | 1 513.0 |
| Foreign assets — Avoirs extérieurs | 387.2 | 540.7 | 742.4 | 984.5 | 952.3 | 1 130.4 | 1 182.0 | 1 378.1 | 1 325.6 | 1 442.4 | 1 850.1 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 366.1 | 513.5 | 686.9 | 897.6 | 884.9 | 1 055.8 | 1 010.5 | 1 216.5 | 1 206.9 | 1 203.6 | 1 636.2 |
| Commercial Banks — Banques commerciales | 21.2 | 27.2 | 63.0 | 96.7 | 83.7 | 86.2 | 188.7 | 180.7 | 194.4 | 308.7 | 415.9 |
| Exchange rate (<i>Rupees per \$US</i>) — Taux de change (<i>roupies par dollar EU</i>) | 7.616 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.560 | 10.560 | 12.500 | 12.500 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Nepalese rupees</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de roupies népalaises</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 244.1 | 255.7 | 324.7 | 413.0 | 464.0 | 459.7 | 553.4 | 612.3 | 776.1 | 1 007.0 | 1 242.2 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 428.1 | 438.8 | 462.0 | 537.2 | 683.8 | 765.5 | 889.6 | 885.9 | 932.1 | 1 172.0 | 2 146.9 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'écoles | 6 319 | 6 631 | 6 880 | 7 256 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 314 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 13 960 | 16 407 | 17 563 | 18 250 | ... | ... | ... | 15 500 | ... | 18 874 | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 395 | 442 | 449 | 449 | ... | ... | ... | 393 | ... | 459 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 10.28 | 10.46 | 10.65 | 10.85 \|\| | 11.23 ¹ | 11.56 | 11.81 ¹ | 12.07 ¹ | 12.32 ¹ | 12.57 ¹ | 12.86 |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.

¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1961 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1961 et de 1971)

| 22 June 1961 Census — Recensement du 22 juin 1961 | | | | | 22 June 1971 Census — Recensement du 22 juin 1971 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km²</i>) | Density (population per <i>km²</i>) — Densité (au <i>km²</i>) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km²</i>) | Density (population per <i>km²</i>) — Densité (au <i>km²</i>) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 9 412 996 | 4 636 033 | 4 776 963 | 140 797 | 67 | 11 555 983 | 5 817 203 | 5 738 780 | 140 797 | 82 |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

3. Population by age and sex¹ (22 June 1971) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe¹ (22 juin 1971)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 11 555 983 | 290 901 | 1 343 209 | 1 743 253 | 1 297 215 | 1 047 459 | 969 675 | 930 287 | 811 401 | 744 788 |
| Male — Masculin | 5 817 203 | 144 437 | 646 161 | 885 801 | 703 023 | 547 493 | 466 022 | 456 297 | 385 696 | 386 381 |
| Female — Féminin | 5 738 780 | 146 464 | 697 048 | 857 452 | 594 192 | 499 966 | 503 653 | 473 990 | 425 705 | 358 407 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 609 461 | 461 098 | 400 834 | 257 699 | 294 230 | — | — | 354 473 | — | — |
| Male — Masculin | 301 998 | 245 521 | 204 304 | 132 983 | 138 441 | — | — | 172 645 | — | — |
| Female — Féminin | 307 463 | 215 577 | 196 530 | 124 716 | 155 789 | — | — | 181 828 | — | — |

¹ De jure population.¹ Population de droit.

4. Expectation of life at specified ages for each sex — Espérance de vie à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974/75: | Male — Masculin | 46.01 | 52.53 | ... | ... | ... | 55.72 | ... | 48.21 | ... | 40.43 | ... |
| | Female — Féminin | 42.50 | 47.42 | ... | ... | ... | 50.45 | ... | 43.12 | ... | 36.29 | ... |
| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974/75: | Male — Masculin | 32.13 | ... | 24.01 | ... | 16.30 | ... | 11.31 | ... | 7.75 | ... | ... |
| | Female — Féminin | 28.80 | ... | 22.00 | ... | 15.28 | ... | 10.13 | ... | 5.89 | ... | ... |

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

5. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(years ending 15 July of year stated — l'année se termine le 15 juillet)
(million Nepalese rupees — millions de roupies népalaises)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 4 794 | 4 292 | 4 883 | 5 357 | 5 927 | 6 040 | 7 095 | 7 704 | 9 068 | 9 949 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | — | ... |
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 577 | 533 | 625 | 748 | 788 | 819 | 995 | 1 082 | 1 304 | 1 658 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 5 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 29 | 28 | 30 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 108 | 118 | 134 | 144 | 192 | 213 | 149 | 153 | 219 | 181 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels ³ — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels ³ | 301 | 249 | 243 | 354 | 363 | 372 | 381 | 390 | 399 | 543 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 93 | 102 | 120 | 141 | 192 | 234 | 285 | 347 | 422 | 663 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services ⁴ — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises ⁴ | 749 | 765 | 785 | 820 | 857 | 884 | 907 | 942 | 979 | 1 085 | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 101 | 143 | 154 | 166 | 199 | 215 | 230 | 228 | 250 | 332 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services ^{3,4} — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels ^{3,4} | 177 | 204 | 219 | 235 | 256 | 279 | 332 | 382 | 456 | 633 | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 6 907 | 6 415 | 7 174 | 7 986 | 8 796 | 9 077 | 10 399 | 11 260 | 13 128 | 15 074 ⁵ | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.² Including cottage industries.² Y compris les industries artisanales.³ Hotels and restaurants are included in "Community, social and personal services".³ "Hôtels et restaurants" sont compris dans "Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels".⁴ Business services are included in "Community, social and personal services".⁴ "Services fournis aux entreprises" sont compris dans "Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels".⁵ Gross domestic product at market prices.⁵ Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché.

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

6. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 1 831 | 1 845 | 1 845 | 1 845 | 1 980 | 1 980 | 1 980 | 2 000 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| Forested land ¹ — Forêts ¹ | 4 532 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 4 475 | 4 475 | 4 475 | 4 475 | 4 475 | 4 475 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 5 717 | 5 735 | 5 735 | 5 760 | 5 625 | 5 625 | 5 625 | 5 605 | 5 605 | ... | ... |

NEPAL

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

7. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 88 | 91 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 99 | 93 | 105 | 106 | 109 | 111 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 88 | 92 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 99 | 94 | 105 | 107 | 110 | 111 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 87 | 91 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 98 | 90 | 105 | 107 | 110 | 108 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 96 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 89 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 97 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 96 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 86 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 95 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

8. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz | 1 030 | 1 154 | 1 162 | 1 173 | 1 182 | 1 205 | 1 104 | 1 227 | 1 240 | 1 240 | 1 250 |
| Wheat — Froment | 118 | 126 | 192 | 208 | 226 | 228 | 239 | 274 | 291 | 278 | 321 |
| Maize — Maïs | 420 | 412 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 437 | 434 | 453 | 458 | 440 | 420 |
| Millet and sorghum — Millet et sorgho | 105 | 110 | 100 | 98 | 115 | 115 | 121 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| Jute | 34 | 36 | 39 | 44 | 55 | 60 | 55 | 57 | 29 | 34 | 33 |

9. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz | 2 007 | 2 219 | 2 178 | 2 241 | 2 305 | 2 353 | 2 010 | 2 416 | 2 453 | 2 582 | 2 500 |
| Wheat — Froment | 147 | 159 | 205 | 233 | 265 | 193 | 223 | 308 | 332 | 331 | 385 |
| Maize — Maïs | 824 | 796 | 765 | 795 | 833 | 759 | 822 | 814 | 827 | 784 | 747 |
| Millet and sorghum — Millet et sorgho | 120 | 113 | 121 | 125 | 130 | 130 | 134 | 142 | 143 | 143 | 143 |
| Jute | 38 | 46 | 43 | 49 | 53 | 58 | 55 | 57 | 35 | 41 | 45 |

10. Livestock (end of December) — Elevage (fin décembre) (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cattle — Bovins | 5 860 | 5 985 | 6 105 | 6 226 | 6 300 | 6 350 | 6 400 | 6 450 | 6 500 | 6 600 | 6 704 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 300 | 315 | 350 | 320 | 320 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 310 | 315 | 326 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 1 975 | 2 018 | 2 063 | 2 108 | 2 160 | 2 200 | 2 220 | 2 250 | 2 280 | 2 310 | 2 346 |
| Goats — Caprins | 2 100 | 2 146 | 2 193 | 2 241 | 2 260 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 2 320 | 2 340 | 2 384 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 3 277 | 3 347 | 3 414 | 3 482 | 3 552 | 3 622 | 3 692 | 3 762 | 3 810 | 3 860 | 3 929 |

11. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 340 | 358 | 375 | 400 | 420 | 430 | ... | ... |

12. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes) (years beginning 1 August of year stated — l'année commence le 1er août)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 8 379 | 8 486 | 8 718 | 8 834 | 8 931 | 9 114 | 9 260 | 9 260 | 9 260 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 541 | 548 | 575 | 589 | 536 | 614 | 560 | 560 | 560 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 541 | 548 | 575 | 589 | 536 | 614 | 560 | 560 | 560 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 7 838 | 7 938 | 8 143 | 8 245 | 8 395 | 8 500 | 8 700 | 8 700 | 8 700 | ... | ... |

13. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

14. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 21 | ... | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | ... | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Butter — Beurre | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ... | ... |
| Cheese — Fromage | 61 | 62 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | ... | ... |
| Sugar, raw ² — Sucre brut ² | 11 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | ... |
| Cigarettes ² (millions) | 636 | 956 | 1 115 | 1 125 | 1 135 | 1 150 | 2 282 | 2 522 | 2 265 | ... | ... |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coniferous — Résineux | 7 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... |
| Non-coniferous — Autres | 205 | 205 | 207 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | ... | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Years beginning 16 July of year stated.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² L'année commence le 16 juillet.

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

15. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 11 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 11 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 92 | 101 | 120 | 191 | 158 | 96 | 161 | 144 | 134 | ... | ... |

16. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 31 | 35 | 38 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 59 | 59 | 59 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro ¹ | 13 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 42 | 42 | 42 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 25 | 29 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 42 | 53 | 53 | 53 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 35 | 43 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 74 | 101 | 105 | 115 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro ² | 24 | 30 | 40 | 36 | 45 | 55 | 83 | 85 | 90 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 29 | 37 | 51 | 54 | 63 | 65 | 90 | 95 | 100 | ... | ... |

¹ Industrial capacity nil or negligible.² Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.¹ Puissance des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.² Production des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.

VI. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

17. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | | 2 030 | |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 483 | 1 722 | |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 26 | 42 | |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 3 | 12 | |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | 12 | 40 | |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 30 | 7 | |
| Fruits | | 26 | 12 | |
| Meat — Viande | | 11 | 15 | |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | 3 | 4 | |
| Fish — Poisson | | 1 | 2 | |
| Milk — Lait | | 139 | 91 | |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | 10 | 86 | |

18. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 11.5 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ¹ — Engrais phosphatés ¹ | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Potash fertilizers ¹ — Engrais potassiques ¹ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ¹ — Engrais azotés ¹ | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.4 |
| Tea ² — Thé ² | 0.42 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.79 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.68 | ... | ... |
| Energy ³ — Energie ³ | 97 | 105 | 125 | 196 | 164 | 103 | 171 | 155 | 145 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.² Imported from India.³ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année se termine en juin.² Importé de l'Inde.³ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

NEPAL

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

19. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>) ¹ — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All weather — Carrossable en toutes saisons | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 384 | ... | 1 850 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fair weather — Carrossable en saison sèche | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ As of 15 July.¹ Au 15 juillet.20. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 1 390 | 1 510 | 1 580 | 1 670 | 2 090 | 1 910 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 500 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 21 775 | 20 420 | 21 390 | 33 240 | 38 970 | 43 970 | 48 000 | 52 000 | 55 000 | 59 000 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 120 | 110 | 110 | 180 | 350 | 410 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 600 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Services réguliers internationaux (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 980 | 1 090 | 1 140 | 910 | 1 170 | 940 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 200 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 15 510 | 15 550 | 16 280 | 19 890 | 22 760 | 26 950 | 28 000 | 30 000 | 32 000 | 35 000 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 70 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 500 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Air Royal Nepal.21. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(*number — nombre*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12 600 | 18 100 | 24 200 | 34 900 | 45 100 | 49 900 | 52 930 | 68 047 | 89 838 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 5 505 | 7 848 | 9 550 | 12 818 | 14 346 | 15 144 | 16 127 | 16 704 | 15 114 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 1 574 | 2 436 | 3 192 | 4 413 | 5 211 | 5 575 | 5 877 | 6 565 | 7 685 | ... | ... |
| France | 1 144 | 1 736 | 2 427 | 3 290 | 5 280 | 5 159 | 5 349 | 8 118 | 7 927 | ... | ... |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of — Allemagne, Rép. Féd. d' | 1 103 | 1 464 | 2 159 | 2 846 | 4 600 | 5 133 | 5 889 | 8 519 | 9 704 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 296 | 420 | 698 | 8 551 | 1 421 | 1 606 | 1 781 | 2 644 | 2 941 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 289 | 551 | 794 | 1 439 | 2 314 | 2 903 | 3 589 | 5 719 | 5 362 | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 332 | 602 | 1 027 | 1 590 | 2 229 | 2 643 | 2 495 | 3 432 | 4 377 | ... | ... |
| Canada | 294 | 434 | 700 | 980 | 1 512 | 1 474 | 1 733 | 1 923 | 2 047 | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | 133 | 324 | 459 | 827 | 1 468 | 1 670 | 1 695 | 3 073 | 2 995 | ... | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | — | 96 | 273 | ... | ... | ... | 1 034 | 992 | 1 611 | ... | ... |
| Sweden — Suède | 111 | 190 | 358 | ... | ... | ... | 1 116 | 1 040 | 1 925 | ... | ... |
| Belgium — Belgique | 10 | 37 | 66 | ... | ... | ... | 639 | 1 092 | 1 058 | ... | ... |
| Austria — Autriche | 93 | 149 | 295 | ... | ... | ... | 548 | 1 096 | 1 674 | ... | ... |
| Denmark — Danemark | 306 | 353 | 293 | 826 | 1 192 | 1 313 | 1 190 | 1 200 | 1 663 | ... | ... |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | 93 | 142 | 229 | ... | ... | ... | 549 | 703 | 1 012 | ... | ... |
| Pakistan | 124 | 201 | 249 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 1 193 | 1 117 | 1 431 | 5 020 | 5 527 | 7 310 | 7 205 | 5 227 | 22 743 | ... | ... |

22. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Number of post offices ¹ — Nombre de bureaux de poste ¹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 706 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (<i>thousands</i>) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | ... | ... | 135 | 173 | 190 | 183 | 182 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 3 800 | 4 000 | 5 400 | 3 640 | 6 200 | 7 071 | 7 647 | 9 162 | ... | ... | ... |
| Long-distance calls (<i>thousands</i>) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | ... | ... | 24 | 25 | 42 | 48 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ As of 15 July.¹ Au 15 juillet.

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

23. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations
(years ending 15 July of year stated — l'année se termine le 15 juillet)
(million Nepalese rupees — millions de roupies népalaises)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 782.0 | 481.3 | 477.8 | 747.9 | 864.6 | 699.1 | 888.3 | 983.8 | 1 163.2 | 1 814.6 | 1 981.7 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 375.1 | 426.3 | 393.0 | 572.2 | 489.5 | 400.6 | 519.8 | 631.5 | 785.6 | 889.6 | 1 185.8 |
| Balance — Solde | -406.9 | -55.0 | -84.8 | -175.7 | -375.1 | -298.5 | -368.5 | -352.3 | -377.6 | -925.0 | -795.9 |

24. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. | 46.9 | 37.9 | 41.8 | 49.1 | 52.9 | 46.3 | 75.0 | 64.9 | 81.8 | 104.5 | ... |
| | {Exp. | 17.1 | 26.8 | 27.2 | 28.5 | 20.7 | 14.6 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 32.4 | 36.5 | ... |
| India — Inde | {Imp. | 40.9 | 29.8 | 33.3 | 40.1 | 39.5 | 33.6 | 49.7 | 41.2 | 45.0 | 60.5 | ... |
| | {Exp. | 12.9 | 20.6 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 12.9 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 14.5 | 22.4 | 22.5 | ... |
| Japan — Japon | {Imp. | 1.2 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 15.2 | 15.4 | ... |
| | {Exp. | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | — | 0.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 5.7 | ... |
| | {Exp. | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 4.7 | ... |
| | {Exp. | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.2 | ... |

¹ Data derived from the trade returns of other countries.

¹ Données établies à partir des statistiques commerciales d'autres pays.

25. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(years ending 15 July of year stated — l'année se termine le 15 juillet)
(million Nepalese rupees — millions de roupies népalaises)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 ¹ | 127.76 | 95.00 | 85.86 | 104.35 | 158.28 | 133.03 | 153.20 | 163.20 | 194.70 | 243.10 | 291.90 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 52.65 | 11.74 | 7.47 | 8.10 | 11.05 | 7.91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 40.52 | 64.46 | 44.46 | 50.82 | 52.61 | 29.05 | 38.00 | 44.70 | 57.90 | 63.80 | 88.70 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 82.80 | 70.02 | 42.30 | 72.88 | 88.61 | 71.73 | 130.20 | 139.60 | 143.30 | 182.70 | 211.70 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 11.57 | 4.78 | 9.91 | 6.90 | 8.29 | 6.88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 43.03 | 28.90 | 32.18 | 52.32 | 65.59 | 60.71 | 50.20 | 60.60 | 61.30 | 179.50 | 190.10 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 324.28 | 144.16 | 178.56 | 336.25 | 342.73 | 267.00 | 361.80 | 396.30 | 463.70 | 509.50 | 545.90 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 48.45 | 29.17 | 37.42 | 58.54 | 79.52 | 74.77 | 78.80 | 87.70 | 93.90 | 270.10 | 413.40 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 49.54 | 32.43 | 38.68 | 56.63 | 57.31 | 46.48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 ¹ | 1.38 | 0.62 | 1.04 | 0.80 | 0.64 | 1.52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 ¹ | 184.01 | 256.05 | 201.94 | 252.69 | 296.45 | 264.16 | 280.80 | 364.00 | 387.10 | 517.50 | 804.00 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 1.41 | 0.52 | 1.21 | 3.09 | 2.23 | 0.77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 115.81 | 109.10 | 103.69 | 167.17 | 120.49 | 80.32 | 156.80 | 173.80 | 201.20 | 213.30 | 226.30 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.05 | — | 0.04 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 5.61 | 2.19 | 0.99 | 0.43 | 1.58 | 0.96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 1.26 | 0.43 | 0.58 | 1.92 | 1.33 | 0.76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 64.16 | 49.93 | 78.06 | 135.83 | 47.90 | 46.30 | 63.10 | 73.90 | 76.20 | ... | 104.70 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.08 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 2.29 | 7.69 | 5.69 | 13.34 | 19.05 | 6.85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 ¹ | 0.44 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Beef cattle in "section 0" are included under "section 9".

¹ L'espèce bovine qui fait normalement partie de la section 0, a été classée à la section 9.

NEPAL

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

26. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (years ending 15 July of year stated — l'année se termine le 15 juillet)

(value in million Nepalese rupees — valeur en millions de roupies népalaises)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton fabrics, woven — Tissus de coton, tissés | 228.0 | 106.8 | 101.2 | 180.1 | 180.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes | 40.6 | 5.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicines — Médicaments | 18.5 | 13.1 | 19.5 | 23.7 | 35.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Diesel oil — Huile de diesel | 18.3 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 18.1 | 28.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gasoline — Essence | 17.7 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 20.1 | 22.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kerosene oil — Kérosène | 17.3 | 20.3 | 13.1 | 20.9 | 24.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coal — Charbon | 14.8 | 11.5 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor car jeep, truck, etc. — Voitures de tourisme, jeeps, camions, etc. | 10.7 | 3.3 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tea, coffee — Thé, café | 9.9 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 11.4 | 11.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Spices — Epices | — | — | 7.7 | 10.3 | 13.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Salt — Sel | — | — | 7.7 | 9.0 | 8.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoes — Chaussures | — | — | 6.3 | 11.1 | 9.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bakery and toffee — Boulangerie et confiserie | — | — | 6.2 | 6.2 | 10.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clarified butter (ghee) — Beurre bouilli (ghee) | 24.3 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 24.6 | 23.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz | 78.7 | 167.7 | 124.0 | 149.4 | 175.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice, unmilled — Riz non moulu | 11.5 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 18.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Corn — Maïs | 13.2 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 7.2 | 18.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Oil cake — Tourteaux | 9.5 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 10.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hides and skins — Cuirs et peaux | — | — | 0.8 | 2.9 | 10.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mustard seed — Graines de moutarde | 21.9 | 21.9 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 12.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Raw jute — Jute brut | 56.8 | 46.6 | 44.8 | 70.8 | 42.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Herbs — Plantes médicinales | — | — | 1.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jute products — Produits en jute | 3.7 | 5.9 | 31.4 | 40.5 | 28.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IX. PRICES — PRIX

27. Price index¹ — Indices des prix¹ (years ending 15 July of year stated — l'année se termine le 15 juillet) (16 July 1969/15 July 1970=100 — 16 juillet 1969/15 juillet 1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| General — Indice général | 99 | 81 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 114 | 124 | 152 | 193 | ... |
| Food articles — Produits alimentaires | 106 | 90 | 108 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 114 | 131 | 153 | 173 | ... |
| Foodgrains — Grains | 120 | 100 | 122 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 113 | 133 | 153 | 181 | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 126 | 108 | 114 | 106 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 119 | 133 | 154 | ... |
| Pulses — Légumineuses | 113 | 90 | 132 | 105 | 100 | 106 | 123 | 148 | 176 | 211 | ... |
| Other food articles — Autres produits alimentaires | 90 | 79 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 115 | 128 | 152 | 163 | ... |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 119 | 101 | 109 | 98 | 100 | 127 | 144 | 157 | 189 | 190 | ... |
| Mustard oil — Huile de graines de moutarde | 87 | 76 | 88 | 90 | 100 | 113 | 115 | 119 | 168 | 170 | ... |
| Purified ghee — Ghee purifié | 94 | 79 | 87 | 102 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 118 | 161 | 180 | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 88 | 88 | 108 | 105 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 152 | 156 | 176 | ... |
| Pepper — Poivre | 79 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 100 | 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cummin seed — Graines de cumin | 68 | 61 | 87 | 98 | 100 | 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 113 | 86 | 100 | 149 | 100 | 99 | 126 | 141 | 154 | 164 | ... |
| Milk — Lait | 85 | 83 | 89 | 68 | 100 | 108 | 107 | 109 | 118 | 131 | ... |
| Kerosene oil — Kérosène | 100 | 79 | 90 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 111 | 131 | 191 | ... |
| Cotton textiles — Cotonnades | 88 | 70 | 91 | 100 | 100 | 119 | 125 | 132 | 177 | 219 | ... |

¹ Average price relatives of Kathmandu, Terai and Hills.

² Original base: 16 July 1961/15 July 1962.

¹ Prix moyen des marchés de Kathmandu, Terai et Hills.

² Base initiale: 16 juillet 1961/15 juillet 1962.

28. Index numbers of consumer prices (Kathmandu) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Kathmandu) (years ending 15 July of year stated — l'année se termine le 15 juillet) (16 July 1969/15 July 1970=100 — 16 juillet 1969/15 juillet 1970=100)¹

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| All items — Tous articles | 88 | 87 | 90 | 100 | 105 | 106 | 118 | 137 | 161 | 163 |
| Food and drink — Alimentation et boissons | 89 | 88 | 79 | 100 | 108 | 106 | 119 | 139 | 160 | 159 |
| Clothes and shoes — Habillement et chaussures | 75 | 85 | 92 | 100 | 98 | 127 | 158 | 200 | 271 | 228 |
| Fuel, power and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 97 | 98 | 90 | 100 | 95 | 99 | 106 | 117 | 127 | 163 |
| Household goods — Articles de ménage | 83 | 79 | 77 | 100 | 98 | 107 | 99 | 115 | 140 | 214 |

¹ Original base: 16 July 1962/15 July 1963.

¹ Base initiale: 16 juillet 1962/15 juillet 1963.

X. FINANCE — FINANCES

29. Currency and banking (annual data as of Mid-January of following year) —
 Monnaie et banque (données annuelles au 15 janvier de l'année suivante)
 (million Nepalese rupees — millions de roupies népalaises)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 521.8 | 562.1 ¹ | 624.7 | 753.4 | 727.8 | 798.4 | 882.6 | 1 138.6 | 1 327.6 | 1 383.1 | 1 699.8 |
| Currency outside banks—Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 353.8 | 381.7 | 440.3 | 510.7 | 550.4 | 583.4 | 614.0 | 802.8 | 915.5 | 906.3 | 1 059.6 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 168.0 | 180.4 | 184.4 | 242.7 | 177.4 | 215.0 | 268.6 | 335.8 | 412.1 | 476.8 | 640.2 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 454.2 | 493.2 | 565.1 | 679.9 | 641.0 | 722.2 | 784.9 | 1 026.4 | 1 074.2 | 1 158.8 | 1 513.0 |
| Private time and savings deposits — Dépôts privés à terme et d'épargne | 51.1 | 78.4 | 121.4 | 179.0 | 225.7 | 321.7 | 435.5 | 533.0 | 605.9 | 847.3 | 1 113.9 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 158.1 | 134.0 | 216.0 | 231.7 | 285.4 | 309.8 | 248.7 | 405.0 | 491.3 | 522.0 | 787.0 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 158.1 | 134.0 | 192.7 | 219.9 | 256.7 | 291.2 | 234.2 | 373.5 | 483.2 | 474.0 | 727.8 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | — | — | 23.3 | 11.8 | 28.7 | 18.6 | 14.5 | 31.5 | 8.1 | 48.0 | 59.2 |
| Foreign assets ² — Avoirs extérieurs ² | 387.2 | 540.7 | 742.4 | 984.5 | 952.3 | 1 120.4 | 1 182.0 | 1 378.1 | 1 325.6 | 1 442.4 | 1 850.1 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 366.1 | 513.5 | 686.9 | 897.6 | 884.9 | 1 055.8 | 1 010.5 | 1 216.5 | 1 206.9 | 1 203.6 | 1 636.2 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 21.2 | 27.2 | 63.0 | 96.7 | 83.7 | 86.2 | 188.7 | 180.7 | 194.4 | 308.7 | 415.9 |
| Claims on private sector ³ — Créances sur le secteur privé ³ | 128.0 | 145.4 | 164.9 | 207.2 | 274.0 | 385.9 | 394.5 | 548.5 | 712.3 | 794.8 | 709.4 |
| Claims on government (net) ⁴ — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) ⁴ | 5.3 | 14.2 | -116.0 | -153.5 | -159.1 | -130.3 | -9.0 | 62.8 | 158.6 | 282.1 | 636.3 |
| Exchange rate (Rupees per \$US) — Taux de change (roupies par dollar EU) | 7.616 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.125 | 10.560 | 10.560 | 12.500 | 12.500 |

¹ Beginning September 1968, demand deposits exclude government deposits. Data are discontinuous from that date.

² Beginning November 1967, data valued at par value agreed with the Fund and from September 1968, foreign assets include export bills previously reported under claims on private sector.

³ Central and commercial banks. Beginning September 1968, excluding export bills.

⁴ Central Bank, commercial banks and official entities claims on government minus government deposits of Central and commercial banks.

¹ A partir de septembre 1968, les dépôts à vue ne comprennent pas les dépôts de l'Etat. Les données ont cessé de paraître à cette date.

² A partir de novembre 1967, les données sont évaluées au taux de la parité convenue avec le FMI et à partir de septembre 1968, les avoirs extérieurs comprennent les traites sur l'extérieur comprises autrefois à créances sur le secteur privé.

³ Banque centrale et banques commerciales. A partir de septembre 1968, non compris les traites sur l'extérieur.

⁴ Créances sur l'Etat de la Banque centrale, des banques commerciales et des organismes publics, moins dépôts de l'Etat à la banque centrale et dans les banques commerciales.

30. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
 (years ending 15 July of year stated — l'année se termine le 15 juillet)
 (million Nepalese rupees — millions de roupies népalaises)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 244.1 | 255.7 | 324.7 | 413.0 | 464.0 | 459.7 | 553.4 | 612.3 | 776.1 | 1 007.0 | 1 242.2 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 428.1 | 438.8 | 462.0 | 537.2 | 683.8 | 765.5 | 889.6 | 885.9 | 992.1 | 1 172.0 | 2 146.9 |
| Balance — Solde | -184.0 | -183.1 | -137.3 | -124.2 | -219.8 | -305.8 | -336.2 | -273.6 | -216.0 | -186.5 | -904.7 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 162.2 | 225.8 | 283.9 | 368.3 | 411.3 | 397.7 | 466.8 | 518.9 | 647.6 | 841.7 | 1 011.7 |
| Tax on income and wealth—Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 7.0 | 7.7 | 11.4 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 23.3 | 32.8 | 46.9 | 71.2 |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 46.0 | 56.6 | 83.3 | 79.4 | 87.7 | 76.4 | 83.2 | 70.9 | 110.9 | 89.4 | 100.0 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 43.0 | 121.7 | 129.7 | 183.6 | 193.5 | 158.5 | 198.6 | 238.9 | 275.9 | 328.4 | 391.5 |
| Import duties — A l'importation | 28.0 | 108.1 | 108.0 | 143.2 | 171.8 | 141.2 | 171.3 | 222.6 | 253.4 | 299.6 | 349.0 |
| Export duties — A l'exportation | 15.0 | 13.6 | 21.7 | 40.4 | 21.7 | 17.3 | 27.3 | 16.3 | 22.5 | 28.8 | 42.5 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 61.9 | 34.0 | 50.1 | 82.2 | 94.9 | 125.8 | 144.0 | 166.0 | 198.7 | 254.4 | 412.2 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 4.3 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 29.3 | 122.6 | 36.8 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 31.2 | 40.0 | 44.1 | 48.1 | 50.2 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 71.0 | 83.2 | 553.9 | 691.1 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 27.5 | 29.2 | 27.0 | 28.7 | 33.7 | 39.6 | 43.2 | 57.1 | 66.7 | | |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 20.1 | 23.3 | 26.6 | 26.2 | 33.0 | 61.7 | 69.5 | 79.3 | 92.0 | | |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 68.5 | 78.1 | 83.1 | 90.0 | 102.2 | 142.2 | 149.1 | 173.1 | 236.0 | | |
| Investment ¹ — Investissements ¹ | 280.8 | 268.2 | 281.2 | 344.2 | 464.7 | 465.0 | 564.6 | 505.4 | 514.2 | 618.1 | 1 455.8 |

¹ Developmental expenditure.

¹ Dépenses d'équipement.

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

31. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---------|--------|---------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 6 319 | 6 631 | 6 880 | 7 256 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 314 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 769 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 741 | 841 | 959 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 36 | 36 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 13 960 | 16 407 | 17 563 | 18 250 | ... | ... | ... | 15 500 | ... | 18 874 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 3 886 | ... | 4 191 | 5 408 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 3 500 | 3 876 | 4 060 | 5 257 | ... | ... | ... | 7 749 | ... | 9 947 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 329 | ... | 131 | 151 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 751 | 819 | 960 | 1 018 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 394 700 | 442 251 | 448 754 | 449 141 | ... | ... | ... | 392 229 | ... | 458 516 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 77 263 | ... | 99 231 | 103 069 | ... | ... | ... | 234 575 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 69 100 | 78 304 | 94 731 | 96 704 | ... | ... | ... | 217 524 | ... | 241 357 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 7 514 | ... | 4 500 | 6 000 | ... | ... | ... | 13 254 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 649 | ... | ... | 365 | ... | ... | ... | 3 797 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 10 235 | 11 802 | 15 000 | 17 025 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 760 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

32. Libraries — Bibliothèques
(1972)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| University — Universitaires | 1 ¹ | 74 |

¹ The University library serves as a public library.¹ La bibliothèque de l'Université sert en même temps de bibliothèque publique.

33. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 16 | 14 | ... | 16 | 16 | 30 | 26 | 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 27 ¹ | ... | ... | 27 ¹ | 27 ¹ | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 70 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ 11 dailies only.¹ 11 quotidiens seulement.

34. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of registered medical personnel — Personnel médical immatriculé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 250 | 263 | ... | 221 ¹ | 221 ¹ | ... | 122 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 4 | 10 | ... | 7 ¹ | 8 ¹ | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | ... | 10 | ... | 8 ¹ | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 120 | 169 | ... | 161 ¹ | 161 ¹ | ... | 206 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 48 | 88 | ... | 148 ¹ | 148 ¹ | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | 41 180 | 39 780 | ... | 49 095 | 51 086 | ... | 96 311 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Hôpitaux | 50 | 57 | ... | 51 | ... | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Lits | 1 481 | 2 046 | ... | 1 607 | ... | 2 006 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per bed — Habitants par lit | 6 950 | 5 110 | ... | 6 752 | ... | 5 628 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Number of persons employed in a government service or in a service of the Ministry of Health only.¹ Nombre de personnes employées dans un service officiel ou dans un service dépendant du Ministère de la Santé seulement.

NEW ZEALAND — NOUVELLE-ZELANDE
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 680 | 2 724 | 2 748 | 2 773 | 2 811 | 2 853 | 2 900 | 2 954 | 3 013 | 3 087 | 3 095 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of employees (<i>thousands</i>) — Effectif de main-d'oeuvre (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 017 | 1 028 | 1 021 | 1 045 | 1 076 | 1 094 | 1 103 | 1 141 | 1 178 | 1 189 | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (<i>million New Zealand dollars</i>) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (<i>millions de dollars néo-zélandais</i>) | 4 039 | 4 183 | 4 436 | 4 907 | 5 609 | 6 526 | 7 617 | 8 767 | 9 522 | 11 029 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 93 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 94 | 101 | 110 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat — Froment | 291.8 | 347.6 | 442.3 | 456.6 | 287.2 | 325.6 | 389.1 | 376.1 | 214.6 | ... | ... |
| Oats — Avoine | 43.5 | 28.2 | 44.8 | 52.1 | 57.7 | 59.8 | 49.5 | 45.0 | 63.2 | ... | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 114.1 | 134.0 | 219.4 | 232.6 | 174.4 | 259.3 | 335.5 | 258.3 | 241.6 | ... | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970/71 = 100) | 89 | 86 | 87 | 96 | 10 | 104 | 111 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 642 | 595 | 581 | 488 | 450 | 389 | 382 | 422 | 422 | 457 | 450 |
| Meat — Viande | 803 | 861 | 952 | 978 | 996 | 1 002 | 1 025 | 1 039 | 937 | 1 032 | ... |
| Butter — Beurre | 256 | 256 | 249 | 269 | 237 | 230 | 246 | 239 | 216 | 240 | ... |
| Wheat flour — Farine de froment | 208 | 202 | 198 | 197 | 197 | 202 | 204 | 208 | 213 | 219 | 211 |
| Cement — Ciment | 878 | 814 | 763 | 803 | 829 | 823 | 900 | 1 058 | 1 110 | 1 074 | 1 006 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (production) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 11 317 | 11 605 | 12 185 | 12 926 | 13 706 | 15 194 | 17 254 | 18 112 | 18 352 | 20 064 | 20 732 |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Consommation de quelques produits (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool — Laine | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 15.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Steel — Acier | 671 | 706 | 758 | 906 | 918 | 835 | 779 | 965 | 1 230 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 341.9 | 306.4 | 282.1 | 324.4 | 335.2 | 321.1 | 347.0 | 350.0 | 446.2 | 300.6 | 360.0 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 679 | 586 | 575 | 557 | 558 | 528 | 491 | 491 | 512 | 529 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 2 426 | 2 298 | 2 458 | 2 742 | 2 872 | 2 777 | 3 065 | 3 628 | 3 608 | 3 650 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand manifest tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes manifestes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 2 685 | 2 931 | 3 958 | 4 599 | 4 770 | 5 317 | 6 228 | 7 452 | 7 514 | 6 798 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 7 999 | 6 927 | 7 315 | 7 527 | 8 322 | 9 051 | 9 202 | 10 812 | 12 110 | 10 270 | ... |
| INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade — Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wholesale trade (general) — Commerce de gros (général) | 75.9 | 74.9 | 79.4 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 131.9 | 146.3 | 178.6 | 209.5 | 232.8 | ... |
| Retail trade (general) — Commerce de détail (général) | 77.7 | 78.5 | 82.6 | 89.2 | 100.0 | 108.4 | 122.3 | 145.8 | 170.3 | 190.7 | 219.2 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million New Zealand dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars néo-zélandais</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 787.5 | 695.6 | 799.1 | 895.6 | 1 111.8 | 1 186.1 | 1 273.9 | 1 591.5 | 2 615.1 | 2 614.4 | 3 270.7 |
| Exports — Exportations | 780.0 | 725.4 | 920.9 | 1 080.9 | 1 093.7 | 1 199.8 | 1 499.4 | 1 913.1 | 1 733.8 | 1 797.5 | 2 815.5 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 95 | 83 | 80 | 86 | 100 | 101 | 105 | 125 | 155 | 123 | 124 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 79 | 81 | 95 | 105 | 100 | 107 | 108 | 107 | 98 | 101 | 120 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 76 | 77 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 117 | 150 | 191 | 237 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 95 | 86 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 131 | 168 | 164 | 162 | 214 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 125 | 112 | 103 | 105 | 100 | 103 | 121 | 144 | 109 | 85 | 90 |
| WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of wages — Indices des salaires (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All groups — Toutes branches d'activité | 77 | 81 | 84 | 89 | 100 | 123 | 134 | 149 | 170 | 193 | 215 |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities and exports — Tous produits et exportations | 84 | 84 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 120 | 138 | 143 | 160 | 200 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 81 | 86 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 110 | 118 | 128 | 142 | 163 | 190 |
| Food — Alimentation | 81 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 127 | 142 | 157 | 186 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>million New Zealand dollars</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>millions de dollars néo-zélandais</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 812.0 | 784.3 | 781.2 | 801.8 | 862.0 | 948.3 | 1 231.0 | 1 558.5 | 1 613.5 | 1 769.8 | 1 923.4 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) | 105.1 | 38.9 | 132.9 | 231.7 | 284.2 | 458.4 | 743.4 | 797.8 | 432.2 | 53.1 | -113.9 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million New Zealand dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars néo-zélandais</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 088.6 | 1 127.0 | 1 185.8 | 1 322.5 | 1 556.2 | 1 848.0 | 2 082.7 | 2 593.4 | 2 962.5 | 3 330.0 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 177.4 | 1 211.0 | 1 268.9 | 1 377.7 | 1 616.7 | 1 888.5 | 2 272.8 | 2 584.7 | 3 124.3 | 4 046.3 | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 2 612 | 2 610 | 2 619 | 2 584 | 2 554 | 2 595 | 2 584 | 2 562 | ... | 2 685 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 17 494 | 17 983 | 18 555 | 18 769 | 18 791 | 19 163 | 19 499 | 19 831 | 20 086 | 21 187 | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 486.9 | 500.9 | 509.8 | 514.8 | 506.7 | 519.3 | 520.7 | 521.9 | 523.7 | 525.3 | ... |

NEW ZEALAND

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Estimated population as at 31 December ¹ (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au 31 décembre ¹ (<i>milliers</i>) (<i>estimations</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 2 711 | 2 745 | 2 773 | 2 804 | 2 852 | 2 896 | 2 954 | 3 016 | 3 080 | 3 129 | 3 148 |
| Male — Masculin | 1 360 | 1 374 | 1 385 | 1 400 | 1 425 | 1 447 | 1 477 | 1 508 | 1 542 | 1 565 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 1 351 | 1 371 | 1 388 | 1 404 | 1 427 | 1 449 | 1 477 | 1 508 | 1 538 | 1 564 | ... |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 680 | 2 724 | 2 748 | 2 773 | 2 811 | 2 853 | 2 900 | 2 954 | 3 013 | 3 070 | 3 095 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 21.8 | 20.5 | 19.6 | 18.4 | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.1 | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 17.7 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 16.0 | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 7.9 | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divortialité | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.20 | 1.22 | 1.44 | ... | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate — Taux brut de reproduction | 1.579 | 1.566 | 1.541 | 1.518 | 1.458 | 1.470 | 1.400 | 1.291 | ... | ... | ... |
| Net reproduction rate — Taux net de reproduction | 1.534 | 1.521 | 1.498 | 1.479 | 1.421 | 1.432 | 1.364 | 1.258 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding armed forces personnel stationed outside the country.

¹ Non compris les militaires en garnison hors du pays.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1971 and 1976 censuses — Recensements de 1971 et de 1976)

| 23 March 1971 Census — Recensement du 23 mars 1971 | | | | | 23 March 1976 Census — Recensement du 23 mars 1976 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 2 862 631 | 1 430 856 | 1 431 775 | 268 676 | 11 | 3 129 383 | ... | ... | 268 676 | 12 |

3. Population by age and sex (31 December 1974) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (31 décembre 1974)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 3 094 700 | 308 350 | — | 306 210 | 300 670 | 296 000 | 255 520 | 240 290 | 199 270 | 164 650 |
| Male — Masculin | 1 548 900 | 157 600 | — | 156 400 | 165 560 | 151 500 | 130 940 | 121 250 | 101 360 | 83 490 |
| Female — Féminin | 1 545 800 | 150 750 | — | 149 810 | 158 110 | 144 500 | 124 580 | 119 040 | 97 910 | 81 160 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 159 450 | 160 300 | 157 500 | 130 990 | 125 050 | 100 880 | 74 930 | 46 920 | — | 44 720 |
| Male — Masculin | 81 590 | 82 510 | 78 990 | 63 420 | 60 220 | 47 500 | 33 150 | 18 420 | — | 15 000 |
| Female — Féminin | 77 860 | 77 790 | 78 510 | 67 570 | 64 830 | 53 380 | 41 780 | 28 500 | — | 29 720 |

4. Live-birth rates specific for age of mother — Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| All ages — Tous âges | 100.4 | 99.9 | 100.3 | 99.2 | 97.0 | 99.2 | ... | 86.8 | 83.4 | ... | ... |
| 10 — 19 | 64.8 | 67.2 | 66.6 | 64.7 | 64.3 | 69.1 | ... | 63.1 | 60.5 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 223.9 | 216.5 | 218.7 | 213.2 | 209.0 | 209.4 | ... | 181.5 | 174.4 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 211.2 | 210.6 | 208.3 | 205.9 | 199.9 | 202.5 | ... | 169.5 | 165.3 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 112.9 | 107.3 | 107.1 | 106.9 | 99.7 | 103.7 | ... | 81.9 | 75.6 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 56.3 | 51.5 | 49.6 | 47.7 | 45.3 | 41.0 | ... | 33.2 | 30.1 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 12.1 | ... | 9.2 | 7.5 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | ... | 0.7 | 0.5 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 9.8 | 9.3 ² | 9.8 ² | 9.5 ² | 9.6 ² | 9.4 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 5.0 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 17.7 ³ | 18.9 ³ | 18.3 ³ | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 19.9 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 46.9 | 49.2 | 47.0 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 136.1 | 134.9 | 134.1 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 26.3 | 25.2 | 26.4 | 25.1 | 25.9 | 26.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 41.8 | 38.8 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 42.6 | 40.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 66.8 | 58.0 | 63.8 | 62.4 | 60.1 | 61.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 96.1 | 92.8 | 98.3 | 98.8 | 100.4 | 92.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 181.7 | 136.5 | 147.2 | 186.3 | 184.7 | 147.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 229.5 | 274.1 | 274.1 | ... | ... | 233.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 7.9 | 7.6 ² | 8.0 ² | 7.8 ² | 7.9 ² | 7.6 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 3.7 | 15.3 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 13.8 ³ | 13.1 ³ | 12.7 ³ | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.8 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.9 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 27.7 | 26.6 | 26.4 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 104.4 | 102.3 | 99.2 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 12.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 23.4 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 19.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 36.4 | 33.7 | 37.3 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 33.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 60.8 | 59.1 | 61.7 | 60.6 | 62.2 | 58.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 145.6 | 100.1 | 106.4 | 143.5 | 145.2 | 98.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 201.3 | 209.6 | 209.6 | ... | ... | 198.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.² Including deaths where age is unknown.³ Per 1000 live births.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.³ Pour 1000 naissances vivantes.

6. Economically active population by industry and sex¹ (October 1974) —
 Population active selon la branche d'activité économique et le sexe¹ (octobre 1974)
 (thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----|---|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Z U |
| Total | 1 189 | 144 | 4 | 292 | 15 | 93 | 194 | 107 | 75 | 253 | 11 1 |
| Male — Masculin | 829 | 128 | 4 | 210 | 13 | 90 | 112 | 88 | 42 | 130 | 10 1 |
| Female — Féminin | 360 | 16 | . | 82 | 1 | 3 | 82 | 20 | 33 | 123 | 1 ... |

¹ Official estimates.¹ Evaluations officielles.

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

7. Labour force and employed persons by industry —

Main-d'oeuvre et personnes actives par branche d'activité économique

(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC code — Indicatif CITI | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total labour force ¹ — Main-d'oeuvre: total ¹ | | 1 026 | 1 053 | 1 043 | 1 061 | 1 091 | 1 112 | 1 123 | 1 150 | 1 191 | 1 208 | ... |
| Total employed persons ² — Personnes actives: total ² | | 1 017 | 1 028 | 1 021 | 1 045 | 1 076 | 1 094 | 1 103 | 1 141 | 1 178 | 1 189 | ... |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, sylviculture et pêche | 1 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 138 | 139 | 141 | 142 | 143 | ... |
| Mining — Industries extractives | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 277 | 279 | 273 | 286 | 301 | 269 | 269 | 283 | 295 | 288 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 91 | 90 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 94 | ... |
| Commerce | 6 | 177 | 179 | 179 | 182 | 186 | 187 | 187 | 191 | 195 | 193 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 107 | 111 | ... |
| Public services — Services publics | 8 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 57 | 66 | 67 | 72 | 75 | 76 | ... |
| Business services — Services aux entreprises | 9 | 163 | 167 | 173 | 179 | 186 | 226 | 233 | 242 | 252 | 263 | ... |

¹ April of each year.² Data refer to April and October in each year and include employers and workers on own account.¹ Avril de chaque année.² Données relatives à avril et octobre de l'année. Y compris les employeurs et travailleurs indépendants.

8. Unemployment — Chômage

| | | 1968 ¹ | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------|
| Total unemployed — Nombre total de chômeurs | {M {F | 5 209 1 659 | 2 191 735 | 1 225 375 | 2 555 560 | 4 368 1 316 | 1 591 730 | 607 348 | 2 713 1 453 | ... |
| Professional, technical and clerical workers — Professions libérales, techniciens et employés de bureau | {M {F | 162 152 | 79 63 | 41 40 | 61 54 | ... ... | ... ... | 19 51 | 116 231 | ... |
| Storemen, packers — Magasiniers, emballeurs | {M {F | 204 3 | 77 1 | 37 2 | 89 1 | ... ... | ... ... | 17 2 | 130 20 | ... |
| Sales workers — Vendeurs | {M {F | 147 196 | 63 72 | 26 45 | 50 67 | ... ... | ... ... | 12 47 | 64 188 | ... |
| Farm workers — Agriculteurs | {M {F | 379 72 | 137 42 | 74 23 | 132 39 | ... ... | ... ... | 58 25 | 196 67 | ... |
| Loggers and sawmillers — Forestiers et scieurs | {M {F | 108 — | 52 — | 28 — | 59 — | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... |
| Miners and quarrymen — Mineurs et carriers | {M {F | 22 — | 12 — | 7 — | 9 — | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... |
| Seamen — Marins | {M {F | 24 — | 11 — | 4 — | 9 — | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... |
| Drivers (truck, taxi, bus, etc.) — Chauffeurs (camion, taxi, autobus, etc.) | {M {F | 316 2 | 116 1 | 50 — | 134 1 | ... ... | ... ... | 29 1 | 144 8 | ... |
| Carpenters, electricians, and other building workers — Charpentiers, électriciens et autres ouvriers de construction | {M {F | 227 — | 50 — | 16 — | 35 — | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... |
| General, motor and other engineers — Mécaniciens spécialisés ou non | {M {F | 156 1 | 55 1 | 39 — | 47 — | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... |
| Freezing workers — Travailleurs dans les manufactures de congélation | {M {F | 554 1 | 190 — | 149 — | 494 — | ... ... | ... ... | 166 4 | 408 9 | ... |
| Process, factory workers — Travailleurs dans les usines de production | {M {F | 428 446 | 189 160 | 96 79 | 232 149 | ... ... | ... ... | 37 81 | 289 418 | ... |
| Cooks, domestics, etc. — Cuisiniers, gens de maison | {M {F | 225 570 | 104 278 | 44 131 | 83 191 | ... ... | ... ... | 12 84 | 86 290 | ... |
| Building, engineering and other labourers — Manœuvres dans les travaux de construction, de machines | {M {F | 1 975 — | 932 — | 555 — | 969 — | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... |
| All other occupations — Autres professions | {M {F | 213 102 | 83 60 | 46 27 | 96 27 | ... ... | ... ... | 39 18 | 96 55 | ... |
| School leavers — Personnes ayant quitté l'école | {M {F | 69 114 | 35 67 | 13 28 | 56 31 | ... ... | ... ... | 16 34 | 102 161 | ... |

¹ Average of 9 months, April-December.¹ Moyenne de 9 mois, avril-décembre.

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

9. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| General | . | 95.5 | 94.8 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 102.5 | 106.0 | 109.4 | 110.4 | ... |
| Employment in non-agricultural sectors ² — Secteurs non agricoles ² | . | 94.6 | 94.0 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 103.1 | 106.1 | 109.9 | 111.5 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying ³ — Industries extractives ³ | 2 | 116.3 | 109.6 | 102.9 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 85.3 | 84.7 | 86.4 | 88.4 | ... |
| Manufacturing ⁴ — Industries manufacturières ⁴ | 3 | 90.1 | 88.4 | 92.8 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 104.2 | 108.0 | 105.9 | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | ... | ... | 96.8 | 100.0 | 103.2 | 105.5 | 107.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | ... | ... | 94.4 | 100.0 | 105.3 | 110.5 | 108.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | ... | ... | 98.1 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 101.9 | 106.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | ... | ... | 97.2 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 96.5 | 98.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | ... | ... | 94.0 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 96.0 | 97.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 323 | ... | ... | 95.9 | 100.0 | 103.7 | 105.5 | 108.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | ... | ... | 100.1 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 99.1 | 105.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | ... | ... | 100.6 | 100.0 | 103.4 | 111.5 | 120.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 341 | ... | ... | 95.9 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 103.0 | 106.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | ... | ... | 97.1 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 100.3 | 98.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals — Industrie chimique | 351-352 | ... | ... | 97.0 | 100.0 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 107.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | 96.5 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 95.5 | 95.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | ... | ... | 104.1 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 96.6 | 97.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | ... | ... | 101.5 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 93.7 | 100.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Métallurgie de base | 37 | ... | ... | 83.2 | 100.0 | 116.8 | 127.3 | 138.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 381 | ... | ... | 85.8 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 108.6 | 115.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | ... | ... | 107.2 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 102.0 | 104.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | ... | ... | 92.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 103.2 | 113.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | ... | ... | 90.0 | 100.0 | 106.9 | 108.7 | 117.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | ... | ... | 96.2 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 98.1 | 106.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction ³ — Bâtiment et travaux publics ³ | 5 | 103.9 | 96.7 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 100.6 | 102.0 | 105.4 | 109.1 | 110.3 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication ³ — Transports, entrepôts et communications ³ | 7 | 98.9 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 105.2 | 105.6 | 107.8 | 111.7 | 116.6 | ... |

¹ Data relate to workers on establishment payrolls.² Including forestry and logging.³ April and October of each year.⁴ Years ending in March of the following year.¹ Nombre de travailleurs inscrits sur les registres de paye des entreprises.² Y compris la sylviculture et l'exploitation forestière.³ Avril et octobre de chaque année.⁴ L'année se termine en mars de l'année suivante.10. Hours of work per week¹ — Durée du travail par semaine¹
(April and October of each year — Avril et octobre de chaque année)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors ² — Secteurs non agricoles ² | . | 38.6 | 38.4 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 37.7 | 37.6 | 37.7 | 37.6 | 37.2 | 37.0 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal mining — Mines de charbon | 2 | 35.4 | 34.6 | 35.4 | 34.8 | 35.5 | 36.9 | 37.5 | 38.0 | 37.8 | ... |
| Other mining and quarrying — Autres industries extractives | | 36.2 | 45.7 | 47.0 | 47.4 | 45.1 | 45.5 | 47.4 | 47.0 | 46.3 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.5 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.1 |
| All industries — Ensemble des industries | 311-312 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40.5 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 313 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.0 | 41.0 | 40.7 | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 314 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39.7 | 41.8 | 41.2 | 39.8 | 39.7 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 321 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38.4 | 38.6 | 39.0 | 38.3 | 37.8 | ... |
| Textiles | 322 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34.6 | 34.3 | 34.1 | 33.8 | 34.3 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 323 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37.9 | 37.3 | 36.8 | 36.7 | 36.5 | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 331 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41.0 | 40.9 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 40.4 | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 332 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39.4 | 39.5 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 38.5 | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 341 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41.6 | 41.5 | 42.4 | 47.7 | 41.3 | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 342 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38.4 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 38.3 | 37.9 | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 351 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42.3 | 43.1 | 43.3 | 43.2 | 41.8 | ... |
| Chemicals — Industrie chimique | 355 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40.5 | 40.7 | 41.1 | 39.8 | 40.0 | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 369 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42.8 | 43.3 | 44.2 | 42.9 | 43.3 | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 381 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41.4 | 41.5 | 41.9 | 41.4 | 40.5 | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 383 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39.0 | 39.2 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 38.8 | ... |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus — Machines et appareils électriques | 384 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41.1 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 42.3 | 41.2 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 390 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36.4 | 36.9 | 36.8 | 36.0 | 35.9 | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 5 | 43.7 | 43.0 | 44.3 | 44.1 | 43.6 | 43.4 | 44.3 | 44.1 | 43.8 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 7 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 41.0 | 40.9 | 41.7 | 42.1 | 41.3 | ... |
| Transport and communications — Transports et communications | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Including salaried employees. Hours paid for.² Including forestry and logging.¹ Y compris les employés. Heures rémunérées.² Y compris la sylviculture et l'exploitation forestière.

NEW ZEALAND

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

11. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
 Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
 (fiscal years beginning 1 April of year stated — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
 (million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 565 | 598 | 650 | 721 | 861 | 1 037 | 1 140 | 1 356 | 1 677 | 2 033 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 2 447 | 2 587 | 2 598 | 2 833 | 3 336 | 3 762 | 4 565 | 5 113 | 5 750 | 6 540 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 139 | 139 | 81 | 119 | 258 | 242 | 20 | 351 | 993 | 339 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 960 | 869 | 964 | 1 091 | 1 263 | 1 429 | 1 639 | 1 960 | 2 344 | 2 891 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 893 | 867 | 1 123 | 1 273 | 1 296 | 1 537 | 1 946 | 2 210 | 2 119 | 2 674 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 965 | 877 | 980 | 1 130 | 1 405 | 1 481 | 1 693 | 2 223 | 3 361 | 3 448 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 4 039 | 4 183 | 4 436 | 4 907 | 5 609 | 6 526 | 7 617 | 8 767 | 9 522 | 11 029 | ... |

12. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
 (fiscal years beginning 1 April of year stated — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
 (million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 2 081 | 2 169 | 2 285 | 2 540 | 3 060 | 3 623 | 4 063 | 4 846 | 5 781 | 6 590 | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 1 396 | 1 399 | 1 493 | 1 655 | 1 699 | 1 991 | 2 537 | 2 780 | 2 472 | 3 033 | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 3 477 | 3 568 | 3 778 | 4 195 | 4 759 | 5 614 | 6 600 | 7 626 | 8 253 | 9 623 | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | -66 | -55 | -81 | -98 | -75 | -74 | -119 | -131 | -126 | -238 | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | -66 | -55 | -81 | -98 | -75 | -74 | -119 | -131 | -126 | -238 | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 301 | 316 | 343 | 377 | 462 | 537 | 603 | 687 | 725 | 871 | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation | 39 | 21 | 19 | 28 | 52 | 89 | 101 | 134 | 132 | 229 | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 3 673 | 3 808 | 4 022 | 4 445 | 5 094 | 5 988 | 6 983 | 8 046 | 8 721 | 10 027 | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | -20 | -16 | -11 | -14 | -8 | 9 | 31 | 34 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 3 653 | 3 792 | 4 011 | 4 431 | 5 086 | 5 997 | 7 014 | 8 080 | 8 722 | 10 028 | ... |

13. Capital transactions of the nation — Opérations en capital de la nation
 (fiscal years beginning 1 April of year stated — l'exercice commence le 1er avril)
 (million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Saving — Epargne | 640 | 608 | 763 | 877 | 887 | 1 198 | 1 308 | 1 611 | 1 295 | 1 454 | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe | 300 | 319 | 333 | 364 | 440 | 465 | 515 | 590 | 675 | 764 | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 940 | 927 | 1 096 | 1 241 | 1 327 | 1 663 | 1 823 | 2 200 | 1 970 | 2 218 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 139 | 139 | 81 | 119 | 258 | 242 | 20 | 351 | 993 | 339 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 960 | 869 | 964 | 1 091 | 1 263 | 1 429 | 1 639 | 1 960 | 2 344 | 2 891 | ... |
| Purchases of intangible assets n.e.c. from the rest of the world, net — Solde des achats d'avoirs incorporels n.e.c. provenant du reste du monde | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Net lending to the rest of the world — Prêts nets au reste du monde | -159 | -81 | 51 | 32 | -192 | -8 | 166 | -110 | -1 366 | -1 011 | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

14. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 818 | 804 | 782 | 760 | 760 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 12 827 | 12 841 | 12 842 | 12 685 | 12 682 | 12 680 | 13 080 | 13 080 | 13 080 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 7 250 | 7 200 | 7 150 | 7 100 | 7 050 | 7 000 | 6 950 | 6 898 | 6 850 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 5 972 | 6 023 | 6 095 | 6 237 | 6 298 | 6 354 | 6 004 | 6 056 | 6 104 | ... | ... |

15. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops ¹ — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées ¹ | 84 | 83 | 88 | 95 | 111 | 120 | 135 | 135 | 135 | ... | ... |

¹ Data refer to holdings of four or more hectares situated outside boroughs.¹ Les données se rapportent aux exploitations de quatre hectares et plus situées en dehors des districts urbains.

16. Index numbers of farm production — Indices de la production agricole

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All farm produce — Total de la production agricole (1969/70 = 100) ¹ | 93 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 102 | 107 | 105 | ... | ... | ... |
| Grain and field crops — Céréales et cultures de plein champ | 88 | 92 | 112 | 126 | 100 | 120 | 132 | 126 | ... | ... | ... |
| Horticulture, poultry and bees — Horticulture, volailles et apiculture | 87 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 100 | 109 | 118 | 117 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wool — Laine | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 98 | 94 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 86 | 93 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 96 | 104 | 102 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beef — Boeuf | 68 | 77 | 82 | 89 | 100 | 104 | 94 | 110 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dairying — Produits laitiers | 110 | 110 | 109 | 111 | 100 | 98 | 107 | 102 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pigs — Porcs | 99 | 87 | 98 | 87 | 100 | 115 | 105 | 86 | ... | ... | ... |
| FAO index — Indices FAO (1970 = 100) ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 93 | 96 | 100 | 103 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 94 | 101 | 110 |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 91 | 94 | 99 | 104 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 106 | 98 | 106 | 118 |
| Cereal — Céréales | 82 | 93 | 130 | 139 | 100 | 128 | 154 | 141 | 125 | 139 | 184 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 95 | 97 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 101 | 92 | 97 | 106 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 87 | 97 | 133 | 141 | 100 | 127 | 150 | 134 | 117 | 126 | 165 |

¹ Original base: 1938/39. Figures relating to crop years.¹ Base initiale: 1938/39. Données relatives aux campagnes agricoles.² Original base: 1961-1965.² Base initiale: 1961-1965.17. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Wheat — Froment | 80.9 | 93.3 | 126.7 | 129.9 | 108.4 | 97.5 | 106.6 | 107.7 | 67.4 | ... | ... |
| Oats — Avoine | 15.8 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 15.8 | 21.0 | 22.1 | 16.4 | 15.1 | 21.4 | ... | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 34.0 | 37.2 | 62.7 | 63.5 | 56.1 | 81.4 | 96.3 | 73.8 | 87.1 | ... | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 3.2 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 14.8 | 12.9 | 12.5 | ... | ... |
| Peas — Pois | 11.6 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 20.3 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 20.4 | ... | ... |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 9.9 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.6 | ... | ... |
| Onions — Oignons | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

18. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Wheat — Froment | 291.8 | 347.6 | 442.3 | 456.6 | 287.2 | 325.6 | 389.1 | 376.1 | 214.6 | ... | ... |
| Oats — Avoine | 43.5 | 28.2 | 44.8 | 52.1 | 57.7 | 59.8 | 49.5 | 45.0 | 63.2 | ... | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 114.1 | 134.0 | 219.4 | 232.6 | 174.4 | 259.3 | 335.5 | 258.3 | 241.6 | ... | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 19.4 | 18.5 | 35.9 | 51.2 | 58.6 | 101.2 | 116.2 | 117.5 | 88.3 | ... | ... |
| Peas — Pois | 28.8 | 32.2 | 36.3 | 56.6 | 49.6 | 51.9 | 57.5 | 59.7 | 52.9 | ... | ... |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 234.6 | 187.3 | 235.8 | 256.3 | 253.2 | 209.9 | 220.0 | 244.2 | 206.2 | ... | ... |
| Onions — Oignons | 21.2 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 36.2 | 31.5 | 31.4 | 34.4 | 36.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

NEW ZEALAND

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

19. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Livestock (thousand heads) — Elevage (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle (including dairy cows) ¹ — Bovins ¹ | 7 218 | 7 747 | 8 247 | 8 605 | 8 777 | 8 819 | 8 774 | 9 088 | 9 415 | 9 653 | 9 777 |
| Sheep (including lambs) ² — Ovins ² | 57 343 | 60 030 | 60 474 | 59 937 | 60 276 | 58 913 | 60 883 | 56 684 | 55 983 | 55 320 | ... |
| Pigs ¹ — Porcins ¹ | 667 | 603 | 614 | 553 | 578 | 617 | 580 | 507 | 507 | 500 | 505 |
| Livestock products (thousand metric tons) — Produits de l'élevage (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wool (greasy basis) — Laine (en suint) | 315 | 322 | 330 | 332 | 328 | 334 | 322 | 309 | 285 | 294 | ... |
| Milk (cow) ^{3,4} — Lait de vache ^{3,4} | 6 140 | 6 245 | 6 174 | 6 452 | 5 980 | 5 956 | 6 234 | 6 063 | 5 683 | 5 993 | ... |
| Condensed and whole milk powder ^{3,5} — Lait condensé et lait entier en poudre ^{3,5} | 15 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 23 | 25 | 38 | 35 | 50 | 34 | ... |
| Skim-milk powder ³ — Lait écrémé en poudre ³ | 87 | 140 | 147 | 136 | 112 | 125 | 197 | 189 | 194 | 244 | ... |

¹ As at 31 January of each year.

² As at 30 June of each year.

³ Years ending 31 May.

⁴ Including milk fed to stock, wastage, etc.

⁵ Excluding infant foods.

¹ Au 31 janvier.

² Au 30 juin.

³ L'année se termine le 31 mai.

⁴ Y compris le lait pour l'élevage et les pertes, etc.

⁵ Non compris, les aliments pour nourrissons.

20. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Wheel tractors used in agriculture — Tracteurs à roues utilisés en agriculture | 78 380 | 80 308 | 82 040 | 82 100 | 82 100 | 83 600 | 84 000 | 84 500 | 85 400 | ... | ... |
| Crawler tractors used in agriculture — Tracteurs à chenilles utilisés en agriculture | 13 289 | 13 380 | 13 380 | 13 400 | 13 400 | 13 400 | 13 500 | 13 500 | 13 600 | ... | ... |
| Combined harvester-threshers — Moissonneuses-batteuses | 5 548 | 5 847 | 5 692 | 5 700 | 5 750 | 5 600 | 5 650 | 5 700 | 5 800 | ... | ... |
| Milking machines — Trayeuses | 29 600 | 29 364 | 29 108 | 29 200 | 29 400 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | 25 000 | ... | ... |

21. Forest products: Coniferous and broadleaved removals — Produits forestiers: abattages de résineux et feuillus (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 6 531 | 6 800 | 7 400 | 8 326 | 8 706 | 8 476 | 8 782 | 10 693 | 7 468 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'œuvre et d'industrie | 6 021 | 6 290 | 6 890 | 7 816 | 8 196 | 7 966 | 8 272 | 10 443 | 7 218 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 4 636 | 4 817 | 5 468 | 6 072 | 6 214 | 5 973 | 6 202 | 6 578 | 4 557 | ... | ... |
| Pulpwood and pitprops — Bois à pâte et bois de mine | 1 155 | 1 274 | 1 198 | 1 467 | 1 594 | 1 620 | 1 620 | 3 429 | 2 351 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Autres bois | 230 | 199 | 224 | 277 | 388 | 373 | 450 | 436 | 310 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 250 | 250 | ... | ... |

22. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 59.3 | 66.0 | 58.3 | 66.1 | 68.7 | 65.5 | ... |
| Sand flounders — Soles de Nouvelle-Zélande | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | ... |
| Golden snapper — Dorade | 12.8 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 13.0 | ... |
| Tarakihi | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | ... |
| Red gurnard — Grondin rouge | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | ... |
| Jacks, trevallies — Carangues | 4.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 | ... |
| West coast rock lobster — Langouste du sud | 6.6 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 | ... |
| Deep-sea oyster | 8.9 | 10.0 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 9.2 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

23. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle (1970/71=100)¹

(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

| | Weights — Coefficient de pondération | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Ensemble des industries | 100.0 | 89 | 86 | 87 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 111 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 3.2 | 84 | 82 | 85 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 108 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 65.2 | 95 | 84 | 83 | 90 | 100 | 113 | 134 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity and gas — Electricité et gaz | 5.2 | 82 | 85 | 88 | 94 | 100 | 112 | 128 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Building and construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 26.5 | 100 | 96 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 111 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Original base: April 1954/March 1955.

¹ Base initiale: avril 1954/mars 1955.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

24. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Coal — Charbon | 642 | 595 | 581 | 488 | 450 | 389 | 382 | 422 | 422 | 457 | 450 |
| Lignite | 1 993 | 1 813 | 1 681 | 1 876 | 1 936 | 1 735 | 1 797 | 2 046 | 2 142 | 1 956 | 1 986 |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Gold — Or (kilogrammes) | 279 | 333 | 268 | 333 | 351 | 293 | 420 | 344 | 147 | 85 | ... |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) (metric tons) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) (tonnes) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | — | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 1 | — | — | — | 58 | 100 | 139 | 156 | 163 | 136 | ... |
| Natural gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz naturel (millions de mètres cubes) | — | — | — | — | 107 | 137 | 222 | 266 | 303 | ... | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 36 | 56 | 56 | 49 | 53 | 43 | 59 | 103 | 55 | 40 | ... |

25. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Meat, fresh ^{1,2} (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ^{1,2} (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 292 | 302 | 346 | 377 | 393 | 392 | 410 | 446 | 405 | 508 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 470 | 522 | 568 | 564 | 564 | 565 | 575 | 557 | 498 | 491 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 41 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 39 | 44 | 41 | 35 | 34 | 33 | ... |
| Sugar, refined — Sucre raffiné | 128 | 129 | 132 | 134 | 142 | 144 | 147 | 155 | 168 | 142 | 144 |
| Butter ³ — Beurre ³ | 256 | 256 | 249 | 269 | 237 | 230 | 246 | 239 | 216 | 240 | ... |
| Cheese ³ — Fromage ³ | 107 | 111 | 112 | 98 | 100 | 108 | 104 | 101 | 89 | 89 | ... |
| Wheat flour — Farine de froment | 208 | 202 | 198 | 197 | 197 | 202 | 204 | 208 | 213 | 219 | 211 |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 2 930 | 3 054 | 3 097 | 3 149 | 3 353 | 3 546 | 3 614 | 3 801 | 3 911 | 3 353 | 3 546 |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 4 603 | 4 628 | 4 740 | 4 722 | 5 364 | 5 107 | 5 620 | 6 004 | 5 889 | 6 488 | 6 535 |
| Tobacco (metric tons) — Tabac (tonnes) | 1 552 | 1 399 | 1 223 | 1 162 | 1 084 | 1 046 | 1 035 | 949 | 867 | 811 | ... |
| Wool yarn ⁴ — Filés de laine ⁴ | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Woven woollen fabrics ⁴ (thousand square metres) — Tissus de laine ⁴ (milliers de mètres carrés) | 4 079 | 3 350 | 2 998 | 4 140 | 4 904 | 3 401 | 2 436 | 3 689 | 4 824 | ... | ... |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Sciages (milliers de mètres cubes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coniferous — Résineux | 1 661 | 1 539 | 1 654 | 1 737 | 1 789 | 1 543 | 1 732 | 1 989 | 2 044 | ... | ... |
| Non-coniferous — Autres | 83 | 54 | 57 | 57 | 47 | 194 | 52 | 66 | 42 | ... | ... |
| Newsprint ⁴ — Papier journal ⁴ | 187 | 199 | 203 | 207 | 214 | 218 | 213 | 218 | 209 | 219 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper ⁴ — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture ⁴ | 20 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 30 | 23 | 24 | 31 | 34 | 34 | ... |
| Other paper and paperboard ⁴ — Autres papiers et cartons ⁴ | 153 | 157 | 172 | 218 | 218 | 228 | 217 | 285 | 304 | 302 | ... |
| Phosphates fertilizers (P ₂ O ₅ content) — Engrais phosphatés (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) | 332 | 297 | 281 | 324 | 330 | 321 | 341 | 421 | 421 | 301 | 350 |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence | 1 151 | 1 053 | 1 057 | 1 111 | 1 218 | 1 182 | 1 307 | 1 123 | 1 266 | 1 226 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 490 | 500 | 595 | 598 | 665 | 613 | 703 | 624 | 636 | 583 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 755 | 775 | 802 | 867 | 906 | 975 | 1 096 | 1 314 | 1 438 | 979 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 878 | 814 | 763 | 803 | 829 | 823 | 900 | 1 058 | 1 110 | 1 074 | 1 006 |
| Tires (thousands) — Pneumatiques: enveloppes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ⁵ — Voitures de tourisme ⁵ | 822 | 924 | 1 035 | 1 171 | 1 220 | 1 328 | 1 419 | 1 480 | 1 391 | 1 315 | 1 468 |
| Commercial vehicles ⁶ — Véhicules utilitaires ⁶ | 163 | 165 | 169 | 201 | 213 | 209 | 197 | 189 | 230 | 248 | 205 |
| Motor vehicles (assembly) (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles (montage) (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 54.6 | 50.0 | 43.2 | 51.4 | 55.3 | 59.4 | 68.5 | 72.3 | 67.7 | 67.5 | 69.5 |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 11.6 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 11.5 |
| Manufactured gas ⁷ (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine ⁷ (millions de mètres cubes) | 171 | 163 | 167 | 176 | 179 | 128 | 76 | 74 | 79 | ... | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Years ending 30 September of year stated.³ Years ending 31 May of year stated.⁴ Years beginning 1 April of year stated.⁵ Including tires for motorcycles.⁶ Including tires vehicles operating off the road.⁷ Gasworks only.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² L'année se termine le 30 septembre.³ L'année se termine le 31 mai.⁴ L'année commence le 1er avril.⁵ Y compris les enveloppes pour les motocyclettes.⁶ Y compris les enveloppes pour véhicules non employés sur les routes.⁷ Usines à gaz seulement.

NEW ZEALAND

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

26. Construction — Bâtiment

(value in million New Zealand dollars — valeur en millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| General indicators of activity ¹ — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of statistical units — Nombre d'unités statistiques | ... | ... | ... | 10 059 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of persons engaged — Nombre de personnes occupées | ... | ... | ... | 80 977 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of employees — Nombre de salariés | ... | ... | ... | 74 255 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wages and salaries of employees — Salaires et traitements des salariés | ... | ... | ... | 189.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of total output — Valeur de la production totale | ... | ... | ... | 661.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of construction put in place — Valeur de la construction exécutée | 386.1 | 382.9 | 362.1 | 360.1 | 420.7 | 507.4 | 535.2 | 660.8 | 839.2 | 1 046.1 | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | ... | ... | ... | 242.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized ¹ — Construction de bâtiments autorisée ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: tender value ² — Tous bâtiments: valeur de soumission ² | 258.0 | 256.4 | 222.1 | 256.3 | 374.6 | 402.2 | 439.7 | 619.7 | 837.5 | ... | ... |
| Residential buildings: tender value ² — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation: valeur de soumission ² | 176.4 | 176.2 | 161.6 | 174.9 | 192.6 | 216.0 | 246.4 | 365.8 | 544.7 | 545.4 | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 1 935 | 1 849 | 1 499 | 1 397 | 7 846 | 7 247 | 6 914 | 8 605 | 10 496 | ... | ... |
| Tender value ² — Valeur de soumission ² | 81.6 | 80.2 | 60.5 | 81.4 | 182.0 | 186.2 | 193.3 | 254.0 | 292.8 | ... | ... |
| Dwelling construction authorized ¹ (number) — Construction de logements autorisée ¹ (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All dwellings ³ — Tous logements ³ | 25 932 | 24 046 | 21 365 | 22 317 | 23 084 | 23 679 | 24 333 | 32 773 | 39 734 | 33 039 | ... |
| In one- or two-dwelling buildings ⁴ — Dans les bâtiments à un ou deux logements ⁴ | 20 257 | 18 777 | 16 779 | 17 421 | 16 990 | 16 230 | 15 577 | 19 916 | 23 582 | 21 436 | ... |
| In multi-dwelling buildings ⁵ — Dans les bâtiments à plusieurs logements ⁵ | 5 675 | 5 269 | 4 586 | 4 896 | 6 094 | 7 449 | 8 756 | 12 857 | 16 152 | 11 665 | ... |
| All dwellings by type of investor ³ — Tous bâtiments par type d'investisseur ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public — Secteur public | 2 957 | 2 918 | 2 579 | 2 181 | 2 636 | 1 895 | 1 697 | 2 048 | 2 206 | ... | ... |
| Private — Secteur privé | 22 975 | 21 128 | 18 786 | 20 136 | 20 448 | 21 784 | 22 636 | 30 725 | 37 528 | ... | ... |
| Dwellings completed ¹ (number) — Logements achevés ¹ (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All dwellings — Tous logements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In residential buildings — Dans les bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 26 038 ⁴ | 24 704 ⁴ | 22 539 | 21 002 | 21 609 | 22 220 | 22 400 | 27 400 | 32 000 | 34 800 | ... |
| Created by restoration and conversion — Créés par réfection ou transformation | ... | ... | 717 | 762 | 671 | 720 | 680 | 560 | 650 | ... | ... |
| All dwellings by type of investor — Tous logements par type d'investisseur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public ⁶ : State and local governments — Secteur public ⁶ : administration centrale et administrations locales | 2 049 | 2 375 | 2 098 | 1 862 | 1 728 | 1 817 | 1 018 | 1 177 | 1 091 | ... | ... |
| Private ⁷ — Secteur privé ⁷ | 23 989 | 22 329 | 20 441 | 19 140 | 19 881 | 20 303 | 21 400 | 26 300 | 30 900 | 33 000 | ... |

¹ Data refer to fiscal years ending March of the year indicated.² Including alterations and additions to existing buildings.³ Data refer to the dwellings in residential buildings.⁴ Data refer to houses.⁵ Data refer to flats.⁶ Including dwellings created by conversion and completed flats and houses by state government only.⁷ Including houses and flats completed by private sector and local government.¹ Exercice financier se terminant en mars.² Y compris transformation et agrandissement de bâtiments existants.³ Logements dans les bâtiments à usage d'habitation.⁴ Les données se rapportent aux maisons.⁵ Les données se rapportent aux appartements.⁶ Y comprise les logements créés par les transformations et les appartements et les maisons achevés par l'administration centrale.⁷ Y compris les maisons et les appartements achevés par le secteur privé et les administrations locales.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

27. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices¹ —Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants¹

(million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in factor values — Production brute au coût des facteurs | | | | Value added in factor values ² — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs ² | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| All industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | 3 796 | 4 294 | 5 080 | 5 764 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 50 | 55 | 64 | 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 33 | 35 | 39 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 3 491 | 3 967 | 4 718 | 5 373 | 1 111.1 | 1 252.8 | 1 443.4 | 1 669.0 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 1 091 | 1 316 | 1 580 | 1 544 | 231.3 | 285.9 | 344.5 | 312.5 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 68 | 76 | 88 | 101 | 30.4 | 32.1 | 33.3 | 37.9 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 26 | 28 | 32 | 34 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 11.6 |
| Textiles | 321 | 237 | 271 | 394 | 434 | 71.3 | 76.5 | 85.3 | 104.8 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 143 | 167 | 279 | 282 | 38.1 | 40.8 | 45.5 | 51.7 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 123 | 130 | 145 | 176 | 48.6 | 53.6 | 59.2 | 73.0 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 24 | 26 | 34 | 45 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 14.7 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 36 | 40 | 41 | 48 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 21.0 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 189 | 198 | 225 | 287 | 69.0 | 72.5 | 84.7 | 108.7 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 51 | 58 | 70 | 91 | 20.3 | 24.4 | 29.5 | 37.3 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 186 | 195 | 213 | 276 | 70.8 | 69.4 | 73.5 | 96.4 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 149 | 42.1 | 40.6 | 42.1 | 59.2 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 132 | 142 | 159 | 179 | 73.7 | 79.2 | 88.3 | 100.3 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 159 | 174 | 201 | 240 | 49.7 | 52.6 | 61.7 | 72.1 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 77 | 83 | 92 | 100 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 12.2 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 51 | 53 | 56 | 64 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 25.2 | 30.0 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | 64 | 77 | 92 | 126 | 25.6 | 32.4 | 38.2 | 50.3 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 21 | 24 | 26 | 33 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 17.9 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 93 | 101 | 121 | 149 | 39.9 | 42.1 | 50.7 | 59.1 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 81 | 96 | 144 | 192 | 20.1 | 27.9 | 41.7 | 52.0 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | | | | | | | | |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 214 | 241 | 280 | 368 | 87.0 | 100.4 | 114.4 | 145.6 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 182 | 201 | 223 | 272 | 75.3 | 82.0 | 92.2 | 112.1 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 117 | 123 | 137 | 175 | 39.9 | 44.5 | 48.7 | 62.7 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 21 | 23 | 26 | 39 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 11.8 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 215 | 255 | 298 | 359 | 56.3 | 67.8 | 80.0 | 102.7 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 10.6 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 166 | 195 | 233 | 276 | 31.5 | 38.5 | 47.8 | 64.0 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 37 | 41 | 43 | 55 | 16.4 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 23.9 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 255 | 272 | 298 | 315 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | 255 | 272 | 298 | 315 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | 246 | 262 | 287 | 302 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | . | . | . | . | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Manufacturing, electricity and gas: years beginning April of year stated.² Net of non-industrial costs. The value of sale is not deducted.¹ Industries manufacturières, électricité et gaz: l'année commence en avril.² Net des coûts non industriels. La valeur des ventes n'est pas déduite.

NEW ZEALAND

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

28. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices by industry¹ —
Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité économique¹
(million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Total | | | | Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 175.20 | 256.99 | 278.99 | 318.32 | 124.74 | 190.13 | 189.62 | 206.30 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 50.15 | 62.04 | 62.04 | 68.27 | 33.69 | 35.14 | 38.66 | 42.85 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 6.76 | 11.17 | 8.72 | 13.23 | 3.98 | 7.50 | 5.54 | 5.89 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 1.28 | 1.83 | 1.79 | 1.35 | 1.07 | 0.96 | 1.47 | 1.15 |
| Textiles | 321 | 13.94 | 10.64 | 10.50 | 10.87 | 12.07 | 9.21 | 8.01 | 8.31 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | 7.77 | 5.66 | 6.35 | 4.30 | 6.98 | 4.81 | 4.98 | 3.50 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 3.96 | 3.17 | 3.50 | 4.91 | 2.58 | 2.20 | 1.60 | 2.08 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 1.12 | 1.19 | 1.51 | 2.23 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 1.33 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 1.26 | 1.24 | 1.14 | 1.23 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 0.54 | 0.87 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 9.04 | 8.35 | 11.78 | 18.50 | 6.37 | 5.93 | 7.44 | 9.86 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 1.57 | 1.76 | 2.32 | 3.22 | 1.23 | 1.38 | 0.78 | 1.60 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 9.75 | 19.24 | 67.45 | 64.90 | 8.30 | 17.90 | 55.13 | 53.48 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | 6.02 | 14.44 | 64.04 | 59.14 | 5.31 | 13.49 | 52.80 | 49.42 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 10.73 | 8.66 | 10.19 | 12.35 | 8.96 | 7.21 | 6.52 | 8.18 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 7.81 | 7.03 | 12.73 | 12.50 | 4.28 | 4.72 | 6.79 | 8.65 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 0.75 | 0.67 | 0.96 | 3.06 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.79 | 2.90 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 0.51 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.12 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 2.62 | 2.80 | 4.87 | 6.27 | 2.09 | 2.10 | 3.59 | 4.59 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 5.92 | 5.35 | 6.05 | 9.13 | 5.14 | 4.52 | 4.66 | 6.98 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 1.22 | 1.29 | 0.47 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 1.06 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 1.26 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 2.66 | 0.95 | 1.32 | 1.74 | 2.31 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 9.54 | 6.38 | 6.07 | 12.10 | 7.16 | 5.01 | 3.40 | 6.94 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 6.10 | 81.05 | 19.65 | 4.96 | 2.69 | 57.30 | 16.73 | 2.83 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | | | | | | | | |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 10.08 | 12.15 | 14.75 | 13.83 | 7.40 | 9.63 | 9.49 | 8.06 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 7.71 | 9.80 | 9.78 | 9.32 | 5.45 | 6.80 | 6.21 | 5.34 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 4.45 | 3.84 | 4.89 | 7.06 | 2.94 | 2.64 | 2.93 | 3.71 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | 0.85 | ... | 0.51 | 1.76 | 0.43 | ... | 0.35 | 0.78 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 5.25 | 4.32 | 12.94 | 33.17 | 3.54 | 3.03 | 5.05 | 16.53 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.99 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.28 | 0.48 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 3.12 | 2.43 | 7.40 | 25.32 | 1.86 | 1.55 | 2.90 | 12.74 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 0.37 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 2.05 | 2.92 | 2.41 | 2.48 | 1.56 | 1.80 | 1.36 | 1.44 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and steam ² — Electricité, gaz et vapeur ² | 410 | 1.96 | 1.68 | 1.99 | ... | 1.93 | 1.56 | 1.80 | ... |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years beginning April of year stated. The value of sales is not deducted.
² Gas only.

¹ L'année commence en avril. La valeur des ventes n'est pas déduite.
² Gaz seulement.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

29. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 3 284 | 3 166 | 3 130 | 3 151 | 3 506 | 3 619 | 3 966 | 4 260 | 4 412 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 1 977 | 1 810 | 1 707 | 1 745 | 1 747 | 1 551 | 1 586 | 1 793 | 1 878 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 1 | — | — | — | 85 | 147 | 204 | 229 | 240 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | — | — | — | — | 143 | 181 | 296 | 354 | 404 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 1 305 | 1 356 | 1 423 | 1 406 | 1 531 | 1 740 | 1 880 | 1 883 | 1 890 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 4 782 | 4 704 | 4 956 | 5 261 | 5 240 | 5 583 | 6 007 | 6 140 | 6 820 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 186 | 141 | 60 | 162 | 51 | 33 | 28 | 3 | 7 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 577 | 485 | 611 | 597 | 690 | 679 | 791 | 690 | 664 | ... | ... |

30. Electric energy¹ — Energie électrique¹

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Installed capacity ² (thousand kW) — Puissance installée ² (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 2 650 | 2 976 | 3 138 | 3 568 | 3 793 | 4 093 | 4 093 | 4 209 | 4 449 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 2 409 | 2 465 | 2 631 | 2 983 | 3 163 | 3 463 | 3 463 | 3 568 | 3 590 | ... | ... |
| Production ³ (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 11 317 | 11 605 | 12 185 | 12 926 | 13 706 | 15 194 | 17 254 | 18 114 | 18 352 | 20 064 | 20 732 |
| | Hydro | 10 613 | 11 028 | 11 567 | 11 433 | 12 451 | 14 144 | 15 284 | 15 313 | 15 367 | ... | ... |

¹ Including geothermal sources.² As at 31 March of following year.³ Including small net purchases from private plants.¹ Y compris les sources géothermiques.² Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.³ Y compris les petits achats nets des centrales privées.

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

31. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes per habitant

| | Calories per day — Calories par jour | | | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | |
|--|---|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| | 1966-1968 | 1969 | 1970 ¹ | 1966-1968 | 1969 | 1970 ¹ |
| Total | | | | 3 380 | 3 320 | ... |
| Cereals — Céréales | 224 | 215 | 212 | 814 | 780 | 772 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 180 | 209 | 183 | 128 | 148 | 128 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 123 | 125 | ... | 480 | 481 | ... |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 12 | 10 | 10 | 57 | 50 | 55 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 242 | 278 | 234 | 57 | 67 | 55 |
| Fruits | 192 | 175 | 211 | 105 | 95 | 109 |
| Meat — Viande | 301 | 305 | ... | 662 | 665 | ... |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 49 | 46 | 48 | 71 | 67 | 68 |
| Fish — Poisson | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 16 | 19 |
| Milk — Lait | 753 | 740 | 661 | 525 | 521 | 451 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 52 | 49 | 42 | 461 | 435 | 362 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.32. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 7.48 | 7.63 | 7.79 | 7.74 | 7.54 | 7.34 | 7.59 | 7.81 | 7.75 | 7.35 | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 4.03 | 2.94 | 4.86 | 3.60 | 6.78 | 6.07 | 7.60 | ... | 5.94 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 139 | 143 | 146 | 150 | 158 | 156 | 161 | 162 | 183 | 164 | ... |
| Wool ² — Laine ² | 7.3 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 15.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Steel — Acier | 671 | 706 | 758 | 906 | 918 | 835 | 779 | 965 | 1 230 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.30 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ³ — Engrais phosphatés ³ | 341.9 | 306.4 | 282.1 | 324.4 | 335.2 | 321.1 | 347.0 | 350.0 | 446.2 | 300.6 | 360.0 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ^{3,4} — Engrais azotés ^{3,4} | 6.6 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 31.8 | 32.4 | 17.8 | 10.3 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 76.5 | 90.1 | 83.8 | 87.9 | 95.8 | 91.6 | 82.7 | 95.4 | 115.6 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁵ — Energie ⁵ | 7.08 | 7.06 | 7.14 | 7.43 | 8.14 | 8.31 | 9.18 | 9.94 | 10.43 | ... | ... |

¹ Figures relate to the annual average of three-year periods beginning April of year stated.² Years beginning April of year stated.³ Years ending 30 June of year stated.⁴ Including organics.⁵ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Les données se rapportent à la moyenne annuelle des périodes de trois ans commençant le 1^{er} avril de l'année indiquée.² L'année commence en avril.³ L'année se termine le 30 juin.⁴ Y compris des matières organiques.⁵ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

NEW ZEALAND

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

33. Railways¹ — Chemins de fer¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Length of railways (<i>kilometres</i>) (as of 31 March) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) (au 31 mars) | 5 232 | 5 169 | 5 018 | 4 929 | 4 929 | 4 847 | 4 807 | 4 799 | 4 797 | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (<i>number</i>) (as of 31 March) — Matériel roulant (<i>nombre</i>) (au 31 mars) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 625 | 583 | 592 | 554 | 508 | 502 | 483 | 494 | 492 | 488 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 846 | 809 | 787 | 748 | 728 | 696 | 659 | 921 | 898 | 875 | ... |
| Wagons | 33 439 | 33 900 | 33 408 | 32 398 | 31 365 | 30 831 | 29 619 | 29 463 | 29 775 | 29 530 | ... |
| Traffic ² — Trafic ² (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 679 | 586 | 575 | 557 | 558 | 528 | 491 | 491 | 512 | 529 | ... |
| Net ton kilometres — Tonnes kilométriques nettes | 2 426 | 2 298 | 2 458 | 2 742 | 2 872 | 2 777 | 3 065 | 3 628 | 3 608 | 3 650 | ... |

¹ Government railways only.² Years beginning April of year stated.¹ Chemins de fer de l'Etat seulement.² L'année commence en avril.

34. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length of roads (<i>thousand kilometres</i>) (as of 31 March) — Longueur du réseau (<i>milliers de kilomètres</i>) (au 31 mars) | 93.31 | 93.88 | 94.12 | 94.53 | 95.00 | 95.45 | 95.42 | 95.40 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 34.26 | 36.10 | 37.64 | 39.02 | 40.28 | 41.68 | 42.83 | 43.77 | ... | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 50.66 | 49.42 | 48.13 | 47.54 | 46.50 | 45.56 | 44.80 | 44.00 | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 8.39 | 8.35 | 8.35 | 7.97 | 8.22 | 8.21 | 7.79 | 7.63 | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) (as of 30 June) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) (au 30 juin) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ¹ — Voitures de tourisme ¹ | 749.9 | 807.7 | 830.2 | 858.4 | 891.2 | 938.9 | 990.5 | 1 059.6 | 1 122.4 | 1 167.3 | 1 205.4 |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 170.0 | 170.5 | 171.0 | 173.5 | 180.1 | 190.4 | 190.5 | 194.0 | 198.9 | 205.8 | ... |

¹ Including cars seating fewer than nine persons.¹ Y compris véhicules comptant moins de 9 places.

35. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) (as of 30 June) — Flotte marchande (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) (au 30 juin) | 244 | 217 | 192 | 181 | 186 | 181 | 182 | 157 | 163 | 163 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand manifest tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes manifestes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 2 685 | 2 932 | 3 958 | 4 599 | 4 770 | 5 317 | 6 228 | 7 452 | 7 514 | 6 798 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 7 999 | 6 927 | 7 315 | 7 527 | 8 322 | 9 051 | 9 202 | 10 812 | 12 110 | 10 270 | ... |

36. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of aircraft ^{1,2} — Nombre d'aéronefs ^{1,2} | ... | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ^{1,3} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ^{1,3} | ... | 20 100 | 22 353 | 23 340 | 22 218 | 24 899 | 27 774 | 29 591 | 30 902 | 33 334 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | ... | 18 999 | 21 245 | 22 353 | 20 989 | 23 943 | 27 095 | 28 791 | 30 096 | 32 600 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | ... | 1 101 | 1 108 | 987 | 1 229 | 956 | 679 | 800 | 806 | 732 | ... |
| Number of personnel ^{1,2} — Personnel ^{1,2} | ... | 2 375 | 2 483 | 2 633 | 2 882 | 2 952 | 3 144 | 3 711 | 4 313 | 4 595 | ... |
| Total scheduled service — Total des services réguliers (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 30.0 | 31.0 | 34.0 | 32.5 | 33.7 | 37.0 | 40.7 | 44.4 | 48.3 | 51.8 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 1 104 | 1 140 | 1 267 | 1 492 | 1 683 | 1 884 | 2 216 | 2 823 | 3 779 | 4 079 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 19.9 | 21.7 | 31.0 | 36.6 | 36.9 | 41.5 | 48.7 | 68.6 | 110.3 | 112.3 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 7.3 | ... |
| International scheduled services — Services internationaux réguliers (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 11.0 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 24.6 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 612 | 636 | 739 | 878 | 1 022 | 1 211 | 1 490 | 1 931 | 2 774 | 2 982 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 6.7 | 11.2 | 19.1 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 24.3 | 29.8 | 46.7 | 86.5 | 88.5 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 5.8 | ... |

¹ Air New Zealand.² As of 31 March of the following year.³ Years beginning April of year stated.¹ Air New Zealand.² Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.³ L'année commence en avril.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

37. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 112.9 | 123.2 | 131.9 | 155.0 | 190.9 | 227.6 | 254.6 | 318.2 | 361.2 | 384.6 | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 58.1 | 66.0 | 69.9 | 79.6 | 92.0 | 109.8 | 125.5 | 169.7 | 213.3 | ... | ... |
| Canada | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 12.2 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 16.5 | 22.4 | 24.8 | 30.8 | 45.2 | 52.9 | 54.2 | 55.0 | 46.3 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 10.0 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 18.2 | 23.0 | 23.7 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 25.3 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 27.4 | 33.9 | 42.4 | 46.5 | 59.2 | 65.7 | ... | ... |

38. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 540.84 | 527.93 | 529.70 | 556.73 | 573.82 | 571.85 | 594.61 | 615.14 | 634.78 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | ... | 67.51 | 69.98 | 69.05 | 70.26 | 69.70 | 67.94 | 70.42 | 72.73 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 27.42 | 33.17 | 33.73 | 31.66 | 33.25 | 34.34 | 34.94 | 37.39 | 40.74 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams ¹ (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes ¹ (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 7 313 | 6 259 | 5 945 | 5 810 | 5 584 | 5 246 | 5 075 | 4 996 | 4 678 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 852 | 892 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 975 | 972 | 986 | 1 054 | 1 111 | 951 | 953 | 1 080 | 1 133 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use ² (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service ² (milliers) | 1 085.1 | 1 119.4 | 1 155.5 | 1 202.6 | 1 262.4 | 1 304.7 | 1 358.1 | 1 444.0 | 1 531.2 | 1 570.8 | ... |
| Long-distance calls ¹ — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance ¹ (millions) | 69.1 | 67.7 | 68.3 | 67.0 | 67.9 | 64.8 | 67.1 | 73.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telex service ^{2,3} — Téléc ^{2,3} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of circuits — Nombre de circuits | 647 | 769 | 925 | 1 015 | 1 164 | 1 329 | ... | 1 542 | 1 824 | ... | ... |

¹ Years beginning April of year stated.² As of 31 March of the following year.³ Automatic only.¹ L'année commence en avril.² Au 31 mars de l'année suivante.³ Automatique seulement.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

39. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques
(1 May 1972/31 March 1973 — 1er mai 1972/31 mars 1973)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade ¹ — Commerce de détail ¹ |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Statistical units (number) — Unités statistiques (nombre) | 5 334 | 33 700 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 72.0 | 206.7 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | 68.1 | 161.4 |
| Wages and salaries (million New Zealand dollars) — Salaires et traitements (millions de dollars néo-zélandais) | 232.8 | 409.7 |
| Sales (million New Zealand dollars) — Ventes (millions de dollars néo-zélandais) | 3 837 | 4 314 |
| Stocks (million New Zealand dollars) — Inventaires (millions de dollars néo-zélandais) | 557 | 541 |

¹ Excluding "fish and chip" shops and milk vendors.¹ Non compris les comptoirs vendant uniquement des poissons frits et frites et les laiteries.

40. Index numbers of value of wholesale and retail trade — Indices de la valeur du commerce de gros et de détail
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wholesale trade ¹ — Commerce de gros ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 75.9 | 74.9 | 79.4 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 131.9 | 146.3 | 178.6 | 209.5 | 232.8 | 272.0 |
| Food — Aliments | 73.2 | 79.8 | 87.3 | 93.0 | 100.0 | 141.3 | 146.9 | 167.1 | 192.5 | 216.2 | 255.2 |
| Apparel — Habillement | 80.0 | 77.2 | 77.0 | 88.4 | 100.0 | 134.2 | 140.2 | 173.8 | 210.8 | 229.7 | 262.1 |
| Retail trade — Commerce de détail | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 77.7 | 78.5 | 82.3 | 88.9 | 100.0 | 108.4 | 122.3 | 145.8 | 170.3 | 190.7 | 219.2 |
| Food — Aliments | 72.8 | 79.0 | 86.3 | 92.2 | 100.0 | 109.2 | 119.9 | 137.3 | 153.6 | 168.9 | 200.8 |
| Apparel — Habillement | 84.2 | 81.9 | 83.0 | 89.8 | 100.0 | 109.7 | 122.0 | 143.5 | 166.1 | 181.7 | 201.6 |

¹ Years beginning April of year stated.¹ L'année commence en avril.

NEW ZEALAND

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

41. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value in million New Zealand dollars — En millions de dollars néo-zélandais | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 787.5 | 695.6 | 799.1 | 895.6 | 1 111.8 | 1 186.1 | 1 273.9 | 1 591.5 | 2 615.1 | 2 614.4 | 3 270.7 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 780.0 | 725.4 | 920.9 | 1 080.9 | 1 093.7 | 1 199.8 | 1 499.4 | 1 913.1 | 1 733.8 | 1 797.5 | 2 815.5 |
| Balance — Solde | -7.5 | +29.8 | +121.8 | +185.3 | -18.1 | +13.7 | +225.5 | +321.6 | -981.3 | -816.9 | -455.2 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 1 095 | 953 | 895 | 1 003 | 1 245 | 1 348 | 1 522 | 2 178 | 3 653 | 3 152 | 3 254 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 1 084 | 986 | 1 031 | 1 211 | 1 225 | 1 361 | 1 792 | 2 597 | 2 436 | 2 152 | 2 795 |
| Balance — Solde | -11 | +33 | +136 | +208 | -20 | +13 | +270 | +419 | -1 217 | -1 000 | -459 |

42. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 95 | 83 | 80 | 86 | 100 | 101 | 105 | 122 | 155 | 123 | 124 |
| Exports — Exportations | 79 | 81 | 95 | 105 | 100 | 107 | 108 | 107 | 98 | 101 | 120 |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 76 | 77 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 117 | 150 | 191 | 237 |
| Exports — Exportations | 95 | 86 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 131 | 168 | 164 | 162 | 214 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 125 | 112 | 103 | 105 | 100 | 103 | 121 | 144 | 109 | 85 | 90 |

¹ Original base: see page 669 of the United Nations, *Yearbook of International Trade Statistics*, 1974, volume I.¹ Base initiale: voir *Yearbook of International Trade Statistics* de l'ONU, 1974, volume I, page 669.43. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 1 006.1 Exp. 1 076.5 | {880.3 983.6 | {832.7 997.3 | {941.4 1 196.3 | {1 162.9 1 211.2 | {1 375.9 1 342.1 | {1 524.0 1 791.5 | {2 181.1 2 595.1 | {3 651.1 2 434.2 | {3 147.9 2 157.3 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 312.3 Exp. 172.9 | {297.2 190.6 | {293.5 203.6 | {324.0 232.7 | {430.0 273.0 | {520.0 296.6 | {640.0 484.1 | {995.4 817.4 | {1 690.1 832.9 | {1 382.4 798.3 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 60.6 Exp. 33.6 | {54.4 40.1 | {60.8 39.2 | {60.7 39.7 | {65.1 47.0 | {74.2 59.2 | {123.6 151.4 | {167.4 228.9 | {415.0 268.3 | {362.7 266.0 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 461.1 Exp. 619.0 | {379.9 552.3 | {342.2 566.7 | {383.6 621.9 | {442.5 545.9 | {558.3 581.6 | {561.9 794.3 | {718.8 1 022.6 | {1 096.7 830.6 | {996.3 768.0 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 373.9 Exp. 451.8 | {288.0 440.5 | {261.6 456.4 | {289.4 460.6 | {326.2 415.9 | {405.6 427.3 | {396.4 539.5 | {458.0 615.0 | {652.1 488.3 | {614.3 483.1 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. — Exp. 18.8 | {— 8.7 | {— 13.9 | {— 18.8 | {— 24.4 | {— 34.0 | {5.1 47.4 | {8.6 81.4 | {15.0 107.5 | {43.9 66.1 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 154.1 Exp. 196.5 | {135.6 176.6 | {134.0 207.6 | {153.9 242.1 | {201.9 267.1 | {185.5 287.7 | {217.1 347.5 | {336.4 521.5 | {567.2 477.3 | {518.2 333.1 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 112.3 Exp. 169.4 | {94.8 151.6 | {101.2 179.2 | {114.4 190.6 | {156.5 208.5 | {141.0 223.9 | {165.9 266.9 | {263.5 406.2 | {466.7 350.5 | {441.9 238.3 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 1.3 Exp. 4.9 | {1.6 5.7 | {0.5 3.6 | {— 3.5 | {— 4.9 | {— 10.8 | {11.1 51.3 | {10.6 59.6 | {19.8 66.0 | {15.3 33.5 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 11.4 Exp. 11.4 | {13.4 3.9 | {11.3 2.8 | {12.3 3.1 | {17.3 6.5 | {18.5 16.9 | {78.9 19.6 | {101.7 31.9 | {245.6 50.3 | {180.0 72.3 | ... |

¹ Imports valued f.o.b. through 1970.¹ Valeur f.a.b. des importations jusqu'à 1970.44. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 45.8 | 39.4 | 39.6 | 40.7 | 54.7 | 67.3 | 67.8 | 72.5 | 100.8 | 149.3 | 155.0 |
| Others — Divers | 147.3 | 152.0 | 137.6 | 172.5 | 191.6 | 222.5 | 242.0 | 272.3 | 404.1 | 474.5 | 520.0 |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 169.7 | 166.5 | 162.6 | 212.0 | 231.3 | 261.8 | 274.8 | 319.4 | 528.9 | 735.0 | 746.1 |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, princi- palement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 57.0 | 58.0 | 48.5 | 59.4 | 79.7 | 81.6 | 68.6 | 83.0 | 133.6 | 165.4 | 164.9 |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 372.9 | 397.3 | 286.6 | 365.1 | 448.7 | 523.9 | 585.1 | 619.2 | 846.9 | 1 213.2 | 1 341.7 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

45. Imports and exports, by SITC section — Importations et exportations, par section de la CTIC
(million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations (générales, c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 40.1 | 38.5 | 42.7 | 46.0 | 59.6 | 65.8 | 69.6 | 82.5 | 137.6 | 148.0 | 152.2 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 8.7 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 18.6 | 24.0 | 25.7 | 31.7 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 53.4 | 45.4 | 51.0 | 61.2 | 67.0 | 63.1 | 64.1 | 86.2 | 120.1 | 118.9 | 152.1 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 58.6 | 54.3 | 73.3 | 72.6 | 73.4 | 90.1 | 94.3 | 115.3 | 307.0 | 377.2 | 483.8 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 13.3 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 80.6 | 71.9 | 98.9 | 110.3 | 129.7 | 141.8 | 155.5 | 215.8 | 338.7 | 281.7 | 411.2 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 217.2 | 199.1 | 229.3 | 256.3 | 311.8 | 301.9 | 301.1 | 407.6 | 687.9 | 587.0 | 712.8 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 272.8 | 231.5 | 232.8 | 270.6 | 372.2 | 414.6 | 463.5 | 533.6 | 803.5 | 418.2 | 1 260.5 |
| SITC — CTIC divisions 71 + 72 | 164.8 | 148.2 | 148.5 | 169.7 | 217.5 | 245.7 | 256.8 | 313.6 | 480.9 | 1 043.1 | 480.5 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 46.4 | 43.6 | 54.5 | 64.3 | 72.8 | 82.1 | 93.2 | 113.4 | 166.8 | 194.8 | 193.7 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 12.5 | 15.7 | 25.7 | 19.1 |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 394.2 | 444.4 | 511.7 | 603.3 | 622.6 | 661.7 | 850.9 | 987.1 | 870.7 | 906.4 | 1 281.9 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 4.2 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 310.5 | 206.5 | 280.0 | 341.1 | 311.4 | 329.0 | 444.6 | 640.9 | 543.8 | 482.4 | 820.6 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 20.2 | 34.3 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 31.5 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 25.2 | 30.2 | 68.5 | 32.7 | 33.3 | 40.3 | 41.6 | 35.3 | 70.3 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 17.1 | 20.3 | 36.9 | 43.7 | 54.7 | 61.1 | 93.8 | 121.1 | 135.0 | 173.8 | 302.0 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 16.2 | 19.7 | 24.1 | 38.1 | 45.5 | 58.1 | 83.3 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 15.8 | 18.6 | 25.0 | 51.4 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

46. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine le 30 juin)

(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million New Zealand dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat, unmilled — Froment non moulu | Q. 153.58 | 103.42 | 49.33 | 5.20 | 15.55 | 82.72 | 46.79 | — | 51.36 | 134.42 | 112.13 |
| Sugar — Sucre | Q. 144.19 | 140.61 | 155.63 | 164.74 | 150.35 | 167.76 | 196.23 | 148.19 | 179.44 | 203.12 | 181.82 |
| Tea — Thé | Q. 8.29 | 8.02 | 7.18 | 8.36 | 7.64 | 6.67 | 8.03 | 8.33 | 7.47 | 7.62 | 6.88 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven, unbleached — Tissus de coton écru | Q. 1 9 466 | 9 086 | 6 226 | 7 361 | 7 539 | 7 795 | 8 963 | 6 638 | 12 246 | 7 900 | 3 830 |
| Woven woollen fabrics — Tissus de laine | Q. 1 2 961 | 3 011 | 2 041 | 2 002 | 2 780 | 2 451 | 1 523 | 1 049 | 1 216 | 1 599 | 805 |
| Woven jute fabrics — Tissus de jute | Q. 1 16 260 | 15 723 | 14 020 | 19 537 | 19 511 | 22 115 | 26 320 | 24 956 | 28 093 | 25 825 | 19 420 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | Q. 13.84 | 15.37 | 12.32 | 19.44 | 19.98 | 20.31 | 21.37 | 23.09 | 31.17 | 22.71 | 24.43 |
| Phosphatic fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | Q. 1 058 | 1 092 | 908 | 1 047 | 1 087 | 998 | 1 172 | 1 112 | 1 102 | 1 211 | 938 |
| Petroleum, crude (excluding petroleum partly refined) — Pétrole brut (semi-raffiné exclu) | Q. 1 422 | 1 553 | 1 544 | 1 685 | 1 709 | 1 912 | 1 946 | 2 260 | 2 473 | 2 536 | 1 863 |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | Q. 2 140 | 336 | 324 | 295 | 392 | 322 | 401 | 347 | 753 | 477 | 729 |
| Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel — Large plats et tôles, en fer ou en acier | Q. 202.92 | 203.19 | 161.43 | 227.45 | 247.09 | 219.54 | 267.33 | 318.67 | 398.07 | 394.96 | 256.84 |
| Copper and copper alloys — Cuivre et alliages de cuivre | Q. 15.88 | 13.20 | 10.80 | 11.25 | 11.84 | 12.47 | 10.57 | 11.46 | 15.39 | 13.02 | 12.36 |
| Internal combustion engines (not aircraft) — Moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion | Q. 76.93 | 94.25 | 61.42 | 79.42 | 102.58 | 106.36 | 79.03 | 105.61 | 149.59 | 156.86 | 118.35 |
| Electric motor — Moteurs électriques | Q. 8 419.80 | 512.75 | 360.64 | 348.44 | 429.84 | 433.15 | 414.79 | 448.52 | 437.53 | 669.70 | 520.64 |
| Tractors — Tracteurs | Q. 4 9 552 | 7 698 | 2 897 | 4 781 | 6 386 | 4 580 | 4 271 | 5 231 | 5 872 | 5 254 | 4 720 |
| Motor cars, un-assembled — Automobiles non montées | Q. 4 58 740 | 50 366 | 39 272 | 50 024 | 56 136 | 58 008 | 65 738 | 69 427 | 74 220 | 63 465 | 58 148 |
| Motor cars, assembled — Automobiles montées | Q. 4 8 105 | 7 165 | 4 339 | 3 752 | 7 165 | 13 414 | 22 144 | 16 959 | 30 175 | 13 215 | 4 456 |
| Lorries, trucks, buses, vans, etc., un-assembled — Camions, autobus, etc., non montés | Q. 4 13 219 | 10 503 | 4 833 | 7 058 | 18 209 | 20 997 | 20 892 | 11 165 | 13 428 | 14 235 | 14 737 |
| Exports (national f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef, frozen and chilled — Viande de boeuf, réfrigérée ou congelée | Q. 92.8 | 99.0 | 120.4 | 124.8 | 167.6 | 171.5 | 178.0 | 196.0 | 177.1 | 181.5 | 217.8 |
| Lamb, frozen and chilled — Viande d'agneau, réfrigérée ou congelée | Q. 280.1 | 296.4 | 308.8 | 339.0 | 319.4 | 329.6 | 342.2 | 335.0 | 251.0 | 276.3 | 317.9 |
| Mutton, frozen and chilled — Viande de mouton, ré- frigérée ou congelée | Q. 89.1 | 71.5 | 140.4 | 134.3 | 120.0 | 95.7 | 104.7 | 106.8 | 97.9 | 109.0 | 80.2 |
| Sausage casings — Saucisses | Q. 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.6 |
| Milk and cream, dried — Lait et crème secs | Q. 100.4 | 134.4 | 139.4 | 133.7 | 183.3 | 159.4 | 190.7 | 196.4 | 277.0 | 158.8 | 144.6 |
| Butter — Beurre | Q. 193.5 | 203.2 | 204.5 | 206.4 | 198.0 | 194.5 | 187.9 | 176.6 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 202.3 |
| Cheese — Fromage | Q. 98.0 | 104.3 | 100.3 | 87.7 | 90.6 | 92.7 | 88.5 | 100.3 | 69.5 | 64.8 | 80.8 |
| Apple, fresh — Pommes fraîches | Q. 47.8 | 37.5 | 38.4 | 41.6 | 54.6 | 52.1 | 58.1 | 66.8 | 66.3 | 79.6 | 71.6 |
| Sheep skins, with or without wool, undressed — Peaux d'ovins, avec laine ou non, non apprêtées | Q. 6 27.7 | 28.5 | 37.3 | 37.2 | 34.0 | 36.3 | 37.9 | 34.7 | 27.9 | 30.3 | 27.5 |
| Sawn timber — Bois scié | Q. 7 72.3 | 69.3 | 147.0 | 235.5 | 250.5 | 272.4 | 266.8 | 252.9 | 244.2 | 169.3 | 220.2 |
| Wood pulp — Bois à pâte | Q. 71.5 | 73.5 | 75.5 | 89.1 | 82.2 | 96.8 | 113.0 | 141.5 | 243.2 | 312.2 | 358.8 |
| Wool — Laine | Q. 278.2 | 227.1 | 268.4 | 307.9 | 303.1 | 293.5 | 312.4 | 288.1 | 213.2 | 218.2 | 271.8 |
| Casein — Caséine | Q. 43.0 | 43.3 | 40.9 | 50.0 | 62.0 | 69.5 | 42.1 | 27.7 | 40.0 | 17.1 | 24.3 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | Q. 118.9 | 96.0 | 127.2 | 123.3 | 121.5 | 111.4 | 130.9 | 123.0 | 103.1 | 120.6 | 131.9 |

1 Thousand square metres.
3 Thousand numbers.
5 Million hanks.
7 Thousand cubic metres.

2 Thousand kilolitres.
4 Number.
6 Million number.

1 En milliers de mètres carrés.
3 En milliers.
5 En millions de chapelets.
7 En milliers de mètres cubes.

2 En milliers de kilolitres.
4 En unités.
6 En millions de pièces.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

47. Index numbers of wages¹ — Indices des salaires¹
(1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All groups — Toutes branches d'activité | 77 | 81 | 84 | 89 | 100 | 123 | 134 | 149 | 170 | 193 | 215 |
| By industry — Par branche d'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary industries — Industries primaires | 83 | 85 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 113 | 121 | 149 | 179 | 205 | 237 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 78 | 81 | 84 | 89 | 100 | 127 | 137 | 152 | 172 | 197 | 220 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services — Electricité, gaz, eau et services sanitaires | 76 | 80 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 126 | 136 | 149 | 171 | 194 | 219 |
| Commerce | 75 | 80 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 122 | 131 | 150 | 170 | 193 | 217 |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 79 | 84 | 87 | 91 | 100 | 123 | 136 | 153 | 174 | 197 | 220 |
| Services | 76 | 80 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 117 | 129 | 142 | 161 | 183 | 202 |
| By occupation — Par profession | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional, technical and managerial — Personnes exerçant une profession libérale, techniciens et cadres administratifs supérieurs | 74 | 78 | 82 | 87 | 100 | 122 | 135 | 150 | 168 | 187 | 203 |
| Clerical — Employés de bureau | 76 | 81 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 120 | 133 | 148 | 169 | 190 | 209 |
| Sales — Vendeurs | 80 | 85 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 123 | 137 | 156 | 177 | 199 | 222 |
| Farming, forestry, fishing and mining — Agriculteurs, forestiers, pêcheurs, mineurs | 82 | 85 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 113 | 122 | 149 | 179 | 204 | 236 |
| Transport — Travailleurs des transports | 76 | 80 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 119 | 131 | 144 | 164 | 186 | 206 |
| Craftsmen, process workers and labourers — Artisans, ouvriers à la production et manœuvres | 77 | 81 | 84 | 89 | 100 | 126 | 135 | 150 | 170 | 194 | 218 |
| Services | 75 | 79 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 121 | 133 | 148 | 168 | 190 | 212 |

¹ Nominal weekly wage rates, adult male employees.² Original base: 31 December 1974.¹ Salaire hebdomadaire nominal des hommes adultes.² Base initiale: 31 décembre 1974.48. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Prices paid for commodities used by — Prix payés pour les produits utilisés dans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities and exports — Tous produits et exportations | 84 | 84 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 120 | 138 | 143 | 160 | 200 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 77 | 80 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 108 | 115 | 122 | 144 | 181 | 220 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | 86 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 122 | 144 | 142 | 152 | 193 |
| Domestic industry — Industrie locale | 83 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 107 | 115 | 133 | 141 | 158 | 193 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 77 | 79 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 107 | 115 | 122 | 145 | 183 | 221 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | 86 | 86 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 115 | 138 | 139 | 144 | 171 |
| Primary industries — Industries primaires | 92 | 91 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 106 | 115 | 139 | 151 | 146 | 182 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 80 | 82 | 88 | 93 | 100 | 106 | 112 | 118 | 143 | 186 | 231 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farming — Agriculture | 99 | 91 | 83 | 88 | 100 | 101 | 114 | 158 | 164 | 114 | 146 |
| All other industries — Autres branches d'activité | 86 | 89 | 94 | 97 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 121 | 153 | 155 | 190 |
| Primary produce processing industries — Industries de transformation des produits primaires | 87 | 82 | 88 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 110 | 147 | 137 | 125 | 158 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 87 | 91 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 113 | 127 | 132 | 151 | 195 | 245 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | 87 | 81 | 88 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 148 | 136 | 123 | 156 |
| Manufacturing industries — Industries manufacturières | 80 | 81 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 117 | 131 | 143 | 167 | 203 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 76 | 78 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 107 | 114 | 121 | 145 | 180 | 215 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 79 | 85 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 107 | 117 | 125 | 138 | 164 | 198 |
| All other industries — Autres industries | 91 | 87 | 92 | 98 | 100 | 106 | 123 | 159 | 143 | 143 | 183 |
| Building and construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 79 | 81 | 87 | 91 | 100 | 112 | 118 | 125 | 139 | 178 | 210 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 74 | 76 | 85 | 89 | 100 | 109 | 116 | 122 | 137 | 189 | 220 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | 82 | 85 | 88 | 91 | 100 | 113 | 119 | 126 | 140 | 171 | 204 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 83 | 85 | 91 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 117 | 128 | 151 | 188 | 240 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 82 | 84 | 91 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 118 | 132 | 159 | 196 | 250 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | 86 | 89 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 108 | 114 | 118 | 127 | 164 | 209 |
| Other industries ² — Autres industries ² | 82 | 87 | 91 | 94 | 100 | 108 | 113 | 120 | 131 | 154 | 196 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 85 | 87 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 108 | 115 | 120 | 140 | 177 | 219 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | 81 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 108 | 113 | 120 | 128 | 146 | 179 |
| Consumers — Prix à la consommation | 80 | 85 | 91 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 123 | 138 | 160 | 195 |
| Imported — Produits importés | 78 | 83 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 108 | 114 | 120 | 141 | 174 | 214 |
| Home produced — Produits locaux | 80 | 85 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 124 | 136 | 156 | 189 |
| Other countries (exported) — Autres pays (exportés) | 94 | 84 | 93 | 99 | 100 | 112 | 151 | 188 | 157 | 167 | 234 |
| Prices received for commodities produced in New Zealand — Prix reçus pour les articles produits en Nouvelle-Zélande | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output of: — Production de: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All domestic industry — Industrie locale | 87 | 85 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 120 | 144 | 143 | 153 | 192 |
| Farming — Agriculture | 97 | 89 | 91 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 123 | 174 | 156 | 140 | 188 |
| Other primary industries — Autres industries primaires | 84 | 87 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 111 | 117 | 122 | 133 | 158 | 194 |
| Primary produce processing industries — Industries de transformation des produits primaires | 88 | 82 | 90 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 126 | 151 | 141 | 144 | 183 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 81 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 118 | 128 | 139 | 166 | 201 |
| Public utilities — Services collectifs | 85 | 90 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 109 | 112 | 118 | 155 |
| Used by: — Utilisé dans: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industry and consumers — Industrie et prix à la consommation | 85 | 85 | 89 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 116 | 134 | 140 | 151 | 184 |
| Other countries (exported) — Autres pays (exportés) | 95 | 85 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 139 | 182 | 155 | 160 | 222 |

¹ Original base: 1958.² Including wholesale and retail trade, banking and finance, public utilities and services.¹ Base initiale: 1958.² Y compris commerce de gros et de détail, banque et finances, services collectifs et autres services.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES (*continued*) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (*suite*)

49. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Lamb (US dollars per hundred pounds) — Mouton (en dollars EU par 100 livres) | 23.25 | 21.53 | 21.38 | 24.30 | 24.33 | 24.18 | 27.30 | 43.55 | 46.30 | 39.77 | 40.90 |
| Butter (US dollars per hundred pounds) — Beurre (en dollars EU par 100 livres) | 37.63 | 37.10 | 32.14 | 32.14 | 33.48 | 47.16 | 54.19 | 44.24 | 53.06 | 72.10 | 76.51 |
| Wool, raw (New Zealand cents per pound) ¹ — Laine brute (en cents néo-zélandais par livre) ¹ | 34.7 | 29.4 | 22.9 | 28.1 | 25.6 | 24.2 | 30.2 | 65.3 | 63.1 | 40.1 | 71.3 |

Specifications:

Lamb: Unit value of exports.
 Butter: Selling price on the London Provision Exchange for best quality.
 Wool: Average value of greasy wool sold at 8 different centres.
¹ Years ending June of year stated.

Désignations:

Mouton: Valeur unitaire des exportations.
 Beurre: Qualité extra, prix de vente à la Bourse des produits alimentaires de Londres.
 Laine: En suint, valeur moyenne des ventes dans huit centres.
¹ L'année se termine en juin.

50. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 81 | 86 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 110 | 118 | 128 | 142 | 163 | 190 |
| Food — Alimentation | 81 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 109 | 114 | 127 | 142 | 157 | 186 |
| Housing — Logement | 79 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 108 | 118 | 131 | 150 | 175 | 193 |
| Household operation — Entretien ménager | 85 | 90 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 110 | 118 | 123 | 132 | 147 | 177 |
| Apparel — Habillement | 85 | 87 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 113 | 120 | 129 | 144 | 165 | 189 |
| Transportation — Transports | 81 | 86 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 114 | 124 | 129 | 145 | 176 | 218 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 77 | 83 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 112 | 120 | 126 | 137 | 157 | 186 |

¹ Original base: 1965 for 1966-1974 and October-December 1974 thereafter.

¹ Base initiale: 1965 pour 1966-1974 et après cela, octobre-décembre 1974.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

51. Currency and banking (*end of period*) — Monnaie et banque (*fin d'exercice*) (million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 812.0 | 784.3 | 781.2 | 801.8 | 862.0 | 948.3 | 1 231.0 | 1 558.5 | 1 613.5 | 1 769.8 | 1 923.4 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 158.4 | 153.2 | 154.5 | 165.5 | 192.6 | 208.9 | 236.2 | 283.7 | 336.2 | 352.2 | 418.3 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 653.6 | 631.1 | 626.7 | 636.3 | 669.4 | 739.4 | 994.8 | 1 274.8 | 1 277.3 | 1 417.6 | 1 505.1 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 306.8 | 308.2 | 292.7 | 267.8 | 304.8 | 305.5 | 503.4 | 742.5 | 785.3 | 636.8 | 668.8 |
| Private time deposits — Dépôts privés à terme | 140.2 | 144.2 | 172.2 | 269.3 | 306.6 | 409.5 | 630.4 | 929.5 | 1 021.7 | 1 155.1 | 1 526.2 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts auprès de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 124.9 | 121.6 | 120.3 | 205.0 | 216.1 | 269.0 | 397.8 | 376.7 | 349.0 | 307.9 | 342.6 |
| Bank debits ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 1 763.4 | 1 653.0 | 1 795.0 | 2 113.0 | 2 502.0 | 2 877.0 | 3 602.0 | 5 024.0 | 5 890.0 | 6 015.0 | 7 764.0 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) ² — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) ² | 105.1 | 38.9 | 132.9 | 231.7 | 284.2 | 458.4 | 743.4 | 797.8 | 432.2 | 53.1 | -113.9 |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 82.3 | 12.7 | 87.2 | 175.8 | 221.0 | 401.7 | 684.7 | 739.9 | 370.2 | -36.1 | -214.9 |
| Trading banks — Banques de commerce | 22.8 | 26.2 | 45.6 | 55.9 | 63.2 | 56.7 | 58.7 | 57.9 | 62.0 | 89.2 | 101.0 |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | 585.3 | 588.1 | 663.0 | 732.0 | 836.2 | 867.8 | 1 002.6 | 1 471.9 | 2 003.0 | 2 059.3 | 2 495.3 |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 106.1 | 132.8 | 134.6 | 150.4 | 148.6 | 142.0 | 213.8 | 244.5 | 448.4 | 380.1 | 422.3 |
| Trading banks — Banques de commerce | 479.2 | 455.3 | 528.4 | 581.6 | 687.7 | 725.8 | 788.8 | 1 227.4 | 1 554.6 | 1 679.2 | 2 073.0 |
| Claims on government (<i>net</i>) — Créances sur l'Etat (<i>nettes</i>) | 184.0 | 237.3 | 132.5 | 142.9 | 109.8 | 109.2 | 172.9 | 254.8 | 353.0 | 876.2 | 1 176.0 |
| Reserve Bank — Banque de réserve | 128.4 | 167.8 | 65.3 | -61.2 | -55.2 | -186.7 | -355.0 | -242.3 | 161.7 | 313.4 | 554.5 |
| Rates of interest — Taux d'intérêt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discount rate — Taux d'escompte | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 8.50 |
| Government bond yield ³ — Rendement des obligations d'Etat ³ | 5.28 | 5.51 | 5.53 | 5.54 | 5.51 | 5.52 | 5.52 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.33 | 8.34 |
| Exchange rate: New Zealand pound/dollar per US dollar ⁴ — Taux de change: livre ou dollar néo-zélandais par dollar EU ⁴ | 0.3610 | 0.8907 | 0.8992 | 0.8930 | 0.8960 | 0.8367 | 0.8367 | 0.7001 | 0.7602 | 0.9581 | 1.0526 |

¹ Monthly average.

² Foreign assets and liabilities were revalued in November 1967. From January 1970, including SDR holdings.

³ Period average.

⁴ On 10 July 1967 a new monetary unit, the New Zealand dollar equal to one-half the New Zealand pound was introduced.

¹ Moyenne mensuelle.

² Les avoirs et engagements extérieurs ont été réévalués en novembre 1967. A partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.

³ Moyenne de l'exercice.

⁴ Depuis le 10 juillet 1967, la nouvelle unité monétaire est le dollar néo-zélandais, équivalent à la moitié de la livre néo-zélandaise.

NEW ZEALAND

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

52. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | 82 | 108 | -29 | 47 | 249 | 212 | -1 131 | -1 400 | |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.a.b. | 1 018 | 1 194 | 1 250 | 1 399 | 1 746 | 2 477 | 2 389 | 2 146 | |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.a.b. | -738 | -858 | -1 023 | -1 109 | -1 226 | -1 906 | -2 876 | -2 909 | |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 115 | 128 | 142 | 202 | 243 | 376 | 480 | 512 | |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -316 | -353 | -402 | -468 | -567 | -819 | -1 186 | -1 216 | |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | -1 | -6 | 1 | 19 | 47 | 82 | 65 | 75 | |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 2 | -2 | -8 | |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | -22 | -27 | 43 | 56 | 73 | -77 | 544 | 981 | |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | -5 | -4 | 22 | 56 | 75 | -31 | 164 | 193 | |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 23 | 7 | 32 | 12 | -24 | -55 | 238 | 542 | |
| Other — Autres | -40 | -30 | -11 | -12 | 22 | 8 | 141 | 246 | |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 9 | 14 | 14 | 39 | 37 | 38 | 41 | 47 | |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Other — Autres | 9 | 14 | 14 | 39 | 37 | 38 | 41 | 47 | |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 26 | 22 | 23 | — | — | — | |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -63 | -75 | -49 | -193 | -349 | -76 | 453 | 333 | |
| Reserves — Réserves | 59 | -37 | -12 | -165 | -259 | -92 | 387 | 119 | |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | -27 | -34 | — | 69 | — | |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | -50 | — | — | — | 61 | — | |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 59 | -37 | 38 | -138 | -226 | -92 | 256 | 118 | |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | -23 | -23 | -31 | -30 | -117 | 27 | -79 | -2 | |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | -99 | -21 | — | — | — | — | 103 | 188 | |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | 6 | -6 | 3 | 28 | -12 | 42 | 28 | |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -6 | -20 | -5 | 28 | -33 | -97 | 94 | 39 | |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (-) indique un solde débiteur53. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(years beginning April of year stated — l'exercice commence en avril)
(million New Zealand dollars — millions de dollars néo-zélandais)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 088.6 | 1 127.0 | 1 185.8 | 1 322.5 | 1 556.2 | 1 848.0 | 2 082.7 | 2 593.4 | 2 962.5 | 3 330.0 | |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 1 177.4 | 1 211.0 | 1 268.9 | 1 377.7 | 1 616.7 | 1 888.5 | 2 272.8 | 2 584.7 | 3 124.3 | 4 046.3 | |
| Balance — Solde | -88.8 | -84.0 | -83.1 | -55.2 | -60.5 | -40.5 | -190.1 | +8.7 | -161.8 | -734.3 | |
| Major components of tax revenue ² — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 988.3 | 1 012.3 | 1 058.2 | 1 181.0 | 1 445.1 | 1 706.9 | 1 926.6 | 2 394.8 | 2 865.3 | 3 197.0 | |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 686.9 | 694.2 | 715.2 | 805.2 | 986.4 | 1 186.1 | 1 343.1 | 1 731.9 | 2 177.4 | 2 446.0 | |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 3.5 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.0 | |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 126.8 | 131.1 | 142.2 | 152.8 | 178.5 | 198.0 | 210.2 | 245.9 | 275.3 | 259.0 | |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 78.9 | 75.4 | 82.8 | 97.6 | 125.3 | 139.5 | 171.1 | 206.3 | 234.7 | 236.0 | |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 22.1 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 24.1 | 47.8 | 70.7 | 82.7 | 82.2 | 48.6 | 50.0 | |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 70.1 | 87.0 | 94.2 | 98.4 | 104.0 | 108.8 | 116.1 | 125.2 | 125.9 | 202.0 | |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 86.2 | 83.7 | 95.9 | 102.6 | 122.8 | 121.8 | 135.5 | 140.5 | 166.9 | 179.2 | |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 77.6 | 61.0 | 61.2 | 77.6 | 116.1 | 165.1 | 189.2 | 254.1 | 331.7 | 428.3 | |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 581.3 | 619.0 | 649.3 | 714.8 | 832.4 | 996.3 | 1 239.6 | 1 476.6 | 1 750.2 | 1 975.0 | |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 190.5 | 202.8 | 225.4 | 247.5 | 275.3 | 212.5 | 240.3 | 276.8 | 256.7 | 676.1 | |
| Investment — Investissements | 241.8 | 244.5 | 237.1 | 235.2 | 270.1 | 392.8 | 468.2 | 436.7 | 618.8 | 805.7 | |

¹ Data cover the whole central government sector including government enterprises and dependent administrative bodies.² Tax on income and wealth: including income tax, social security taxes and taxes on wealth; Custom duties: including excise duties; Transaction and consumption taxes: sales tax; Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc.: stamp duties and racing taxes; Other tax revenue: mainly motor spirits taxation.¹ Totalité du secteur public, y compris les entreprises d'Etat et les organes administratifs qui leur sont rattachés.² Impôts sur le revenu et la fortune: impôt sur le revenu, contributions au titre de la sécurité sociale et impôts sur les signes extérieurs de richesse. Droits de douane: y compris impôts indirects. Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation: taxes sur les ventes. Licences: droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc.: droits de timbre et taxes sur les courses. Autres recettes fiscales: principalement taxes sur les carburants.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

54. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 597 | 665 | 718 | 813 | 847 | 931 | 971 | ... | ... | 1 098 ¹ | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 2 612 | 2 610 | 2 619 | 2 584 | 2 554 | 2 595 | 2 584 | 2 562 | ... | 2 685 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 380 | 380 | 382 | 386 | 386 | 391 | 392 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level ² — 3ème degré ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 10 ³ | 10 ³ | 11 ³ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 495 | 510 | 550 | 568 | 619 | 668 | 677 | 737 | 742 | 1 882 ¹ | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 17 494 | 17 983 | 18 555 | 18 769 | 18 791 | 19 163 | 19 499 | 19 831 | 20 086 | 21 187 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 7 983 | 8 356 | 8 788 | 9 541 | 9 932 | 10 482 | 10 915 | 11 223 | 10 980 | 12 107 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level ² — 3ème degré ² | 2 610 | 2 664 | 2 887 | 3 132 | 4 342 | 4 913 | 4 110 | 4 283 | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 103 ³ | 108 ³ | 121 ³ | 136 ³ | 1 039 | 1 111 | 1 141 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 30 107 | 32 688 | 35 486 | 37 975 | 41 103 | 43 204 | 46 170 | 28 580 | 30 171 | 32 357 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 486 905 | 500 898 | 509 841 | 514 774 | 506 678 | 519 276 | 520 668 | 521 871 | 523 673 | 525 323 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 163 159 | 168 534 | 179 922 | 184 301 | 189 439 | 190 709 | 197 381 | 202 876 | 208 596 | 219 754 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level ² — 3ème degré ² | 43 804 | 47 516 | 50 433 | 56 353 | 84 858 | 91 003 | ... | 68 475 | 66 739 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 8 120 | 8 387 | 9 182 | 9 745 | 11 614 | 12 120 | 12 241 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including play centres.² Including evening and correspondence courses.³ Excluding data on special classes attached to regular schools.¹ Y compris les garderies d'enfants.² Y compris les cours du soir et par correspondance.³ Non compris les données relatives aux classes rattachées aux écoles ordinaires.

55. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1969 | |
|---|--|--|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 3 662 |
| University — Universitaires | 32 | 1 660 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 99 | 1 245 |
| Public — Publiques | 191 | 3 718 |

56. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books ¹ — Livres ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 1 614 | 850 | 1 403 | 1 275 | 1 580 | 1 231 | 1 215 | 1 339 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 42 | 21 | 54 | 36 | 37 | 32 | 37 | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 502 | 125 | 228 | 182 | 272 | 234 | 218 | 263 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 998 | 447 | 649 | 659 | 698 | 577 | 578 | 594 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 72 | 257 | 472 | 398 | 573 | 388 | 382 | 442 | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers (daily) — Nombre de quotidiens | 41 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 1 018 | 1 121 | 1 027 | 1 047 | 1 058 | 1 063 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas ² — Nombre de cinémas ² | 359 | 348 | 305 ³ | 258 ³ | 237 ³ | 238 | ... | 238 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 200.0 | ... | 176.8 ³ | 159.3 ³ | 143.0 ³ | 140.9 | ... | 181.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 644 | 659 | 657 | 665 | 678 | 697 | 2 325 | 2 700 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (milliers) | 435 | 569 | 576 | 608 | 661 | 864 | 726 | 900 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ These figures include yearbooks and serial publications issued at intervals of one year or more as well as bills and parliamentary papers.² Licensed as at 31 March.³ Excluding data for summer cinemas or establishments used less than 6 months in the year.¹ Ces chiffres comprennent les annuaires et les publications constituant une série, qui sont publiés une fois par an ou à périodicité plus espacée, ainsi que les comptes et documents du Parlement.² Homologués au 31 mars.³ Non compris les données se rapportant aux cinémas d'été et aux salles exploitées moins de six mois par an.

NEW ZEALAND

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

57. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical practitioners ¹ — Médecins ¹ | 4 074 | 4 212 | 4 345 | 4 435 | ... | 3 375 | 3 426 | 5 235 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists ² — Dentistes ² | 1 010 | 1 034 | 895 | 896 | 1 051 | 1 097 | 1 006 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists ³ — Pharmaciens ³ | 2 065 | 2 133 | 2 170 | 2 200 | 2 276 | 2 343 | 2 420 | 2 480 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 13 290 | 14 112 | 14 370 | 15 185 | 15 740 | 14 350 | 15 237 | 16 360 | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 460 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per physician — Population par médecin | ... | 850 | 633 | ... | ... | 844 | 846 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds ⁴ — Nombre d'hôpitaux et de lits d'hôpital ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital — Hôpitaux | 362 | 359 | 359 | 348 | 348 | 350 | 351 | 351 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beds — Lits | 19 191 | 19 498 | 19 587 | 19 790 | 20 382 | 20 572 | 20 674 | 21 234 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ As at 30 June.² As at 1 September.³ As at 31 December. Data refer to registered personnel. All of them are not necessarily resident and practising in the country.⁴ As at 31 March.¹ Au 30 juin.² Au 1^{er} septembre.³ Au 31 décembre. Les données se rapportent aux pharmaciens enregistrés, qui ne résident pas ou ne pratiquent pas nécessairement dans le pays.⁴ Au 31 mars.58. Deaths, by major causes — Décès selon les causes principales
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Total | 23 778 | 23 007 | 24 464 | Total | 24 161 | 24 840 | 24 309 | 24 793 | 25 290 | 25 261 | 25 113 | ... |
| B18 | 3 841 | 3 852 | 4 069 | B19 | 4 188 | 4 484 | 4 523 | 4 558 | 4 732 | ... | ... | ... |
| B20 | 327 | 310 | 335 | B21 | 417 | 336 | 372 | 459 | 467 | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 3 067 | 2 825 | 3 110 | B30 | 3 070 | 3 213 | 3 310 | 3 447 | 3 513 | ... | ... | ... |
| B25 | 190 | 174 | 204 | B26 | 292 | 294 | 249 | 263 | 212 | ... | ... | ... |
| B26 | 7 037 | 6 944 | 7 460 | B28 | 6 699 | 6 788 | 6 932 | 7 100 | 7 113 | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 395 | 417 | 374 | B27 | 402 | 387 | 354 | 400 | 426 | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 1 214 | 1 050 | 1 368 | B32 | 1 379 | 1 396 | 1 195 | 1 041 | 935 | ... | ... | ... |
| B32 | 758 | 692 | 657 | B33 | 843 | 1 023 | 987 | 1 030 | 1 117 | ... | ... | ... |
| B41 | 314 | 316 | 277 | B42 | 349 | 320 | 303 | 308 | 342 | ... | ... | ... |
| B42 | 256 | 281 | 314 | B43 | 210 | 148 | 176 | 163 | 173 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 567 | 602 | 548 | BE47 | 582 | 649 | 674 | 719 | 837 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 246 | 274 | 264 | BE49 | 278 | 271 | 237 | 262 | 261 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 5 566 | 5 270 | 5 484 | Others — Autres | 5 352 | 5 531 | 4 997 | 5 043 | 5 162 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.59. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie
(years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of policies (thousands) — Nombre de polices (milliers) | 1 973 | 2 028 | 2 087 | 2 149 | 2 230 | 2 337 | 2 443 | 2 533 | 2 605 | ... | ... |
| Sums insured (million New Zealand dollars) — Sommes assurées (millions de dollars néo-zélandais) | 4 587 | 5 095 | 5 579 | 6 155 | 6 894 | 7 996 | 9 445 | 10 985 | 12 701 | ... | ... |
| Annual premiums (million New Zealand dollars) — Primes annuelles (millions de dollars néo-zélandais) | 101 | 114 | 121 | 132 | 147 | 169 | 196 | 222 | 249 | ... | ... |

60. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 12 484 | 11 947 | 12 065 | 12 554 | 12 642 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 18 743 | 17 979 | 18 220 | 19 296 | 21 446 | 22 274 | 23 097 | 24 228 | 21 505 | 20 452 | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 549 | 570 | 522 | 570 | 655 | 677 | 712 | 843 | 676 | 628 | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 18 194 | 17 409 | 17 698 | 18 726 | 20 791 | 21 597 | 22 315 | 23 385 | 20 829 | 19 824 | ... |
| Industrial accidents — Accidents du travail (industries) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 56 498 | ... | 60 484 | 62 952 | 67 831 | 67 375 | 65 156 | 67 366 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fatality — Morts | 85 | ... | 67 | 66 | 74 | 66 | 67 | 53 | ... | ... | ... |
| Permanent disability — Incapacité permanente | 933 | ... | 1 017 | 974 | 1 023 | 798 | 858 | 503 | ... | ... | ... |
| Temporary disability — Incapacité temporaire | 55 480 | ... | 59 400 | 61 912 | 66 734 | 66 511 | 64 231 | 66 810 | ... | ... | ... |
| Farm accidents — Accidents du travail (agriculture) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons killed — Morts | 45 | 46 | 49 | 43 | 55 | 58 | 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 1 510 | 1 434 | 1 434 | 1 279 | 1 218 | 1 446 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)61. Housing — Habitation
(1971)

| | <i>Total</i> | <i>Urban — Urbains</i> | <i>Rural — Ruraux</i> |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Households (<i>thousands</i>) — Ménages (<i>milliers</i>) | 803 ¹ | ... | ... |
| Average size (<i>persons per household</i>) — Grandeur moyenne (<i>personnes par ménage</i>) | 3.6 ² | ... | ... |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 26.5 | 25.7 | 30.3 |
| Renters — Locataires | 25.8 | 27.8 | 15.5 |
| Conventional dwellings (<i>thousands</i>) — Logements classiques (<i>milliers</i>) | 878 | ... | ... |
| Occupied (<i>thousands</i>) — Occupés (<i>milliers</i>) | 802 | 667 | 135 |
| Average size ¹ (<i>rooms per dwelling</i>) — Grandeur moyenne ¹ (<i>pièces par logement</i>) | 4.8 | ... | ... |
| Average number of persons per room — Nombre moyen de personnes par pièce | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 92.7 | ... | ... |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | ... | ... | ... |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 97.1 | ... | ... |

¹ Data refer to households in housing units.² Computed from total population and number of households living in housing units.¹ Les données se rapportent aux ménages vivant dans des unités d'habitation.² Résultats obtenus par calcul à partir de l'effectif global de la population et du nombre de ménages vivant dans des unités d'habitation.

PACIFIC ISLANDS — ILES DU PACIFIQUE

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 ¹ |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Estimates of midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Estimation de la population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | ... | ... | 94 | 98 | 102 | 107 | 115 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 38.4 | 38.5 | 39.2 | 36.8 | 37.6 \|\| | 34.2 | 35.6 | 34.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 29.5 \|\| | 32.7 | 32.6 | 34.9 | 30.3 | 39.6 | 31.6 | 33.2 | 35.1 | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité

18 September 1973 census — Recensement du 18 septembre 1973

| Population ¹ | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km²</i>) | Density (<i>population per km²</i>) — Densité (<i>au km²</i>) |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|---|
| Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 114 782 | 59 156 | 55 626 | 1 779 | 65 |

¹ Including armed forces stationed in the area.

¹ Y compris les militaires en garnison sur le territoire.

3. Population by age and sex (30 June 1972)¹ — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (30 juin 1972)¹

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 114 645 | 3 393 | 13 299 | 16 773 | 14 401 | 13 790 | 11 444 | 7 630 | 5 831 | 5 389 |
| Male — Masculin | 58 999 | 1 767 | 7 066 | 8 666 | 7 462 | 7 121 | 5 861 | 4 066 | 2 844 | 2 723 |
| Female — Féminin | 55 646 | 1 626 | 6 233 | 8 107 | 6 939 | 6 669 | 5 583 | 3 564 | 2 987 | 2 666 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 4 456 | 3 901 | 3 727 | 3 154 | 2 419 | 1 795 | 1 323 | 732 | 479 | 372 |
| Male — Masculin | 2 289 | 1 902 | 1 939 | 1 572 | 1 222 | 905 | 665 | 327 | 256 | 201 |
| Female — Féminin | 2 167 | 1 999 | 1 788 | 1 582 | 1 197 | 890 | 658 | 405 | 223 | 171 |

¹ Estimates not revised in accordance with latest census.

¹ Les estimations n'ont pas été révisées en fonction du dernier recensement.

4. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages ² — Tous âges ² | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 | 41.5 | 33.3 | 45.3 | 44.1 | 42.4 | 41.7 | 38.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 4.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 1.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 5.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 7.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 8.1 | 22.7 | 16.9 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 14.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 12.8 | 15.6 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 28.6 | 21.1 | 22.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 23.4 | 28.4 | 18.4 | 21.2 | 25.2 | 19.1 | 24.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 30.4 | 31.0 | 46.4 | 24.3 | 30.3 | 25.8 | 42.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 58.3 | 35.0 | 72.3 | 48.2 | 51.5 | 33.5 | 30.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | | | | | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | | | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

4. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ (continued) — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹ (suite)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages ² — Tous âges ² | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | 36.7 | 31.5 | 34.8 | 33.6 | 26.5 | 34.3 | 32.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 1.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 12.8 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 9.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 7.6 | 17.3 | 10.4 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 16.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 22.9 | 15.7 | 16.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 17.7 | 44.1 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 35.5 | 15.6 | 31.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 58.0 | 53.6 | 63.4 | 47.2 | 57.2 | 28.5 | 24.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | 58.0 | 52.4 | 63.4 | 47.2 | 87.5 | 44.8 | 76.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | 92.9 | | | 75.7 | 72.6 | 64.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding United States military personnel, their dependants and contract employees. Data from civil registers which are incomplete or of unknown reliability.

² Including deaths where age is unknown.

¹ Non compris les militaires des Etats-Unis et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant et les agents contractuels des Etats-Unis. Données incomplètes ou dont le degré d'exactitude n'est pas connu, provenant des registres de l'état civil.

² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

II. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE

5. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole (1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 85 | 82 | 73 | 89 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 84 | 84 | 86 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 85 | 82 | 73 | 89 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 84 | 84 | 86 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 95 | 88 | 77 | 91 | 100 | 78 | 76 | 72 | 75 | 73 | 72 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 114 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

6. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cassava — Manioc | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

7. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 100 | 91 | 77 | 103 | 118 | 84 | 81 | 76 | 83 | 83 | 84 |
| Copra — Coprah | 13 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

8. Livestock — Elevage (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle — Bovins | 6 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 21 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Goats — Caprins | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 117 | 120 | 128 | 136 | 145 | 154 | 151 | 155 | 160 | 167 | 174 |
| Ducks — Canards | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

PACIFIC ISLANDS

II. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

9. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total tractors — Tracteurs: total | 23 | 27 | 33 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 47 | ... | ... |
| Garden tractors — Motoculteurs | 18 | ... | ... | 20 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | ... | ... |

10. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | ... |

III. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

11. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial (quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 25 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 35 | ... | ... |

12. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 25 | ... | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 23 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total (Th) | 23 | 24 | 25 | 71 | 74 | 94 | 102 | 109 | 110 | 115 | ... |
| P | Total (Th) | 23 | 24 | 25 | 67 | 70 | 90 | 98 | 105 | 105 | ... | ... |

IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

13. Roads — Routes

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 1 249 | 1 304 | 2 007 | 2 934 | 3 253 | 3 809 | 4 128 | ... | 4 456 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 462 | 683 | 954 | 1 229 | 1 749 | 1 917 | 2 000 | ... | 2 090 | ... | ... |

¹ Including government vehicles.

¹ Y compris les véhicules de l'Administration.

14. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total services ² (thousands) — Total des services ² (milliers) | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 18 683 | 73 475 | 96 228 | 109 144 | 117 440 | 129 706 | 134 206 | ... | ... |
| Cargo-ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | ... | 1 470 | 1 891 | 3 376 | 38 090 | 54 022 | 66 345 | ... | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | ... | 384 | 741 | 1 277 | 1 571 | 1 572 | 1 852 | ... | ... |

¹ Air Micronesia.

² Scheduled and charter services.

¹ Air Micronesia.

² Services réguliers et vols à la demande.

IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

15. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 2 703 | 3 605 | 5 610 | 5 540 | 5 680 | ... | 5 960 | 6 940 | 7 075 | ... | ... |

V. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

16. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand US dollars — milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 8 917 | ... | 13 572 | 16 000 ¹ | 20 920 | 26 167 | 30 000 ¹ | 30 000 ¹ | 29 250 | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 3 008 | ... | 3 026 | 2 857 | 4 176 | 3 001 | 2 637 | 1 886 | 8 038 | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -5 909 | ... | -10 546 | -13 143 | -16 744 | -23 166 | -27 363 | -28 114 | -21 212 | ... | ... |

¹ Record imports were much lower, due to non-receipt of a number of returns. Figures quoted are estimates only.¹ Les importations enregistrées étaient beaucoup plus faibles, à cause du manque de statistiques commerciales. Les chiffres rapportés sont des estimations.17. Value of exports, by SITC section — Valeur des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand US dollars — milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | | 404 | 1 193 | 1 127 | 1 029 | 556 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | | 2 309 | 2 785 | 1 712 | 1 360 | 1 138 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | | — | 50 | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | | 144 | 147 | 133 | 170 | 191 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | | — | — | 29 | 76 | — | ... | ... |

18. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(quantity in metric tons, value in thousand US dollars — quantité en tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | |
| Milk — Lait | | | | 814.1 | ... | 978.1 | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz | | | | 1 756.7 | ... | 2 436.9 | ... | ... |
| Canned meat — Viande en conserve | | | | 1 302.6 | ... | 1 264.3 | ... | ... |
| Canned fish — Poisson en conserve | | | | 1 304.7 | ... | 946.9 | ... | ... |
| Beer — Bière | | | | 1 165.5 | ... | 1 601.3 | ... | ... |
| Tobacco and tobacco products — Tabac et produits du tabac | | | | 1 376.6 | ... | 1 098.0 | ... | ... |
| Petroleum, oil and lubricants — Pétrole, huile et lubrifiants | | | | 1 310.0 | ... | 2 471.2 | ... | ... |
| Clothing and textiles — Habillement et textiles | | | | 2 079.3 | ... | 1 280.8 | ... | ... |
| Building materials — Matériaux de construction | | | | 3 018.2 | ... | 3 482.4 | ... | ... |
| Machinery — Machines | | | | 1 496.3 | ... | 1 963.3 | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | |
| Meat — Viande | | | | 98.9 | ... | 128.1 | ... | ... |
| | | | | 78.4 | ... | 205.8 | ... | ... |
| Fish — Poisson | | | | 180.3 | ... | 9 125.0 | ... | ... |
| | | | | 886.4 | 309.0 | 2 948.8 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | | | 165.3 | ... | 295.6 | ... | ... |
| | | | | 51.1 | ... | 100.1 | ... | ... |
| Trochus — Troques | | | | 93.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | | | 25.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | | | | 9 742.7 | ... | 11 272.7 | ... | ... |
| | | | | 1 317.5 | 947.0 | 4 404.1 | ... | ... |
| Handicrafts and shells — Articles d'artisanat et coquillages | | | | 170.4 | ... | 272.4 | ... | ... |

PACIFIC ISLANDS

VI. FINANCE — FINANCES

19. Government revenue — Recettes de l'Etat
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand US dollars — milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 442 | 1 298 | 1 434 | 1 489 | 4 085 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | 679 | 795 | 941 | 985 | 3 448 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 2 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Customs — Douane | 557 | 656 | 802 | 827 | 762 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 479 | 581 | 707 | 745 | 761 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Export duties — Droits à l'exportation | 78 | 75 | 95 | 82 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 23 | 38 | 34 | 51 | 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 17 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

VII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

20. Education — Enseignement

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 2 | ... | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 208 | 209 | 217 | 225 | ... | 272 | 244 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technique — Professionnel/technique | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 12 | ... | 17 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 1 135 | 1 066 | 1 210 | 1 267 | ... | 1 623 | 1 433 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ² — 2ème degré ² | 213 | 297 | 267 | 267 | ... | ... | 489 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 293 | 235 | 260 | 251 | ... | 386 | 476 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technique — Professionnel/technique | 10 | 7 | 7 | 16 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 400 | ... | 221 | 466 | ... | 423 | 384 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 27 263 | 28 078 | 28 360 | 28 906 | 29 494 | 30 751 | 30 746 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level ² — 2ème degré ² | 5 115 | 5 640 | 5 472 | 6 005 | ... | ... | 7 580 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 4 278 | 4 630 | 5 186 | 5 596 | 6 447 | 7 102 | 7 358 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technique — Professionnel/technique | 80 | 39 | 68 | 170 | 215 | 226 | 222 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 757 | 971 | 218 | 239 | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 9 | ... | 15 | ... | 361 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Figures refer to grades 1-8.

² Figures refer to grades 9-12.

¹ Les données se rapportent aux classes 1-8.

² Les données se rapportent aux classes 9-12.

21. Libraries — Bibliothèques (1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| University — Universitaires | 1 | 4 |
| School — Scolaires | 22 ¹ | 93 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 2 ¹ | 4 |
| Public — Publiques | 2 | 12 |

¹ In 1968.

¹ En 1968.

22. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | ... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity — Nombre total de sièges | ... | ... | 0.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 60 | ... | 65 | 71 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de télévision en service (milliers) | 1.2 | ... | 1.5 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... |

VII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

23. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| Number of registered medical personnel — Personnel médical immatriculé | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | ... | ... | ... | 51 | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | ... | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Nursing personnel — Personnel infirmier | ... | ... | ... | 387 | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | ... | ... | ... | 1 861 | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals ¹ — Hôpitaux | 9 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds ¹ — Lits ¹ | 539 | ... | 508 | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per bed — Habitants par lit | 204 | ... | 234 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Government establishments only (administered by a governmental authority at any level, whether central, intermediate or local).

¹ Etablissements publics seulement (administrés par un service officiel dépendant du gouvernement central, provincial ou local).

24. Housing — Habitation (1967)

| | Total |
|--|-------|
| Households — Ménages | |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 94.9 |
| Renters — Locataires | 4.3 |
| Conventional dwellings occupied (<i>thousands</i>) — Logements classiques occupés (<i>milliers</i>) | 12 |
| Dwellings with facilities ¹ — Logements avec équipement ¹ (%) | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 13.8 |
| Toilet; any type — Cabinet d'aisances: type quelconque | 58.1 |

¹ Data refer to housing units.

¹ Les données se rapportent aux unités d'habitation.

PAKISTAN
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 54.10 | 55.65 | 57.26 | 58.91 | 60.61 | 62.43 | 64.30 | 66.23 | 68.21 | 70.26 | 72.36 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (million rupees) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (millions de roupies) | ... | ... | ... | 47 749 | 50 388 | 53 845 | 66 515 | 85 598 | 110 741 | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 75 | 82 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 104 | 108 | 110 | 108 | 114 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 1 317 | 1 365 | 1 499 | 2 032 | 2 384 | 2 200 | 2 262 | 2 329 | 2 455 | 2 314 | 2 617 |
| Wheat — Froment | 3 935 | 4 334 | 6 418 | 6 618 | 7 294 | 6 476 | 6 890 | 7 442 | 7 629 | 7 673 | 8 690 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 22 644 | 21 982 | 18 660 | 21 971 | 26 369 | 23 167 | 19 990 | 19 948 | 23 911 | 21 242 | 25 547 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 414 | 463 | 517 | 526 | 536 | 542 | 707 | 702 | 659 | 635 | 510 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 1 186 | 1 282 | 1 307 | 1 332 | 1 315 | 1 317 | 1 251 | 1 161 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| Cotton yarn — Filés de coton | 194 | 207 | 225 | 239 | 273 | 304 | 336 | 376 | 380 | 351 | 358 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres) | 596 | 625 | 654 | 649 | 663 | 720 | 687 | 644 | 647 | 608 | 603 |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 633 | 1 965 | 2 162 | 2 550 | 2 656 | 2 702 | 2 605 | 2 875 | 3 145 | 3 318 | 3 184 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 4 810 | 5 357 | 5 857 | 6 831 | 7 797 | 8 727 | 9 291 | 8 450 | 8 669 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 9 663 | 9 989 | 10 099 | 10 432 | 9 566 | 9 331 | 9 512 | 10 982 | 11 602 | 12 276 | 12 817 |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 7 756 | 8 251 | 8 563 | 7 785 | 7 644 | 7 340 | 7 633 | 8 226 | 7 228 | 8 270 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 1 090 | 1 243 | 1 300 | 1 521 | 1 857 | 2 143 | 2 506 | 3 201 | 3 073 | 2 288 | 2 332 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 5 025 | 6 612 | 6 263 | 5 307 | 5 700 | 6 067 | 6 251 | 7 303 | 7 559 | 7 857 | 7 484 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million rupees) — Valeur (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 933 | 9 784 | 17 201 | 21 106 | 21 130 |
| Exports — Exportations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 818 | 9 595 | 11 052 | 10 416 | 11 512 |
| Index — Indices (1969/70 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 84.2 | 109.4 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 127.2 | 236.3 | 215.8 | 227.4 | 267.2 | ... |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 77.9 | 89.5 | 116.9 | 112.2 | 100.0 | 130.0 | 196.4 | 269.2 | 156.0 | 150.9 | ... |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 92.5 | 95.7 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 122.5 | 109.8 | 224.1 | 293.4 | 389.3 | ... |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 102.6 | 99.8 | 102.4 | 101.4 | 100.0 | 105.5 | 122.8 | 243.4 | 323.7 | 413.9 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 110.9 | 104.3 | 108.6 | 108.2 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 111.8 | 108.6 | 110.3 | 106.3 | ... |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1969/70 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 106 | 111 | 121 | 158 | 200 | 223 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (million rupees) — Monnaie et banque (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 489 | 19 939 | 22 194 | 22 518 | 25 926 | 34 664 |
| Time deposits (scheduled banks) — Dépôts à terme (banques commerciales) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 122 | 7 796 | 9 368 | 8 665 | 12 176 | 16 437 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 240 | 1 608 | 1 936 | 1 692 | 1 375 | 1 703 |
| State Bank — Banque centrale | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 492 | 628 | 597 | 282 | 127 | 315 |
| Foreign assets (net) (State Bank) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) (Banque centrale) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 952 | 2 428 | 3 851 | 2 252 | 158 | 623 |
| Call money rate (% per annum) — Taux de l'argent au jour le jour (% par an) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.60 | 5.34 | 6.51 | 10.33 | 9.87 | 9.37 |
| Exchange rate: selling (rupees per US dollar) — Taux de change: vente (roupies par dollar EU) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.793 | 11.031 | 9.931 | 9.932 | 9.932 | 9.931 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools (thousands) — Nombre d'établissements (milliers) | 33.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49.3 | 51.6 | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff (thousands) — Personnel enseignant (milliers) | 75.7 | ... | ... | 93.0 | ... | 96.7 | ... | 117.0 | 123.4 | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits (millions) | 2.74 | ... | ... | 3.96 | ... | 3.89 | ... | 4.66 | 5.17 | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population ¹ (millions) — Population au milieu de l'année ¹ (millions) | 54.10 | 55.65 | 57.26 | 58.91 | 60.61 | 62.43 | 64.30 | 66.23 | 68.21 | 70.26 | 72.37 |

¹ Excluding data for Jammu and Kashmir (the final status of which has not yet been determined) Junagardh, Manavadar, Gilgit and Baltistan.

¹ Non compris le Jammu et Cachemire (dont le statut n'est pas définitif), le Junagardh, le Manavadar, le Gilgit et le Baltistan.

2. Population, area and density¹ — Population, superficie et densité¹

16 September 1972 census — Recensement du 16 septembre 1972

| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 64 979 732 | 34 417 000 | 30 475 000 | 803 943 | 81 |

¹ See footnote 1 of table 1.

¹ Voir tableau 1, note 1.

3. Population by age and sex¹ (1968) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe¹ (1968)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 44 080 919 | 1 093 502 | 5 922 354 | 7 122 957 | 5 006 358 | 3 535 284 | 3 645 659 | 3 455 850 | 2 852 002 | 2 314 295 |
| Male — Masculin | 23 459 972 | 582 167 | 3 083 633 | 3 762 385 | 2 732 695 | 1 911 391 | 1 868 114 | 1 807 818 | 1 488 998 | 1 254 305 |
| Female — Féminin | 20 620 947 | 511 335 | 2 838 721 | 3 360 572 | 2 273 663 | 1 623 893 | 1 777 545 | 1 648 032 | 1 363 004 | 1 059 990 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 2 093 158 | 1 556 849 | 1 675 392 | 846 607 | 1 260 223 | 510 886 | 570 055 | 180 248 | 283 534 | 155 706 |
| Male — Masculin | 1 092 819 | 851 905 | 898 193 | 465 747 | 685 150 | 288 312 | 333 791 | 100 998 | 163 734 | 87 817 |
| Female — Féminin | 1 000 339 | 704 944 | 777 199 | 380 860 | 575 073 | 222 574 | 236 264 | 79 250 | 119 800 | 67 889 |

¹ Excluding adjustment for underenumeration estimated at 2.01 per cent. Data are based on the results of the Population Growth Survey of 1968. Excluding the population of rural tribal areas of D.I. Khan and Peshawar Divisions.

¹ Les données n'ont pas été ajustées pour compenser les lacunes du dénombrement, estimées à 2.01 p. 100. Les données sont basées sur les résultats de "Population Growth Survey" de 1968. Non compris la population des tribus des zones rurales des divisions de D.I. Khan et de Peshawar.

4. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | | | 1968 ¹ | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin |
| All ages — Tous âges | | | 12.0 ² | 12.0 ² |
| — 1 | | | 196.3 | 166.7 |
| 1 — 4 | | | 17.0 | 17.7 |
| 5 — 9 | | | 3.8 | 1.9 |
| 10 — 14 | | | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 15 — 19 | | | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 20 — 24 | | | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| 25 — 29 | | | 0.9 | 6.6 |
| 30 — 34 | | | 0.4 | 5.6 |
| 35 — 39 | | | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 40 — 44 | | | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| 45 — 49 | | | 3.1 | 9.9 |
| 50 — 54 | | | 12.0 | 10.2 |
| 55 — 59 | | | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| 60 — 64 | | | 29.9 | 12.0 |
| 65 — 69 | | | 39.5 | 49.5 |
| 70 — 74 | | | | |
| 75 — 79 | | | | |
| 80 — 84 | | | | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | | |

¹ Data are based on the results of the Population Growth Survey of 1968. Excluding the population of D.I. Khan and Peshawar Divisions.

¹ Les données sont basées sur les résultats de Population Growth Survey de 1968. Non compris la population des tribus des zones rurales des divisions de D.I. Khan et de Peshawar.

² Including deaths where age is unknown.

² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Economically active population by industry and status (January 1974) —
Population active selon la branche d'activité économique et la situation dans la profession (janvier 1974)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|----|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
| Total | 20 093 | 11 517 | 90 | 2 506 | 74 | 685 | 1 987 | 973 | 173 | 1 461 | 627 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 10 417 | 5 898 | 34 | 1 275 | 9 | 481 | 1 468 | 485 | 68 | 452 | 248 |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 3 605 | 886 | 44 | 771 | 66 | 173 | 185 | 389 | 93 | 867 | 132 |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 6 071 | 4 734 | 13 | 460 | . | 31 | 334 | 99 | 12 | 142 | 247 |

6. Economically active population by occupation and status (January 1974) —
Population active selon la profession et la situation dans la profession (janvier 1974)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISCO 1968 code (group) — CITE code 1968 (grand groupe) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|-------|
| | Total | 0-1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-9 |
| Total | 20 093 | 420 | 103 | 462 | 2 421 | 745 | 11 497 | 4 445 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 10 415 | 120 | 37 | 60 | 1 622 | 253 | 5 878 | 2 445 |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 3 605 | 285 | 59 | 380 | 255 | 395 | 895 | 1 336 |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 6 072 | 15 | 7 | 22 | 545 | 97 | 4 724 | 664 |

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

7. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 4 846 | 5 270 | 6 478 | 7 224 | 8 811 | 12 118 | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 36 667 | 38 627 | 40 508 | 50 183 | 67 743 | 89 561 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Croissement des stocks | 706 | 847 | 850 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 6 835 | 7 045 | 6 813 | 7 741 | 11 269 | 17 346 | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 3 637 | 3 922 | 3 923 | 10 033 | 12 042 | 12 910 | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 4 942 | 5 323 | 4 727 | 9 666 | 15 267 | 23 194 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchaser's values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 47 749 | 50 388 | 53 845 | 66 515 | 85 598 | 110 741 | ... | ... |

8. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 43 299 | 45 547 | 45 584 | 56 304 | 73 679 | ... | ... | ... |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | 3 | -82 | 99 | 463 | 617 | ... | ... | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 4 039 | 4 750 | 4 889 | 6 078 | 6 634 | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 47 341 | 50 215 | 50 572 | 62 845 | 80 930 | ... | ... | ... |

9. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 15 964 | 16 236 | 17 934 | 21 907 | 28 084 | 33 519 | 39 004 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 229 | 243 | 268 | 386 | 560 | 793 | 941 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 6 963 | 7 499 | 7 615 | 9 415 | 12 271 | 16 618 | 18 808 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 661 | 782 | 823 | 955 | 1 217 | 1 264 | 1 727 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 1 822 | 1 979 | 1 763 | 2 298 | 3 114 | 4 996 | 6 739 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail | 6 475 | 6 781 | 7 085 | 8 490 | 12 183 | 15 841 | 17 649 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 2 943 | 3 011 | 3 248 | 4 275 | 5 585 | 7 336 | 8 390 | ... |
| Finance, insurance and real estate — Banques, assurances et affaires immobilières | 2 385 | 2 634 | 2 881 | 3 645 | 4 669 | 6 378 | 7 376 | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 2 769 | 2 963 | 3 445 | 4 430 | 5 140 | 6 870 | 8 307 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 3 134 | 3 475 | 3 894 | 4 636 | 6 363 | 8 514 | 10 085 | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 43 345 | 45 603 | 48 956 | 60 437 | 79 186 | 102 129 | 119 026 | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

PAKISTAN

10. Composition of gross fixed capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital fixe aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| <i>By kind of economic activity of owners — Par genre d'activité économique</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 1 501 | 1 447 | 1 516 | 1 332 | 1 467 | 1 889 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 26 | 26 | 29 | 52 | 37 | 78 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 1 575 | 1 494 | 1 334 | 1 130 | 1 356 | 2 294 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 264 | 685 | 481 | 495 | 692 | 2 096 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 61 | 4 | 28 | 24 | 27 | 62 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 829 | 872 | 869 | 1 323 | 1 397 | 1 934 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 1 050 | 1 149 | 1 187 | 1 122 | 2 220 | 2 379 | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 366 | 385 | 413 | 444 | 519 | 674 | ... | ... |
| Sub-total — Total partiel | 5 672 | 6 062 | 5 857 | 5 922 | 7 696 | 11 406 | ... | ... |
| Producers of government services — Branches non-marchandes des administrations publiques | 1 163 | 983 | 956 | 1 725 | 2 812 | 3 656 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 6 835 | 7 045 | 6 813 | 7 647 | 10 508 | 15 062 | ... | ... |

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

11. Land use (crop year) — Utilisation des terres (campagne agricole)
(million hectares — millions d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total area — Superficie totale | 80.4 | 80.4 | 80.4 | 79.6 | 79.6 | 79.6 | 79.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forest area — Forêts | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Not available for cultivation — Terres non labourables | 18.7 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows — Autres terres improductives à l'exclusion des jachères | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Current fallows — Jachères | 5.3 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net area sown — Superficie ensemencée nette | 16.0 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total cultivated area — Superficie cultivée totale | 19.3 | 7.6 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Area sown more than once — Superficie ensemencée plus d'une fois | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total cropped area — Superficie récoltée totale | 15.6 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total area reported — Superficie recensée totale | 53.0 | 53.4 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 52.9 | 53.6 | 53.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Area not reported — Superficie non recensée | 27.3 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 26.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

12. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)

(years ending June of year stated — l'exercice se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All crops ¹ — Ensemble des cultures ¹ | 68 | 73 | 84 | 90 | 100 | 94 | 98 | 101 | 105 | 101 | 105 |
| Food — Cultures vivrières | 60 | 64 | 88 | 90 | 100 | 93 | 96 | 102 | 107 | 103 | 113 |
| Fibres | 77 | 84 | 92 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 132 | 131 | 123 | 119 | 95 |
| Other — Autres | 84 | 88 | 79 | 86 | 100 | 91 | 79 | 76 | 88 | 80 | 93 |
| FAO index ² — Indice FAO ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 75 | 82 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 104 | 108 | 110 | 108 | 114 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 73 | 79 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 98 | 102 | 107 | 110 | 111 | 116 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 60 | 66 | 89 | 96 | 100 | 93 | 98 | 105 | 104 | 109 | 115 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 82 | 86 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 95 | 96 | 98 | 97 | 95 | 97 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 67 | 73 | 94 | 99 | 100 | 91 | 92 | 96 | 91 | 94 | 96 |

¹ Original base: 1959/60.

² Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1959/60.

² Base initiale: 1961-1965.

13. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

(years ending June of year stated — l'exercice se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wheat — Froment | 5 274 | 5 344 | 5 983 | 6 160 | 6 229 | 5 978 | 5 797 | 5 970 | 6 113 | 5 812 | 6 111 |
| Rice — Riz | 1 393 | 1 410 | 1 420 | 1 555 | 1 622 | 1 503 | 1 456 | 1 480 | 1 512 | 1 604 | 1 710 |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 594 | 558 | 584 | 473 | 490 | 558 | 507 | 500 | 589 | 445 | 509 |
| Millet | 840 | 837 | 914 | 736 | 631 | 749 | 759 | 612 | 733 | 545 | 624 |
| Barley — Orge | 155 | 162 | 174 | 156 | 157 | 140 | 157 | 164 | 205 | 194 | 186 |
| Chickpeas — Pois chiches | 1 070 | 1 043 | 1 121 | 959 | 891 | 923 | 964 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 542 | 554 | 608 | 616 | 648 | 640 | 633 | 645 | 633 | 614 | 620 |
| Sugarcane — Canne à sucre | 605 | 650 | 577 | 541 | 620 | 636 | 552 | 534 | 645 | 673 | 700 |
| Cotton — Coton | 1 554 | 1 594 | 1 718 | 1 743 | 1 756 | 1 734 | 1 957 | 2 010 | 1 845 | 2 031 | 1 852 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 58 | 72 | 70 | 66 | 60 | 61 | 51 | 44 | 47 | 54 | 47 |
| Sesamum — Sésame | 28 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 31 | 42 | 30 | 33 | 23 | 25 |
| Rape and mustard — Colza et moutarde | 442 | 460 | 542 | 419 | 479 | 510 | 562 | 534 | 536 | 451 | 470 |

PAKISTAN

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

14. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) (years ending June of year stated — l'exercice se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wheat — Froment | 3 935 | 4 334 | 6 418 | 6 618 | 7 294 | 6 476 | 6 890 | 7 442 | 7 629 | 7 673 | 8 691 |
| Rice — Riz | 1 317 | 1 365 | 1 499 | 2 032 | 2 384 | 2 200 | 2 262 | 2 329 | 2 455 | 2 314 | 2 617 |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 274 | 277 | 291 | 262 | 304 | 329 | 312 | 302 | 378 | 265 | 280 |
| Millet | 370 | 371 | 414 | 330 | 302 | 355 | 360 | 304 | 352 | 265 | 308 |
| Barley — Orge | 83 | 88 | 108 | 97 | 104 | 91 | 103 | 109 | 139 | 137 | 130 |
| Chickpeas — Pois chiches | 540 | 529 | 481 | 528 | 496 | 500 | 510 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 540 | 587 | 792 | 626 | 668 | 717 | 705 | 706 | 767 | 745 | 803 |
| Sugarcane — Canne à sucre | 22 644 | 21 982 | 18 660 | 21 971 | 26 369 | 23 167 | 19 990 | 19 948 | 23 911 | 21 242 | 25 547 |
| Cotton — Coton | 414 | 463 | 517 | 526 | 536 | 542 | 707 | 702 | 659 | 635 | 513 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 110 | 140 | 130 | 125 | 116 | 113 | 87 | 63 | 66 | 77 | 61 |
| Sesamum — Sésame | 7 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 11 |
| Rape and mustard — Colza et moutarde | 182 | 203 | 274 | 228 | 250 | 286 | 301 | 287 | 293 | 248 | 267 |

15. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 6 930 | 7 131 | 7 382 | 7 646 | 7 963 | 8 240 | 8 424 | 8 691 | 8 963 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 330 | 331 | 372 | 416 | 503 | 540 | 479 | 488 | 495 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs — Grumes de sciage, de placage | 101 | 97 | 150 | 197 | 281 | 322 | 255 | 256 | 255 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 6 600 | 6 800 | 7 010 | 7 230 | 7 460 | 7 700 | 7 945 | 8 203 | 8 468 | ... | ... |

16. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 176.4 | 174.6 | 211.3 | 235.7 | 189.5 | 195.0 | ... |
| Freshwater fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 25.7 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 26.6 | 26.2 | 27.2 | ... |
| Hilsa shad — Alose | 8.5 | 7.7 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 9.5 | ... |
| Croakers, drums — Sciaenides | ... | 13.4 | 13.8 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 9.7 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | ... | 16.1 | 19.8 | 26.2 | 30.0 | 28.5 | ... |
| Shrimps and prawns — Crevettes | 23.3 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 20.9 | 15.8 | 17.4 | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

17. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle (1969/70=100)¹ (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mining — Industries extractives | 100.0 | 100.4 | 97.3 | 101.4 | 106.7 | 112.0 | 110.3 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 100.0 | 106.2 | 105.7 | 115.4 | 122.4 | 120.4 | 121.6 |

¹ Original base.

¹ Base initiale.

18. Mining production — Industries extractives: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Coal — Charbon | 1 186 | 1 282 | 1 307 | 1 332 | 1 315 | 1 317 | 1 251 | 1 161 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 517 | 502 | 518 | 533 | 501 | 462 | 455 | 409 | 432 | 387 | 341 |
| Antimony ore (Sb content) — Minéral d'antimoine (teneur de Sb) | 771 | 849 | 460 | 164 | 176 | 184 | 323 | 77 | 33 | 199 | ... |
| Chromium ore (Cr ₂ O ₃ content) — Minéral de chrome (teneur de Cr ₂ O ₃) | 19.9 | 15.2 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 4.6 | ... |
| Salt ¹ — Sel ¹ | 496 | 448 | 492 | 695 | 562 | 568 | 598 | 514 | 486 | 545 | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.

¹ L'année se termine en juin.

IV. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

19. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Sugar (refined) — Sucre (raffiné) | 377 | 322 | 252 | 407 | 610 | 519 | 375 | 429 | 608 | 504 | 610 |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 19 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 38 | 27 | 24 | 27 | 29 | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 16 869 | 18 968 | 20 024 | 20 636 | 22 369 | 24 166 | 21 772 | 27 623 | 27 477 | 26 804 | 25 480 |
| Cotton yarn (pure) ¹ — Filés de coton ¹ (purs) | 194 | 207 | 225 | 239 | 273 | 304 | 336 | 376 | 380 | 351 | 358 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (pure) ^{1,2} (million metres) — Tissus de coton (purs) ^{1,2} (millions de mètres) | 596 | 625 | 654 | 649 | 663 | 720 | 687 | 644 | 647 | 608 | 603 |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics (pure) (million square metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate (purs) (millions de mètres carrés) | 29.4 | 37.2 | 59.5 | 73.2 | 65.7 | 56.2 | 8.4 | 4.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 34 | 36 | 35 | 39 | 36 | 36 | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 17 | 15 | ... | ... |
| Other paper and paperboard — Autres papiers et cartons | 30 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 32 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 47 | 52 | 50 | 79 | 131 | 142 | 217 | 279 | 305 | 301 | 325 |
| Soda ash (100% Na ₂ CO ₃) — Cendre de soude (100% CO ₃ Na ₂) | 32.0 | 31.9 | 58.2 | 62.8 | 67.8 | 78.0 | 76.8 | 74.3 | 81.2 | 77.1 | 81.3 |
| Caustic soda (100% NaOH) — Soude caustique (100% NaOH) | 8.1 | 14.4 | 19.6 | 22.0 | 28.4 | 33.7 | 34.2 | 35.4 | 37.5 | 36.8 | 38.6 |
| Sulphuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) — Acide sulfurique (100% SO ₄ H ₂) | 22.1 | 20.3 | 25.2 | 24.1 | 31.5 | 35.1 | 35.0 | 42.5 | 34.0 | 37.0 | 45.7 |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit ³ — Essence ³ | 255 | 263 | 313 | 415 | 434 | 430 | 408 | 302 | 300 | 305 | ... |
| Kerosene ⁴ — Pétrole lampant ⁴ | 581 | 577 | 694 | 976 | 933 | 753 | 775 | 727 | 745 | ... | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 622 | 698 | 820 | 1 036 | 992 | 853 | 937 | 819 | 770 | 765 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 1 390 | 1 492 | 1 734 | 1 964 | 1 879 | 1 400 | 1 471 | 1 364 | 1 290 | 1 300 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 633 | 1 965 | 2 162 | 2 550 | 2 656 | 2 702 | 2 605 | 2 875 | 3 145 | 3 318 | 3 184 |
| Sewing machines (thousands) — Machines à coudre (milliers) | 43 | 39 | 57 | 80 | 88 | 85 | 58 | 66 | 76 | 56 | 56 |

¹ Factory production only.
² Including finished fabrics.

³ Including aviation gasoline.
⁴ Including jet fuel.

¹ Production d'usine seulement.
² Y compris les tissus finis.

³ Y compris essence d'aviation.
⁴ Y compris carburateurs.

20. Gross output, value added and gross fixed capital of industrial production at current prices (1971) —
Production industrielle: production brute, valeur ajoutée et formation brute de capital fixe, aux prix courants (1971)
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in producers' values — Production brute aux valeurs de production | Value added in producers' values — Valeur ajoutée aux valeurs de production | Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Manufacturing ¹ — Industries manufacturières ¹ | 3 | 13 338 | 5 263 | 5 172 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 2 912 | 855 | 854 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 67 | 40 | 24 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 934 | 572 | 75 |
| Textiles | 321 | 3 308 | 1 595 | 1 550 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 14 | 7 | 8 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 210 | 62 | 20 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 46 | 17 | 11 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 17 | 8 | 16 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal ² — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal ² | 332 | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 225 | 86 | 288 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 165 | 87 | 83 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 446 | 248 | 593 |
| Basic, except fertilizers — Chimiques de base, sauf engrais | 3511 | 104 | 52 | 90 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 717 | 330 | 178 |
| Drugs and medicines — Produits pharmaceutiques et médicaments | 3522 | 406 | 228 | 98 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 167 | 69 | 38 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | 23 | 8 | 22 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 18 | 10 | 17 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 54 | 27 | 43 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 366 | 178 | 431 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 419 | 124 | 110 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 15 | 3 | 2 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. ² — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. ² | 381 | 254 | 92 | 106 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 133 | 51 | 58 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 364 | 190 | 150 |
| Transport equipment ¹ — Matériel de transport ¹ | 384 | 362 | 136 | 176 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles ¹ — Véhicules automobiles ¹ | 3843 | 155 | 35 | 28 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 38 | 22 | 16 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 2 043 ³ | 434 ³ | 291 ³ |

¹ Including repair of motor vehicles.

² Manufacture of metal furniture and fixtures is included in ISIC 332.

³ ISIC 353 and ISIC 354 are included in ISIC 390.

¹ Y compris la réparation des véhicules automobiles.

² La fabrication des meubles en métal est comprise dans la position CITI 332.

³ Les positions CITI 353 et 354 sont comprises dans la position CITI 390.

PAKISTAN

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

21. Production and trade of commercial energy¹ — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial¹

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 4 523 | 5 063 | 5 547 | 6 416 | 6 705 | 6 705 | 7 094 | 7 863 | 8 926 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 830 | 897 | 915 | 932 | 920 | 922 | 876 | 813 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 760 | 738 | 761 | 784 | 736 | 679 | 669 | 601 | 635 | ... | ... |
| Natural gas — Gaz naturel | 2 663 | 3 106 | 3 486 | 4 294 | 4 642 | 4 629 | 5 055 | 5 861 | 6 127 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 270 | 321 | 385 | 406 | 406 | 475 | 494 | 589 | 664 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 5 932 | 6 347 | 7 515 | 7 251 | 7 208 | 6 625 | 6 038 | 5 687 | 5 564 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 241 | 244 | 306 | 661 | 560 | 734 | 890 | 593 | 581 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 316 | 470 | 490 | 650 | 574 | 547 | 368 | 376 | 393 | ... | ... |

¹ Prior to 1972, data for Bangladesh included with Pakistan.¹ Avant 1972, les données du Bangladesh sont comprises avec celles du Pakistan.22. Electric energy¹ — Énergie électrique¹

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | ... | 1 755 | 2 005 | 2 204 | 2 334 | 2 622 | 2 073 | 2 078 | 2 236 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | ... | 713 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 756 | 756 | 756 | 867 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 1 156 | 1 471 | 1 731 | 1 930 | 2 050 | 2 312 | 1 763 | 1 763 | 1 911 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 383 | 629 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 772 | ... | ... |
| Production ² (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 4 810 | 5 357 | 5 857 | 6 831 | 7 797 | 8 727 | 9 291 | 8 450 | 8 669 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 2 198 | 2 194 | 2 610 | 3 130 | 3 301 | 3 300 | 3 816 | 3 868 | 4 580 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 4 548 | 5 039 | 6 000 | 6 944 | 7 869 | 8 433 | 7 910 | 8 110 | 8 710 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 2 067 | 2 500 | 2 793 | 2 914 | 2 914 | 3 430 | 3 680 | 4 350 | 4 550 | ... | ... |

¹ Avant 1972, les données du Bangladesh sont comprises avec celles du Pakistan.¹ Avant 1972, les données du Bangladesh sont comprises avec celles du Pakistan.

VI. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

23. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | 1966/67–1968/69 | 1969/70 | 1966/67–1968/69 | 1969/70 |
| Total | | | 2 260 | 2 410 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 446 | 496 | 1 589 | 1 766 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 41 | 47 | 34 | 39 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 50 | 50 | 194 | 192 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 18 | 16 | 63 | 57 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 52 | 51 | 12 | 11 |
| Fruits | 86 | 80 | 48 | 45 |
| Meat — Viande | 11 | 11 | 20 | 20 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fish — Poisson | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Milk — Lait | 208 | 208 | 156 | 156 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 16 | 14 | 138 | 121 |

24. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sugar — Sucre | ... | 567 | 585 | 597 | 625 | 640 | 669 | 579 | 525 | 550 | ... |
| Cotton ¹ — Coton ¹ | ... | ... | 338 | 385 | 460 | 430 | 438 | 540 | 539 | 460 | 477 |
| Steel — Acier | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 382 | 367 | 433 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ² — Engrais phosphatés ² | 1.2 | 3.9 | 12.8 | 38.6 | 33.8 | 30.5 | 37.2 | 48.7 | 37.4 | 40.6 | 101.3 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ² — Engrais azotés ² | 69.8 | 107.8 | 176.9 | 205.2 | 274.6 | 251.5 | 344.0 | 386.2 | 333.0 | 359.0 | 441.9 |
| Potash fertilizers ² — Engrais potassiques ² | ... | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 26 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21.0 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 19.0 | ... | ... |
| Energy ³ — Énergie ³ | 9.7 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 13.1 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 31 July of year stated.² Years ending 30 June of year stated.³ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année se termine le 31 juillet.² L'année se termine le 30 juin.³ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

25. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Length of roads ¹ (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (kilomètres) | 35 464 | 30 471 | 31 669 | 30 631 | 31 680 | 32 515 | 34 749 | 35 758 | 38 983 | 38 632 | 49 926 |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 16 309 | 16 827 | 17 227 | 17 584 | 17 487 | 18 171 | 19 315 | 19 900 | 22 629 | 22 294 | 27 152 |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 19 155 | 13 644 | 14 442 | 13 047 | 14 193 | 14 344 | 15 434 | 15 858 | 16 354 | 16 338 | 22 774 |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ² — Voitures de tourisme ² | 98.0 | 109.0 | 122.1 | 123.5 | 154.5 | 167.0 | 170.6 | 177.3 | 179.8 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 45.6 | 49.9 | 53.2 | 54.8 | 63.6 | 67.6 | 72.4 | 79.1 | 54.8 | ... | ... |

¹ End of June.² Including vehicles operated by police or other government security organizations.¹ Fin juin.² Y compris les véhicules de la police et d'autres services de la sécurité de l'Etat.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

26. Railways — Chemins de fer
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Length of railways ¹ (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (kilomètres) | 8 586 | 8 586 | 8 586 | 8 664 | 8 564 | 8 567 | 8 795 | 8 811 | 8 811 | 8 811 | 8 811 |
| Broad gauge — Voie large | 7 462 | 7 462 | 7 529 | 7 607 | 7 508 | 7 509 | 7 738 | 7 754 | 7 754 | 7 754 | ... |
| Metre gauge — Voie d'un mètre | 512 | 512 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | ... |
| Narrow gauge — Voies étroites | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 612 | 612 | 611 | 611 | 611 | ... |
| Rolling stock ¹ (number) — Matériel roulant ¹ (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 1 026 | 1 045 | 1 047 | 1 043 | 1 076 | 1 141 | 1 015 | 993 | 992 | 992 | 1 025 |
| Passenger cars — Voitures voyageurs | ... | ... | 3 341 | 3 370 | 3 321 | 3 306 | 3 159 | 3 139 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 35 048 | 36 428 | 36 970 | 37 252 | 37 530 | 37 337 | 37 624 | 37 436 | 37 339 | 37 239 | 37 250 |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 9 663 | 9 989 | 10 099 | 10 432 | 9 566 | 9 331 | 9 512 | 10 982 | 11 602 | 12 276 | 12 817 |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 7 756 | 8 251 | 8 563 | 7 785 | 7 644 | 7 340 | 7 633 | 8 226 | 7 228 | 8 270 | ... |

¹ End of June.¹ Fin juin.27. Shipping — Transports maritimes
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (thousand gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande (milliers de tonnes de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ¹ | 434.0 | 473.0 | 540.6 | 530.4 | 566.0 | 581.8 | 532.6 | 503.4 | 494.0 | 479.0 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | 18.1 | 20.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 1 090 | 1 243 | 1 300 | 1 521 | 1 857 | 2 143 | 2 506 | 3 201 | 3 073 | 2 288 | 2 332 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 5 025 | 6 612 | 6 263 | 5 307 | 5 700 | 6 067 | 6 251 | 7 303 | 7 599 | 7 857 | 7 484 |

¹ Prior to 1972, data for Bangladesh included with those for Pakistan.¹ Avant 1972, les données du Bangladesh sont comprises avec celles du Pakistan.28. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | 25 | 27 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 24 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | 48 256 | 57 721 | 60 316 | 62 654 | 63 315 | 60 703 | 42 893 | 44 648 | 49 999 | 60 041 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 44 983 | 54 124 | 57 812 | 59 914 | 61 155 | 58 274 | 41 902 | 43 324 | 47 572 | 58 053 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 3 272 | 3 597 | 2 504 | 2 740 | 2 160 | 2 429 | 991 | 1 324 | 2 427 | 1 988 | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | 11 483 | 12 256 | 12 663 | 13 790 | 14 738 | 13 242 | 11 656 | 12 983 | 14 237 | 15 108 | ... |
| Total scheduled services — Total des services réguliers (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 18.5 | 24.3 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 28.9 | 28.8 | 20.1 | 22.9 | 25.1 | 31.3 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 1 093.3 | 1 350.4 | 1 459.5 | 1 633.8 | 1 747.6 | 2 084.3 | 1 142.0 | 1 484.0 | 1 845.0 | 2 625.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 37.3 | 50.8 | 56.5 | 63.9 | 71.5 | 63.4 | 52.0 | 70.6 | 90.4 | 125.3 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 4.1 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | ... |
| International scheduled services — Services réguliers internationaux (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 6.4 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 17.2 | 21.6 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres | 429.8 | 567.8 | 601.3 | 675.3 | 704.0 | 528.3 | 837.0 | 1 091.0 | 1 363.0 | 1 987.5 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 13.6 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 28.8 | 28.7 | 46.5 | 62.6 | 79.5 | 114.6 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | ... |

¹ Pakistan International Airlines Corporation.29. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | |
| Total | 122.1 | 113.3 | 101.0 | 141.9 | 154.5 | 172.0 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | ... | ... | 21.4 | 30.1 | 39.5 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | ... | ... | 12.5 | 16.2 | 18.0 | ... | ... |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of — Allemagne, Rép. féd. d' | ... | ... | 7.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 | ... | ... |
| France | ... | ... | 5.4 | 6.6 | 7.2 | ... | ... |
| Canada | ... | ... | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.6 | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | ... | ... | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | ... | ... | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | ... | ... | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.9 | ... | ... |
| Sweden — Suède | ... | ... | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | ... | ... | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | ... | ... | 40.1 | 59.0 | 59.1 | ... | ... |

30. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 642.3 | 666.9 | ... | ... | 637.8 | 560.4 | 339.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 107.6 | 106.0 | ... | ... | 89.1 | 90.7 | 29.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 47.1 | 46.0 | ... | ... | 54.2 | 49.0 | 24.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams ¹ (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes ¹ (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | ... | ... | 3 028 | 3 287 | 3 400 | 3 228 | 3 128 | 3 071 | 4 193 | ... | ... |
| Foreign — Etranger | ... | ... | 1 401 | 1 343 | 1 390 | 1 420 | 1 582 | 1 427 | 1 752 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service ¹ — Téléphone ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephone in use (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 110.4 | 117.2 | 129.2 | 141.0 | 149.0 | 160.1 | 167.2 | 195.3 | 210.0 | 239.6 | ... |
| Long-distance calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (millions) | ... | ... | 27.8 | 31.9 | 35.9 | 34.4 | 38.8 | 42.1 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.¹ L'année se termine en juin.

31. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| Value in million rupees — En millions de roupies | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.i.f.</i>) — Importations (<i>c.a.f.</i>) | 5 933 | 9 784 | 17 201 | 21 106 | 21 130 |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.a.b.</i>) | 5 818 | 9 595 | 11 052 | 10 416 | 11 512 |
| Balance — Solde | -115 | -189 | -6 149 | -10 690 | -9 618 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.i.f.</i>) — Importations (<i>c.a.f.</i>) | 666 | 969 | 1 723 | 2 151 | 2 128 |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.a.b.</i>) | 679 | 951 | 1 093 | 1 031 | 1 137 |
| Balance — Solde | +13 | -18 | -630 | -1 120 | -991 |

32. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(1969/70=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 84.2 | 109.4 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 127.2 | 236.3 | 215.8 | 227.4 | 267.2 | ... |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 201.9 | 345.1 | 370.5 | 153.7 | 100.0 | 780.0 | 1 513.3 | 2 115.4 | 1 859.8 | 2 455.1 | ... |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 116.8 | 97.1 | 222.1 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 87.6 | 68.7 | 109.4 | 44.6 | 52.1 | ... |
| Crude materials — Matières brutes | 74.9 | 79.6 | 86.8 | 86.9 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 111.9 | 118.2 | 111.2 | 166.0 | ... |
| Mineral, fuels and lubricants — Combustibles minéraux et lubrifiants | 92.5 | 70.3 | 107.5 | 158.2 | 100.0 | 122.4 | 110.7 | 120.4 | 149.6 | 162.0 | ... |
| Animal and vegetable oils — Huiles d'origine animale ou végétale | 75.2 | 53.0 | 67.6 | 77.9 | 100.0 | 170.9 | 98.2 | 134.3 | 215.3 | 127.9 | ... |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 58.0 | 80.8 | 77.6 | 83.0 | 100.0 | 72.2 | 65.2 | 100.5 | 112.3 | 85.9 | ... |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 93.2 | 121.2 | 84.3 | 126.4 | 100.0 | 126.1 | 108.2 | 109.4 | 133.8 | 132.3 | ... |
| Machinery and transport — Machines et matériel de transport | 81.0 | 107.4 | 72.4 | 76.7 | 100.0 | 113.0 | 69.2 | 62.5 | 100.2 | 130.0 | ... |
| Miscellaneous manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés divers | 38.7 | 36.6 | 45.6 | 44.6 | 100.0 | 74.2 | 32.6 | 144.2 | 185.8 | 139.0 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 77.9 | 89.5 | 116.9 | 112.2 | 100.0 | 130.0 | 196.4 | 269.2 | 156.0 | 150.9 | ... |
| Food, beverages and tobacco — Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs | 98.9 | 104.4 | 77.0 | 77.7 | 100.0 | 108.9 | 130.3 | 402.2 | 316.9 | 262.5 | ... |
| Crude materials — Matières brutes | 135.2 | 140.6 | 208.9 | 155.7 | 100.0 | 113.4 | 285.4 | 349.3 | 85.1 | 174.7 | ... |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 52.3 | 67.3 | 91.5 | 103.6 | 100.0 | 140.7 | 128.0 | 210.9 | 147.1 | 118.1 | ... |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 92.5 | 95.7 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 122.5 | 109.8 | 224.1 | 293.4 | 389.3 | ... |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 92.5 | 93.9 | 87.4 | 86.0 | 100.0 | 88.9 | 95.9 | 233.2 | 345.1 | 414.0 | ... |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 83.4 | 94.7 | 100.6 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 100.0 | 121.6 | 186.8 | 236.7 | ... |
| Crude materials — Matières brutes | 120.0 | 114.1 | 100.9 | 115.2 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 283.3 | 399.2 | 408.4 | ... |
| Mineral, fuels and lubricants — Combustibles minéraux et lubrifiants | 79.1 | 88.5 | 78.8 | 74.7 | 100.0 | 107.8 | 105.2 | 135.6 | 223.4 | 417.4 | ... |
| Animal and vegetable oils — Huiles d'origine animale ou végétale | 138.0 | 137.5 | 112.8 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 117.8 | 127.0 | 249.0 | 368.4 | 474.7 | ... |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 63.6 | 72.0 | 67.1 | 89.6 | 100.0 | 118.5 | 134.4 | 228.5 | 362.4 | 418.2 | ... |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 87.9 | 88.8 | 93.5 | 88.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 96.9 | 231.0 | 286.8 | 434.6 | ... |
| Machinery and transport — Machines et matériel de transport | 111.4 | 113.4 | 118.4 | 112.1 | 100.0 | 90.8 | 102.7 | 253.6 | 251.3 | 293.3 | ... |
| Miscellaneous manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés divers | 140.4 | 129.1 | 136.6 | 122.2 | 100.0 | 127.9 | 117.3 | 226.1 | 281.1 | 347.6 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 102.6 | 99.8 | 102.4 | 101.4 | 100.0 | 105.5 | 122.8 | 243.4 | 323.7 | 413.9 | ... |
| Food, beverages and tobacco — Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs | 78.6 | 87.7 | 112.0 | 116.3 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 107.9 | 170.7 | 223.7 | 383.5 | ... |
| Crude materials — Matières brutes | 115.7 | 108.6 | 102.2 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 120.3 | 134.3 | 244.0 | 305.7 | 445.6 | ... |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 102.0 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 94.0 | 117.5 | 297.3 | 424.7 | 391.4 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 110.9 | 104.3 | 108.6 | 108.2 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 111.8 | 108.6 | 110.3 | 106.3 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1960/61.¹ Base initiale: 1960/61.

33. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 666.3 Exp. 679.2 | {974.0 951.8 | {1 737.0 1 115.6 | {2 129.0 1 051.1 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 174.5 Exp. 299.2 | {251.4 456.4 | {454.4 436.1 | {730.9 350.2 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement et la CESAP | {Imp. 106.8 Exp. 182.0 | {153.3 311.3 | {272.2 339.5 | {321.7 271.5 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 214.8 Exp. 186.1 | {300.1 252.7 | {505.6 297.1 | {531.4 264.0 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 60.6 Exp. 51.3 | {72.3 71.0 | {114.4 66.0 | {134.9 65.4 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 42.6 Exp. 69.8 | {54.8 35.3 | {75.2 54.2 | {112.7 64.6 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 151.3 Exp. 40.1 | {270.2 53.5 | {454.0 68.5 | {350.5 59.7 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 143.5 Exp. 32.7 | {249.7 40.4 | {401.7 51.8 | {269.0 46.3 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 29.9 Exp. 0.2 | {10.4 0.6 | {1.4 6.1 | {5.0 3.8 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 52.3 Exp. 80.2 | {85.6 150.4 | {245.5 246.7 | {396.3 293.5 | ... |

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

34. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 145.1 | 181.2 | 572.1 | 2 047.9 | 2 442.2 | 3 460.9 | 3 066.0 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 10.7 | 15.2 | 14.8 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 189.3 | 204.6 | 204.8 | 635.9 | 773.8 | 1 094.7 | 1 120.7 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 220.1 | 280.1 | 294.4 | 682.8 | 1 561.1 | 3 416.2 | 3 786.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 109.0 | 181.9 | 130.8 | 329.7 | 942.3 | 1 596.9 | 1 213.5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 599.3 | 452.1 | 389.1 | 1 204.3 | 2 095.8 | 2 485.3 | 1 798.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 638.0 | 769.7 | 742.9 | 1 554.5 | 2 565.3 | 3 968.8 | 3 221.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 1 267.9 | 1 418.5 | 1 048.6 | 1 681.2 | 2 871.4 | 4 484.0 | 5 338.4 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 927.8 | 932.8 | 851.5 | 1 198.4 | 1 703.8 | 3 257.3 | 3 985.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 103.1 | 101.9 | 103.4 | 246.4 | 303.0 | 399.2 | 443.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.9 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 232.7 | 357.0 | 467.8 | 1 708.5 | 2 804.6 | 2 738.2 | 3 107.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 18.0 | 15.1 | 26.6 | 49.4 | 110.8 | 133.7 | 161.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 351.8 | 410.4 | 1 132.8 | 1 570.0 | 867.0 | 2 000.6 | 1 482.8 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 48.7 | 38.9 | 41.5 | 128.9 | 175.6 | 138.9 | 192.1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 27.0 | 21.2 | 30.7 | 41.6 | 108.9 | 123.2 | 141.5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 790.5 | 978.1 | 1 437.3 | 4 456.2 | 5 046.5 | 4 098.1 | 5 024.6 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 13.0 | 17.1 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 111.6 | 61.3 | 122.0 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 123.1 | 158.1 | 215.1 | 549.0 | 816.0 | 927.3 | 951.9 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 10.8 | 119.9 | 64.5 | 69.0 |

35. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

(quantities in thousand metric tons, value in million rupees — quantités en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de roupies)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | |
| Wheat — Froment | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 1 359.5 | 1 228.6 | 1 182.6 | 1 185.6 |
| | {V. 0.2 | {V. 63.2 | {V. 269.8 | 1 112.1 | 1 546.6 | 2 205.5 | 1 784.7 |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 38.05 | 37.88 | 50.79 | 52.40 |
| | {V. 0.9 | {V. 11.3 | {V. 160.5 | 336.6 | 343.3 | 664.4 | 616.6 |
| Sugar and honey — Sucre et miel | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 203.9 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | {V. 1.0 | {V. 0.8 | {V. 27.4 | 431.7 | 129.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Jute, including jute cuttings and waste — Jute (y compris coupes et déchets) | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 39.7 | 46.1 | — | — |
| | {V. — | {V. — | {V. 17.4 | 102.4 | 116.2 | — | — |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined — Pétrole brut et semi-raffiné | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 2 516.9 | 2 899.8 | 2 576.1 | 2 836.4 |
| | {V. 177.3 | {V. 166.7 | {V. 171.7 | 462.8 | 1 054.8 | 2 145.2 | 2 525.7 |
| Distillate fuels and residual fuel oils — Huiles légères et lourdes | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 545.4 | 541.9 | 761.0 | 807.5 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 55.2 | 125.2 | 269.1 | 703.3 | 781.2 |
| Soyabean oil — Huile de soja | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 62.3 | 75.9 | 63.1 | 101.9 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 74.4 | 203.4 | 384.4 | 450.8 | 433.6 |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais manufacturés | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 360.4 | 640.6 | 347.1 | 67.7 |
| | {V. 282.3 | {V. 117.6 | {V. 52.8 | 389.9 | 895.4 | 693.9 | 100.5 |
| Plates and sheets of iron or steel — Plats et tôles en fer ou en acier | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 166.2 | 216.7 | 173.1 | 184.4 |
| | {V. 108.5 | {V. 128.8 | {V. 137.4 | 315.4 | 566.2 | 691.5 | 512.2 |
| Passenger motor cars — Voitures de tourisme | {Q. ¹ ... | {Q. ¹ ... | {Q. ¹ ... | 1 654 | 4 232 | 12 763 | 8 306 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 20.4 | 32.8 | 82.0 | 265.9 | 205.8 |
| Lorries and trucks, including ambulances — Camions, y compris les ambulances | {Q. ¹ ... | {Q. ¹ ... | {Q. ¹ ... | 826 | 560 | 408 | 1 496 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 5.0 | 34.3 | 35.4 | 14.6 | 34.9 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | |
| Fish, fresh and dried (excluding canned) — Poisson frais et séché (non compris poisson en conserve) | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 20.64 | 18.47 | 13.71 | 11.50 |
| | {V. 74.3 | {V. 52.9 | {V. 96.7 | 192.5 | 179.8 | 127.2 | 231.4 |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 197.98 | 788.87 | 597.24 | 477.65 |
| | {V. 93.9 | {V. 173.0 | {V. 274.1 | 1 136.1 | 2 098.4 | 2 303.7 | 2 479.1 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured — Tabacs bruts | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 4.74 | 6.01 | 9.64 | 8.99 |
| | {V. 14.8 | {V. 11.9 | {V. 21.7 | 45.0 | 101.1 | 81.6 | 99.6 |
| Hides and skins, raw — Cuirs et peaux bruts | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 0.55 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.05 |
| | {V. 17.6 | {V. 16.6 | {V. 19.7 | 16.5 | 21.9 | 22.6 | 27.7 |
| Wool, raw — Laine brute | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 3.97 | 5.75 | 3.00 | 1.31 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 19.7 | 68.8 | 60.2 | 20.2 | 63.0 |
| Cotton, raw (other than linters) — Coton brut (linters exclus) | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 260.1 | 215.8 | 36.7 | 200.4 |
| | {V. 223.7 | {V. 285.3 | {V. 954.7 | 1 167.0 | 376.1 | 1 543.9 | 980.5 |
| Leather — Cuir | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 16.56 | 21.83 | 25.04 | 11.21 |
| | {V. 109.3 | {V. 107.0 | {V. 173.5 | 544.9 | 418.5 | 363.7 | 555.9 |
| Cotton twist and yarn — Retors et filés de coton | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 130.36 | 184.17 | 100.51 | 78.36 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 605.6 | 1 974.3 | 1 865.4 | 908.8 | 1 461.8 |
| Cotton piece goods — Cotonnades | {Q. ² ... | {Q. ² ... | {Q. ² ... | 409.81 | 564.59 | 380.14 | 428.11 |
| | {V. 257.6 | {V. 311.3 | {V. 387.1 | 1 247.1 | 1 416.8 | 1 250.5 | 1 359.5 |
| Yunny bags — Sacs en jute | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | {Q. ... | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 14.5 | 50.8 | 81.2 | 71.6 | 78.4 |
| Woollen carpets — Tapis de laine | {Q. ³ ... | {Q. ³ ... | {Q. ³ ... | 629.79 | 787.17 | 999.45 | 877.38 |
| | {V. ... | {V. ... | {V. 71.8 | 264.6 | 411.0 | 396.5 | 703.0 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | {Q. ⁴ ... | {Q. ⁴ ... | {Q. ⁴ ... | 9 937 | 12 226 | 10 517 | 11 719 |
| | {V. 23.4 | {V. 29.4 | {V. 38.9 | 83.5 | 94.5 | 125.5 | 65.9 |

1 Number.
2 Million metres.
3 Thousand square metres.
4 Thousand pairs.

1 En unités.
2 En millions de mètres.
3 En milliers de mètres carrés.
4 En milliers de paires.

PAKISTAN

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

36. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1972 | 1973 ¹ | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 1 523 | 2 442 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 363 | 777 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de | 1 508 | 5 287 | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 553 | 1 061 | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 1 986 | 3 906 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ July 1973 — June 1974.

¹ Juillet 1973 — juin 1974.

IX. PRICES — PRIX

37. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(July 1969/June 1970=100 — juillet 1969/juin 1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 85 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 136 | 173 | 219 | 242 |
| Food — Alimentation | 81 | 95 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 114 | 141 | 181 | 225 | 249 |
| Raw materials — Matières premières | 103 | 103 | 87 | 93 | 100 | 109 | 112 | 129 | 168 | 190 | 217 |
| Fuel, lighting and lubricants — Chauffage, éclairage et lubrifiants | 83 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 114 | 138 | 179 | 238 | 280 |
| Manufactures — Articles manufacturés | 84 | 87 | 91 | 97 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 127 | 156 | 212 | 240 |

¹ Original base: July 1959/June 1960.

¹ Base initiale: juillet 1959/juin 1960.

38. Price quotations of major export commodities — Prix des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|----------|
| Pepper ¹ (rupees per maund) — Poivre ¹ (roupies par maund) | 490.93 | 416.23 | 326.24 | 302.32 | 401.79 | 529.14 | 565.37 | 546.14 | 846.65 | 1 113.61 | 1 039.02 |
| Rice ¹ (Sugdasi) (rupees per maund) — Riz ¹ (Sugdasi) (roupies par maund) | 27.61 | 39.86 | 50.23 | 36.91 | 28.58 | 27.43 | 28.24 | 35.42 | ... | 69.10 | 68.92 |
| Skin, dry salted (rupees per hundred skins) — Peaux séchées et salées (roupies par centaine de peaux) | 273.5 | 226.0 | 296.2 | 350.0 | 300.0 | 416.7 | 491.7 ² | ... | 2 331.2 | 3 007.8 | 3 106.5 |
| Cotton, raw (rupees per maund) — Coton brut (roupies par maund) | 89.7 | 77.8 | 87.1 | 96.7 | 100.6 | 125.4 | 130.9 ² | 213.4 | 222.4 | 210.6 ² | ... |

Specifications:

Pepper: Average wholesale prices of black pepper at Karachi.
Rice (Sugdasi): Average wholesale prices at Karachi.
Skin: Average wholesale prices of sheep skins papra all primes, 32/36", Karachi.
Cotton, raw: Average wholesale prices of 289F. Punjab R.G., Karachi.

¹ Years ending June of year stated.

² Average of less than 12 months.

Désignations:

Poivre: Prix moyens de gros du poivre noir à Karachi.
Riz (Sugdasi): Prix moyens de gros à Karachi.
Peaux: Prix moyens de gros de la peau de mouton papra tous choix 32/36", Karachi.
Coton brut: Prix moyens de gros du 289 F Pendjab R.G., Karachi.

¹ L'année se termine en juin.

² Moyenne de moins de 12 mois.

39. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(July 1969/June 1970=100 — juillet 1969/juin 1970=100)¹

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Industrial, commercial and government employees combined (all income groups) — Ensemble des salariés de l'industrie, du commerce et de la fonction publique (tous groupes de revenu) | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 100 | 106 | 111 | 121 | 158 | 200 | 223 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco — Alimentation, boissons et tabac | 100 | 106 | 110 | 121 | 163 | 209 | 232 |
| Apparel, textiles and footwear — Habillement, textiles et chaussures | 100 | 105 | 109 | 122 | 176 | 219 | 240 |
| Housing and household operation — Logement et entretien ménager | 100 | 104 | 110 | 116 | 142 | 179 | 204 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 100 | 106 | 116 | 126 | 147 | 186 | 210 |
| Industrial employees — Salariés industriels | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 100 | 106 | 111 | 121 | 158 | 201 | 224 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco — Alimentation, boissons et tabac | 100 | 106 | 110 | 121 | 162 | 208 | 230 |
| Apparel, textiles and footwear — Habillement, textiles et chaussures | 100 | 105 | 110 | 122 | 178 | 222 | 240 |
| Housing and household operation — Logement et entretien ménager | 100 | 104 | 111 | 117 | 147 | 184 | 210 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 100 | 106 | 116 | 125 | 145 | 185 | 208 |

¹ Original base.

¹ Base initiale.

X. FINANCE — FINANCES

40. Currency and banking (last Friday of period) — Monnaie et banque (au dernier vendredi de l'exercice)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 16 489 | 19 939 | 22 194 | 22 518 | 25 926 | 34 664 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 8 156 | 9 350 | 10 989 | 11 427 | 11 884 | 13 850 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 8 333 | 10 589 | 11 205 | 11 091 | 14 042 | 20 814 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 10 545 | 12 381 | 13 861 | 13 957 | 15 326 | 18 356 |
| Time deposits (scheduled banks) — Dépôts à terme (banques commerciales) | 7 122 | 7 796 | 9 368 | 8 665 | 12 176 | 16 437 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 1 240 | 1 608 | 1 936 | 1 692 | 1 375 | 1 703 |
| State Bank — Banque centrale | 492 | 628 | 597 | 282 | 127 | 315 |
| Scheduled banks — Banques commerciales | 748 | 980 | 1 339 | 1 410 | 1 248 | 1 388 |
| Bank clearings ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 3 945 | 3 934 | 5 574 | 7 463 | 8 580 | ... |
| Foreign assets (net) ² — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) ² | 1 064 | 2 808 | 4 727 | 4 077 | 1 728 | 1 924 |
| State Bank — Banque centrale | 952 | 2 428 | 3 851 | 2 252 | 158 | 623 |
| Scheduled banks — Banques commerciales | 112 | 380 | 876 | 1 825 | 1 370 | 1 301 |
| Claims on private sector (states and scheduled banks) — Créances sur le secteur privé (banque centrale et banques commerciales) | 12 755 | 15 731 | 17 744 | 17 872 | 21 506 | 28 961 |
| Claims on Government ³ (net) — Créances sur l'Etat ³ (nettes) | 13 057 | 14 523 | 14 898 | 14 142 | 19 960 | 24 942 |
| Rates of interest (% per annum) — Taux d'intérêt (% par an) | | | | | | |
| Call money rate — Taux de l'argent au jour le jour | 6.60 | 5.34 | 6.51 | 10.33 | 9.87 | 9.37 |
| Government bond yield ¹ — Rendement des obligations d'Etat ¹ | 5.76 | 5.76 | 5.76 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 9.04 |
| Exchange rate: rupees per US dollar — Taux de change: roupies par dollar EU | 4.793 | 11.031 | 9.931 | 9.931 | 9.931 | 9.931 |

¹ Monthly averages.² Including SDR holdings. From May 1972 foreign assets and liabilities revalued at new par value agreed with the Fund.³ States and scheduled banks claims on central and provincial government minus government deposits of both States and scheduled banks.¹ Moyennes mensuelles.² Y compris les disponibilités en DTS. A partir de Mai 1972, les avoirs et engagements extérieurs ont été réévalués au nouveau pair reconnu par le Fonds.³ Créances de la banque d'Etat et des banques commerciales sur le Gouvernement central et les autorités provinciales, moins dépôts de l'Etat à la Banque centrale et dans les banques commerciales.41. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -249 | -348 | -667 | -482 | -241 | -71 | -920 | -1 034 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 646 | 643 | 672 | 661 | 626 | 936 | 1 014 | 1 047 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -977 | -971 | -1 210 | -1 081 | -860 | -1 039 | -1 902 | -2 216 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 105 | 136 | 133 | 109 | 116 | 193 | 254 | 338 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -294 | -332 | -381 | -351 | -297 | -349 | -527 | -606 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 79 | 107 | 81 | 65 | 129 | 147 | 177 | 275 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 192 | 69 | 38 | 114 | 45 | 43 | 65 | 128 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 372 | 414 | 495 | 463 | 201 | 228 | 700 | 766 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 25 | 21 | 23 | 1 | 17 | -4 | 4 | 25 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 317 | 337 | 409 | 373 | 177 | 176 | 651 | 601 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 30 | 56 | 63 | 89 | 7 | 56 | 45 | 139 | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | -52 | -10 | -6 | -5 | -7 | 27 | 45 | 74 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 2 | 1 | 4 | -17 | -31 | 29 | 41 | 10 | ... |
| Other — Autres | -54 | -11 | -10 | 12 | 25 | -2 | 4 | 64 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 32 | 25 | 27 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -48 | -36 | 86 | 27 | -16 | -190 | 176 | 212 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | -77 | -81 | 127 | 25 | -73 | -205 | 49 | 48 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | — | -1 | — | -1 | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | -10 | -3 | -7 | -10 | 8 | -5 | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -77 | -81 | 137 | 29 | -66 | -194 | 41 | 53 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | 25 | 20 | -36 | -3 | 74 | 23 | 131 | 164 | ... |
| Reserve assets of foreign holders — Réserves détenues par les étrangers | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | 4 | 25 | -5 | 5 | -17 | -8 | -5 | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -23 | -20 | 60 | -28 | 36 | 6 | 1 | -18 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.42. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 6 937.4 | 7 898.1 | 7 901.7 | 6 914.5 | 8 593.7 | 12 034.1 | 15 064.8 | 17 687.1 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 10 164.9 | 12 458.6 | 11 929.8 | 9 026.6 | 12 062.0 | 16 972.1 | 21 553.3 | 30 819.2 |
| Balance — Solde | -3 227.5 | -4 560.5 | -4 028.1 | -2 112.1 | -3 468.3 | -4 938.0 | -6 488.5 | -13 132.1 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | 5 201.0 | 5 971.8 | 5 923.5 | 5 179.5 | 6 532.1 | 8 850.4 | 10 533.5 | 12 871.7 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 757.3 | 1 103.0 | 1 010.0 | 1 236.4 | 1 120.7 | 1 188.0 | 1 250.0 | 1 300.0 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 1 691.3 | 1 689.0 | 1 700.0 | 1 312.2 | 2 643.9 | 4 169.4 | 4 725.0 | 5 780.0 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 2 752.4 | 3 179.8 | 3 213.5 | 2 630.9 | 2 767.5 | 3 493.0 | 4 558.5 | 5 791.7 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | 10 164.9 | 12 458.6 | 11 929.8 | 9 026.6 | 12 062.0 | 16 972.1 | 21 553.3 | 30 819.2 |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | 2 427.3 | 2 749.6 | 3 200.6 | 3 726.1 | 4 440.5 | 4 949.3 | 6 295.5 | 7 030.1 |
| Defence — Défense | 1 190.2 | 1 314.2 | 1 436.2 | 882.0 | 923.9 | 1 135.4 | 1 875.3 | 2 505.6 |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 1 889.8 | 2 182.6 | 1 757.7 | 2 256.7 | 3 447.9 | 6 754.6 | 6 599.5 | 13 695.8 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 1 676.4 | 1 750.5 | 2 635.7 | 1 463.3 | 1 794.0 | 2 367.4 | 4 124.3 | 3 568.5 |
| Investment — Investissements | 2 881.3 | 4 461.6 | 2 899.6 | 698.5 | 1 455.7 | 1 765.4 | 2 658.7 | 4 019.2 |
| Loans and advance (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

PAKISTAN

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

43. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 33 271 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49 267 | 51 568 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 4 703 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 4 563 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level ¹ — 3ème degré ¹ | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 75 697 | ... | ... | 92 973 | ... | 96 731 | ... | 117 000 | 123 361 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80 723 | ... | 91 908 | 96 947 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 56 228 | ... | ... | ... | 77 809 | ... | ... | 88 700 | 94 032 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | ... | ... | ... | 2 155 | 2 098 | ... | ... | 1 810 | 2 161 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | 708 | 816 | ... | ... | 1 398 | 754 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level ¹ — 3ème degré ¹ | ... | ... | ... | 6 520 | ... | 8 856 | 3 790 | 5 054 | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 197 | 202 | 220 | 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 2 744 | ... | ... | 3 959 | ... | 3 888 | ... | 4 657 | 5 166 | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 552 | ... | ... | 2 038 | ... | 2 266 | ... | 1 767 | 1 795 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 1 529 | ... | ... | 2 009 | 2 231 | ... | ... | 1 704 | 1 752 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 12 | ... | ... | 23 | 26 | ... | ... | 26 | 27 | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 11 | ... | ... | 5 | 9 | ... | ... | 37 | 17 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level ¹ — 3ème degré ¹ | 14 | ... | ... | 270 | ... | 238 | 108 | 112 | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 1 824 | 2 037 | 1 737 | 268 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ University only.¹ Université seulement.44. Mass communications — Information de masse
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of newspaper — Nombre de journaux | 92 | 91 | ... | ... | 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (<i>milliers</i>) | 768 | 1 339 | 1 626 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

45. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of registered medical personnel — Personnel médical immatriculé | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | ... | 14 061 | ... | ... | 16 485 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | ... | 377 | ... | ... | 539 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | ... | ... | ... | ... | 852 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nursing personnel — Personnel infirmier | ... | 1 785 | ... | ... | 5 751 | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | ... | 616 | ... | ... | 4 356 | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | ... | 9 014 | ... | ... | 4 049 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Hôpitaux | ... | 2 548 | ... | ... | 3 497 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Lits | ... | 31 565 | ... | ... | 36 015 | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per bed — Habitants par lit | ... | 4 015 | ... | ... | 1 853 | ... | ... | ... |

PAPUA NEW GUINEA — PAPOUASIE-NOUVELLE-GUINEE
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 200 | 2 250 | 2 310 | 2 360 | 2 420 | 2 490 | 2 560 | 2 620 | 2 690 | 2 760 | 2 830 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970=100) (FAO) | 90 | 92 | 94 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 110 | 115 | 114 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copra — Coprah | 91.6 | 82.4 | 88.2 | 100.1 | 93.4 | 89.4 | 80.3 | 77.4 | 72.7 | ... | ... |
| Cocoa — Cacao | 14.7 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 20.4 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 18.1 | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Rice — Riz | 0.30 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.08 | 0.05 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold — Or (<i>kilogrammes</i>) | 874 | 860 | 21 782 | 805 | 741 | 727 | 4 210 | 18 685 | 21 521 | 19 574 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 98 | 115 | 130 | 153 | 190 | 216 | 486 | 849 | 944 | 969 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | ... | 336 | 376 | 415 | 530 | 701 | 804 | 1 210 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | ... | 648 | 731 | 855 | 1 075 | 1 247 | 1 437 | 1 122 | ... | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million Australian dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 110.43 | 127.38 | 145.30 | 150.46 | 213.05 | 254.60 | 256.39 | 228.82 | 228.88 | 357.40 | 348.57 |
| Exports — Exportations | 48.88 | 52.31 | 69.43 | 74.44 | 92.76 | 101.24 | 126.37 | 229.61 | 483.73 | 423.50 | 367.08 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Australian dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 35.22 | 44.19 | 49.90 | 55.14 | 72.44 | 83.37 | 95.25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 103.58 | 120.05 | 133.76 | 149.48 | 195.38 | 187.26 | 209.74 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 2 099 | 1 993 | 1 694 | 1 661 | 1 620 | 1 515 | 1 658 | ... | ... | 1 815 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 7 834 | 7 829 | 7 595 | 6 804 | 6 451 | 6 664 | 7 381 | ... | ... | 7 824 | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 244.1 | 243.4 | 238.4 | 212.5 | 215.3 | 224.7 | 227.7 | ... | 236.0 | 238.3 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 200 | 2 250 | 2 310 | 2 360 | 2 420 | 2 490 | 2 560 | 2 620 | 2 690 | 2 760 | 2 830 |
| Papua¹ — Papouasie¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 29.2 | 31.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 2.2 | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 4.7 | 4.3 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 23.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 8.9 | 11.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| New Guinea¹ — Nouvelle-Guinée¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 27.0 | 26.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 3.8 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 14.6 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 22.3 | 20.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 7.3 | 6.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Non-indigenous population.

¹ Population non indigène.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité

7 July 1971 census — Recensement du 7 juillet 1971

| Total | Population ¹ | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|
| | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 2 490 037 | 1 293 966 | 1 196 071 | 461 691 | 5 |

¹ Including the population of the Rabaul urban villages estimated from non-census sources to be approximately 5 700 indigenous male and 5 600 indigenous females.

¹ Y compris la population des villages urbains de Rabaul au nombre de 5 700 indigènes du sexe masculin et 5 600 indigènes du sexe féminin (estimation n'est pas fondée sur les résultats de recensement).

3. Population by age and sex (7 July 1971) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (7 juillet 1971)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 2 489 936 | 114 243 | 345 631 | 400 033 | 265 371 | 213 497 | 203 440 | 194 059 | 165 350 | 141 165 |
| Male — Masculin | 1 293 888 | 59 886 | 176 799 | 213 239 | 142 424 | 118 249 | 99 053 | 94 631 | 83 541 | 70 657 |
| Female — Féminin | 1 196 048 | 54 357 | 168 832 | 186 794 | 122 947 | 95 248 | 104 387 | 99 428 | 81 809 | 70 508 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 126 796 | 112 332 | 83 201 | 51 355 | 34 141 | 18 474 | 10 618 | 4 515 | 2 372 | 1 716 |
| Male — Masculin | 63 298 | 58 434 | 44 585 | 28 304 | 18 419 | 10 930 | 5 735 | 2 743 | 1 309 | 838 |
| Female — Féminin | 63 498 | 53 898 | 38 616 | 23 051 | 15 722 | 7 544 | 4 883 | 1 772 | 1 063 | 878 |

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

4. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values — Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes (years beginning July of year stated — l'année commence en juillet) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 135.4 | 139.8 | 150.7 | 163.7 | 183.1 | 207.1 | 228.0 | 270.1 | 331.0 | 319.1 | |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 246.7 | 270.4 | 303.2 | 346.5 | 387.1 | 407.4 | 427.9 | 446.0 | 518.0 | 545.5 | |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 3.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 19.0 | 3.7 | 28.8 | 25.8 | |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 79.0 | 83.1 | 91.4 | 182.4 | 276.1 | 241.7 | 129.8 | 130.5 | 178.8 | 174.1 | |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 60.5 | 76.5 | 86.8 | 99.4 | 113.6 | 157.2 | 290.4 | 530.5 | 434.3 | 418.0 | |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 149.5 | 163.0 | 184.2 | 267.5 | 354.2 | 383.8 | 308.2 | 328.7 | 486.2 | 481.9 | |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | -0.1 | -0.9 | -1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 1.8 | -11.4 | 4.6 | 12.5 | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' value — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 375.7 | 413.0 | 453.3 | 531.0 | 621.7 | 645.4 | 788.8 | 1 040.6 | 1 009.1 | 1 013.2 | |

5. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible (years beginning July of year stated — l'année commence en juillet) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 169.8 | 187.8 | 198.9 | 240.7 | 296.9 | 311.5 | 317.4 | 406.2 | 453.2 | 476.1 | |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 180.1 | 195.5 | 221.0 | 245.3 | 265.8 | 266.6 | 380.9 | 527.9 | 430.4 | 403.9 | |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 349.8 | 383.3 | 419.9 | 486.0 | 562.7 | 578.1 | 698.3 | 934.1 | 883.6 | 880.1 | |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | -0.7 | -2.6 | -4.0 | -8.6 | -26.6 | -35.4 | -37.4 | -79.1 | -68.7 | -39.5 | |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 14.8 | 16.9 | 18.6 | 24.9 | 32.0 | 34.7 | 36.2 | 42.4 | 53.6 | 60.4 | |
| Less subsidies — Moins subventions d'exploitation | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 363.0 | 396.1 | 432.6 | 499.7 | 566.4 | 574.1 | 694.5 | 895.3 | 868.1 | 900.4 | |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 81.6 | 80.0 | 88.3 | 94.6 | 103.5 | 118.2 | 121.3 | 129.3 | 147.3 | 161.4 | |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 444.6 | 476.1 | 521.0 | 594.3 | 669.9 | 692.3 | 815.8 | 1 024.6 | 1 015.3 | 1 061.7 | |

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

6. Capital transactions of the nations — Opérations en capital de la nation
(years beginning July of year stated — l'année commence en juillet)
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Saving — Epargne | 62.6 | 65.9 | 67.0 | 84.1 | 99.7 | 77.8 | 160.0 | 308.6 | 166.4 | 197.1 | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe | 12.0 | 14.2 | 16.8 | 22.7 | 28.7 | 35.9 | 57.0 | 66.8 | 73.6 | 74.6 | ... |
| Capital transfers from the rest of the world, net — Transferts nets de capital provenant du reste du monde | 30.3 | 34.7 | 36.3 | 41.1 | 36.5 | 38.1 | 43.2 | 47.9 | 33.8 | 27.3 | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation ¹ — Financement de l'accumulation brute ¹ | 104.9 | 115.7 | 121.4 | 146.7 | 164.4 | 144.5 | 258.2 | 434.8 | 269.2 | 286.5 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 3.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 19.0 | 3.7 | 28.8 | 25.8 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation ¹ — Formation brute de capital fixe ¹ | 79.0 | 83.1 | 91.4 | 182.4 | 276.1 | 241.7 | 129.8 | 130.5 | 178.8 | 174.1 | ... |
| Purchases of intangible assets n.e.c. from the rest of the world, net — Solde des achats d'actifs incorporels n.e.c. provenant du reste du monde | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Net lending to the rest of the world — Prêts nets au reste du monde | 22.2 | 25.5 | 23.3 | -41.1 | -127.2 | -105.7 | 109.5 | 300.5 | 61.7 | 86.6 | ... |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.¹ Y compris erreurs et omissions.7. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(years beginning July of year stated — l'année commence en juillet)
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <i>By kind of economic activity of owners — Par genre d'activité économique</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industries — Branches d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 11.0 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 71.5 | 152.2 | 120.0 | 19.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 4.8 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 12.6 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 4.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water ¹ — Electricité, gaz et eau ¹ | 6.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 12.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels ² — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services ³ — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises ³ | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 14.5 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 24.7 | 43.4 | 34.4 | 27.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sub-total — Total partiel | 46.0 | 46.6 | 52.9 | 138.3 | 229.7 | 182.5 | 79.0 | 82.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Producers of government services — Branches non-marchandes des administrations publiques | 29.1 | 33.4 | 34.5 | 40.6 | 43.1 | 56.0 | 45.5 | 44.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Producers of private non-profit services of households — Branches non-marchandes des services privés à but non lucratif des ménages | 3.8 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 79.0 | 83.1 | 91.4 | 182.4 | 276.1 | 241.7 | 129.8 | 130.5 | 178.8 | 174.1 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 3.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 8.5 | 19.0 | 3.7 | 28.8 | 25.8 | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 82.8 | 90.1 | 98.1 | 187.9 | 291.6 | 250.2 | 148.8 | 134.2 | 207.6 | 199.9 | ... |

¹ Including sanitary services.² Included in community, social and personal services.³ Owner-occupied dwelling only. Financial services, real estate and business services are included in community, social and personal services.¹ Y compris les services sanitaires.² Compris dans les services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels.³ Les maisons d'habitation occupées par leur propriétaire seulement. Les services financiers, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises sont compris dans les services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels.

III. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE

8. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 90 | 92 | 94 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 107 | 110 | 115 | 114 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 92 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 107 | 110 | 115 | 115 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 35 | 51 | 60 | 70 | 100 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 90 | 91 | 99 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 99 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 35 | 53 | 59 | 71 | 100 | 71 | 65 | 65 | 82 | 82 | 82 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

III. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

9. Area under principal crops¹ — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée¹ (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 ² | 1967 ² | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Copra — Coprah | 117.0 | 108.9 | 109.4 | 109.9 | 110.0 | 109.0 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 103.0 | ... | ... |
| Cocoa — Cacao | 49.5 | 51.1 | 52.5 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 55.0 | 56.0 | 57.0 | 56.0 | ... | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 13.8 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | ... | ... |
| Maize — Mais | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.07 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.08 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 0.12 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.65 | 0.74 | 0.90 | 0.85 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Peanuts — Arachides | 2.52 | 2.01 | 1.71 | 0.65 | 0.82 | 0.32 | 0.30 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Potatoes, sweet — Patates | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Recorded area.

² Years ending March of year stated.

¹ Superficie enregistrée.

² L'année se termine en mars.

10. Production of principal crops¹ — Cultures principales: production¹ (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 ² | 1967 ² | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Copra — Coprah | 91.6 | 82.4 | 88.2 | 100.1 | 93.4 | 89.4 | 80.3 | 77.4 | 72.7 | ... | ... |
| Cocoa — Cacao | 14.7 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 20.4 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 18.1 | ... | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 9.6 | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Maize — Mais | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.06 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz | 0.30 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.08 | 0.05 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.47 | 0.35 | 1.15 | 2.01 | 1.52 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Peanuts — Arachides | 1.11 | 1.31 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.38 | 0.19 | 0.16 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Potatoes, sweet — Patates | 10.0 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 13.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Recorded production.

² Years ending March of year stated.

¹ Production enregistrée.

² L'année se termine en mars.

11. Livestock — Elevage (number — nombre)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 ¹ | 1968 ² | 1969 ² | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 1 471 | 1 314 | 1 243 | 1 213 | 975 | 957 | 669 | 964 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cattle ³ — Bovins ³ | 42 506 | 48 257 | 52 620 | 60 728 | 67 552 | 72 925 | 76 952 | 79 599 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sheep — Ovins | 282 | 388 | 390 | 381 | 272 | 382 | 158 | 449 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pigs — Porcins | 4 248 | 4 489 | 5 152 | 4 598 | 6 686 | 7 296 | 6 780 | 7 611 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goats — Caprins | 1 317 | 1 187 | 1 189 | 1 407 | 1 262 | 641 | 313 | 465 | ... | ... | ... |
| Poultry ⁴ — Volailles ⁴ | 101 803 | 118 629 | 109 494 | 172 873 | 198 024 | 179 195 | 158 509 | 183 193 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending March of year stated.

² Years ending June of year stated.

³ Including indigenously owned cattle.

⁴ Only recorded where poultry products are marketed or flocks exceed 100 birds.

¹ L'année se termine en mars.

² L'année se termine en juin.

³ Y compris bétail appartenant aux autochtones.

⁴ Comprend uniquement la volaille destinée à la vente et la population des basses-cours plus de 100 têtes.

12. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 1 066 | 1 168 | 1 277 | 1 371 | 1 352 | 1 360 | 1 399 | 1 430 | 1 480 | ... | ... |
| Combined harvester-threshers ¹ — Moissonneuses-batteuses ¹ | 76 | ... | ... | 230 | 243 | 255 | 270 | 280 | 300 | ... | ... |
| Garden tractors ² — Motoculteurs ² | 88 | ... | ... | 130 | 140 | 145 | 150 | 160 | 160 | ... | ... |

¹ Reported as "Winnowers and threshers".

² Reported as "Rotary hoe-type cultivators".

¹ Indiquées comme étant des vanneuses-batteuses.

² Indiquées comme étant des bineuses à outil rotatif.

13. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 18.7 | 33.3 | 29.9 | 48.5 | 52.7 | 42.7 | ... |
| Skipjack tuna — Listao | 2.4 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 28.5 | 40.3 | 15.9 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 5.0 | 15.0 | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

14. Mining production — Industries extractives: production

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|--------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Silver ¹ (<i>metric tons</i>) — Argent ¹ (<i>tonnes</i>) | 1 | 40 | 39 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 40 | 39 | ... | ... |
| Gold — Or (<i>kilogrammes</i>) | 874 | 860 | 21 782 | 805 | 741 | 727 | 4 210 | 18 685 | 21 521 | 19 571 | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.¹ L'année se termine en juin.

15. Construction — Bâtiment

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| New buildings (completed) (<i>number</i>) — Constructions neuves (achevées) (<i>nombre</i>) | 1 360 | 2 241 | 1 799 | 1 558 | 1 857 | 1 850 | 1 621 | 1 313 | 1 486 | 1 897 | 1 913 |

16. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —

Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

(thousand Australian dollars — milliers de dollars australiens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIG — CITI révisée | Gross output in factor values — Production brute au coût des facteurs | | | Value added in factor values — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--|--------|--------|
| | | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Manufacturing ¹ — Industries manufacturières ¹ | 3 | 106 969 | 121 546 | 138 198 | 49 214 | 58 410 | 69 433 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 33 291 | 36 234 | 42 554 | 11 877 | 13 573 | 17 227 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | | | | | | |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | | | | | | |
| Textiles | 321 | 148 | 143 | 168 | 62 | 57 | 113 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing — Filature, tissage et finissage | 3211 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear ² — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures ² | 322 | 230 | 429 | 689 | 157 | 211 | 392 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 17 496 | 19 072 | 18 929 | 9 329 | 10 083 | 10 013 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 336 | 380 | 304 | 165 | 156 | 121 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 2 607 | 3 138 | 3 709 | 1 545 | 1 779 | 2 150 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | | | | | | |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 10 662 | 9 164 | 12 633 | 2 551 | 2 906 | 4 480 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | | | | | | |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 560 | 347 | 215 | 311 | 161 | 97 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 1 909 | 1 914 | 2 047 | 857 | 913 | 1 058 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 4 557 | 5 120 | 6 608 | 1 825 | 2 103 | 2 862 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 8 608 | 11 072 | 10 113 | 4 674 | 6 218 | 5 541 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 3 083 | 4 110 | 3 152 | 1 598 | 2 113 | 2 073 |
| Transport equipment ³ — Matériel de transport ³ | 384 | 17 080 | 19 474 | 20 245 | 9 894 | 11 146 | 11 676 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 2 301 | 2 136 | 2 088 | 1 192 | 1 143 | 1 225 |
| Motor vehicles ³ — Véhicules automobiles ³ | 3943 | 11 663 | 14 179 | 14 336 | 6 783 | 8 006 | 8 083 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 6 442 | 10 949 | 16 832 | 4 369 | 6 991 | 11 630 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | | | | | | |

¹ Including dry cleaning and repair services for general public.² Including shoe repairing and dry cleaning.³ Including repair of motor vehicles.¹ Y compris le nettoyage à sec et les services de réparation fournis au public.² Y compris la réparation des chaussures et le nettoyage à sec.³ Y compris la réparation des véhicules automobiles.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

17. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial (quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 21 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 21 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 194 | 240 | 273 | 323 | 363 | 448 | 686 | 699 | 754 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 99 | — | — | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 14 | 12 | 11 | 45 | 34 | 45 | 105 | 113 | 113 | ... | ... |

18. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity ¹ (thousand kW) — Puissance installée ¹ (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 30 | 33 | 47 | 64 | 64 | 74 | 214 | 241 | 255 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 12 | 12 | 30 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 55 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 20 | 25 | 34 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 73 | 77 | 89 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 6 | 6 | 24 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 49 | ... | ... |
| Production ² (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 98 | 115 | 130 | 153 | 190 | 216 | 486 | 849 | 944 | 969 | ... |
| | Hydro | 55 | 58 | 96 | 114 | 132 | 142 | 149 | 158 | 170 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 80 | 92 | 90 | 105 | 122 | 182 | 204 | 241 | 268 | 289 | ... |
| | Hydro | 39 | 44 | 66 | 77 | 94 | 128 | 135 | 144 | 155 | ... | ... |

¹ At 30 June of year stated.

² Years ending June of year stated.

¹ Au 30 juin de l'année indiquée.

² L'année se termine en juin.

VI. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

19. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ¹ — Engrais azotés ¹ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Potash fertilizers ¹ — Engrais potassiques ¹ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | ... | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Energie ² | 232 | 275 | 292 | 345 | 421 | 500 | 606 | 663 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending 30 June of year stated.

² Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ L'année se termine le 30 juin.

² Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

20. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | ... | 11 895 | 11 368 | 11 650 | 11 510 | 11 933 | 11 933 | 16 739 | 16 739 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | ... | 545 | 66 | 74 | 212 | 270 | 270 | 471 | 471 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | ... | 1 601 | 1 614 | 1 679 | 4 794 | 4 908 | 4 908 | 12 230 | 7 105 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | ... | 6 667 | 6 664 | 6 759 | 3 046 | 3 137 | 3 137 | 2 038 | 9 163 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | ... | 3 072 | 3 024 | 3 138 | 3 458 | 3 618 | 3 618 | 2 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 8.54 | 10.53 | 12.94 | 14.51 | 17.51 | 19.00 | 20.06 | 19.00 | 17.31 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 6.89 | 7.65 | 9.38 | 11.08 | 12.58 | 14.50 | 14.67 | 15.10 | 16.40 | ... | ... |

¹ Including Administration and Commonwealth vehicles, excluding defense services.

¹ Y compris les véhicules de l'Administration et du Commonwealth, non compris les services de défense.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (*suite*)

21. Shipping — Transports maritimes

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) (as of 30 June) — Flotte marchande (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) (au 30 juin) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6.57 | 17.83 | 24.30 | 24.80 | 26.19 | 27.83 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 336 | 376 | 451 | 530 | 701 | 804 | 1 210 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 648 | 731 | 855 | 1 075 | 1 247 | 1 437 | 1 122 | ... | ... | ... |

22. International tourist travel — Tourisme international

(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

(number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16 560 | 18 840 | 23 830 | 27 480 | 35 340 | 44 542 | 44 627 | 44 097 | 41 755 | 39 098 | ... |
| British Commonwealth — Commonwealth britannique | 14 820 | 16 960 | 20 920 | 22 830 | 28 840 | 35 260 | 33 732 | 29 941 | 28 234 | 26 679 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 814 | 930 | 1 843 | 2 614 | 3 119 | 4 035 | 4 400 | 4 154 | 3 491 | 3 487 | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 167 | 161 | 186 | 543 | 1 030 | 2 031 | 2 136 | 1 948 | 3 034 | 2 094 | ... |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of — Allemagne, Rép. Féd. d' | 141 | 146 | 170 | 352 | 382 | 536 | 612 | 794 | 615 | 643 | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 142 | 148 | 147 | 226 | 215 | 304 | 280 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| France | 87 | 60 | 105 | 132 | 708 | 301 | 307 | 269 | 272 | 174 | ... |
| China — Chine | 49 | 49 | 76 | 133 | 148 | 285 | 263 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | ... | ... | 63 | 63 | 161 | 280 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | ... | ... | 52 | 86 | 48 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Austria — Autriche | ... | ... | 46 | 52 | 33 | 106 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | ... | ... | 39 | 70 | 79 | 128 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Yugoslavia — Yougoslavie | ... | ... | 15 | 16 | 21 | 114 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | ... | ... | 12 | 17 | 20 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Denmark — Danemark | ... | ... | 16 | 49 | 41 | 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Greece — Grèce | ... | ... | 11 | 8 | 16 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 335 | 386 | 132 | 293 | 477 | 872 | 2 897 | 6 991 | 6 109 | 6 021 | ... |

23. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Letter mail ¹ : number of letters (<i>thousands</i>) — Courrier postal ¹ : nombre de lettres (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Received — Reçu | 12 056 | 13 302 | 13 663 | 15 420 | 16 874 | 17 835 | 18 250 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sent — Envoyé | 12 531 | 13 791 | 15 056 | 17 629 | 18 524 | 19 396 | 18 037 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service ¹ — Téléphone ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 12 248 | 12 904 | 16 312 | 18 998 | 22 659 | 25 300 | ... | 32 384 | 16 949 | 35 604 | ... |
| Long-distance calls (<i>thousands</i>) ¹ — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (<i>milliers</i>) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | ... | ... | 367 | 404 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | ... | ... | 38 | 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | ... | ... | 54 | 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telex service: number of calls ¹ (<i>thousand paid minutes</i>) — Téléx: nombre de messages ¹ (<i>milliers de minutes payées</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | ... | ... | 58.6 | 76.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | ... | ... | 64.2 | 80.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.¹ L'année se termine en juin.

VIII. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

24. Characteristics of retail trade¹ — Commerce de détail: caractéristiques¹

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Sales ² (<i>million Australian dollars</i>) — Ventes ² (<i>millions de dollars australiens</i>) | ... | 101.15 | 113.89 | 140.13 | 163.19 | 176.53 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stocks ³ (<i>million Australian dollars</i>) — Inventaires ³ (<i>millions de dollars australiens</i>) | 30.19 | 35.42 | 41.59 | 48.75 | 51.52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding retail takings.² Years ending 30 June of year stated.³ As of 30 June.¹ Recettes du commerce de distribution finale non comprises.² L'année se termine le 30 juin.³ Au 30 juin.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

25. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Value in million Australian dollars ¹ — En millions de dollars australiens ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | 110.43 | 127.38 | 145.30 | 150.46 | 213.05 | 254.60 | 256.39 | 228.82 | 228.88 | 357.40 | 348.57 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 48.88 | 52.31 | 69.43 | 74.44 | 92.76 | 101.24 | 126.37 | 229.61 | 483.73 | 423.50 | 367.08 |
| Balance — Solde | -61.55 | -75.07 | -75.87 | -76.02 | -120.29 | -153.36 | -130.02 | +0.79 | +254.85 | +66.10 | +18.51 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | 133 | 165 | 165 | 192 | 268 | 314 | 295 | 298 | 432 | 483 | 430 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 57 | 65 | 83 | 100 | 103 | 121 | 217 | 513 | 695 | 475 | 573 |
| Balance — Solde | -76 | -100 | -82 | -92 | -165 | -193 | -78 | +215 | +263 | -8 | +143 |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.¹ L'année se termine en juin.

26. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹
 (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
 (million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 123.7 Exp. 54.7 | {141.2 58.6 | {162.8 78.7 | {168.5 84.3 | {274.6 105.1 | {317.2 119.7 | {291.6 218.4 | {305.9 516.5 | {427.4 547.0 | {483.0 483.1 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 92.6 Exp. 27.9 | {106.9 30.5 | {115.7 38.6 | {126.9 38.6 | {196.3 57.6 | {241.4 68.9 | {226.9 121.2 | {244.8 310.8 | {375.9 335.1 | {368.7 226.1 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 11.1 Exp. 0.7 | {12.2 0.3 | {12.0 0.3 | {13.9 0.8 | {19.4 1.0 | {21.8 1.5 | {23.4 2.9 | {29.4 4.0 | {56.3 5.5 | {71.2 10.2 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 16.4 Exp. 23.5 | {18.5 23.0 | {15.4 32.8 | {18.9 37.9 | {25.6 32.6 | {26.5 31.9 | {27.7 78.9 | {23.3 169.8 | {17.8 151.5 | {52.0 213.8 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 9.7 Exp. 18.6 | {8.0 16.3 | {8.0 22.7 | {9.6 21.0 | {13.0 19.3 | {12.6 19.7 | {12.9 13.0 | {11.0 21.8 | {7.3 41.0 | {25.9 30.3 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe—URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 0.2 Exp. — | {0.2 — | {0.3 — | {0.3 — | {0.5 — | {0.5 — | {0.3 1.8 | {0.3 2.5 | {0.7 5.0 | {0.8 — | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 9.4 Exp. 2.9 | {9.6 4.3 | {22.9 6.4 | {14.3 6.9 | {39.1 12.4 | {30.1 16.9 | {26.6 12.8 | {27.0 27.4 | {16.1 40.4 | {45.1 31.6 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 8.4 Exp. 2.6 | {8.7 3.7 | {21.9 6.0 | {12.9 6.3 | {34.9 11.9 | {26.7 16.2 | {25.4 11.3 | {24.8 25.6 | {15.2 40.4 | {43.1 29.1 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique . | {Imp. — Exp. — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {0.4 0.3 | {2.3 0.2 | {2.4 2.4 | {4.3 0.2 | {8.8 0.3 | {12.7 0.1 | ... |

¹ Imports valued f.o.b.¹ Importations f.à.b.

27. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
 (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
 (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Imports (general, f.o.b.) — Importations (générales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 22.64 | 24.82 | 29.99 | 32.14 | 37.37 | 41.47 | 45.41 | 47.73 | 57.40 | 71.45 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 3.46 | 3.71 | 4.33 | 4.62 | 5.51 | 6.30 | 5.97 | 5.02 | 4.29 | 5.67 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 0.34 | 0.50 | 0.85 | 1.38 | 0.85 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 1.25 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 3.93 | 4.55 | 5.37 | 5.99 | 7.12 | 8.66 | 12.84 | 11.10 | 19.64 | 38.31 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.80 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 6.12 | 6.79 | 7.64 | 8.86 | 9.98 | 11.42 | 12.69 | 12.44 | 13.62 | 22.95 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 22.03 | 25.30 | 23.31 | 25.35 | 39.84 | 45.79 | 41.38 | 39.21 | 38.96 | 61.66 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 32.49 | 37.48 | 45.66 | 43.53 | 80.38 | 101.42 | 93.07 | 73.53 | 61.67 | 112.58 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 20.03 | 21.68 | 24.32 | 26.81 | 53.60 | 72.18 | 69.49 | 52.83 | 46.17 | 83.83 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 12.87 | 16.36 | 17.84 | 18.78 | 22.58 | 25.43 | 23.96 | 21.79 | 22.20 | 29.89 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 4.58 | 5.59 | 8.40 | 7.41 | 6.81 | 9.82 | 16.15 | 13.56 | 6.94 | 9.28 | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) ¹ — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 14.27 | 20.69 | 28.08 | 34.13 | 39.44 | 39.90 | 40.26 | 43.91 | 70.93 | 90.24 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | ... | ... | ... | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.40 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 20.31 | 16.53 | 20.17 | 21.03 | 22.01 | 24.76 | 42.28 | 145.83 | 358.20 | 280.53 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.09 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | ... | ... | ... | 5.77 | 5.80 | 7.80 | 6.40 | 6.13 | 16.45 | 21.08 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | ... | ... | ... | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.28 | 0.44 | 0.52 | 0.55 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 2.00 | 2.17 | 2.59 | 3.27 | 3.28 | 4.34 | 3.35 | 3.18 | 5.34 | 7.18 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | ... | ... | ... | 1.56 | 12.79 | 12.78 | 13.67 | 8.59 | 9.50 | 5.11 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | ... | ... | ... | 0.12 | 1.06 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.26 | 1.22 | 0.58 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | ... | ... | ... | 9.20 | 8.93 | 10.77 | 19.01 | 19.19 | 19.70 | 18.18 | ... |

¹ Beginning 1970, including re-exports.¹ A partir de 1970, y compris les réexportations.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

28. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in thousand Australian dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|
| Imports (general, f.o.b.) — Importations (générales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat, fresh, etc. — Viande fraîche, etc. | {Q. | | | | 5 162 | 6 781 | 8 111 | 8 118 | 6 957 | | |
| | {V. | | | | 3 905 | 5 195 | 6 376 | 6 384 | 6 814 | 7 347 | |
| Meat, canned, etc. — Viande en conserve, etc. | {Q. | | | 7 751 | 4 868 | 6 034 | 6 203 | 6 466 | 7 234 | | |
| | {V. 4 038 | 3 907 | 4 697 | 4 886 | 2 648 | 3 368 | 3 843 | 4 060 | 5 412 | 6 177 | |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. | | 38 685 | 38 267 | 46 057 | 47 084 | 48 568 | 62 669 | 42 379 | | |
| | {V. 4 576 | 4 614 | 5 987 | 6 417 | 7 216 | 6 473 | 6 364 | 7 809 | 8 277 | 14 417 | |
| Motor spirit, etc. — Carburants pour moteurs | {Q. ¹ | | | | 103.85 | 102.84 | 135.67 | 105.76 | 126.15 | | |
| | {V. | | | | 2 572 | 2 755 | 3 909 | 2 954 | 5 078 | 9 830 | |
| Gas, diesel and other fuel oils — Gas oil, combustible pour moteur diesel et autres huiles lourdes | {Q. ¹ | | | | 132.67 | 185.94 | 313.76 | 359.84 | 432.74 | | |
| | {V. | | | | 2 154 | 3 035 | 5 442 | 5 187 | 10 830 | 21 288 | |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products — Produits médicaux et pharmaceutiques | V. 1 599 | 1 452 | 1 646 | 1 798 | 2 179 | 2 264 | 2 065 | 2 430 | 2 304 | 3 285 | |
| Textile yarn, fabrics, etc. — Filés textiles, tissus, etc. | V. 3 690 | 3 730 | 3 664 | 4 495 | 5 227 | 5 134 | 5 252 | 5 618 | 7 921 | 10 599 | |
| Base metals — Métaux communs | V. | | | | 9 148 | 10 066 | 8 889 | 7 036 | 7 787 | 12 348 | |
| Manufactures of metals — Ouvrages en métaux | V. 6 896 | 8 813 | 7 014 | 7 091 | 12 222 | 15 930 | 13 117 | 9 596 | 9 124 | 15 898 | |
| Passenger cars, other than buses, cycles — Voitures de tourisme | {Q. ² | | | | 4 258 | 3 750 | 3 891 | 2 748 | 1 717 | | |
| | {V. | | | | 5 337 | 4 775 | 5 152 | 3 901 | 2 466 | 4 766 | |
| Buses, trucks, lorries (excluding special duty trucks) — Autobus et camions (non compris les camions à usages spéciaux) | {Q. ² | | 2 017 | 2 823 | 4 723 | 2 943 | 3 405 | 2 663 | 2 933 | | |
| | {V. 5 327 | 4 551 | 3 669 | 5 109 | 10 702 | 12 757 | 6 864 | 7 847 | 6 153 | 13 751 | |
| Clothing — Articles d'habillement | V. 4 356 | 5 232 | 5 415 | 5 068 | 6 041 | 7 391 | 7 120 | 6 080 | 7 571 | 10 018 | |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee beans — Fèves de café | {Q. 10.98 | 13.12 | 18.56 | 20.19 | 25.78 | 23.94 | 28.20 | 31.14 | 32.71 | 36.77 | 37.43 |
| | {V. 8 787 | 10 208 | 14 320 | 15 531 | 20 182 | 20 572 | 20 458 | 23 395 | 28 847 | 33 554 | 42 231 |
| Cocoa beans — Fèves de cacao | {Q. 17.05 | 21.94 | 24.38 | 27.73 | 24.07 | 27.83 | 30.02 | 22.05 | 28.74 | 35.50 | 30.37 |
| | {V. 4 435 | 9 545 | 11 794 | 16 060 | 15 549 | 13 643 | 11 109 | 11 175 | 23 338 | 40 067 | 28 277 |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. — | — | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.69 | 1.17 | 1.80 | 2.79 | 3.96 | 4.49 | 4.87 |
| | {V. — | — | 42 | 297 | 645 | 1 094 | 1 500 | 2 048 | 2 602 | 3 866 | 3 978 |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 89.26 | 75.29 | 76.71 | 95.25 | 85.60 | 92.00 | 87.53 | 79.81 | 73.57 | 95.46 | 87.76 |
| | {V. 14 298 | 9 994 | 13 943 | 14 804 | 13 340 | 14 207 | 9 392 | 8 083 | 23 672 | 28 841 | 12 115 |
| Crude rubber — Caoutchouc brut | {Q. 5.48 | 5.78 | 5.72 | 5.85 | 6.46 | 6.34 | 5.93 | 5.64 | 6.13 | 5.47 | 4.90 |
| | {V. 2 576 | 2 481 | 1 956 | 2 276 | 2 798 | 2 297 | 1 995 | 1 998 | 3 563 | 2 585 | 2 653 |
| Wood and lumber — Bois et bois de charpente | {Q. ³ 31.70 | 45.17 | 53.08 | 40.48 | 72.86 | 146.90 | 155.80 | 155.25 | 687.1 | 414.5 | |
| | {V. 1 697 | 2 264 | 2 662 | 2 296 | 3 780 | 6 370 | 7 018 | 8 334 | 16 751 | 10 913 | |
| Copper ore and concentrates — Minerais de cuivre et concentrés | {Q. ⁴ | | | | | | 102 | 495 | 717 | 628 | 630 |
| | {V. ⁵ | | | | | | 22.28 | 125.62 | 311.91 | 236.66 | 199.46 |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | {Q. | | | | | | 3.46 | 8.07 | 8.73 | 18.44 | 27.58 |
| | {V. | | | | | | 515 | 1 148 | 2 685 | 6 785 | 6 839 |
| Copra (coconut) oil — Huile de coprah | {Q. 22.25 | 23.55 | 24.48 | 20.89 | 21.67 | 27.33 | 26.50 | 27.74 | 26.81 | 26.56 | 27.09 |
| | {V. 5 864 | 5 181 | 6 875 | 5 772 | 5 801 | 7 805 | 5 880 | 4 982 | 13 761 | 14 284 | 7 322 |
| Plywood sheets — Feuilles de contreplaqué | {Q. ⁶ 1 652 | 1 991 | 2 327 | 2 275 | 2 482 | 2 453 | 2 043 | 2 438 | 3 484 | 12.77 ⁷ | |
| | {V. 1 903 | 2 040 | 2 264 | 2 252 | 2 529 | 2 505 | 1 998 | 2 368 | 3 571 | 2 663 | |

¹ Thousand kilolitres.³ Million superficial feet through 1972/73, thousand square metres thereafter.⁵ Million Australian dollars.⁷ Thousand cubic metres.² Number.⁴ Thousand dry metric tons.⁶ Thousand square metres.¹ En milliers de kilolitres.³ En millions de "superficial feet" jusqu'à 1972/73; après cela, en milliers de mètres carrés.⁴ En milliers de tonnes sèches.⁶ En milliers de mètres carrés.² En unités.⁵ En millions de dollars australiens.⁷ En milliers de mètres cubes.

X. PRICES — PRIX

29. Index numbers of consumer prices¹ — Indices des prix à la consommation¹
(1971=100)²

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 100 | 106 | 115 | 142 | 156 | 168 |
| Food — Alimentation | 100 | 107 | 117 | 156 | 167 | 174 |
| Clothing and manchester — Habillement et tissus de coton | 100 | 104 | 109 | 125 | 149 | 164 |
| Alcohol, tobacco and betel nut — Alcool, tabacs et noix d'arec | 100 | 109 | 120 | 123 | 144 | 166 |
| Household sundries, other goods and services — Articles ménagers, autres articles et services | 100 | 102 | 106 | 116 | 133 | 153 |

¹ Port Moresby, Lac, Rabaul, Madang and Goroka combined. ² Original base.¹ Ensemble des ports de Moresby, Lac, Rabaul, Madang et Goroka.² Base initiale.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

XI. FINANCE — FINANCES

30. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin) (million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 35.32 | 44.19 | 49.90 | 55.14 | 72.44 | 83.37 | 95.25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 103.58 | 120.05 | 133.76 | 149.48 | 195.38 | 187.26 | 209.74 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -68.26 | -75.86 | -83.86 | -94.35 | -122.94 | -103.89 | -114.49 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 22.84 | 29.87 | 33.71 | 36.22 | 46.80 | 62.06 | 71.66 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth—Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 10.18 | 13.90 | 15.90 | 17.19 | 21.07 | 29.37 | 36.12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 11.78 | 14.92 | 16.56 | 17.67 | 23.95 | 30.96 | 33.14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licences and stamp duties — Licences et droits de timbre | 0.87 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 1.37 | 1.78 | 1.72 | 2.40 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | 67.14 | 84.21 | 100.67 | 108.77 | 132.51 | 123.82 | 147.03 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 12.43 | 14.51 | 20.32 | 20.90 | 29.22 | 26.24 | 28.45 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 21.35 | 23.84 | 26.82 | 36.78 | 43.37 | 37.21 | 43.04 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 33.36 | 45.86 | 53.54 | 51.10 | 59.92 | 60.37 | 75.54 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 36.43 | 35.84 | 33.08 | 40.71 | 62.87 | 63.44 | 62.72 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

31. Education — Enseignement (as at 30 June — au 30 juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 39 | 40 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 2 099 | 1 993 | 1 694 | 1 661 | 1 620 | 1 515 | 1 658 | ... | ... | 1 815 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | ... | ... | ... | 142 | 144 | 151 | 162 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | ... | ... | ... | 58 | 62 | 66 | 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | ... | ... | ... | 69 | 70 | 73 | 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 12 | 12 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 71 | 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 7 834 | 7 829 | 7 595 | 6 804 | 6 451 | 6 664 | 7 381 | ... | ... | 7 824 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 781 | 775 | ... | 1 293 | 1 589 | 1 449 | 1 681 | ... | ... | 2 017 | ... |
| General — Général | 456 | 533 | ... | 301 | 932 | 909 | 1 079 | ... | ... | 1 282 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 226 | ... | ... | 288 | 374 | 314 | 389 | ... | ... | 569 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 99 | 116 | ... | 204 | 283 | 226 | 213 | ... | ... | 166 | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 1 350 | 1 470 | 1 606 | ... | ... | ... | 2 386 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 244 056 | 243 414 | 238 417 | 212 511 | 215 258 | 224 663 | 227 699 | ... | 236 024 | 238 267 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 14 198 | 17 051 | ... | 21 439 | 25 134 | 28 104 | 32 286 | ... | 38 676 | 40 783 | ... |
| General — Général | 9 641 | 11 864 | 14 309 | 15 437 | 18 713 | 20 667 | 24 335 | ... | 31 240 | 29 762 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 3 431 | 3 972 | ... | 4 308 | 4 715 | 5 137 | 6 015 | ... | 5 144 | 9 031 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 1 126 | 1 215 | 1 534 | 1 694 | 1 706 | 2 300 | 1 936 | ... | 2 292 | 1 990 | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 248 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 545 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Beginning July 1, 1968, excluding exempt schools.

¹ Non compris, à partir du 1er juillet 1968, les écoles dites "exemptées".

32. Libraries — Bibliothèques (1964)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| School — Scolaires | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécialisées | 18 | 65 |
| Public — Publiques | 11 | 71 |

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

33. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 29 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

34. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 180 | ... | ... | 198 | ... | 233 | ... | 226 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 18 | ... | ... | 24 | ... | 33 | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 31 | ... | ... | 31 | ... | 33 | ... | 38 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 1 248 ¹ | ... | ... | 2 340 ¹ | ... | 1 541 | ... | 1 118 | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 158 | ... | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | ... | ... | ... | 11 934 | ... | 10 644 | ... | 11 327 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 315 | ... | ... | 50 ² | ... | 456 | 452 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 17 761 | ... | ... | 8 691 ² | ... | 16 664 | 15 255 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | ... | ... | ... | 272 | ... | 149 | 169 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data for midwives are included with nurses.² Coverage unknown.¹ Les données pour les sages-femmes sont comprises avec celles des infirmières.² Portée inconnue.35. Life insurance¹ — Assurance sur la vie¹
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of policies ² — Nombre de polices ² | 11 003 | 14 518 | 17 683 | 20 226 | 22 271 | 24 436 | 25 643 | 23 651 | 20 800 | 15 300 | ... |
| Sums insured (million Australian dollars) — Sommes assurées (millions de dollars australiens) | 63 | 78 | 99 | 122 | 149 | 181 | 204 | 189 | 161 | 107 | ... |
| Annual premiums (thousand Australian dollars) — Primes annuelles (milliers de dollars australiens) | 1 704 | 2 150 | 2 586 | 3 039 | 3 555 | 4 181 | 4 571 | 4 228 | 3 627 | 2 665 | ... |

¹ Excluding annuities, re-insurance of risks of the companies, bonus additions, benefits (other than the basic sum insured) attaching to family income policies, benefits payable on death by accident or specified sickness and continuous disability benefits.² Including "blanket" policies insuring more than one life.¹ Non compris les rentes, la réassurance sur les risques des compagnies, les augmentations de dividendes, les prestations familiales, les indemnités de décès causés par accident ou par certaine maladie et les pensions d'invalidité permanente.² Y compris les polices "groupées" assurant plus d'une personne.36. Co-operative societies¹ — Sociétés coopératives¹
(as at 31 March — au 31 mars)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of co-operative societies — Nombre de coopératives | 155 | 163 | 165 | 171 | 171 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership — Nombre d'adhérents | 74 047 | 79 863 | 78 176 | 97 097 | 97 097 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital (thousand Australian dollars) — milliers de dollars australien) | 1 223 | 1 336 | 1 535 | 1 714 | 1 714 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Turnover (thousand Australian dollars) — Chiffres d'affaires (milliers de dollars australiens) | 3 406 | 3 326 | 3 770 | 4 544 | 4 544 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding Territorial Service Society. Primary organizations in New Guinea only.¹ Non compris une société de services. Organisations primaires de la Nouvelle-Guinée seulement.

37. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 547 | 631 | 625 | 688 | 720 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 850 | 1 070 | 1 050 | 1 101 | 1 243 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 72 | 50 | 92 | 103 | 149 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 800 | 1 020 | 985 | 998 | 1 094 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

PHILIPPINES

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 32.73 | 33.71 | 34.73 | 35.77 | 36.85 | 37.91 | 38.99 | 40.12 | 41.30 | 42.52 | 43.75 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 86.5 | 91.0 | 96.5 | 105.5 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 109.9 | 109.1 | 114.9 | 116.9 | ... |
| Total unemployed (thousands) — Nombre total de chômeurs (milliers) | 855 | 1 090 | 1 053 | 812 | ... | 666 | 867 | 690 | 584 | 644 | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchases' values (million pesos) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (millions de pesos) | 24 366 | 27 267 | 30 308 | 33 804 | 41 239 | 50 073 | 57 187 | 71 188 | 99 899 | 113 521 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 89 | 90 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 114 | 117 | 126 | 133 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paddy (palay) | 4 073 | 4 094 | 4 561 | 4 445 | 5 233 | 5 343 | 5 100 | 4 415 | 5 594 | 5 660 | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | 1 485 | 1 577 | 1 542 | 1 516 | 1 656 | 1 574 | 1 703 | 1 698 | 1 703 | 1 719 | ... |
| Abaca | 135 | 118 | 103 | 106 | 122 | 105 | 110 | 119 | 126 | 134 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 58 | 51 | 65 | 57 | 61 | 56 | 56 | 65 | 63 | 57 | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 84.0 | 91.1 | 95.7 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 110.6 | 120.9 | 134.3 | 131.0 | 130.0 | ... |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Charbon | 90 | 70 | 32 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 51 | 105 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 860 | 939 | 861 | 931 | 1 166 | 1 381 | 1 359 | 1 414 | 1 002 | 839 | ... |
| Sugar (raw value) — Sucre (non raffiné) | 1 443 | 1 599 | 1 612 | 1 578 | 1 980 | 2 171 | 2 099 | 2 093 | 2 656 | 2 672 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabacs | 903 | 786 | 751 | 957 | 821 | 713 | 919 | 906 | 1 931 | 743 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 613 | 2 100 | 2 564 | 2 950 | 2 447 | 2 814 | 2 904 | 4 059 | 3 482 | 4 351 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 5 567 | 6 264 | 7 521 | 8 213 | 8 666 | 9 145 | 10 398 | 13 186 | 13 047 | 12 359 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 528 | 608 | 631 | 627 | 613 | 663 | 749 | 792 | 949 | 853 | ... |
| Cotton — Coton | 32.5 | 35.8 | 36.9 | 39.0 | 35.8 | 33.6 | 33.0 | 31.9 | 37.0 | 29.0 | 34.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 816 | 1 084 | 1 080 | 1 306 | 1 351 | 814 | 798 | 1 206 | 1 214 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 58.0 | 66.0 | 64.3 | 63.4 | 101.4 | 119.2 | 122.0 | 114.5 | 151.9 | 177.4 | 132.8 |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 983 | 1 024 | 774 | 783 | 752 | 699 | 665 | 795 | 899 | 975 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 143 | 139 | 117 | 115 | 47 | 83 | 40 | 58 | 70 | 66 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 11 781 | 11 858 | 13 421 | 14 408 | 15 792 | 16 148 | 15 123 | 16 768 | 12 964 | 12 944 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 8 960 | 10 388 | 11 772 | 12 580 | 12 539 | 13 462 | 13 363 | 13 928 | 14 532 | 15 018 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million \$US) — Valeur (millions de dollars EU) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 957.4 | 1 171.7 | 1 279.6 | 1 254.4 | 1 210.2 | 1 330.1 | 1 365.8 | 1 773.1 | 3 467.9 | 3 774.4 | 3 894.0 |
| Exports — Exportations | 828.2 | 821.5 | 857.3 | 854.6 | 1 061.7 | 1 121.8 | 1 105.4 | 1 787.8 | 2 671.0 | 2 275.1 | 2 510.0 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 85.9 | 102.3 | 111.7 | 106.9 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 100.6 | 107.3 | 118.2 | 121.7 | 126.1 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 92.6 | 89.3 | 90.7 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 114.6 | 125.5 | 142.6 | 109.0 | 132.8 | 175.3 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 93.2 | 95.3 | 94.8 | 97.2 | 100.0 | 109.3 | 117.4 | 156.8 | 189.2 | 257.7 | 256.9 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 83.7 | 85.2 | 89.5 | 91.1 | 100.0 | 93.0 | 83.0 | 123.7 | 231.5 | 168.4 | 136.8 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 89.8 | 89.4 | 94.4 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 70.7 | 90.4 | 122.4 | 65.4 | 53.3 |
| WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of earnings (all workers) — Indices des gains (ensemble des travailleurs) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaried employees — Employés | 85 | 87 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 108 | 115 | 128 | 140 | 155 | ... |
| Wage earners — Salariés | 84 | 89 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 108 | 119 | 134 | 151 | 164 | ... |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices (Manila) — Indices des prix de gros (Manille) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 76 | 78 | 80 | 81 | 100 | 116 | 127 | 159 | 245 | 252 | 270 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 80 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 100 | 122 | 132 | 148 | 207 | 222 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 79 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 100 | 129 | 141 | 159 | 228 | 239 | ... |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (million pesos) — Monnaie et banque (millions de pesos) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 2 743 | 3 187 | 3 278 | 4 017 | 4 310 | 5 011 | 6 470 | 7 267 | 9 008 | 10 315 | 12 075 |
| Private time deposits — Dépôts privés à terme | 2 881 | 3 500 | 3 724 | 4 127 | 4 691 | 5 314 | 5 402 | 6 754 | 7 765 | 8 939 | 12 950 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 679 | 827 | 796 | 722 | 956 | 984 | 1 656 | 3 797 | 5 858 | 3 658 | 3 200 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | 522 | 94 | -132 | -636 | -580 | -790 | 125 | 4 795 | 6 648 | 2 801 | 2 383 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (million pesos) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (millions de pesos) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 2 625 | 2 886 | 3 252 | 3 611 | 4 940 | 5 790 | 7 526 | 10 914 | 17 290 | 16 600 | 20 020 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2 762 | 3 200 | 3 817 | 4 460 | 4 928 | 6 168 | 8 766 | 12 909 | 19 894 | 18 735 | 22 661 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 37 631 | 37 563 | 37 739 | 37 842 | 39 174 | 40 823 | 43 667 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff (thousands) — Personnel enseignant (milliers) | 192.1 | 201.3 | 207.6 | 221.9 | 234.4 | 243.8 | 247.4 | ... | ... | 261.5 | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 5 816 | 6 193 | 6 407 | 7 054 | 7 380 | 7 336 | 7 629 | 7 975 | 7 964 | 7 640 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population—Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 32.73 | 33.71 | 34.73 | 35.77 | 36.85 | 37.91 | 38.99 | 40.12 | 41.30 | 42.52 | 43.75 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 24.6 | 24.2 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 26.2 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 72.0 | 72.2 | 71.0 | 67.3 | 60.0 | 62.0 | 67.9 | ... | 58.9 | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 | ... | ... |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1960 and 1970 censuses — Recensements de 1960 et de 1970)

| 15 February 1960 Census — Recensement du 15 février 1960 | | | | | 6 May 1970 Census — Recensement du 6 mai 1970 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 27 087 685 | 13 662 869 | 13 424 816 | 300 000 | 90 | 36 684 486 | 18 250 351 | 18 434 135 | 300 000 | 122 |

3. Population by age and sex (1 July 1975) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (1er juillet 1975)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 42 517 328 | ... | 6 830 850 | 6 030 010 | 5 509 138 | 5 012 496 | 4 054 398 | 3 123 208 | 2 434 101 | 2 045 660 |
| Male — Masculin | 21 239 948 | ... | 3 540 590 | 3 051 834 | 2 808 299 | 2 538 227 | 1 967 090 | 1 510 344 | 1 174 547 | 992 584 |
| Female — Féminin | 21 277 380 | ... | 3 290 260 | 2 978 176 | 2 700 839 | 2 474 269 | 2 087 308 | 1 612 864 | 1 259 554 | 1 053 076 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 1 867 372 | 1 451 136 | 1 239 860 | 965 188 | 745 567 | 539 052 | 312 595 | 201 384 | — | 155 313 |
| Male — Masculin | 921 784 | 711 154 | 599 866 | 470 951 | 365 533 | 267 711 | 150 120 | 100 355 | — | 68 959 |
| Female — Féminin | 945 588 | 739 982 | 639 994 | 494 237 | 380 034 | 271 341 | 162 475 | 101 029 | — | 86 354 |

4. Live-birth rates specific for age of mother — Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| All ages — Tous âges | 87.5 | 82.9 | 85.8 | 87.8 | 88.1 | 85.1 | 82.8 | 87.0 | 86.7 | ... | ... |
| 10 — 19 | 15.7 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 19.0 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 149.8 | 134.4 | 149.4 | 156.8 | 147.1 | 156.7 | 152.8 | 158.6 | 161.2 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 200.0 | 192.8 | 201.0 | 204.2 | 172.9 | 187.0 | 177.7 | 181.3 | 182.9 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 169.4 | 167.8 | 173.5 | 175.0 | 164.1 | 164.6 | 157.4 | 158.7 | 156.4 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 138.2 | 126.5 | 129.0 | 132.1 | 131.7 | 122.2 | 117.1 | 121.5 | 121.8 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 56.0 | 51.6 | 56.6 | 56.8 | 60.1 | 53.2 | 50.1 | 50.9 | 49.5 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 10.3 | ... | ... |

5. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 54.77 | 59.08 | ... | ... | ... | 58.00 | 53.84 | 49.27 | 44.86 | 40.77 | 36.81 |
| Female — Féminin | 60.27 | 63.79 | ... | ... | ... | 62.66 | 55.40 | 53.75 | 49.14 | 44.67 | 40.32 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 91 110 | ... | ... | ... | 86 732 | 85 435 | 84 721 | 83 682 | 81 917 | 79 747 |
| Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 93 000 | ... | ... | ... | 88 915 | 87 830 | 87 287 | 86 623 | 85 640 | 84 355 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 32.92 | 29.08 | 25.33 | 21.68 | 18.23 | 15.02 | 11.96 | 9.47 | 6.77 | 4.26 | — |
| Female — Féminin | 36.08 | 31.97 | 27.90 | 23.89 | 20.01 | 16.32 | 12.94 | 9.98 | 7.16 | 4.41 | — |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | 77 251 | 74 409 | 71 060 | 67 087 | 62 090 | 55 754 | 48 274 | 38 146 | 28 675 | 18 103 | — |
| Female — Féminin | 82 685 | 80 549 | 78 092 | 75 166 | 71 399 | 66 463 | 59 462 | 49 741 | 38 538 | 25 962 | — |

PHILIPPINES

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

6. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 17.5 | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 — 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 — 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 — 19 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.3 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.3 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 10.8 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 14.4 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 19.1 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 24.6 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 28.9 | 33.1 | 37.6 | 31.7 | 24.8 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 27.9 | 28.3 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 69.5 | 74.3 | 74.6 | 65.9 | 57.5 | 73.8 | 85.3 | 81.5 | 90.3 | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages — Tous âges | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | ... | ... |
| — 1 | 17.6 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 14.6 | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 — 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 — 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 — 19 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.7 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.7 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 16.3 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | 21.0 | 23.2 | 27.3 | 23.2 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 20.9 | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | 70.5 | 72.9 | 76.2 | 62.7 | 55.5 | 69.5 | 81.9 | 76.6 | 84.1 | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | | | | | | | | | |

7. Economically active population, by industry, status and sex (May 1974) —

Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (mai 1974)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1958 code (division) — CITI code 1958 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|
| | Total | 0 | 1 | 2-3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Y |
| Total | 15 204 | 8 398 | 46 | 1 573 | 456 | 46 | 1 671 | 549 | 2 151 | 20 | 292 |
| Male — Masculin | 10 240 | 6 516 | 42 | 853 | 452 | 43 | 764 | 530 | 870 | 11 | 158 |
| Female — Féminin | 4 964 | 1 882 | 4 | 720 | 4 | 3 | 907 | 19 | 1 281 | 10 | 134 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 2 259 | 3 707 | 3 | 398 | 19 | — | 870 | 97 | 160 | 2 | — |
| Male — Masculin | 4 191 | 3 482 | — | 154 | 19 | — | 361 | 94 | 79 | — | — |
| Female — Féminin | 1 068 | 226 | 3 | 243 | — | — | 509 | 4 | 82 | 2 | — |
| Salaried employers and wage-earners — Employés et ouvriers | 5 284 | 1 097 | 36 | 973 | 384 | 43 | 455 | 411 | 1 878 | 5 | — |
| Male — Masculin | 3 348 | 841 | 35 | 616 | 380 | 40 | 283 | 397 | 752 | 4 | — |
| Female — Féminin | 1 935 | 256 | 1 | 357 | 4 | 3 | 172 | 14 | 1 126 | 1 | — |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 3 917 | 3 433 | 3 | 136 | 1 | — | 288 | 10 | 47 | — | — |
| Male — Masculin | 2 248 | 2 083 | 3 | 44 | 1 | — | 95 | 10 | 13 | — | — |
| Female — Féminin | 1 669 | 1 350 | — | 92 | — | — | 192 | — | 34 | — | — |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 744 | 159 | 2 | 65 | 53 | 3 | 58 | 31 | 66 | 13 | 292 |
| Male — Masculin | 454 | 110 | 2 | 38 | 53 | 3 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 7 | 158 |
| Female — Féminin | 291 | 50 | — | 27 | — | — | 34 | 1 | 39 | 6 | 134 |

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

8. Economically active population by occupation, status and sex (May 1974) —
Population active selon la profession, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (mai 1974)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISCO 1958 code (group) — CITP code 1958 (grand groupe) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|
| | Total | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-8 | 9 | X | Y |
| Total | 15 204 | 686 | 154 | 529 | 1 479 | 8 341 | 2 556 | 1 149 | 21 | 292 |
| Male — Masculin | 10 240 | 277 | 119 | 279 | 643 | 6 469 | 1 867 | 418 | 11 | 158 |
| Female — Féminin | 4 964 | 409 | 35 | 251 | 837 | 1 873 | 688 | 726 | 10 | 134 |
| Employers — Employeurs | 5 259 | 59 | 82 | 1 | 858 | 3 708 | 485 | 64 | 3 | . |
| Male — Masculin | 4 191 | 36 | 53 | — | 357 | 3 481 | 241 | 22 | 1 | . |
| Female — Féminin | 1 068 | 23 | 28 | 1 | 501 | 227 | 245 | 42 | 1 | . |
| Own account workers — Personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 5 284 | 618 | 70 | 497 | 286 | 1 044 | 1 770 | 994 | 4 | . |
| Male — Masculin | 3 348 | 236 | 64 | 267 | 172 | 796 | 1 440 | 370 | 3 | . |
| Female — Féminin | 1 935 | 382 | 6 | 230 | 114 | 248 | 329 | 624 | 2 | . |
| Employees — Employés | 3 917 | 2 | — | 9 | 285 | 3 432 | 149 | 40 | — | . |
| Male — Masculin | 2 248 | 1 | — | 1 | 95 | 2 083 | 58 | 10 | — | . |
| Female — Féminin | 1 669 | 1 | — | 8 | 190 | 1 350 | 91 | 29 | — | . |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 744 | 7 | 2 | 22 | 50 | 157 | 153 | 47 | 13 | 292 |
| Male — Masculin | 454 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 19 | 109 | 128 | 16 | 7 | 158 |
| Female — Féminin | 291 | 3 | — | 12 | 32 | 48 | 24 | 31 | 6 | 137 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

9. Labour force and employed persons by age groups, industry and occupation¹ —
Main-d'oeuvre et personnes actives par groupes d'âge, par branche d'activité économique et par profession¹
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Total labour force — Main-d'oeuvre: total | 13 534 | 12 047 | ... | 13 220 | 14 200 | 13 886 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total employed persons — Personnes actives: total | 12 481 | 11 235 | 11 355 | 12 584 | 13 217 | 13 262 | 14 479 | 14 517 | ... |
| By age groups — Par groupes d'âge (%) | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | 4.2 | 7.6 | ... | 7.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | 13.1 | 15.0 | ... | 14.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 29 | 25.1 | 22.1 | ... | 24.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 44 | 32.1 | 30.4 | ... | 30.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 64 | 22.4 | 21.8 | ... | 20.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 and over — Plus de 65 ans | 3.1 | 3.1 | ... | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Not stated — Non spécifié | 0.1 | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| By industry — Par branche d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing — Agriculture, sylviculture, chasse et pêche | 7 202 | 6 325 | ... | 6 440 | 7 160 | 7 016 | 8 245 | 7 768 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 46 | 51 | ... | 56 | 58 | 62 | 44 | 54 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 1 387 | 1 291 | ... | 1 472 | 1 467 | 1 418 | 1 508 | 1 651 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 378 | 349 | ... | 467 | 456 | 522 | 403 | 456 | ... |
| Electricity, gas, water, sanitary services — Electricité, gaz, eau et services sanitaires | 27 | 29 | ... | 58 | 40 | 37 | 44 | 46 | ... |
| Commerce | 1 379 | 1 109 | ... | 1 531 | 1 674 | 1 660 | 1 613 | 1 623 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 380 | 383 | ... | 518 | 479 | 505 | 518 | 492 | ... |
| Government, community, business and recreational services — Services de l'Etat, services fournis à la collectivité, aux entreprises et aux activités récréatives | 1 624 | 884 | ... | 1 132 | 1 059 | 2 013 | 2 085 | 2 389 | ... |
| Domestic services — Services domestiques | | 527 | ... | 611 | 562 | | | | |
| Personal services other than domestic — Services personnels autres que services domestiques | | 245 | ... | 270 | 237 | | | | |
| Others — Autres | 58 | 40 | ... | 29 | 20 | 29 | 19 | 39 | ... |
| By occupation — Par profession | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional, technical and related workers — Professions libérales, techniciens et assimilés | 471 | 447 | ... | 587 | 530 | 639 | ... | ... | ... |
| Administrative, executive and managerial workers — Directeurs, cadres administratifs supérieurs | 506 | 122 | ... | 162 | 148 | 131 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clerical workers — Employés de bureau | 394 | 332 | ... | 464 | 441 | 468 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sales workers — Vendeurs | 906 | 1 038 | ... | 1 406 | 1 539 | 1 486 | ... | ... | ... |
| Farmers, farm labourers, fishermen, hunter, loggers and related workers — Agriculteurs, pêcheurs, chasseurs, forestiers et assimilés | 7 167 | 6 294 | ... | 6 396 | 7 121 | 6 962 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miners, quarrymen and related workers — Mineurs, carriers et assimilés | 32 | 39 | ... | 30 | 42 | 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| Workers in transport and communication occupations — Travailleurs dans les professions des transports, des entrepôts et des communications | 304 | 367 | ... | 503 | 519 | 499 | ... | ... | ... |
| Craftsmen, production-process workers and related workers — Artisans, ouvriers de métier et assimilés | 1 571 | 1 442 | ... | 1 679 | 1 657 | 1 590 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manual workers and labourers, n.e.c. — Travailleurs manuels et manoeuvres, n.e.c. | 195 | 208 | ... | 270 | 228 | 294 | ... | ... | ... |
| Service, sports and related workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services, les sports et assimilés | 910 | 917 | ... | 1 067 | 975 | 1 123 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 25 | 27 | ... | 20 | 17 | 31 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Persons aged 10 years and over. May of each year.¹ Personnes âgées de 10 ans et plus. Mai de chaque année.

PHILIPPINES

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

10. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1970=100)

| | ISIC code— Indicatif CITI | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| General — Indice général | | 93.7 | 91.8 | ... | 100.0 | 104.8 | 109.8 | 113.4 | 115.5 | ... |
| Non-agricultural sectors ² — Secteurs non agricoles ² | | 82.2 | 79.7 | ... | 100.0 | 96.3 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 105.7 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 95.8 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 108.1 | 119.7 | 120.6 | 109.3 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 96.5 | 105.5 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 109.9 | 109.1 | 114.9 | 116.9 | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | 98.5 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 105.3 | 100.1 | 137.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 84.8 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 86.3 | 116.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 82.7 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 109.4 | 105.8 | 98.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | 100.3 | 109.4 | 100.0 | 116.1 | 98.3 | 137.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | 76.0 | 51.5 | 100.0 | 110.8 | 110.4 | 175.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather, leather products — Cuir, articles en cuir | 323 | 129.4 | 82.4 | 100.0 | 105.9 | 69.4 | 125.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 147.2 | 130.6 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 67.0 | 177.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | 101.0 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 107.3 | 146.1 | 122.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | 108.3 | 111.7 | 100.0 | 88.3 | 128.4 | 166.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper, paper products — Papier, articles en papier | 341 | 86.4 | 88.6 | 100.0 | 117.0 | 193.6 | 136.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 92.9 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 89.0 | 70.9 | 104.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial chemicals — Industries chimiques | 351 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 127.1 | 146.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 99.4 | 103.8 | 100.0 | 110.8 | 119.7 | 129.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 73.3 | 126.7 | 100.0 | 120.0 | 66.3 | 79.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 105.8 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 105.8 | 112.9 | 147.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Plastic products — Articles en matière plastique | 356 | 60.9 | 73.4 | 100.0 | 103.1 | 133.0 | 162.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china, earthenware and glass — Grès, porcelaines, faïences et verre | 361-362 | 79.2 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 107.8 | 93.8 | 111.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 95.1 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 126.2 | 117.2 | 177.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Industrie métallurgique de base | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel — Sidérurgie | 371 | 72.5 | 81.3 | 100.0 | 106.6 | 99.3 | 143.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal — Métaux non ferreux | 372 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 100.0 | 105.6 | ... | 154.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 381 | 145.7 | 144.5 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 100.1 | 128.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | 86.2 | 89.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 155.2 | 158.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | 97.0 | 91.0 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 100.7 | 129.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 109.1 | 113.6 | 100.0 | 110.0 | 152.8 | 125.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 385, 390 | 136.0 | 108.0 | 100.0 | 124.0 | 194.0 | 223.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 137.9 | 167.5 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 83.9 | 60.2 | 62.0 | 76.7 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7 | 95.3 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 117.9 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 127.8 | ... |

¹ Persons aged 10 years and over. May of each year.² Number of workers on establishment payrolls.¹ Personnes âgées de 10 ans et plus. Mai de chaque année.² Nombre de travailleurs sur les registres de paye des établissements.11. Unemployment (labour force sample surveys)¹ — Chômage (enquêtes par sondage sur la main-d'oeuvre)¹

| | ISIC code— Indicatif CITI | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total unemployed ² (thousand persons) — Nombre total de chômeurs ² (milliers) | | 1 090 | 1 053 | 812 | ... | 666 | 867 | 690 | 584 | 644 | ... |
| By industrial groups — Par groupes d'activité économique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing — Agriculture, sylviculture, pêche | 0 | 188 | 169 | 159 | ... | 91 | 122 | 89 | 102 | 113 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 2-3 | 36 | 39 | 44 | ... | 46 | 60 | 62 | 55 | 69 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 4 | 31 | 20 | 26 | ... | 38 | 48 | 54 | 46 | 47 | ... |
| Commerce | 6 | 45 | 43 | 53 | ... | 42 | 50 | 47 | 40 | 37 | ... |
| Transport, storage, communication — Transports, entrepôts, communications | 7 | 17 | 14 | 13 | ... | 20 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 23 | ... |
| Services | 8 | 47 | 57 | 74 | ... | 71 | 84 | 77 | 61 | 78 | ... |
| Activities not adequately described — Activités mal désignées | 9 | 5 | 11 | 10 | ... | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Persons seeking work for the first time — Personnes en quête d'emploi pour la première fois | Y | 712 | 698 | 430 | ... | 343 | 465 | 323 | 248 | 269 | ... |
| By occupational groups — Par groupes de professions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional, technical and related workers — Personnel des professions scientifiques, techniques, libérales et assimilées | 0/1 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 13 | 16 | 14 | 9 | ... | ... |
| Clerical and related workers — Personnel administratif et travailleurs assimilés | 3 | 16 | 18 | 18 | ... | 17 | 24 | 29 | 20 | ... | ... |
| Sales workers — Personnel commercial et vendeurs | 4 | 32 | 29 | 51 | ... | 41 | 45 | 41 | 34 | ... | ... |
| Services workers — Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 5 | 44 | 38 | 47 | ... | 42 | 48 | 43 | 39 | ... | ... |
| Agricultural, forestry workers, fishermen and hunters — Agriculteurs, forestiers, pêcheurs et chasseurs | 6 | 186 | 167 | 160 | ... | 92 | 121 | 89 | 99 | ... | ... |
| Production, transport equipment, operators and labourers — Ouvriers et manœuvres non agricoles et conducteurs d'engins de transport | 7/8/9 | 56 | 56 | 66 | ... | 110 | 137 | 149 | 130 | ... | ... |
| Workers not classifiable by occupation — Personnes ne pouvant être classées selon la profession | X | 3 | 5 | 26 | ... | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... |

¹ May of each year.² Including industrial and occupational groups not specified in the table and including persons seeking work for the first time (not shown separately in the table).¹ Mai de chaque année.² Y compris les groupes d'activité économique et de professions non précisés dans le tableau et les personnes en quête d'un premier emploi (non indiquées séparément dans le tableau).

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

12. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹
(per week — par semaine)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors — Secteurs non agricoles | 49.6 | 50.2 | 49.4 | 48.1 | ... | 45.9 | 44.9 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 46.6 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 46.7 | 46.7 | 42.1 | 42.0 | ... | 44.2 | 41.7 | 43.6 | 44.4 | 44.9 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 50.4 | 55.2 | 51.3 | 45.7 | ... | 49.8 | 47.6 | 47.8 | 48.9 | 49.0 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 47.5 | 49.2 | 47.3 | 46.7 | ... | 46.5 | 46.5 | 44.8 | 45.0 | 46.1 | ... |
| Transport and communication ² — Transports et communications ² | 52.9 | 53.8 | 53.1 | 51.2 | ... | 52.6 | 50.0 | 49.2 | 49.4 | 50.7 | ... |

¹ Hours actually worked, including salaried employees. May of each year.
² Including sea transport.

¹ Heures réellement effectuées. Y compris les employés. Mai de chaque année.
² Y compris les transports par mer.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

13. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million pesos — millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 2 274 | 2 542 | 2 833 | 3 287 | 3 521 | 4 344 | 5 257 | 6 255 | 8 243 | 10 407 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 19 252 | 21 276 | 22 626 | 24 369 | 28 729 | 36 343 | 40 482 | 49 062 | 70 639 | 77 216 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 547 | 517 | 555 | 591 | 1 005 | 1 022 | 1 236 | 2 061 | 4 451 | 3 914 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 4 533 | 5 743 | 6 092 | 6 333 | 7 600 | 9 258 | 10 197 | 12 670 | 20 643 | 31 804 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 4 500 | 4 676 | 4 465 | 4 315 | 7 797 | 8 790 | 9 675 | 15 554 | 22 076 | 20 588 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 4 143 | 5 239 | 5 615 | 5 584 | 7 993 | 9 130 | 10 117 | 13 754 | 25 740 | 29 896 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values ¹ — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition ¹ | 24 366 | 27 267 | 30 308 | 33 804 | 41 239 | 50 073 | 57 187 | 71 188 | 99 899 | 113 521 | ... |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.

¹ Y compris erreurs et omissions.

14. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(million pesos — millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent d'exploitation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Domestic factors incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 20 618 | 22 987 | 25 469 | 28 414 | 33 726 | 40 104 | 46 028 | 56 712 | 79 139 | 89 376 | ... |
| Compensation of employers receivable from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | 22 | 27 | 19 | 35 | 48 | 91 | — | 468 | 1 034 | 913 | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income receivable from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | —166 | —332 | —425 | —334 | —827 | —679 | —865 | —812 | —452 | —1 020 | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 1 828 | 2 122 | 2 375 | 2 477 | 3 475 | 3 697 | 4 886 | 7 165 | 10 983 | 11 819 | ... |
| Less subsidies — Moins subventions | 107 | 119 | 171 | 180 | 124 | 163 | 76 | 272 | 783 | 619 | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 22 195 | 24 685 | 27 267 | 30 412 | 36 298 | 44 050 | 49 975 | 63 261 | 89 921 | 100 469 | ... |
| Other current transfer from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 378 | 727 | 523 | 602 | 703 | 860 | 1 250 | 1 581 | 1 868 | 2 292 | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 22 573 | 25 412 | 27 790 | 31 014 | 37 001 | 44 910 | 51 223 | 64 842 | 91 789 | 102 761 | ... |

15. Distribution of capital flows — Répartition des flux des capitaux
(million pesos — millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saving — Epargne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate and quasi-corporate enterprises — Sociétés et quasi-sociétés | 721 | 781 | 1 006 | 886 | 1 410 | 1 199 | 1 275 | 2 566 | 3 191 | 2 853 | ... |
| General government — Etat | 14 | 224 | 37 | —365 | 520 | 1 046 | 848 | 3 660 | 4 819 | 3 614 | ... |
| Private non-profit institutions serving households — Organismes privés à but non lucratif fournissant des services aux ménages | 2 909 | 2 837 | 1 936 | 2 344 | 2 241 | 2 532 | 2 904 | 3 959 | 5 310 | 9 183 | ... |
| Households — Ménages | 3 644 | 3 842 | 2 979 | 2 865 | 4 171 | 4 777 | 5 827 | 10 185 | 13 320 | 15 650 | ... |
| Total saving — Epargne totale | 2 027 | 2 277 | 2 635 | 3 093 | 4 162 | 5 435 | 6 349 | 7 583 | 10 560 | 12 945 | ... |
| Total consumption of fixed capital — Consommation totale de capital fixe | 2 027 | 2 277 | 2 635 | 3 093 | 4 162 | 5 435 | 6 349 | 7 583 | 10 560 | 12 945 | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 5 671 | 6 119 | 5 614 | 5 958 | 8 333 | 10 212 | 11 376 | 17 768 | 23 880 | 28 595 | ... |
| Gross accumulation — Accumulation brute | 5 080 | 6 260 | 6 647 | 6 924 | 8 605 | 10 280 | 11 433 | 14 731 | 25 094 | 35 718 | ... |
| Capital formation — Formation du capital | 591 | —141 | —1 033 | —966 | —272 | —68 | —57 | 3 037 | —1 214 | —7 123 | ... |
| Total: net lending to abroad — Total: prêts nets à l'étranger | 5 671 | 6 119 | 5 614 | 5 958 | 8 333 | 10 212 | 11 376 | 17 768 | 23 880 | 28 595 | ... |
| Gross accumulation — Accumulation brute | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILIPPINES

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

16. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity — Produit intérieur brut par genre d'activité économique (million pesos — millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 6 617 | 7 394 | 8 592 | 10 091 | 11 951 | 14 624 | 16 531 | 20 004 | 28 351 | 31 482 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 315 | 348 | 418 | 530 | 845 | 924 | 1 051 | 1 692 | 2 128 | 1 743 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 738 | 4 274 | 4 692 | 5 073 | 6 476 | 7 808 | 8 979 | 12 177 | 19 564 | 21 984 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 136 | 145 | 148 | 152 | 191 | 229 | 253 | 303 | 504 | 583 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 760 | 873 | 815 | 930 | 813 | 927 | 1 262 | 1 411 | 1 948 | 2 728 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels ¹ — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels ¹ | 2 287 | 2 520 | 2 585 | 2 761 | 3 325 | 3 883 | 4 420 | 5 427 | 7 230 | 8 162 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 731 | 785 | 856 | 918 | 1 064 | 1 214 | 1 398 | 1 652 | 2 070 | 2 405 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 2 040 | 2 316 | 2 599 | 2 718 | 3 162 | 3 760 | 4 357 | 5 015 | 6 458 | 7 352 | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 1 640 | 1 803 | 1 991 | 2 212 | 2 498 | 2 880 | 3 350 | 3 750 | 4 311 | 5 627 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 2 354 | 2 529 | 2 773 | 3 029 | 3 401 | 3 855 | 4 427 | 5 281 | 6 575 | 7 310 | ... |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 1 721 | 2 003 | 2 204 | 2 297 | 3 351 | 4 534 | 4 810 | 6 893 | 10 200 | 11 200 | ... |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | 2 027 | 2 277 | 2 635 | 3 093 | 4 162 | 5 435 | 6 349 | 7 583 | 10 560 | 12 945 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 24 366 | 27 267 | 30 308 | 33 804 | 41 239 | 50 073 | 57 187 | 71 188 | 99 899 | 113 521 | ... |

¹ Excluding restaurants and hotels which are included in community, social and personal services.

¹ Non compris les restaurants et hôtels qui sont compris dans les services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels.

17. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values — Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes (million pesos — millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 704 | 729 | 771 | 832 | 894 | 1 026 | 1 209 | 1 527 | 1 611 | 2 005 | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | 735 | 881 | 736 | 685 | 810 | 774 | 1 033 | 1 163 | 2 306 | 3 650 | ... |
| Other construction except land improvement ¹ — Autres constructions (non compris les aménagements fonciers) ¹ | 511 | 647 | 643 | 993 | 540 | 819 | 1 387 | 1 786 | 2 770 | 4 086 | ... |
| Land improvement and plantation and orchard development — Aménagements fonciers, plantations, vergers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 924 | 1 235 | 1 512 | 1 266 | 1 538 | 2 046 | 2 111 | 2 200 | 4 919 | 6 751 | ... |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 1 659 | 2 251 | 2 430 | 2 557 | 3 818 | 4 593 | 4 457 | 5 994 | 9 037 | 15 312 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 4 533 | 5 743 | 6 092 | 6 333 | 7 600 | 9 258 | 10 197 | 12 670 | 20 643 | 31 804 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 547 | 517 | 555 | 591 | 1 005 | 1 022 | 1 236 | 2 061 | 4 451 | 3 914 | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 5 080 | 6 260 | 6 647 | 6 924 | 8 605 | 10 280 | 11 433 | 14 731 | 25 094 | 35 718 | ... |

¹ Relates to government construction.

¹ Se rapporte aux constructions de l'Etat.

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

18. Land use — Utilisation des terres (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | 29 826 | 29 826 | 29 826 | 29 826 | 29 826 | 29 826 | 29 826 | 29 823 | 29 819 | ... | ... |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 6 030 | 6 232 | 6 531 | 6 595 | 6 574 | 7 502 | 7 520 | 7 550 | 7 580 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 830 | 845 | 851 | 853 | 840 | 700 | 628 | 637 | 647 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 14 100 | 13 900 | 13 700 | 13 500 | 13 300 | 13 100 | 12 900 | 12 700 | 12 500 | ... | ... |
| Other land — Autres terres | 6 740 | 6 710 | 6 611 | 6 697 | 6 883 | 6 206 | 6 317 | 6 432 | 6 545 | ... | ... |

19. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 960 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 100 | 1 150 | 1 200 | 1 271 | 1 311 | 1 351 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)20. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items ¹ — Indice général ¹ | 80 | 83 | 93 | 93 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 103 | 109 | 112 | ... |
| FAO index ² — Indice FAO ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 89 | 90 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 114 | 117 | 126 | 133 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 88 | 91 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 113 | 116 | 126 | 134 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 76 | 85 | 85 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 85 | 107 | 109 | 120 | 124 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 100 | 99 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 94 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 109 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 107 | 114 | 111 | 125 | 100 | 114 | 98 | 119 | 118 | 125 | 124 |

¹ Years beginning July of year stated. The agricultural index covers the volume of output of major food and export products; food crops are composed of palay (rough), corn beans and vegetables, coffee and cacao, fruits and nuts, unshelled peanuts, root crops, fish and livestock and poultry. Export products consist of copra, abaca, tobacco, sugar cane and timber. Original base: 1965/66.

² Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ L'année commence en juillet. L'indice agricole se rapporte au volume de la production des principales cultures vivrières (riz, maïs, légumes, café et cacao, fruits et noix, arachides non décortiquées, tubercules), de la pêche et de l'élevage (volaille comprise) et des produits d'exportation (coprah, abaca, tabac, canne à sucre et bois d'oeuvre.) Base initiale: 1965/66.

² Base initiale: 1961-1965.

21. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Food crops — Cultures vivrières | 6 062 | 6 092 | 6 401 | 6 440 | 6 406 | 6 313 | 6 529 | 6 345 | 7 124 | 7 625 | ... |
| Rice — Riz | 3 109 | 3 096 | 3 304 | 3 332 | 3 113 | 3 113 | 3 246 | 3 112 | 3 437 | 3 539 | ... |
| Corn (shelled) — Maïs égrené | 2 106 | 2 158 | 2 248 | 2 256 | 2 420 | 2 392 | 2 432 | 2 325 | 2 763 | 3 063 | ... |
| Fruit and nuts except pineapple and citrus — Fruits et noix (ananas et agrumes exclus) | 328 | 331 | 370 | 368 | 380 | 361 | 385 | 389 | 351 | 378 | ... |
| Citrus — Agrumes | 29 | 29 | 28 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | ... |
| Root crops — Tubercules | 263 | 252 | 250 | 254 | 252 | 246 | 259 | 266 | 314 | 351 | ... |
| Vegetables except onions and potatoes — Légumes (oignons et pommes de terre exclus) | 47 | 48 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 46 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 55 | ... |
| Beans and peas — Fèves et pois | 55 | 49 | 44 | 45 | 50 | 49 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 52 | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 46 | 50 | 49 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 61 | 65 | 65 | ... |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 26 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 37 | 55 | ... |
| Commercial crops — Cultures marchandes | 2 235 | 2 421 | 2 405 | 2 479 | 2 540 | 2 752 | 2 826 | 2 868 | 2 993 | 3 126 | ... |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 1 611 | 1 820 | 1 800 | 1 845 | 1 884 | 2 049 | 2 126 | 2 133 | 2 206 | 2 283 | ... |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 315 | 312 | 326 | 341 | 369 | 437 | 445 | 455 | 491 | 535 | ... |
| Abaca | 198 | 186 | 171 | 173 | 173 | 155 | 145 | 163 | 170 | 180 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 86 | 82 | 94 | 89 | 87 | 76 | 76 | 84 | 87 | 85 | ... |

22. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Food crops — Cultures vivrières | 8 599 | 8 752 | 9 294 | 9 345 | 10 670 | 10 774 | 10 625 | 9 878 | 12 073 | 13 514 | ... |
| Paddy (palay) | 4 073 | 4 094 | 4 561 | 4 445 | 5 233 | 5 343 | 5 100 | 4 415 | 5 594 | 5 660 | ... |
| Corn (shelled) — Maïs égrené | 1 380 | 1 490 | 1 619 | 1 733 | 2 008 | 2 005 | 2 013 | 1 831 | 2 289 | 2 568 | ... |
| Fruit and nuts except pineapple and citrus — Fruits et noix (ananas et agrumes exclus) | 1 050 | 1 145 | 1 145 | 1 135 | 1 336 | 1 429 | 1 456 | 1 510 | 1 764 | 1 975 | ... |
| Root crops — Tubercules | 1 472 | 1 368 | 1 305 | 1 338 | 1 316 | 1 221 | 1 218 | 1 221 | 1 411 | 1 803 | ... |
| Vegetables except onions and potatoes — Légumes (oignons et pommes de terre exclus) | 192 | 200 | 201 | 215 | 255 | 245 | 240 | 272 | 311 | 339 | ... |
| Beans and peas — Fèves et pois | 24 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 32 | ... |
| Coffee — Café | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 62 | ... |
| Groundnuts (unshelled) — Arachides non décortiquées | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 36 | ... |
| Commercial crops — Cultures marchandes | 3 599 | 3 876 | 3 948 | 3 919 | 4 530 | 4 848 | 4 568 | 5 202 | 5 474 | 5 334 | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | 1 485 | 1 577 | 1 542 | 1 516 | 1 656 | 1 574 | 1 703 | 1 698 | 1 703 | 1 719 | ... |
| Desiccated coconut — Noix de coco séchées | 77 | 88 | 51 | 49 | 70 | 105 | 110 | 99 | 97 | 101 | ... |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | ... | ... | 2 161 | 2 167 | 2 595 | 2 980 | 2 554 | 3 191 | 3 450 | 3 285 | ... |
| Abaca | 135 | 118 | 103 | 106 | 122 | 105 | 110 | 119 | 126 | 134 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 58 | 51 | 65 | 57 | 61 | 56 | 56 | 65 | 63 | 57 | ... |

23. Livestock¹ — Elevage¹
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Carabaos — Buffles | 3 633 | 3 926 | 4 173 | 4 369 | 4 432 | 4 556 | 4 711 | 4 937 | 5 000 | 5 050 | 5 280 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 1 583 | 1 575 | 1 644 | 1 629 | 1 679 | 1 795 | 1 933 | 2 099 | 2 200 | 2 250 | 2 276 |
| Horses — Chevaux | 257 | 244 | 282 | 295 | 295 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 322 |
| Hogs — Porcins | 6 914 | 5 497 | 6 090 | 6 350 | 6 456 | 7 050 | 7 742 | 8 627 | 9 300 | 9 700 | 9 700 |
| Goats — Caprins | 616 | 599 | 624 | 698 | 772 | 924 | 1 083 | 1 248 | 1 300 | 1 350 | 1 380 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 23 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 68 121 | 66 489 | 68 403 | 62 528 | 56 999 | 56 512 | 50 103 | 49 965 | 48 000 | 46 500 | 45 671 |
| Ducks — Canards | 2 034 | 2 328 | 2 402 | 2 279 | 2 132 | 2 352 | 2 600 | 2 906 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 4 104 |
| Geese — Oies | 70 | 150 | 128 | 124 | 133 | 127 | 130 | 133 | 142 | 150 | 159 |
| Turkey — Dindons | 127 | 119 | 130 | 124 | 141 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 146 | 152 | 158 |

¹ Date of enumeration: January for cattle, horses, hogs and sheep, March for others.

¹ Date de dénombrement: janvier pour bovins, chevaux, porcins et ovins, mars pour les autres.

PHILIPPINES

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

24. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total tractors — Tracteurs: total | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

25. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 26 250 | 27 723 | 31 331 | 33 130 | 33 727 | 32 417 | 33 142 | 34 938 | 32 380 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 9 540 | 10 453 | 13 491 | 14 700 | 14 677 | 12 717 | 12 742 | 13 818 | 10 500 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 8 125 | 8 988 | 11 976 | 13 130 | 13 072 | 11 012 | 10 977 | 11 440 | 8 275 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) ¹ — Bois de feu et de carbonisation ¹ | 16 710 | 17 270 | 17 840 | 18 430 | 19 050 | 19 700 | 20 400 | 21 120 | 21 880 | ... | ... |

¹ Recorded removals only.

¹ Abattages enregistrés seulement.

26. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total | 1 004.0 | 1 043.7 | 1 125.7 | 1 244.8 | 1 291.4 | 1 341.6 | ... |
| Freshwater fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 60.0 | 65.0 | 67.6 | 69.0 | 80.0 | 90.0 | ... |
| Milkfish — Chanide | 96.5 | 97.9 | 98.9 | 99.6 | 113.2 | 106.5 | ... |
| Threadfin-brems | 36.5 | 37.0 | 47.8 | 55.4 | 57.0 | 62.2 | ... |
| Ponyfishes — Blanchés | 70.8 | 72.3 | 92.0 | 87.8 | 104.3 | 151.8 | ... |
| Scads — Faux-maquereaux | 320.8 | 317.0 | 328.6 | 367.5 | 373.1 | 356.1 | ... |
| Sardinellas — Sardinelles | ... | 100.8 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 42.3 | 41.2 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

27. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle
(1970=100)¹

| | Weights— Coefficient de pondération | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Mining — Industries extractives | 75.2 | 85.3 | 100.0 | 115.5 | 120.3 | 127.3 | 108.3 | 116.5 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 100.0 | 95.7 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 110.6 | 120.9 | 134.3 | 131.0 | 130.0 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 40.1 | 107.6 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 113.5 | 128.8 | 153.1 | 163.7 | 151.4 | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 2.6 | 70.9 | 80.5 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 127.8 | 124.0 | 121.1 | 120.2 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabacs | 3.1 | 94.0 | 111.2 | 100.0 | 111.8 | 117.1 | 100.7 | 95.2 | 93.3 | ... |
| Textiles | 5.2 | 110.7 | 118.1 | 100.0 | 125.0 | 117.7 | 118.6 | 107.8 | 118.0 | ... |
| Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods—Chaussures, autres articles d'habillement et articles textiles façonnés | 2.3 | 91.9 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 113.3 | 114.9 | 146.2 | 137.4 | 326.6 | ... |
| Leather and leather products — Cuir et articles en cuir | 0.3 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 100.0 | 62.8 | 73.9 | 72.6 | 56.6 | 42.7 | ... |
| Wood and cork products — Produits du bois et du liège | 3.7 | 101.7 | 149.7 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 102.6 | 62.1 | 48.5 | 47.3 | ... |
| Furniture and fixtures — Meubles et accessoires | 0.6 | 95.3 | 80.6 | 100.0 | 92.2 | 182.6 | 155.8 | 150.2 | 110.2 | ... |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 2.5 | 97.8 | 122.4 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 89.6 | 83.6 | 71.6 | 48.8 | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 2.0 | 125.3 | 125.4 | 100.0 | 132.6 | 296.4 | 386.2 | 303.7 | 327.2 | ... |
| Chemicals and chemical products — Produits chimiques | 12.5 | 91.9 | 102.5 | 100.0 | 131.6 | 155.8 | 136.3 | 119.8 | 130.1 | ... |
| Products of petroleum and coal — Produits dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 6.7 | 106.1 | 109.4 | 100.0 | 88.7 | 100.6 | 104.3 | 85.3 | 102.4 | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 1.8 | 105.0 | 94.3 | 100.0 | 114.9 | 125.4 | 153.3 | 123.6 | 110.6 | ... |
| Non-metallic mineral products — Produits minéraux non métalliques | 1.1 | 97.8 | 114.3 | 100.0 | 108.2 | 86.9 | 115.4 | 116.0 | 120.2 | ... |
| Basic metal industries — Industries métallurgiques de base | 2.2 | 27.4 | 34.7 | 100.0 | 68.4 | 41.0 | 102.1 | 103.2 | 80.3 | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 4.8 | 89.5 | 94.2 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 91.1 | 99.3 | 114.8 | 92.1 | ... |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 0.4 | 82.0 | 89.9 | 100.0 | 92.2 | 68.6 | 74.7 | 101.3 | 115.0 | ... |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies — Machines et appareils électriques | 2.5 | 148.7 | 119.4 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 78.0 | 83.8 | 72.1 | 85.0 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 4.7 | 160.1 | 147.1 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105.3 | 97.2 | 89.0 | 147.3 | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 0.9 | 61.2 | 72.5 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 75.4 | 87.8 | 68.3 | 60.6 | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | 82.0 | 88.6 | 100.0 | 110.3 | 117.5 | 125.0 | 127.0 | 135.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Original base: 1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1965.

28. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Coal — Charbon | 90 | 70 | 32 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 51 | 105 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 860 | 939 | 861 | 991 | 1 166 | 1 381 | 1 359 | 1 414 | 1 002 | 839 | ... |
| Copper (Cu content) — Cuivre (teneur de Cu) | 73.8 | 85.8 | 110.3 | 131.4 | 160.3 | 197.6 | 213.7 | 221.2 | 225.5 | 225.8 | ... |
| Chromium ore (Cr ₂ O ₃ content) — Minerai de chrome (teneur de Cr ₂ O ₃) | 195 | 156 | 161 | 168 | 196 | 150 | 124 | 232 | 192 | 189 | ... |
| Gold — Or (kilogrammes) | 14 080 | 15 258 | 16 403 | 17 765 | 18 747 | 19 907 | 18 871 | 17 802 | 16 721 | 15 607 | ... |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 12.4 | 24.6 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | ... | ... |
| Silver (metric tons) — Argent (tonnes) | 36 | 43 | 47 | 49 | 53 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 53 | 50 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 183 | 116 | 217 | 231 | 210 | 235 | 220 | 220 | 213 | 71 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

PHILIPPINES

29. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Bœuf et veau | 74 | 77 | 90 | 94 | 106 | 109 | 118 | 129 | 122 | 125 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 360 | 361 | 301 | 305 | 306 | 301 | 318 | 358 | 390 | 397 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 1 443 | 1 599 | 1 612 | 1 578 | 1 980 | 2 171 | 2 099 | 2 093 | 2 656 | 2 672 | ... |
| Margarine | 5.9 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.8 | ... |
| Cigars ² — Cigares ² (millions) | 82 | 75 | 72 | 68 | 60 | 53 | 42 | 30 | 28 | 28 | ... |
| Cigarettes ² (millions) | 29 616 | 32 558 | 36 968 | 37 808 | 39 671 | 41 988 | 45 777 | 51 193 | 41 454 | 47 668 | ... |
| Tobacco ² (metric tons) — Tabacs ² (tonnes) | 903 | 786 | 751 | 957 | 821 | 713 | 919 | 906 | 1 031 | 743 | ... |
| Cotton yarns (pure) ³ — Filés de coton (purs) ³ | 16.8 | 28.3 | 34.7 | 40.6 | 41.9 | 40.4 | 26.6 | 32.2 | 30.0 | 35.7 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics ⁴ (million metres) — Tissus de coton ⁴ (millions de mètres) | 139 | 162 | 194 | 201 | 195 | 184 | 188 | 222 | 184 | 191 | ... |
| Woven rayon and acetate fabrics (pure) ⁵ (million metres) — Tissus de rayonne et d'acétate (purs) ⁵ (millions de mètres) | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 4.9 | 7.7 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers (N content) — Engrais azotés (teneur de N) | 21 | 44 | 46 | 54 | 48 | 59 | 55 | 54 | 53 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers (P ₂ O ₅ content) ² — Engrais phosphatés (teneur de P ₂ O ₅) ² | 16 | 22 | 36 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 42 | ... | ... |
| Sulphuric acid (100% H ₂ SO ₄) — Acide sulfurique (100% SO ₄ H ₂) | 38 | 165 | 205 | 174 | 196 | 264 | 273 | 295 | 342 | 277 | ... |
| Caustic soda (100% NaOH) — Soude caustique (100% NaOH) | 13.7 | 16.4 | 10.3 | 19.3 | 32.0 | 39.0 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 17.5 | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor spirit — Essence à moteur | 1 191 | 1 370 | 1 604 | 1 715 | 1 826 | 1 837 | 2 173 | 1 935 | 1 692 | 1 887 | ... |
| Kerosene ⁶ — Kérosène ⁶ | 416 | 519 | 748 | 729 | 781 | 851 | 810 | 723 | 626 | 744 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 1 039 | 1 071 | 1 403 | 1 755 | 1 926 | 1 932 | 2 094 | 1 916 | 1 656 | 1 867 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 2 218 | 2 837 | 3 321 | 3 270 | 3 437 | 3 496 | 3 630 | 3 715 | 3 133 | 3 957 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 613 | 2 100 | 2 564 | 2 950 | 2 447 | 2 814 | 2 904 | 4 059 | 3 482 | 4 351 | ... |
| Manufactured gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine (millions de mètres cubes) | 22 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 18 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.

² Years ending June of year stated.

³ Excluding yarn made from waste.

⁴ Incomplete coverage. After undergoing finishing processes.

⁵ Finished fabrics.

⁶ Including jet fuel.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

² L'année se termine en juin.

³ Non compris les filés provenant de déchets.

⁴ Portée incomplète. Après être soumis aux opérations de finissage.

⁵ Tissus finis.

⁶ Y compris carburacteur.

30. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices — Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants (million pesos — millions de pesos)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in producers' values — Production brute aux valeurs de production | | | Value added in producers' values — Valeur ajoutée aux valeurs de production | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---|-------|--------|
| | | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 19 528 | 21 381 | 31 248 | 7 478 | 8 541 | 11 228 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 4 834 | 6 006 | 9 210 | 1 859 | 2 318 | 3 030 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 1 017 | 932 | 1 250 | 587 | 436 | 543 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 995 | 1 394 | 1 506 | 544 | 543 | 542 |
| Textiles | 321 | 1 441 | 1 655 | 2 619 | 506 | 632 | 950 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 337 ¹ | 168 | 287 | 162 ¹ | 86 | 127 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 37 | 29 | 56 | 12 | 10 | 18 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 1 | 39 | 58 | 1 | 14 | 22 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 796 | 1 246 | 1 227 | 314 | 542 | 527 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 67 | 105 | 141 | 31 | 54 | 58 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 607 | 787 | 1 064 | 201 | 294 | 320 |
| Pulp, paper and paperboard — Pâte, papier et carton | 3411 | ... | 522 | ... | ... | 198 | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 355 | 342 | 505 | 181 | 169 | 217 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 2 872 | 505 | 1 346 | 981 | 194 | 539 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | | 1 575 | 1 953 | | 704 | 799 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | ... | 1 760 | 2 445 | 439 | 468 | 803 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | 7 | 75 | 19 | 3 | 20 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 378 | 430 | 563 | 156 | 187 | 217 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | 199 | 310 | 342 | 83 | 111 | 114 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 15 | 18 | 40 | 10 | 11 | 22 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 240 | 245 | 344 | 138 | 117 | 183 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 442 | 462 | 718 | 205 | 329 | 317 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | ... | 630 | 1 668 | 135 | 208 | 483 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | ... | 16 | 255 | 50 | 7 | 91 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 678 | 840 | 1 137 | 235 | 324 | 364 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 130 | 293 | 333 | 71 | 138 | 159 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 636 | 616 | 818 | 283 | 256 | 310 |
| Radio, television, communication — Radio, télévision, télécommunications | 3832 | ... | 186 | ... | ... | 86 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 868 | 898 | 1 178 | 241 | 352 | 303 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 8 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 37 | 60 | 89 | 20 | 27 | 39 |

¹ ISIC 324 is included in ISIC 322.

¹ La position CITI 324 est comprise dans la position CITI 322.

PHILIPPINES

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

31. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry¹ — Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité économique¹ (million pesos — millions de pesos)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 3 | 1 342 | 1 179 | 1 783 | 1 440 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 255 | 309 | 267 | 380 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 25 | 44 | 41 | 60 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 39 | 42 | 69 | 50 |
| Textiles | 321 | 92 | 87 | 132 | 190 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 9 ³ | 11 ³ | 11 | 10 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 3 | 3 | 2 | — |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 67 | 75 | 204 | 100 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 1 | 3 | 4 | — |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 57 | 37 | 461 | — |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 6 | 16 | 23 | 30 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 71 | 96 | 48 | 100 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 71 | 96 | 47 | 60 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 170 | 175 | 70 | 80 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 11 | 24 | 29 | 40 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 10 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 41 | 37 | 22 | 20 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 116 | 53 | 181 | 60 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 262 | 44 | 20 | 30 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 12 | 17 | — | 10 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 20 |
| Machinery, except electrical ⁴ — Machines non électriques ⁴ | 382 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 30 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. ⁴ — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques ⁴ | 383 | 57 | 41 | 52 | 30 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 10 | 16 | 41 | 30 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — |

¹ Expenditure on fixed assets during the year.

² Including repair services.

³ ISIC 324 is included in ISIC 322.

⁴ Household refrigeration machinery is included in ISIC 383.

¹ Dépense imputée aux capitaux fixes pendant l'année.

² Y compris les services de réparation.

³ La position CITI 324 est comprise dans la position CITI 322.

⁴ La fabrication d'appareils frigorifiques à usage ménager est comprise dans la position CITI 383.

32. Construction — Bâtiment

(area in thousand square metres, value in million pesos —
superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| General indicators of activity — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of statistical units — Nombre d'unités statistiques | ... | 199 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 307 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of persons engaged — Nombre de personnes occupées | ... | 23 303 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48 076 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of employees — Nombre de salariés | ... | 23 177 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 868 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wages and salaries of employees — Salaires et traitements des salariés | ... | 62.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 172.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of total output — Valeur de la production totale | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 903.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of construction put in place — Valeur de la construction exécutée | ... | 227.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 863.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value added ¹ — Valeur ajoutée ¹ | 760 | 873 | 815 | 930 | 813 | 927 | 1 344 | 1 462 | 1 948 | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized ² — Construction autorisée ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings ³ — Tous bâtiments ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ³ — Nombre ³ | 17 492 | 19 007 | 12 946 | 18 180 | 15 971 | 14 712 | 19 589 | 20 668 | 16 693 | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 2 793 | 3 220 | 2 744 | 2 994 | 2 899 | 2 540 | 2 746 | 2 655 | 2 461 | ... | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 390.3 | 511.6 | 400.0 | 444.2 | 420.1 | 447.9 | 529.8 | 589.4 | 996.6 | ... | ... |
| Residential buildings ⁴ — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ³ — Nombre ³ | 9 396 | 8 640 | 10 417 | 10 822 | 9 343 | 9 058 | 12 519 | 10 956 | 8 718 | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 1 369 | 1 663 | 1 534 | 1 541 | 1 716 | 1 354 | 1 474 | 1 327 | 1 047 | ... | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 175.2 | 211.4 | 204.7 | 222.9 | 197.7 | 230.2 | 263.5 | 296.7 | 358.9 | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings ⁴ — Autres bâtiments ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number ³ — Nombre ³ | 3 222 | 3 024 | 2 529 | 2 400 | 1 867 | 1 840 | 2 419 | 3 079 | 2 954 | ... | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 1 160 | 1 252 | 1 210 | 1 197 | 904 | 905 | 1 057 | 1 005 | 1 228 | ... | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 182.9 | 255.4 | 195.3 | 183.8 | 179.2 | 175.2 | 224.2 | 228.7 | 539.1 | ... | ... |

¹ Net domestic product.

² Including alterations and repairs (except for 1968).

³ Number of permits.

⁴ Excluding alterations and repairs.

¹ Produit intérieur net.

² Y compris les transformations et les réparations (sauf pour 1968).

³ Nombre de permis.

⁴ Non compris les transformations et les réparations.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

33. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 277 | 277 | 244 | 265 | 306 | 357 | 315 | 484 | 566 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 90 | 70 | 32 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 37 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 187 | 207 | 212 | 223 | 264 | 317 | 276 | 445 | 529 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 8 194 | 9 478 | 11 793 | 11 946 | 13 444 | 13 220 | 13 631 | 13 656 | 13 357 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 100 | 54 | 347 | 515 | 497 | 352 | 365 | 339 | 156 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 701 | 1 081 | 1 234 | 1 019 | 1 172 | 1 030 | 782 | 780 | 260 | ... | ... |

34. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 1 222 | 1 521 | 1 737 | 2 036 | 2 176 | 2 157 | 2 449 | 2 948 | 3 019 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 306 | 425 | 510 | 562 | 564 | 762 | 849 | 1 030 | 1 050 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 959 | 1 109 | 1 243 | 1 490 | 1 632 | 1 610 | 1 770 | 2 145 | 2 085 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 291 | 410 | 495 | 547 | 549 | 709 | 793 | 870 | 890 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 5 567 | 6 264 | 7 521 | 8 213 | 8 666 | 9 145 | 10 398 | 13 186 | 13 047 | 12 395 | ... |
| | Hydro | 1 520 | 1 680 | 1 720 | 1 815 | 2 150 | 2 580 | 2 243 | 3 615 | 4 302 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 4 617 | 4 825 | 5 644 | 6 312 | 6 549 | 7 111 | 7 941 | 10 626 | 10 415 | 9 774 | ... |
| | Hydro | 1 479 | 1 636 | 1 676 | 1 763 | 2 084 | 2 524 | 2 169 | 2 306 | 2 988 | ... | ... |

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

35. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------|------|---|-------|-------|
| | 1966– 1968 | 1968 | 1969 | 1966– 1968 | 1968 | 1969 |
| Total | | | | 2 000 | 2 010 | 2 040 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 339 | 345 | 362 | 1 243 | 1 264 | 1 325 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 96 | 92 | 88 | 101 | 94 | 93 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 49 | 50 | 50 | 193 | 194 | 194 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 19 | 22 | 18 | 70 | 71 | 32 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 75 | 75 | 79 | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| Fruits | 127 | 127 | 131 | 79 | 78 | 82 |
| Meat — Viande | 47 | 43 | 44 | 119 | 110 | 105 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 15 |
| Fish — Poisson | 51 | 54 | 54 | 60 | 68 | 67 |
| Milk — Lait | 43 | 48 | 54 | 28 | 32 | 36 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 8 | 8 | 8 | 72 | 68 | 73 |

36. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.21 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 528 | 608 | 631 | 627 | 613 | 663 | 749 | 792 | 949 | 853 | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 32.5 | 35.8 | 36.9 | 39.0 | 35.8 | 33.6 | 33.0 | 31.9 | 37.0 | 29.0 | 34.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 816 | 1 084 | 1 080 | 1 306 | 1 351 | 814 | 798 | 1 206 | 1 214 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 1.02 | 1.20 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ³ — Engrais phosphatés ³ | 25.0 | 28.0 | 23.8 | 45.1 | 64.0 | 44.0 | 50.0 | 39.9 | 51.0 | 47.8 | 39.6 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ³ — Engrais azotés ³ | 58.0 | 66.0 | 64.3 | 63.4 | 101.4 | 119.2 | 122.0 | 114.5 | 151.9 | 177.4 | 132.8 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 51.7 | 68.4 | 68.4 | 71.5 | 75.5 | 103.3 | 112.0 | 51.2 | 63.7 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁴ — Energie ⁴ | 7.7 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.8 | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding locally produced tea.² Years ending July of year stated.³ Years ending June of year stated.⁴ Million metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Non compris le thé produit localement.² L'année se termine en juillet.³ L'année se termine en juin.⁴ Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

PHILIPPINES

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

37. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Length of railways ¹ (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 1 025 | 1 031 | 1 031 | 1 052 | 1 052 | 1 052 | 1 052 | 1 034 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock ¹ (<i>number</i>) — Matériel roulant ¹ (<i>nombre</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives ² | 143 | 91 | 93 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 81 | ... | ... |
| Passenger-cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 228 | 200 | 350 | 182 | 182 | 139 | 139 | 139 | 149 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 1 826 | 1 630 | 1 944 | 1 722 | 1 729 | 1 659 | 1 659 | 1 643 | 1 627 | ... | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 983 | 1 024 | 774 | 783 | 752 | 699 | 665 | 795 | 899 | 975 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 143 | 139 | 117 | 115 | 47 | 83 | 40 | 58 | 70 | 66 | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.² Including motor cars.² Y compris les automotrices.

38. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Length of roads (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 57 888 | 58 602 | 60 525 | 63 595 | 68 026 | 73 532 | 74 769 | 78 653 | 99 132 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 10 334 | 10 749 | 10 911 | 12 179 | 13 502 | 14 300 | 14 585 | 16 714 | 18 471 | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 35 357 | 35 032 | 35 506 | 36 678 | 37 712 | 38 254 | 38 354 | 35 749 | 47 836 | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 12 066 | 12 749 | 13 986 | 14 543 | 16 328 | 19 700 | 20 445 | 28 837 | 31 003 | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 131 | 72 | 124 | 117 | 485 | 1 277 | 1 385 | 1 730 | 1 822 | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use ¹ (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ¹ (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 157.5 | 201.6 | 232.7 | 272.2 | 279.2 | 285.1 | 294.3 | 319.1 | 362.5 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 138.5 | 164.6 | 192.8 | 207.6 | 179.4 | 182.3 | 191.2 | 229.3 | 247.3 | ... | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.

39. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Merchant shipping: ¹ fleet (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) — Flotte marchande ¹ (<i>milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 604 | 720 | 854 | 929 | 946 | 946 | 925 | 947 | 766 | 879 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | 25 | 36 | 77 | 135 | 109 | 167 | 183 | 188 | 116 | 217 | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | ... | 68 | 77 | 88 | 91 | 91 | 78 | 68 | 44 | 60 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 11 781 | 11 858 | 13 421 | 14 408 | 15 792 | 16 146 | 15 123 | 16 768 | 12 964 | 12 944 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 8 960 | 10 388 | 11 772 | 12 580 | 12 539 | 13 462 | 13 363 | 13 928 | 14 532 | 15 018 | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.

40. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | ... | 46 | 53 | ... | ... | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | ... | 117 652 | 91 104 | ... | ... | 64 656 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | ... | 113 562 | 87 851 | ... | ... | 61 465 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non-payantes | ... | 4 090 | 3 253 | ... | ... | 3 191 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | ... | 5 133 | 5 734 | ... | ... | 4 259 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 23 328 | 26 332 | 34 434 | 40 355 | 40 585 | 40 815 | 36 600 | 37 100 | 36 300 | 37 000 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 838.6 | 1 041.3 | 1 320.0 | 1 558.5 | 1 456.2 | 1 496.5 | 1 626.0 | 1 923.0 | 2 488.0 | 2 580.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 17 093 | 22 162 | 24 258 | 25 844 | 23 052 | 23 000 | 36 900 | 46 800 | 67 500 | 75 000 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 1 781 | 2 504 | 3 146 | 4 545 | 3 190 | 3 320 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 3 900 | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Services réguliers internationaux (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 7 184 | 8 074 | 9 804 | 11 511 | 11 843 | 14 305 | 15 501 | 15 257 | 16 427 | 17 000 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 380.9 | 448.9 | 540.2 | 643.9 | 652.3 | 807.4 | 918.1 | 1 145.0 | 1 577.1 | 1 650.1 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 11 629 | 12 981 | 14 374 | 14 961 | 13 277 | 23 367 | 28 304 | 36 619 | 49 261 | 55 000 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 1 585 | 2 205 | 2 839 | 4 184 | 2 910 | 3 745 | 3 828 | 3 390 | 3 681 | 3 700 | ... |

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

41. International tourist travel — Tourisme international (thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 101.7 | 108.8 | 112.7 | 123.3 | 144.1 | 144.3 | 166.4 | 242.8 | 400.2 | 502.0 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 52.2 | 54.3 | 53.6 | 60.4 | 69.5 | 64.7 | 62.6 | 63.1 | 54.5 | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 10.2 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 23.6 | 26.0 | 57.7 | 165.3 | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 7.4 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 10.2 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 9.9 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 16.4 | 21.5 | ... | ... |
| Canada | ... | ... | ... | 2.7 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 4.6 | ... | ... |
| India — Inde | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | ... | ... |
| Italy — Italie | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.8 | ... | ... |
| France | ... | ... | ... | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | ... | ... |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | ... | ... |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | ... | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | ... | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | ... | ... | ... | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | ... | ... |
| Sweden — Suède | ... | ... | ... | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 22.0 | 24.4 | 25.2 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 36.8 | 75.0 | 125.5 | ... | ... |

42. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Letter mail: ¹ number of letters — Courrier postal: ¹ nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic (ordinary mail) — Intérieur (courrier ordinaire) | 345 | 367 | 355 | 423 | 451 | 480 | 509 | 540 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic ^{1,2} — Intérieur ^{1,2} | 5 044 | 4 688 | 2 837 | 2 769 | 4 810 | 4 337 | 4 081 | 3 803 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 188.14 | 207.59 | 241.50 | 293.54 | 309.92 | 351.22 | 390.59 | 410.29 | 446.26 | 489.72 | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.
² Sent and received.

¹ L'année se termine en juin.
² Télégrammes envoyés et reçus.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

43. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques (1974)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (number) — Unités statistiques (nombre) | 15 038 | 399.6 ¹ |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 99.1 | 712.7 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | 76.5 | ... |
| Wages and salaries (million pesos) — Salaires et traitements (millions de pesos) | 761.2 | 498.8 |
| Sales (million pesos) — Ventes (millions de pesos) | 17 742 | 15 777 |
| Stocks (million pesos) — Inventaires (millions de pesos) | 373 | 574 |

¹ In thousands.

¹ En milliers.

PHILIPPINES

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

44. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 957.4 | 1 171.7 | 1 279.6 | 1 254.4 | 1 210.2 | 1 330.1 | 1 365.8 | 1 773.1 | 3 467.9 | 3 774.4 | 3 894.0 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 828.2 | 821.5 | 857.3 | 854.6 | 1 061.7 | 1 121.8 | 1 105.4 | 1 787.8 | 2 671.0 | 2 275.1 | 2 510.0 |
| Balance — Solde | -129.2 | -350.2 | -422.3 | -399.8 | -148.5 | -208.3 | -206.4 | +14.7 | -796.9 | -1499.3 | -1384.0 |

45. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 85.9 | 102.3 | 111.7 | 106.9 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 100.6 | 107.3 | 118.2 | 121.7 | 126.1 |
| Exports — Exportations | 92.6 | 89.3 | 90.7 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 114.6 | 125.5 | 142.6 | 109.0 | 132.8 | 175.3 |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 93.2 | 95.3 | 94.8 | 97.2 | 100.0 | 109.3 | 117.4 | 136.8 | 189.2 | 257.7 | 256.9 |
| Exports — Exportations | 83.7 | 85.2 | 89.5 | 91.1 | 100.0 | 93.0 | 83.0 | 123.7 | 231.5 | 168.4 | 136.8 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 89.8 | 89.4 | 94.4 | 93.7 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 70.7 | 90.4 | 122.4 | 65.4 | 53.0 |

¹ Original base: 1955.

¹ Base initiale: 1955.

46. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 956.9 | {Imp. 1 171.8 | {Imp. 1 457.6 | {Imp. 1 260.6 | {Imp. 1 206.2 | {Imp. 1 329.9 | {Imp. 1 365.0 | {Imp. 1 789.7 | {Imp. 3 444.0 | {Imp. 3 702.8 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 842.7 | {Exp. 813.3 | {Exp. 848.8 | {Exp. 827.4 | {Exp. 1 042.7 | {Exp. 1 120.8 | {Exp. 1 068.7 | {Exp. 1 886.3 | {Exp. 2 673.0 | {Exp. 2 273.3 | {Exp. |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 402.3 | {Imp. 483.7 | {Imp. 532.3 | {Imp. 547.2 | {Imp. 558.2 | {Imp. 636.6 | {Imp. 645.2 | {Imp. 797.7 | {Imp. 1 409.4 | {Imp. 1 603.1 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 326.5 | {Exp. 341.9 | {Exp. 353.0 | {Exp. 384.9 | {Exp. 501.6 | {Exp. 488.9 | {Exp. 434.1 | {Exp. 861.0 | {Exp. 1 102.1 | {Exp. 1 098.8 | {Exp. |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 94.6 | {Imp. 105.2 | {Imp. 117.9 | {Imp. 116.4 | {Imp. 125.0 | {Imp. 181.0 | {Imp. 133.5 | {Imp. 132.9 | {Imp. 278.4 | {Imp. 415.8 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 44.5 | {Exp. 63.7 | {Exp. 66.3 | {Exp. 88.2 | {Exp. 78.4 | {Exp. 92.1 | {Exp. 70.3 | {Exp. 167.8 | {Exp. 137.3 | {Exp. 207.4 | {Exp. |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 159.8 | {Imp. 197.0 | {Imp. 244.3 | {Imp. 258.2 | {Imp. 214.8 | {Imp. 249.8 | {Imp. 215.2 | {Imp. 260.0 | {Imp. 518.3 | {Imp. 548.3 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 167.0 | {Exp. 105.0 | {Exp. 95.5 | {Exp. 75.6 | {Exp. 90.3 | {Exp. 160.3 | {Exp. 178.1 | {Exp. 288.3 | {Exp. 364.8 | {Exp. 408.8 | {Exp. |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 41.2 | {Imp. 45.5 | {Imp. 53.9 | {Imp. 55.1 | {Imp. 47.4 | {Imp. 72.3 | {Imp. 51.9 | {Imp. 77.1 | {Imp. 137.7 | {Imp. 136.1 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 7.1 | {Exp. 6.9 | {Exp. 6.3 | {Exp. 6.0 | {Exp. 9.8 | {Exp. 13.9 | {Exp. 25.4 | {Exp. 35.1 | {Exp. 56.3 | {Exp. 82.1 | {Exp. |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. — | {Imp. — | {Imp. — | {Imp. — | {Imp. — | {Imp. — | {Imp. 0.1 | {Imp. 1.5 | {Imp. 10.8 | {Imp. 7.1 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 1.2 | {Exp. 7.9 | {Exp. 19.8 | {Exp. 11.0 | {Exp. |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 351.4 | {Imp. 421.7 | {Imp. 443.6 | {Imp. 390.9 | {Imp. 378.7 | {Imp. 372.5 | {Imp. 384.5 | {Imp. 535.1 | {Imp. 885.5 | {Imp. 897.3 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 335.0 | {Exp. 352.7 | {Exp. 385.3 | {Exp. 346.6 | {Exp. 436.9 | {Exp. 457.8 | {Exp. 442.2 | {Exp. 702.8 | {Exp. 1 148.0 | {Exp. 682.3 | {Exp. |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 325.1 | {Imp. 402.3 | {Imp. 415.3 | {Imp. 357.9 | {Imp. 354.9 | {Imp. 330.6 | {Imp. 352.1 | {Imp. 506.7 | {Imp. 828.8 | {Imp. 816.6 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 332.7 | {Exp. 350.7 | {Exp. 383.3 | {Exp. 343.6 | {Exp. 433.3 | {Exp. 452.9 | {Exp. 434.2 | {Exp. 686.7 | {Exp. 1 133.1 | {Exp. 663.1 | {Exp. |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 5.9 | {Imp. 8.9 | {Imp. 8.8 | {Imp. 9.2 | {Imp. 4.6 | {Imp. 3.2 | {Imp. 5.5 | {Imp. 4.1 | {Imp. 14.1 | {Imp. 31.6 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 5.9 | {Exp. 7.0 | {Exp. 8.1 | {Exp. 8.8 | {Exp. 1.6 | {Exp. 3.5 | {Exp. 0.4 | {Exp. 0.9 | {Exp. 1.3 | {Exp. 11.9 | {Exp. |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 35.4 | {Imp. 58.0 | {Imp. 46.0 | {Imp. 46.1 | {Imp. 43.1 | {Imp. 60.2 | {Imp. 104.7 | {Imp. 190.9 | {Imp. 605.4 | {Imp. 614.9 | {Imp. |
| | {Exp. 2.7 | {Exp. 1.0 | {Exp. 1.6 | {Exp. 3.2 | {Exp. 5.1 | {Exp. 3.5 | {Exp. 3.0 | {Exp. 9.4 | {Exp. 24.3 | {Exp. 48.3 | {Exp. |

47. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|
| Imports (general, f.o.b.) — Importations (générales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 122.7 | 160.0 | 132.7 | 124.5 | 103.5 | 145.8 | 175.0 | 202.1 | 309.6 | 322.6 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 17.1 | 22.7 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 51.0 | 45.1 | 67.9 | 58.8 | 59.7 | 67.1 | 70.5 | 90.1 | 145.5 | 128.3 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 84.1 | 93.7 | 105.8 | 106.7 | 118.9 | 141.2 | 148.8 | 187.6 | 653.4 | 769.9 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 12.0 | 6.9 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 78.1 | 96.5 | 109.3 | 113.6 | 125.9 | 144.4 | 148.5 | 218.1 | 491.0 | 380.1 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 177.6 | 211.1 | 233.2 | 230.5 | 235.8 | 195.4 | 213.8 | 306.2 | 529.7 | 457.1 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 297.2 | 406.4 | 443.1 | 443.7 | 400.5 | 443.6 | 417.6 | 469.1 | 794.7 | 1 113.4 | |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 187.3 | 276.1 | 299.1 | 318.8 | 294.4 | 321.4 | 293.9 | 366.8 | 529.3 | 811.8 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 22.8 | 26.3 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 27.2 | 30.8 | 33.9 | 45.3 | 61.4 | 74.1 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 11.3 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 61.9 | 129.0 | 184.2 | |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 193.3 | 198.6 | 209.6 | 211.1 | 272.3 | 314.3 | 317.3 | 435.2 | 970.8 | 828.4 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 18.8 | 28.3 | 32.0 | 36.0 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 490.7 | 465.2 | 469.5 | 491.6 | 571.4 | 570.4 | 518.6 | 856.7 | 893.1 | 651.8 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 24.2 | 19.3 | 16.0 | 17.3 | 37.4 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 74.7 | 59.4 | 77.6 | 50.7 | 96.0 | 103.8 | 85.0 | 152.5 | 384.4 | 233.0 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 15.2 | 21.2 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 41.0 | 42.1 | 49.9 | 53.5 | 68.9 | 80.9 | 113.2 | 272.3 | 229.9 | 238.4 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 12.2 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 17.0 | 41.7 | 66.2 | 100.7 | |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 67.8 | 105.9 | 133.4 | |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

48. Composition of imports¹ — Composition des importations¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 122.7 | 160.0 | 132.7 | 124.5 | 103.5 | 145.8 | 196.6 | 202.1 | 309.6 | 322.6 | ... |
| Others — Divers | 71.5 | 81.6 | 87.9 | 80.2 | 63.4 | 72.8 | 116.2 | 159.1 | 281.2 | 343.3 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 216.8 | 245.1 | 296.5 | 299.2 | 319.7 | 366.7 | 392.7 | 522.0 | 1 282.4 | 1 285.4 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 34.8 | 63.2 | 78.6 | 80.2 | 105.2 | 70.8 | 75.6 | 102.1 | 249.7 | 159.3 | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 406.9 | 512.3 | 554.5 | 546.5 | 497.6 | 53.0 | 552.4 | 622.6 | 993.3 | 1 344.2 | ... |

¹ Imports valued f.o.b.¹ Importations f.à.b.49. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million US dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Imports (general, f.o.b.) — Importations (générales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk and cream — Lait et crème | {Q. 66.3 | 78.8 | 106.0 | 123.2 | 90.3 | 82.8 | 70.6 | 56.3 | 66.0 | 49.6 | ... |
| | {V. 25.10 | 25.03 | 34.39 | 37.18 | 27.81 | 31.74 | 37.97 | 35.56 | 60.48 | 48.74 | ... |
| Fish, preserved — Conserves de poissons | {Q. 41.6 | 56.9 | 66.6 | 58.3 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 52.6 | 39.9 | 47.1 | 58.2 | ... |
| | {V. 13.86 | 19.43 | 22.74 | 18.14 | 16.73 | 20.62 | 19.70 | 19.69 | 31.57 | 33.38 | ... |
| Wheat and meslin, unmilled — Froment et méteil, non moulu | {Q. 419.8 | 487.8 | 488.3 | 552.5 | 494.9 | 588.2 | 711.8 | 503.8 | 478.3 | 518.0 | ... |
| | {V. 27.15 | 33.68 | 31.35 | 34.50 | 29.68 | 36.93 | 45.66 | 49.48 | 78.80 | 94.61 | ... |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 108.2 | 290.4 | — | — | — | 370.4 | 455.9 | 336.2 | 166.3 | 134.8 | ... |
| | {V. 13.80 | 42.31 | — | — | — | 31.33 | 34.96 | 44.67 | 39.38 | 37.35 | ... |
| Cotton — Coton | {Q. 42.5 | 32.6 | 51.9 | 33.3 | 35.8 | 32.7 | 26.9 | 42.9 | 29.2 | 29.5 | ... |
| | {V. 23.20 | 17.81 | 28.31 | 18.80 | 19.41 | 20.18 | 19.26 | 29.70 | 34.59 | 36.13 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined — Pétrole brut et semi-raffiné | {Q. 5 311 | 6 318 | 7 686 | 8 081 | 9 097 | 9 028 | 9 221 | 9 256 | 8 485 | 9 138 | ... |
| | {V. 65.92 | 77.73 | 90.40 | 93.63 | 101.18 | 125.65 | 137.75 | 167.03 | 573.20 | 709.81 | ... |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais manufacturés | {Q. 107.5 | 196.9 | 184.3 | 195.1 | 191.6 | 303.5 | 234.8 | 255.5 | 717.9 | 241.1 | ... |
| | {V. 6.72 | 11.63 | 8.78 | 8.65 | 8.70 | 14.33 | 10.54 | 14.77 | 83.67 | 42.77 | ... |
| Newsprint paper — Papier journal | {Q. 50.0 | 68.4 | 59.1 | 71.5 | 45.5 | 58.3 | 42.1 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | ... |
| | {V. 5.98 | 7.90 | 6.66 | 8.05 | 5.46 | 6.91 | 5.76 | 0.70 | 0.21 | 0.31 | ... |
| Iron and steel bars, rods, etc. — Barres et profilés en fer ou en acier | {Q. 90.7 | 87.1 | 90.6 | 79.6 | 59.8 | 51.5 | 36.8 | 40.2 | 84.6 | 64.3 | ... |
| | {V. 9.71 | 11.28 | 10.98 | 9.49 | 9.25 | 7.69 | 6.35 | 9.42 | 27.27 | 21.70 | ... |
| Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel — Grandes plaques et tôles en fer ou en acier | {Q. 172.7 | 234.4 | 256.0 | 267.7 | 156.5 | 143.9 | 532.8 | 289.9 | 164.5 | 179.0 | ... |
| | {V. 19.57 | 27.30 | 28.08 | 32.62 | 23.62 | 22.99 | 67.39 | 50.63 | 51.48 | 53.21 | ... |
| Iron and steel wire, excluding wire rod — Fils de fer ou d'acier, à l'exclusion du fil machine | {Q. 14.8 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 11.5 | ... |
| | {V. 2.37 | 1.95 | 2.00 | 1.43 | 2.45 | 2.38 | 2.13 | 4.18 | 9.41 | 6.95 | ... |
| Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or steel — Tubes, tuyaux et accessoires de tuyauterie, en fer ou en acier | {Q. 18.9 | 37.6 | 42.9 | 34.5 | 39.1 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 27.4 | 20.9 | 28.4 | ... |
| | {V. 4.82 | 8.19 | 9.25 | 7.32 | 10.29 | 7.83 | 9.04 | 13.17 | 12.12 | 25.40 | ... |
| Passenger motor cars excluding buses — Voitures de tourisme | {Q. ¹ 18 650 | 15 022 | 19 166 | 20 517 | 6 111 | 9 948 | 14 293 | 15 644 | 24 943 | 28 393 | ... |
| | {V. 23.32 | 21.10 | 24.90 | 22.89 | 8.19 | 13.20 | 19.77 | 21.14 | 38.06 | 48.19 | ... |
| Lorries, trucks and buses — Camions, autobus et autocars | {Q. ¹ 10 176 | 16 148 | 21 238 | 22 070 | 17 719 | 16 097 | 14 323 | 12 779 | 11 288 | 11 132 | ... |
| | {V. 16.88 | 27.49 | 37.46 | 35.12 | 31.87 | 35.62 | 29.20 | 19.65 | 60.03 | 123.05 | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples, canned — Conserves d'ananas | {Q. 45.2 | 56.5 | 110.7 | 109.2 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 108.1 | 90.9 | 125.3 | 116.4 | ... |
| | {V. 8.91 | 10.11 | 18.84 | 17.22 | 21.40 | 19.68 | 19.55 | 19.70 | 30.62 | 34.70 | ... |
| Desiccated coconut — Noix de coco séchées | {Q. 67.2 | 60.9 | 62.0 | 54.1 | 67.4 | 72.7 | 76.0 | 78.0 | 63.9 | 66.2 | 81.0 |
| | {V. 17.71 | 17.05 | 24.60 | 16.15 | 19.45 | 20.74 | 17.55 | 32.46 | 60.30 | 30.43 | 37.49 |
| Bananas — Bananes | {Q. 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.09 | 23.32 | 82.02 | 267.24 | 422.42 | 465.79 | 663.00 | 822.74 | ... |
| | {V. 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.35 | 4.95 | 15.39 | 24.33 | 27.83 | 45.48 | 73.10 | ... |
| Sugar, centrifugal — Sucre centrifugé | {Q. 980.2 | 974.5 | 964.3 | 979.5 | 1 227.6 | 1 344.7 | 1 210.9 | 1 474.5 | 1 542.1 | 972.2 | 1 456.0 |
| | {V. 132.99 | 141.74 | 144.05 | 148.80 | 187.65 | 212.35 | 208.64 | 274.72 | 737.36 | 580.74 | 426.52 |
| Copra meal or cake — Semoule ou tourteaux de coprah | {Q. 239.1 | 185.0 | 188.6 | 177.4 | 231.4 | 288.0 | 351.6 | 263.2 | 270.7 | 303.0 | 497.0 |
| | {V. 17.23 | 10.92 | 11.03 | 9.40 | 13.92 | 16.24 | 16.06 | 22.78 | 27.89 | 33.33 | 54.46 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured — Tabacs bruts | {Q. 22.6 | 24.2 | 40.7 | 32.7 | 38.6 | 43.2 | 50.4 | 33.6 | 34.2 | 38.1 | 27.8 |
| | {V. 10.84 | 11.00 | 15.20 | 16.16 | 13.60 | 14.07 | 16.90 | 26.28 | 29.83 | 33.88 | 27.51 |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 940.4 | 775.2 | 640.2 | 508.8 | 445.1 | 692.5 | 925.6 | 734.4 | 267.7 | 761.1 | 823.0 |
| | {V. 157.16 | 129.44 | 123.03 | 87.30 | 80.08 | 114.04 | 110.48 | 165.77 | 139.78 | 172.32 | 149.44 |
| Logs and lumber — Grumes et bois d'oeuvre | {Q. ² 3 610 | 3 551 | 3 580 | 3 664 | 4 019 | 3 645 | 3 098 | 3 472 | 2 114 | 2 055 | 1 122 |
| | {V. 204.73 | 212.19 | 216.63 | 225.99 | 249.77 | 225.91 | 174.44 | 338.96 | 246.39 | 194.11 | 191.45 |
| Abaca, unmanufactured — Abaca, non manufacturé | {Q. 78.9 | 67.4 | 56.8 | 61.5 | 55.2 | 49.1 | 49.4 | 54.2 | 43.1 | 26.3 | 40.9 |
| | {V. 18.69 | 14.71 | 11.21 | 14.28 | 15.34 | 12.99 | 12.97 | 19.63 | 37.53 | 14.54 | 18.46 |
| Copper concentrates — Concentrés de cuivre | {Q. 329.3 | 368.3 | 412.4 | 470.1 | 631.7 | 815.1 | 823.1 | 763.7 | 830.5 | 799.3 | 918.5 |
| | {V. 74.64 | 74.92 | 89.25 | 132.81 | 185.19 | 185.14 | 190.87 | 275.25 | 393.18 | 212.08 | 253.96 |
| Coconut oil — Huile de coco | {Q. 309.6 | 230.3 | 255.6 | 202.5 | 338.9 | 397.4 | 465.8 | 427.4 | 415.7 | 614.4 | 843.1 |
| | {V. 74.51 | 59.27 | 77.31 | 50.56 | 95.58 | 103.45 | 84.27 | 151.08 | 380.73 | 230.30 | 290.80 |
| Plywood — Contreplaqué | {Q. ² 86.7 | 84.1 | 92.4 | 74.1 | 85.5 | 132.0 | 182.8 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 74.3 | 104.4 |
| | {V. 17.70 | 18.21 | 21.48 | 19.48 | 19.67 | 25.12 | 33.72 | 58.06 | 27.44 | 22.82 | 40.32 |

¹ Number.² Million board feet.¹ En unités.² En millions de "board feet".

PHILIPPINES

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

50. Index numbers of wages — Indices des salaires
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Index of average monthly earnings ² (all workers) — Indice des gains mensuels moyens ² (ensemble des travailleurs industriels) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaried employees ³ — Employés ³ | 85 | 87 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 108 | 115 | 128 | 140 | 155 | ... |
| Wage earners — Salariés | 84 | 89 | 89 | 93 | 100 | 108 | 119 | 134 | 151 | 164 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaried employees — Employés | 95 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 110 | 115 | 130 | 143 | 161 | ... |
| Wage earners — Salariés | 79 | 90 | 92 | 98 | 100 | 113 | 122 | 134 | 151 | 156 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaried employees — Employés | 79 | 84 | 87 | 92 | 100 | 110 | 118 | 130 | 136 | 148 | ... |
| Wage earners — Salariés | 79 | 84 | 85 | 88 | 100 | 114 | 128 | 140 | 149 | 155 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and heat, water and sanitary services — Electricité, gaz et chauffage, eau et services sanitaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaried employees — Employés | 82 | 89 | 96 | 96 | 100 | 101 | 109 | 121 | 131 | 155 | ... |
| Wage earners — Salariés | 82 | 87 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 103 | 112 | 132 | 148 | 171 | ... |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaried employees — Employés | 83 | 84 | 86 | 90 | 100 | 108 | 118 | 132 | 149 | 159 | ... |
| Wage earners — Salariés | 89 | 93 | 91 | 91 | 100 | 109 | 120 | 133 | 161 | 179 | ... |
| Transport and communications — Transports et communications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaried employees — Employés | 86 | 89 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 108 | 116 | 125 | 136 | 146 | ... |
| Wage earners — Salariés | 92 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 100 | 104 | 120 | 135 | 149 | 157 | ... |
| Money wage rate index ⁴ (Manila and suburbs) — Indice des taux de rémunération ⁴ (Manille et banlieue) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skilled — Travailleurs qualifiés | 79 | 83 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 127 | 132 | ... |
| Unskilled — Manœuvres | 74 | 77 | 86 | 90 | 100 | 107 | 113 | 116 | 125 | 136 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1955.² Including only money wages, overtime pay and pay for sick leave, holidays and vacations taken during pay period reported, before deduction of taxes.³ Including executives and supervisors.⁴ Average daily wage rates of all classes of workers.¹ Base initiale: 1955.² Rémunération en espèces, heures supplémentaires et congés de maladie, jours fériés et congés annuels payés pendant la période de rémunération considérée, impôts non déduits.³ Y compris directeurs et cadres.⁴ Rémunération journalière moyenne de toutes les catégories de travailleurs.51. Index numbers of wholesale prices (Manila) — Indices des prix de gros (Manille)
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 76 | 78 | 80 | 81 | 100 | 116 | 127 | 159 | 245 | 252 | 270 |
| Food — Alimentation | 78 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 100 | 125 | 144 | 165 | 241 | 265 | 268 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 82 | 87 | 89 | 89 | 100 | 106 | 114 | 130 | 148 | 181 | 200 |
| Crude materials inedible — Matières brutes non comestibles | 70 | 74 | 82 | 82 | 100 | 108 | 110 | 164 | 277 | 191 | 217 |
| Mineral fuels — Combustibles minéraux | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 100 | 117 | 128 | 146 | 320 | 367 | 421 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats — Huiles et graisses d'origine animale et végétale | 58 | 64 | 75 | 66 | 100 | 92 | 79 | 174 | 345 | 159 | 170 |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | 74 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 100 | 112 | 121 | 151 | 251 | 291 | 306 |
| Manufactured goods — Articles manufacturés | 74 | 74 | 75 | 77 | 100 | 109 | 117 | 166 | 255 | 275 | 311 |
| Machinery and transport equipment — Machines et matériel de transport | 74 | 74 | 76 | 81 | 100 | 116 | 125 | 139 | 171 | 214 | 231 |
| Imported products — Importations | 74 | 74 | 74 | 76 | 100 | 114 | 122 | 156 | 220 | 260 | 275 |
| Domestic products — Production nationale | 76 | 78 | 81 | 82 | 100 | 116 | 128 | 159 | 250 | 251 | 270 |
| Locally produced commodities for home consumption — Produits locaux pour consommation locale | 78 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 100 | 118 | 133 | 157 | 239 | 261 | ... |
| Exported products — Exportations | 69 | 73 | 82 | 81 | 100 | 107 | 110 | 169 | 298 | 207 | 212 |

¹ Original base: 1965.¹ Base initiale: 1965.

52. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sugar (pesos per picul) — Sucre (pesos par picul) | 32.4 | 34.9 | 35.8 | 37.2 | 48.7 | 58.2 | 67.9 | 75.6 | 146.6 | 147.9 | 122.7 |
| Copra (pesos per 100 kilograms) — Coprah (pesos par quintal) | 55.6 | 63.1 | 76.2 | 67.6 | 97.7 | 88.8 | 68.6 | 187.3 | 368.2 | 147.1 | 165.2 |
| Coconut oil (pesos per kilogram) — Huile de coco (pesos par kilogramme) | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.30 | 1.13 | 1.68 | 1.51 | 1.20 | 3.08 | 6.47 | 2.66 | 1.95 |
| Pineapples, canned (US cents per kilogram) — Ananas en conserve (en cents EU par kilogramme) | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 26 | 30 | ... |
| Timber (US dollars per 1 000 boardfeet) — Bois d'oeuvre (en dollars EU par 1 000 boardfeet) | 56.7 | 59.8 | 60.5 | 61.7 | 62.1 | 62.0 | 56.3 | 97.6 | 116.6 | 94.4 | 170.6 |
| Hemp, raw (pesos per picul) — Chanvre brut (pesos par picul) | 51.8 | 46.3 | 47.0 | 57.9 | 88.7 | 105.7 | 104.1 | 166.7 | 350.6 | 185.3 | 199.9 |
| Leaf tobacco (pesos per 115 kilograms) — Tabac en feuilles (pesos par 115 kilogrammes) | 160.4 | 180.2 | 216.7 | 216.7 | 216.7 | 200.2 | 333.6 | 494.1 | 535.8 | 348.2 | ... |
| Cordage (US dollars per 100 pounds) — Cordages (en dollars EU par 100 livres) | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 21.8 | 48.0 | 51.8 | ... |

Specifications:

Sugar: Wholesale prices of centrifugal sugar, Manila.
 Copra: Wholesale prices, rescada, Manila.
 Coconut oil: Wholesale prices, Manila.
 Pineapples, canned: Wholesale prices, Manila.
 Timber: Unit value of exports of logs and lumber.
 Hemp, raw: Abaca, export price f.o.b. Manila, unmanufactured.
 Leaf tobacco: Wholesale prices, Manila.
 Cordage: Wholesale prices, Manila.

Désignations:

Sucre: prix de gros, sucre centrifugé, Manille.
 Coprah: prix de gros, rescada, Manille.
 Huile de coco: prix de gros, Manille.
 Ananas en conserve: prix de gros, Manille.
 Bois d'oeuvre: valeur unitaire à l'exportation des grumes et des sciages.
 Chanvre brut: abaca, prix à l'exportation F.O.B. Manille, brut.
 Tabac en feuilles: prix de gros, Manille.
 Cordages: prix de gros, Manille.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES (*continued*) — SALAIRES ET PRIX (*suite*)53. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| The Philippines — Ensemble du pays | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 80 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 100 | 122 | 132 | 148 | 207 | 222 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 79 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 100 | 129 | 141 | 159 | 228 | 239 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 75 | 79 | 82 | 84 | 100 | 118 | 134 | 162 | 233 | 266 | ... |
| Housing and repairs—Logement et réparations d'immeubles | 88 | 90 | 93 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 109 | 115 | 126 | 129 | ... |
| Fuel, light and water — Chauffage, éclairage et eau . . | 81 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 100 | 120 | 123 | 136 | 245 | 269 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 79 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 100 | 111 | 117 | 127 | 166 | 189 | ... |
| Manila (all classes of families) — Manille (toutes classes de familles) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 79 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 100 | 115 | 126 | 140 | 188 | 203 | 215 |
| Food — Alimentation | 79 | 85 | 85 | 87 | 100 | 120 | 136 | 154 | 214 | 229 | 242 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 71 | 74 | 76 | 77 | 100 | 119 | 131 | 154 | 224 | 246 | 248 |
| Housing — Logement | 81 | 84 | 90 | 92 | 100 | 107 | 115 | 122 | 133 | 139 | 146 |
| Fuel, light and water — Chauffage, éclairage et eau . . | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 100 | 112 | 131 | 140 | 277 | 308 | 316 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 79 | 83 | 86 | 89 | 100 | 110 | 116 | 127 | 165 | 185 | 200 |
| Regions outside Manila — Régions en dehors de Manille | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 80 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 100 | 124 | 133 | 150 | 212 | 227 | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 79 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 100 | 131 | 142 | 161 | 231 | 241 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 76 | 80 | 83 | 85 | 100 | 117 | 135 | 163 | 235 | 270 | ... |
| Housing and repairs—Logement et réparations d'immeubles | 95 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 108 | 119 | 119 | ... |
| Fuel, light and water — Chauffage, éclairage et eau . . | 81 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 120 | 135 | 236 | 259 | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 80 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 100 | 111 | 117 | 127 | 166 | 190 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1965.¹ Base initiale: 1965.

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

54. Currency and banking (*end of period*) — Monnaie et banque (*fin d'exercice*)
(million pesos — millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 2 743 | 3 187 | 3 278 | 4 017 | 4 310 | 5 011 | 6 470 | 7 267 | 9 008 | 10 315 | 12 075 |
| Currency outside banks—Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 1 543 | 1 756 | 1 778 | 2 119 | 2 410 | 2 650 | 3 435 | 3 452 | 4 311 | 4 749 | 5 652 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 1 200 | 1 413 | 1 500 | 1 898 | 1 900 | 2 361 | 3 035 | 3 815 | 4 697 | 5 566 | 6 423 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 1 871 | 2 424 | 2 591 | 2 952 | 3 242 | 3 572 | 4 468 | 5 033 | 6 271 | 7 123 | 8 011 |
| Private time deposits — Dépôts privés à terme | 2 881 | 3 500 | 3 724 | 4 127 | 4 691 | 5 314 | 5 402 | 6 754 | 7 765 | 8 939 | 12 950 |
| Bank debits ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 5 477 | 6 932 | 8 805 | 9 958 | 11 886 | 14 851 | 16 871 | 24 292 | 40 565 | 53 246 | 61 155 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 679 | 827 | 796 | 772 | 956 | 984 | 1 656 | 3 797 | 5 858 | 3 658 | 3 200 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 192 | 187 | 170 | 130 | 225 | 294 | 735 | 1 907 | 3 401 | 1 264 | 968 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 487 | 640 | 626 | 642 | 731 | 690 | 922 | 1 890 | 2 458 | 2 394 | 2 232 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) | 522 | 94 | -132 | -636 | -580 | -790 | 125 | 4 795 | 6 648 | 2 801 | 2 383 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 254 | -220 | -390 | -810 | -625 | -321 | 1 000 | 5 073 | 7 234 | 3 216 | 3 888 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 268 | 314 | 258 | 174 | 45 | -469 | -875 | -278 | -586 | -415 | -1 505 |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé . . . | 5 342 | 6 464 | 7 008 | 7 456 | 8 764 | 10 357 | 12 602 | 16 204 | 24 179 | 28 502 | 33 616 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 452 | 632 | 594 | 663 | 709 | 837 | 956 | 573 | 842 | 1 524 | 2 270 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 4 890 | 5 832 | 6 414 | 6 793 | 8 055 | 9 520 | 11 646 | 15 631 | 23 337 | 26 978 | 31 346 |
| Claims on government (<i>net</i>) — Créances sur l'Etat (<i>nettes</i>) . . | 755 | 859 | 1 163 | 1 967 | 1 969 | 2 072 | 2 084 | 1 090 | -7 | 913 | 2 328 |
| Central Bank (<i>net</i>) — Banque centrale (<i>nettes</i>) | 701 | 858 | 1 014 | 1 570 | 1 800 | 1 851 | 2 177 | 1 449 | 1 070 | 2 055 | 2 876 |
| Commercial banks (<i>net</i>) — Banques commerciales (<i>nettes</i>) . . | 54 | 1 | 149 | 397 | 169 | 221 | -93 | -359 | -1 077 | -1 142 | -548 |
| Exchange rate: pesos per US dollar — Taux de change: pesos par dollar EU | 3.89 | 3.92 | 3.92 | 3.92 | 6.44 | 6.44 | 6.79 | 6.74 | 7.07 | 7.51 | 7.44 |

¹ Monthly averages.¹ Moyennes mensuelles.

PHILIPPINES

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

55. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -266 | -253 | -48 | -3 | 7 | 474 | -207 | -923 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 860 | 855 | 1 064 | 1 136 | 1 136 | 1 872 | 2 694 | 2 263 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -1 150 | -1 132 | -1 090 | -1 186 | -1 261 | -1 596 | -3 144 | 3 459 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 290 | 249 | 258 | 266 | 344 | 583 | 933 | 907 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -401 | -380 | -399 | -353 | -401 | -614 | -867 | -952 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 91 | 106 | 93 | 103 | 152 | 168 | 201 | 251 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 44 | 49 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 62 | 76 | 67 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 216 | 158 | 130 | -9 | 115 | 132 | 227 | 517 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | -3 | 6 | -29 | -6 | -21 | 54 | 4 | 97 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 31 | 22 | 38 | 69 | 155 | 73 | 90 | 228 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 188 | 130 | 121 | -72 | -20 | 6 | 133 | 192 | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 148 | 141 | 112 | 251 | 168 | 80 | 675 | 606 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 14 | 12 | 32 | 117 | 173 | 134 | 277 | 177 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 134 | 129 | 80 | 133 | -4 | -54 | 398 | 429 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 18 | 17 | 17 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | 85 | 62 | -83 | -125 | -202 | -668 | -625 | -13 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | 30 | 62 | -97 | -146 | -208 | -645 | -616 | -131 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | -1 | 16 | -11 | -11 | 2 | 33 | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | — | -24 | -2 | -5 | 5 | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 31 | 46 | -86 | -135 | -187 | -676 | -611 | -136 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | 55 | — | 14 | 21 | 7 | -23 | -10 | 118 | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -199 | -127 | -148 | -142 | -107 | -19 | -70 | -187 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.

¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.

56. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(million pesos — millions de pesos)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 ² | 1976 ² |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 2 625 | 2 886 | 3 252 | 3 611 | 4 940 | 5 790 | 7 526 | 10 914 | 17 290 | 16 600 | 20 020 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2 762 | 3 200 | 3 817 | 4 460 | 4 928 | 6 168 | 8 766 | 12 909 | 19 894 | 18 735 | 22 661 |
| Balance — Solde | -137 | -314 | -565 | -849 | 12 | -378 | -1 240 | -1 995 | -2 604 | -2 135 | -2 641 |
| Major components of tax revenue ³ — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 2 202 | 2 490 | 2 865 | 3 227 | 4 473 | 5 046 | 6 624 | 10 036 | 14 087 | 13 723 | 16 517 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 565 | 668 | 836 | 944 | 1 242 | 1 419 | 1 750 | 2 865 | 3 334 | 3 172 | 3 882 |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 505 | 547 | 586 | 616 | 864 | 1 089 | 1 438 | 2 903 | 3 774 | 5 238 | 5 925 |
| Export duties — Droits à l'exportation | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 065 | 1 830 | 1 449 | 900 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 423 | 392 | 470 | 565 | 653 | 572 | 665 | 2 992 | 4 895 | 3 614 | 4 515 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 709 | 883 | 973 | 1 102 | 1 714 | 1 966 | 2 771 | 211 | 254 | 250 | 1 295 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 290 | 345 | 385 | 458 | 543 | 602 | 855 | 1 941 | 2 930 | 3 812 | 3 905 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 449 | 542 | 725 | 671 | 678 | 770 | 1 495 | 1 676 | 4 421 | 2 946 | 3 066 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 916 | 985 | 1 151 | 1 323 | 1 485 | 1 700 | 1 894 | 2 258 | 2 922 | 3 479 | 4 242 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 754 | 867 | 1 016 | 1 291 | 1 563 | 1 897 | 2 259 | 1 924 | 3 332 | 1 738 | 6 |
| Investment — Investissements | 337 | 368 | 393 | 631 | 532 | 732 | 1 316 | 4 829 | 5 010 | 6 743 | 8 729 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 16 | 93 | 146 | 87 | 127 | 467 | 947 | 781 | 1 279 | 17 | 72 |

¹ Budget includes apportionment of internal revenue to provinces up to 1972.

² Calendar year.

³ Import duties: include excise duties on imports up to 1971. Transaction and consumption taxes: consist of excise taxes on domestic products and forest products. Other tax revenue: consists of licences and business taxes, and documentary stamps etc. up to 1972.

¹ Y compris la part des recettes internes qui revient aux provinces jusqu'à 1972.

² Année civile.

³ Droits à l'importation: y compris impôts indirects à l'importation jusqu'à 1971. Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation: impôts indirects sur la production nationale et les produits forestiers. Autres recettes fiscales: patentes, impôts commerciaux et timbres fiscaux jusqu'à 1972.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

57. Education¹ — Enseignement¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | 342 | 374 | 401 | 624 | 447 | 572 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ² — 1er degré ² | 37 631 | 37 563 | 37 739 | 37 842 | 39 174 | 40 823 | 43 667 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 2 096 | 2 679 | 2 911 | 3 054 | 3 696 | 4 508 | 4 638 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level ³ — 3ème degré ³ | 527 | 639 | 613 | 684 | 689 | 729 | 674 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | 856 | 840 | 984 | 1 093 | 1 499 | 1 512 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ² — 1er degré ² | 192 088 | 201 254 | 207 607 | 221 856 | 234 420 | 243 821 | 247 439 | ... | ... | 261 537 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 2 299 | 44 323 | 46 296 | 48 012 | 57 599 | 53 216 | 61 902 | ... | ... | 72 778 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level ³ — 3ème degré ³ | 23 214 | 23 005 | 25 559 | 27 303 | 29 694 | 30 093 | 27 610 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 33 | 37 | 39 | 46 | 47 | 51 | 53 | 56 | 72 | ... | ... |
| 1st level ² — 1er degré ² | 5 816 | 6 193 | 6 407 | 7 054 | 7 089 | 7 336 | 7 629 | 7 975 | 7 954 | 7 640 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Général | 1 173 | 1 285 | 1 362 | 1 504 | 1 585 | 1 685 | 1 786 | 1 871 | 2 022 | 2 255 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd level ³ — 3ème degré ³ | 527 | 553 | 601 | 622 | 633 | 650 | 704 | 741 | 786 | ... | ... |

¹ A school year ends middle of April of year stated.² Including primary and intermediate.³ Including collegiate and graduate schools.¹ L'année scolaire finit en avril de l'année indiquée.² Enseignement primaire et intermédiaire.³ Enseignement supérieur.

58. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens

(1967)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock ¹ — Effectif total ¹ | 219 256 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 94 302 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 124 954 |

¹ Excluding data for law, humanities, education and arts. Data refer to those persons actually employed.¹ Non compris les données, pour le droit, les sciences humaines, l'éducation et les arts. Les données se réfèrent uniquement aux personnes actuellement employées.

59. Libraries — Bibliothèques

(1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
|---|--|--|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 106 |
| University — Universitaires | 37 | 651 |
| Public — Publiques | 469 | 669 |

PHILIPPINES

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

60. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés . . | 726 | ... | 335 | 498 | ... | 706 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 62 | ... | 25 | 24 | ... | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 72 | ... | 15 | 134 | ... | 186 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 427 | ... | 175 | 167 | ... | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 165 | ... | 120 | 173 | ... | 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions . . . | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 23 | ... | ... | 25 | 17 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 906 | 1 240 ¹ | 1 290 ¹ | 1 400 ¹ | 502 ¹ | 785 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | 196 | 154 | 171 | 194 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | ... | 672 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 639 | 1 499 | 1 633 | ... | 1 500 | ... | 1 800 | 1 800 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de télévision en service (milliers) . . | 160 | 106 | 126 | 350 | 400 | 421 | 430 | 450 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Circulation figures refer to 14 dailies only.¹ 14 quotidiens seulement.

61. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of registered medical personnel as of December 31 ¹ — Personnel médical immatriculé (au 31 décembre) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 24 385 | 27 095 | 28 374 | 29 705 | 31 515 | 32 186 | 33 741 | 35 286 | 36 603 | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 11 266 | 11 600 | 11 792 | 11 967 | 12 174 | 12 327 | 12 474 | 12 514 | 12 815 | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 17 866 | 18 150 | 18 653 | 18 747 | 19 076 | 19 332 | 19 620 | 19 765 | 20 365 | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 27 306 | 29 870 | 32 474 | 35 428 | 38 918 | 42 636 | 43 703 | 51 563 | 57 246 | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 13 663 | 13 924 | 14 319 | 14 812 | 16 002 | 17 167 | 18 312 | 19 931 | 23 940 | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | 1 373 | 1 279 | 1 265 | 1 233 | 1 170 | 1 178 | 1 157 | 1 140 | 1 133 | ... | ... |
| Total number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 629 | 665 | 717 | 799 | 650 | 648 | 701 | 768 | 845 | ... | ... |
| Public ² — Publics ² | 149 | 166 | 204 | 318 | 220 | 217 | 252 | 254 | 275 | ... | ... |
| Private — Privés | 480 | 499 | 513 | 481 | 430 | 431 | 449 | 514 | 570 | ... | ... |
| Total number of beds — Nombre de lits | 34 802 | 36 446 | 49 622 | 53 793 | 40 289 | 41 207 | 43 034 | 46 080 | 51 099 | ... | ... |
| Public — Publics | 17 700 | 18 275 | 30 972 | 34 342 | 19 725 | 20 400 | 21 700 | 22 325 | 25 525 | ... | ... |
| Private — Privés | 17 102 | 18 171 | 18 650 | 20 470 | 20 564 | 20 807 | 21 334 | 23 755 | 25 574 | ... | ... |

¹ Data refer to registered personnel. All of them are not necessarily resident and practicing in the country. College graduates are required to pass the relevant government examination before registration for a license to practice his profession.¹ Nombre de personnes immatriculées qui ne résident pas ou ne pratiquent pas nécessairement dans le pays. Les diplômés des collèges universitaires doivent passer un examen d'Etat avant leur immatriculation.² Including hospitals and medical centres, under the administration of the office of the President, Department of National Defense and Bureau of Disease Control.² Y compris les hôpitaux et les centres médicaux relevant du Bureau du Président, du Service de la Défense nationale et du Bureau du Contrôle des maladies.62. Deaths by major causes — Décès selon les causes principales
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Total | 236 396 | 240 122 | 261 893 | 241 678 | Total | 234 038 | 250 139 | 285 761 | 283 475 | 283 975 | ... | ... |
| B1 | 24 293 | 25 609 | 38 568 | 24 615 | B5 | 25 064 | 24 920 | 28 635 | 26 011 | 28 621 | ... | ... |
| B14 | 2 110 | 2 593 | 2 416 | 2 827 | B14 | 2 204 | 3 264 | 2 078 | 4 866 | 3 533 | ... | ... |
| B18 | 7 386 | 7 992 | 8 353 | 8 751 | B19 | 9 204 | 9 480 | 10 268 | 11 446 | 12 383 | ... | ... |
| B22 | 3 204 | 3 900 | 4 619 | 5 153 | B30 | 5 035 | 4 552 | 4 709 | 4 569 | 4 782 | ... | ... |
| B26 | 4 108 | 5 313 | 5 338 | 5 280 | B28 | 6 408 | 8 197 | 8 858 | 8 496 | 11 079 | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 5 075 | 5 941 | 5 545 | 5 396 | B27 | 4 233 | 4 671 | 6 061 | 7 283 | 7 543 | ... | ... |
| B31 | 32 201 | 31 371 | 34 686 | 35 011 | B32 | 37 968 | 40 526 | 48 831 | 48 058 | 45 910 | ... | ... |
| B32 | 10 882 | 9 870 | 9 696 | 8 789 | B33 | 7 589 | 8 199 | 9 250 | 8 782 | 7 064 | ... | ... |
| B33 | 2 598 | 2 771 | 3 110 | 3 087 | B34 | 3 160 | 3 502 | 3 893 | 4 005 | 4 334 | ... | ... |
| B36 | 16 917 | 13 851 | 13 715 | 13 168 | B4 | 11 179 | 12 237 | 17 167 | 3 202 | 3 982 | ... | ... |
| B38 | 4 010 | 4 020 | 3 699 | 3 405 | B38 | 3 231 | 3 591 | 4 355 | 3 609 | 3 670 | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 879 | 1 002 | 1 174 | 1 243 | BE47 | 1 141 | 1 040 | 1 118 | 750 | 1 304 | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 146 | 145 | 194 | 195 | BE49 | 219 | 240 | 249 | 531 | 459 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 122 587 | 125 744 | 130 780 | 124 758 | Others — Autres | 117 430 | 125 720 | 140 289 | 151 867 | 149 311 | ... | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

63. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of policies (thousands) — Nombre de polices (milliers) | 932 | 1 048 | 1 289 | 1 596 | 1 836 | 1 886 | 2 310 | 2 522 | 2 841 | ... | ... |
| Sums insured (million pesos) — Sommes assurées (millions de pesos) | 4 630 | 5 557 | 6 685 | 8 546 | 10 437 | 11 896 | 13 462 | 15 302 | 16 997 | ... | ... |
| Premium receipts ¹ (million pesos) — Primes ¹ (millions de pesos) | 158 | 186 | 204 | 240 | 273 | 313 | 364 | 437 | 495 | ... | ... |
| Benefit payments (million pesos) — Prestations (millions de pesos) | 29 | 68 | 76 | 88 | 94 | 109 | 104 | 135 | 131 | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding annuity consideration for current year.¹ Non compris les rentes pour l'année courante.

64. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 ¹ | 1975 ¹ | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Number of co-operatives reporting — Nombre de coopératives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Credit unions — Coopératives de crédit | 817 | 748 | 670 | 619 | 529 | 533 | ... | ... | 1 517 | 1 517 | ... |
| Consumers' co-operatives — Coopératives de consommateurs | ... | 139 | 115 | 84 | 94 | 134 | ... | ... | 494 | 494 | ... |
| Industrial co-operatives — Coopératives professionnelles | 19 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 24 | ... | ... | 27 | 27 | ... |
| Housing co-operatives — Coopératives de logement | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 617 | 617 | ... |
| Reported number of members — Nombre d'adhérents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Credit unions — Coopératives de crédit | 144 078 | 164 004 | 125 995 | 120 028 | 123 288 | 161 964 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Consumers' co-operatives — Coopératives de consommateurs | 33 002 | 32 520 | 33 314 | 28 397 | 31 618 | 33 522 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial co-operatives — Coopératives professionnelles | 2 200 | 1 166 | 1 818 | 780 | 689 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Housing co-operatives — Coopératives de logement | 199 | ... | 513 | 722 | 1 120 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reported liabilities (thousand pesos) — Passif (milliers de pesos) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Credit unions — Coopératives de crédit | 3 707 | 43 114 | 43 244 | 40 014 | 47 800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Consumers' co-operatives — Coopératives de consommateurs | 3 359 | 3 860 | 2 549 | 8 668 | 3 387 | 3 911 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial co-operatives — Coopératives professionnelles | 13 106 | ... | 13 057 | 893 | 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Housing co-operatives — Coopératives de logement | 879 | ... | 413 | 1 200 | 731 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reported assets (thousand pesos) — Actif (milliers de pesos) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Credit unions — Coopératives de crédit | 40 411 | 45 484 | 42 873 | 42 490 | 50 768 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Consumers' co-operatives — Coopératives de consommateurs | 5 468 | 9 176 | 8 568 | 7 240 | 7 845 | 10 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial co-operatives — Coopératives professionnelles | 17 602 | 1 943 | 13 935 | 1 894 | 1 261 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Housing co-operatives — Coopératives de logement | 1 241 | ... | 580 | 2 633 | 2 685 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.¹ L'année se termine en juin.65. Housing — Habitation
(1967)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households ¹ (thousands) — Ménages ¹ (milliers) | 5 234 | 1 570 | 3 664 |
| Average size (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne (personnes par ménage) | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 89.4 | 74.1 | 96.0 |
| Renters — Locataires | 6.1 | 19.4 | 0.4 |
| Conventional dwellings (thousands) — Logements classiques (milliers) | | | |
| Occupied (thousands) — Occupés (milliers) | | | |
| Dwellings with facilities ² — Logements avec équipement ² (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling ³ — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur ³ | 34.4 | 62.9 | 22.1 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 66.4 | 83.9 | 59.1 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 19.9 | 48.2 | 7.8 |
| Electric lighting — Eclairage électrique | 22.9 | 62.8 | 5.8 |

¹ Data based on sample survey of housing.² Data based on results of household survey and refer to households.³ Inside or outside. Data refer to source of water supply.¹ Données fondées sur les résultats d'une enquête par sondage sur l'habitation.² Les données se rapportent aux ménages, résultant d'une enquête par sondage sur les ménages.³ A l'intérieur ou l'extérieur. Les données se rapportent au système d'alimentation en eau.

SAMOA

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 130 | 133 | 135 | 138 | 140 | 145 | 148 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 151 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) . . . | 28.6 | 28.2 | 27.9 | 41.9 | 44.6 | 43.9 | 39.4 | 36.6 | 26.9 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 6.2 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.5 | ... | ... |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons employed — Personnes actives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All industry — Toutes branches d'activité | 35 292 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37 740 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture | 26 160 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 410 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing and construction — Industries manufacturières et bâtiment et travaux publics . . . | 1 364 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 440 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce | 1 770 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 420 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock (<i>thousand heads</i>) — Elevage (<i>milliers de têtes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle — Bovins | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 38 | 40 | 42 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 33 | 30 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads — Routes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicles in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires . . . | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | ... |
| Shipping — Transports maritimes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées . . . | 22 | 20 | 24 | 39 | 33 | 39 | 44 | 51 | 26 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées . . . | 47 | 45 | 49 | 64 | 52 | 72 | 83 | 77 | 49 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>thousand talas</i>) — Valeur (<i>milliers de talas</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 5 730 | 5 635 | 5 498 | 7 374 | 9 791 | 9 614 | 13 044 | 14 433 | 15 909 | 23 160 | 23 627 |
| Exports — Exportations | 3 294 | 3 139 | 3 838 | 4 630 | 3 391 | 4 524 | 3 386 | 4 001 | 7 672 | 4 541 | 4 446 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (<i>Apia</i>) (<i>August 1971/July 1972 = 100</i>) — Indices des prix à la consommation (<i>Apia</i>) (<i>août 1971/juillet 1972 = 100</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 108 | 118 | 148 | 161 | 169 |
| Food — Alimentation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 111 | 125 | 163 | 177 | 186 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>thousand talas</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>milliers de talas</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand deposits — Dépôts à vue | 1 151 | 1 047 | 1 059 | 1 277 | 1 189 | 1 831 | 2 190 | 2 613 | 2 205 | 2 208 | 3 015 |
| Foreign assets (<i>Bank of Western Samoa</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>Banque du Samoa-Occidental</i>) | 1 710 | 1 250 | 1 854 | 3 251 | 3 145 | 3 344 | 2 022 | 2 423 | 3 928 | 3 383 | ... |
| Exchange rate (<i>tala per US dollar</i>) — Taux de change (<i>tala par dollar EU</i>) | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.77 | 0.80 | ... |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>thousand talas</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>milliers de talas</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 598 | 4 633 | 4 847 | 5 913 | 6 597 | 7 810 | 8 878 | 9 174 | 11 753 | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 5 099 | 5 504 | 5 027 | 5 709 | 6 825 | 8 161 | 9 575 | 10 569 | 11 914 | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements . . . | 157 | ... | ... | 149 | 173 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 990 | 929 | 998 | 1 138 | 1 134 | 937 | 1 137 | ... | 1 130 | 1 216 | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 26.13 | 25.37 | 26.26 | 27.60 | 29.41 | 29.44 | 29.47 | 30.46 | 41.40 | 32.64 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 130 | 133 | 135 | 138 | 140 | 145 | 148 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 151 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 26.7 | 28.4 | 37.7 | 42.0 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 36.7 | 34.9 | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 6.2 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.5 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 52.2 | 34.9 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 40.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divortialité | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.18 | 0.59 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.25 | ... | ... |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1971 and 1976 censuses — Recensements de 1971 et de 1976)

| 3 November 1971 Census — Recensement du 3 novembre 1971 | | | | | 3 November 1976 Census — Recensement du 3 novembre 1976 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|----|---|--------------------|--|--|----|
| Population | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | | Population | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | | |
| 146 627 | 75 950 | 70 677 | 2 842 | 52 | 151 275 | 78 211 | 73 064 | 2 842 | 53 |

3. Population by age and sex (30 June 1973) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (30 juin 1973)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 151 822 | — 27 716 — | 25 801 | 22 939 | 17 744 | 10 893 | 8 325 | 7 412 | 6 597 | |
| Male — Masculin | 78 641 | 14 570 | 13 365 | 12 119 | 9 468 | 5 714 | 4 226 | 3 736 | 3 237 | |
| Female — Féminin | 73 181 | 13 146 | 12 436 | 10 820 | 8 276 | 5 179 | 4 099 | 3 676 | 3 360 | |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 5 945 | 4 908 | 4 247 | 2 816 | 2 299 | 1 649 | 1 123 | — | 1 408 | — |
| Male — Masculin | 2 960 | 2 608 | 2 103 | 1 446 | 1 165 | 859 | 505 | — | 560 | — |
| Female — Féminin | 2 985 | 2 300 | 2 144 | 1 370 | 1 134 | 790 | 618 | — | 848 | — |

4. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961-1966: | Male — Masculin | 60.8 | 63.8 | ... | ... | ... | 61.2 | 56.6 | 51.8 | 47.3 | 43.0 | 38.8 |
| | Female — Féminin | 65.2 | 67.6 | ... | ... | ... | 64.7 | 60.1 | 55.3 | 50.6 | 46.1 | 41.7 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961-1966: | Male — Masculin | 100 000 | 93 713 | ... | ... | ... | 91 702 | 91 148 | 90 737 | 89 936 | 88 416 | 86 667 |
| | Female — Féminin | 100 000 | 95 006 | ... | ... | ... | 93 444 | 92 924 | 92 593 | 91 982 | 91 058 | 89 880 |
| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961-1966: | Male — Masculin | 34.6 | 30.4 | 26.2 | 22.2 | 18.5 | 15.2 | 12.2 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 4.0 |
| | Female — Féminin | 37.3 | 33.0 | 28.8 | 24.7 | 20.7 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 4.2 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961-1966: | Male — Masculin | 84 880 | 82 899 | 80 614 | 77 392 | 72 457 | 65 448 | 56 738 | 45 724 | 32 750 | 19 450 | 8 994 |
| | Female — Féminin | 88 451 | 86 783 | 84 636 | 81 882 | 78 155 | 73 144 | 66 020 | 56 073 | 42 855 | 27 597 | 14 296 |

SAMOA

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Economically active population by industry, status and sex (3 November 1971) —

Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (3 novembre 1971)

| ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| | Total | 1 | 2-3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | Y |
| Total | 37 901 | 25 403 | 819 | 252 | 1 617 | 2 418 | 1 248 | 223 | 5 756 | 4 | 161 |
| Male — Masculin | 32 551 | 23 616 | 617 | 249 | 1 592 | 1 571 | 1 175 | 133 | 3 496 | 3 | 99 |
| Female — Féminin | 5 350 | 1 787 | 202 | 3 | 25 | 847 | 73 | 90 | 2 260 | 1 | 62 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 15 505 | 14 686 | 101 | 5 | 59 | 480 | 118 | 8 | 48 | ... | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 14 986 | 14 393 | 53 | 5 | 58 | 309 | 118 | 7 | 43 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 519 | 293 | 48 | ... | 1 | 171 | ... | 1 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Salaried employees and wage earners — Employés et ouvriers | 13 969 | 2 491 | 718 | 246 | 1 558 | 1 906 | 1 128 | 215 | 5 707 | ... | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 10 218 | 1 981 | 564 | 244 | 1 534 | 1 261 | 1 055 | 126 | 3 454 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 3 751 | 510 | 154 | 2 | 24 | 645 | 73 | 89 | 2 254 | ... | ... |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 8 262 | 8 226 | ... | 1 | ... | 32 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 7 245 | 7 242 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 1 017 | 984 | ... | 1 | ... | 31 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 165 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 161 |
| Male — Masculin | 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 99 |
| Female — Féminin | 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 66 |

6. Economically active population by occupation, status and sex (3 November 1971) — Population active selon la profession, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (3 novembre 1971)

| ISCO 1968 code (group) — CITP code 1968 (grand groupe) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Total | 0-1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-8-9 |
| Total | 37 901 | 3 250 | 256 | 1 393 | 1 244 | 1 338 | 25 003 | 5 256 |
| Male — Masculin | 32 551 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 5 350 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

7. Persons employed in major divisions of economic activity¹ — Personnes actives par branche d'activité économique¹ (number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1971 |
|--|--------|--------|
| All industry — Toutes branches d'activité | 35 290 | 37 740 |
| Agriculture | 26 160 | 25 410 |
| Manufacturing and construction — Industries manufacturières et bâtiment et travaux publics | 1 364 | 2 440 |
| Commerce | 1 770 | 2 420 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 840 | 1 250 |
| Services | 5 160 | 6 230 |

¹ Persons aged 10 years and over.

¹ Personnes âgées de 10 ans et plus.

III. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE

8. Land use — Utilisation des terres (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 184 | 180 | 180 | 175 | 175 | 170 | 167 | 167 | 167 | ... | ... |

9. Livestock — Elevage (thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 38 | 40 | 42 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 37 | 33 | 30 |

10. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheel tractors used in agriculture — Tracteurs à roues utilisés en agriculture | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... |
| Crawler tractors used in agriculture — Tracteurs à chenilles utilisés en agriculture | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... |

11. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | ... |

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

12. Construction — Bâtiment

(value in thousand talas — valeur en milliers de talas)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Building construction authorized — Construction autorisée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: number — Tous bâtiments: nombre | 294 | 286 | 308 | 420 | 323 | 535 | 581 | 650 | 606 | 603 | 713 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 489.8 | 618.5 | 440.3 | 1 731.4 | 1 756.3 | 2 150.1 | 2 613.1 | 2 139.3 | 2 241.5 | 3 176.9 | 2 653.4 |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 219 | 215 | 245 | 306 | 237 | 425 | 439 | 502 | 442 | 442 | 531 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 279.8 | 379.8 | 332.5 | 582.6 | 787.3 | 1 053.4 | 1 310.3 | 1 176.3 | 1 238.9 | 1 783.8 | 1 567.8 |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 75 | 71 | 63 | 114 | 86 | 110 | 142 | 148 | 164 | 161 | 182 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 210.0 | 238.7 | 107.8 | 1 148.8 | 969.0 | 1 096.7 | 1 302.8 | 963.2 | 1 002.6 | 1 392.4 | 1 049.6 |
| Industrial buildings — Bâtiments industriels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 2 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 28 | 12 | 9 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 3.2 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 35.8 | 371.3 | 21.9 | 28.2 | 68.6 | 239.6 | 108.2 | 42.6 |
| Commercial buildings — Bâtiments commerciaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 43 | 43 | 37 | 74 | 47 | 55 | 89 | 78 | 92 | 82 | 89 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 124.6 | 25.9 | 19.3 | 102.1 | 43.4 | 225.5 | 332.7 | 267.7 | 145.6 | 216.5 | 176.7 |
| Educational buildings — Bâtiments à usage éducatif | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 16 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 29 | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 52.0 | 8.3 | 35.4 | 851.5 | 381.8 | 244.4 | 121.8 | 87.2 | 419.9 | 295.4 | ... |
| Health buildings — Bâtiments hospitaliers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 0.7 | — | 508.2 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | ... |
| Other buildings — Divers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 11 | 16 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 28 | 19 | 32 | 16 | 36 | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 29.0 | 195.9 | 47.0 | 155.8 | 171.8 | 604.9 | 311.4 | 539.2 | 195.0 | 770.0 | ... |

13. Gross output, value added and gross fixed capital formation at current prices (1968) —
 Production brute, valeur ajoutée et formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants (1968)
 (thousand talas — milliers de talas)

| Branch — Industrie — Branche | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output — Production brute | Value added — Valeur ajoutée | Gross fixed capital formation ¹ — Formation brute de capital fixe ² |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| All industry — Toutes industries | 2-4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 17 | 15 | — |
| Coal mining — Charbon | 210 | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other mining — Autres minéraux | 290 | 17 | 15 | — |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 720 | 448 | 64 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 204 | 73 | 17 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 126 | 80 | 10 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | — | — | — |
| Textiles | 321 | — | — | — |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 22 | 14 | 6 |
| Leather and leather fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | — | — | — |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | — | — | — |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 56 | 52 | 29 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 64 | 40 | 1 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | — | — | — |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 111 | 61 | 2 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | — | — | — |
| Other chemical products ² — Autres produits chimiques ² | 352 | 112 | 106 | — |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | — | — | — |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | — | — | — |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | — | — | — |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | — | — | — |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | — | — | — |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 25 | 22 | — |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | — | — | — |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | — | — | — |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. ² — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. ² | 381 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | — | — | — |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | — | — | — |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | — | — | — |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | — | — | — |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | — | — | — |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 4 | 277 | 173 | 709 |
| Electricity, gas and steam — Electricité, gaz et vapeur | 410 | 265 | 169 | 709 |
| Electric light and power — Electricité | 4101 | 265 | 169 | 709 |
| Water works and supply — Installations de distribution d'eau | 420 | 12 | 4 | — |

¹ Data refer to total expenditure on fixed assets.² ISIC 381 is included in ISIC 352.¹ Les données concernent les dépenses totales affectées aux biens de capital fixe.² La position CITI 381 est rattachée à la position CITI 352.

SAMOA

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

14. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial (quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 19 | ... | ... |

15. Electric energy¹ — Energie électrique¹

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P2 | Total | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 | ... |
| | Hydro | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | ... | ... |

¹ Data relate to government-owned generating plants only. Village schemes and other private plants are not included.
² Industrial capacity nil or negligible.

¹ Les données se rapportent uniquement aux centrales appartenant à l'Etat. Les petites centrales des villages et d'autres compagnies privées ne sont pas comprises.
² Puissance des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

16. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 745 | 779 | 798 | 798 | 835 | 869 | 919 | 937 | ... | 1 825 | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 117 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 129 | 140 | 156 | ... | 94 | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone — Routes empierrées | 610 | 613 | 618 | 618 | 636 | 636 | 652 | 636 | ... | 1 721 | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 18 | 47 | 61 | 61 | 80 | 105 | 127 | 145 | ... | 10 | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | ... |

17. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 22 | 20 | 26 | 39 | 32 | 38 | 44 | 50 | 25 | 22 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 45 | 45 | 49 | 63 | 49 | 71 | 82 | 76 | 49 | 51 | ... |

18. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Airport traffic — Trafic à l'aéroport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incoming — A l'entrée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers — Passagers | 9 578 | 14 371 | 15 234 | 19 229 | 19 390 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Freight (metric tons) — Fret (tonnes) | 25.3 | 34.5 | 36.7 | 60.9 | 78.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mail (metric tons) — Courrier (tonnes) | 18.2 | 17.9 | 18.8 | 25.8 | 24.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Outgoing — A la sortie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers — Passagers | 10 522 | 12 974 | 15 191 | 19 862 | 20 688 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Freight (metric tons) — Fret (tonnes) | 31.1 | 140.5 | 159.7 | 167.9 | 166.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mail (metric tons) — Courrier (tonnes) | 11.4 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 12.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

19. International tourist travel — Tourisme international

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Number of visitors — Nombre de touristes | 7 940 | 9 866 | 10 275 | 14 706 | 20 258 | ... | ... | 9 377 | 9 073 | 12 223 | ... |

VI. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

20. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (<i>thousands</i>) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Received — Reçu | 632.3 | 744.8 | 858.3 | 1 124.4 | 1 355.7 | 1 540.0 | 2 480.1 | 3 055.4 | 4 920.4 | 6 052.1 | ... |
| Sent — Envoyé | 517.2 | 615.0 | 684.5 | 741.9 | 967.2 | 1 135.7 | 1 353.7 | 1 613.7 | 1 923.2 | 2 173.2 | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (<i>thousands</i>) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (<i>milliers</i>) | 77.0 | 77.3 | 90.2 | 90.8 | 113.5 | 141.5 | 193.3 | 182.4 | 215.2 | 189.1 | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 1 585 | 1 739 | 1 792 | 1 907 | 1 960 | 2 036 | 2 183 | 2 270 | 2 531 | 2 882 | ... |

VII. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

21. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques (1968)

| | Wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (<i>number</i>) — Unités statistiques (<i>nombre</i>) | 16 | 522 |
| Persons engaged — Personnes occupées | 999 | 1 555 |
| Employees — Salariés | 977 | 603 |
| Wages and salaries (<i>thousand talas</i>) — Salaires et traitements (<i>milliers de talas</i>) | 603.1 | 219.4 |
| Sales (<i>thousand talas</i>) — Ventes (<i>milliers de talas</i>) | 6 487.3 | 2 653.9 |
| Stocks (<i>thousand talas</i>) — Inventaires (<i>milliers de talas</i>) | 716.6 | ... |

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

22. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value in thousand talas — En milliers de talas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.d.v. plus 10 per cent</i>) ¹ — Importations (<i>v.i.c. plus 10%</i>) ¹ | 5 730 | 5 635 | 5 498 | 7 374 | 9 791 | 9 614 | 13 044 | 14 433 | 15 909 | 23 160 | 23 627 |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.a.b.</i>) | 3 294 | 3 139 | 3 838 | 4 630 | 3 391 | 4 524 | 3 386 | 4 001 | 7 672 | 4 541 | 5 448 |
| Balance — Solde | -2 436 | -2 496 | -1 660 | -2 744 | -6 400 | -5 090 | -9 658 | -10 432 | -8 237 | -17 978 | -18 179 |
| Value in thousand US dollars — En milliers de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (<i>c.d.v. plus 10 per cent</i>) ¹ — Importations (<i>v.i.c. plus 10%</i>) ¹ | 7 968 | 7 835 | 7 645 | 10 254 | 13 614 | 13 368 | 19 305 | 23 669 | 26 228 | 36 876 | 29 489 |
| Exports (<i>f.o.b.</i>) — Exportations (<i>f.a.b.</i>) | 4 580 | 4 365 | 5 337 | 6 438 | 4 715 | 6 291 | 5 011 | 6 545 | 12 648 | 7 109 | 6 768 |
| Balance — Solde | -3 388 | -3 470 | -2 308 | -3 816 | -8 899 | -7 077 | -14 294 | -17 124 | -13 580 | -29 767 | -22 721 |

¹ Beginning 1973, c.i.f.¹ A partir de 1973, c.a.f.23. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(*million US dollars — millions de dollars EU*)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 8.0 Exp. 4.6 | {7.8 4.4 | {7.7 5.4 | {10.2 6.4 | {13.6 4.7 | {13.4 6.3 | {19.0 5.0 | {23.4 6.8 | {26.9 12.7 | {34.9 7.1 | {... ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 6.0 Exp. 1.0 | {5.5 2.0 | {5.5 2.0 | {7.3 2.1 | {9.7 2.2 | {10.6 2.1 | {14.5 1.9 | {18.8 3.2 | {19.8 6.2 | {26.5 2.0 | {... ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 1.0 Exp. — | {1.0 — | {1.0 — | {1.3 — | {1.6 — | {1.7 — | {1.9 — | {2.9 0.6 | {3.9 0.4 | {4.7 0.2 | {... ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 1.0 Exp. 3.0 | {1.0 1.5 | {1.0 2.5 | {1.5 3.9 | {1.7 1.9 | {1.6 3.4 | {2.7 2.4 | {2.5 2.6 | {2.8 4.9 | {3.3 4.4 | {... ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 1.0 Exp. 0.5 | {1.0 1.0 | {0.5 1.0 | {1.0 0.3 | {1.1 0.2 | {1.0 0.2 | {2.1 0.4 | {1.4 0.1 | {1.4 0.8 | {2.3 — | {... ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 0.5 Exp. 0.5 | {0.5 0.5 | {0.5 0.5 | {1.0 0.2 | {2.0 0.3 | {0.9 0.5 | {1.8 0.5 | {2.1 0.5 | {2.5 1.0 | {4.8 0.3 | {... ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 0.5 Exp. 0.5 | {0.5 0.5 | {0.5 0.5 | {0.9 0.1 | {1.8 0.3 | {0.8 0.5 | {1.6 0.5 | {2.0 0.5 | {2.3 1.0 | {4.7 0.3 | {... ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. — Exp. — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {— — | {... ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 0.5 Exp. — | {0.5 — | {0.5 — | {0.3 — | {— — | {0.1 — | {— — | {— — | {0.7 — | {0.2 — | {... ... |

X. FINANCE — FINANCES

27. Currency and banking — Monnaie et banque
(thousand talas — milliers de talas)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 1 485 | 1 391 | 1 479 | 1 755 | 1 828 | 2 591 | 3 107 | 3 939 | 3 685 | 3 645 | 4 759 |
| Currency in circulation — Circulation fiduciaire | 334 | 344 | 420 | 478 | 639 | 760 | 918 | 1 326 | 1 180 | 1 437 | 1 744 |
| Demand deposits — Dépôts à vue | 1 151 | 1 047 | 1 059 | 1 277 | 1 189 | 1 831 | 2 190 | 2 613 | 2 205 | 2 208 | 3 015 |
| Time and savings deposits: Bank of Western Samoa — Dépôts à terme et d'épargne: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Banque du Samoa-Occidental | 742 | 930 | 1 058 | 1 521 | 1 404 | 1 618 | 1 565 | 2 116 | 2 560 | 2 802 | ... |
| Government deposits: Bank of Western Samoa — Dépôts du Gouvernement: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Banque du Samoa-Occidental | 396 | 218 | 339 | 1 072 | 1 073 | 935 | 742 | 305 | 438 | 696 | ... |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank of Western Samoa — Banque du Samoa-Occidental | 1 710 | 1 250 | 1 854 | 3 251 | 3 145 | 3 344 | 2 022 | 2 423 | 3 928 | 3 383 | ... |
| Claims on private sector: Bank of Western Samoa — Créances sur le secteur privé: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Banque du Samoa-Occidental | 1 250 | 1 180 | 1 147 | 1 272 | 1 577 | 1 988 | 3 173 | 3 265 | 4 060 | 3 906 | ... |
| Claims on government: Bank of Western Samoa — Créances sur le Gouvernement: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Banque du Samoa-Occidental | 50 | 70 | 260 | 285 | 295 | 480 | 647 | 1 027 | 1 032 | 1 195 | ... |
| Exchange rate (tala per US dollar) — Taux de change (tala par dollar EU) | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.77 | 0.80 | ... |

28. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(thousand US dollars — milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | 0.039 | -5.068 | -2.730 | -11.473 | -7.618 | -1.141 | ... | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 6.705 | 4.808 | 6.557 | 5.168 | 6.744 | 13.153 | ... | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -9.154 | -12.057 | -11.981 | -20.769 | -21.140 | 23.658 | ... | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 1.854 | 2.410 | 2.878 | 5.442 | 5.210 | 7.156 | ... | ... |
| Imports of service — Importations des services | -2.186 | -2.805 | -3.229 | -5.486 | -6.486 | -7.580 | ... | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 2.011 | 2.179 | 2.344 | 2.953 | 4.127 | 7.087 | ... | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 0.809 | 0.397 | 0.700 | 1.219 | 3.928 | 2.701 | ... | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 1.097 | 2.884 | 3.028 | 7.332 | 6.585 | 7.248 | ... | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 0.358 | 1.438 | 0.974 | 1.077 | 3.171 | 2.404 | ... | ... |
| Other — Autres | 0.739 | 1.446 | 2.054 | 6.255 | 3.414 | 4.844 | ... | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 0.866 | 2.668 | 0.285 | 1.930 | 2.408 | -5.847 | ... | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Other — Autres | 0.866 | 2.668 | 0.285 | 1.930 | 2.408 | -5.847 | ... | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | — | 0.230 | — | — | ... | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -2.005 | -0.607 | -0.735 | 2.516 | 1.495 | 0.064 | ... | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | -2.005 | -0.607 | -0.735 | 2.117 | 1.926 | 0.064 | ... | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | -0.230 | — | — | ... | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | -0.361 | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -2.005 | -0.607 | -0.374 | 2.347 | 1.926 | 0.064 | ... | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 0.003 | 0.123 | 0.152 | -0.535 | -2.871 | -0.324 | ... | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.29. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(thousand talas — milliers de talas)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 4 847 | 5 913 | 6 597 | 7 810 | 8 878 | 9 174 | 11 753 | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 5 027 | 5 709 | 6 825 | 8 161 | 9 575 | 10 569 | 11 914 | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -180 | 204 | -228 | -351 | -697 | -1 395 | -161 | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | 3 172 | 3 870 | 4 355 | 4 976 | 5 999 | 6 497 | 8 716 | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 425 | 609 | 784 | 849 | 1 275 | 1 423 | 1 594 | ... | ... |
| Customs — Douanes | 2 737 | 3 255 | 3 542 | 4 127 | 4 124 | 5 042 | 7 036 | ... | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 10 | 6 | 29 | — | — | 32 | 86 | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | 5 027 | 5 709 | 6 825 | 8 161 | 9 575 | 10 569 | 11 914 | ... | ... |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 646 | 692 | 812 | 958 | 1 154 | 1 013 | 1 070 | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 1 438 | 1 554 | 1 762 | 1 901 | 2 324 | 2 458 | 2 874 | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 1 655 | 2 367 | 2 030 | 2 660 | 3 204 | 3 710 | 4 268 | ... | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 1 288 | 1 096 | 2 221 | 2 642 | 2 893 | 3 388 | 3 702 | ... | ... |

SAMOA

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

30. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 ¹ |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 157 | ... | ... | 149 | 173 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | ... | ... | ... | 59 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | ... | ... | ... | 56 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | 2 | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | — | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80 | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 990 | 929 | 998 | 1 138 | 1 134 | 937 | 1 137 | ... | 1 130 | 1 216 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 351 | 231 | 205 | 393 | 460 | 152 | ... | ... | 146 | 415 | ... |
| General — Général | 329 | 200 | 176 | 369 | 419 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 9 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 13 | 15 | 20 | 17 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 62 | 59 | 59 | ... | 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 926 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 26 134 | 25 367 | 26 261 | 27 596 | 29 405 | 29 443 | 29 467 | 30 460 | 31 401 | 32 642 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 8 967 | 8 424 | 9 400 | 9 951 | 10 147 | 9 758 | 12 088 | 10 914 | 11 165 | 15 943 | ... |
| General — Général | 8 188 | 7 666 | 9 058 | 9 601 | 9 717 | 9 758 | 12 088 | 10 914 | 11 165 | 15 098 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 59 | 131 | 92 | 79 | 127 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 490 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 220 | 227 | 250 | 271 | 303 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 355 | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | 148 | 129 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including intermediate schools.¹ Y compris les écoles moyennes.31. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens
(1966)

| | Number — Nombre | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | | 76 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | | 34 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | | 42 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | | 15 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | | 13 |
| Medical sciences — Sciences médicales | | 9 |
| Agriculture | | 4 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | | 2 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | | 19.7 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | | 38.2 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | | 4.8 |

32. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Number of weekly newspapers ¹ — Nombre de journaux hebdomadaires ¹ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Circulation — Tirage | 7 500 | 7 600 | 7 600 | 8 500 | 8 500 | 8 500 | 8 500 | 8 500 | 9 000 | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | 4.4 | ... | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Estimated number of radio receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre estimatif de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 9 | 10 | 15 | 31 | 32 | 35 | 50 | 50 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Bilingual (Samoan and English).¹ Bilingues (samoan et anglais).

33. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | 58 | 49 | 46 | 45 | 49 | 57 | 45 | 52 | 52 | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 12 | ... | ... |
| Nurses ¹ — Infirmières ¹ | 256 | 360 | 299 | 293 | 317 | 317 | 212 | 235 | 402 | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 3 | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 10 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 20 | 8 | ... | ... | 57 | ... | ... |
| Inhabitants per physician — Habitants par médecin | 2 710 | 2 730 | 2 980 | 3 144 | 2 960 | 2 745 | ... | ... | 3 076 | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 533 | ... | 627 | 624 | 624 | 630 | 655 | 655 | ... | 655 | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 240 | ... | 222 | 227 | 232 | 222 | 226 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding nurses aid.¹ Non compris les aides-infirmières.

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

34. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹

(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1948 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1948 | | | | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-----|---|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | |
| Total | 602 | 643 | 593 | Total | 659 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 966 | 1 023 | 997 | 599 | ... |
| B1 | 3 | 19 | 17 | B5 | 10 | 27 | 18 | 23 | 16 | 25 | 7 | ... |
| B18 | 9 | 23 | 19 | B19 | 27 | 20 | 32 | 26 | 3 | 43 | 29 | ... |
| B23 | 21 | 9 | 9 | B24 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 29 | 27 | 8 | ... |
| B31 | 35 | 28 | 37 | B32 | 40 | 38 | 56 | 56 | 101 | 39 | 49 | ... |
| B32 | 5 | 4 | 9 | B33 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 23 | 35 | 18 | 1 | ... |
| B36 | 12 | 10 | 9 | B3, B4 | 25 | 10 | 18 | 40 | 26 | 16 | 15 | ... |
| B37 | 10 | 5 | 18 | B37 | 29 | 30 | 16 | 34 | 36 | 14 | 27 | ... |
| B42 | 5 | 12 | 3 | B43 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | — | ... |
| BE47 | 4 | 11 | 9 | BE47 | 8 | 5 | 28 | 33 | 9 | 26 | 14 | ... |
| BE49 | 3 | 7 | 21 | BE49 | 9 | 1 | 22 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 5 | ... |
| Others — Autres | 95 | 515 | 443 | Others — Autres | 495 | 948 | 884 | 702 | 758 | 778 | 444 | ... |

¹ Beginning 1970, data have been adjusted due to under-registration.¹ A partir de 1970, les données ont été ajustées pour compenser les lacunes de l'enregistrement.35. Housing¹ — Habitation¹

(1971)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households (thousands) — Ménages (milliers) | 25 | 5 | 20 |
| Average size (persons per household) — Grandeur moyenne (personnes par ménage) | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 |
| Conventional dwellings (thousands) — Logements classiques (milliers) | | | |
| Occupied (thousands) — Occupés (milliers) | 24 | 4 | 20 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 5.8 | 22.3 | 2.3 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 13.9 | 41.3 | 8.0 |

¹ Data refer to housing units.¹ Les données se rapportent aux unités d'habitation.

36. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 24 | 26 | 29 | 7 | 16 | 39 | 186 | 157 | 286 | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 5 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 16 | 29 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 19 | 16 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 23 | 157 | 136 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Figures for Upolu only.¹ Les données se rapportent à Upolu seulement.

SINGAPORE — SINGAPOUR

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 934 | 1 978 | 2 012 | 2 043 | 2 075 | 2 110 | 2 147 | 2 185 | 2 219 | 2 250 | 2 277 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of employment — Indices de l'emploi (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | 90.8 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 123.0 | 137.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | ... | ... | ... | 90.5 | 100.0 | 108.3 | 116.3 | 111.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | ... | ... | ... | 81.0 | 100.0 | 117.0 | 143.8 | 169.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (<i>million Singapore dollars</i>) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (<i>millions de dollars singapouriens</i>) | 3 331 | 3 746 | 4 315 | 5 020 | 2 805 | 6 823 | 8 156 | 10 205 | 12 542 | 13 460 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 56 | 72 | 65 | 86 | 100 | 134 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 138 | 139 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Caoutchouc (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 1.52 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.27 | 0.86 | 0.86 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco (<i>millions</i>) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | ... | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coconut oil (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Huile de coco (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | 29.1 | 29.5 | 33.5 | 27.7 | 31.1 | 28.7 | 28.1 | 14.5 | 7.6 | 15.0 | 20.3 |
| Sawnwood (<i>thousand cubic metres</i>) — Bois de sciage (<i>milliers de mètres cubes</i>) | 536 | 528 | 642 | 628 | 769 | 686 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (production) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 1 236 | 1 425 | 1 639 | 1 876 | 2 205 | 2 585 | 3 144 | 3 719 | 3 864 | 4 176 | 4 600 |
| CONSUMPTION (thousand metric tons) — CONSOMMATION (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar — Sucre | 93 | 138 | 199 | 141 | 106 | 133 | 127 | 87 | 91 | 90 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... |
| Newspaper — Papier journal | 13.6 | 13.6 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 23.6 | 30.5 | 22.8 | 27.9 | 27.9 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 10 256 | 12 135 | 14 183 | 15 581 | 15 973 | 19 578 | 21 756 | 23 066 | 23 104 | 19 368 | 20 270 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 16 809 | 18 693 | 22 026 | 22 932 | 26 864 | 29 280 | 36 224 | 39 186 | 38 319 | 33 564 | 37 700 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>million Singapore dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>millions de dollars singapouriens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 4 066 | 4 406 | 5 084 | 6 244 | 7 534 | 8 664 | 9 538 | 12 513 | 20 405 | 19 270 | 22 400 |
| Exports — Exportations | 3 374 | 3 490 | 3 891 | 4 741 | 4 756 | 5 731 | 6 149 | 8 907 | 14 155 | 12 758 | 16 200 |
| Index — Indices (1972 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 114 | 130 | 122 | 100 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 122 | 134 | 123 | 100 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 116 | 167 | 167 | 100 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 123 | 175 | 170 | 100 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 106 | 105 | 102 | 100 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (November 1972 = 100) — Indices des prix à la consommation (novembre 1972 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 118 | 144 | 148 | 148 |
| Food — Alimentation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 131 | 165 | 167 | 167 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (<i>million Singapore dollars</i>) — Monnaie et banque (<i>millions de dollars singapouriens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 1 006 | 985 | 1 196 | 1 421 | 1 574 | 1 760 | 2 385 | 2 633 | 2 859 | 3 472 | 4 000 |
| Time deposits (<i>commercial banks</i>) — Dépôts à terme (<i>banques commerciales</i>) | 886 | 1 227 | 1 562 | 1 915 | 2 217 | 2 445 | 2 897 | 3 470 | 4 066 | 4 692 | 5 200 |
| Government deposits (<i>commercial banks</i>) — Dépôts de l'Etat (<i>banques commerciales</i>) | 35 | 48 | 75 | 56 | 82 | 107 | 130 | 337 | 428 | 517 | 580 |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) | 749 | 770 | 703 | 982 | 1 018 | 3 833 | 4 306 | 4 579 | 5 702 | 6 841 | 8 200 |
| Exchange rate: Singapore dollars per US dollar — Taux de change: dollars singapouriens par dollar EU | 3.08 | 3.07 | 3.08 | 3.09 | 3.08 | 2.90 | 2.82 | 2.49 | 2.31 | 2.49 | 2.49 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Singapore dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars singapouriens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 585.2 | 663.0 | 803.0 | 1 261.2 | 1 266.5 | 1 468.5 | 1 749.3 | 2 219.2 | 2 556.9 | 2 647.5 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 714.7 | 774.0 | 898.3 | 1 396.8 | 1 547.0 | 1 864.3 | 2 155.7 | 2 941.4 | 3 153.4 | 4 334.5 | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 465 | 460 | 450 | 437 | 427 | 419 | 414 | 410 | 396 | 391 | 370 |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 12 348 | 12 397 | 12 422 | 12 156 | 12 248 | 11 949 | 10 858 | 11 714 | 11 511 | 11 190 | 11 430 |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 365 | 369 | 372 | 367 | 364 | 358 | 355 | 345 | 338 | 328 | 310 |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 1 934 | 1 978 | 2 012 | 2 043 | 2 075 | 2 110 | 2 147 | 2 185 | 2 219 | 2 250 | 2 278 |
| Male — Masculin | 996 | 1 017 | 1 034 | 1 047 | 1 062 | 1 080 | 1 098 | 1 117 | 1 133 | 1 148 | 1 162 |
| Female — Féminin | 939 | 960 | 978 | 996 | 1 012 | 1 031 | 1 049 | 1 068 | 1 086 | 1 102 | 1 116 |
| Annual crude rates of ¹ — Taux bruts annuels ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 29.5 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 22.3 | 19.7 | 17.7 | 18.5 |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 25.8 | 24.6 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 16.8 | 13.9 | ... |
| Crude marriage rate ¹ — Taux brut de nuptialité ¹ | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 10.4 | ... |
| Gross reproduction rate — Taux brut de reproduction | 2.187 | 1.929 | 1.736 | 1.568 | 1.500 | 1.473 | 1.475 | 1.357 | 1.143 | 1.017 | ... |
| Net reproduction rate — Taux net de reproduction | 2.059 | 1.818 | 1.633 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Rates computed on population excluding transients afloat and non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependants.

¹ Les taux sont calculés sur la base d'un chiffre de population qui ne comprend pas les personnes de passage à bord de navires ni les militaires et agents civils domiciliés hors du territoire et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant.

2. Population, area and density¹ — Population, superficie et densité¹
(1957 and 1970 censuses — Recensements de 1957 et de 1970)

| 17 June 1957 Census — Recensement du 17 juin 1957 | | | | | 22 June 1970 Census — Recensement du 22 juin 1970 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 1 445 929 | 762 760 | 683 169 | 581 | 2 489 | 2 074 507 | 1 062 127 | 1 012 380 | 586 | 3 540 |

¹ Population excludes transients afloat and non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependants.

¹ Non compris les personnes de passage à bord de navires ni les militaires et agents civils domiciliés hors du territoire et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant.

3. Population by age and sex (30 June 1975) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (30 juin 1975)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 2 249 900 | — 229 000 — | | 233 500 | 279 900 | 287 900 | 245 200 | 202 600 | 131 800 | 135 300 |
| Male — Masculin | 1 148 200 | — 118 100 — | | 120 000 | 143 600 | 147 900 | 125 500 | 102 400 | 66 100 | 67 800 |
| Female — Féminin | 1 101 700 | — 110 900 — | | 113 500 | 136 300 | 140 000 | 119 700 | 100 200 | 65 700 | 67 500 |

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80 and over — Plus de 80 ans | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 111 400 | 98 700 | 78 900 | 67 100 | 59 800 | 41 600 | — | 47 200 | — | |
| Male — Masculin | 57 400 | 52 600 | 42 200 | 35 000 | 30 300 | 20 300 | — | 19 000 | — | |
| Female — Féminin | 54 000 | 46 100 | 36 700 | 32 100 | 29 500 | 21 300 | — | 28 200 | — | |

4. Live-birth rates specific for age of mother¹ — Naissances vivantes, taux selon l'âge de la mère¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All ages — Tous âges | 99.1 | 91.7 | 82.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 — 19 | 14.9 | 16.8 | 14.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | 195.8 | 198.1 | 170.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | 272.7 | 251.1 | 243.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | 197.9 | 169.6 | 153.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | 123.4 | 97.9 | 85.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | 50.4 | 43.4 | 36.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 7.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependants.

¹ Non compris les militaires et agents civils non résidents et les membres de leur famille les accompagnant.

SINGAPORE

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —
Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 65.1 | 65.6 | ... | ... | ... | 62.0 | 57.1 | 52.3 | 47.5 | 42.8 | 38.2 |
| Female — Féminin | | 70.0 | 70.3 | ... | ... | ... | 66.6 | 61.8 | 56.9 | 52.0 | 47.2 | 42.4 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 100 000 | 97 732 | ... | ... | ... | 97 201 | 96 973 | 96 716 | 96 176 | 75 505 | 94 768 |
| Female — Féminin | | 100 000 | 98 187 | ... | ... | ... | 97 705 | 97 461 | 97 310 | 97 057 | 96 733 | 96 274 |

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|
| | | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 33.4 | 28.8 | 24.4 | 20.2 | 16.4 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 4.5 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | 37.6 | 32.9 | 28.4 | 23.9 | 19.6 | 15.6 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 4.7 | ... | ... |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970: Male — Masculin | | 94 107 | 92 836 | 90 838 | 87 612 | 82 097 | 74 319 | 62 523 | 47 744 | 31 309 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | 95 703 | 94 889 | 93 561 | 91 626 | 88 621 | 83 886 | 76 607 | 66 611 | 52 860 | ... | ... |

6. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Male — Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages ² — Tous âges ² | | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.1 | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | | 26.8 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.6 | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 3.8 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.5 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | | 12.1 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.9 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | | 21.1 | 22.2 | 19.1 | 20.3 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 18.4 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | | 37.2 | 38.4 | 31.8 | 33.9 | 34.1 | 33.0 | 31.9 | 31.1 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | | 55.3 | 60.8 | 54.0 | 51.2 | 55.2 | 53.1 | 53.5 | 47.7 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | | 87.9 | 99.0 | 78.9 | 82.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | | 184.5 | 130.6 | 116.7 | 114.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | 325.0 | ... | ... | 149.0 | 106.3 | 102.6 | 107.8 | 108.5 | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages ² — Tous âges ² | | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | ... | ... |
| 1 — 4 | | 21.5 | 20.2 | 17.4 | 21.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.4 | ... | ... |
| 5 — 9 | | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| 10 — 14 | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ... | ... |
| 15 — 19 | | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ... | ... |
| 20 — 24 | | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| 25 — 29 | | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| 30 — 34 | | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | ... | ... |
| 35 — 39 | | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | ... | ... |
| 40 — 44 | | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | ... | ... |
| 45 — 49 | | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | ... | ... |
| 50 — 54 | | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | ... | ... |
| 55 — 59 | | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | ... | ... |
| 60 — 64 | | 12.1 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 10.2 | ... | ... |
| 65 — 69 | | 18.4 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 16.3 | ... | ... |
| 70 — 74 | | 28.2 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 26.4 | ... | ... |
| 75 — 79 | | 46.6 | 47.0 | 44.4 | 48.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 — 84 | | 91.7 | 89.2 | 69.5 | 71.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | 209.6 | 216.9 | 224.1 | 176.3 | 71.7 | 74.4 | 74.4 | 76.5 | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. Excluding non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependants.² Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement. Ne comprennent pas les militaires et agents civils non résidents et les membres de leur famille localement accompagnés.² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

7. Economically active population by industry, status and sex (May-June 1974) —
Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (mai-juin 1974)

| | ISIC 1968 code (division) — CITI code 1968 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Total | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | U |
| Total | 858 393 | 21 709 | 1 748 | 234 230 | 10 345 | 42 495 | 172 650 | 97 519 | 46 575 | 195 136 | 1 942 | 34 044 |
| Male — Masculin | 582 299 | 15 396 | 1 457 | 129 281 | 9 228 | 38 512 | 122 483 | 86 349 | 30 596 | 127 630 | 1 261 | 20 106 |
| Female — Féminin | 276 094 | 6 313 | 391 | 104 949 | 1 117 | 3 983 | 50 167 | 11 170 | 15 979 | 67 506 | 681 | 13 938 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 123 405 | 11 413 | 340 | 17 483 | . | 5 585 | 56 870 | 15 104 | 3 254 | 13 162 | 194 | . |
| Male — Masculin | 103 299 | 9 762 | 340 | 11 316 | . | 5 439 | 48 469 | 14 958 | 2 962 | 9 859 | 194 | . |
| Female — Féminin | 20 106 | 1 651 | . | 6 167 | . | 146 | 8 401 | 146 | 292 | 3 303 | . | . |
| Salaried employees and wage-earners — Employés et ouvriers | 677 390 | 3 157 | 1 408 | 213 785 | 10 296 | 36 473 | 104 464 | 82 221 | 43 272 | 180 566 | 1 748 | . |
| Male — Masculin | 447 335 | 2 186 | 1 117 | 116 751 | 9 179 | 32 636 | 68 380 | 71 197 | 27 585 | 117 237 | 1 067 | . |
| Female — Féminin | 230 055 | 971 | 291 | 97 034 | 1 117 | 3 837 | 36 084 | 11 024 | 15 687 | 63 329 | 681 | . |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 23 554 | 7 139 | . | 2 962 | 49 | 437 | 11 316 | 194 | 49 | 1 408 | . | . |
| Male — Masculin | 11 559 | 3 448 | . | 1 214 | 49 | 437 | 5 634 | 194 | 49 | 534 | . | . |
| Female — Féminin | 11 995 | 3 691 | . | 1 748 | . | . | 5 682 | . | . | 874 | . | . |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 34 044 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 044 |
| Male — Masculin | 20 106 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 106 |
| Female — Féminin | 13 938 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 938 |

8. Economically active population by occupation, status and sex (May-June 1974) —
Population active selon la profession, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (mai-juin 1974)

| | ISCO 1968 code (group) — CITP code 1968 (grand groupe) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Total | 0-1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-8-9 | X | U |
| Total | 858 393 | 90 526 | 16 852 | 134 478 | 117 334 | 84 310 | 24 477 | 319 948 | 36 424 | 34 044 |
| Male — Masculin | 582 299 | 60 707 | 15 589 | 74 791 | 90 963 | 45 992 | 17 775 | 221 992 | 34 384 | 20 106 |
| Female — Féminin | 276 094 | 29 819 | 1 263 | 59 687 | 26 371 | 38 318 | 6 702 | 97 956 | 2 040 | 13 938 |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 123 405 | 4 954 | 6 653 | 971 | 57 064 | 6 703 | 11 510 | 35 452 | 98 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 103 299 | 4 177 | 6 264 | 728 | 49 245 | 3 983 | 9 859 | 28 945 | 95 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 20 106 | 777 | 389 | 243 | 7 819 | 2 720 | 1 651 | 6 507 | . | ... |
| Salaried employees and wage-earners — Employés et ouvriers | 677 390 | 85 329 | 10 102 | 133 312 | 48 954 | 76 199 | 5 876 | 281 292 | 36 326 | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 447 336 | 56 384 | 9 228 | 74 014 | 36 133 | 41 669 | 4 516 | 191 106 | 34 286 | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 230 054 | 28 945 | 874 | 59 298 | 12 821 | 34 530 | 1 360 | 90 186 | 2 040 | ... |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 23 554 | 243 | 97 | 195 | 11 316 | 1 408 | 7 091 | 3 204 | . | ... |
| Male — Masculin | 11 558 | 146 | 97 | 49 | 5 585 | 340 | 3 400 | 1 941 | . | ... |
| Female — Féminin | 11 996 | 97 | . | 146 | 5 731 | 1 068 | 3 691 | 1 263 | . | ... |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 34 044 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 044 |
| Male — Masculin | 20 106 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 106 |
| Female — Féminin | 13 938 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 938 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

9. Persons employed in major divisions of economic activity¹ —
Personnes actives par branche d'activité économique¹

| | ISIC 1968 code — CITI code 1968 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All industry — Toutes branches d'activité | | 202 908 | 213 733 | 266 754 | 399 480 | 443 785 | 487 464 | 547 969 | 609 545 | 824 349 | 833 525 | 870 442 |
| Agriculture and fishing — Agriculture et pêche | 1 | 1 356 | 1 520 | 1 596 | 2 361 | 2 231 | 2 407 | 2 568 | 2 419 | 21 709 | 17 372 | 19 686 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 1 275 | 1 329 | 1 367 | 1 663 | 1 677 | 1 836 | 2 055 | 1 756 | 1 748 | 3 139 | 1 857 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 63 412 | 70 824 | 79 552 | 110 013 | 132 898 | 154 962 | 190 290 | 221 117 | 234 231 | 218 096 | 233 954 |
| Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services — Electricité, gaz, eau et services sanitaires | 4 | 9 470 | 10 012 | 10 038 | 13 098 | 13 935 | 15 228 | 15 378 | 16 058 | 10 344 | 8 929 | 11 249 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 18 552 | 16 412 | 14 521 | 21 247 | 22 120 | 25 203 | 30 883 | 37 113 | 42 495 | 39 181 | 42 026 |
| Commerce | 6 | 40 924 | 42 108 | 44 081 | 89 314 | 99 676 | 110 201 | 119 066 | 128 586 | 172 650 | 191 686 | 201 002 |
| Transport, storage and communications — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7 | 28 316 | 28 087 | 28 661 | 38 225 | 42 143 | 46 833 | 51 358 | 56 217 | 97 519 | 97 899 | 101 615 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 8 | 39 606 43 441 46 938 123 559 129 105 | | | | | 28 612 | 32 616 | 38 536 | 46 574 | 50 654 | 56 512 |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 9 | | | | | | 104 182 | 103 755 | 107 743 | 195 136 | 204 025 | 200 630 |

¹ September of each year, except for 1974: June.¹ Septembre de chaque année, sauf pour 1974: juin.

II. MANPOWER (continued) — MAIN-D'OEUVRE (suite)

10. Index numbers of employment¹ — Indices de l'emploi¹
(1971=100)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | . | 90.8 | 100.0 | 110.5 | 123.0 | 137.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-agricultural sector — Secteurs non agricoles | . | 90.7 | 100.0 | 110.4 | 123.0 | 137.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 90.5 | 100.0 | 108.3 | 116.3 | 111.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 311-312 | ... | 100.0 | 117.0 | 143.8 | 169.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 3 | 81.0 | ... | 100.0 | 103.4 | 105.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 100.8 | 105.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 96.3 | 94.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles, clothing — Textiles, habillement | 321 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 128.0 | 148.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 113.7 | 118.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 101.8 | 105.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 88.5 | 81.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 103.7 | 112.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products — Ouvrages en métaux | 381 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 106.4 | 120.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 131.2 | 179.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 155.9 | 218.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 116.8 | 128.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 93.5 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 127.9 | 155.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communications — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 7 | 96.2 | 100.0 | 112.0 | 121.9 | 132.8 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Persons aged 15 years and over, excluding domestic services. March and September of each year. Index refers to the number of workers employed in the month.¹ Personnes âgées de 15 ans et plus, non compris les services domestiques. Mars et septembre de chaque année. L'indice se réfère au nombre de travailleurs employés sur le² September of each year.² Septembre de chaque année.
registres de paye des entreprises.11. Unemployment¹ — Chômage¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total unemployed (thousands) — Nombre total de chômeurs (milliers) | 65.4 | 77.0 | 65.4 | 59.2 | 50.5 | 37.8 | 36.2 | 35.7 | 32.5 | 41.6 | 35.5 |

¹ Applicants for work. Employment office statistics.¹ Demandeurs d'emploi. Statistiques des bureaux de placement.12. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹
(per week — par semaine)

| | ISIC 1968 code — Indicatif CITI 1968 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors ² — Secteurs non agricoles ² | . | 47.3 | 47.6 | 47.1 | 48.0 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 48.6 | 48.4 | 47.5 | 47.8 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | 44.8 | 44.7 | 44.3 | 45.6 | 47.3 | 48.2 | 50.4 | 51.3 | 47.8 | 51.1 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All industries — Ensemble des industries | 3 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 48.3 | 49.2 | 48.7 | 49.4 | 49.5 | 48.8 | 47.9 | 48.4 | ... |
| Food — Aliments | 311-312 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47.4 | 46.8 | 47.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47.4 | 48.0 | 48.0 | 46.5 | 47.0 | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43.9 | 43.0 | 44.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 321 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49.7 | 49.0 | 47.9 | 46.0 | 46.3 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 322 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47.6 | 45.6 | 47.5 | 46.7 | 47.2 | ... |
| Wood — Bois | 331 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50.4 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 46.2 | 49.5 | ... |
| Furniture — Ameublement | 332 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46.7 | 47.3 | 47.7 | 49.1 | 51.7 | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie, édition | 342 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47.7 | 48.9 | 51.2 | 49.1 | 51.7 | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45.5 | 45.4 | 46.0 | 45.9 | 45.5 | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48.7 | 49.6 | 50.0 | 50.4 | 48.6 | ... |
| Metal products — Produits métalliques | 381 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49.5 | 49.3 | 49.4 | 47.8 | 48.0 | ... |
| Machinery (non-electrical) — Machines (non électriques) | 382 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51.2 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 50.4 | ... |
| Electrical machinery — Machines électriques | 383 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46.2 | 48.5 | 45.9 | 44.9 | 45.0 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57.6 | 57.7 | 57.3 | 57.0 | 55.8 | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49.9 | 46.3 | 45.1 | 46.1 | 46.4 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 5 | 47.2 | 50.7 | 43.5 | 49.3 | 48.5 | 50.6 | 49.9 | 53.2 | 48.7 | 49.4 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication (including sea transport) — Transports, entrepôts et communi- cations (y compris les transports par mer) | 7 | 46.4 | 47.9 | 48.1 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 48.4 | 43.2 | 45.8 | 47.5 | 49.1 | ... |

¹ Hours actually worked. July of each year. Beginning 1969: adults only.¹ Heures réellement effectuées. Juillet de chaque année. A partir de 1969: adultes seulement.² Including agriculture.² Y compris l'agriculture.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

13. Expenditure on gross domestic product at current purchasers' value — Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes (million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 351 | 383 | 449 | 560 | 692 | 861 | 990 | 1 118 | 1 298 | 1 423 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 2 556 | 2 853 | 3 180 | 3 440 | 3 920 | 4 602 | 5 173 | 6 501 | 7 796 | 8 238 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 74 | 93 | 78 | 112 | 356 | 271 | 300 | 439 | 897 | 336 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 655 | 738 | 997 | 1 326 | 1 888 | 2 473 | 3 054 | 3 561 | 4 795 | 4 898 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | -274 | -316 | -284 | -532 | -1 179 | -1 484 | -1 423 | -1 203 | -2 362 | -1 565 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values ¹ — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition ¹ | 3 331 | 3 746 | 4 315 | 5 020 | 5 805 | 6 823 | 8 156 | 10 205 | 12 543 | 13 460 | ... |

¹ Including statistical discrepancy.¹ Y compris erreurs et omissions.

14. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique (million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 102 | 106 | 121 | 129 | 135 | 159 | 161 | 214 | 230 | 253 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 27 | 38 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 520 | 630 | 767 | 954 | 1 184 | 1 458 | 1 851 | 2 427 | 3 083 | 3 243 | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 78 | 101 | 117 | 128 | 149 | 164 | 185 | 218 | 232 | 239 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 175 | 201 | 245 | 283 | 386 | 496 | 678 | 712 | 911 | 1 063 | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 962 | 1 134 | 1 286 | 1 511 | 1 639 | 1 850 | 2 067 | 2 772 | 3 588 | 3 665 | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 360 | 402 | 475 | 545 | 630 | 751 | 925 | 1 128 | 1 338 | 1 515 | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 444 | 491 | 577 | 687 | 813 | 993 | 1 225 | 1 532 | 1 792 | 1 925 | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 89 | 107 | 137 | 151 | 194 | 238 | 260 | 304 | 390 | 466 | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 499 | 508 | 528 | 563 | 595 | 660 | 742 | 856 | 1 045 | 1 159 | ... |
| Less imputed bank service charge — Moins les commissions bancaires imputées | 52 | 62 | 71 | 87 | 110 | 128 | 155 | 218 | 316 | 334 | ... |
| Import duty — Droits et taxes sur importations | 146 | 117 | 121 | 144 | 175 | 163 | 196 | 238 | 223 | 228 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 3 331 | 3 746 | 4 315 | 5 020 | 5 805 | 6 823 | 8 156 | 10 205 | 12 543 | 13 460 | ... |

15. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values — Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes (million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 211 | 246 | 274 | 298 | 364 | 460 | 660 | 814 | 1 044 | 1 051 | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | 61 | 88 | 117 | 146 | 244 | 387 | 484 | 456 | 603 | 649 | ... |
| Other construction except land improvement — Autres constructions (non compris les aménagements fonciers) | 83 | 78 | 102 | 124 | 170 | 166 | 237 | 208 | 305 | 420 | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 57 | 61 | 149 | 191 | 208 | 426 | 444 | 684 | 894 | 734 | ... |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 243 | 265 | 356 | 567 | 902 | 1 033 | 1 229 | 1 398 | 1 949 | 2 044 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 655 | 738 | 997 | 1 326 | 1 888 | 2 473 | 3 054 | 3 561 | 4 795 | 4 898 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 74 | 93 | 78 | 112 | 356 | 271 | 300 | 439 | 897 | 336 | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 729 | 831 | 1 075 | 1 437 | 2 244 | 2 744 | 3 354 | 4 000 | 5 692 | 5 235 | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE

16. Land use — Utilisation des terres (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land — Terres labourables | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 45 | ... | ... |

SINGAPORE

IV. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)17. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 56 | 72 | 65 | 86 | 100 | 134 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 138 | 15 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 55 | 70 | 63 | 85 | 100 | 135 | 131 | 136 | 142 | 141 | 15 |
| Per capita food production—Production alimentaire <i>par habitant</i> | 59 | 74 | 64 | 86 | 100 | 132 | 126 | 129 | 132 | 130 | 14 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.18. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(*hectares*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 4 934 | 4 622 | 4 452 | 4 189 | 4 047 | 3 482 | 3 294 | 3 160 | 2 391 | ... | ... |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 2 711 | 2 711 | 2 711 | 2 631 | 2 631 | 2 610 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 1 860 | ... | ... |
| Fruits | 1 849 | 1 825 | 2 185 | 2 428 | 2 509 | 2 585 | 2 588 | 2 657 | 2 638 | ... | ... |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 2 922 | 2 906 | 2 752 | 2 590 | 2 388 | 2 409 | 2 380 | 1 815 | 851 | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 242 | 226 | 287 | 255 | 364 | 372 | 243 | 310 | 279 | ... | ... |

19. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(*thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 1.52 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.86 | 0.4 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco (<i>millions</i>) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 7 | ... |
| Fruits | ... | ... | 19.1 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 19. |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 41.0 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 42.2 | 70.4 | 73.7 | 55.9 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 38. |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 0.48 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.34 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.4 |

20. Livestock (*December*) — Elevage (*Décembre*)
(*thousand heads — milliers de têtes*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Cattle and buffaloes — Bovins et buffles | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 773 | 826 | 880 | 935 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 140 | 1 279 | 1 186 | 1 060 | 1 07 |
| Goats — Caprins | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Chickens ¹ — Poulets ¹ | 10 212 | 10 212 | 11 000 | 12 000 | 12 000 | 12 345 | 12 500 | 12 985 | 13 470 | 13 955 | 14 44 |
| Ducks ¹ — Canards ¹ | 960 | 1 077 | 1 143 | 1 241 | 1 267 | 1 657 | 1 636 | 1 723 | 1 723 | 1 810 | 1 89 |

¹ January.¹ Janvier.21. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(*number — nombre*)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 35 | 37 | 40 | 45 | 70 | 90 | ... | ... |

22. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(*thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes*)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 18.3 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 18.6 | 19.3 | 17.6 | ... |
| Freshwater fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | ... |
| Snappers — Lutianides | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | ... | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 1.4 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 9.5 | ... |
| Shrimps and prawns — Crevettes | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

23. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle
(1974=100)¹

| | Weights — Coefficient de pondéra- tion | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 100.00 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 107.3 |
| Food — Alimentation | 4.17 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 96.4 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 1.29 | 100.0 | 106.2 | 113.6 |
| Cigarettes and other tobacco products — Cigarettes et autres produits du tabac | 1.19 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 89.7 |
| Textiles | 2.43 | 100.0 | 89.0 | 108.6 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 2.24 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 87.4 |
| Leather and leather products — Cuir et produits du cuir | 0.17 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 110.5 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 0.26 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 91.2 |
| Sawn timber and other wood products, except furniture — Scieries : produits du bois, sauf meubles | 2.75 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 106.0 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal — Meubles, sauf mobilier essentiellement en métal | 0.55 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 101.8 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 1.03 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 106.5 |
| Printing and publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 3.42 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 103.2 |
| Industrial chemicals and gases — Produits chimiques industriels et gaz | 1.26 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 124.9 |
| Paints, pharmaceutical products and other chemical products — Produits pour peinture, produits pharmaceutiques et autres produits chimiques | 3.33 | 100.0 | 119.8 | 126.6 |
| Petroleum refineries and petroleum products — Raffineries de pétrole et produits dérivés du pétrole | 24.51 | 100.0 | 73.7 | 86.5 |
| Processing of jelutong and gum damar — Traitement du jelutong et de la gomme damar | 0.06 | 100.0 | 107.2 | 107.6 |
| Rubber products, except rubber footwear — Produits en caoutchouc, sauf chaussures en caoutchouc | 0.66 | 100.0 | 90.3 | 91.2 |
| Plastic products — Produits plastiques | 1.32 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 134.3 |
| Pottery, china, earthenware and glass products — Grès, porcelaines, faïences et articles en verre | 0.39 | 100.0 | 77.9 | 80.3 |
| Bricks, tiles and other structural clay products — Briques, tuiles et autres produits en argile | 0.42 | 100.0 | 65.6 | 88.7 |
| Cement and cement additives — Ciment et additifs | 0.87 | 100.0 | 125.7 | 143.7 |
| Structural cement and concrete products — Ciment et béton pour la construction | 0.33 | 100.0 | 111.5 | 103.5 |
| Asbestos, stone and other non-metallic mineral products — Amiante, pierre et autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 1.01 | 100.0 | 118.6 | 119.2 |
| Iron and steel — Fer et acier | 2.81 | 100.0 | 114.8 | 118.4 |
| Tin, zinc and the other non-ferrous metals — Etain, zinc et autres métaux non ferreux | 0.36 | 100.0 | 78.2 | 87.7 |
| Metal grills, cans, pipes and other fabricated products — Grilles, récipients, tuyaux en métal et autres produits fabriqués | 4.13 | 100.0 | 86.8 | 79.9 |
| Calculators, refrigerators, air-conditioning and industrial machinery — Machines à calculer, appareils frigorifiques, groupes pour le conditionnement | 7.63 | 100.0 | 139.3 | 107.2 |
| Radios, televisions and other electrical machinery — Récepteurs de radiodiffusion, de télévisions et autres machines électriques | 14.22 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 143.1 |
| Transport equipment and oil-rigs — Matériel de transport et installations de forge | 15.16 | 100.0 | 115.5 | 106.8 |
| Other industries (professional and scientific equipment, jewellery, toys, umbrellas, etc.) — Autres industries (instruments professionnels et scientifiques, bijouterie, jouets, parapluies, etc.) | 2.03 | 100.0 | 118.7 | 153.2 |

¹ Original base. ² Excluding rubber processing.¹ Base initiale. ² Non compris le traitement du caoutchouc.24. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Boeuf et veau | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 18 | 18 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 33 | 39 | 37 | 34 | 34 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 395 | 393 | 383 | 379 | 413 | 405 | 382 | 404 | 442 | 462 | ... |
| Cigars (metric tons) — Cigares (tonnes) | 91 | 86 | 89 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 74 | 63 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 2 795 | 3 096 | 2 779 | 2 613 | 2 787 | 2 611 | 2 867 | 3 484 | 3 431 | 3 242 | 3 060 |
| Coconut oil — Huile de coco | 29.1 | 29.5 | 33.5 | 27.7 | 31.1 | 28.7 | 28.1 | 14.5 | 7.6 | 15.0 | 20.9 |
| Sawnwood (thousand cubic metres) — Bois de sciage (milliers de mètres cubes) | 536 | 528 | 642 | 628 | 769 | 686 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | ... |
| Rubber: ribbed smoked sheets — Caoutchouc, feuilles fumées côtelées | 19 | 17 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 17 |
| Manufactured gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine (millions de mètres cubes) | 39.8 | 42.3 | 46.0 | 47.9 | 50.9 | 58.0 | 62.4 | 67.0 | 76.0 | 84.0 | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

25. Construction — Bâtiment

(area in thousand square metres, value in million Singapore dollars —
superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| General indicators of activity — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of persons engaged ¹ — Nombre de personnes occupées ¹ | ... | ... | ... | 21 247 | 22 120 | 25 203 | 30 883 | 37 113 | 42 495 | ... | ... |
| Number of employees ¹ — Nombre de salariés ¹ | ... | ... | ... | 20 067 | 20 416 | 22 597 | 27 273 | 32 109 | 36 473 | ... | ... |
| Value of construction put in place — Valeur de la construction exécutée | 354.7 | 412.0 | 492.5 | 568.4 | 777.9 | 1 014.0 | 1 380.7 | 1 478.3 | 1 939.3 | ... | ... |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | 187.0 | 213.2 | 256.2 | 293.6 | 397.0 | 508.6 | 692.0 | 725.7 | 980.0 | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized ² — Construction de bâtiments autorisée ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: floor area — Tous bâtiments: surface de plancher | 1 346 | 1 657 | 1 980 | 2 013 | 2 481 | 4 611 | 4 282 | 4 134 | 4 988 | 6 856 | ... |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 152.7 | 235.2 | 331.5 | 413.5 | 478.0 | 884.6 | 748.4 | 911.4 | 1 324.7 | 1 691.4 | ... |
| Residential buildings: floor area — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation: surface de plancher | 951 | 1 168 | 1 079 | 805 | 1 359 | 2 800 | 3 115 | 2 855 | 3 550 | 5 089 | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 1 920 | 2 030 | 1 377 | 1 006 | 961 | 1 121 | 1 046 | 856 | 545 | 1 062 | ... |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 395 | 489 | 889 | 1 207 | 1 122 | 1 812 | 1 167 | 1 279 | 1 438 | 1 767 | ... |

SINGAPORE

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

25. Construction (continued) — Bâtiment (suite)

(area in thousand square metres, value in million Singapore dollars —
superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Dwelling construction authorized ² — Construction de logements autorisée ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All dwellings: number — Tous logements: nombre | 14 471 | 19 734 | 15 388 | 11 658 | 19 285 | 31 715 | 32 431 | 27 380 | 30 096 | ... | ... |
| In one- or two-dwelling buildings — Dans les bâtiments à un ou deux logements | 2 014 | 2 075 | 1 644 | 905 | 1 222 | 1 372 | 2 683 | 2 296 | 1 549 | ... | ... |
| In multi-dwelling buildings — Dans les bâtiments à plusieurs logements | 12 457 | 17 659 | 13 744 | 10 753 | 18 063 | 30 343 | 29 748 | 25 084 | 28 547 | ... | ... |
| All dwellings by type of investor — Tous logements par type d'investisseur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public — Secteur public | 11 900 | 17 078 | 13 224 | 10 298 | 16 969 | 28 707 | 28 258 | 24 106 | 26 801 | ... | ... |
| Private — Secteur privé | 2 571 | 2 656 | 2 164 | 1 360 | 2 316 | 3 008 | 4 273 | 3 274 | 3 295 | ... | ... |
| Building construction completed — Construction de bâtiments achevée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: floor area — Tous bâtiments: surface de plancher | 1 297 | 1 364 | 1 488 | 1 608 | 1 819 | 2 198 | 3 049 | 3 505 | 3 914 | 5 035 | 5 071 |
| Tender value — Valeur de soumission | 137.4 | 145.0 | 173.2 | 188.9 | 253.8 | 338.0 | 495.2 | 626.0 | 806.1 | 1 203.1 | 1 316.1 |
| Residential buildings: floor area — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation: surface de plancher | 1 009 | 1 002 | 1 006 | 1 162 | 961 | 1 314 | 1 914 | 2 175 | 2 826 | 3 431 | 3 601 |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number — Nombre | 459 | 2 280 | 1 800 | 975 | 1 239 | 1 232 | 942 | 847 | 663 | 750 | 771 |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 289 | 362 | 482 | 446 | 858 | 884 | 1 135 | 1 330 | 1 087 | 1 604 | 1 471 |
| Dwellings completed — Logements achevés | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All dwellings: number — Tous logements: nombre | 15 553 | 15 116 | 16 168 | 16 190 | 14 650 | 19 605 | 24 588 | 24 320 | 31 143 | 31 571 | 33 651 |
| In one- or two-dwelling buildings — Dans les bâtiments à un ou deux logements | 1 593 | 2 596 | 1 681 | 2 227 | 1 237 | 1 024 | 1 057 | 1 270 | 2 035 | ... | ... |
| In multi-dwelling buildings — Dans les bâtiments à plusieurs logements | 13 960 | 12 520 | 14 487 | 13 963 | 13 413 | 18 581 | 23 531 | 23 050 | 29 171 | ... | ... |
| All dwellings by type of investor — Tous logements par type d'investisseur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public — Secteur public | 12 672 | 11 929 | 13 895 | 13 379 | 12 939 | 17 975 | 22 938 | 22 350 | 28 346 | ... | ... |
| Private — Secteur privé | 2 881 | 3 187 | 2 273 | 2 811 | 1 711 | 1 630 | 1 650 | 1 970 | 2 865 | ... | ... |

¹ As of September of each year.² Construction started.¹ Septembre de chaque année.² Construction commencée.

26. Gross fixed capital formation at current prices, by industry¹ —
Formation brute de capital fixe aux prix courants, par branche d'activité économique¹
(million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coal-mining — Charbon | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other mining ² — Autres minéraux ² | 290 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 3.44 | 3.03 | 2.03 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 217.17 | 424.18 | 462.94 | 649.02 | 789.01 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 21.59 | 17.78 | 19.18 | 14.95 | 29.01 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 1.50 | 2.80 | 2.68 | 2.59 | 5.01 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 1.30 | 0.90 | 2.14 | 1.31 | 2.01 |
| Textiles | 321 | 12.52 | 26.13 | 20.18 | 38.15 | 22.01 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement sauf chaussures | 322 | 4.49 | 6.45 | 10.11 | 23.23 | 10.01 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.01 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 1.69 | 1.06 | 0.91 | 1.36 | 1.01 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 12.22 | 19.76 | 29.75 | 26.79 | 19.01 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 2.51 | 1.20 | 0.87 | 1.11 | 8.01 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 5.57 | 3.37 | 4.34 | 4.32 | 9.01 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 15.28 | 26.24 | 9.23 | 8.93 | 13.01 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 5.31 | 11.45 | 12.99 | 15.98 | 10.01 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 3.33 | 5.58 | 5.92 | 4.99 | 5.01 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 41.84 | 163.66 | 159.54 | 260.57 | 341.01 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 7.50 | 7.18 | 5.62 | 5.33 | 6.01 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | 4.59 | 4.58 | 5.67 | 15.52 | 12.21 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | ... | 2.36 | 0.02 | 0.36 | 0.01 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 2.31 | 0.56 | 1.84 | 2.30 | 3.01 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 2.08 | 12.01 | 7.28 | 5.88 | 14.01 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | ... | 5.41 | 7.28 | 7.32 | 12.01 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 10.97 | 8.18 | 1.01 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 10.35 | 17.11 | 15.37 | 17.56 | 22.01 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 3.12 | 8.97 | 5.63 | 14.23 | 51.01 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 23.23 | 37.50 | 51.30 | 44.01 | 69.01 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 24.79 | 31.99 | 55.65 | 77.83 | 45.01 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 20.95 | 29.35 | 51.56 | 75.52 | 42.01 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 2.58 | 2.10 | 3.99 | 2.05 | 1.01 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 0.14 | 0.61 | 16.05 | 43.57 | 62.01 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 8.29 | 8.31 | 2.32 | 2.41 | 6.01 |

¹ The value of sales is not deducted.² Granite quarrying only.¹ La valeur des ventes n'est pas déduite.² Extraction du granit uniquement.

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

27. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —

Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants

(million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output in factor value — Production brute au coût des facteurs | | | | Value added in factor value — Valeur ajoutée au coût des facteurs | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coal-mining — Charbon | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas — Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 220 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal ore mining — Minerais métalliques | 230 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other mining ¹ — Autres minéraux ¹ | 290 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 15 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 4 612 | 5 272 | 6 107 | 8 686 | 1 128 | 1 404 | 1 805 | 2 589 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 551 | 578 | 552 | 715 | 76 | 92 | 103 | 129 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 66 | 70 | 73 | 80 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 39 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 98 | 94 | 103 | 130 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 31 |
| Textiles | 321 | 84 | 128 | 193 | 314 | 24 | 40 | 65 | 122 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 86 | 123 | 207 | 289 | 24 | 35 | 58 | 82 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 18 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 8 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 186 | 199 | 261 | 466 | 60 | 66 | 78 | 140 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 24 | 30 | 29 | 38 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 15 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 38 | 44 | 61 | 85 | 12 | 15 | 21 | 32 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 98 | 117 | 143 | 168 | 51 | 62 | 83 | 93 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 35 | 46 | 65 | 93 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 48 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 78 | 88 | 100 | 184 | 34 | 37 | 44 | 89 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 1 222 | 1 553 | 1 680 | 1 968 | 210 | 281 | 231 | 362 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 716 | 628 | 442 | 814 | 56 | 63 | 46 | 75 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 35 | 50 | 68 | 124 | 12 | 19 | 28 | 44 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 21 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 10 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 72 | 99 | 117 | 173 | 23 | 36 | 42 | 72 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 51 | 57 | 73 | 105 | 17 | 16 | 27 | 52 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 33 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc.—Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 218 | 223 | 245 | 324 | 72 | 73 | 88 | 119 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 75 | 88 | 128 | 208 | 28 | 33 | 48 | 83 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 283 | 401 | 741 | 1 253 | 127 | 174 | 338 | 489 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 330 | 430 | 553 | 768 | 159 | 204 | 270 | 359 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 254 | 352 | 468 | 637 | 137 | 179 | 236 | 323 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 65 | 69 | 74 | 76 | 20 | 21 | 26 | 23 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | 12 | 26 | 69 | 128 | 3 | 6 | 23 | 48 |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 119 | 126 | 124 | 150 | 29 | 33 | 32 | 31 |

¹ Granite quarrying only.¹ Extraction du granit uniquement.

SINGAPORE

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

28. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial

(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 15 858 | 19 326 | 24 313 | 27 070 | 30 405 | 32 965 | 39 422 | 41 934 | 40 127 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 10 942 | 12 649 | 15 774 | 17 742 | 18 429 | 23 659 | 24 297 | 24 093 | 21 325 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 4 715 | 5 469 | 6 314 | 6 214 | 8 997 | 5 987 | 10 391 | 12 896 | 13 055 | ... | ... |

29. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P1 | Total (Th) | 464 | 464 | 464 | 584 | 644 | 704 | 727 | 869 | 1 109 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P2 | Total (Th) | 1 236 | 1 425 | 1 639 | 1 876 | 2 205 | 2 585 | 3 144 | 3 719 | 3 864 | 4 176 | 4 605 |

¹ Industrial capacity nil or negligible.¹ Puissance industrielle négligeable ou nulle.² Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.² Production des établissements industriels négligeable ou nulle.

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

30. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | | | 2 430 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 329 | | 1 187 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 112 | | 98 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 104 | | 404 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | 32 | | 103 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 136 | | 36 |
| Fruits | | 155 | | 72 |
| Meat — Viande | | 75 | | 181 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | 12 | | 17 |
| Fish — Poisson | | 56 | | 71 |
| Milk — Lait | | 160 | | 83 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | 20 | | 176 |

31. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Sugar — Sucre | 93 | 138 | 199 | 141 | 106 | 133 | 127 | 87 | 91 | 90 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ¹ — Engrais phosphatés ¹ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ¹ — Engrais azotés ¹ | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 13.6 | 13.6 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 23.6 | 30.5 | 22.8 | 27.9 | 27.9 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Énergie ² | 1 779 | 1 982 | 2 281 | 2 555 | 2 902 | 3 524 | 4 434 | 4 362 | 4 572 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending June of year stated.¹ L'année se termine en juin² Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.² Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

32. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 1 831 | 1 862 | 1 912 | 1 930 | 1 938 | 1 973 | 2 070 | 2 139 | 2 155 | 2 167 | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 334 | 338 | 338 | 344 | 353 | 354 | 357 | 362 | 365 | 379 | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 771 | 822 | 901 | 958 | 1 011 | 1 059 | 1 225 | 1 281 | 1 300 | 1 337 | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 726 | 702 | 673 | 628 | 574 | 560 | 488 | 496 | 490 | 451 | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ¹ — Voitures de tourisme ¹ | 116.6 | 120.3 | 125.1 | 134.5 | 147.1 | 161.9 | 175.0 | 194.3 | 149.0 | 148.5 | 142.1 |
| Commercial vehicles ² — Véhicules utilitaires ² | 25.5 | 28.0 | 30.4 | 33.5 | 37.5 | 42.0 | 46.2 | 50.3 | 41.2 | 46.3 | 50.9 |

¹ Including vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations.¹ Y compris les véhicules de la police et des autres services de sécurité de l'État.² Including special purpose vehicles. Excluding tractor and semi-trailer combinations.² Y compris les véhicules spéciaux. Non compris les ensembles tracteur-remorque et semi-remorque.

33. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (thousand gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande ¹ (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 134 | 233 | 424 | 582 | 871 | 2 004 | 2 878 | 3 892 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | 4 | 14 | 71 | 93 | 103 | 427 | 730 | 1 439 | ... |
| Ore and bulk carrier fleets — Minéraliers et transporteurs de vrac | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 29 | 53 | 53 | 465 | 746 | 904 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 10 256 | 12 135 | 14 183 | 15 581 | 15 973 | 19 578 | 21 756 | 23 066 | 23 104 | 19 368 | 20 273 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 16 809 | 18 693 | 22 026 | 22 932 | 26 864 | 29 280 | 36 224 | 39 186 | 38 319 | 33 564 | 37 700 |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

34. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| Incoming — A l'entrée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (thousands) — Passagers (milliers) | 270 | 413 | 413 | 528 | 682 | 826 | 1 029 | 1 351 | 1 483 | 1 647 | 1 860 |
| Freight (metric tons) — Fret (tonnes) | 3 344 | 4 016 | 4 887 | 6 326 | 8 243 | 10 305 | 13 098 | 18 853 | 23 843 | 26 276 | 31 431 |
| Mail (metric tons) — Courrier (tonnes) | 731 | 929 | 1 112 | 1 193 | 1 365 | 1 282 | 1 311 | 1 457 | 1 557 | 1 655 | 1 759 |
| Outgoing — A la sortie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers (thousands) — Passagers (milliers) | 273 | 353 | 417 | 535 | 688 | 836 | 1 039 | 1 374 | 1 514 | 1 677 | 1 881 |
| Freight (metric tons) — Fret (tonnes) | 4 403 | 4 892 | 5 575 | 8 615 | 12 821 | 15 401 | 17 431 | 22 717 | 34 286 | 39 811 | 45 181 |
| Mail (metric tons) — Courrier (tonnes) | 741 | 956 | 1 197 | 1 488 | 1 716 | 1 514 | 1 589 | 1 777 | 2 181 | 2 818 | 2 899 |
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14 | 16 | 18 | 19 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | 48 319 | 52 264 | 57 723 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | 46 645 | 50 981 | 56 458 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | 1 674 | 1 283 | 1 265 | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | 5 078 | 5 699 | 6 587 | ... |
| Total scheduled services (thousands) — Total des services réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 000 | 31 500 | 34 400 | 37 200 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 292 | 3 063 | 4 021 | 5 104 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25 500 | 68 200 | 110 200 | 147 000 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 200 | 5 900 | 6 800 | 9 300 | ... |
| International scheduled services (thousands) — Services réguliers internationaux (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | — | — | — | — | — | — | 15 300 | 31 545 | 34 386 | 37 214 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 116 | 3 063 | 4 021 | 5 104 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | — | — | — | — | — | — | 23 600 | 68 200 | 110 207 | 146 986 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 700 | 5 922 | 6 820 | 9 294 | ... |

¹ Fleet and airline traffic refer to Singapore Airline that commenced on October 1972.¹ Le matériel volant et le trafic de la compagnie aérienne se rapportent à "Singapore Airline" qui commence à fonctionner en octobre 1972.35. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ¹ | 128.7 | 204.9 | 300.2 | 408.7 | 521.7 | 632.2 | 783.0 | 984.7 | 1 087.4 | 1 169.3 | 1 320.6 |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 33.9 | 53.5 | 64.1 | 90.9 | 89.1 | 91.4 | 105.3 | 117.8 | 126.0 | 130.5 | 147.3 |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 23.8 | 29.8 | 34.4 | 49.5 | 63.2 | 88.7 | 113.2 | 125.3 | 133.5 | 122.6 | 124.2 |
| Australia — Australie | 19.0 | 26.8 | 33.1 | 46.5 | 61.5 | 76.9 | 104.7 | 140.6 | 150.9 | 166.2 | 190.1 |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | 0.5 | 17.3 | 24.3 | 44.6 | 72.4 | 85.6 | 90.7 | 117.9 | 146.3 | 175.5 | 210.1 |
| Japan — Japon | 8.5 | 12.3 | 15.2 | 25.5 | 32.7 | 45.1 | 70.3 | 113.4 | 110.1 | 119.9 | 141.6 |
| India — Inde | 6.4 | 10.4 | 12.3 | 16.2 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 27.5 | 31.0 | 32.9 | 31.3 |
| China — Chine | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 17.7 | 22.3 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 28.5 | 29.5 |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 12.9 | 16.9 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 28.6 |
| France | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 28.2 | 35.1 |
| Brunei — Brunéi | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 13.6 |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 13.1 | 17.0 | 20.7 | 22.2 | 25.8 | 31.0 |
| Canada | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| Philippines | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 21.3 |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 22.0 | 26.8 |
| Others — Autres | 18.5 | 29.2 | 85.2 | 91.7 | 118.7 | 139.3 | 172.0 | 217.7 | 243.1 | 248.8 | 273.2 |

¹ Prior to 1969 including Malaysian citizens and visitors direct from West Malaysia.¹ Avant 1969, y compris les citoyens malais et les visiteurs en provenance directement de la Malaisie occidentale.

36. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 47 342 | 51 465 | 59 356 | 66 763 | 69 601 | 79 961 | 85 975 | 87 391 | 94 552 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 39 327 | 35 100 | 25 523 | 24 676 | 26 214 | 29 051 | 30 299 | 37 117 | 39 029 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 28 345 | 32 559 | 28 782 | 28 385 | 39 610 | 42 032 | 43 804 | 43 676 | 41 516 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 1 095 | 1 152 | 1 132 | 1 157 | 1 203 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Of which: Malaysia — Dont: Malaisie | 486 | 422 | 354 | 331 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 1 043 | 1 126 | 1 111 | 1 155 | 1 086 | 1 068 | 1 102 | 1 216 | 1 113 | 909 | 853 |
| Of which: Malaysia — Dont: Malaisie | 436 | 421 | 361 | 357 | 176 | 96 | 86 | 76 | 74 | 68 | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service (milliers) | 94.09 | 106.12 | 119.18 | 136.27 | 161.31 | 189.85 | 218.43 | 250.16 | 280.28 | 317.93 | ... |
| Long-distance calls (thousands) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | 79 | 107 | 149 | 193 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | 75 | 105 | 141 | 182 | 255 | 350 | 431 | 577 | 707 | 843 | 1 076 |
| Telex service — Télec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls (thousands) — Nombre de messages (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Received — Reçus | 16 | 66 | 77 | 102 | 162 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sent — Envoyés | 47 | 62 | 77 | 97 | 136 | 204 | 356 | 572 | 975 | 1 662 | 2 331 |

SINGAPORE

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

(Excluding trade with Indonesia — Non compris le commerce avec l'Indonésie)

37. Value of imports and exports¹ — Valeur des importations et des exportations¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Value in million Singapore dollars — En millions de dollars singapouriens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 4 066 | 4 406 | 5 084 | 6 244 | 7 534 | 8 664 | 9 538 | 12 513 | 20 405 | 19 270 | 22 405 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 3 374 | 3 490 | 3 891 | 4 741 | 4 756 | 5 371 | 6 149 | 8 907 | 14 155 | 12 758 | 16 266 |
| Balance — Solde | -692 | -916 | -1 193 | -1 503 | -2 778 | -3 293 | -3 389 | -3 606 | -6 250 | -6 512 | -6 139 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 1 328 | 1 440 | 1 661 | 2 040 | 2 461 | 2 827 | 3 398 | 5 147 | 8 380 | 8 134 | 9 071 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 1 102 | 1 140 | 1 271 | 1 549 | 1 554 | 1 755 | 2 191 | 3 666 | 5 810 | 5 376 | 6 586 |
| Balance — Solde | -226 | -300 | -390 | -491 | -907 | -1 072 | -1 207 | -1 481 | -2 570 | -2 758 | -2 485 |

¹ Beginning 1968, excluding transshipments to and from Peninsular Malaysia.¹ A partir de 1968, non compris les transbordements en provenance ou à destination de Malaisie péninsulaire.38. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange
(1972=100)¹

| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100 | 114 | 130 | 122 | 133 |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 101 | 105 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 100 | 88 | 90 | 88 | 88 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 100 | 122 | 120 | 101 | 134 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 100 | 104 | 97 | 82 | 96 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 100 | 107 | 118 | 64 | 76 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 100 | 122 | 135 | 119 | 130 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 100 | 114 | 124 | 121 | 118 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 100 | 123 | 170 | 155 | 174 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 100 | 117 | 124 | 143 | 166 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 100 | 118 | 152 | 136 | 132 |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100 | 122 | 134 | 123 | 146 |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 100 | 93 | 96 | 102 | 96 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 100 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 66 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 100 | 120 | 117 | 101 | 116 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 100 | 105 | 111 | 86 | 91 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 100 | 102 | 98 | 69 | 82 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 100 | 128 | 128 | 88 | 118 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 100 | 124 | 119 | 133 | 159 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 100 | 154 | 204 | 178 | 202 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 100 | 130 | 111 | 91 | 124 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 100 | 114 | 150 | 122 | 161 |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100 | 116 | 167 | 167 | 174 |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 100 | 122 | 154 | 158 | 169 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 118 | 124 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 100 | 148 | 173 | 147 | 187 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 100 | 113 | 368 | 417 | 460 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 100 | 116 | 226 | 216 | 178 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 100 | 122 | 190 | 191 | 177 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 100 | 116 | 152 | 150 | 145 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 100 | 107 | 124 | 120 | 124 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 100 | 108 | 149 | 144 | 147 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 100 | 111 | 121 | 134 | 161 |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 100 | 123 | 175 | 170 | 181 |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 100 | 119 | 151 | 158 | 176 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 100 | 107 | 114 | 113 | 115 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 100 | 162 | 193 | 150 | 202 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 100 | 112 | 287 | 337 | 353 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 100 | 111 | 240 | 231 | 196 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 100 | 133 | 209 | 198 | 257 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 100 | 125 | 152 | 138 | 143 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 100 | 105 | 118 | 126 | 134 |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 100 | 111 | 126 | 139 | 160 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 100 | 127 | 178 | 170 | 174 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 100 | 106 | 105 | 102 | 103 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

(Excluding trade with Indonesia — Non compris le commerce avec l'Indonésie)

39. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges

(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 1 328.2 | {Exp. 1 439.6 | {Imp. 1 660.8 | {Exp. 2 039.8 | {Imp. 2 461.3 | {Exp. 2 828.5 | {Imp. 3 382.2 | {Exp. 5 093.1 | {Imp. 8 475.4 | {Exp. 7 490.3 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 833.2 | {Exp. 940.6 | {Imp. 1 052.7 | {Exp. 1 291.8 | {Imp. 1 487.4 | {Exp. 1 621.6 | {Imp. 1 945.8 | {Exp. 2 917.2 | {Imp. 4 303.5 | {Exp. 3 753.7 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 731.0 | {Exp. 721.5 | {Imp. 776.4 | {Exp. 924.4 | {Imp. 866.8 | {Exp. 1 041.2 | {Imp. 1 214.5 | {Exp. 1 838.2 | {Imp. 3 280.5 | {Exp. 2 764.2 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 684.8 | {Exp. 689.4 | {Imp. 745.3 | {Exp. 869.7 | {Imp. 886.5 | {Exp. 932.9 | {Imp. 1 125.8 | {Exp. 1 787.0 | {Imp. 2 577.3 | {Exp. 2 201.1 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 658.7 | {Exp. 637.2 | {Imp. 652.7 | {Exp. 764.2 | {Imp. 689.7 | {Exp. 825.0 | {Imp. 955.7 | {Exp. 1 384.4 | {Imp. 2 254.4 | {Exp. 1 997.9 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 255.0 | {Exp. 258.8 | {Imp. 279.9 | {Exp. 339.5 | {Imp. 440.8 | {Exp. 520.5 | {Imp. 573.7 | {Exp. 843.4 | {Imp. 1 299.9 | {Exp. 1 124.8 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 162.4 | {Exp. 188.3 | {Imp. 213.2 | {Exp. 256.1 | {Imp. 295.3 | {Exp. 274.1 | {Imp. 365.7 | {Exp. 707.0 | {Imp. 873.2 | {Exp. 793.0 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 133.3 | {Exp. 115.8 | {Imp. 129.4 | {Exp. 137.6 | {Imp. 185.9 | {Exp. 206.9 | {Imp. 225.5 | {Exp. 280.3 | {Imp. 414.6 | {Exp. 371.6 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 60.3 | {Exp. 69.1 | {Imp. 80.2 | {Exp. 89.4 | {Imp. 106.0 | {Exp. 108.9 | {Imp. 120.3 | {Exp. 226.0 | {Imp. 238.7 | {Exp. 209.8 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 5.5 | {Exp. 11.2 | {Imp. 19.2 | {Exp. 23.0 | {Imp. 22.6 | {Exp. 18.4 | {Exp. 15.6 | {Exp. 22.7 | {Imp. 35.6 | {Exp. 24.5 | ... |
| | {Exp. 51.6 | {Exp. 49.5 | {Exp. 57.7 | {Exp. 71.6 | {Exp. 76.0 | {Exp. 60.3 | {Exp. 62.7 | {Exp. 123.5 | {Exp. 157.7 | {Exp. 87.5 | ... |
| | {Imp. 87.6 | {Exp. 101.5 | {Imp. 134.8 | {Exp. 188.7 | {Imp. 292.0 | {Exp. 392.6 | {Exp. 503.9 | {Exp. 802.9 | {Imp. 1 248.0 | {Exp. 1 230.4 | ... |
| | {Exp. 73.3 | {Exp. 98.2 | {Imp. 131.6 | {Exp. 200.2 | {Exp. 203.7 | {Exp. 241.3 | {Exp. 381.3 | {Exp. 682.2 | {Exp. 998.7 | {Exp. 800.9 | ... |
| | {Imp. 68.8 | {Exp. 80.8 | {Imp. 113.6 | {Exp. 161.5 | {Exp. 265.6 | {Exp. 360.0 | {Exp. 475.0 | {Exp. 770.1 | {Imp. 1 190.3 | {Exp. 1 175.4 | ... |
| | {Exp. 52.7 | {Exp. 79.7 | {Imp. 107.6 | {Exp. 166.1 | {Exp. 172.3 | {Exp. 208.0 | {Exp. 336.5 | {Exp. 615.5 | {Exp. 873.8 | {Exp. 690.1 | ... |
| | {Imp. 2.0 | {Exp. 6.5 | {Imp. 7.6 | {Exp. 12.5 | {Exp. 8.8 | {Exp. 5.4 | {Exp. 11.0 | {Exp. 15.1 | {Exp. 24.1 | {Exp. 31.0 | ... |
| | {Exp. 14.5 | {Exp. 12.0 | {Imp. 13.0 | {Exp. 20.1 | {Exp. 15.4 | {Exp. 17.7 | {Exp. 20.9 | {Exp. 51.3 | {Exp. 92.2 | {Exp. 61.7 | ... |
| | {Imp. 92.0 | {Exp. 115.9 | {Imp. 162.4 | {Exp. 183.8 | {Exp. 208.6 | {Exp. 265.9 | {Exp. 330.3 | {Exp. 481.8 | {Imp. 1 437.7 | {Exp. 1 321.8 | ... |
| | {Exp. 61.8 | {Exp. 61.8 | {Exp. 65.7 | {Exp. 67.1 | {Exp. 86.5 | {Exp. 104.2 | {Exp. 120.2 | {Exp. 207.4 | {Exp. 410.1 | {Exp. 389.6 | ... |

40. Composition of imports and exports — Composition des importations et des exportations
(million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 770 | 812 | 889 | 907 | 951 | 975 | 1 037 | 1 263 | 1 551 | 1 654 | ... |
| Others — Autres | 1 023 | 1 243 | 1 372 | 1 665 | 1 839 | 2 010 | 2 037 | 2 347 | 2 911 | 3 054 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 1 172 | 1 196 | 1 409 | 1 773 | 1 920 | 2 270 | 2 505 | 3 482 | 7 383 | 6 231 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 350 | 367 | 413 | 470 | 593 | 567 | 558 | 738 | 1 300 | 1 434 | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 748 | 789 | 1 000 | 1 429 | 2 231 | 2 833 | 3 398 | 4 476 | 7 259 | 6 898 | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | 1 123 | 1 351 | 1 421 | 1 613 | 1 569 | 1 848 | 2 040 | 2 393 | 3 631 | 4 516 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 1 082 | 1 084 | 1 288 | 1 820 | 1 629 | 1 578 | 1 501 | 2 580 | 3 752 | 2 419 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 428 | 456 | 569 | 632 | 658 | 822 | 850 | 1 184 | 2 579 | 2 191 | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 409 | 368 | 345 | 433 | 606 | 873 | 1 395 | 2 246 | 3 319 | 3 381 | ... |

¹ Shipments from and to Peninsular Malaysia (except SITC sections 0, 4 and 7) valued at less than 100 Singapore dollars are excluded.¹ Non compris les expéditions en provenance ou à destination de la Malaisie péninsulaire (excepté les sections 0, 4 et 7 de la CTCI) d'une valeur inférieure à 100 dollars singapouriens.41. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 770.2 | 811.8 | 889.2 | 907.1 | 950.5 | 984.1 | 1 036.6 | 1 262.9 | 1 551.2 | 1 654.4 | 1 853.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 65.1 | 73.8 | 95.5 | 129.1 | 127.9 | 137.3 | 128.2 | 112.7 | 117.9 | 130.3 | 189.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 753.3 | 637.4 | 594.5 | 889.6 | 858.8 | 781.7 | 822.5 | 1 460.8 | 1 648.7 | 1 229.2 | 2 023.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 620.9 | 738.8 | 875.4 | 983.4 | 1 014.9 | 1 240.6 | 1 385.3 | 1 618.2 | 4 897.9 | 4 734.1 | 6 140.9 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 58.0 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 73.6 | 126.0 | 197.1 | 148.8 | 186.4 | 391.3 | 242.0 | 257.7 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 201.3 | 236.8 | 253.7 | 306.1 | 386.9 | 437.1 | 501.7 | 723.6 | 1 220.6 | 1 119.6 | 1 116.2 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 652.8 | 797.2 | 1 059.0 | 1 313.3 | 1 650.9 | 1 848.8 | 1 914.5 | 2 526.6 | 3 591.8 | 3 510.3 | 3 277.4 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 555.8 | 579.0 | 747.3 | 1 099.0 | 1 718.4 | 2 209.1 | 2 648.4 | 3 498.4 | 5 405.8 | 5 046.3 | 5 794.7 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 388.8 ¹ | 427.0 | 495.8 | 765.4 | 1 334.0 | 1 546.5 | 2 055.7 | 2 631.6 | 4 170.8 | 4 225.1 | 4 591.2 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 300.2 | 382.8 | 406.1 | 428.8 | 538.7 | 644.8 | 727.9 | 957.5 | 1 345.9 | 1 331.3 | 1 534.0 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 88.1 | 84.1 | 114.6 | 123.6 | 160.8 | 183.4 | 224.1 | 165.8 | 233.8 | 272.9 | 267.3 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 463.4 | 519.3 | 502.2 | 525.4 | 549.6 | 541.8 | 554.1 | 617.2 | 814.0 | 915.7 | 947.8 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 43.5 | 39.4 | 48.2 | 73.0 | 71.6 | 69.0 | 66.0 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 40.9 | 48.9 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 942.0 | 940.8 | 1 114.9 | 1 655.0 | 1 430.3 | 1 190.3 | 1 132.5 | 2 152.4 | 2 506.2 | 1 694.3 | 2 664.7 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 593.6 | 677.1 | 809.8 | 930.8 | 822.5 | 1 145.8 | 1 168.1 | 1 367.8 | 3 693.0 | 3 451.2 | 3 783.8 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 66.7 | 68.9 | 93.4 | 84.4 | 140.2 | 208.1 | 150.7 | 171.6 | 358.1 | 245.5 | 249.3 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 117.4 | 114.5 | 119.5 | 138.6 | 128.9 | 184.6 | 218.8 | 393.6 | 917.1 | 475.1 | 609.8 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 370.1 | 359.9 | 389.9 | 417.2 | 423.1 | 534.6 | 595.6 | 920.1 | 1 069.9 | 1 086.5 | 1 328.8 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 320.3 ¹ | 271.0 | 252.7 | 349.6 | 520.9 | 740.5 | 1 022.6 | 1 967.8 | 2 918.6 | 2 894.6 | 4 106.7 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 180.0 | 170.5 | 160.4 | 222.9 | 379.7 | 551.8 | 958.4 | 1 628.8 | 2 358.4 | 2 370.6 | 3 169.9 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 162.7 | 160.5 | 175.6 | 212.2 | 247.9 | 343.4 | 497.2 | 695.8 | 807.5 | 803.4 | 1 232.5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 293.9 | 339.1 | 384.5 | 354.5 | 420.8 | 413.2 | 545.8 | 583.1 | 1 031.6 | 1 073.1 | 1 293.6 |

¹ Shipments from and to Peninsular Malaysia valued at less than 100 Singapore dollars are excluded.¹ Non compris les expéditions en provenance ou à destination de la Malaisie péninsulaire d'une valeur inférieure à 100 dollars singapouriens.

(Excluding trade with Indonesia — Non compris le commerce avec l'Indonésie)

42. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million Singapore dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice, milled, whole — Riz décortiqué . | {Q. 205.4 | 216.8 | 203.9 | 176.1 | 191.0 | 179.7 | 239.7 | 181.8 | 143.8 | 114.1 | 158.8 | 108.8 |
| | {V. 94.3 | 121.3 | 125.6 | 92.9 | 81.0 | 67.8 | 94.3 | 136.1 | 177.3 | 100.0 | 57.7 | 66.6 |
| Pineapples, canned — Ananas en conserve | {Q. 57.3 | 61.2 | 71.0 | 66.5 | 60.1 | 57.2 | 58.0 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 44.6 | 57.7 | 57.7 |
| | {V. 42.4 | 42.2 | 46.8 | 45.2 | 41.4 | 39.4 | 40.1 | 38.0 | 50.0 | 51.4 | 66.6 | 66.6 |
| Pepper, unground — Poivre, non moulu . | {Q. ² 12 914 | 18 525 | 20 277 | 28 671 | 24 493 | 25 820 | 23 696 | 21 167 | 25 753 | 29 356 | 33 771 | 33 771 |
| | {V. 31.9 | 34.9 | 31.8 | 57.6 | 57.0 | 63.9 | 54.2 | 62.6 | 92.2 | 91.3 | 113.3 | 113.3 |
| Rubber, ribbed, smoked sheet — Caoutchouc, feuilles fumées côtelées | {Q. 263.5 | 240.9 | 248.8 | 303.8 | 306.8 | 312.0 | 305.1 | 477.8 | 454.2 | 374.0 | 472.0 | 472.0 |
| | {V. 373.4 | 281.1 | 273.9 | 435.8 | 374.3 | 298.8 | 308.6 | 653.5 | 688.3 | 465.8 | 810.0 | 810.0 |
| Rubber latex — Latex . | {Q. 54.8 | 51.1 | 26.8 | 51.5 | 46.4 | 51.1 | 55.8 | 58.9 | 60.0 | 60.4 | 64.4 | 64.4 |
| | {V. 90.0 | 75.6 | 35.2 | 88.6 | 66.9 | 64.6 | 62.7 | 98.8 | 151.1 | 107.9 | 145.5 | 145.5 |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs and hardwood, excluding teak and ramin — Bois pour sciage ou placage et bois dur, à l'exception du teck et du ramin | {Q. ³ 760.1 | 1 034.2 | 1 150.1 | 1 309.9 | 1 446.7 | 1 391.8 | 1 395.6 | 821.7 | 634.2 | 609.8 | 576.0 | 576.0 |
| | {V. 41.6 | 52.9 | 65.9 | 75.7 | 86.6 | 94.7 | 92.5 | 75.4 | 54.2 | 57.3 | 52.0 | 52.0 |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut . | {Q. 3 444 | 5 248 | 8 720 | 9 281 | 10 278 | 14 121 | 18 899 | 21 739 | 23 059 | 18 101 | 21 259 | 21 259 |
| | {V. 143.6 | 215.3 | 357.9 | 374.6 | 408.3 | 656.1 | 866.0 | 1 138.9 | 1 332.8 | 3 597.0 | 4 673.0 | 4 673.0 |
| Kerosene and other fuel oils — Kérosène et autres fuel oils | {Q. 3 925.4 | 3 976.0 | 4 114.3 | 4 747.9 | 5 609.7 | 3 405.1 | 4 350.7 | 4 792.5 | 3 478.5 | 3 623.3 | 5 438.0 | 5 438.0 |
| | {V. 153.5 | 151.7 | 155.6 | 176.2 | 213.3 | 171.4 | 210.4 | 247.9 | 617.2 | 659.3 | 1 023.0 | 1 023.0 |
| Motor spirits, refined, excluding aviation — Carburants pour moteurs, raffinés, non compris essence pour aviation | {Q. 593.5 | 529.9 | 521.8 | 567.9 | 625.2 | 508.8 | 509.8 | 381.6 | 167.7 | 154.6 | 83.0 | 83.0 |
| | {V. 55.3 | 49.4 | 49.7 | 53.4 | 55.5 | 47.2 | 42.8 | 44.6 | 52.4 | 54.7 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| Aviation fuel — Carburant pour aviation | {Q. 1 270.8 | 1 710.9 | 1 268.5 | 1 791.0 | 1 584.0 | 1 455.9 | 1 158.8 | 738.9 | 301.8 | 304.8 | 143.0 | 143.0 |
| | {V. 139.5 | 184.4 | 145.5 | 199.7 | 137.3 | 132.7 | 103.5 | 73.6 | 107.7 | 106.8 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| Diesel fuel — Carburant pour moteurs diesel | {Q. 1 074.7 | 1 125.2 | 1 338.0 | 1 453.4 | 1 574.7 | 1 359.1 | 812.1 | 797.6 | 403.3 | 613.8 | 577.0 | 577.0 |
| | {V. 83.2 | 86.2 | 102.0 | 110.2 | 109.5 | 110.2 | 64.4 | 65.6 | 40.8 | 156.6 | 160.0 | 160.0 |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | {Q. 58.8 | 67.5 | 58.4 | 113.2 | 140.8 | 211.6 | 230.9 | 253.8 | 255.6 | 127.7 | 147.0 | 147.0 |
| | {V. 39.9 | 42.3 | 23.7 | 48.2 | 90.7 | 140.0 | 120.6 | 135.3 | 208.2 | 157.8 | 134.0 | 134.0 |
| Cotton fabrics, bleached — Tissus de coton, blanchis | {Q. ⁴ 34.4 | 81.9 | 103.8 | 85.1 | 72.3 | 55.6 | 54.0 | 70.7 | 33.2 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| | {V. 18.7 | 42.2 | 51.4 | 46.8 | 41.8 | 32.1 | 34.5 | 55.4 | 35.6 | 25.8 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| Cotton fabrics, coloured and printed — Tissus de coton, teints et imprimés | {Q. ⁴ 87.5 | 97.9 | 137.9 | 144.9 | 132.3 | 96.6 | 78.1 | 82.0 | 61.8 | 64.7 | 88.0 | 88.0 |
| | {V. 61.3 | 70.5 | 95.4 | 107.2 | 106.8 | 81.7 | 77.3 | 102.7 | 105.8 | 89.5 | 144.0 | 144.0 |
| Synthetic fabrics, coloured and printed — Tissus synthétiques, teints et imprimés | {Q. ⁴ 60.0 | 83.2 | 166.0 | 222.7 | 263.3 | 304.5 | 239.4 | 205.1 | 155.5 | 163.5 | 157.0 | 157.0 |
| | {V. 85.0 | 123.4 | 226.9 | 325.8 | 386.3 | 423.6 | 354.5 | 363.8 | 316.0 | 259.6 | 284.0 | 284.0 |
| Passenger motor cars, new — Voitures de tourisme, neuves | {Q. ⁵ 12 892 | 8 417 | 12 723 | 20 276 | 24 684 | 30 035 | 22 159 | 32 225 | 34 439 | 11 751 | 21 060 | 21 060 |
| | {V. 56.4 | 39.3 | 52.8 | 78.7 | 107.0 | 150.7 | 117.2 | 164.4 | 144.7 | 75.0 | 124.0 | 124.0 |
| Watches — Montres | {Q. ⁶ 1 402 | 1 653 | 1 585 | 1 693 | 1 756 | 1 331 | 1 820 | 1 795 | 3 335 | 3 225 | 2 940 | 2 940 |
| | {V. 42.9 | 57.4 | 52.1 | 58.4 | 70.8 | 65.9 | 93.5 | 105.4 | 181.2 | 163.8 | 180.0 | 180.0 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pineapples, canned — Ananas en conserve | {Q. 67.9 | 63.4 | 70.4 | 69.3 | 68.9 | 61.9 | 63.5 | 55.4 | 54.8 | 46.2 | 49.0 | 49.0 |
| | {V. 48.7 | 45.3 | 47.6 | 48.8 | 50.8 | 45.6 | 46.1 | 43.0 | 58.6 | 55.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 |
| Coffee beans, not roasted — Café non torréfié | {Q. 32.5 | 76.4 | 59.0 | 68.2 | 45.1 | 30.8 | 26.1 | 17.9 | 20.1 | 19.1 | 26.0 | 26.0 |
| | {V. 60.5 | 126.7 | 100.8 | 110.1 | 81.2 | 64.4 | 44.9 | 39.3 | 50.4 | 48.8 | 138.0 | 138.0 |
| Pepper, unground — Poivre, non moulu . | {Q. 18.6 | 32.6 | 41.4 | 33.5 | 37.7 | 35.1 | 33.6 | 22.9 | 27.9 | 31.7 | 34.0 | 34.0 |
| | {V. 49.0 | 62.7 | 70.6 | 67.3 | 67.7 | 93.1 | 81.3 | 66.9 | 105.0 | 108.1 | 123.0 | 123.0 |
| Cigarettes | {Q. 1.12 | 1.06 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 1.54 | 1.57 | 1.67 | 0.69 | 0.56 | 0.48 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | {V. 14.0 | 13.3 | 18.5 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 34.7 | 36.2 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Rubber, ribbed, smoked sheets — Caoutchouc, feuilles fumées côtelées | {Q. 329.6 | 381.2 | 427.0 | 502.0 | 483.4 | 448.5 | 428.3 | 506.4 | 484.5 | 415.0 | 467.0 | 467.0 |
| | {V. 475.3 | 446.4 | 470.8 | 750.0 | 575.5 | 441.8 | 377.7 | 755.9 | 804.9 | 540.6 | 863.0 | 863.0 |
| Rubber, estate brown crepe — Crêpe de caoutchouc brun | {Q. 45.9 | 58.9 | 72.0 | 65.2 | 58.8 | 49.7 | 56.0 | 63.7 | 50.7 | 35.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| | {V. 61.9 | 61.5 | 72.2 | 68.0 | 71.0 | 46.8 | 46.7 | 85.3 | 86.0 | 40.6 | 47.0 | 47.0 |
| Rubber, thick remilled blanket crepe — Crêpe remalaxé épais | {Q. 63.4 | 113.2 | 178.3 | 207.1 | 203.8 | 139.6 | 82.3 | 78.1 | 71.9 | 52.3 | 36.0 | 36.0 |
| | {V. 82.1 | 114.1 | 166.4 | 321.1 | 235.4 | 129.7 | 69.0 | 106.4 | 121.5 | 64.2 | 60.0 | 60.0 |
| Rubber latex — Latex . | {Q. 54.1 | 51.3 | 52.9 | 50.0 | 56.1 | 63.2 | 64.1 | 72.0 | 70.0 | 57.9 | 62.0 | 62.0 |
| | {V. 93.3 | 77.8 | 74.5 | 105.2 | 88.7 | 89.5 | 82.4 | 127.2 | 164.3 | 111.0 | 145.0 | 145.0 |
| Wood, sawn length-wise over point 2 inch thick, non-conifer, excluding teak and ramin — Bois sciés longitudinalement, d'une épaisseur de plus de 2mm, à l'exception des conifères, du teck et du ramin | {Q. ³ 331.7 | 431.3 | 542.9 | 705.1 | 700.6 | 605.2 | 676.2 | 1 002.0 | 688.1 | 548.5 | 1 035.0 | 1 035.0 |
| | {V. 51.0 | 49.1 | 67.1 | 91.6 | 86.6 | 75.6 | 99.9 | 256.2 | 159.0 | 109.6 | 258.0 | 258.0 |
| Motor spirits, refined, excluding aviation — Carburants pour moteurs, raffinés, non compris essence pour aviation | {Q. 904 | 865 | 1 121 | 1 188 | 1 321 | 1 783 | 1 818 | 2 113 | 903 | 738 | 680 | 680 |
| | {V. 88.6 | 85.1 | 107.8 | 112.5 | 116.2 | 158.7 | 158.2 | 220.8 | 274.3 | 276.1 | 274.0 | 274.0 |
| Aviation fuel — Essence d'aviation | {Q. 1 536 | 2 000 | 2 276 | 2 766 | 2 166 | 2 564 | 2 783 | 2 452 | 1 793 | 1 535 | 1 500 | 1 500 |
| | {V. 171.9 | 220.9 | 250.1 | 308.1 | 177.2 | 225.3 | 227.9 | 228.2 | 510.3 | 462.8 | 476.0 | 476.0 |
| Diesel fuel — Carburants pour moteurs diesel . | {Q. 1 552 | 1 741 | 2 331 | 2 322 | 2 342 | 2 892 | 2 953 | 3 210 | 3 693 | 2 701 | 2 570 | 2 570 |
| | {V. 131.7 | 143.5 | 184.3 | 187.0 | 161.0 | 224.6 | 226.2 | 280.3 | 807.8 | 647.1 | 692.0 | 692.0 |
| Kerosene and other fuel oils — Kérosène et autres carburants | {Q. 3 140 | 3 717 | 4 552 | 5 215 | 6 201 | 8 091 | 8 704 | 8 458 | 9 432 | 6 578 | 7 850 | 7 850 |
| | {V. 138.1 | 165.7 | 191.3 | 231.9 | 260.5 | 446.3 | 456.5 | 507.3 | 1 765.4 | 1 383.5 | 1 666.0 | 1 666.0 |
| Lubricating oil minimum 70 per cent petroleum — Huiles lubrifiantes contenant au moins 70% de pétrole | {Q. 107.7 ⁷ | 111.1 ⁷ | 128.7 ⁷ | 157.5 ⁷ | 145.4 | 92.1 | 129.7 | 217.0 | 421.3 | 309.4 | 367.0 | 367.0 |
| | {V. 54.1 | 52.5 | 60.0 | 72.0 | 75.2 | 51.2 | 63.1 | 79.1 | 192.4 | 168.9 | 221.0 | 221.0 |
| Veneer sheets, plywood, plain — Feuilles de placage en bois contre-plaqué, plats | {Q. ⁸ 23.9 | 35.9 | 56.1 | 109.7 | 131.2 | 178.2 | 276.8 | 429.9 | 276.8 | 332.1 | 406.0 | 406.0 |
| | {V. 7.5 | 12.3 | 19.4 | 37.0 | 45.4 | 58.1 | 85.0 | 181.9 | 135.6 | 130.9 | 192.0 | 192.0 |
| Synthetic fabrics — Tissus synthétiques . | {Q. ⁴ 15.7 | 17.7 | 28.3 | 44.9 | 45.4 | 56.1 | 54.8 | 56.9 | 40.5 | 43.7 | 47.0 | 47.0 |
| | {V. 19.5 | 22.0 | 41.5 | 61.4 | 61.7 | 78.1 | 77.4 | 99.6 | 74.5 | 64.3 | 71.0 | 71.0 |
| Palm oil — Huile de palme | {Q. 55.9 | 62.5 | 91.4 | 113.2 | 133.3 | 194.0 | 213.3 | 223.9 | 217.6 | 140.4 | 155.0 | 155.0 |
| | {V. 36.3 | 39.0 | 39.6 | 49.4 | 86.7 | 134.2 | 110.5 | 123.1 | 262.4 | 173.6 | 156.0 | 156.0 |
| Transistor and battery operated radio — Récepteurs de radiodiffusion à transistors et à piles | {Q. ⁶ ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 194 | 2 618 | 5 994 | 6 991 | 4 642 | 3 869 | 4 430 | 4 430 |
| | {V. ... | ... | ... | ... | 14.0 | 41.7 | 117.7 | 116.8 | 63.2 | 49.7 | 56.0 | 56.0 |

¹ Shipments from and to Peninsular Malaysia valued at less than 100 Singapore dollars are excluded.² Metric tons.³ Thousand tons of 50 cubic feet, except for 1966: thousand cubic metres.⁴ Million square metres.⁵ Number.⁶ Thousand number.⁷ Thousand kilolitres.¹ Non compris les expéditions en provenance ou à destination de la Malaisie péninsulaire d'une valeur inférieure à 100 dollars singapouriens.² En tonnes métriques.³ En milliers de tonnes de 50 pieds cubes, sauf pour 1966: en milliers de mètres cubes.⁴ En millions de mètres carrés.⁵ En unités.⁶ En milliers d'unités.⁷ En milliers de kilolitres.⁸ En milliers de mètres cubes.

X. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

43. Wages — Salaires
(Singapore cents — cents singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ | 1971 ¹ | 1972 ¹ | 1973 ¹ | 1974 ¹ | 1975 ² | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Average hourly earnings (as of July) — Gains moyens par heure (en juillet) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 91 | 97 | 96 | 92 | 90 | 92 | 98 | 108 | 126 | 146 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 127 | 119 | 122 | 126 | 130 | 133 | 127 | 137 | 163 | 169 | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 90 | 99 | 97 | 102 | 108 | 114 | 124 | 135 | 158 | 164 | ... |
| Transport ³ — Transports ³ | 107 | 108 | 108 | 111 | 113 | 123 | 127 | 153 | 170 | 182 | ... |

¹ Adults only.² August.³ Including set transport.¹ Adultes seulement.² Août.³ Y compris les transports par mer.

44. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pepper (Singapore dollars per picul) — Poivre (dollars singapouriens par picul) | ... | 112.2 | 109.1 | 151.6 | 221.2 | 186.4 | 144.2 | 165.7 | 237.8 | 236.7 | 253.7 |
| Rubber, natural (Singapore cents per pound) — Caoutchouc naturel (cents singapouriens par livre) | 65.4 | 54.1 | 53.1 | 69.4 | 56.4 | 46.1 | 42.4 | 75.6 | 82.6 | 61.1 | 87.6 |
| Palm oil (Singapore dollars per long ton) — Huile de palme (dollars singapouriens par tonne longue) | ... | ... | 522.7 | 490.6 | 687.5 | 695.9 | 520.2 | 579.9 | 1 167.6 | 1 072.2 | 881.6 |
| Coconut oil (Singapore dollars per picul) — Huile de coco (dollars singapouriens par picul) | 48.2 | 50.9 | 57.8 | 52.5 | 59.0 | 55.0 | 38.7 | 72.5 | 145.1 | 70.2 | 68.9 |
| Tin (Singapore dollars per picul) — Etain (dollars singapouriens par picul) | 645.2 | 600.1 | 565.5 | 625.8 | 665.1 | 630.7 | 626.2 | 683.4 | 1 127.8 | 964.0 | 1 143.1 |

Specifications:

Pepper: Black Lampung, average weekly prices, f.o.b.

Rubber: R.S.S. 1, buyers' midday prices, f.o.b. Singapore in bales.

Palm oil: F.o.b. Singapore, monthly average shipment prices and are quoted in Malaysian dollars from May 1973.

Coconut oil: Crude in 2nd hand drums, f.o.b. Singapore, average weekly prices.

Tin: Export price f.o.b. Singapore.

Désignations:

Poivre: Lampung noir, prix moyen hebdomadaire, f.à.b.

Caoutchouc: R.S.S. 1, cote d'achat à midi, f.à.b. Singapour en balles.

Huile de palme: f.à.b. Singapour, prix d'expédition moyen mensuel et coté en dollars malaisiens à partir de mai 1973.

Huile de coco: brute, en fûts d'occasion, f.à.b. Singapour, prix moyen hebdomadaire de gros.

Etain: prix à l'exportation, f.à.b., Singapour.

45. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation

(November 1972=100 — novembre 1972=100)¹

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 118 | 144 | 148 | 145 |
| Food — Alimentation | 131 | 165 | 167 | 157 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 116 | 127 | 126 | 126 |
| Housing — Logement | 105 | 119 | 126 | 134 |
| Transport and communication — Transports et communications | 100 | 138 | 144 | 150 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 103 | 118 | 125 | 126 |

¹ Original base.¹ Base initiale.

XI. FINANCE — FINANCES

46. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin de période)
(million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money ¹ — Monnaie ¹ | 1 006 | 985 | 1 196 | 1 421 | 1 574 | 1 760 | 2 385 | 2 633 | 2 859 | 3 472 | 4 000 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 508 | 423 | 501 | 617 | 682 | 806 | 1 005 | 1 114 | 1 306 | 1 638 | 1 947 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 498 | 562 | 694 | 804 | 892 | 954 | 1 380 | 1 518 | 1 552 | 1 834 | 2 053 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 624 | 560 | 647 | 765 | 891 | 1 036 | 1 312 | 1 809 | 1 881 | 2 197 | 2 563 |
| Time deposits (commercial banks) — Dépôts à terme (banques commerciales) | 886 | 1 227 | 1 562 | 1 915 | 2 217 | 2 445 | 2 897 | 3 470 | 4 066 | 4 692 | 5 202 |
| Government deposits (commercial banks) — Dépôts de l'Etat (banques commerciales) | 35 | 48 | 75 | 56 | 82 | 107 | 130 | 337 | 428 | 517 | 594 |
| Bank debits ² — Débits bancaires ² | 2 837 | 2 879 | 3 331 | 4 145 | 4 387 | 4 748 | 5 378 | 7 566 | 8 023 | 8 722 | 10 544 |
| Foreign assets ³ (net) — Avoirs extérieurs ³ (nets) | 749 | 770 | 703 | 982 | 1 018 | 3 833 | 4 306 | 4 579 | 5 702 | 6 841 | 7 220 |
| Monetary authorities — Autorités monétaires | 642 | 593 | 641 | 748 | 898 | 4 096 | 4 931 | 5 800 | 6 503 | 7 486 | 8 262 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 107 | 177 | 62 | 234 | 120 | -263 | -625 | -1 221 | -801 | -645 | -1 042 |
| Claims on private sector (commercial banks) — Créances sur le secteur privé (banques commerciales) | 1 258 | 1 356 | 1 671 | 2 124 | 2 664 | 3 110 | 4 172 | 6 141 | 6 813 | 7 658 | 8 600 |
| Claims on Government (net) — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) | -642 | -728 | -831 | -1 156 | -1 501 | -2 020 | -2 372 | -3 186 | -3 598 | -4 014 | -3 876 |
| Monetary authorities — Autorités monétaires | -715 | -1 036 | -1 470 | -1 709 | -2 105 | -2 884 | -3 444 | -3 816 | -4 191 | -4 676 | -4 759 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 69 | 308 | 639 | 553 | 604 | 864 | 1 072 | 630 | 593 | 662 | 883 |
| Exchange rate: Singapore dollars per US dollar — Taux de change: dollars singapouriens par dollar EU | 3.08 | 3.07 | 3.08 | 3.09 | 3.08 | 2.90 | 2.82 | 2.49 | 2.31 | 2.49 | 2.46 |

¹ Money supply was adjusted as from April 1971 to include the Monetary Authority of Singapore as part of the banking system.² Monthly average.³ From 1971 including foreign assets of government.¹ A partir d'avril 1971, les disponibilités monétaires ont été ajustées pour tenir compte des autorités monétaires du Singapour comme une partie du système bancaire.² Moyenne mensuelle.³ A partir de 1971, y compris les avoirs extérieurs de l'Etat.

SINGAPORE

XI. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

47. Balance of payment¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -133 | -191 | -572 | -724 | -530 | -606 | -1 121 | -752 | .. |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 1 173 | 1 460 | 1 447 | 1 665 | 2 040 | 3 442 | 5 509 | 5 014 | .. |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -1 555 | -1 915 | -2 302 | -2 655 | -3 142 | -4 779 | -7 783 | -7 502 | .. |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 432 | 485 | 556 | 602 | 1 079 | 1 530 | 2 249 | 2 987 | .. |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -170 | -208 | -265 | -324 | -509 | -794 | -1 056 | -1 208 | .. |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | -16 | -16 | -21 | -23 | -2 | -14 | -41 | -41 | .. |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 3 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 1 | -1 | .. |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 67 | 73 | 140 | 158 | 265 | 358 | 649 | 651 | .. |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 26 | 38 | 93 | 115 | 190 | 265 | 653 | 602 | .. |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 2 | 9 | 26 | 26 | 66 | 11 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Other — Autres | 39 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 9 | 82 | 76 | 47 | .. |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 85 | -58 | 33 | 129 | 129 | 242 | -173 | -66 | .. |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 38 | -58 | 33 | 130 | 129 | 242 | -173 | -66 | .. |
| Other — Autres | 47 | — | — | -1 | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -217 | -95 | -184 | -319 | -337 | -411 | -295 | -410 | .. |
| Reserves — Réserves | -217 | -95 | -184 | -319 | -337 | -411 | -295 | -410 | .. |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | — | -2 | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -217 | -95 | -184 | -317 | -337 | -411 | -295 | -410 | .. |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 198 | 271 | 583 | 755 | 472 | 417 | 939 | 577 | .. |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.48. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(million Singapore dollars — millions de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 585.2 | 663.0 | 803.0 | 1 261.2 | 1 266.5 | 1 468.5 | 1 749.3 | 2 219.2 | 2 556.9 | 3 099.2 | 3 107.1 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 714.7 | 774.0 | 898.3 | 1 336.5 | 1 347.0 | 1 544.3 | 2 113.7 | 2 441.4 | 3 143.4 | 3 818.6 | 3 841.1 |
| Balance — Solde | -129.5 | -111.0 | -95.3 | -135.6 | -280.5 | -395.8 | -406.4 | -722.2 | -596.5 | -717.4 | -533.9 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 437.9 | 470.6 | 555.0 | 890.6 | 888.7 | 996.0 | 1 238.7 | 1 568.4 | 1 950.3 | 2 297.9 | 2 371.4 |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 200.9 | 224.6 | 290.6 | 524.3 | 524.4 | 480.1 | 603.3 | 821.2 | 1 178.8 | 1 478.5 | 1 594.1 |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 171.6 | 173.4 | 199.2 | 224.1 | 266.2 | 285.1 | 314.9 | 400.4 | 394.2 | 402.5 | 442.9 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres taxes fiscales | 65.4 | 72.6 | 95.2 | 342.2 | 236.1 | 221.8 | 318.5 | 345.8 | 379.5 | 416.9 | 334.4 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence ² — Défense ² | 74.4 | 86.2 | 123.5 | 305.4 | 333.3 | 424.9 | 437.6 | 524.8 | 613.6 | 739.3 | 859.1 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 42.5 | 45.8 | 49.0 | 64.8 | 71.9 | 92.9 | 75.8 | 67.5 | 114.6 | 141.6 | 172.1 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 245.9 | 260.9 | 268.4 | 355.0 | 311.6 | 320.4 | 363.7 | 483.3 | 574.9 | 650.3 | 802.7 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 123.0 | 163.0 | 217.2 | 321.2 | 344.3 | 397.7 | 400.6 | 737.3 | 644.2 | 1 010.1 | 644.2 |
| Investment ³ — Investissements ³ | 124.2 | 149.3 | 146.0 | 161.3 | 159.6 | 226.3 | 256.3 | 218.2 | 306.3 | 1 275.3 | 1 162.3 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 98.7 | 68.8 | 94.2 | 178.1 | 226.8 | 292.1 | 431.5 | 897.6 | 847.8 | — | — |

¹ 1966-1968: calendar year; 1969: fiscal year covers 1 January 1969 to 31 March 1970; 1970 onward: fiscal years beginning April of year stated.² Including justice and police.³ Including government development expenditure.¹ 1966-1968: année civile; 1969: exercice financier: 1er janvier 1969—31 mars 1970; à partir 1970: exercice financier commençant en avril.² Y compris la justice et la police.³ Y compris les dépenses de développement de l'Etat.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

49. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 52 | 46 | 45 | ... | 48 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 53 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 465 | 460 | 450 | 437 | 427 | 419 | 414 | 410 | 396 | 391 | 379 |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 125 | 132 | 135 | 134 | 131 | 132 | 131 | 126 | 135 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 103 | 109 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 111 | 114 | 113 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 22 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 6 | 6 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 205 | 233 | 213 | ... | 200 | 204 | 242 | 262 | 264 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 12 348 | 12 397 | 12 422 | 12 156 | 12 248 | 11 949 | 10 858 | 11 714 | 11 511 | 11 190 | 11 432 |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 5 694 | 6 409 | 6 657 | 6 588 | 6 990 | 7 359 | 6 991 | 7 677 | 7 682 | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 5 083 | 5 496 | 5 319 | 5 725 | 5 835 | 5 938 | 5 648 | 6 210 | 6 216 | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 611 | 913 | 1 320 | 1 221 | 1 155 | 1 421 | 1 343 | 1 467 | 1 466 | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 982 | 933 | 984 | 1 078 | 1 158 | 1 292 | 1 543 | 1 490 | 1 680 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 27 | 36 | 38 | 42 | 43 | 46 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 6 053 | 4 783 | 4 820 | ... | 4 822 | 5 055 | 5 533 | 5 315 | 5 142 | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 364 846 | 368 654 | 371 970 | 366 881 | 363 518 | 357 936 | 354 748 | 345 284 | 337 816 | 328 401 | 316 261 |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 133 497 | 146 200 | 152 840 | 152 110 | 150 477 | 151 653 | 167 212 | 180 433 | 180 427 | 186 054 | 189 741 |
| General — Général | 116 956 | 124 701 | 127 866 | 131 455 | 136 732 | 139 251 | 144 145 | 155 050 | 154 606 | 153 029 | 152 711 |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 16 541 | 21 499 | 24 974 | 20 655 | 13 655 | 23 534 | 23 037 | 25 183 | 25 821 | 33 025 | 37 031 |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 13 184 | 13 005 | 12 447 | 12 713 | 13 683 | 14 269 | 15 318 | 16 925 | 17 802 | 18 501 | 20 591 |
| Special — Spécial | 300 | 453 | 433 | 480 | 496 | 532 | 557 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

50. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens

(1971)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock ¹ — Effectif total ¹ | 5 660 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | 370 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | 8.1 |

¹ Data refer to number of scientists and engineers only. Excluding data for law, humanities, education, arts, social sciences, medical sciences but including pharmacy.

¹ Les données se réfèrent aux scientifiques et ingénieurs seulement. Non compris les données pour le droit, les sciences humaines, l'éducation, les arts, les sciences sociales, compte non tenu des données relatives aux sciences médicales, à l'exception de la pharmacie.

51. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1971 | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) | Length of shelving (in metres) occupied by collections — Nombre de mètres de rayonnages occupés par les collections |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 534 | 17 791 |
| University — Universitaires | 3 | 804 | 20 382 |
| School — Scolaires | 308 | 1 727 | 49 350 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 24 | 232 | 6 620 |
| Public — Publiques | 2 | 14 | 340 |

52. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | ... | 322 | 414 | 533 | 520 | 574 | 508 | 676 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | ... | 3 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 16 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | ... | 119 | 183 | 202 | 170 | 134 | 188 | 152 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | ... | 122 | 136 | 201 | 203 | 317 | 160 | 386 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | ... | 78 | 90 | 116 | 133 | 112 | 144 | 120 | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 241 | 233 | 263 | 312 | 412 | 367 | 415 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 75 | 74 | 75 | 73 | 72 | 71 | 74 | 72 | 73 | 71 | 73 |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 57 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 55 | 59 | 61 | 62 | 60 | 63 |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 81 | 81 | 80 | 83 | 83 | 76 | 71 | 70 | 68 | 64 | 60 |
| Number of radio and television receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio et télévision (milliers) | 84 | 97 | 113 | 131 | 157 | 179 | 205 | 231 | 252 | 280 | 309 |
| Number of rediffusion subscribers (as at 31st December, thousands) — Nombre d'abonnés à la rediffusion (au 31 décembre, milliers) | 47 | 49 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 64 | 69 | 75 | 82 | 86 | 87 |

53. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | 989 | 1 099 | 1 159 | 1 243 | 1 363 | 1 520 | 1 524 | 1 565 | 1 586 | 1 622 | 1 705 |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 344 | 366 | 359 | 391 | 398 | 406 | 408 | 409 | 422 | 419 | 434 |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 148 | 170 | 206 | 228 | 245 | 273 | 264 | 291 | 337 | 288 | 298 |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 1 676 | 1 778 | 1 931 | 1 987 | 2 094 | 2 236 | 2 178 | 2 317 | 2 433 | 2 469 | 2 540 |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 3 131 | 3 508 | 3 670 | 3 950 | 4 304 | 4 572 | 4 422 | 5 423 | 5 731 | 5 767 | 5 960 |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government hospitals — Hôpitaux de l'Etat | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| Private hospitals — Hôpitaux privés | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Other government clinics — Autres dispensaires de l'Etat | 150 | 148 | 153 | 158 | 157 | 159 | 163 | 167 | 173 | 167 | 179 |
| Hospital beds ¹ — Lits d'hôpital ¹ | 6 851 | 7 000 | 7 004 | 6 979 | 6 891 | 7 346 | 7 981 | 8 031 | 7 872 | 8 005 | 8 609 |

¹ In government hospitals only.

¹ Dans les hôpitaux de l'Etat seulement.

SINGAPORE

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

54. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1948 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1948 | | | | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| Total | 10 552 | 10 617 | 11 050 | Total | 10 291 | 10 793 | 11 329 | 11 522 | 11 920 | 11 674 | 11 447 | 11 642 |
| B1 | 555 | 528 | 474 | B5 | 404 | 449 | 421 | 470 | 396 | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 1 354 | 1 512 | 1 521 | B19 | 1 533 | 1 596 | 1 688 | 1 773 | 1 863 | 1 955 | 2 083 | 2 241 |
| B22 | 765 | 866 | 608 | B30 | 863 | 1 038 | 1 103 | 1 080 | 1 131 | 1 213 | 1 245 | 1 421 |
| B26 | 687 | 605 | 767 | B28 | 847 | 823 | 935 | 941 | 1 114 | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 274 | 268 | 650 | B27 | 380 | 357 | 346 | 294 | 287 | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 809 | 758 | 761 | B32 | 659 | 847 | 875 | 951 | 950 | 969 | 948 | 1 011 |
| B32 | 153 | 283 | 290 | B33 | 414 | 451 | 429 | 436 | 404 | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 207 | 138 | 138 | B4 | 157 | 141 | 124 | 117 | 111 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 260 | 223 | 295 | BE47 | 294 | 280 | 340 | 370 | 371 | 282 | 255 | 251 |
| BE49 | 193 | 186 | 223 | BE49 | 188 | 185 | 230 | 235 | 240 | 229 | 252 | 251 |
| Others — Autres | 5 295 | 5 250 | 5 323 | Others — Autres | 4 552 | 4 626 | 4 838 | 4 855 | 5 053 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.55. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie
(thousand Singapore dollars — milliers de dollars singapouriens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Sums insured — Sommes assurées | 385 426 | 433 469 | 476 037 | 527 181 | 627 798 | 812 831 | 1 046 766 | 1 412 098 | 1 820 078 | 2 237 001 | ... |
| Premiums receipts — Primes | 19 625 | 21 723 | 23 505 | 25 488 | 28 898 | 35 044 | 42 226 | 52 365 | 61 890 | 73 121 | ... |
| Claims paid and annuities — Sinistres réglés et rentes | 7 935 | 9 323 | 9 652 | 11 297 | 12 010 | 14 270 | 15 960 | 17 554 | 22 522 | 24 055 | ... |

56. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Registered societies — Sociétés immatriculées | 104 | 104 | 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership — Nombre d'adhérents | 34 764 | 35 693 | 52 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Share of capital (thousand Singapore dollars) — Capital (milliers de dollars singapouriens) | 23 678 | 25 521 | 25 470 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total working capital (thousand Singapore dollars) — Fonds de roulement (milliers de dollars singapouriens) | 29 024 | 30 877 | 30 825 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

57. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 9 473 | 10 349 | 9 573 | 10 220 | 10 219 | 10 183 | 11 196 | 11 854 | 10 025 | 8 853 | 9 681 |
| Persons killed — Morts | 251 | 227 | 302 | 302 | 287 | 341 | 379 | 382 | 290 | 287 | 281 |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 9 222 | 10 122 | 9 271 | 9 918 | 9 932 | 9 842 | 10 817 | 11 472 | 9 735 | 8 566 | 9 400 |
| Seriously — Gravement blessés | 1 646 | 1 712 | 1 813 | 2 774 | 2 733 | 2 857 | 3 071 | 3 396 | 2 674 | 2 438 | 2 581 |
| Slightly — Légèrement blessés | 7 576 | 8 410 | 7 458 | 7 144 | 7 199 | 6 985 | 7 746 | 8 076 | 7 061 | 6 128 | 6 819 |

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM — REPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE DU VIET NAM
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 35.73 | 36.59 | 37.43 | 38.27 | 39.19 | 40.33 | 41.50 | 42.70 | 43.94 | 45.21 | 46.52 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values ¹ (thousand million piastres) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition ¹ (milliards de piastres) | 220.2 | 334.8 | 358.8 | 533.7 | 778.5 | 956.0 | 1 093.7 | 1 561.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 90 | 92 | 87 | 91 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 116 | 114 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 9 036 | 9 188 | 8 366 | 8 815 | 10 216 | 10 224 | 10 748 | 11 125 | 11 023 | 12 000 | 12 000 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 1 076 | 1 084 | 1 064 | 1 126 | 1 120 | 1 080 | 1 101 | 1 179 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 936 | 770 | 426 | 321 | 336 | 341 | 331 | 530 | 914 | 900 | 900 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 1 040 | 982 | 960 | 933 | 946 | 970 | 1 027 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 150 | 1 150 |
| Rubbers ¹ — Caoutchouc ¹ | 54 | 47 | 34 | 32 | 37 | 41 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 20 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Houille | 3 500 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 237 | 307 | 308 | 268 | 317 | 284 | 342 | 350 | 350 | ... | ... |
| Natural phosphates — Phosphates naturels | 250 | 100 | 40 | 201 | 455 | 550 | 280 | 500 | 1 200 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 33 | 18 | 7 | 33 | 65 | 96 | 42 | 41 | 95 | ... | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 885 | 931 | 645 | 747 | 790 | 760 | 490 | 765 | 699 | 685 | ... |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 1 300 | 1 459 | 1 566 | 1 836 | 2 120 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 2 350 | 2 070 | 2 090 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION (thousand metric tons) — CONSOMMATION (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steel — Acier | 283 | 224 | 283 | 425 | 399 | 434 | 307 | 205 | 280 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 58.2 | 66.8 | 83.4 | 175.3 | 173.3 | 128.2 | 161.1 | 133.3 | 121.2 | 204.0 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 9.8 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 26.1 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 913 | 664 | 577 | 534 | 434 | 557 | 363 | 448 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 140 | 17 445 | 6 387 | 7 856 | 8 018 | 7 718 | 6 512 | 5 575 | ... | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE¹ — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million piastres) — Valeur (millions de piastres) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 28 385 | 43 037 | 37 272 | 53 422 | 44 032 | 70 104 | 233 225 | 310 002 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 1 495 | 1 313 | 936 | 954 | 916 | 994 | 5 467 | 29 697 | ... | ... | ... |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 122.6 | 87.1 | 77.0 | 110.7 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 102.5 | 84.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 213.7 | 175.8 | 129.4 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 141.2 | 132.0 | 159.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 55.5 | 107.5 | 106.2 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 166.6 | 492.9 | 825.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 67.0 | 77.0 | 74.2 | 109.7 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 419.4 | 1 862.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 120.5 | 71.6 | 69.9 | 105.7 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 85.0 | 225.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| WAGES AND PRICES¹ — SALAIRES ET PRIX¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily wages — Salaire journalier moyen (piastres) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unskilled-male — Manoeuvres-hommes | 178.00 | 234.28 | 280.31 | 364.52 | 466.63 | 598.39 | 665.40 | 971.93 | 1039.40 | ... | ... |
| Unskilled-female — Manoeuvres-femmes | 143.80 | 203.32 | 261.84 | 315.79 | 447.51 | 509.33 | 573.70 | 855.47 | 889.80 | ... | ... |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices (Ho Chi Minh City) — Indices des prix de gros (Ville de Ho Chi Minh) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 47 | 62 | 68 | 81 | 100 | 119 | 159 | 241 | 410 | ... | ... |
| Rice and paddy — Riz et paddy | 40 | 63 | 66 | 85 | 100 | 112 | 154 | 237 | 373 | ... | ... |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (working class in Ho Chi Minh City) — Indices des prix à la consommation (classe ouvrière à Ville de Ho Chi Minh) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 33 | 47 | 60 | 73 | 100 | 118 | 148 | 214 | 332 | ... | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 30 | 46 | 61 | 74 | 100 | 114 | 147 | 216 | 321 | ... | ... |
| FINANCE¹ — FINANCES¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (thousand million piastres) — Monnaie et banques (milliards de piastres) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 65.45 | 85.00 | 126.19 | 142.96 | 164.09 | 210.70 | 229.94 | 262.99 | 333.99 | ... | ... |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | 23.72 | 21.03 | 23.96 | 17.06 | 21.29 | -1.07 | 97.57 | 84.82 | 135.75 | ... | ... |
| Exchange rates (piastres per US dollar) — Taux de change (piastres par dollar EU) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Official market — Marché officiel | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 465.0 | 550.0 | 685.0 | ... | ... |
| Government revenue and expenditure (thousand million piastres) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (milliards de piastres) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 28.56 | 46.57 | 52.91 | 62.27 | 119.65 | 156.57 | 136.04 | 149.00 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 64.01 | 86.19 | 110.84 | 138.05 | 192.24 | 261.19 | 338.20 | 435.13 | ... | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION¹ — ENSEIGNEMENT¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 5 937 | 6 532 | 6 610 | 7 377 | 7 978 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 29 908 | 34 066 | 36 078 | 45 077 | 52 194 | 56 122 | 62 013 | 64 254 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 1 786 | 2 024 | 2 084 | 2 376 | 2 718 | 2 923 | 2 891 | 3 020 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Midyear population—Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 35.73 ¹ | 36.59 ¹ | 37.43 ¹ | 38.27 ¹ | 39.19 | 40.33 | 41.50 | 42.70 | 43.94 | 45.21 | 46.5 |

¹ United Nations estimates.

¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

2. Population, area and density,¹ 1970 — Population, superficie et densité,¹ 1970

| | Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année | Area — Superficie (<i>km</i> ²) | Density (population per <i>km</i> ²) — Densité (au <i>km</i> ²) |
|--|--|---|---|
| | 18 332 000 | 173 809 | 105 |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

3. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values¹ —

Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes¹

(*thousand million piastres — milliards de piastres*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 52.9 | 73.5 | 86.5 | 130.4 | 181.2 | 229.4 | 271.5 | 380.0 | | | |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 178.4 | 284.4 | 318.6 | 448.8 | 609.9 | 691.2 | 879.9 | 1 230.0 | | | |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 7.0 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 27.8 | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 27.5 | 35.1 | 25.4 | 49.3 | 66.1 | 82.9 | 101.6 | 172.0 | | | |
| Exports of goods and services—Exportations de biens et de services | 30.5 | 42.5 | 28.2 | 34.1 | 34.9 | 80.1 | 144.5 | 179.0 | | | |
| Less: Imports of goods and services — Moins: Importations de biens et de services | 76.0 | 110.7 | 105.8 | 135.2 | 133.8 | 147.8 | 331.6 | 400.0 | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 220.2 | 334.8 | 358.8 | 533.7 | 778.5 | 956.0 | 1 093.7 | 1 561.0 | | | |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

4. National income and national disposable income¹ — Revenu national et revenu national disponible¹

(*thousand million piastres — milliards de piastres*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 123.2 | 169.2 | 201.0 | 261.9 | 362.8 | 450.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 63.2 | 110.1 | 99.8 | 169.6 | 247.4 | 294.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 186.4 | 279.3 | 300.8 | 431.5 | 610.2 | 744.8 | 887.8 | | | | |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | 17.3 | 21.8 | 26.4 | 23.9 | 25.9 | 21.9 | 7.2 | | | | |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 25.6 | 44.7 | 45.4 | 80.0 | 135.0 | 169.3 | 160.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| National income at market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 229.0 | 345.6 | 372.2 | 535.3 | 770.8 | 934.0 | 1 054.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres courants transferts reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 43.9 | 50.5 | 47.7 | 56.7 | 41.0 | 44.4 | 151.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 273.0 | 396.1 | 419.9 | 592.0 | 811.8 | 978.4 | 1 205.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

5. Distribution of capital flows¹ — Répartition des flux des capitaux¹
(thousand million piastres — milliards de piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saving — Epargne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate and quasi-corporate enterprises — Sociétés et quasi-sociétés | 7.0 | 9.0 | 6.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General government — Etat | -16.1 | -2.1 | -22.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private non-profit institutions serving households — Organismes privés à but non lucratif fournissant des services aux ménages | 22.7 | 7.1 | 1.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Households — Ménages | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total saving — Epargne totale | 13.6 | 14.0 | -13.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Consumption of fixed capital — Consommation de capital fixe | 8.6 | 11.0 | 13.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital transfers from the rest of the world, net — Transferts nets de capital provenant du reste du monde | 28.1 | 24.2 | 28.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Finance of gross accumulation — Financement de l'accumulation brute | 50.3 | 49.2 | 27.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross accumulation — Accumulation brute | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital formation — Formation de capital | 34.5 | 45.1 | 31.2 | 45.0 | 50.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total net lending to abroad — Total des prêts nets à l'étranger | 15.8 | 4.1 | -3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross accumulation — Accumulation brute | 50.3 | 49.2 | 27.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.6. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values¹ —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes, par genre d'activité économique¹
(thousand million piastres — milliards de piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 55.3 | 102.0 | 106.3 | 156.6 | 245.1 | 299.9 | 322.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 17.8 | 19.6 | 21.4 | 25.5 | 43.7 | 62.7 | 62.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 9.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 11.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 33.4 | 50.5 | 50.3 | 89.6 | 124.9 | 137.6 | 192.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 8.3 | 12.6 | 8.5 | 17.7 | 22.5 | 29.9 | 43.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 16.0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 24.9 | 35.6 | 42.0 | 53.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 47.2 | 63.5 | 76.4 | 108.8 | 130.7 | 170.9 | 206.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 7.8 | 13.7 | 20.9 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 23.4 | 24.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 190.8 | 287.9 | 310.1 | 451.9 | 640.1 | 787.1 | 929.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.7. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values¹ —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes¹
(thousand million piastres — milliards de piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction and works — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 8.4 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 20.0 | 32.1 | 34.1 | 29.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Equipment — Matériel | 19.1 | 27.4 | 16.7 | 29.3 | 34.0 | 48.8 | 71.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 27.5 | 35.1 | 25.5 | 49.3 | 66.1 | 82.9 | 101.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 7.0 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 27.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 34.5 | 45.2 | 31.2 | 55.5 | 86.4 | 103.1 | 129.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

III. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

8. Land use — Utilisation des terres (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres labourables et cultures permanentes | 4 814 | 4 840 | 4 937 | 4 959 | 5 048 | 5 195 | 5 289 | 5 441 | 5 500 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 4 870 | 4 870 | 4 870 | 4 870 | 4 870 | 4 870 | 4 870 | 4 870 | 4 870 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 13 320 | 13 120 | 12 820 | 12 620 | 12 420 | 12 220 | 12 020 | 11 820 | 11 620 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 10 252 | 10 426 | 10 629 | 10 807 | 10 918 | 10 971 | 11 177 | 11 125 | 11 266 | ... | ... |

9. Area of irrigated land¹ — Superficie de terre irriguée¹ (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement

10. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole (1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index ¹ — Indices FAO ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 90 | 92 | 87 | 91 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 116 | 114 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 89 | 91 | 86 | 90 | 100 | 101 | 105 | 110 | 109 | 115 | 114 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 98 | 98 | 91 | 92 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 103 | 101 | 104 | 100 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965

11. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 4 795 | 4 796 | 4 893 | 4 930 | 5 010 | 4 807 | 4 900 | 5 030 | 5 112 | 5 310 | 5 300 |
| Maize — Maïs | 229 | 229 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 241 | 236 | 240 | 250 | 250 | 260 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 225 | 226 | 226 | 222 | 223 | 223 | 233 | 230 | 230 | 235 | 235 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 139 | 137 | 135 | 132 | 130 | 136 | 142 | 150 | 150 | 155 | 155 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 33 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 80 | 91 | 81 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 39 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 52 |
| Groundnuts in shell — Arachides en coque | 76 | 76 | 76 | 78 | 77 | 77 | 83 | 89 | 85 | 90 | 90 |
| Coffee — Café | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Tea — Thé | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Castor beans — Graines de ricin | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Jute and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 20 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 |

II. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

12. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 9 036 | 9 188 | 8 366 | 8 815 | 10 216 | 10 224 | 10 748 | 11 125 | 11 023 | 12 000 | 12 000 |
| Maize — Maïs | 285 | 254 | 262 | 271 | 281 | 264 | 262 | 301 | 315 | 320 | 320 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 1 076 | 1 084 | 1 064 | 1 126 | 1 120 | 1 080 | 1 101 | 1 179 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 1 040 | 982 | 960 | 933 | 946 | 970 | 1 027 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 150 | 1 150 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 936 | 770 | 426 | 321 | 336 | 341 | 331 | 530 | 914 | 900 | 900 |
| Dry beans — Haricots secs | 29 | 35 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Soybeans — Soja | 23 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 33 |
| Groundnuts in shell — Arachides en coque | 77 | 78 | 74 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 85 | 93 | 90 | 95 | 95 |
| Cottonseed — Graines de coton | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Coffee — Café | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Tea — Thé | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 114 | 115 | 97 | 87 | 104 | 110 | 116 | 134 | 127 | 130 | 130 |
| Sesame seed — Graines de sésame | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Castor beans — Graines de ricin | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Rubber and substitutes — Jute et substituts | 24 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 54 | 47 | 34 | 32 | 37 | 41 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 20 |

13. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Livestock (thousand heads) — Elevage (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cattle — Bovins | 1 920 | 1 850 | 1 870 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 850 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 2 300 | 2 350 | 2 300 | 2 350 | 2 350 | 2 300 | 2 250 | 2 250 | 2 240 | 2 250 | 2 260 |
| Pigs — Porcins | 9 273 | 9 300 | 9 400 | 10 000 | 10 300 | 10 500 | 11 000 | 11 000 | 11 200 | 11 200 | 11 500 |
| Horses — Chevaux | 62 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| Goats — Caprins | 24 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 29 | 43 | 44 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 40 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 4 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 42 000 | 42 500 | 44 000 | 45 000 | 45 500 | 46 000 | 50 000 | 52 000 | 55 000 | 55 000 | 56 000 |
| Ducks — Canards | 66 625 | 69 100 | 74 075 | 77 750 | 83 150 | 89 600 | 97 000 | 100 000 | 104 000 | 108 000 | 111 900 |
| Livestock products — Produits de l'élevage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cow milk, fresh (thousand metric tons) — Lait de vache, frais (milliers de tonnes) | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |

14. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 3 400 | 3 550 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 4 100 | 4 300 | ... | ... |

15. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 16 063 | 16 295 | 16 746 | 17 453 | 17 726 | 18 056 | 18 426 | 18 426 | 18 426 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 1 913 | 1 795 | 1 896 | 2 103 | 2 076 | 2 106 | 2 126 | 2 126 | 2 126 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs — Grumes de sciage, de placage | 863 | 705 | 786 | 963 | 906 | 906 | 906 | 906 | 906 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood including wood for charcoal — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 14 150 | 14 500 | 14 850 | 15 350 | 15 650 | 15 950 | 16 300 | 16 300 | 16 300 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Divers | 1 050 | 1 090 | 1 110 | 1 140 | 1 170 | 1 200 | 1 220 | 1 220 | 1 220 | ... | ... |

16. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total | 887.5 | 977.7 | 1 013.5 | 1 013.5 | 1 013.5 | ... |
| Freshwater fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 156.1 | 166.8 | 176.3 | 176.3 | 176.3 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 731.4 | 810.9 | 837.2 | 837.2 | 837.2 | ... |

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

IV. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

17. Mining production — Industries extractives: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Coal — Houille | 3 500 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 4 250 | |
| Salt — Sel | 237 | 307 | 308 | 268 | 320 | 280 | 340 | 350 | 350 | 350 | |
| Natural phosphates — Phosphates naturels | 250 | 100 | 40 | 201 | 455 | 550 | 280 | 500 | 1 200 | ... | |

18. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Bœuf et veau | 80 | 82 | 85 | 88 | 91 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 95 | ... | |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 285 | 305 | 315 | 335 | 350 | 363 | 388 | 423 | 438 | ... | |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 33 | 18 | 7 | 33 | 65 | 96 | 42 | 41 | 95 | ... | |
| Cement — Ciment | 885 | 931 | 645 | 747 | 790 | 760 | 490 | 765 | 699 | 685 | |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine l'animal.

19. Construction — Bâtiment (thousand square metres — milliers de mètres carrés)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| New buildings (Ho Chi Minh City) (permits issued—floor area) — Constructions neuves (Ville de Ho Chi Minh) (autorisations délivrées—surface de plancher) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartments — Appartements | 201.6 | 183.3 | 110.2 | 151.7 | 191.7 | 258.8 | 204.5 | 107.8 | ... | ... | |
| Houses — Maisons | 442.0 | 180.5 | 102.0 | 119.9 | 141.2 | 194.2 | 66.9 | 104.6 | ... | ... | |
| Others — Autres | 110.8 | 98.3 | 46.0 | 98.9 | 96.7 | 466.8 | 107.8 | 58.8 | ... | ... | |

V. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

20. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial (quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 3 549 | 2 854 | 3 060 | 3 067 | 3 066 | 3 066 | 2 052 | 3 041 | 4 051 | 4 250 | |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 3 500 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 990 | 2 990 | 2 000 | 4 000 | 4 250 | 4 250 | |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 45 | 54 | 60 | 67 | 76 | 76 | 52 | 51 | 51 | ... | |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 5 595 | 8 174 | 8 340 | 10 043 | 10 356 | 8 787 | 8 955 | 8 780 | 5 004 | ... | |
| Exports — Exportations | 502 | 317 | 309 | 274 | 244 | 450 | 87 | 205 | 670 | ... | |

21. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 1 300 | 1 459 | 1 566 | 1 836 | 2 120 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 2 350 | 2 070 | 2 090 | |
| | Hydro | 400 | 441 | 491 | 555 | 615 | 614 | 422 | 420 | 420 | ... | |

VI. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

22. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day—Grammes par jour | | Calories per day—Calories par | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | | | 2 200 | 2 030 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 486 | 411 | 1 749 | 1 482 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 70 | 181 | 73 | 187 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 16 | 3 | 61 | 10 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 11 | 10 | 40 | 45 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 138 | 134 | 28 | 27 |
| Fruits | 114 | 106 | 58 | 53 |
| Meat — Viande | 27 | 40 | 83 | 24 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Fish — Poisson | 32 | 33 | 43 | 46 |
| Milk — Lait | 13 | 24 | 8 | 16 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 6 | 4 | 52 | 34 |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

² Data are for the former Democratic Republic of Viet Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet Nam seulement.

² Les données sont pour l'ancienne République démocratique du Viet-Nam seulement.

VI. CONSUMPTION (continued) — CONSOMMATION (suite)

23. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Sugar ¹ — Sucre ¹ | 150 | 180 | 210 | 375 | 422 | 342 | 289 | 276 | 227 | 235 | ... |
| Cotton ² — Coton ² | 14.1 | 11.9 | 6.5 | 11.9 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| Rubber ¹ — Caoutchouc ¹ | 4.33 | 4.29 | 4.17 | 4.02 | 4.56 | 3.57 | 2.57 | 1.95 | 4.43 | 3.80 | 3.80 |
| Steel — Acier | 283 | 224 | 283 | 425 | 399 | 434 | 307 | 205 | 280 | ... | ... |
| Potash fertilizers — Engrais potassiques | 10.5 | 19.1 | 13.2 | 32.3 | 38.9 | 23.6 | 24.7 | 40.4 | 34.1 | 35.8 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 57.7 | 30.5 | 16.9 | 69.8 | 99.1 | 133.2 | 72.4 | 74.7 | 128.5 | 100.2 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 58.2 | 66.8 | 83.4 | 175.3 | 173.3 | 128.2 | 161.1 | 133.3 | 121.2 | 204.0 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 9.8 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 26.1 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | ... | ... |
| Energy ³ — Energie ³ | 8 523 | 10 624 | 10 971 | 12 714 | 13 069 | 11 298 | 10 830 | 11 541 | 8 341 | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.² Years ending July of year stated.³ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.² L'année se termine en juillet.³ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

24. Railways¹ — Chemins de fer¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Length of railways (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 1 250 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 1 250 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock (number) — Matériel roulant (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 113 | 139 | 138 | 128 | 91 | 97 | 111 | 109 | ... | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 169 | 167 | 167 | 155 | 166 | 165 | 161 | 159 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 2 059 | 2 059 | 2 107 | 2 029 | 1 048 | 2 395 | 1 192 | 1 164 | ... | ... | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 4 | 13 | 13 | 71 | 88 | 86 | 66 | 170 | 131 | ... | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 14 | 29 | 18 | 40 | 53 | 38 | 7 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.25. Roads¹ — Routes¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|
| Length of roads (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau (kilomètres) | 20 217 | 20 255 | 20 776 | 20 922 | 20 947 | 21 143 | 21 143 | 21 403 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 5 582 | 5 526 | 5 548 | 5 565 | 6 013 | 5 952 | 5 952 | 6 831 | ... | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 3 941 | 3 850 | 3 922 | 3 820 | 3 795 | 3 744 | 3 744 | 3 031 | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads, graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 2 512 | 2 601 | 2 885 | 2 855 | 2 880 | 2 825 | 2 825 | 11 541 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 8 092 | 8 278 | 8 421 | 8 682 | 8 259 | 8 622 | 8 622 | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars ² — Voitures de tourisme ² | 30.7 | 31.3 | 34.1 | 38.7 | 72.0 | 58.4 | 61.7 | 66.1 | 70.0 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 37.3 | 42.5 | 45.9 | 59.6 | 89.7 | 74.0 | 79.5 | 97.7 | 100.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.² Including vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations.² Y compris les véhicules de la police et des autres services de sécurité de l'Etat.

26. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (thousand gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande ¹ (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 15.6 | 18.7 | 28.0 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 38.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 913 | 664 | 577 | 534 | 434 | 557 | 363 | 448 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 140 | 17 445 | 6 387 | 7 856 | 8 018 | 7 718 | 6 512 | 5 575 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only. As of 30 June.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement. Au 30 juin.27. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | 35 | 42 | 48 | 49 | 45 | ... | 22 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | 57 072 | 64 475 | 55 405 | 70 315 | 69 486 | ... | 29 968 | 25 868 | ... | ... | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 56 185 | 63 143 | 54 447 | 69 451 | 68 520 | ... | 28 936 | 24 922 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 887 | 1 332 | 958 | 864 | 966 | ... | 1 032 | 946 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | 2 429 | 3 011 | 3 095 | 3 489 | 3 678 | ... | 3 597 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total scheduled services (thousands) — Total des services réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 6 781 | 9 307 | 11 662 | 14 462 | 14 866 | 9 421 | 8 600 | 8 100 | 7 100 | 2 100 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 242.8 | 377.2 | 474.8 | 639.2 | 641.5 | 486.0 | 419.0 | 390.0 | 377.0 | 120.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 2 358 | 3 073 | 3 579 | 4 831 | 4 606 | 3 385 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 3 000 | 900 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 365 | 421 | 461 | 563 | 582 | 532 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| International scheduled services (thousands) — Services réguliers internationaux (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 1 120 | 1 498 | 2 523 | 2 766 | 2 854 | 2 530 | 2 450 | 2 860 | 3 043 | 1 000 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 40.1 | 58.0 | 97.3 | 137.4 | 126.2 | 108.7 | 102.0 | 159.0 | 211.0 | 70.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 402 | 320 | 931 | 958 | 1 221 | 1 086 | 1 390 | 2 020 | 2 025 | 600 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 84 | 94 | 76 | 111 | 123 | 73 | 74 | 107 | 172 | 100 | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only. Air Vietnam.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement. Air Vietnam.

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

28. International tourist travel¹ — Tourisme international¹ (thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24.4 | 34.3 | 32.4 | 61.2 | 72.5 | 72.7 | 61.6 | 79.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | ... | ... | ... | 31.6 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 34.5 | 30.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| France | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 6.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Philippines | ... | ... | ... | 2.6 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 1.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Japan — Japon | ... | ... | ... | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 4.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | ... | ... | ... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Australia — Australie | ... | ... | ... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| India — Inde | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | ... | ... | ... | 12.3 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 28.2 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

29. Communications¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 47 251 | 49 616 | 50 859 | 51 602 | 52 961 | 57 216 | 58 758 | 59 230 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 19 104 | 20 060 | 20 429 | 21 421 | 21 593 | 22 653 | 22 549 | 22 831 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 14 843 | 15 586 | 15 719 | 16 485 | 17 003 | 17 365 | 18 121 | 18 256 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | ... | ... | 1 128 | 1 087 | 931 | 923 | 1 020 | 1 024 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | ... | ... | 236 | 252 | 224 | 210 | 234 | 264 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 24 837 | 27 082 | 30 964 | 36 150 | 34 889 | 38 133 | 43 429 | 46 509 | ... | ... | ... |
| Long-distance calls (thousands) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (milliers) | 402 | 487 | 409 | 586 | 776 | 751 | 1 196 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

VIII. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

30. Characteristics of whole and retail trade¹ — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques¹ (1960)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail | Mixed trade — Commerce mixte |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Statistical units (number) — Unités statistiques (nombre) | 3 037 | 82 354 | 14 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 16.4 | 184.0 | 0.06 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | 11.2 | 28.0 | 0.04 |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

31. Value of imports and exports¹ — Valeur des importations et des exportations¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------|------|------|
| Value in million piastres — En millions de piastres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 28 385 | 43 037 | 37 271 | 53 422 | 44 032 | 70 104 | 233 225 | 310 002 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 1 495 | 1 313 | 936 | 954 | 916 | 994 | 5 467 | 29 697 | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -26 890 | -41 724 | -36 335 | -52 468 | -43 116 | -69 110 | -227 756 | -280 305 | ... | ... | ... |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 367 | 365 | 316 | 453 | 325 | 255 | 707 | 618 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 19 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 59 | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -348 | -354 | -308 | -445 | -318 | -251 | -694 | -559 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

32. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade¹ —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange¹
(1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 122.6 | 87.1 | 77.0 | 110.7 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 102.5 | 84.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 213.7 | 175.8 | 129.4 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 141.2 | 132.0 | 159.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 55.5 | 107.5 | 106.2 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 166.6 | 492.9 | 825.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 67.0 | 77.0 | 74.2 | 109.7 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 419.4 | 1 862.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 120.5 | 71.6 | 69.9 | 105.7 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 85.0 | 225.6 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.² Original base: 1949.² Base initiale: 1949.

33. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 367.0 | {Imp. 365.0 | {Imp. 316.0 | {Imp. 452.8 | {Imp. 324.4 | {Imp. 254.9 | {Imp. 690.3 | {Imp. 620.8 | {Imp. 1 325.5 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. 19.0 | {Exp. 11.0 | {Exp. 8.0 | {Exp. 8.1 | {Exp. 6.7 | {Exp. 3.6 | {Exp. 16.2 | {Exp. 55.6 | {Exp. 141.3 | ... | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 154.1 | {Imp. 184.5 | {Imp. 166.9 | {Imp. 195.2 | {Imp. 116.1 | {Imp. 95.1 | {Imp. 288.2 | {Imp. 215.4 | {Imp. 446.7 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. 3.9 | {Exp. 2.4 | {Exp. 1.8 | {Exp. 2.5 | {Exp. 1.9 | {Exp. 1.3 | {Exp. 10.7 | {Exp. 42.9 | {Exp. 73.1 | ... | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 98.9 | {Imp. 83.6 | {Imp. 71.0 | {Imp. 79.6 | {Imp. 61.0 | {Imp. 48.8 | {Imp. 151.5 | {Imp. 119.4 | {Imp. 316.0 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. 1.2 | {Exp. 0.6 | {Exp. 0.3 | {Exp. 1.1 | {Exp. 1.0 | {Exp. 0.8 | {Exp. 5.9 | {Exp. 26.4 | {Exp. 45.1 | ... | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 59.2 | {Imp. 55.3 | {Imp. 51.2 | {Imp. 77.6 | {Imp. 53.3 | {Imp. 49.9 | {Imp. 94.4 | {Imp. 69.9 | {Imp. 71.5 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. 13.9 | {Exp. 8.1 | {Exp. 6.0 | {Exp. 5.3 | {Exp. 4.4 | {Exp. 2.2 | {Exp. 4.6 | {Exp. 10.7 | {Exp. 16.5 | ... | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 7.3 | {Imp. 4.9 | {Imp. 3.7 | {Imp. 6.8 | {Imp. 5.1 | {Imp. 1.7 | {Imp. 5.6 | {Imp. 5.1 | {Imp. 4.1 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. 3.0 | {Exp. 1.6 | {Exp. 1.1 | {Exp. 0.4 | {Exp. 0.4 | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. 0.5 | {Exp. 0.4 | {Exp. 0.6 | ... | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 149.6 | {Imp. 118.9 | {Imp. 92.6 | {Imp. 176.1 | {Imp. 149.2 | {Imp. 103.9 | {Imp. 290.8 | {Imp. 303.8 | {Imp. 763.3 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. 0.8 | {Exp. 0.3 | {Exp. 0.2 | {Exp. 0.2 | — | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. 0.7 | {Exp. 1.6 | {Exp. 50.8 | ... | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 148.3 | {Imp. 118.3 | {Imp. 92.6 | {Imp. 175.1 | {Imp. 147.6 | {Imp. 103.3 | {Imp. 284.2 | {Imp. 300.8 | {Imp. 742.1 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. 0.8 | {Exp. 0.3 | {Exp. 0.2 | {Exp. 0.2 | — | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. 0.7 | {Exp. 1.6 | {Exp. 9.3 | ... | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 1.0 | {Imp. 2.2 | {Imp. 0.6 | {Imp. 0.2 | {Imp. 0.3 | {Imp. 5.4 | {Imp. 12.5 | {Imp. 26.4 | {Imp. 33.2 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 2.8 | {Imp. 2.5 | {Imp. 2.8 | {Imp. 3.6 | {Imp. 4.4 | {Imp. 0.4 | {Imp. 4.3 | {Imp. 5.5 | {Imp. 10.5 | ... | ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. 0.2 | — | — | {Exp. 0.3 | {Exp. 0.8 | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

34. Composition of imports¹ — Composition des importations¹
(million piastres — millions de piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 4 680 | 4 063 | 9 004 | 12 836 | 7 638 | 12 750 | 40 637 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Divers | 5 846 | 8 098 | 7 164 | 8 817 | 5 442 | 14 136 | 51 956 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 7 768 | 8 447 | 6 286 | 11 363 | 13 028 | 15 147 | 60 868 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 2 619 | 2 833 | 1 618 | 2 779 | 3 419 | 5 881 | 19 233 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 14 596 | 19 602 | 13 222 | 17 631 | 14 505 | 22 177 | 60 531 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

35. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section¹ — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI¹
(million piastres — millions de piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 3 783 | 4 087 | 9 004 | 12 836 | 7 646 | 9 378 | 26 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 595 | 683 | 890 | 815 | 316 | 872 | 13 861 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 322 | 1 669 | 1 144 | 1 948 | 2 608 | 5 266 | 16 115 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 1 455 | 2 315 | 2 562 | 2 626 | 2 914 | 5 922 | 20 681 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 69 | 64 | 51 | 232 | 569 | 525 | 2 712 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 3 441 | 4 504 | 3 942 | 8 954 | 8 779 | 13 153 | 36 674 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 8 749 | 13 902 | 8 559 | 12 233 | 10 186 | 18 028 | 56 572 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 8 156 | 14 855 | 10 379 | 12 846 | 10 334 | 15 221 | 41 247 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 4 880 | 8 874 | 5 919 | 7 671 | 8 951 | 13 498 | 34 926 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 782 | 956 | 841 | 932 | 637 | 1 295 | 6 288 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 34 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 191 | 163 | 108 | 37 | 41 | 135 | 1 968 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 285 | 1 134 | 812 | 791 | 735 | 817 | 2 579 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 117 | 135 | 36 | 278 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 1 | — | — | 6 | — | 1 | 281 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

36. Imports and exports of selected commodities¹ — Importations et exportations de quelques produits¹ (quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million piastres — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy products — Produits laitiers | {Q. 45.0 | 17.4 | 27.1 | 33.5 | 34.2 | 29.2 | 25.4 | 11.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 713.0 | 1 132.8 | 1 830.8 | 2 223.9 | 1 816.9 | 2 970.9 | 5 641.9 | 6 510.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | {Q. 365.1 | 476.2 | 307.5 | 468.9 | 691.5 | 951.9 | 651.6 | 538.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 587.9 | 832.9 | 586.2 | 886.5 | 1 146.1 | 2 795.7 | 5 912.8 | 6 771.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Base metals — Métaux communs | {Q. 307.3 | 233.0 | 103.7 | 235.9 | 221.0 | 194.7 | 212.1 | 95.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 3 080.3 | 3 720.6 | 2 123.4 | 4 104.9 | 3 714.4 | 4 997.7 | 16 042.3 | 12 859.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | {Q. 959.5 | 858.9 | 1 031.6 | 1 126.7 | 1 219.4 | 1 115.2 | 1 844.0 | 2 110.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 354.4 | 2 269.7 | 2 465.6 | 2 621.8 | 2 901.6 | 2 310.7 | 20 720.0 | 35 003.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Chemicals — Produits chimiques | {Q. 57.0 | 51.9 | 32.8 | 54.2 | 81.1 | 89.8 | 50.4 | 98.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 378.4 | 1 466.0 | 1 123.0 | 1 552.0 | 1 730.5 | 2 819.3 | 7 880.5 | 11 322.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmaceutical products — Produits pharmaceutiques | {Q. 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 875.5 | 1 261.3 | 1 128.6 | 2 311.0 | 1 499.1 | 5 933.2 | 9 700.1 | 12 635.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fertilizers — Engrais | {Q. 35.0 | 1.4 | 77.3 | 368.2 | 438.0 | 172.1 | 234.2 | 326.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 136.5 | 14.9 | 521.9 | 2 867.4 | 3 264.1 | 1 407.9 | 7 266.8 | 18 119.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rayon and acetate filament yarn and staple — Filés et fils de rayonne et d'acétate | {Q. 7.2 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 456.5 | 760.7 | 560.6 | 563.5 | 415.5 | 495.3 | 1 934.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Textile fabrics — Tissus | {Q. 5.2 | 12.1 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 2.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 102.6 | 3 581.1 | 1 817.5 | 2 320.0 | 663.5 | 3 568.6 | 14 610.1 | 7 290.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery, excluding electrical — Machines, sauf machines électriques | {Q. 27.8 | 33.3 | 17.1 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 28.8 | 20.5 | 15.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 3 200.1 | 5 548.4 | 3 423.1 | 5 349.0 | 5 772.2 | 9 365.4 | 20 669.7 | 23 376.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical equipment — Appareillage électrique | {Q. 8.1 | 11.4 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 474.7 | 2 982.1 | 2 141.1 | 2 033.9 | 1 506.8 | 4 147.8 | 14 057.1 | 8 200.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | {Q. 24.1 | 37.1 | 26.6 | 28.0 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 17.9 | 7.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 3 059.3 | 5 863.2 | 4 256.4 | 3 994.9 | 1 122.9 | 1 724.9 | 6 320.5 | 5 372.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 102.3 | 76.4 | 55.0 | 12.0 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 123.3 | 283.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | {Q. 45.0 | 37.6 | 29.2 | 20.8 | 23.6 | 32.7 | 22.9 | 22.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 225.1 | 1 056.9 | 776.5 | 751.6 | 708.1 | 760.0 | 1 534.4 | 6 358.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Birds' feathers — Plumes d'oiseaux | {Q. 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| | {V. 37.4 | 43.4 | 27.8 | 19.8 | 22.4 | 43.2 | 113.0 | 671.3 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

37. Imports and exports of selected commodities¹ — Importations et exportations de quelques produits¹ (quantity in metric tons, value in thousand US dollars — quantité en tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, evaporated, condensed — Lait évaporé, condensé | {Q. 668 | 675 | 921 | 1 250 | 999 | 770 | 760 | 870 | 870 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 250 | 275 | 350 | 500 | 440 | 350 | 370 | 450 | 450 | ... | ... |
| Wheat flour and meal — Farine de froment et semoules | {Q. 10 700 | 39 363 | 241 700 | 225 000 | 426 100 | 301 300 | 200 000 | 251 300 | 524 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 220 | 4 000 | 23 600 | 22 900 | 42 400 | 31 000 | 20 000 | 33 000 | 80 000 | ... | ... |
| Sugar, raw basis — Sucre (brut) | {Q. 13 529 | 45 512 | 50 980 | 55 300 | 52 980 | 84 900 | 74 600 | 80 000 | 50 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 960 | 2 720 | 3 200 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 7 200 | 8 000 | 20 000 | 17 500 | ... | ... |
| Natural rubber — Caoutchouc naturel | {Q. 2 398 | 2 440 | 1 795 | 1 515 | 1 005 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 110 | 1 000 | 680 | 710 | 500 | 450 | 430 | 700 | 700 | ... | ... |
| Raw cotton — Coton brut | {Q. — | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. — | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 3 300 | ... | ... |
| Animal fats — Matières grasses d'origine animale | {Q. 570 | — | 556 | 100 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 137 | — | 120 | 20 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Coconut oil — Huile de coco | {Q. 2 299 | 900 | 1 410 | 300 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 720 | 270 | 480 | 100 | 240 | 600 | 620 | 900 | 1 300 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swine — Porcs | {Q. ² 4 701 | 1 594 | — | — | 733 | — | 10 000 | 38 000 | 60 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 154 | 50 | — | — | ... | — | 140 | 650 | 700 | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 12 525 | 3 441 | 2 362 | 20 076 | 18 477 | 20 000 | 20 000 | 20 000 | 20 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 580 | 520 | 400 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 3 150 | 4 300 | 6 500 | ... | ... |
| Bananas, fresh — Bananes (fraîches) | {Q. 4 413 | 2 714 | 644 | 412 | 2 580 | 2 360 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 460 | 303 | 70 | 40 | 290 | 400 | 310 | 260 | 280 | ... | ... |
| Sugar, raw basis — Sucre (brut) | {Q. 2 039 | 3 218 | 3 718 | 6 794 | 1 957 | 15 001 | 10 218 | 4 131 | 4 348 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 140 | 176 | 200 | 500 | 200 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 870 | 1 600 | ... | ... |
| Coffee — Café | {Q. 3 294 | 2 783 | 1 516 | 1 510 | 1 844 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 830 | 1 600 | 850 | 830 | 1 000 | 830 | 840 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 1 334 | 1 128 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 1 313 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 2 500 | ... | ... |
| Oilseed cakes — Tourteaux | {Q. 311 | 152 | 458 | 386 | 736 | 750 | 770 | 770 | 770 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 26 | 12 | 35 | 30 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... |
| Groundnuts, shelled — Arachides (en coque) | {Q. 2 625 | 1 357 | 1 379 | 1 100 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 580 | 310 | 300 | 250 | 830 | 400 | 200 | 280 | 400 | ... | ... |
| Natural rubber — Caoutchouc naturel | {Q. 185 | — | 15 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| | {V. 90 | — | 6 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Jute | {Q. 1 439 | 1 257 | 1 257 | 1 900 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 290 | 212 | 230 | 320 | 680 | 290 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... | ... |
| Groundnut oil — Huile d'arachide | {Q. 80 | 456 | 521 | 895 | 1 219 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| | {V. 30 | 170 | 190 | 340 | 430 | 540 | 580 | 850 | 1 150 | ... | ... |

¹ FAO estimates. Data are for the former Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam only.

² Heads.

¹ Estimation de la FAO. Les données sont pour l'ancienne République démocratique du Viet-Nam seulement.

² Têtes.

X. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

38. Wages¹ — Salaires¹

(piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 ² | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|------|
| Unskilled workers — Manoeuvres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male — Hommes | 178.00 | 234.28 | 280.31 | 364.52 | 466.63 | 598.39 | 665.40 | 971.93 | 1039.40 | ... | ... |
| Female — Femmes | 143.80 | 203.32 | 261.84 | 315.79 | 447.51 | 509.33 | 573.70 | 855.47 | 889.80 | ... | ... |
| Skilled workers — Ouvriers qualifiés | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male — Hommes | 250.60 | 347.65 | 436.70 | 535.95 | 670.69 | 783.85 | 918.40 | 1403.54 | 1493.20 | ... | ... |
| Female — Femmes | 130.90 | 222.67 | 279.12 | 343.05 | 466.07 | 494.45 | 670.80 | 965.24 | 1022.50 | ... | ... |

¹ Average daily wages of Vietnamese workers in Ho Chi Minh City. Figures relate to December.

¹ Salaire journalier moyen des travailleurs vietnamiens à Ville de Ho Chi Minh en décembre.

² Figures relate to June.

² Les données se rapportent à juin.

39. Index numbers of wholesale prices (Ho Chi Minh City) — Indices des prix de gros (Ville de Ho Chi Minh)

(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 47 | 62 | 68 | 81 | 100 | 119 | 159 | 241 | 410 | ... | ... |
| Rice and paddy — Riz et paddy | 40 | 63 | 66 | 85 | 100 | 112 | 154 | 237 | 373 ² | ... | ... |
| Other food products — Autres denrées alimentaires | 41 | 52 | 64 | 80 | 100 | 129 | 173 | 281 | 418 ² | ... | ... |
| Raw materials — Matières premières | 76 | 93 | 90 | 93 | 100 | 113 | 148 | 215 | 346 | ... | ... |
| Semi-finished products — Produits semi-finis | 46 | 55 | 57 | 67 | 100 | 127 | 141 | 194 | 353 ² | ... | ... |
| Manufactured products — Produits manufacturés | 43 | 51 | 60 | 71 | 100 | 135 | 171 | 233 | 413 | ... | ... |
| Local products — Produits locaux | 45 | 64 | 70 | 83 | 100 | 113 | 155 | 235 | 384 | ... | ... |
| Imported products — Produits importés | 50 | 59 | 64 | 76 | 100 | 134 | 161 | 246 | 514 | ... | ... |

¹ Original base: 1969.

¹ Base initiale: 1969.

² Average of less than 12 months.

² Moyenne de moins de 12 mois.

40. Price quotations of major export commodities¹ — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Tea (piastres per kilogram) — Thé (piastres par kilogramme) | 54.91 | 72.95 | 75.90 | 63.91 | 39.36 | 58.29 | 205.13 | 408.57 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber (piastres per kilogram) — Caoutchouc (piastres par kilogramme) | 27.29 | 28.14 | 26.55 | 36.08 | 30.00 | 23.23 | 66.91 | 304.71 | ... | ... | ... |
| Birds' feathers (piastres per kilogram) — Plumes d'oiseaux (piastres par kilogramme) | 70.46 | 86.06 | 81.90 | 47.60 | 72.38 | 98.41 | 266.58 | 694.17 | ... | ... | ... |

Specifications:

Rice, tea, birds' feathers: Unit value of exports.

Rubber: Unit value of export of natural rubber.

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

Désignations:

Riz, thé, plumes d'oiseaux: valeur unitaire d'exportation.

Caoutchouc: valeur unitaire d'exportation du caoutchouc naturel.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

41. Index numbers of consumer prices (working class in Ho Chi Minh City) —

Indices des prix à la consommation (classe ouvrière à Ville de Ho Chi Minh)

(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 33 | 47 | 60 | 73 | 100 | 118 | 148 | 214 | 332 | ... | ... |
| Food — Alimentation | 30 | 46 | 61 | 74 | 100 | 114 | 147 | 216 | 321 | ... | ... |
| Rent and utilities — Loyer et services d'utilité publique | 37 | 43 | 49 | 65 | 100 | 126 | 152 | 216 | 430 ² | ... | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | 44 | 52 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 119 | 131 | 174 | 253 ² | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 38 | 52 | 61 | 68 | 100 | 126 | 150 | 211 | 316 ² | ... | ... |

¹ Original base: 1969.

¹ Base initiale: 1969.

² Average of less than 12 months.

² Moyenne de moins de 12 mois.

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

XI. FINANCE — FINANCES

42. Currency and banking¹ (*end of period*) — Monnaie et banque¹ (*fin d'exercice*) (*thousand million piastres — milliards de piastres*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 65.45 | 85.00 | 126.19 | 142.96 | 164.09 | 210.70 | 229.94 | 262.99 | 333.99 | ... | ... |
| Currency outside banks—Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 46.03 | 62.17 | 93.27 | 108.11 | 125.92 | 162.12 | 183.66 | 200.03 | 245.70 | ... | ... |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 19.42 | 22.83 | 32.93 | 34.85 | 38.17 | 48.58 | 46.28 | 62.96 | 88.29 | ... | ... |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 53.24 | 70.87 | 103.36 | 125.26 | 141.63 | 181.00 | 211.31 | 227.92 | 283.10 | ... | ... |
| Private time deposits — Dépôts privés à terme | 9.38 | 10.06 | 16.67 | 26.73 | 36.13 | 67.62 | 138.01 | 169.93 | 268.79 | ... | ... |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 13.24 | 12.92 | 12.92 | 17.06 | 17.62 | 19.71 | 51.58 | 87.14 | 67.06 | ... | ... |
| National Bank — Banque nationale | 9.26 ² | 8.44 | 9.24 | 11.62 | 13.41 | 14.84 | 47.08 | 56.73 | 56.05 | ... | ... |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 3.98 | 4.48 | 3.68 | 5.44 | 4.21 | 4.87 | 4.50 | 30.41 | 11.01 | ... | ... |
| Bank clearing ³ — Débits bancaires ³ | 23.61 | 30.66 | 31.13 | 48.19 | 75.70 | 106.79 | 122.71 | 172.73 | 202.70 | ... | ... |
| Foreign assets (<i>net</i>) ⁴ — Avoirs extérieurs (<i>nets</i>) ⁴ | 23.72 ² | 21.03 | 23.96 | 17.06 | 21.29 | -1.07 | 97.57 | 84.82 | 135.75 | ... | ... |
| Claims on private sector — Créances sur le secteur privé | 29.20 ² | 26.67 | 27.57 | 31.42 | 44.22 | 65.37 | 91.30 | 148.15 | 182.25 | ... | ... |
| Claims on government (<i>net</i>) — Créances sur l'Etat (<i>nettes</i>) | 39.51 ² | 60.99 | 109.72 | 139.26 | 178.78 | 243.63 | 255.68 | 319.81 | 441.41 | ... | ... |
| Exchange rates (<i>piastres per US dollar</i>) — Taux de change (<i>piastres par dollar EU</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Official market — Marché officiel | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 465.0 | 550.0 | 685.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

² Foreign assets revalued in June 1966 at 118 piastres per US dollar. The revaluation profit (6.9 thousand million piastres) was transferred to government deposits and written off against claims on government during August.

³ Monthly average.

⁴ National Bank and commercial banks foreign assets minus their foreign liabilities and use of fund credit.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

² Les avoirs extérieurs ont été réévalués en juin 1966 à 118 piastres pour un dollar EU. Les bénéfices de change (6,9 milliards de piastres) ont été transférés aux Dépôts de l'Etat : août et compensés à créances sur l'Etat.

³ Moyenne mensuelle.

⁴ Avoirs extérieurs de la Banque nationale et des banques commerciales, moins leurs engagements extérieurs et le recours au crédit du Fonds.

43. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹ (*million US dollars — millions de dollars EU*)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | 51 | -68 | -50 | 11 | -49 | -97 | -103 | ... | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 42 | 33 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 62 | 77 | ... | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -602 | -768 | -701 | -725 | -669 | -699 | -871 | ... | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 440 | 475 | 470 | 533 | 404 | 286 | 327 | ... | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -233 | -288 | -330 | -316 | -350 | -292 | -292 | ... | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 11 | 10 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 8 | ... | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 393 | 470 | 481 | 489 | 525 | 525 | 647 | ... | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | -15 | -6 | -1 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 81 | ... | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | -8 | 1 | -1 | 2 | — | 1 | 11 | ... | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | -3 | -6 | — | 3 | 15 | — | 70 | ... | ... |
| Other — Autres | -4 | -1 | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | -40 | 14 | 16 | 1 | 23 | 14 | 64 | ... | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | -19 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 4 | -1 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Other — Autres | -21 | 10 | 14 | -12 | 18 | 15 | 59 | ... | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 7 | 7 | 8 | — | — | ... | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -1 | 60 | 27 | -23 | 3 | 79 | -42 | ... | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | 56 | 52 | -15 | -23 | 3 | 79 | -42 | ... | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | -7 | -7 | -8 | — | — | ... | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | -6 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 56 | 52 | -2 | -16 | 11 | 79 | -42 | ... | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | -57 | 8 | 42 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 5 | — | 1 | -1 | — | 2 | 1 | ... | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit. Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur. Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

XI. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

44. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(million piastres — millions de piastres)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 28 560 | 46 570 | 52 913 | 62 267 | 119 652 | 156 574 | 136 037 | 149 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 64 010 | 86 190 | 110 840 | 138 049 | 192 239 | 261 194 | 338 196 | 435 133 | ... | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -35 450 | -39 620 | -57 927 | -75 782 | -72 587 | -104 620 | -202 159 | -286 133 | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 24 106 | 32 270 | 37 938 | 48 516 | 90 740 | 115 541 | 119 439 | 122 779 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 1 551 | 3 001 | 4 149 | 4 239 | 7 910 | 10 784 | 16 780 | 16 109 | ... | ... | ... |
| Land tax — Impôt foncier | 81 | 89 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Customs duties: total — Droits de douane: total | 11 674 | 15 166 | 18 559 | 26 392 | 51 896 | 69 262 | 56 140 | 30 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Import duties — à l'importation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Export duties — à l'exportation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 6 530 | 8 342 | 8 642 | 9 338 | 15 135 | 17 356 | 22 768 | 26 151 | ... | ... | ... |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre et d'enregistrement, etc. | 1 988 | 2 660 | 3 013 | 4 140 | 5 164 | 5 657 | 6 813 | 8 859 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 2 282 | 3 012 | 3 575 | 4 407 | 10 635 | 12 482 | 16 938 | 41 660 | ... | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 38 520 | 52 820 | 71 875 | 91 591 | 123 995 | 153 210 | 198 847 | 231 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 1 515 | 1 673 | 1 400 | 2 570 | 4 957 | 18 715 | 21 554 | 31 786 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 3 929 | 8 212 | 9 884 | 12 636 | 21 196 | 43 028 | 46 362 | 58 382 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 16 537 | 15 341 | 17 666 | 20 178 | 28 798 | 41 541 | 46 357 | 72 245 | ... | ... | ... |
| Investment ² — Investissements ² | 3 509 | 8 144 | 10 015 | 11 074 | 13 293 | 4 700 | 25 076 | 41 720 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.
² Developmental expenditure.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.
² Dépenses de développement.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

45. Education¹ — Enseignement¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 32 | 25 | 24 | ... | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 5 937 | 6 532 | 6 610 | 7 377 | 7 978 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 672 | 683 | 725 | 804 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 621 | 627 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 46 | 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 776 | 916 | 969 | 1 195 | 1 390 | ... | ... | 1 549 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 29 908 | 34 066 | 36 078 | 45 077 | 52 194 | 56 122 | 62 013 | 64 254 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 12 787 | 14 018 | 14 823 | 17 313 | 22 527 | 27 163 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 12 206 | 13 338 | 14 177 | 16 314 | 21 305 | 25 043 | 27 547 | 32 131 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 513 | 585 | 582 | 907 | 1 118 | 1 731 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 68 | 95 | 64 | 92 | 104 | 389 | 399 | 385 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 960 | 914 | 1 253 | 1 348 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | 12 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 49 010 | 53 915 | 61 248 | 73 281 | 76 439 | ... | ... | 73 051 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level (thousands) — 1er degré (milliers) | 1 785.8 | 2 023.9 | 2 083.6 | 2 376.0 | 2 718.0 | 2 922.7 | 2 891.4 | 3 020.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 442 776 | 513 410 | 574 033 | 655 413 | 734 122 | 869 303 | 935 185 | 1 097 412 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 429 628 | 499 419 | 556 916 | 636 921 | 711 240 | 841 327 | 903 383 | 1 064 311 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 10 279 | 10 873 | 13 651 | 14 569 | 17 939 | 21 660 | 23 794 | 25 086 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 2 869 | 3 118 | 3 466 | 3 923 | 4 943 | 6 316 | 8 008 | 8 015 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 33 596 | 33 929 | 39 515 | 49 296 | 57 657 | 69 860 | 88 104 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | 60 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

46. Scientists and technicians¹ — Scientifiques et techniciens¹ (1966)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | 15 498 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 4 424 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 11 074 |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

47. Libraries¹ — Bibliothèques¹

| | 1966 | | 1968 | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of shelving (in metres) — Nombre de mètres de rayonnages | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of shelving (in metres) — Nombre de mètres de rayonnages |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 3 450 | 1 | 3 795 |
| University — Universitaires | 10 | 2 548 | 11 | 3 794 |
| School — Scolaires | 3 | 381 | 3 | 324 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 3 | 397 | 5 | 962 |
| Public — Publiques | 2 | 1 696 | 2 | 1 026 |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

48. Mass communications¹ — Information de masse¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 357 | 713 | 398 | 497 | 503 | 429 | 729 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 15 | 41 | 17 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 153 | 290 | 212 | 265 | 253 | 198 | 314 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 118 | 123 | 139 | 166 | 193 | 176 | 271 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 71 | 259 | 30 | 62 | 48 | 48 | 128 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 48 | 18 | 23 | 58 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | — | 1 | — | — | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 20 | 8 | 11 | 28 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 26 | 9 | 12 | 30 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 2 | — | — | — | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 39 | 43 | 38 | 37 | 56 | ... | ... | 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 840 | 950 | 1 214 | 1 222 | 1 221 | ... | ... | 412 | ... | ... | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 18 | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 112 | 112 | 143 | 137 | ... | 252 | ... | 133 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 75.5 | 78.2 | 91.0 | 87.9 | ... | 134.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver in use (thousands) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de radio en service (milliers) | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 606 | 1 300 | 2 200 | ... | ... | 1 550 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receivers in use (thousands) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de télévision en service (milliers) | ... | ... | ... | 373 | 450 | ... | 500 | 500 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

49. Medical facilities¹ — Services médicaux¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 ² | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public — Publics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 240 | 386 | 397 | 425 | 472 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 32 | 53 | 59 | 67 | 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 49 | 115 | 136 | 151 | 193 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 714 | 727 | 761 | 794 | 853 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rural midwives — Sages-femmes rurales | 1 149 | 1 244 | 1 521 | 1 716 | 1 822 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 1 478 | 1 036 | 1 232 | 1 158 | 1 284 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assistant nurses, preparers, assistants of laboratory — Infirmières auxiliaires, préparateurs, laborentins | 1 082 | 1 752 | 2 049 | 2 412 | 3 279 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private — Privés | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 980 | 1 028 | 1 252 | 1 431 | 1 520 | ... | 1 883 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | 758 | 1 055 | 1 259 | 1 577 | 1 577 | ... | 2 399 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 118 | 130 | 141 | 152 | 152 | ... | 370 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Government sanitary units — Etablissements sanitaires publics | 1 710 | 1 466 | 1 523 | 1 177 | 1 234 | ... | 1 579 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 26 266 | 25 406 | 26 644 | 27 293 | 28 776 | ... | 34 750 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.

² Both public and private.

¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.

² Publics et privés.

XII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

50. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 revision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 8 207 | 4 804 | 12 389 | 14 025 | 10 387 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 738 | 565 | 675 | 784 | 239 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B4 | 191 | 33 | 144 | 169 | 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B5 | 167 | 19 | 30 | 22 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B6 | 142 | 123 | 142 | 22 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B11 | 141 | 24 | 103 | 159 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 190 | 238 | 191 | 169 | 375 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B26 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 1 ² | 4 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 595 | 545 | 742 | 769 | 683 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 524 | 527 | 613 | 1 167 | 1 095 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B40 | 243 | 227 | 176 | 63 | 190 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B42 | 742 | 124 | 352 | 37 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 304 | 216 | 473 | 918 | 727 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 88 | 96 | 83 | 134 | 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 4 126 | 2 051 | 8 641 | 9 611 | 6 843 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.² Excluding myocarditis.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.² Non compris la myocardite.51. Co-operative societies¹ — Sociétés coopératives¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives | 451 | 533 | 561 | 585 | 622 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of members (thousands) — Nombre d'adhérents (milliers) | 168.9 | 180.8 | 183.6 | 184.1 | 193.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of the shares (million piastres) — Valeur des parts (millions de piastres) | 102.7 | 116.7 | 118.3 | 120.3 | 133.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data are for the former Republic of South Viet-Nam only.¹ Les données sont pour l'ancienne République du Sud Viet-Nam seulement.52. Damages from national disasters and accidents¹ — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 14 222 | 15 619 | 12 796 | 16 823 | 12 669 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 8 166 | 11 333 | 8 995 | 11 541 | 10 347 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 166 | 238 | 182 | 195 | 139 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 8 000 | 11 095 | 8 813 | 11 346 | 10 208 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Ho Chi Minh City only.¹ Ville de Ho Chi Minh seulement.

SOLOMON ISLANDS — ILES SALOMON

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 147 | 151 | 155 | 159 | 163 | 168 | 174 | 179 | 180 | 190 | 200 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons employed — Personnes actives | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11 686 | 12 090 | 12 536 | 13 077 | 13 690 | 14 144 | 14 454 | 13 867 | ... | ... | ... |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (<i>million Australian dollars</i>) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (<i>millions de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 21.22 | 22.48 | 24.68 | 25.73 | 29.07 | 31.23 | 31.20 | 33.40 | ... | ... | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copra — Coprah | 24 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 21 | 16 | 29 | 25 | 29 |
| Cocoa (<i>metric tons</i>) — Cacao (<i>tonnes</i>) | 97 | 61 | 107 | 97 | 131 | 119 | 64 | ... | 105 | 100 | 200 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 13 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 54.0 | 75.0 | 97.7 | 129.7 | 141.3 | 181.5 | 160.9 | 151.6 | 109.4 | 123.3 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 42.0 | 46.9 | 43.3 | 34.5 | 43.1 | 54.2 | 50.6 | 61.3 | 62.7 | 84.3 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 8 523 | 8 198 | 9 196 | 8 544 | 10 020 | 11 520 | 12 053 | 11 256 | 16 926 | 22 274 | 21 855 |
| Exports — Exportations | 3 757 | 5 105 | 5 554 | 6 476 | 7 115 | 9 075 | 9 136 | 9 553 | 18 253 | 11 851 | 19 341 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of retail prices — Indices des prix de détail (<i>Honiara</i>) (<i>1970 = 100</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 81 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 112 | 122 | 148 | 151 | 156 |
| Food — Alimentation | 86 | 91 | 95 | 106 | 100 | 110 | 114 | 129 | 168 | 164 | 162 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 2 906 | 3 163 | 3 489 | 4 076 | 4 670 | 5 494 | 3 940 | 3 902 | 4 484 | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 7 063 | 7 726 | 7 711 | 8 752 | 9 238 | 9 893 | 7 624 | 8 495 | 8 357 | ... | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 390 | 404 | 408 | 393 | 418 | 399 | 381 | 365 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 881 | 1 024 | 1 166 | 1 268 | 881 | 1 060 | 1 077 | 1 088 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 25 | ... | ... | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 147 | 151 | 155 | 159 | 163 | 168 | 174 | 179 | 180 | 190 | 200 |

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1959 and 1970 censuses — Recensements de 1959 et de 1970)

| 9 November 1959 census ¹ — Recensement du 9 novembre 1959 ¹ | | | | | 7 February 1970 census — Recensement du 7 février 1970 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km²</i>) | | Population | | | Area — Superficie (<i>km²</i>) | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Density (<i>population per km²</i>) — Densité (au <i>km²</i>) | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | Density (<i>population per km²</i>) — Densité (au <i>km²</i>) | |
| 124 076 | 65 532 | 58 544 | 28 446 | | 160 998 | 85 179 | 75 819 | 28 446 | |
| | | | 4 | | | | | 6 | |

¹ Estimate based on result of a sample survey covering 100 per cent of population of Honiara and non-Melanesian population outside Honiara (total of 9 072 persons) and 27.7 per cent sample of Melanesian population outside Honiara.

¹ Estimation établie d'après les résultats d'une enquête par sondage portant sur 100 p. 100 la population de Honiara et sur la population non mélanésienne hors de Honiara (9 072 personnes), ainsi que sur 27,7 p. 100 de la population mélanésienne hors de Honiara.

3. Population by age and sex (1 July 1973) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (1er juillet 1973)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 178 940 | 31 250 | 26 000 | 21 950 | 18 360 | 15 440 | 13 070 | 10 950 | 9 170 | 9 170 |
| Male — Masculin | 94 400 | 16 280 | 13 600 | 11 400 | 9 510 | 7 970 | 6 760 | 5 730 | 4 830 | 4 830 |
| Female — Féminin | 84 540 | 14 970 | 12 400 | 10 550 | 8 850 | 7 470 | 6 310 | 5 220 | 4 340 | 4 340 |
| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 7 660 | 6 350 | 5 170 | 4 160 | 3 310 | 2 490 | 1 740 | 1 870 | 1 870 | 1 870 |
| Male — Masculin | 4 090 | 3 430 | 2 850 | 2 310 | 1 890 | 1 450 | 1 050 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 1 250 |
| Female — Féminin | 3 570 | 2 920 | 2 320 | 1 850 | 1 420 | 1 040 | 690 | 620 | 620 | 620 |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

4. Employed persons by industry — Personnes actives par branche d'activité économique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Total employed persons — Personnes actives: total | 11 686 | 12 090 | 12 536 | 13 077 | 13 690 | 14 144 | 14 454 | 13 867 | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture | 2 191 | 2 284 | 2 406 | 2 325 | 2 268 | 2 409 | 2 529 | 2 235 | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry — Sylviculture | 298 | 550 | 911 | 928 | 914 | 1 214 | 1 048 | 882 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fishing — Pêche | 3 | 3 | — | — | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 630 | 670 | 906 | 1 056 | 754 | 1 582 | 1 837 | 1 620 | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining, quarrying — Industries extractives | 81 | 78 | 121 | 65 | 214 | 4 | 172 | 103 | ... | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 467 | 608 | 729 | 817 | 746 | 658 | 836 | 934 | ... | ... | ... |
| Electricity — Electricité | ... | ... | ... | 99 | 95 | 171 | 185 | 132 | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce | 331 | 623 | 698 | 628 | 580 | 1 023 | 1 361 | 1 358 | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage, communications — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 323 | 354 | 400 | 325 | 448 | 1 142 | 972 | 1 132 | ... | ... | ... |
| Services | 1 003 | 1 464 | 836 | 1 061 | 2 097 | 520 | 319 | 310 | ... | ... | ... |
| Finance and business services — Banques et services fournis aux entreprises | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 174 | 81 | 119 | ... | ... | ... |
| Public administration — Administration publique | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 929 | 1 017 | 1 052 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 426 | 2 800 | 2 816 | ... | ... | ... |
| Government — Etat | 3 940 | 3 809 | 3 859 | 4 288 | 4 102 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 2 422 | 1 650 | 1 670 | 1 485 | 1 472 | 1 892 | 1 297 | 1 174 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seamen, n.e.s. — Marins, n.s.a. | 722 | 400 | 490 | 285 | 272 | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Domestic services — Services domestiques | 700 | 750 | 780 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous unenumerated — Divers | 1 000 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 1 092 | 497 | 374 | ... | ... | ... |

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

5. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 21.2 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 23.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 3.5 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 6.5 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 10.2 | 11.8 | 16.0 | 13.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 25.7 | 29.1 | 31.2 | 31.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

6. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Monetary sector — Secteur monétaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 5.62 | 6.75 | 6.96 | 6.93 | 7.93 | 8.39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 2.55 | 1.62 | 2.17 | 2.12 | 2.96 | 2.68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Depreciation — Amortissements | 1.65 | 1.90 | 2.28 | 2.46 | 2.77 | 3.45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Indirect taxes net of subsidies — Impôts indirects nets des subventions d'exploitation | 1.50 | 1.68 | 1.82 | 1.96 | 2.17 | 2.38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 11.32 | 11.95 | 13.23 | 13.47 | 15.83 | 16.90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subsistence sector — Secteur de subsistance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross subsistence product — Produit de subsistance | 9.90 | 10.53 | 11.45 | 12.26 | 13.25 | 14.33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total: gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Total: produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 21.22 | 22.48 | 24.68 | 25.73 | 29.07 | 31.23 | 31.20 | 33.40 | ... | ... | ... |

7. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(million Australian dollars — millions de dollars australiens)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture and fisheries — Agriculture et pêche | 15.1 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 17.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Forestry — Sylviculture | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mining, manufacturing and utilities — Industries extractives, industries manufacturières et services collectifs | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport and communications — Transports et communications | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Financial and business services — Services financiers et services fournis aux entreprises | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Public administration — Administration publique | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Services | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 23.8 | 26.4 | 28.2 | 29.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.

SOLOMON ISLANDS

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

8. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

9. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 48 | 49 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 172 | 174 | 154 | 183 | 180 | 190 | 158 | 122 | 204 | 183 | 183 |
| Copra — Coprah | 24 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 21 | 16 | 29 | 25 | 25 |
| Cocoa (metric tons) — Cacao (tonnes) | 97 | 61 | 107 | 97 | 131 | 119 | 64 | 85 | 105 | 100 | 200 |

10. Forest products — Produits forestiers (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 187 | 235 | 281 | 373 | 395 | 424 | 408 | 435 | 396 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 37 | 85 | 126 | 216 | 235 | 254 | 243 | 265 | 226 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood — Bois de feu | 150 | 150 | 155 | 155 | 160 | 160 | 165 | 170 | 170 | ... | ... |

11. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 1.0 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 8.7 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

12. Construction — Bâtiment

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| New buildings: permits issued: Value (thousand Australian dollars) — Constructions neuves: autorisations délivrées: Valeur (milliers de dollars australiens) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 463.5 | 399.2 | 365.1 | 544.9 | 724.2 | 729.8 | 284.7 | 351.5 | 802.0 | ... |
| Residential — Habitations | 205.9 | 268.8 | 223.9 | 272.9 | 300.7 | 357.9 | 193.6 | 203.4 | 500.4 | ... |
| Commercial — Bâtiments commerciaux | 73.1 | 95.5 | 63.2 | 223.5 | 369.0 | 311.7 | 82.0 | 55.7 | 3.0 | ... |
| Industrial — Bâtiments industriels | 38.3 | 8.8 | 3.3 | 32.3 | 31.9 | 28.5 | 8.0 | 73.9 | 163.9 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 146.2 | 26.1 | 74.7 | 16.2 | 22.6 | 30.7 | 1.1 | 18.5 | 134.7 | ... |

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

13. Trade of commercial energy — Commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial (quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 12 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 26 | 31 | 38 | 41 | ... | ... |

14. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total (Th) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PI | Total (Th) | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 13 | ... |

¹ Consumption.

¹ Consommation.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

15. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Motor vehicles in use — Véhicules automobiles en circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 580 ¹ | 726 ¹ | 558 | 615 | 646 | 731 | 755 | 981 | ... | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 563 | 668 | 523 | 571 | 676 | 651 | 706 | 847 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including motorcycles.

¹ Y compris les motocyclettes.

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

16. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Merchant shipping ¹ : fleet (gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande ¹ (tonneaux de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 421 | 617 | 629 | 629 | 629 | 629 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping — Transports maritimes internationaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vessels (thousand gross tonnage) — Navires (milliers de tonneaux de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entered — Entrés | 682 | 666 | 607 | 815 | 944 | 1 080 | 1 175 | 1 617 | 902 | 1 114 | ... |
| Goods (thousand metric tons) — Marchandises (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loaded — Embarquées | 54.0 | 75.0 | 97.7 | 129.7 | 141.3 | 181.5 | 160.9 | 151.6 | 109.4 | 123.3 | ... |
| Unloaded — Débarquées | 42.0 | 46.9 | 43.3 | 34.5 | 43.1 | 54.2 | 50.6 | 61.3 | 62.7 | 84.3 | ... |

¹ As of 30 June.¹ Au 30 juin.

17. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Incoming — A l'entrée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers — Passagers | 2 110 | 2 423 | 3 221 | 3 733 | 5 111 | 6 284 | 6 711 | 7 852 | 7 786 | 9 531 | ... |
| Freight (metric tons) — Fret (tonnes) | 26 | 45 | 36 | 39 | 57 | 53 | 91 | 89 | 179 | 122 | ... |
| Outgoing — A la sortie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers — Passagers | 2 267 | 2 431 | 3 101 | 3 855 | 4 882 | 6 015 | 6 736 | 7 747 | 8 180 | 9 983 | ... |
| Freight (metric tons) — Fret (tonnes) | 7 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 31 | 23 | 65 | 49 | 69 | 86 | ... |

18. International tourist travel — Tourisme international

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of visitors — Nombre de touristes | 3 392 | 3 921 | 4 358 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

19. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | ... | 611 | 1 840 | 1 841 | 1 935 | 2 859 | 2 156 | 2 053 | 1 643 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | ... | 603 | 635 | 700 | 733 | 1 361 | 1 344 | 1 098 | 698 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | ... | 329 | 319 | 504 | 639 | 611 | 632 | 574 | 483 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 29.5 | 28.6 | 22.6 | 24.9 | 22.0 | 25.4 | 22.8 | 20.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 16.0 | 17.4 | 18.6 | 19.6 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 24.2 | 22.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 17.4 | 18.8 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 22.1 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 21.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 785 | 884 | 914 | 1 053 | 1 276 | 1 405 | 1 434 | 1 526 | 1 544 | ... | ... |
| Long-distance calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic (thousands) — Intérieur (milliers) | 5.9 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 12.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | 436 | 411 | 534 | 608 | 863 | 1 035 | 1 150 | 1 260 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | 521 | 584 | 914 | 897 | 1 051 | 1 245 | 1 520 | 1 610 | ... | ... | ... |

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

20. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| Value in thousand Australian dollars — Valeur en milliers de dollars australiens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | 8 523 | 8 198 | 9 196 | 8 544 | 10 020 | 11 520 | 12 053 | 11 256 | 16 926 | 22 274 | 21 857 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 3 757 | 5 105 | 5 554 | 6 476 | 7 115 | 9 075 | 9 136 | 9 553 | 18 253 | 11 851 | 19 341 |
| Balance — Solde | -4 766 | -3 093 | -3 642 | -2 068 | -2 905 | -2 445 | -2 917 | -1 703 | +1 273 | -10 423 | -2 516 |

21. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹
(thousand Australian dollars — milliers de dollars australiens)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 8 523 Exp. 3 757} | {8 198 5 105} | {9 196 5 554} | {8 544 6 476} | {10 020 7 115} | {11 520 9 075} | {12 053 9 136} | {11 256 9 553} | {16 926 18 253} | {22 274 11 851} | {... ...} |
| Australia — Australie | {Imp. 3 411 Exp. 773} | {3 660 828} | {4 236 960} | {3 739 858} | {4 462 1 091} | {4 791 1 133} | {5 098 567} | {5 093 679} | {7 249 619} | {7 700 515} | {... ...} |
| Hong Kong | {Imp. 454 Exp. 14} | {445 17} | {407 63} | {336 16} | {402 41} | {373 62} | {371 55} | {330 82} | {655 18} | {497 24} | {... ...} |
| Japan — Japon | {Imp. 546 Exp. 998} | {420 1 962} | {448 1 315} | {499 2 539} | {709 3 705} | {1 254 5 157} | {1 518 5 400} | {1 344 5 106} | {2 053 5 091} | {2 983 3 396} | {... ...} |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | {Imp. 9 Exp. 4} | {10 4} | {96 18} | {222 18} | {305 43} | {429 106} | {474 89} | {432 125} | {660 98} | {554 157} | {... ...} |
| Singapore — Singapour | {Imp. 60 Exp. —} | {229 —} | {324 —} | {342 —} | {298 —} | {302 —} | {526 —} | {782 —} | {1 605 —} | {3 060 —} | {... ...} |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 1 347 Exp. 1 858} | {1 622 2 140} | {1 842 2 950} | {1 601 2 788} | {1 585 151} | {2 115 445} | {1 772 191} | {1 441 273} | {1 255 2 198} | {3 136 1 404} | {... ...} |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 1 155 Exp. —} | {850 —} | {884 —} | {538 —} | {967 —} | {795 —} | {740 —} | {445 —} | {505 —} | {892 —} | {... ...} |

¹ Imports valued f.o.b.¹ Importations f.à.b.

SOLOMON ISLANDS

VIII. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

22. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTIC
(thousand Australian dollars — milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Imports (f.o.b.) — Importations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 1 580 | 1 770 | 1 860 | 1 760 | 2 080 | 2 187 | 2 466 | 2 371 | 3 537 | 3 150 | 3 493 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 446 | 435 | 416 | 475 | 639 | 707 | 681 | 669 | 792 | 870 | 1 025 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 37 | 41 | 71 | 116 | 83 | 111 | 106 | 134 |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 413 | 532 | 617 | 569 | 562 | 708 | 835 | 939 | 1 615 | 2 158 | 3 376 |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 53 | 51 | 21 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 32 | 66 | 198 | 260 | 213 |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 504 | 521 | 598 | 784 | 711 | 815 | 911 | 875 | 1 326 | 1 744 | 1 580 |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 1 370 | 1 388 | 1 875 | 1 776 | 1 804 | 2 223 | 2 214 | 2 307 | 3 502 | 5 102 | 3 895 |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 2 806 | 2 396 | 2 864 | 1 964 | 3 079 | 3 544 | 3 518 | 2 631 | 3 675 | 6 468 | 6 245 |
| SITC — CTIC divisions 71 + 72 | ... | ... | ... | 1 378 | 2 178 | 2 541 | 2 232 | 1 823 | 2 323 | 4 799 | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 854 | 987 | 836 | 1 032 | 955 | 1 104 | 1 106 | 1 153 | 1 417 | 1 739 | 1 718 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 480 | 102 | 76 | 120 | 119 | 132 | 175 | 163 | 193 | 205 | 197 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 22 | 52 | 79 | 88 | 94 | 1 354 | 3 664 | 1 667 | 3 823 | 2 934 | 7 084 |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | — | 3 | 16 | 49 | 109 | 77 | 68 | 27 | 28 | 53 | 78 |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 3 514 | 4 834 | 5 156 | 6 067 | 6 696 | 7 356 | 4 733 | 6 935 | 13 447 | 8 031 | 10 115 |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 221 | 216 | 303 | 272 | 216 | 288 | 671 | 924 | 955 | 843 | 852 |

23. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in metric tons, value in thousand Australian dollars — quantité en tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Imports (general, f.o.b.) — Importations (générales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat preparations — Préparations de viande | {Q. 479 | 380 | 519 | 492 | 591 | 534 | 561 | 405 | 416 | 267 | ... |
| | {V. 296 | 261 | 315 | 289 | 346 | 386 | 349 | 282 | 388 | 291 | ... |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 3 284 | 3 322 | 3 013 | 2 015 | 2 618 | 2 023 | 3 110 | 1 980 | 1 982 | 2 893 | ... |
| | {V. 437 | 503 | 492 | 362 | 425 | 355 | 544 | 422 | 634 | 769 | ... |
| Flour of wheat or of meslin — Farine de froment ou de méteil | {Q. 1 798 | 3 510 | 2 073 | 2 232 | 2 796 | 1 938 | 2 139 | 2 183 | 2 283 | 2 116 | ... |
| | {V. 154 | 235 | 184 | 203 | 247 | 196 | 206 | 299 | 429 | 388 | ... |
| Distillate fuels — Huiles légères | {Q. ¹ 5 960 | 8 683 | 9 888 | 9 933 | 10 920 | 13 458 | 15 202 | 20 526 | 16 813 | 15 103 | ... |
| | {V. 192 | 262 | 295 | 247 | 249 | 358 | 445 | 488 | 874 | 1 187 | ... |
| Iron and steel simply worked or in primary form — Fer et acier travaillés simplement ou en forme primaire | {Q. 1 112 | 819 | 1 116 | 957 | 1 136 | 1 522 | 1 035 | 3 275 | 4 532 | 5 419 | ... |
| | {V. 140 | 159 | 171 | 206 | 170 | 248 | 242 | 215 | 272 | 445 | ... |
| Agricultural and forestry machinery — Machines pour l'agriculture et la sylviculture | {Q. ² 115 | 206 | 126 | 136 | 164 | 202 | 117 | 43 | 53 | 135 | ... |
| | {V. 624 | 545 | 562 | 270 | 465 | 150 | 92 | 112 | 93 | 135 | ... |
| Tractors — Tracteurs | {Q. ² 25 | 48 | 24 | 35 | 21 | ... | 33 | 45 | 43 | 74 | ... |
| | {V. 288 | 414 | 354 | 242 | 393 | 209 | 678 | 328 | 466 | 766 | ... |
| Power generating machinery other than electric — Machines génératrices, à l'exception des machines électriques | {Q. ² 297 | 492 | 361 | 368 | 968 | ... | ... | ... | 401 | 594 | ... |
| | {V. 167 | 245 | 307 | 209 | 386 | 828 | 326 | 286 | 247 | 559 | ... |
| Passenger motor cars — Voitures automobiles | {Q. ² 95 | 119 | 149 | 154 | 139 | 229 | 137 | 176 | 289 | 242 | ... |
| | {V. 111 | 118 | 152 | 151 | 177 | 281 | 218 | 254 | 393 | 260 | ... |
| Lorries, trucks, etc. — Camions | {Q. ² 93 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 52 | 66 | 37 | 17 | 89 | 90 | ... |
| | {V. 92 | 148 | 311 | 125 | 227 | 201 | 262 | 40 | 360 | 380 | ... |
| Clothing — Habillement | V. 200 | 200 | 170 | 223 | 242 | 303 | 291 | 274 | 429 | 547 | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 20 670 | 24 826 | 17 493 | 23 840 | 21 388 | 26 668 | 20 954 | 15 464 | 21 817 | 27 478 | 23 016 |
| | {V. 3 027 | 3 629 | 3 625 | 3 471 | 3 633 | 3 825 | 1 825 | 2 813 | 9 013 | 4 662 | 3 634 |
| Timber — Bois d'oeuvre | {Q. ³ 33.13 | 80.50 | 125.70 | 207.70 | 225.49 | 321.28 | 295.44 | 301.86 | 220.84 | 209.54 | 244.00 |
| | {V. 401 | 1 079 | 1 412 | 2 475 | 2 839 | 3 283 | 2 707 | 3 801 | 4 283 | 3 180 | 6 258 |
| Marine shells — Conques marines | {Q. 185 | 424 | 337 | 632 | 776 | 619 | 610 | 525 | 292 | 532 | 605 |
| | {V. 26 | 55 | 44 | 82 | 103 | 81 | 97 | 121 | 74 | 164 | 203 |
| Cocoa — Cacao | {Q. 66 | 60 | 120 | 85 | 89 | 144 | 74 | 92 | 109 | 159 | ... |
| | {V. 22 | 22 | 52 | 51 | 45 | 45 | 34 | 51 | 67 | 112 | ... |
| Fish — Poisson | {Q. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 173 | 12 199 | 5 155 | 8 383 | 3 817 | 12 527 |
| | {V. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 238 | 3 629 | 1 612 | 2 968 | 1 600 | 5 629 |

¹ Kilolitres.² Number.³ Thousand cubic metres.¹ En kilolitres.² En unités.³ En milliers de mètres cubes.

IX. PRICES — PRIX

24. Index numbers of retail prices¹ — Indices des prix de détail¹
(Fourth quarter 1970=100 — quatrième trimestre de 1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items ³ — Tous articles ³ | 81 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 107 | 112 | 122 | 148 | 151 | 156 |
| Food — Alimentation | 86 | 91 | 95 | 106 | 100 | 110 | 114 | 129 | 168 | 164 | 167 |
| Rent, water and fuel ³ — Loyer, eau et chauffage ³ | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 100 | 105 | 106 | 108 | 113 | 130 | 136 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 103 | 96 | 99 | 97 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 115 | 132 | 143 | 151 |
| Drink and tobacco — Boissons et tabac | 87 | 90 | 95 | 94 | 100 | 104 | 112 | 114 | 124 | 145 | 151 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 96 | 102 | 109 | 108 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 112 | 124 | 123 | 132 |

¹ Solomon Islanders in Honiara. Fourth quarter.² Original base: Fourth quarter in 1960. Beginning 1971, fourth quarter in 1970.³ Beginning 1971, excluding rent.¹ Population autochtone des Iles Salomon à Honiara. Quatrième trimestre.² Base initiale: quatrième trimestre de 1960. A partir de 1971, quatrième trimestre de 1970.³ A partir de 1971, non compris le groupe loyer.

X. FINANCE — FINANCES

25. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(thousand Australian dollars — milliers de dollars australiens)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 2 906 | 3 163 | 3 489 | 4 076 | 4 670 | 5 494 | 3 940 | 3 902 | 4 484 | ... | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 7 063 | 7 726 | 7 711 | 8 752 | 9 238 | 9 893 | 7 624 | 8 495 | 8 357 | ... | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -4 157 | -4 563 | -4 222 | -4 676 | -4 568 | -4 399 | -3 684 | -4 593 | -3 873 | ... | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 1 745 | 2 002 | 2 067 | 2 441 | 2 747 | 2 959 | 3 544 | 3 623 | 4 288 | ... | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 242 | 322 | 246 | 433 | 513 | 524 | 833 | 972 | 1 032 | ... | ... |
| Custom duties — Droits de douane | 1 493 | 1 661 | 1 735 | 1 922 | 2 060 | 2 220 | 1 966 | 2 066 | 2 561 | ... | ... |
| Import duties — A l'importation | 1 000 | 1 031 | 1 071 | 1 214 | 1 380 | 1 640 | 1 771 | 1 700 | 2 090 | ... | ... |
| Export duties — A l'exportation | 493 | 630 | 664 | 708 | 680 | 580 | 195 | 366 | 471 | ... | ... |
| Stamp duties — Droits de timbre | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 26 | 33 | 18 | 20 | ... | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 7 | 15 | 82 | 78 | 164 | 189 | 712 | 567 | 675 | ... | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 1 190 | 1 045 | 1 393 | 1 367 | 1 513 | 1 582 | 1 055 | 1 444 | 1 437 | ... | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 1 162 | 1 295 | 1 678 | 2 087 | 2 441 | 2 741 | 2 207 | 2 313 | 2 384 | ... | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 2 885 | 3 053 | 2 222 | 2 678 | 2 866 | 2 962 | 1 527 | 1 590 | 1 647 | ... | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | 1 826 | 2 333 | 2 418 | 2 620 | 2 418 | 2 608 | 2 835 | 3 148 | 2 889 | ... | ... |

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

26. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 390 | 404 | 408 | 393 | 418 | 399 | 381 | 365 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 9 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 1 | 1 | 9 | — | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 881 | 1 024 | 1 166 | 1 268 | 881 | 1 060 | 1 077 | 1 088 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 29 | 34 | 72 | 90 | 79 | 113 | 137 | 166 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 19 | 22 | 36 | 53 | 47 | 60 | 77 | 90 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 1 | 2 | 25 | 26 | 20 | 39 | 44 | 58 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 125 | 133 | 130 | 45 | 50 | 80 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 21 127 | 21 386 | 21 644 | 21 635 | 21 270 | 25 144 | 25 570 | 25 442 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 559 | 770 | 1 182 | 1 059 | 1 495 | 1 720 | 1 852 | 2 055 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 430 | 589 | 749 | 897 | 1 042 | 1 142 | 1 303 | 1 526 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 21 | 67 | 299 | — | 290 | 390 | 413 | 389 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 108 | 114 | 134 | 162 | 171 | 188 | 136 | 140 | ... | ... | ... |

SOLOMON ISLANDS

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

27. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens (1969)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock ¹ — Effectif total ¹ | 894 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 129 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 765 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development ² — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental ² | 55 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 16 |
| Natural sciences — Sciences exactes et naturelles | 4 |
| Agriculture | 8 |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 4 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 39 |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development as percentage of total stock — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental par rapport à l'effectif total (pourcentage) | 7.8 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 16.8 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 6.4 |

¹ Data refer to number economically active for 1971/72.
² Data refer to full time equivalent.

¹ Les données se réfèrent aux effectifs économiquement actifs pour 1971/72.
² Les données sont en équivalent plein temps.

28. Libraries — Bibliothèques (1971)

| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (milliers) |
|---|--|---|
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| National — Nationales | 1 | 11 |
| School — Scolaires | 8 | 12 |

29. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre total de sièges (<i>milliers</i>) | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receivers in use (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de postes récepteurs de radio en service (<i>milliers</i>) | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 12.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

30. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel (<i>thousands</i>) — Personnel médical (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | ... | 33 | ... | 33 | ... | 38 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 393 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | ... | 126 | ... | 156 | ... | 213 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | ... | 25 | ... | 10 | ... | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per physician — Population par médecin | ... | 4 420 | ... | 4 550 | ... | 4 474 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| Government — Hôpitaux d'Etat | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-government — Autres | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 820 | 852 | 852 | 889 | 889 | 907 | 922 | 922 | ... | ... | ... |
| Government — Hôpitaux d'Etat | 540 | 561 | 561 | 590 | 590 | 616 | 621 | 621 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-government — Autres | 280 | 291 | 291 | 299 | 299 | 291 | 301 | 301 | ... | ... | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 179 | 177 | 182 | 179 | 183 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

XI. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

31. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Primary societies — Sociétés primaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operative societies — Nombre de sociétés coopératives | 101 | 105 | 123 | 132 | 141 | 149 | 151 | 166 | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership — Nombre d'adhérents | 6 527 | 6 693 | 7 183 | 8 027 | 8 240 | 8 398 | 8 587 | 9 401 | ... | ... | ... |
| Turnover (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Chiffres d'affaires (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | 420 | 510 | 523 | 803 | 717 | 758 | 677 | 973 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total assets (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Actif (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | 211 | 245 | 288 | 282 | 301 | 331 | 340 | 439 | ... | ... | ... |
| Secondary societies — Sociétés secondaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operative societies — Nombre de sociétés coopératives | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Turnover (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Chiffres d'affaires (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | 29 | 58 | 414 | 491 | 368 | 327 | 448 | 485 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total assets (<i>thousand Australian dollars</i>) — Actif (<i>milliers de dollars australiens</i>) | 112 | 155 | 199 | 197 | 141 | 162 | 273 | 319 | ... | ... | ... |

32. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 86 | 88 | 121 | 93 | 136 | 185 | 223 | 229 | 239 | 215 | ... |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 79 | 66 | 50 | 49 | 31 | 90 | 95 | 145 | 139 | 76 | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 5 | — | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | — | 6 | 5 | 7 | ... |
| Persons seriously injured — Blessés graves | 74 | 66 | 48 | 16 | 7 | 21 | 20 | 45 | 25 | 16 | ... |
| Persons slightly injured — Blessés légers | | | | 31 | 21 | 66 | 75 | 94 | 109 | 53 | ... |
| Industrial accidents — Accidents du travail (<i>industries</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 86 | 70 | 97 | 83 | 82 | 74 | 109 | 102 | ... | ... | ... |

SRI LANKA

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 11.44 | 11.70 | 11.99 | 12.25 | 12.51 | 12.76 | 13.03 | 13.25 | 13.68 | 13.99 | 14.25 |
| MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total unemployed (thousands) — Nombre total de chômeurs (milliers) | 225 | 249 | 266 | 306 | 381 | 420 | 440 | 458 | 489 | 522 | 550 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (million rupees) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (millions de roupies) | 8 475 | 9 152 | 10 544 | 11 724 | 13 316 | 13 253 | 14 741 | 17 280 | 21 490 | 24 021 | 26 000 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 89 | 93 | 98 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 100 |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 89 | 92 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 103 | 99 | 100 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 981 | 1 158 | 1 360 | 1 376 | 1 616 | 1 396 | 1 312 | 1 312 | 1 603 | 1 154 | 1 230 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 289 | 383 | 425 | 403 | 354 | 372 | 318 | 616 | 707 | 870 | 800 |
| Copra — Coprah | 234 | 212 | 213 | 199 | 208 | 216 | 295 | 100 | 108 | 203 | 200 |
| Tea — Thé | 222 | 221 | 225 | 220 | 212 | 213 | 213 | 211 | 204 | 214 | 199 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 131 | 143 | 149 | 151 | 159 | 141 | 143 | 155 | 132 | 149 | 155 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt — Sel | 65 | 76 | 101 | 114 | 65 | 68 | 158 | 123 | 120 | 119 | 119 |
| Sugar — Sucre | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 10.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres) | 7 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 24 | 27 | 35 | 38 | ... | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 83 | 189 | 222 | 283 | 326 | 386 | 383 | 422 | 474 | 393 | 393 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 537 | 616 | 689 | 752 | 816 | 900 | 995 | 1 031 | 1 079 | 1 149 | 1 149 |
| CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption of selected commodities (thousand metric tons) — Consommation de quelques produits (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea — Thé | 15.5 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 20.1 | ... | ... |
| Steel — Acier | 91 | 117 | 120 | 103 | 94 | 123 | 36 | 64 | 60 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 45.0 | 43.5 | 55.8 | 49.0 | 58.0 | 44.2 | 54.8 | 51.2 | 74.4 | 37.8 | 100.0 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 20.2 | 15.8 | 13.3 | 22.7 | 18.3 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 970 | 937 | 958 | 958 | 1 292 | 1 215 | 1 310 | 1 177 | 1 120 | 1 150 | 1 150 |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 3 675 | 3 000 | 3 582 | 4 020 | 4 106 | 3 623 | 3 458 | 3 403 | 3 034 | 2 963 | 2 963 |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million rupees) — Valeur (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 2 028 | 1 738 | 2 173 | 2 543 | 2 313 | 1 986 | 2 064 | 2 715 | 4 554 | 5 251 | 4 650 |
| Exports — Exportations | 1 700 | 1 690 | 2 035 | 1 916 | 2 021 | 1 946 | 1 939 | 2 617 | 3 472 | 3 933 | 4 480 |
| Index ¹ — Indices ¹ (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 116 | 98 | 99 | 106 | 100 | 88 | 86 | 77 | 55 | 68 | 68 |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 94 | 98 | 101 | 96 | 100 | 97 | 95 | 96 | 83 | 100 | 100 |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 70 | 71 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 113 | 149 | 264 | 309 | 309 |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 91 | 85 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 116 | 181 | 169 | 169 |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 130 | 120 | 110 | 103 | 100 | 93 | 88 | 78 | 69 | 55 | 55 |
| WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of wages — Indices des salaires (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 83 | 86 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 120 | 149 | 171 | 171 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (Colombo) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 81 | 83 | 88 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 120 | 134 | 143 | 143 |
| Food — Alimentation | 80 | 83 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 121 | 139 | 150 | 150 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (end of period) (million rupees) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice) (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 1 644 | 1 790 | 1 895 | 1 867 | 1 949 | 2 128 | 2 460 | 2 756 | 2 922 | 3 064 | 4 130 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 762 | 810 | 829 | 783 | 1 014 | 1 013 | 1 258 | 1 319 | 1 343 | 1 454 | 2 050 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | -14 | -210 | -340 | -629 | -630 | -394 | -354 | -7 | -189 | -678 | -350 |
| Exchange rate (selling) (rupees per US dollar) — Taux de change (vente) (roupies par dollar EU) | 4.775 | 5.928 | 5.928 | 5.958 | 5.958 | 5.958 | 6.698 | 6.748 | 6.693 | 7.713 | 8.820 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (million rupees) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (millions de roupies) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 794 | 1 961 | 2 149 | 2 490 | 2 730 | 2 640 | 3 782 | 3 754 | 4 787 | 5 086 | 5 640 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2 360 | 2 568 | 2 865 | 3 277 | 3 665 | 3 724 | 5 076 | 4 735 | 5 822 | 6 887 | 8 000 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 9 424 | 9 461 | 9 645 | 9 591 | 9 644 | 9 502 | 9 417 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 90 515 | 91 822 | 92 389 | 95 273 | 96 426 | 94 858 | 92 558 | 100 098 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 2 566 | 2 589 | 2 605 | 2 668 | 2 716 | 2 830 | 2 625 | 1 540 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Central Bank index.

¹ Indice de la Banque centrale.

I. POPULATION

SRI LANKA

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>millions</i>) | 11.44 | 11.70 | 11.99 | 12.25 | 12.51 | 12.76 | 13.03 | 13.25 | 13.68 ¹ | 13.99 ¹ | ... |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 32.3 | 31.6 | 32.0 | 30.4 | 29.4 | 29.9 | 29.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate ² — Taux brut de nuptialité ² | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 54.2 | 47.7 | 50.3 | 51.7 | 50.1 | 43.1 | 45.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate ³ — Taux brut de divortialité ³ | 0.21 | 0.22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ United Nations estimates.

² Kandyan marriages are completely registered; registration of Moslem and general marriages is incomplete.

³ Excluding Moslem divorces.

¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

² Tous les mariages de Kandyens sont enregistrés; l'enregistrement des mariages musulmans et des autres mariages est incomplet.

³ Non compris les divorces musulmans.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité (1963 and 1971 censuses — Recensements de 1963 et de 1971)

| 8 July 1963 Census ¹ — Recensement du 8 juillet 1963 ¹ | | | | | 9 October 1971 Census — Recensement du 9 octobre 1971 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Total | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 10 582 064 | 5 498 674 | 5 083 390 | 65 610 | 161 | 12 711 143 | 6 525 948 | 6 185 195 | 65 610 | 194 |

¹ Census results exclude adjustment for underenumeration.

¹ Les résultats du recensement ne tiennent pas compte d'un ajustement destiné à compenser les lacunes du dénombrement.

3. Population by age and sex¹ (1 July 1971) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe¹ (1er juillet 1971)

| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| | All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 12 762 000 | 1 995 000 | 1 747 000 | 1 606 000 | 1 235 000 | 1 070 000 | 900 000 | 807 000 | 791 000 | |
| Male — Masculin | 6 632 000 | 1 010 000 | 881 000 | 822 000 | 627 000 | 537 000 | 454 000 | 427 000 | 416 000 | |
| Female — Féminin | 6 130 000 | 985 000 | 866 000 | 784 000 | 608 000 | 533 000 | 446 000 | 380 000 | 375 000 | |
| | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 570 000 | 538 000 | 420 000 | 326 000 | 293 000 | 183 000 | 125 000 | 71 000 | 50 000 | 35 000 |
| Male — Masculin | 313 000 | 299 000 | 235 000 | 188 000 | 168 000 | 103 000 | 68 000 | 38 000 | 28 000 | 18 000 |
| Female — Féminin | 257 000 | 239 000 | 185 000 | 138 000 | 125 000 | 80 000 | 57 000 | 33 000 | 22 000 | 17 000 |

¹ Estimates.

¹ Estimation.

SRI LANKA

I. POPULATION (*continued — suite*)

4. Expectation of life and survivors at specified ages for each sex —

Espérance de vie et survivants à un âge donné pour chaque sexe

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967: Male — Masculin | | 64.8 | 67.4 | ... | ... | ... | 65.0 | 60.5 | 55.8 | 51.2 | 46.7 | 42.3 |
| Female — Féminin | | 66.9 | 68.9 | ... | ... | ... | 66.8 | 62.4 | 57.7 | 53.0 | 48.5 | 44.1 |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967: Male — Masculin | | 100 000 | 94 752 | ... | ... | ... | 92 472 | 91 660 | 91 191 | 90 584 | 89 675 | 88 681 |
| Female — Féminin | | 100 000 | 95 711 | ... | ... | ... | 93 028 | 92 198 | 91 751 | 91 204 | 90 388 | 89 361 |

| | | Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| Expectation of life — Espérance de vie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967: Male — Masculin | | 37.6 | 33.2 | 28.9 | 24.8 | 20.8 | 17.0 | 13.4 | 10.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | 39.5 | 35.0 | 30.6 | 26.2 | 22.0 | 17.8 | 14.1 | 11.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Survivors — Survivants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967: Male — Masculin | | 87 683 | 86 215 | 84 298 | 81 651 | 78 040 | 73 253 | 66 679 | 55 512 | ... | ... | ... |
| Female — Féminin | | 88 309 | 86 985 | 85 457 | 83 636 | 81 135 | 77 542 | 71 521 | 61 073 | ... | ... | ... |

5. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | | 1968 ¹ | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin |
| All ages — Tous âges | | 8.5 ² | 7.3 ² |
| — 1 | | | |
| 1 — 4 | | 15.7 | 14.2 |
| 5 — 9 | | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 10 — 14 | | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| 15 — 19 | | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 20 — 24 | | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 25 — 29 | | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 30 — 34 | | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 35 — 39 | | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| 40 — 44 | | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| 45 — 49 | | 7.4 | 5.3 |
| 50 — 54 | | 9.5 | 6.3 |
| 55 — 59 | | 14.8 | 10.9 |
| 60 — 64 | | 18.4 | 13.7 |
| 65 — 69 | | 41.1 | 32.7 |
| 70 — 74 | | 60.4 | 50.3 |
| 75 — 79 | | 78.6 | 71.0 |
| 80 — 84 | | 127.7 | 151.0 |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | 293.1 | 329.0 |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.² Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

6. Unemployment¹ — Chômage¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total unemployed — Nombre total de chômeurs | 224 737 | 249 467 | 265 627 | 305 950 | 380 962 | 419 679 | 440 342 | 457 671 | 489 348 | 521 714 | ... |
| Professional, technical and clerical workers — Personnel des professions scientifiques, techniques, libérales et assimilées, et personnel administratif et travailleurs assimilés | 62 362 | 70 523 | 73 703 | 80 159 | 93 228 | 96 150 | 91 429 | 86 425 | 89 087 | 96 450 | ... |
| Skilled workers — Travailleurs qualifiés | 20 906 | 22 456 | 24 055 | 27 852 | 34 636 | 39 764 | 43 087 | 43 402 | 44 818 | 47 323 | ... |
| Semi-skilled workers — Travailleurs spécialisés | 55 709 | 64 673 | 69 353 | 78 237 | 94 509 | 96 730 | 100 576 | 105 188 | 112 574 | 120 379 | ... |
| Unskilled workers — Manœuvres | 85 760 | 91 815 | 98 516 | 119 702 | 159 589 | 187 029 | 205 250 | 222 657 | 242 869 | 257 562 | ... |

¹ Applicants for work. Employment office statistics.¹ Demandeurs d'emploi. Statistiques des bureaux de placement.7. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹
(per day — par jour)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Non-agricultural sectors ² — Secteurs non agricoles ² | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 9.2 | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives Plumbago mining — Mines de plombagine | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.6 | ... |
| Construction ³ — Bâtiment et travaux publics ³ | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 8.6 | ... |
| Transport — Transports | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 9.8 | ... |

¹ Hours paid for. March and September of each year.² Excluding services.³ Building only.¹ Heures rémunérées. Mars et septembre de chaque année.² Non compris les services.³ Bâtiment seulement.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

8. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 1 171 | 1 197 | 1 375 | 1 482 | 1 680 | 1 780 | 1 869 | 2 365 | 2 715 | 2 665 | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 6 327 | 6 751 | 7 746 | 8 540 | 9 056 | 9 251 | 10 313 | 12 259 | 16 549 | 18 800 | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 52 | 99 | 164 | 91 | 476 | 152 | 260 | 47 | 321 | 215 | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 1 214 | 1 363 | 1 577 | 2 338 | 2 383 | 2 249 | 2 479 | 2 745 | 2 936 | 3 544 | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 1 865 | 1 849 | 2 210 | 2 152 | 2 243 | 2 231 | 2 300 | 2 716 | 3 783 | 4 428 | ... |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 2 155 | 2 106 | 2 528 | 2 879 | 2 521 | 2 411 | 2 480 | 2 851 | 4 813 | 5 631 | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 8 475 | 9 152 | 10 544 | 11 724 | 13 316 | 13 253 | 14 741 | 17 280 | 21 490 | 24 021 | ... |

9. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 3 589 | 3 746 | 4 343 | 4 590 | 5 103 | 5 303 | 6 016 | 7 330 | 7 655 | 8 942 | ... |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 3 851 | 4 199 | 5 018 | 5 455 | 6 310 | 6 263 | 6 894 | 7 327 | 10 912 | 11 882 | ... |
| Domestic factor income — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 7 440 | 7 944 | 9 361 | 10 045 | 11 413 | 11 565 | 12 910 | 14 657 | 18 567 | 20 824 | ... |
| Compensation of employers from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | —37 | —53 | —60 | —109 | —142 | —121 | —113 | —111 | —111 | —142 | ... |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | —37 | —53 | —60 | —109 | —142 | —121 | —113 | —111 | —111 | —142 | ... |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 629 | 754 | 664 | 900 | 1 109 | 937 | 981 | 1 661 | 1 624 | 1 802 | ... |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 8 033 | 8 645 | 9 964 | 10 836 | 12 380 | 12 382 | 13 778 | 16 254 | 20 400 | 22 700 | ... |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 37 | 22 | 9 | 39 | 69 | 85 | 74 | 131 | 336 | 601 | ... |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 8 070 | 8 666 | 9 973 | 10 875 | 12 450 | 12 467 | 13 851 | 16 385 | 20 737 | 23 301 | ... |

SRI LANKA

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

10. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 3 077 | 3 260 | 3 861 | 3 991 | 4 399 | 4 247 | 4 612 | 5 759 | 7 886 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 46 | 50 | 69 | 75 | 90 | 105 | 115 | 248 | 226 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 681 | 815 | 998 | 1 082 | 1 077 | 1 106 | 1 258 | 1 801 | 2 462 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 47 | 50 | 53 | 56 | 73 | 84 | 97 | 99 | 133 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 433 | 492 | 579 | 739 | 848 | 788 | 905 | 938 | 996 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 1 212 | 1 264 | 1 481 | 1 793 | 2 195 | 2 268 | 2 620 | 2 821 | 3 184 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 734 | 814 | 908 | 1 042 | 1 171 | 1 234 | 1 463 | 1 527 | 1 769 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 404 | 449 | 508 | 541 | 678 | 698 | 729 | 764 | 851 | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 398 | 427 | 471 | 497 | 373 | 411 | 453 | 493 | 534 | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 832 | 801 | 984 | 1 042 | 1 335 | 1 409 | 1 551 | 1 640 | 1 750 | ... | ... |
| Less imputed bank service charge — Moins les commissions bancaires imputées | 19 | 24 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 35 | 44 | 54 | 75 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 7 848 | 8 399 | 9 881 | 10 825 | 12 207 | 12 315 | 13 760 | 16 036 | 19 717 | ... | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.11. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Éléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 517 | 609 | 726 | 935 | 1 070 | 1 134 | 1 276 | 1 483 | 1 489 | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other construction except land improvement — Autres constructions (non compris les aménagements fonciers) | 221 | 241 | 267 | 316 | 329 | 191 | 213 | 187 | 246 | ... | ... |
| Land improvement and plantation and orchard development — Aménagements fonciers, plantations, vergers | 133 | 143 | 162 | 187 | 212 | 170 | 224 | 220 | 288 | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 105 | 113 | 83 | 295 | 203 | 191 | 257 | 236 | 360 | ... | ... |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 238 | 257 | 338 | 605 | 569 | 562 | 509 | 619 | 497 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 1 214 | 1 363 | 1 577 | 2 338 | 2 383 | 2 250 | 2 479 | 2 745 | 2 880 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 52 | 99 | 164 | 91 | 476 | 152 | 260 | 620 | 10 | ... | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 1 267 | 1 461 | 1 741 | 2 429 | 2 859 | 2 402 | 2 739 | 3 371 | 2 890 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

12. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres labourables ou de culture permanente | 1 875 | 1 875 | 1 980 | 1 980 | 1 979 | 1 979 | ... | 1 979 | 1 979 | ... | ... |
| Permanent meadows and pastures — Prairies et pâturages permanents | 330 | 380 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | 439 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 3 325 | 3 325 | 2 899 | 2 899 | 2 899 | 2 899 | 2 899 | 2 899 | 2 899 | ... | ... |
| Other areas — Autres superficies | 1 031 | 981 | 1 243 | 1 243 | 1 244 | 1 244 | 1 244 | 1 244 | 1 244 | ... | ... |

13. Area of irrigated land — Superficie de terre irriguée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Irrigated arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres arables et cultures permanentes irriguées | 398 | 398 | 413 | 403 | 465 | 439 | 430 | 429 | 430 | ... | ... |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (*continued*) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (*suite*)14. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 89 | 93 | 98 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 100 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 89 | 92 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 103 | 99 | 102 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 61 | 72 | 84 | 86 | 100 | 86 | 81 | 82 | 100 | 73 | 78 |
| Per capita food production—Production alimentaire par habitant | 98 | 99 | 103 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 93 | 92 | 96 | 90 | 90 |
| Per capita cereals production—Production céréalière par habitant | 67 | 77 | 87 | 87 | 100 | 84 | 78 | 77 | 91 | 65 | 68 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.15. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rice — Riz | 534 | 545 | 567 | 536 | 611 | 590 | 543 | 571 | 680 | 597 | 535 |
| Maize — Maïs | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 29 | 34 | 40 | 40 |
| Millet | 36 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 32 | 41 | 48 | 41 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 49 | 71 | 73 | 69 | 60 | 67 | 59 | 115 | 182 | 165 | 168 |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 15 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 27 | 41 | 49 | 49 |
| Tea — Thé | 241 | 242 | 242 | 241 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 131 | 143 | 149 | 151 | 159 | 141 | 140 | 155 | 132 | 149 | 150 |

16. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 981 | 1 158 | 1 360 | 1 376 | 1 616 | 1 396 | 1 312 | 1 312 | 1 603 | 1 154 | 1 237 |
| Maize — Maïs | 10 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 35 |
| Millet | 20 | 15 | 14 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 26 | 20 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 289 | 383 | 425 | 403 | 354 | 372 | 318 | 616 | 707 | 780 | 801 |
| Sweet potatoes — Patates | 63 | 73 | 76 | 66 | 72 | 57 | 56 | 91 | 157 | 220 | 220 |
| Copra — Coprah | 234 | 212 | 213 | 199 | 208 | 216 | 295 | 100 | 108 | 203 | 200 |
| Tea — Thé | 222 | 221 | 225 | 220 | 212 | 213 | 213 | 211 | 204 | 214 | 197 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 131 | 143 | 149 | 151 | 159 | 141 | 143 | 155 | 132 | 149 | 150 |

17. Livestock (end of June) — Elevage (au 30 juin)
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pigs — Porcins | 122 | 128 | 124 | 108 | 108 | 90 | 102 | 91 | 49 | 33 | 40 |
| Sheep — Ovins | 26 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 28 | 28 |
| Goats — Caprins | 590 | 580 | 584 | 543 | 556 | 546 | 562 | 549 | 547 | 547 | 547 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 832 | 765 | 783 | 765 | 736 | 731 | 748 | 711 | 736 | 851 | 800 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 6 500 | 6 256 | 6 748 | 6 578 | 6 856 | 7 593 | 7 227 | 7 528 | 6 521 | 5 685 | 6 000 |
| Ducks — Canards | 44 | 52 | 40 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 15 | 15 |

18. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total tractors — Tracteurs: total | 7 600 | 8 000 | 7 850 | 7 900 | 8 000 | 8 200 | 15 000 | 15 300 | 15 500 | ... | ... |
| Garden tractors — Motoculteurs | 13 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 253 | 274 | 236 | 260 | 361 | ... | ... |

SRI LANKA

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

19. Pesticides used in or sold to agriculture — Produits antiparasitaires utilisés ou achetés par les agriculteurs (metric quintals — quintaux métriques)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| D.D.T. and related compounds — D.D.T. et composés de la même famille | 46 | 193 | 123 | 166 | 170 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aldrin — Aldrine | 34 | 37 | 55 | 60 | 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Toxaphene — Toxaphène | 123 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Organo phosphorous compounds — Composés organiques phosphorés | 114 ^{1,2} | 11 ^{1,2} | 183 ² | 190 ² | 200 ² | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endrin and other insecticides — Endrine et autres insecticides | 273 ^{1,3} | 50 ^{1,3} | 36 ^{1,3} | 28 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Copper and compounds — Cuivre et composés cupriques | ... | 423 ⁴ | 876 ⁴ | 597 ⁴ | 600 ⁴ | 600 | 600 | 600 | ... | ... |
| Captan and other fungicides ⁵ — Captane et autres fongicides ⁵ | 756 | 733 | 733 | 580 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 700 | ... | ... |
| Fumigants — Produits pour fumigations | 109 | 262 | 191 | 178 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Herbicides | 2 528 | 2 305 | 1 374 | 902 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... |

¹ Imports. ² Parathion only.

³ Endrin only.

⁵ Active ingredients unspecified.

⁴ Imports of other copper compounds.

¹ Importations. ² Parathion seulement.

³ Endrine seulement.

⁴ Importations des autres composés cupriques.

⁵ Composants actifs non spécifiés.

20. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus (years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre) (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total | 4 590 | 4 675 | 4 755 | 4 845 | 5 054 | 5 054 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 710 | 735 | 755 | 775 | 904 | 904 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs, and logs for sleepers — Grumes de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 345 | 360 | 370 | 380 | 504 | 504 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Autres bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 365 | 375 | 385 | 395 | 400 | 400 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 3 880 | 3 940 | 4 000 | 4 070 | 4 150 | 4 150 | ... | ... |

21. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | 98.1 | 85.2 | 101.9 | 100.7 | 110.7 | 129.1 | ... |
| Freshwater fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 13.3 | ... |
| Demersal percomorphs, etc. — Percomorphes demersaux, etc. | 13.3 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 6.9 | ... |
| Clupeoids, etc. | 22.3 | 18.4 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 24.9 | 32.5 | ... |
| Tuna-like fishes — Poissons du type thon | 21.5 | 17.4 | 24.2 | 19.0 | 22.5 | 30.3 | ... |
| Cartilaginous fishes — Poissons cartilagineux | 12.5 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 17.9 | 15.7 | 13.1 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

22. Mining production — Industries extractives: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Salt — Sel | 65 | 76 | 101 | 114 | 65 | 68 | 158 | 123 | 120 | 119 | ... |

23. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Bœuf et veau | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 19 | ... |
| Mutton and lamb — Mouton et agneau | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Sugar, raw — Sucre brut | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 10.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 19.8 | ... |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 70 | 64 | 75 | 83 | 89 | 80 | 87 | 73 | 32 | ... | ... |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 2 237 | 2 493 | 2 805 | 2 930 | 3 035 | 3 183 | 3 424 | 3 400 | 3 550 | ... | ... |
| Cotton yarn (pure) — Filés de coton (purs) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 5.6 | ... | ... |
| Woven cotton fabrics (millions de mètres) ² — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres) ² | 7 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 24 | 27 | 35 | 38 | ... | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 83 | 189 | 222 | 283 | 326 | 386 | 383 | 422 | 474 | 393 | ... |
| Manufactured gas (million cubic metres) — Gaz d'usine (millions de mètres cubes) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.

² Including finished fabrics.

¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.

² Y compris les tissus finis.

24. Construction — Bâtiment

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| New buildings (completed floor area) (thousand square metres) — Constructions neuves (achevées-surface de plancher) (milliers de mètres carrés) | 803.1 | 1 016.1 | 809.6 | 966.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Residential — Habitation | 129.4 | 186.0 | 227.9 | 257.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-residential — Autres constructions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

25. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle (1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 66 | 79 | 91 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 112 | 108 | ... | ... | ... |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 73 | 75 | 82 | 91 | 100 | 98 | 97 | 98 | ... | ... | ... |
| Beverages — Boissons | 74 | 82 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 105 | 113 | 112 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 62 | 80 | 90 | 110 | 100 | 116 | 103 | 114 | ... | ... | ... |
| Textiles | 67 | 83 | 94 | 108 | 100 | 105 | 107 | 88 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 79 | 98 | 134 | 118 | 100 | 114 | 120 | 114 | ... | ... | ... |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 80 | 81 | 106 | 82 | 100 | 96 | 122 | 176 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 80 | 81 | 106 | 82 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 80 | 98 | 111 | 104 | 100 | 104 | 119 | 99 | ... | ... | ... |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 115 | 124 | 118 | 105 | 100 | 104 | 118 | 107 | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 37 | 38 | 87 | 81 | 100 | 159 | 159 | 149 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 53 | 66 | 77 | 93 | 100 | 111 | 106 | 116 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 50 | 94 | 119 | 123 | 100 | 134 | 103 | 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 89 | 123 | 152 | 148 | 100 | 115 | 95 | 103 | ... | ... | ... |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 89 | 90 | 116 | 127 | 100 | 257 | 279 | 158 | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

26. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output — Production brute | | | Value added — Valeur ajoutée | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|------|------|
| | | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 3 | 1 406 | 1 676 | 2 045 | 610 | 767 | 901 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 154 | 213 | 258 | 48 | 68 | 79 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 81 | 90 | 92 | 39 | 43 | 49 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 270 | 308 | 346 | 51 | 80 | 90 |
| Textiles | 321 | 201 | 214 | 222 | 101 | 125 | 132 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 40 | 44 | 48 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 18 | 19 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 17 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 64 | 69 | 78 | 28 | 30 | 31 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 141 | 142 | 148 | 73 | 80 | 85 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 46 | 46 | 186 | — | 11 | 46 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 7 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 33 | 44 | 63 | 24 | 27 | 40 |
| Synthetic resins, plastics, etc. — Résines synthétiques, plastiques, etc. | 3513 | 22 | 23 | 32 | 12 | 15 | 15 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | 8 | 10 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 17 |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | 26 | 29 | 36 | 16 | 17 | 20 |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 9 | 9 | 11 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.c.a. | 356 | 83 | 92 | 104 | 37 | 41 | 46 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 66 | 87 | 96 | 33 | 39 | 44 |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 43 | 53 | 57 | 21 | 29 | 31 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 30 | 32 | 37 | 12 | 19 | 22 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 75 | 102 | 116 | 48 | 66 | 77 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

SRI LANKA

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

27. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 49 | 50 | 58 | 68 | 89 | 103 | 105 | 87 | 98 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 49 | 50 | 58 | 68 | 89 | 103 | 105 | 87 | 98 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 2 090 | 2 036 | 2 241 | 2 610 | 3 200 | 2 530 | 2 725 | 2 703 | 2 703 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 2 | — | — | — | 242 | 52 | 37 | 30 | 23 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 359 | 796 | 882 | 524 | 848 | 825 | 615 | 600 | 570 | ... | ... |

28. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 219 | 217 | 209 | 282 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 113 | 113 | 113 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 195 | 195 | 187 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | 262 | ... | ... |
| | Hydro | 110 | 110 | 110 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | ... | ... |
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 537 | 616 | 689 | 752 | 816 | 900 | 995 | 1 031 | 1 079 | 1 149 | ... |
| | Hydro | 399 | 410 | 474 | 549 | 723 | 834 | 856 | 708 | 800 | ... | ... |
| P | Total | 478 | 561 | 629 | 701 | 765 | 849 | 944 | 980 | 1 012 | 1 079 | ... |
| | Hydro | 390 | 401 | 465 | 540 | 714 | 825 | 847 | 699 | 778 | ... | ... |

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

29. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1966–1968 | 1968 ¹ | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ | 1966–1968 | 1968 ¹ | 1969 ¹ | 1970 ¹ |
| Total | | | | | 2 170 | 2 150 | 2 210 | 2 340 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 370 | 363 | 372 | 1 331 | 1 309 | 1 339 | 1 382 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 86 | 84 | 82 | 89 | 89 | 86 | 77 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 56 | 59 | 63 | 216 | 230 | 243 | 239 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | 80 | 75 | 80 | 311 | 299 | 312 | 398 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 104 | 103 | 112 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 40 |
| Fruits | | 26 | 26 | 26 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Meat — Viande | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Fish — Poisson | | 18 | 20 | 19 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 36 |
| Milk — Lait | | 45 | 47 | 49 | 39 | 37 | 36 | 40 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 100 |

¹ Tentative data.¹ Chiffres sujets à révision.30. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Tea — Thé | 15.5 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 20.1 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 224 | 261 | 290 | 305 | 311 | 299 | 242 | 177 | 104 | 70 | ... |
| Cotton ¹ — Coton ¹ | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 |
| Rubber, natural — Caoutchouc naturel | 2.21 | 2.69 | 3.28 | 3.55 | 3.78 | 5.09 | 6.21 | 6.12 | 6.24 | 6.59 | 7.27 |
| Steel — Acier | 91 | 117 | 120 | 103 | 94 | 123 | 36 | 64 | 60 | ... | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers — Engrais phosphatés | 1.0 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 12.0 | 19.4 | 10.6 | 39.0 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 45.0 | 43.5 | 55.8 | 49.0 | 58.0 | 44.2 | 54.8 | 51.2 | 74.4 | 37.8 | 100.0 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 20.2 | 15.8 | 13.3 | 22.7 | 18.3 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Énergie ² | 1 316 | 1 440 | 1 624 | 2 039 | 1 919 | 1 651 | 1 944 | 1 917 | 1 911 | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending July of year stated.² Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.¹ L'année se termine en juillet.² Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

31. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Length of railways ¹ (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (kilomètres) | 1 490 | 1 497 | 1 500 | 1 535 | 1 535 | 1 535 | 1 535 | 1 535 | ... | ... | ... |
| Broad gauge — Grand écartement | 1 350 | 1 357 | 1 360 | 1 395 | 1 395 | 1 395 | 1 395 | 1 395 | ... | ... | ... |
| Narrow gauge — Petit écartement | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | ... | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock ¹ (number) — Matériel roulant ¹ (nombre) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 357 | 355 | 344 | 393 | 324 | 320 | 309 | 259 | 268 | ... | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 2 742 | 2 688 | 2 027 | 2 014 | 2 012 | 2 004 | 1 959 | 1 058 | 1 055 | ... | ... |
| Wagons | 5 105 | 5 025 | 4 982 | 5 077 | 5 066 | 5 052 | 4 565 | 4 081 | 4 081 | ... | ... |
| Traffic ² — Trafic ² (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 2 473 | 2 551 | 2 701 | 2 867 | 2 938 | 2 774 | 3 096 | 3 301 | 2 778 | 2 898 | ... |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 321 | 322 | 362 | 360 | 373 | 328 | 334 | 321 | 310 | 296 | ... |

¹ Prior to 1972 end of September.¹ Avant 1972, au 30 septembre.² Prior to 1972 years ending September of year stated (for 1972, 15 months ended December).² Avant 1972, l'année se termine en septembre (pour 1972, 15 mois finissant en décembre).

32. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Length of roads ¹ (kilometres) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (kilomètres) | 20 677 | 20 880 | 20 941 | 21 092 | 21 309 | 21 496 | 21 932 | 26 216 | 26 218 | ... | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 14 391 | 14 531 | 14 574 | 14 677 | 14 829 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 3 990 | 4 031 | 4 042 | 4 069 | 4 113 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes de terre aménagées ou drainées | 1 158 | 1 170 | 1 173 | 1 181 | 1 192 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | 1 138 | 1 149 | 1 152 | 1 165 | 1 175 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use (thousands) ² — Véhicules automobiles en circulation (milliers) ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 82.7 | 83.7 | 84.7 | 86.5 | 87.3 | 88.3 | 89.0 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 91.7 | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 36.9 | 38.5 | 39.5 | 42.1 | 44.9 | 46.1 | 47.1 | 47.6 | 48.2 | 48.6 | ... |

¹ National system only.¹ Réseau national uniquement.² Including vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organizations.² Y compris les véhicules de la police et des services de sécurité de l'Etat.

33. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets (thousand gross registered tons) — Flotte marchande (milliers de tonnes de jauge brute) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | ... | ... | 9.4 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 43.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 970 | 937 | 958 | 958 | 1 292 | 1 215 | 1 310 | 1 177 | 1 120 | 1 150 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 3 675 | 3 000 | 3 582 | 4 020 | 4 106 | 3 623 | 3 458 | 3 403 | 3 034 | 2 963 | ... |

34. Civil aviation¹ — Aviation civile¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of aircraft — Nombre d'aéronefs | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année | 6 927 | 6 719 | 6 483 | 6 332 | 6 929 | 7 791 | 8 379 | 8 417 | 8 312 | 8 000 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 6 801 | 6 578 | 6 427 | 6 112 | 6 698 | 7 520 | 8 331 | 8 177 | 8 446 | 8 000 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non-payantes | 126 | 141 | 56 | 220 | 231 | 271 | 48 | 240 | 367 | ... | ... |
| Number of personnel — Personnel | 574 | 559 | 580 | 609 | 673 | 817 | 741 | 925 | 1 071 | 1 051 | ... |
| Total scheduled services (thousands) — Total des services réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 2 562 | 2 613 | 2 475 | 2 725 | 3 361 | 3 458 | 4 400 | 4 600 | 4 300 | 4 100 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 100.4 | 105.5 | 97.1 | 101.2 | 109.5 | 112.0 | 240.0 | 352.0 | 258.0 | 270.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 1 485 | 1 705 | 2 094 | 1 939 | 1 887 | 1 883 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 2 000 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 547 | 73 | 806 | 722 | 574 | 447 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| International scheduled services (thousands) — Services internationaux réguliers (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 1 996 | 2 094 | 2 017 | 2 340 | 2 898 | 2 667 | 3 819 | 4 430 | 3 987 | 3 724 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (millions) | 88.3 | 96.0 | 87.4 | 90.6 | 96.5 | 94.5 | 227.0 | 348.0 | 252.7 | 261.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 1 457 | 1 693 | 2 082 | 1 925 | 1 875 | 1 862 | 3 454 | 2 880 | 2 597 | 2 044 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 547 | 731 | 806 | 722 | 574 | 440 | 568 | 650 | 422 | 284 | ... |

¹ Air Ceylon Limited.

SRI LANKA

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

35. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 19.0 | 23.7 | 28.3 | 40.2 | 46.3 | 39.6 | 56.1 | 77.9 | 85.0 | 103.2 | ... |
| India — Inde | 3.6 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.8 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 8.2 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | ... |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of — Allemagne, Rép. Féd. d' | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 15.5 | ... |
| Australia — Australie | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | ... |
| France | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 11.1 | ... |
| Italy — Italie | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | ... |
| Malaysia — Malaisie | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.3 ¹ | ... |
| Japan — Japon | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 8.3 | ... |
| Pakistan | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | ... |
| Singapore — Singapour | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | ... | ... |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 6.0 | ... |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | ... |
| Sweden — Suède | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Denmark — Danemark | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 21.9 | 27.9 | ... |

¹ Including Singapore.¹ Y compris Singapour.

36. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters ¹ — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres ¹ (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 393.53 | 387.33 | 419.77 | 433.68 | 490.19 | 491.43 | 535.39 | 435.46 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 17.05 | 14.03 | 19.09 | 19.14 | 20.08 | 20.15 | 9.89 | 6.79 | 14.83 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 9.62 | 7.62 | 12.46 | 10.57 | 11.23 | 14.90 | 13.79 | 10.98 | 13.98 | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: ² number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: ² nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 4 017 | 3 917 | 3 543 | 4 554 | 4 169 | 5 307 | 4 893 | 5 128 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | { | { 312 } | { | { | { | { | { | { | { | { | { |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | { 767 } | { 387 } | { 743 } | { 399 } | { 234 } | { 237 } | { 253 } | { 278 } | { | { | { |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 50 839 | 51 093 | 57 598 | 60 841 | 62 954 | 64 338 | 65 329 | 67 753 | ... | 72 059 | ... |
| Long-distance calls ² (thousands) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance ² (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | { | { 99 } | { 102 } | { 97 } | { 113 } | { 79 } | { 82 } | { 63 } | { 84 } | { | { |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | { | { | { | { | { | { | { | { | { | { | { |
| Telex service ² — Télex ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls (thousands) — Nombre de messages (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Received — Reçus | 14.0 | 17.9 | 25.0 | 29.2 | 33.0 | 25.9 | 20.8 | 211.2 ³ | ... | ... | ... |
| Sent — Envoyés | ... | 9.6 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 22.6 | 37.2 | 39.2 | 48.3 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years beginning April of year stated.² Years ending September of year stated.³ Thousand minutes.¹ L'année commence en avril.² L'année se termine en septembre.³ Milliers de minutes.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

37. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques
(1967)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units — Unités statistiques | 2 913 | 48 102 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 60.50 | 105.71 |
| Employees (thousands) — Salariés (milliers) | 58.99 | 58.01 |
| Wages and salaries (million rupees) — Salaires et traitements (millions de roupies) | 165.72 | 96.69 |
| Sales (million rupees) — Ventes (millions de roupies) | 4 066.67 | 2 869.68 |
| Stocks (million rupees) — Inventaires (millions de roupies) | 422.75 | 340.36 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

38. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Value in million rupees — En millions de roupies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 2 028 | 1 738 | 2 173 | 2 543 | 2 313 | 1 986 | 2 064 | 2 715 | 4 554 | 5 251 | 4 656 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 1 700 | 1 690 | 2 035 | 1 916 | 2 021 | 1 946 | 1 939 | 2 617 | 3 472 | 3 933 | 4 480 |
| Balance — Solde | -328 | -48 | -138 | -627 | -292 | -40 | -125 | -98 | -1 082 | -1 318 | -176 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 426 | 360 | 365 | 427 | 389 | 334 | 351 | 422 | 688 | 747 | 750 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.a.b.) | 357 | 348 | 342 | 322 | 339 | 327 | 326 | 409 | 523 | 560 | 530 |
| Balance — Solde | -69 | -12 | -23 | -105 | -50 | -7 | -25 | -13 | -165 | -187 | -220 |

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

39. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 116 | 98 | 99 | 106 | 100 | 88 | 86 | 77 | 55 | 68 | ... |
| Consumer goods — Biens de consommation | 120 | 94 | 91 | 88 | 100 | 77 | 103 | 87 | 58 | 63 | ... |
| Food and drink — Produits alimentaires et boissons | 114 | 93 | 92 | 87 | 100 | 78 | 110 | 90 | 54 | 63 | ... |
| Textiles | 202 | 122 | 96 | 93 | 100 | 79 | 28 | 62 | 21 | 6 | ... |
| Other consumer goods—Autres biens de consommation | 108 | 83 | 81 | 90 | 100 | 75 | 101 | 99 | 124 | 112 | ... |
| Intermediate goods — Biens intermédiaires | 121 | 116 | 130 | 121 | 100 | 112 | 88 | 55 | 53 | 65 | ... |
| Investment goods — Biens d'équipement | 97 | 86 | 84 | 148 | 100 | 91 | 76 | 72 | 43 | 83 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 94 | 98 | 101 | 96 | 100 | 97 | 95 | 96 | 83 | 100 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | 96 | 104 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 91 | 99 | 84 | 102 | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 84 | 82 | 93 | 89 | 100 | 80 | 80 | 100 | 80 | 99 | ... |
| 3 major coconut products — Trois dérivés principaux de la noix de coco | 115 | 106 | 126 | 103 | 100 | 116 | 144 | 48 | 53 | 96 | ... |
| 20 minor products — Vingt produits secondaires | 78 | 82 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 129 | 124 | 87 | ... |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 70 | 71 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 113 | 149 | 264 | 309 | ... |
| Consumer goods — Biens de consommation | 71 | 72 | 96 | 101 | 100 | 107 | 123 | 157 | 294 | 370 | ... |
| Food and drink — Produits alimentaires et boissons | 76 | 77 | 102 | 103 | 100 | 110 | 133 | 179 | 347 | 433 | ... |
| Textiles | 52 | 51 | 64 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 67 | 148 | 216 | ... |
| Other consumer goods—Autres biens de consommation | 60 | 66 | 91 | 93 | 100 | 101 | 84 | 116 | 100 | 117 | ... |
| Intermediate goods — Biens intermédiaires | 76 | 76 | 92 | 95 | 100 | 116 | 116 | 169 | 284 | 294 | ... |
| Investment goods — Biens d'équipement | 61 | 68 | 78 | 86 | 100 | 99 | 81 | 95 | 141 | 140 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | 91 | 85 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 116 | 181 | 169 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | 95 | 91 | 104 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 114 | 113 | 144 | 168 | ... |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 91 | 78 | 81 | 110 | 100 | 87 | 75 | 134 | 210 | 149 | ... |
| 3 major coconut products — Trois dérivés principaux de la noix de coco | 72 | 67 | 109 | 91 | 100 | 101 | 78 | 97 | 290 | 189 | ... |
| 20 minor products — Vingt produits secondaires | 92 | 90 | 97 | 102 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 134 | 186 | 186 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 130 | 120 | 110 | 103 | 100 | 93 | 88 | 78 | 69 | 55 | ... |

¹ Original base: Central Bank Index, 1967.¹ Base initiale: Indice de la Banque centrale, 1967.

40. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 425.9 | {Exp. 359.7 | {Imp. 364.9 | {Exp. 428.2 | {Imp. 388.9 | {Exp. 333.9 | {Imp. 334.7 | {Exp. 422.4 | {Imp. 625.1 | {Exp. 643.9 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 351.7 | {Exp. 336.8 | {Imp. 331.2 | {Exp. 315.4 | {Imp. 335.2 | {Exp. 327.3 | {Imp. 323.3 | {Exp. 403.9 | {Imp. 475.6 | {Exp. 490.4 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 204.8 | {Exp. 152.5 | {Imp. 156.3 | {Exp. 170.5 | {Imp. 184.6 | {Exp. 146.0 | {Imp. 93.6 | {Exp. 116.1 | {Imp. 298.1 | {Exp. 354.4 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 84.6 | {Exp. 78.8 | {Imp. 78.6 | {Exp. 82.9 | {Imp. 85.9 | {Exp. 82.4 | {Imp. 73.9 | {Exp. 102.5 | {Imp. 151.2 | {Exp. 178.4 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 156.8 | {Exp. 108.5 | {Imp. 114.6 | {Exp. 120.3 | {Imp. 129.6 | {Exp. 96.7 | {Imp. 47.1 | {Exp. 62.3 | {Imp. 197.4 | {Exp. 251.8 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe—URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 53.2 | {Exp. 43.6 | {Imp. 45.7 | {Exp. 56.3 | {Imp. 56.9 | {Exp. 52.6 | {Imp. 52.7 | {Exp. 72.3 | {Imp. 107.4 | {Exp. 126.3 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 123.1 | {Exp. 118.4 | {Imp. 110.0 | {Exp. 141.7 | {Imp. 111.5 | {Exp. 93.6 | {Imp. 65.2 | {Exp. 79.7 | {Imp. 151.5 | {Exp. 174.5 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 122.3 | {Exp. 132.9 | {Imp. 128.6 | {Exp. 98.0 | {Imp. 112.4 | {Exp. 82.1 | {Imp. 54.6 | {Exp. 62.9 | {Imp. 150.0 | {Exp. 142.2 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 71.4 | {Exp. 56.9 | {Imp. 53.6 | {Exp. 74.4 | {Imp. 55.4 | {Exp. 41.5 | {Imp. 36.0 | {Exp. 28.7 | {Imp. 26.3 | {Exp. 38.5 | ... |
| | {Imp. 87.1 | {Exp. 97.5 | {Imp. 82.1 | {Exp. 63.6 | {Imp. 76.4 | {Exp. 55.9 | {Imp. 43.0 | {Exp. 44.8 | {Imp. 54.2 | {Exp. 55.3 | ... |
| | {Imp. 41.5 | {Exp. 32.4 | {Imp. 29.7 | {Exp. 33.4 | {Imp. 26.0 | {Exp. 18.4 | {Imp. 3.7 | {Exp. 7.3 | {Imp. 37.9 | {Exp. 38.2 | ... |
| | {Imp. 28.3 | {Exp. 19.9 | {Imp. 25.8 | {Exp. 26.3 | {Imp. 28.4 | {Exp. 24.6 | {Imp. 10.4 | {Exp. 9.8 | {Imp. 24.1 | {Exp. 27.0 | ... |
| | {Imp. 21.4 | {Exp. 25.4 | {Imp. 36.1 | {Exp. 41.4 | {Imp. 33.6 | {Exp. 23.5 | {Imp. 31.3 | {Exp. 47.5 | {Imp. 29.5 | {Exp. 57.0 | ... |
| | {Imp. 40.8 | {Exp. 42.6 | {Imp. 36.6 | {Exp. 36.6 | {Imp. 35.4 | {Exp. 36.8 | {Imp. 33.1 | {Exp. 33.5 | {Imp. 58.8 | {Exp. 54.6 | ... |
| | {Imp. 16.8 | {Exp. 22.1 | {Imp. 28.8 | {Exp. 35.7 | {Imp. 22.2 | {Exp. 17.0 | {Exp. 25.6 | {Exp. 38.2 | {Imp. 24.2 | {Exp. 41.4 | ... |
| | {Imp. 28.3 | {Exp. 28.6 | {Imp. 23.4 | {Exp. 25.1 | {Imp. 24.2 | {Exp. 27.6 | {Imp. 22.8 | {Exp. 28.0 | {Imp. 39.0 | {Exp. 39.0 | ... |
| | {Imp. 4.1 | {Exp. 7.9 | {Imp. 7.1 | {Exp. 4.9 | {Imp. 6.8 | {Exp. 3.3 | — | — | {Imp. 9.8 | {Exp. 17.5 | ... |
| | {Imp. 18.4 | {Exp. 22.8 | {Imp. 22.5 | {Exp. 32.6 | {Imp. 32.1 | {Exp. 31.1 | {Exp. 11.9 | {Exp. 13.2 | {Imp. 20.6 | {Exp. 87.6 | ... |

41. Composition of imports — Composition des importations
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 957 | 785 | 991 | 951 | 1 055 | 905 | ... | ... | 2 069 | 2 626 | ... |
| Others — Divers | 266 | 196 | 247 | 261 | 243 | 197 | ... | ... | 193 | 231 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 306 | 281 | 354 | 383 | 377 | 374 | ... | ... | 1 757 | 1 630 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 144 | 151 | 194 | 207 | 95 | 78 | ... | ... | 132 | 101 | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 356 | 330 | 387 | 734 | 530 | 397 | ... | ... | 385 | 627 | ... |

SRI LANKA

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

42. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 956.8 | 785.3 | 991.0 | 950.9 | 1 065.7 | 907.6 | ... | ... | 2 077.6 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 33.9 | 46.0 | 31.7 | 55.3 | 59.9 | 48.0 | ... | ... | 163.1 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 3 | 135.7 | 123.0 | 200.5 | 161.6 | 61.6 | 30.2 | ... | ... | 908.9 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 5.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 184.8 | 163.8 | 215.3 | 213.7 | 209.6 | 211.1 | ... | ... | 576.5 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 399.3 | 320.6 | 408.0 | 511.3 | 442.0 | 436.6 | ... | ... | 493.9 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 263.3 | 251.3 | 271.8 | 584.3 | 406.8 | 277.5 | ... | ... | 275.3 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC divisions 71 + 72 | 159.4 | 168.4 | 187.8 | 360.1 | 287.4 | 217.7 | ... | ... | 186.3 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 34.9 | 33.7 | 37.8 | 46.2 | 39.3 | 33.9 | ... | ... | 36.5 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations nationales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTIC section 0 | 1 137.2 | 1 164.8 | 1 380.5 | 1 215.6 | 1 286.6 | 1 304.6 | ... | ... | 1 781.8 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 1 | — | 2.8 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 7.0 | ... | ... | 6.7 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 2 | 413.1 | 357.8 | 433.4 | 526.3 | 538.2 | 415.2 | ... | ... | 1 058.8 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 4 | 108.5 | 87.7 | 133.0 | 107.9 | 118.2 | 152.8 | ... | ... | 145.3 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 22.4 | ... | ... | 106.7 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 10.9 | ... | ... | 44.8 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | ... | ... | 32.1 | ... | ... |
| SITC — CTIC section 9 ¹ | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including ships' stores and bunkers.¹ Y compris l'avitaillement des navires.

43. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits

(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million rupees — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations générales (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk and cream — Lait et crème | {Q. 21.6 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 11.4 | 15.0 | 10.4 | ... | ... | 9.8 | 8.3 | ... |
| | {V. 71.3 | 62.2 | 69.5 | 44.5 | 47.9 | 41.6 | ... | ... | 67.5 | 81.9 | ... |
| Fish, salted, dried or smoked — Poisson salé, séché ou fumé | {Q. 53.5 | 32.1 | 36.7 | 36.8 | 34.6 | 29.9 | ... | ... | 16.8 | 15.3 | ... |
| | {V. 83.2 | 49.4 | 66.1 | 68.9 | 67.8 | 60.3 | ... | ... | 49.1 | 43.7 | ... |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 693.2 | 354.7 | 369.9 | 308.7 | 480.0 | 294.2 | ... | ... | 297.4 | 465.4 | ... |
| | {V. 366.8 | 210.5 | 341.1 | 257.2 | 317.8 | 195.1 | ... | ... | 720.5 | 1 062.1 | ... |
| Wheat meal and flour, etc. — Semoule et farine de froment | {Q. 239.7 | 513.0 | 429.2 | 415.7 | 425.3 | 322.7 | ... | ... | 408.2 | 439.0 | ... |
| | {V. 112.9 | 228.6 | 250.3 | 255.5 | 260.1 | 206.4 | ... | ... | 856.4 | 1 002.0 | ... |
| Pulses, dry — Légumineuses sèches | {Q. 92.2 | 71.0 | 61.9 | 78.8 | 70.8 | 50.3 | ... | ... | 12.5 | 5.1 | ... |
| | {V. 58.6 | 52.5 | 56.4 | 78.1 | 63.4 | 45.3 | ... | ... | 16.7 | 1.2 | ... |
| Refined sugar — Sucre raffiné | {Q. 308.6 | 246.9 | 246.1 | 270.8 | 283.2 | 291.8 | ... | ... | 67.8 | 55.6 | ... |
| | {V. 102.7 | 73.5 | 97.3 | 116.8 | 169.6 | 242.9 | ... | ... | 189.9 | 247.6 | ... |
| Motor spirit, etc. — Carburants pour moteurs | {Q. ¹ 240.0 | 239.2 | 337.3 | 112.2 | 44.7 | 0.1 | ... | ... | 0.9 | 0.9 | ... |
| | {V. 21.1 | 20.0 | 33.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 0.1 | ... | ... | 0.6 | 1.3 | ... |
| Lamp oil and white spirit (kerosene) — Pétrole lampant et white spirit (kérosène) | {Q. ¹ 362.1 | 280.9 | 326.1 | 230.8 | 126.0 | ... | ... | ... | 25.5 | 10.6 | ... |
| | {V. 37.3 | 30.5 | 47.4 | 31.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | ... | ... | 17.4 | 7.7 | ... |
| Distillate fuels and residual fuel oils — Huiles légères et lourdes | {Q. ¹ 773.2 | 673.4 | 996.4 | 1 320.8 | 206.1 | ... | ... | ... | 22.1 | — | ... |
| | {V. 55.7 | 49.4 | 92.8 | 95.1 | 23.8 | 6.7 | ... | ... | 13.8 | — | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers, other than natural, n.e.s.—Engrais azotés (à l'exception des produits naturels) n.d.a. | {Q. 186.8 | 139.3 | 165.1 | 128.8 | 134.4 | 96.0 | ... | ... | 139.3 | 72.3 | ... |
| | {V. 56.0 | 43.7 | 54.2 | 41.0 | 48.9 | 22.2 | ... | ... | 116.9 | 93.3 | ... |
| Rubber tyres and tubes — Enveloppes et chambres à air en caoutchouc | {Q. ² 387.4 | 296.1 | 277.4 | 123.8 | 199.6 | 172.9 | ... | ... | 85.7 | 61.5 | ... |
| | {V. 22.0 | 19.5 | 14.4 | 21.8 | 12.0 | 13.8 | ... | ... | 14.8 | 17.7 | ... |
| Paper and paperboard — Papier et carton | {Q. 42.7 | 34.0 | 27.5 | 37.7 | 32.0 | 56.7 | ... | ... | 17.7 | 14.6 | ... |
| | {V. 44.8 | 38.7 | 32.9 | 49.5 | 41.9 | 44.1 | ... | ... | 60.4 | 60.7 | ... |
| Cotton fabrics, not grey — Tissus de coton (non écrus) | {Q. ³ 101.9 | 59.2 | 50.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | ... |
| | {V. 93.8 | 53.0 | 58.2 | 90.4 | 101.1 | 81.6 | ... | ... | 23.8 | 5.5 | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations nationales (f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coconut, desiccated — Noix de coco séchées | {Q. 47.3 | 47.0 | 70.2 | 51.7 | 49.1 | 53.0 | 50.8 | 37.7 | 42.6 | 59.3 | ... |
| | {V. 62.6 | 60.8 | 163.8 | 87.0 | 98.1 | 103.3 | 79.3 | 111.1 | 251.8 | 193.0 | ... |
| Tea — Thé | {Q. 200.0 | 216.5 | 208.7 | 201.4 | 208.4 | 207.5 | 190.2 | 205.7 | 175.4 | 212.7 | ... |
| | {V. 1 026.4 | 1 060.2 | 1 160.9 | 1 057.0 | 1 118.8 | 1 143.7 | 1 162.1 | 1 260.7 | 1 359.7 | 1 931.6 | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 21.2 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 19.4 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 44.3 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 1.4 | ... |
| | {V. 24.6 | 18.5 | 33.7 | 26.0 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 51.7 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 6.7 | ... |
| Natural rubber and rubber-like gums — Caoutchouc naturel et gommages naturelles similaires | {Q. 135.4 | 132.0 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 160.7 | 129.4 | 129.6 | 160.8 | 128.4 | 161.0 | ... |
| | {V. 337.5 | 282.5 | 330.7 | 430.8 | 439.7 | 307.1 | 265.0 | 592.0 | 738.4 | 653.6 | ... |
| Coir fibre, mattress — Coir, matelas | {Q. 56.6 | 54.1 | 64.0 | 60.1 | 59.6 | 66.4 | ... | ... | 72.6 | 45.6 | ... |
| | {V. 20.3 | 19.4 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 27.2 | ... | ... | 61.3 | 47.9 | ... |
| Coconut (copra) oil — Huile de coprah | {Q. 74.0 | 67.8 | 64.1 | 46.7 | 51.0 | 58.9 | 86.8 | 18.4 | 20.5 | 54.5 | ... |
| | {V. 108.5 | 87.7 | 133.0 | 89.4 | 102.5 | 122.8 | 132.3 | 26.9 | 130.6 | 187.8 | ... |

¹ Thousand kilolitres.² Thousand number.³ Million metres.¹ En milliers de kilolitres.² En milliers.³ En millions de mètres.

XI. WAGES AND PRICES — SALAIRES ET PRIX

44. Index numbers of wages — Indices des salaires
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 83 | 86 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 120 | 149 | 171 | ... |
| Agriculture ² — Secteur agricole ² | 83 | 86 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 120 | 150 | 172 | ... |
| Tea and rubber estate workers ³ — Travailleurs des plantations de thé et de caoutchouc ³ | 83 | 86 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 120 | 150 | 172 | ... |
| Trades other than agriculture ⁴ — Secteur non agricole ⁴ | 80 | 84 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 106 | 109 | 120 | 142 | 166 | ... |
| Government workers ⁵ — Employés de l'Etat ⁵ | 73 | 77 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 117 | 133 | ... |

¹ Original base: 1952.² Including tea growing and manufacturing, rubber growing and manufacturing and coconut growing trades only.³ Daily rates of minimum wages (basic wages plus special allowance).⁴ Including coconut manufacturing, engineering, printing, match manufacturing, motor transport, dock, harbour and port transport, tea export, rubber export, cinema, and building trade only.⁵ Monthly wage rates for unskilled male workers in government employment in Colombo.¹ Base initiale: 1952.² Y compris culture et préparation du thé et du caoutchouc et culture du cocotier.³ Salaire journalier minimum (salaire de base plus indemnité spéciale).⁴ Y compris préparation de la noix de coco, industries mécaniques, imprimerie, fabrication des allumettes, transports automobiles, ports, exportation du thé et du caoutchouc, industrie cinématographique et construction.⁵ Salaire mensuel des manoeuvres employés de l'Etat de sexe masculin à Colombo.45. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (Colombo)
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 81 | 83 | 88 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 120 | 134 | 143 | 145 |
| Food — Alimentation | 80 | 83 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 121 | 139 | 150 | 148 |
| Fuel and light — Chauffage et éclairage | 70 | 71 | 76 | 92 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 121 | 162 | 174 | 195 |
| Rent — Loyer | 93 | 93 | 93 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 85 | 85 | 87 | 95 | 100 | 106 | 119 | 136 | 149 | 152 | 154 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 83 | 84 | 87 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 111 | 111 | 116 | 125 | 133 |

¹ Original base: 1952.¹ Base initiale: 1952.

46. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Tea (Rupees per pound) — Thé (roupies par livre) | 2.44 | 2.46 | 2.60 | 2.51 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.67 | 2.85 | 3.77 | 3.75 | 4.93 |
| Copra (Rupees per kilogram) — Coprah (roupies par kilogramme) | 1.16 | 1.15 | 1.56 | 1.34 | 1.46 | 1.38 | 1.17 | 1.35 | 2.23 | 4.76 | ... |
| Coconut oil (Rupees per kilogram) — Huile de coprah (roupies par kilogramme) | 1.47 | 1.29 | 2.08 | 1.92 | 2.01 | 2.11 | 1.55 | 1.47 | 6.47 | 3.44 | ... |
| Desiccated coconut (Rupees per kilogram) — Noix de coco séchée (roupies par kilogramme) | 1.32 | 1.30 | 2.34 | 1.70 | 2.01 | 1.96 | 1.59 | 2.71 | 5.91 | 3.25 | ... |
| Cocoa (Rupees per hundredweight) — Cacao (roupies par hundredweight) | 139.3 | 178.4 | 211.2 | 273.4 | 240.8 | 205.6 | 165.9 | 270.1 | 539.2 | 396.2 | ... |
| Rubber (Rupees per kilogram) — Caoutchouc (roupies par kilogramme) | 2.49 | 2.14 | 2.23 | 3.03 | 2.73 | 2.38 | 2.05 | 3.68 | 5.75 | 4.06 | ... |

Specifications:

Tea: Export price at Colombo auctions, high grown.

Copra, coconut oil, desiccated coconut and cocoa: Average of f.o.b. prices for all grades.

Rubber: Average of f.o.b. prices for all grades (excluding latex).

Désignations:

Thé: Thé d'altitude, prix d'exportation (marché de Colombo).

Coprah, huile de coprah, noix de coco séchée et cacao: Prix moyen f.à.b., toutes qualités.

Caoutchouc: Prix moyen f.à.b., toutes qualités (sauf latex).

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

47. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 1 644 | 1 790 | 1 895 | 1 867 | 1 949 | 2 128 | 2 460 | 2 756 | 2 922 | 3 064 | 4 134 |
| Currency outside banks — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 882 | 980 | 1 066 | 1 084 | 935 | 1 115 | 1 202 | 1 437 | 1 539 | 1 610 | 2 081 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 762 | 810 | 829 | 783 | 1 014 | 1 013 | 1 258 | 1 319 | 1 343 | 1 454 | 2 053 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 1 081 | 1 217 | 1 321 | 1 345 | 1 315 | 1 493 | 1 769 | 2 156 | 2 253 | 2 144 | 2 700 |
| Time and savings deposits (commercial banks) — Dépôts à terme et d'épargne (banques commerciales) | 557 | 655 | 767 | 934 | 1 111 | 1 251 | 1 456 | 1 337 | 1 582 | 1 648 | 2 117 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 243 | 187 | 257 | 184 | 308 | 241 | 534 | 467 | 586 | 466 | 739 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 99 | 61 | 105 | 37 | 87 | 42 | 20 | 21 | 56 | 14 | 25 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 144 | 126 | 152 | 147 | 221 | 199 | 514 | 446 | 530 | 452 | 714 |
| Bank debits ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 1 323 | 1 366 | 1 684 | 1 845 | 1 997 | 2 051 | 2 244 | 2 588 | 3 267 | 3 675 | 4 323 |
| Foreign assets (net) ² — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) ² | -14 | -210 | -340 | -629 | -630 | -394 | -354 | -7 | -189 | -678 | -353 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | -82 | -278 | -424 | -703 | -722 | -511 | -529 | -229 | -508 | -987 | -833 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 113 | 120 | 157 | 138 | 151 | 185 | 320 | 297 | 394 | 395 | 704 |
| Claims on private sectors (commercial banks) — Créances sur le secteur privé (banques commerciales) | 815 | 935 | 1 211 | 1 445 | 1 599 | 1 736 | 2 117 | 2 133 | 3 188 | 3 363 | 3 919 |
| Claims on government (net) — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) | 1 674 | 2 000 | 2 122 | 2 305 | 2 528 | 2 738 | 2 709 | 2 600 | 2 468 | 2 497 | 3 580 |
| Central Bank — Banque centrale | 1 336 | 1 570 | 1 833 | 2 006 | 2 110 | 2 245 | 2 478 | 2 547 | 2 611 | 2 560 | 3 590 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 338 | 430 | 289 | 299 | 418 | 493 | 231 | 53 | -144 | -63 | -10 |
| Rates of interest (% per annum) — Taux d'intérêt (% par an) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yield of long term government bonds ³ — Rendement des obligations d'Etat à long terme ³ | 4.40 | 4.35 | 5.10 | 5.34 | 7.57 | 10.00 | 10.02 | 10.08 | 10.15 | 10.24 | ... |
| Exchange rate: rupees per US dollar — Taux de change: roupies par dollar EU | 4.775 | 5.928 | 5.928 | 5.958 | 5.958 | 5.958 | 6.698 | 6.748 | 6.693 | 7.713 | 8.828 |

¹ Monthly averages.² Central and commercial banks foreign assets minus their liabilities. Foreign assets revalued during November 1967 and from January 1970 including SDR holdings.³ Yield to maturity of the 4½ per cent loan of 1985-1989, "C" series. Before April 1964, the 3 per cent National Development Loan of 1965-1970. Monthly yields are based on end of month prices.¹ Moyennes mensuelles.² Avoirs extérieurs moins engagements extérieurs de la banque centrale et des banques commerciales. Avoirs extérieurs réévalués en novembre 1967 et à partir de janvier 1970, y compris les disponibilités en DTS.³ Rendement à l'échéance des obligations de l'emprunt à 4,50% échéant en 1985-89, série C. Avant avril 1964, l'emprunt national de développement; 3%, 1965-1970. Les rendements mensuels sont calculés d'après les cotes de fin de mois.

SRI LANKA

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

48. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -59.6 | -133.9 | -58.8 | -36.4 | -32.6 | -25.2 | -135.2 | -109.4 | |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. | 332.1 | 320.7 | 338.8 | 325.3 | 316.5 | 366.3 | 509.3 | 555.1 | |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. | -356.7 | -401.4 | -353.0 | -336.3 | -322.9 | -371.7 | -628.7 | -682.0 | |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 41.7 | 42.6 | 39.7 | 52.9 | 51.1 | 60.6 | 66.6 | 80.1 | |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -9.2 | -102.4 | -96.0 | -92.6 | -89.7 | -93.5 | -125.1 | -142.2 | |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | -2.3 | -1.2 | -0.9 | -3.4 | -4.3 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 2.8 | |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 4.8 | 7.8 | 12.6 | 17.8 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 42.2 | 76.7 | |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 36.8 | 45.4 | 30.2 | 67.9 | 48.6 | 51.7 | 71.8 | 85.1 | |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | -2.0 | -1.8 | -0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | -0.2 | |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 38.6 | 47.1 | 30.5 | 67.6 | 48.3 | 51.5 | 71.8 | 97.4 | |
| Other — Autres | 0.2 | 0.1 | — | — | -0.1 | -0.2 | -1.3 | -12.0 | |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | -4.4 | 63.8 | 37.4 | -30.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 42.6 | 5.3 | |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | -5.8 | -3.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 8.6 | -7.5 | -1.4 | 1.5 | |
| Other — Autres | 1.4 | 67.1 | 37.0 | -31.4 | -6.7 | 8.6 | 44.0 | 3.9 | |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | 13.1 | 10.5 | 11.3 | — | — | — | |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | 31.0 | 21.2 | -17.2 | -10.4 | -30.8 | -28.5 | 18.2 | 28.0 | |
| Reserves — Réserves | 1.7 | 19.7 | -2.7 | -3.4 | -34.2 | -27.9 | -15.0 | 0.1 | |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | — | -13.9 | -0.7 | -1.2 | 4.5 | |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | 1.7 | 19.7 | -2.7 | -3.4 | -20.3 | -27.2 | -13.8 | -4.4 | |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | 29.3 | 1.5 | -14.5 | -7.0 | 3.4 | -0.6 | 33.2 | 27.9 | |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | -3.8 | 3.5 | -4.7 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 3.4 | -9.1 | |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.49. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(years ending September of year stated — l'exercice se termine en septembre)
(million rupees — millions de roupies)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 ¹ | 1973 ² | 1974 ² | 1975 ² | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 794 | 1 961 | 2 149 | 2 490 | 2 730 | 2 640 | 3 782 | 3 754 | 4 787 | 5 086 | 5 645 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2 360 | 2 568 | 2 865 | 3 277 | 3 665 | 3 724 | 5 076 | 4 735 | 5 822 | 6 887 | 8 000 |
| Balance — Solde | -566 | -607 | -716 | -787 | -935 | -1 084 | -1 294 | -981 | -1 035 | -1 801 | -2 355 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 1 638 | 1 799 | 2 002 | 2 321 | 2 545 | 2 392 | 3 397 | 3 374 | 3 965 | 4 193 | 4 817 |
| Tax on income and wealth ³ — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune ³ | 306 | 347 | 355 | 387 | 479 | 482 | 615 | 743 | 620 | 797 | 623 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 698 | 727 | 856 | 1 046 | 1 080 | 944 | 1 285 | 1 282 | 1 901 | 1 821 | 2 375 |
| Import duties — A l'importation | 477 | 544 | 591 | 746 | 753 | 678 | 993 | 896 | 1 241 | 1 391 | 2 056 |
| Export duties — A l'exportation | 221 | 183 | 265 | 300 | 327 | 266 | 292 | 386 | 660 | 430 | 319 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 214 | 271 | 318 | 389 | 523 | 643 | 989 | 973 | 1 385 | 1 511 | 1 657 |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 53 | 42 | 38 | 41 | 40 | 46 | 66 | 58 | 59 | 64 | 61 |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 367 | 412 | 435 | 458 | 423 | 277 | 442 | 318 | — | — | 105 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 65 | 67 | 76 | 83 | 92 | 176 | 203 | 145 | 326 | 410 | 406 |
| Economic services ⁴ — Services économiques ⁴ | 606 | 592 | 726 | 806 | 765 | 841 | 993 | 1 089 | 1 810 | 2 065 | 2 071 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 552 | 569 | 641 | 683 | 796 | 797 | 1 065 | 922 | 962 | 1 115 | 1 212 |
| Contributions to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 44 | 44 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 60 | 76 | 65 | 74 | 78 | 92 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 480 | 568 | 610 | 682 | 862 | 972 | 1 420 | 1 288 | 1 368 | 1 567 | 1 712 |
| Investment — Investissements | 555 | 660 | 762 | 859 | 838 | 757 | 1 062 | 1 056 | 1 243 | 1 879 | 2 407 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 58 | 68 | -2 | 102 | 253 | 121 | 257 | 170 | 39 | -227 | 100 |

¹ Fiscal year covers October 1971 to December 1972.² Calendar year.³ Including pension contribution from government employees.⁴ Including food subsidies.¹ Exercice financier: octobre 1971-décembre 1972.² Année civile.³ Y compris les cotisations des travailleurs de l'Etat au fonds de pension.⁴ Y compris l'assistance alimentaire.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

50. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 136 | 124 | 128 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 9 424 | 9 461 | 9 645 | 9 591 | 9 644 | 9 502 | 9 417 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | ... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level ¹ — 1er degré ¹ | 90 515 | 91 822 | 92 389 | 95 273 | 96 426 | 94 858 | 92 558 | 100 098 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 449 | 438 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 593 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 1 064 | 704 | 890 | 1 033 | 1 163 | ... | ... | 2 453 | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 64 | ... | ... | 85 | ... | 201 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level (thousands) ¹ — 1er degré (milliers) ¹ | 2 565.9 | 2 588.5 | 2 604.7 | 2 668.4 | 2 716.2 | 2 829.9 | 2 625.2 | 1 539.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 5 306 | 5 570 | ... | 5 800 | ... | ... | ... | 9 288 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 16 098 | 14 779 | 12 535 | 11 859 | 11 813 | ... | ... | 19 286 | ... | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | 909 | ... | ... | 1 093 | ... | 1 661 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Figures refer to general elementary and secondary education schools.¹ Les données se rapportent aux établissements de l'enseignement général élémentaire et secondaire.51. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens
(1972)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|-----------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | 18 454 |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 7 457 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | 10 997 |

52. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1971 | |
|---|--|---|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Length of shelving (in metres) occupied by collections — Nombre de mètres de rayonnage occupés par les collections |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | |
| University — Universitaires | 44 | 562 |
| School — Scolaires | 844 | 9 226 |
| Special — Spécialisées | 67 | 354 |
| Public — Publiques | 317 | 427 |

53. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés | 1 199 | 1 534 | 1 570 | 1 586 | 1 566 | 1 245 | 1 604 | 1 502 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | 13 | 10 | 12 | 92 | 60 | 6 | 35 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 359 | 289 | 346 | 407 | 392 | 366 | 439 | 269 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 649 | 981 | 955 | 849 | 833 | 702 | 914 | 999 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 178 | 254 | 257 | 238 | 281 | 171 | 216 | 221 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of translations — Nombre de traductions | 77 | 85 | 89 | 39 | 50 | 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | 8 | 15 | 59 | 4 | 10 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | 39 | 43 | 5 | 23 | 29 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées | 30 | 27 | 25 | 11 | 11 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers (dailies) — Nombre de journaux (quotidiens) | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (thousands) — Tirage (milliers) | 491 | 509 | 525 | 708 | 612 | 536 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Long films: number produced — Films de long métrage: nombre produit | ... | 26 | 18 | 8 | 25 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 272 | 288 | 306 | 237 | 293 | 303 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | ... | 129.6 | 127.2 | 142.5 | 142.6 | 128.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (excluding rediffusion) (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (rediffusion exclue) (milliers) | 276 | 342 | 450 | 500 | ... | ... | 502 | 515 | ... | ... | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)54. Medical facilities¹ — Santé publique¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel ² — Personnel médical ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctors — Médecins | 1 512 | 1 538 | 1 613 | 1 841 | 1 932 | 2 120 | 2 038 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Apothecaries — Pharmaciens | 1 235 | 1 243 | 1 251 | 1 227 | 1 225 | 1 205 | 1 161 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 3 499 | 3 817 | 4 382 | 4 734 | 5 542 | 5 003 | 4 955 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds ³ — Hôpitaux et lits d'hôpital ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals — Hôpitaux | 297 | 298 | 302 | 310 | 328 | 332 | 335 | 456 | ... | ... | ... |
| Hospital beds — Lits d'hôpital | 34 461 | 35 684 | 36 069 | 36 845 | 37 753 | 38 521 | 38 172 | 39 732 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Years ending September of year stated.² Only those in the Department of Health Services.³ Including De Soysa and Castle Street Maternity Hospital. Excluding Maternity Homes.¹ L'année se termine en septembre.² Relevant du Département de la Santé seulement.³ Y compris le Soysa and Castle Street Maternity Hospital. Non compris les maternités.55. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(*number — nombre*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <i>Abbreviated List number, 1948 revision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1948</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 94 419 | 87 877 | 94 903 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 1 573 | 1 488 | 1 546 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 3 055 | 3 234 | 3 657 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B20 | 1 062 | 1 152 | 1 237 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B21 | 2 400 | 2 231 | 2 349 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 1 418 | 1 512 | 1 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B26 | 2 320 | 2 861 | 2 788 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B28, B29 | 831 | 838 | 1 002 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 5 541 | 4 580 | 4 716 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 6 029 | 4 105 | 4 995 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B38 | 683 | 700 | 748 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 206 | 178 | 179 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 1 523 | 1 980 | 2 062 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 67 778 | 63 018 | 67 924 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.56. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie
(*years beginning April of year stated — l'année commence en avril*)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of policies (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de polices (<i>milliers</i>) | 98 | 103 | 122 | 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sums insured (<i>million rupees</i>) — Sommes assurées (<i>millions de roupies</i>) | 510 | 540 | 684 | 897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Annual premiums (<i>million rupees</i>) — Primes annuelles (<i>millions de roupies</i>) | 28 | 29 | 37 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

57. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of co-operative societies — Nombre de coopératives | 14 635 | 14 726 | 15 762 | 14 713 | 14 277 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Membership of co-operative societies (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre d'adhérents (<i>milliers</i>) | 1 800 | 1 803 | 1 957 | 1 962 | 1 930 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Liabilities of co-operative societies ¹ (<i>million rupees</i>) — Passif ¹ (<i>millions de roupies</i>) | 389 | 437 | 503 | 554 | 588 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assets of co-operative societies ¹ (<i>million rupees</i>) — Actif ¹ (<i>millions de roupies</i>) | 367 | 411 | 473 | 519 | 553 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding financing institutions.¹ A l'exclusion des coopératives de crédit.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)58. Housing¹ — Habitation¹
(1971)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Households — Ménages | | | |
| Tenure of households in conventional dwellings — Modalités de jouissance des ménages dans les logements classiques (%) | | | |
| Owner occupants — Propriétaires | 63.3 | 47.7 | 67.0 |
| Renters — Locataires | 27.4 | 47.3 | 22.8 |
| Conventional dwellings (<i>thousands</i>) — Logements classiques (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 382 | 440 | 1 942 |
| Occupied (<i>thousands</i>) — Occupés (<i>milliers</i>) | 2 217 | 421 | 1 796 |
| Average size ² (<i>rooms per dwelling</i>) — Grandeur moyenne ² (<i>pièces par logement</i>) | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Average number of persons per room ^{2,3} — Nombre moyen de personnes par pièce ^{2,3} | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 4.4 | 16.3 | 1.6 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 64.6 | 79.6 | 61.0 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 6.7 | 22.8 | 3.0 |
| Electric lighting — Eclairage électrique | 9.0 | 34.5 | 3.0 |

¹ Data refer to housing units.² Number of rooms includes rooms used only for professional or business purposes.³ Estimated by the United Nations Statistical Office.¹ Les données se rapportent aux unités d'habitation.² Les données relatives au nombre de pièces comprennent les pièces qui ne servent qu'à l'exercice d'une profession ou d'un négoce.³ Estimation du Bureau de statistique des Nations Unies.

59. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 11 838 | 12 783 | 14 549 | 17 038 | 17 448 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (<i>persons</i>) — Victimes: nombre total | 7 150 | 7 339 | 8 337 | 9 524 | 9 986 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 461 | 538 | 598 | 621 | 661 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 6 689 | 6 801 | 7 739 | 8 903 | 9 325 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

THAILAND — THAILANDE

STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 32.00 | 33.00 | 34.04 | 35.11 | 36.37 | 37.49 | 38.59 | 39.69 | 40.78 | 41.87 | 42.96 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (thousand million baht) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (milliards de baht) | 101.38 | 108.29 | 116.77 | 128.57 | 136.06 | 144.61 | 164.63 | 216.54 | 268.97 | 291.79 | 325.11 |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 95 | 84 | 91 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 101 | 118 | 114 | 123 | 125 |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 13 500 | 11 190 | 12 499 | 13 410 | 13 270 | 13 744 | 12 413 | 14 898 | 13 386 | 15 300 | 14 900 |
| Maize — Maïs | 1 122 | 1 315 | 1 508 | 1 700 | 1 938 | 2 300 | 1 315 | 2 343 | 2 550 | 3 023 | 2 700 |
| Cassava (roots) — Manioc (racines) | 1 892 | 2 062 | 2 611 | 3 079 | 3 431 | 3 114 | 4 952 | 6 416 | 6 240 | 6 358 | 7 880 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 218 | 219 | 258 | 282 | 287 | 316 | 337 | 382 | 379 | 349 | 400 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 787 | 765 | 696 | 692 | 715 | 771 | 674 | 730 | 750 | 820 | 820 |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin-in-concentrates — Etain-en-concentrés | 22.9 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 16.4 | 19.3 |
| Sugar (tel quel) — Sucre | 269 | 232 | 189 | 325 | 495 | 640 | 702 | 839 | 985 | 1 216 | 1 750 |
| Woven cotton fabrics (million square metres) — Tissus de coton (millions de mètres carrés) | 210 | 232 | 269 | 288 | 306 | 376 | 402 | 474 | 428 | 451 | ... |
| Gunny bags (million pieces) — Sacs de jute (millions) | 46.8 | 54.7 | 55.3 | 44.9 | 52.7 | 63.7 | 81.6 | 91.2 | 110.1 | 107.4 | 97.0 |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 483 | 1 734 | 2 168 | 2 403 | 2 632 | 2 803 | 3 415 | 3 745 | 3 958 | 3 996 | 4 460 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (production) (million kWh) — Energie électrique (production) (millions de kWh) | 1 854 | 2 414 | 3 062 | 3 728 | 4 545 | 5 225 | 6 209 | 7 329 | 7 801 | 8 866 | ... |
| CONSUMPTION (thousand metric tons) — CONSOMMATION (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton — Coton | 41.2 | 48.8 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 70.0 | 82.0 | 93.0 | 72.0 | 87.0 |
| Steel — Acier | 719 | 740 | 762 | 789 | 743 | 876 | 827 | 954 | 883 | ... | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 17.9 | 34.8 | 52.2 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 42.5 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 60.2 | 79.8 | 78.0 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 35.0 | 32.7 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 54.9 | 49.3 | 55.6 | 55.6 | ... | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railway traffic — Trafic ferroviaire (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 3 173 | 3 614 | 3 884 | 3 962 | 4 152 | 4 295 | 4 449 | 4 771 | 5 668 | 5 704 | 5 540 |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 1 607 | 1 941 | 2 083 | 1 979 | 2 290 | 2 319 | 2 201 | 2 057 | 2 347 | 2 340 | 2 630 |
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 5 881 | 5 225 | 5 146 | 6 625 | 5 962 | 7 836 | 9 192 | 8 349 | 8 766 | 8 782 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 237 | 8 038 | 7 970 | 8 543 | 8 865 | 9 786 | 12 767 | 12 809 | 11 201 | 11 317 | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (million baht) — Valeur (millions de baht) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 18 379 | 22 042 | 23 924 | 26 749 | 26 901 | 26 767 | 30 875 | 42 184 | 64 044 | 66 835 | 73 170 |
| Exports — Exportations | 14 303 | 14 150 | 13 616 | 14 705 | 14 772 | 17 281 | 22 491 | 32 226 | 50 245 | 48 438 | 60 890 |
| Index — Indices (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Import quantum — Quantum des importations | 68.5 | 82.6 | 94.4 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 102.9 | 120.5 | 113.0 | 108.1 | ... |
| Export quantum — Quantum des exportations | 92.6 | 93.7 | 90.8 | 94.4 | 100.0 | 122.4 | 151.9 | 138.6 | 144.8 | 149.6 | ... |
| Import unit value — Valeur unitaire des importations | 100.0 | 99.5 | 94.5 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 105.2 | 111.1 | 129.6 | 209.8 | 228.5 | ... |
| Export unit value — Valeur unitaire des exportations | 103.1 | 102.3 | 102.0 | 105.5 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 100.3 | 157.4 | 232.8 | 204.7 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 103.1 | 102.8 | 107.9 | 114.1 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 90.3 | 121.5 | 111.0 | 89.6 | ... |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of wholesale prices (whole kingdom) — Indices des prix de gros (tout le royaume) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General — Indice général | ... | ... | 107 | 106 | 100 | 102 | 114 | 144 | 192 | 197 | 200 |
| Foodstuff — Denrées alimentaires | ... | ... | 107 | 106 | 100 | 102 | 114 | 144 | 192 | 197 | 200 |
| Index numbers of consumer prices (Bangkok Metropolis) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Métropole de Bangkok) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 92 | 95 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 119 | 146 | 152 | 160 |
| Food — Alimentation | 87 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 107 | 122 | 157 | 164 | 170 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency and banking (thousand million baht) — Monnaie et banque (milliards de baht) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | 14.66 | 15.71 | 17.29 | 17.99 | 19.45 | 21.45 | 24.83 | 29.94 | 33.21 | 34.98 | 40.60 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | 17.96 | 19.04 | 19.51 | 18.60 | 15.94 | 16.09 | 20.14 | 21.88 | 31.99 | 28.11 | 30.40 |
| Exchange rate: baht per US dollar — Taux de change: baht par dollar EU | 20.68 | 20.73 | 20.78 | 20.93 | 20.93 | 20.93 | 20.93 | 20.38 | 20.38 | 20.40 | 20.40 |
| Government revenue and expenditure (million baht) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (millions de baht) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 12 513 | 14 592 | 16 258 | 18 173 | 18 709 | 19 088 | 21 329 | 25 346 | 37 920 | 36 229 | 48 060 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 13 558 | 16 880 | 19 682 | 21 617 | 23 745 | 26 935 | 28 833 | 30 519 | 34 655 | 45 672 | 59 380 |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 26 209 | 26 661 | 27 853 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 536 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 139 832 | 145 834 | 155 443 | ... | 162 512 | ... | ... | 212 144 | ... | ... | ... |
| Students enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | 4 806 | 4 983 | 5 123 | 5 382 | 5 635 | 5 921 | 6 150 | 6 385 | ... | 6 685 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Midyear population ¹ —Population au milieu de l'année ¹ (millions) | 32.00 | 33.00 | 34.04 | 35.11 | 36.37 | 37.49 | 38.59 | 39.69 | 40.78 | 41.87 | 42.96 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 33.9 | 33.8 | 35.3 | 32.3 | 31.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | 33.5 | 27.9 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 27.0 | 21.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including adjustment for underenumeration at 1970 census.¹ Compte tenu d'un ajustement destiné à compenser les lacunes du dénombrement de recensement de 1970.2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1960 and 1970 censuses — Recensements de 1960 et de 1970)

25 April 1960 Census — Recensement du 25 avril 1960

1 April 1970 Census — Recensement du 1er avril 1970

| 25 April 1960 Census — Recensement du 25 avril 1960 | | | | | 1 April 1970 Census — Recensement du 1er avril 1970 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|----|---|--------------------|--|--|----|
| Population | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | | Population | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | | | |
| 26 257 916 | 13 154 149 | 13 103 767 | 514 000 | 51 | 34 397 374 | 17 123 862 | 17 273 512 | 514 000 | 67 |

3. Population by age and sex (1 July 1975) — Population selon l'âge et le sexe (1er juillet 1975)

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| All ages — Tous âges | Under 1 — Moins de 1 an | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 41 869 000 | 6 746 000 | 6 185 000 | 5 355 000 | 4 502 000 | 3 877 000 | 3 270 000 | 2 472 000 | 1 948 000 | |
| Male — Masculin | 21 028 000 | 3 432 000 | 3 151 000 | 2 717 000 | 2 290 000 | 1 970 000 | 1 668 000 | 1 250 000 | 959 000 | |
| Female — Féminin | 20 841 000 | 3 314 000 | 3 034 000 | 2 638 000 | 2 212 000 | 1 907 000 | 1 602 000 | 1 222 000 | 989 000 | |

| Age (in years — en années) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|
| | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | 1 772 000 | 1 507 000 | 1 255 000 | 936 000 | 744 000 | 534 000 | — | 766 000 | — | — |
| Male — Masculin | 863 000 | 736 000 | 610 000 | 451 000 | 354 000 | 251 000 | — | 326 000 | — | — |
| Female — Féminin | 909 000 | 771 000 | 645 000 | 485 000 | 390 000 | 283 000 | — | 440 000 | — | — |

4. Death rates specific for age and sex¹ — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe¹

| | | | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 |
|--|--|--|-----------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | | | Male — Masculin | | | Female — Féminin | | |
| All ages ² — Tous âges ² | | | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.3 |
| — 1 | | | 27.3 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 20.8 | 7.7 | 6.5 |
| 1 — 4 | | | 5.6 | | | 5.0 | | |
| 5 — 9 | | | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 10 — 14 | | | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 15 — 19 | | | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 20 — 24 | | | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 25 — 29 | | | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 30 — 34 | | | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| 35 — 39 | | | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| 40 — 44 | | | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| 45 — 49 | | | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| 50 — 54 | | | 12.5 | 10.8 | 14.1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 55 — 59 | | | 16.4 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 10.3 |
| 60 — 64 | | | 24.5 | 22.4 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 14.2 |
| 65 — 69 | | | 34.5 | 28.0 | 29.3 | 22.4 | 19.2 | 19.1 |
| 70 — 74 | | | 53.8 | | | 35.7 | | |
| 75 — 79 | | | 74.2 | 60.9 | 62.0 | 50.0 | 55.5 | 55.0 |
| 80 — 84 | | | 121.8 | | | 85.9 | | |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | 147.8 | | | 114.7 | | |

¹ Data from civil registers which are incomplete or of unknown reliability.² Including deaths where age is unknown.¹ Données incomplètes ou dont le degré d'exactitude n'est pas connu, provenant des registres de l'état civil.² Y compris les décès dont l'âge est inconnu.

THAILAND

I. POPULATION (continued — suite)

5. Economically active population by industry, status and sex (July-September 1973) —

Population active selon la branche d'activité économique, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (juillet-septembre 1973)
(thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1958 code (division) — CITI code 1958 (branche) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-------|---|----|---|
| | Total | 0 | 1 | 2-3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Y | 1 |
| Total | 17 117 | 12 270 | 111 | 1 201 | 258 | 48 | 1 392 | 384 | 1 376 | 2 | 43 | |
| Male — Masculin | 9 496 | 6 569 | 97 | 735 | 231 | 45 | 649 | 371 | 743 | | 28 | |
| Female — Féminin | 7 620 | 5 701 | 14 | 466 | 27 | 4 | 743 | 13 | 633 | 2 | 15 | |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 5 701 | 4 202 | 14 | 332 | 57 | | 727 | 157 | 212 | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 4 337 | 3 450 | 11 | 205 | 56 | | 354 | 156 | 105 | | | |
| Female — Féminin | 1 364 | 752 | 4 | 128 | 1 | | 373 | | 106 | | | |
| Salaried employees and wage-earners — Employés et ouvriers | 3 401 | 768 | 94 | 735 | 200 | 48 | 283 | 219 | 1 054 | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 2 285 | 451 | 86 | 491 | 174 | 45 | 209 | 210 | 620 | | | |
| Female — Féminin | 1 116 | 317 | 8 | 244 | 26 | 4 | 74 | 10 | 434 | | | |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 7 934 | 7 297 | 2 | 134 | 1 | | 382 | 8 | 110 | 2 | | |
| Male — Masculin | 2 817 | 2 668 | | 39 | 1 | | 86 | 5 | 18 | | | |
| Female — Féminin | 5 118 | 4 628 | 2 | 94 | | | 295 | 3 | 92 | 2 | | |

6. Economically active population by occupation, status and sex (July-September 1973) — Population active selon la profession, la situation dans la profession et le sexe (juillet-septembre 1973) (thousands — milliers)

| | ISCO 1958 code (group) — CITP code 1958 (grand groupe) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|-----|-------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Total | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4-5 | 6 | 7-8 | 9 | X | Y | |
| Total | 11 117 | 335 | 126 | 258 | 1 472 | 12 342 | 411 | 1 673 | 454 | 2 | 4 | |
| Male — Masculin | 9 496 | 171 | 114 | 174 | 605 | 6 629 | 403 | 1 141 | 231 | | 2 | |
| Female — Féminin | 7 620 | 164 | 12 | 84 | 867 | 5 713 | 8 | 532 | 223 | 2 | 1 | |
| Employers and workers on own account — Employeurs et personnes travaillant à leur propre compte | 5 701 | 17 | 22 | 2 | 845 | 4 203 | 153 | 417 | 42 | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 4 337 | 12 | 21 | 2 | 400 | 3 447 | 153 | 285 | 16 | | | |
| Female — Féminin | 1 364 | 5 | 1 | | 444 | 756 | | 132 | 25 | | | |
| Salaried employees and wage-earners — Employés et ouvriers | 3 401 | 313 | 99 | 249 | 145 | 836 | 246 | 1 109 | 406 | | | |
| Male — Masculin | 2 285 | 156 | 91 | 167 | 101 | 513 | 241 | 802 | 213 | | | |
| Female — Féminin | 1 116 | 156 | 8 | 82 | 44 | 323 | 5 | 306 | 193 | | | |
| Family workers — Travailleurs familiaux | 7 934 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 479 | 7 299 | 8 | 135 | 5 | 2 | | |
| Male — Masculin | 2 817 | | | | 100 | 2 668 | 5 | 41 | 1 | | | |
| Female — Féminin | 5 118 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 378 | 4 630 | 3 | 94 | 4 | 2 | | |
| Others and status unknown — Autres et situation non définie | 77 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Male — Masculin | 57 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 12 | | | 2 | |
| Female — Féminin | 23 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | |

II. MANPOWER — MAIN-D'OEUVRE

7. Labour force employed by industry¹ — Main-d'oeuvre occupée par branche d'activité économique¹ (thousands — milliers)

| | ISIC 1958 code — Indicatif CITI 1958 | 1972 ² | 1973 ² | 1974 ³ | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| Total | | 16129.5 | 17042.7 | 13643.8 | ... | ... |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing — Agriculture, sylviculture, pêche | 0 | 11642.1 | 12270.5 | 7 055.7 | ... | ... |
| Mining, quarrying — Industries extractives | 1 | 118.4 | 110.9 | 49.4 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 2-3 | 1 239.5 | 1 301.1 | 2 125.4 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 4 | 256.7 | 258.0 | 325.3 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas, water — Electricité, gaz, eau | 5 | 24.0 | 48.4 | 61.3 | ... | ... |
| Commerce | 6 | 1 230.4 | 1 392.3 | 1 678.4 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage, communication — Transports, entrepôts, communications | 7 | 313.6 | 383.9 | 525.0 | ... | ... |
| Services | 8 | 1 302.7 | 1 375.6 | 1 823.2 | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 | ... | ... |

¹ Persons aged 11 years and over.

² July-September.

³ January-March, beginning 1974: unpaid family workers are included only if they have worked at least 20 hours during the survey week.

¹ Personnes âgées de 11 ans et plus.

² Juillet-Septembre.

³ Janvier-mars; à partir de 1974: les travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés ne sont comptés que s'ils ont travaillé au moins 20 heures au cours de la semaine de l'enquête.

8. Hours of work¹ — Durée du travail¹ (per week — par semaine)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 46.2 | 51.3 | 47.6 | 47.5 | 47.7 | 48.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Including salaried employees. September of each year. Except for 1967: July and 1969: October.

¹ Y compris les employés. Septembre de chaque année. Sauf pour 1967: juillet, et 1969: octobre.

III. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

9. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(thousand million baht — milliards de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 9.29 | 10.36 | 12.74 | 14.06 | 15.62 | 16.97 | 17.88 | 21.24 | 25.82 | 31.27 | 36.74 |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 66.66 | 75.23 | 80.88 | 86.50 | 92.43 | 99.08 | 110.25 | 138.03 | 176.09 | 196.40 | 219.84 |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 3.54 | 0.76 | 1.96 | 3.10 | 2.88 | 2.11 | -0.93 | 7.47 | 6.80 | 10.38 | 9.85 |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 20.36 | 24.93 | 27.48 | 30.77 | 32.73 | 32.77 | 34.61 | 44.24 | 59.39 | 67.86 | 76.32 |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | 19.34 | 21.30 | 21.42 | 22.37 | 22.72 | 25.17 | 31.87 | 42.53 | 62.65 | 60.56 | 65.80 |
| Less: imports of goods and services — Moins: importations de biens et de services | 19.71 | 23.70 | 26.16 | 27.94 | 29.32 | 29.74 | 33.84 | 46.07 | 68.40 | 71.29 | 78.08 |
| Statistical discrepancy — Erreurs et omissions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 1.88 | -0.58 | -1.55 | -0.30 | -0.99 | -1.77 | 4.78 | 9.10 | 6.61 | -3.40 | -5.37 |
| | 101.38 | 108.29 | 116.77 | 128.57 | 136.06 | 144.61 | 164.63 | 216.54 | 268.97 | 291.79 | 325.11 |

10. National income and national disposable income — Revenu national et revenu national disponible
(million baht — millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Compensation of employees — Rémunération des salariés | 22.99 | 25.87 | 28.90 | 31.87 | 33.76 | 38.05 | 42.07 | 50.65 | 62.87 | 72.54 | 81.76 |
| Operating surplus — Excédent net d'exploitation | 62.07 | 63.56 | 66.17 | 72.41 | 75.99 | 78.79 | 91.94 | 128.40 | 155.96 | 166.45 | 184.31 |
| Domestic factor incomes — Revenu des facteurs issu de la production intérieure | 85.06 | 89.43 | 95.07 | 104.28 | 110.01 | 116.84 | 134.00 | 179.05 | 218.83 | 238.99 | 266.07 |
| Compensation of employees from the rest of the world, net — Solde de la rémunération des salariés provenant du reste du monde | -0.01 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.03 | -0.33 | -0.42 | 1.08 | 0.11 | -1.13 |
| Property and entrepreneurial income from the rest of the world, net — Solde du revenu de la propriété et de l'entreprise provenant du reste du monde | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indirect taxes — Impôts indirects | 11.13 | 12.56 | 14.16 | 15.41 | 15.76 | 16.21 | 17.78 | 22.73 | 32.43 | 31.86 | 34.59 |
| Less: subsidies — Moins: subventions d'exploitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National income in market prices — Revenu national aux prix du marché | 96.18 | 102.15 | 109.50 | 119.91 | 126.16 | 133.08 | 151.46 | 201.35 | 252.34 | 270.95 | 299.53 |
| Other current transfers from the rest of the world, net — Autres transferts courants reçus, nets, provenant du reste du monde | 0.98 | 1.20 | 1.55 | 1.19 | 1.01 | 0.90 | 1.24 | 2.97 | 4.41 | 1.62 | 2.00 |
| National disposable income — Revenu national disponible | 97.16 | 103.35 | 111.05 | 121.10 | 127.17 | 133.98 | 152.69 | 204.32 | 256.74 | 272.58 | 301.53 |

11. The gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current producers' values —
Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs de production courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(million baht — millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 37.01 | 34.64 | 36.62 | 40.32 | 38.49 | 40.79 | 49.92 | 73.23 | 85.03 | 91.18 | 97.14 |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 1.95 | 2.10 | 2.18 | 2.52 | 2.76 | 2.96 | 2.89 | 2.86 | 4.71 | 4.30 | 3.96 |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 13.91 | 16.66 | 17.85 | 20.14 | 21.81 | 24.91 | 27.86 | 35.61 | 46.37 | 51.36 | 59.53 |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 0.89 | 1.07 | 1.31 | 1.40 | 1.62 | 1.90 | 2.25 | 2.68 | 2.81 | 3.29 | 3.50 |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 6.18 | 7.44 | 7.94 | 8.23 | 8.26 | 7.33 | 7.17 | 8.34 | 10.54 | 11.91 | 13.79 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 17.05 | 18.92 | 20.26 | 22.43 | 25.90 | 26.27 | 29.88 | 41.07 | 53.49 | 53.00 | 58.80 |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 6.33 | 6.91 | 7.31 | 7.63 | 8.59 | 8.96 | 10.51 | 13.24 | 15.99 | 17.98 | 20.69 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 5.01 | 5.73 | 6.44 | 7.37 | 8.56 | 9.35 | 10.12 | 12.35 | 16.41 | 19.08 | 22.36 |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 3.81 | 4.33 | 5.04 | 5.57 | 6.15 | 6.66 | 7.18 | 8.29 | 10.53 | 12.72 | 14.26 |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 9.24 | 10.49 | 11.82 | 12.95 | 13.91 | 15.48 | 16.84 | 18.87 | 23.09 | 26.96 | 31.09 |
| Gross domestic product — Produit intérieur brut | 101.38 | 108.29 | 116.77 | 128.57 | 136.06 | 144.61 | 164.63 | 216.54 | 268.97 | 291.79 | 325.11 |

12. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Éléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(million baht — millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 3.37 | 3.65 | 3.87 | 3.97 | 4.06 | 4.04 | 4.61 | 6.26 | 8.25 | 8.21 | 8.85 |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | 4.15 | 4.13 | 4.92 | 6.51 | 5.88 | 5.62 | 5.15 | 5.40 | 7.50 | 9.60 | 10.39 |
| Others construction except land improvement — Autres constructions (non compris les aménagements fonciers) | 3.01 | 4.62 | 4.74 | 5.52 | 5.87 | 5.77 | 6.05 | 6.02 | 5.23 | 7.86 | 9.65 |
| Land improvement and plantation and orchard development — Aménagements fonciers, plantations, vergers | 0.53 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 1.34 | 2.46 | 2.51 | 3.08 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 3.22 | 3.96 | 4.33 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4.86 | 5.33 | 8.69 | 10.40 | 11.65 | 12.78 |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 6.09 | 7.92 | 8.92 | 10.55 | 11.41 | 11.55 | 12.64 | 16.56 | 25.56 | 28.03 | 31.61 |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 20.36 | 24.93 | 27.48 | 30.77 | 32.73 | 32.77 | 34.61 | 44.24 | 59.39 | 67.86 | 76.32 |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | 3.54 | 0.76 | 1.96 | 3.10 | 2.88 | 2.12 | -0.93 | 7.47 | 6.81 | 10.38 | 9.85 |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 23.91 | 25.68 | 29.44 | 33.88 | 35.61 | 34.89 | 33.68 | 51.71 | 66.20 | 78.24 | 86.18 |

THAILAND

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

13. Land use — Utilisation des terres
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Agricultural area — Superficie agricole | | | | | | |
| Arable land and land under permanent crops — Terres labourables et cultures permanentes | 13 767 | 13 770 | 14 000 | 14 100 | ... | ... |
| Forested land — Forêts | 21 550 | 21 232 | 21 000 | 20 700 | ... | ... |
| Other area — Autres superficies | 15 775 | 16 090 | 16 092 | 16 292 | ... | ... |

14. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General index — Indice général | 87 | 82 | 92 | 97 | 100 | 108 | 104 | 117 | 121 | ... | ... |
| FAO index ¹ — Indices FAO ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 95 | 84 | 91 | 98 | 100 | 104 | 101 | 118 | 114 | 123 | 121 |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 93 | 83 | 91 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 100 | 118 | 115 | 126 | 121 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 98 | 83 | 93 | 99 | 100 | 105 | 91 | 113 | 104 | 119 | 117 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 106 | 92 | 97 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 93 | 107 | 101 | 107 | 106 |
| Per capita cereals production — Production céréalière par habitant | 111 | 91 | 99 | 103 | 100 | 102 | 86 | 103 | 91 | 101 | 99 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965.¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965.15. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Field crops — Cultures de plein champ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz | 7 353 | 6 400 | 6 940 | 6 935 | 6 727 | 7 096 | 6 780 | 7 743 | 7 333 | 8 383 | 8 200 |
| Maize — Maïs | 590 | 598 | 606 | 614 | 749 | 950 | 930 | 1 050 | 1 130 | 1 180 | 1 200 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 140 | 123 | 141 | 180 | 116 | 136 | 138 | 180 | 256 | 307 | 370 |
| Soybeans — Fèves de soja | 44 | 58 | 46 | 47 | 58 | 54 | 77 | 139 | 157 | 110 | 120 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 153 | 105 | 114 | 93 | 94 | 103 | 113 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| Kenaf — Kénaf | 498 | 343 | 248 | 358 | 390 | 435 | 370 | 540 | 384 | 280 | 260 |
| Castor beans — Graines de ricin | 33 | 42 | 46 | 37 | 36 | 44 | 42 | 42 | 29 | 30 | 30 |
| Sesame — Sésame | 29 | 33 | 29 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 23 | 27 | 28 |
| Tobacco — Tabac (virginia) | 83 | 62 | 83 | 83 | 85 | 89 | 100 | 99 | 111 | 143 | 140 |
| Watermelon — Pastèques | 38 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 129 | 140 | 170 | 190 | 224 | 221 | 326 | 427 | 479 | 429 | 450 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 182 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 180 |
| Vegetables — Cultures potagères | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shallot and onions — Echalottes et oignons | 21 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| Garlic — Ail | 30 | 34 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 26 | 19 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 20 |

16. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Field crops — Cultures de plein champ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 13 500 | 11 190 | 12 499 | 13 410 | 13 270 | 13 744 | 12 413 | 14 898 | 13 386 | 15 300 | 14 900 |
| Maize — Maïs | 1 122 | 1 315 | 1 508 | 1 700 | 1 938 | 2 300 | 1 315 | 2 343 | 2 550 | 3 023 | 2 700 |
| Sugar cane — Canne à sucre | 4 480 | 3 827 | 4 526 | 5 879 | 5 102 | 6 586 | 5 926 | 9 513 | 13 339 | 14 592 | 19 000 |
| Soybeans — Fèves de soja | 38 | 53 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 54 | 72 | 100 | 132 | 114 | 120 |
| Groundnuts — Arachides | 220 | 132 | 158 | 124 | 125 | 134 | 153 | 152 | 161 | 143 | 160 |
| Cotton seed — Grains de coton | 59 | 54 | 78 | 29 | 18 | 27 | 33 | 19 | 40 | 22 | 20 |
| Kenaf — Kénaf | 662 | 422 | 316 | 373 | 381 | 419 | 428 | 645 | 443 | 300 | 300 |
| Castor beans — Graines de ricin | 32 | 42 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 43 | 41 | 41 | 32 | 39 | 30 |
| Sesame — Sésame | 20 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 26 | 30 |
| Tobacco — Tabac (virginia) | 88 | 78 | 85 | 90 | 93 | 49 | 51 | 45 | 56 | 69 | 40 |
| Pineapples — Ananas | 295 | 182 | 185 | 194 | 242 | 125 | 319 | 483 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Watermelon — Pastèques | 276 | 290 | 300 | 320 | 350 | 380 | 422 | 440 | 450 | 473 | 490 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 1 892 | 2 062 | 2 611 | 3 079 | 3 431 | 3 114 | 4 952 | 6 416 | 6 240 | 6 358 | 7 850 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 1 274 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 250 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 |
| Vegetables — Cultures potagères | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shallot and onions (dried) — Echalottes et oignons (secs) | 47 | 44 | 40 | 47 | 50 | 52 | 48 | 54 | 50 | 51 | 50 |
| Garlic — Ail | 63 | 71 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 30 |
| Tree crops — Cultures arborescentes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 218 | 219 | 258 | 282 | 287 | 316 | 337 | 382 | 379 | 349 | 400 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 787 | 765 | 696 | 692 | 715 | 771 | 674 | 730 | 750 | 820 | 820 |

IV. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

17. Livestock — Elevage
(thousand heads — milliers de têtes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Horses — Chevaux | 174 | 175 | 174 | 173 | 172 | 171 | 170 | 169 | 168 | 167 | 167 |
| Cattle — Bovins | 3 888 | 4 029 | 4 176 | 4 290 | 4 452 | 4 667 | 4 830 | 4 365 | 4 335 | 4 432 | 4 296 |
| Buffaloes — Buffles | 5 297 | 5 378 | 5 462 | 5 550 | 5 642 | 5 735 | 5 821 | 4 930 | 5 942 | 5 947 | 5 379 |
| Swine — Porcins | 3 718 | 3 960 | 4 222 | 4 503 | 4 807 | 5 132 | 5 476 | 4 573 | 4 460 | 3 516 | 4 300 |
| Ducks — Canards | 6 634 | 6 697 | 6 674 | 6 867 | 6 975 | 7 109 | 7 194 | 7 281 | 11 078 | 12 697 | 12 000 |
| Chickens — Poulets | 47 020 | 49 126 | 51 338 | 53 661 | 56 100 | 58 791 | 61 437 | 52 782 | 61 816 | 47 805 | 55 000 |

18. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage
(number — nombre)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Milking machines — Trayeuses | 260 | 265 | 270 | 275 | 280 | 280 | ... | ... |

19. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus
(thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total | 18 800 | 18 745 | 19 175 | 19 521 | 21 243 | 21 828 | ... | ... |
| Industrial wood — Bois d'oeuvre et d'industrie | 4 600 | 4 295 | 4 425 | 4 471 | 5 328 | 5 388 | ... | ... |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs and logs for sleepers — Bois de sciage, de placage et pour traverses | 3 010 | 2 655 | 2 725 | 3 721 | 3 517 | 3 517 | ... | ... |
| Other industrial wood — Autres bois | 1 590 | 1 640 | 1 700 | 1 750 | 1 811 | 1 871 | ... | ... |
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 14 200 | 14 450 | 14 750 | 15 050 | 15 915 | 16 440 | ... | ... |

20. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Total | 1 586.9 | 1 678.8 | 1 678.8 | 1 515.5 | 1 369.9 | ... |
| Freshwaters fishes — Poissons d'eau douce | 29.8 | 30.8 | 34.7 | 46.3 | 40.3 | ... |
| Indian mackerels — Maquereaux de l'Indo-Pacifique | 100.5 | 41.6 | 55.8 | 40.7 | 52.1 | ... |
| Skates and rays — Raies | 6.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 7.3 | ... |
| Various sharks — Requins divers | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.0 | ... |
| Marine fishes — Poissons marins | 753.0 | 1 026.0 | 893.8 | 772.3 | 647.5 | ... |
| Swimming crabs | 15.3 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 24.2 | 15.9 | ... |
| Shrimps and prawns — Crevettes | 34.2 | 44.3 | 67.7 | 52.8 | 43.4 | ... |
| Common squids — Encornets | 23.5 | 44.7 | 37.5 | 42.0 | 32.2 | ... |
| Marine molluscs — Mollusques marins | 17.2 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 7.8 | ... |

V. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

21. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Lignite | 171 | 335 | 305 | 348 | 400 | 445 | 345 | 361 | 485 | 462 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 418 | 332 | 290 | 277 | 13 | 24 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 21 | ... |
| Antimony ore (Sb content) ¹ (metric tons) — Minerai d'antimoine (teneur de Sb) ¹ (tonnes) | 1 229 | 1 100 | 558 | 908 | 2 511 | 2 380 | 4 867 | 3 535 | 4 385 | 3 244 | ... |
| Lead ore (content of concentrates) — Minerai de plomb (teneur de concentrés) | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | ... |
| Manganese ore (Mn content) — Minerai de manganèse (teneur de Mn) | 22.7 | 25.7 | 13.5 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 8.7 | ... |
| Tin concentrates (Sn content) — Concentrés d'étain (teneur de Sn) | 22.9 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 16.4 | 19.2 |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) (metric tons) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) (tonnes) | 336 | 545 | 627 | 806 | 895 | 2 286 | 3 382 | 2 733 | 2 464 | 2 005 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 193 | 140 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | ... |

¹ Content of all antimony-bearing materials in the form they are to be used or exported.¹ Teneur de tous les minerais d'antimoine utilisés ou exportés.

THAILAND

V. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

22. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| Meat, fresh ¹ (in terms of carcass weight) — Viande fraîche ¹ (poids carcasse) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef and veal — Bœuf et veau | 133 | 137 | 140 | 144 | 147 | 151 | 157 | 160 | 164 | 168 | ... |
| Pigmeat — Viande de porc | 164 | 170 | 185 | 195 | 210 | 225 | 235 | 225 | 235 | 240 | ... |
| Sugar ² (tel quel) — Sucre ² | 269 | 232 | 189 | 325 | 495 | 640 | 702 | 839 | 985 | 1 216 | 1 753 |
| Beer (thousand hectolitres) — Bière (milliers d'hectolitres) | 248 | 314 | 358 | 392 | 363 | 321 | 339 | 432 | 445 | 613 | 753 |
| Cigarettes (millions) | 11 123 | 12 393 | 13 535 | 14 419 | 15 291 | 16 081 | 16 773 | 19 422 | 20 217 | 22 618 | 24 644 |
| Cotton yarn ³ (pure) — Filés de coton ³ (purs) | 23.9 | 26.0 | 36.6 | 32.8 | 42.4 | 50.4 | 56.5 | 70.2 | 65.0 | 67.0 | ... |
| Woven cotton fabrics ⁴ (million square metres) — Tissus de coton ⁴ (millions de mètres carrés) | 210 | 232 | 269 | 288 | 306 | 376 | 402 | 474 | 428 | 451 | ... |
| Gunny bags (thousand pieces) — Sacs de jute (milliers) | 46 807 | 54 661 | 55 284 | 44 894 | 52 733 | 63 679 | 81 590 | 91 240 | 110 099 | 107 400 | 96 988 |
| Printing and writing paper — Papier d'imprimerie et d'écriture | 16 | 19 | 21 | 24 | 32 | 38 | 42 | 40 | 34 | 29 | ... |
| Motor spirit ⁵ — Essence à moteur ⁵ | 391 | 461 | 357 | 453 | 511 | 1 473 | 960 | 1 060 | 998 | 706 | ... |
| Kerosene — Kérosène | 189 | 241 | 317 | 334 | 407 | 564 | 868 | 747 | 768 | 815 | ... |
| Distillate fuel oils — Huiles légères | 679 | 734 | 748 | 895 | 995 | 1 655 | 1 864 | 1 902 | 1 716 | 1 900 | ... |
| Residual fuel oil — Huile lourde | 557 | 601 | 833 | 963 | 2 010 | 2 139 | 2 730 | 3 511 | 3 192 | 3 200 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 1 483 | 1 734 | 2 168 | 2 403 | 2 632 | 2 803 | 3 415 | 3 745 | 3 958 | 3 996 | 4 463 |
| Tin metal, primary (metric tons) — Etain métal neuf (tonnes) | 17 261 | 26 977 | 24 826 | 22 401 | 22 040 | 21 679 | 22 201 | 22 927 | 19 827 | 16 630 | 19 593 |

¹ Animals slaughtered within the national boundaries irrespective of their origin.² Prior to 1969, crop year.³ Excluding yarn made from waste.⁴ After undergoing finishing processes. It is believed that this series relates to pure cotton fabrics.⁵ Excluding aviation gasoline.¹ Viande provenant des animaux abattus sur le territoire du pays, quelle que soit l'origine de l'animal.² Avant 1969, campagne agricole.³ Non compris les filés provenant de déchets.⁴ Après être soumis aux opérations de finissage. On pense que cette série se rapporte aux tissus de coton pur.⁵ Non compris l'essence d'aviation.

23. Construction — Bâtiment

(area in thousand square metres, value in thousand million baht —
superficie en milliers de mètres carrés, valeur en milliards de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| General indicators of activity — Indicateurs généraux de l'activité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value added — Valeur ajoutée | 6.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 10.9 | ... | ... |
| Building construction authorized — Construction autorisée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All buildings: floor area — Tous bâtiments: surface de plancher | 4 021 | 4 255 | 4 928 | 5 541 | 6 017 | 4 643 | 4 541 | 4 267 | 5 790 | ... | ... |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 1 488 | 1 583 | 1 819 | 1 685 | 1 863 | 1 633 | 2 001 | 2 153 | 2 584 | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Autres bâtiments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 2 533 | 2 672 | 3 109 | 3 856 | 4 154 | 3 011 | 2 540 | 2 114 | 3 205 | ... | ... |
| Industrial buildings — Bâtiments industriels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 107 | 101 | 74 | 290 | 31 | 34 | 61 | 32 | 99 | ... | ... |
| Commercial buildings — Bâtiments commerciaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 2 136 | 2 250 | 2 688 | 3 474 | 3 981 | 2 816 | 2 317 | 1 984 | 2 961 | ... | ... |
| Other buildings — Divers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor area — Surface de plancher | 290 | 321 | 347 | 92 | 142 | 161 | 162 | 98 | 145 | ... | ... |

24. Gross output and value added of industrial production at current prices —
Production industrielle: production brute et valeur ajoutée aux prix courants
(million baht — millions de baht)

| Branch of industry — Branche d'activité | Revised ISIC — CITI révisée | Gross output — Production brute | | Value added — Valeur ajoutée | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | 1969 ¹ | 1970 | 1969 ¹ | 1970 |
| Manufacturing ² — Industries manufacturières ² | 3 | 19 200 | 35 737 | 9 009 | 7 821 |
| Food products — Produits alimentaires | 311/2 | 1 952 | 8 690 | 560 | 553 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 313 | 2 093 | 2 389 | 1 311 | 524 |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 314 | 2 858 | 3 561 | 1 968 | 1 625 |
| Textiles | 321 | 1 617 | 3 388 | 533 | 917 |
| Wearing apparel, except footwear — Articles d'habillement, sauf chaussures | 322 | 5 | 37 | 1 | 17 |
| Leather and leather and fur products — Cuir et fourrure et leurs produits | 323 | 60 | 97 | 20 | 31 |
| Footwear — Chaussures | 324 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Wood products, except furniture — Produits du bois, sauf meubles | 331 | 468 | 1 168 | 157 | 320 |
| Furniture and fixtures, except metal — Meubles, sauf ceux faits en métal | 332 | 231 | 114 | 147 | 44 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 341 | 189 | 278 | 49 | 6 |
| Printing, publishing — Imprimerie et édition | 342 | 389 | 510 | 165 | 218 |
| Industrial chemicals — Produits chimiques | 351 | 122 | 121 | 51 | 44 |
| Other chemical products — Autres produits chimiques | 352 | 1 068 | 2 841 | 472 | 1 653 |
| Petroleum refineries — Raffineries de pétrole | 353 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal — Divers dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 354 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rubber products — Produits en caoutchouc | 355 | 371 | 1 696 | 127 | 397 |
| Plastic products n.e.c. — Plastiques n.e.c. | 356 | ... | 12 | ... | 4 |
| Pottery, china and earthenware — Grès, porcelaines et faïences | 361 | 1 | 37 | ... | ... |
| Glass and glass products — Verre et articles en verre | 362 | 350 | 358 | 232 | 201 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products — Autres produits minéraux non métalliques | 369 | 1 406 | 1 606 | 590 | 310 |
| Iron and steel basic industries — Sidérurgie de base | 371 | 559 | 884 | 169 | 133 |
| Non-ferrous metal basic industries — Métaux non ferreux de base | 372 | 2 | 124 | 1 | 96 |
| Metal products, except machinery, etc. — Ouvrages en métaux, sauf machines, etc. | 381 | 945 | 1 749 | 182 | 682 |
| Machinery, except electrical — Machines non électriques | 382 | 292 | 626 | 83 | 197 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, etc. — Machines, appareils, etc., électriques | 383 | 429 | 458 | 165 | 47 |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 384 | 1 723 | 1 985 | 582 | 45 |
| Shipbuilding and repairing — Construction et réparation navales | 3841 | 34 | 62 | 16 | 23 |
| Motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles | 3843 | 1 251 | 1 576 | 317 | 2 |
| Professional, photographic goods, etc. — Matériel professionnel, photographique, etc. | 385 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other manufacturing industries — Autres industries manufacturières | 390 | 184 | 257 | 52 | 72 |

¹ Limited geographic coverage.² Total relates only to industries for which data are available.¹ Ouverture géographique limitée.² Le total ne concerne que les industries pour lesquelles on dispose de données.

VI. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ÉNERGIE

25. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 190 | 282 | 279 | 246 | 367 | 418 | 346 | 408 | 476 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 56 | 111 | 101 | 115 | 132 | 147 | 114 | 119 | 160 | ... | ... |
| Crude petroleum — Pétrole brut | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 57 | 15 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity—Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 131 | 168 | 173 | 129 | 220 | 252 | 213 | 231 | 301 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 4 701 | 5 980 | 7 255 | 7 808 | 8 480 | 10 342 | 11 922 | 12 846 | 11 994 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 375 | 314 | 159 | 114 | 70 | 309 | 635 | 842 | 249 | ... | ... |
| Bunkers — Combustibles de soute | 58 | 120 | 91 | 131 | 201 | 93 | 124 | 153 | 91 | ... | ... |

26. Electric energy — Énergie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Installed capacity (thousand kW) — Puissance installée (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 542 | 687 | 896 | 1 044 | 1 336 | 1 405 | 1 639 | 1 744 | 2 439 | 2 754 | ... |
| P | Total | 509 | 643 | 860 | 1 007 | 1 258 | 1 302 | 1 511 | 1 538 | 2 229 | 2 543 | ... |
| | Hydro | 163 | 303 | 381 | 451 | 452 | 475 | 516 | 516 | 910 | 910 | ... |
| Production (million kWh) — millions de kWh | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I + P | Total | 1 854 | 2 414 | 3 062 | 3 728 | 4 545 | 5 225 | 6 209 | 7 329 | 7 801 | 8 866 | ... |
| P | Total | 1 800 | 2 332 | 2 980 | 3 660 | 4 406 | 5 083 | 5 975 | 6 971 | 7 395 | 8 440 | ... |
| | Hydro | 1 064 | 1 368 | 1 405 | 1 046 | 1 787 | 2 048 | 1 728 | 1 880 | 2 446 | 3 398 | ... |

VII. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

27. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | Calories per day — Calories par jour |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | 1964-1966 | 1964-1966 |
| Total | | 2 210 |
| Cereals — Céréales | 446 | 1 605 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | 62 | 66 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | 30 | 119 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | 48 | 130 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | 101 | 20 |
| Fruits | 137 | 73 |
| Meat — Viande | 37 | 83 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | 10 | 15 |
| Fish — Poisson | 24 | 37 |
| Milk — Lait | 18 | 17 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | 5 | 43 |

28. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Tea ¹ — Thé ¹ | 1.61 | 1.77 | 1.59 | 1.68 | 1.43 | 1.28 | 1.15 | 0.95 | 0.82 | ... | ... |
| Sugar — Sucre | 184 ² | 223 ² | 193 ² | 324 | 372 | 404 | 413 | 433 | 500 | 548 | 569 |
| Cotton ³ — Coton ³ | 41.2 | 48.8 | 51.0 | 52.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 70.0 | 82.0 | 93.0 | 72.0 | 87.0 |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | 5.08 | 5.08 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 12.48 | 13.75 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.50 |
| Steel — Acier | 719 | 740 | 762 | 789 | 743 | 876 | 827 | 954 | 883 | ... | ... |
| Tin — Etain | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.16 |
| Phosphate fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais phosphatés ⁴ | 11.3 | 24.3 | 35.7 | 38.1 | 45.3 | 23.5 | 43.3 | 55.9 | 51.4 | 70.4 | 62.3 |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers ⁴ — Engrais azotés ⁴ | 17.9 | 34.8 | 52.2 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 42.5 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 60.2 | 79.8 | 78.8 |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | 35.0 | 32.7 | 42.7 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 54.9 | 49.3 | 55.6 | 55.6 | ... | ... |
| Energy ⁵ — Énergie ⁵ | 4 040 | 5 707 | 6 798 | 5 057 | 8 956 | 11 540 | 11 947 | 12 503 | 12 325 | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding locally-produced tea.
² Years ending September of year stated.
³ Years ending July of year stated.
⁴ Years ending June of year stated.
⁵ Thousand metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ Non compris le thé produit localement.
² L'année se termine en septembre.
³ L'année se termine en juillet.
⁴ L'année se termine en juin.
⁵ Milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

THAILAND

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

29. Railways — Chemins de fer

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Length of railways ¹ (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 3 598 | 3 765 | 3 765 | 3 765 | 3 765 | 3 765 | 3 765 | 3 765 | 3 765 | ... | ... |
| Rolling stock ¹ (<i>number</i>) — Matériel roulant ¹ (<i>nombre</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | 433 | 446 | 421 | 450 | 448 | 467 | 462 | 462 | 472 | 507 | ... |
| Passenger cars — Voitures-voyageurs | 771 | 818 | 831 | 884 | 928 | 985 | 936 | 939 | 982 | 1 001 | ... |
| Wagons | 8 672 | 8 819 | 8 907 | 9 124 | 9 169 | 9 178 | 9 186 | 9 307 | 9 486 | 9 631 | ... |
| Traffic — Trafic (<i>millions</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger-kilometres — Voyageurs-kilomètres | 3 173 | 3 614 | 3 884 | 3 962 | 4 152 | 4 295 | 4 449 | 4 771 | 5 668 | 5 704 | 5 541 |
| Net ton-kilometres — Tonnes-kilomètres nettes | 1 607 | 1 941 | 2 083 | 1 979 | 2 290 | 2 319 | 2 201 | 2 057 | 2 347 | 2 340 | 2 630 |

¹ As at 30 September.¹ Au 30 septembre.

30. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Length of roads ¹ (<i>kilometres</i>) — Longueur du réseau ¹ (<i>kilomètres</i>) | 12 785 | 13 410 | 14 953 | 15 697 | 16 293 | 17 105 | 17 686 | 18 672 | 19 507 | 20 097 | ... |
| Paved roads — Routes à revêtement dur | 5 675 | 6 088 | 7 745 | 9 103 | 10 099 | 11 462 | 12 781 | 13 625 | 14 775 | 15 235 | ... |
| Roads with gravel or crushed stone or stabilized soil surface — Routes empierrées ou stabilisées | 6 857 | 7 322 | 7 208 | 6 594 | 6 194 | 5 643 | 4 905 | 5 047 | 4 732 | 4 862 | ... |
| Earth roads graded or drained — Routes en terre aménagées ou drainées | 253 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unimproved roads — Routes sommaires | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Motor vehicles in use ² (<i>thousands</i>) — Véhicules automobiles en circulation ² (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 90.9 | 115.4 | 125.6 | 166.7 | 212.9 | 199.4 | 207.4 | 225.2 | 286.2 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 97.6 | 99.5 | 102.4 | 118.0 | 145.2 | 154.6 | 167.7 | 192.6 | 245.7 | ... | ... |

¹ As at 30 September.¹ Au 30 septembre.² Excluding vehicles exempt from taxation.² Non compris les véhicules non imposables.

31. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Merchant shipping: fleets ¹ (<i>thousand gross registered tons</i>) — Flotte marchande ¹ (<i>milliers de tonnes de jauge brute</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 58 | 57 | 64 | 69 | 82 | 86 | 108 | 182 | 176 | 183 | ... |
| Tankers — Pétroliers | ... | ... | 12 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 34 | 102 | 91 | 92 | ... |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 5 881 | 5 225 | 5 146 | 6 625 | 5 962 | 7 836 | 9 192 | 8 349 | 8 766 | 8 782 | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 6 237 | 8 038 | 7 970 | 8 543 | 8 865 | 9 786 | 12 767 | 12 809 | 11 201 | 11 317 | ... |

¹ Beginning 1968, as at 30 June.¹ A partir de 1968, au 30 juin.

32. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Number of aircraft ^{1,2} — Nombre d'aéronefs ^{1,2} | 10 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 11 | ... |
| Aircraft hours flown during year ^{1,3} — Nombre d'heures de vol pendant l'année ^{1,3} | 10 142 | 11 439 | 12 807 | 14 600 | 16 209 | 16 618 | 17 590 | 17 574 | 16 446 | 16 025 | ... |
| Revenue — Payantes | 10 029 | 11 345 | 12 624 | 14 491 | 15 977 | 16 486 | 17 447 | 17 509 | 16 396 | 15 987 | ... |
| Non-revenue — Non payantes | 113 | 94 | 183 | 109 | 232 | 132 | 143 | 65 | 50 | 38 | ... |
| Number of personnel ^{1,2} — Personnel ^{1,2} | 528 | 311 | 310 | 356 | 383 | 455 | 459 | 447 | 448 | 455 | ... |
| Total scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services réguliers (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 9 028 | 10 451 | 13 180 | 14 840 | 16 668 | 20 429 | 19 900 | 23 100 | 27 400 | 34 300 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 314.5 | 366.6 | 462.0 | 571.4 | 783.0 | 1 032.9 | 1 184.0 | 1 750.0 | 2 845.0 | 4 268.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 2 802 | 3 693 | 5 213 | 5 716 | 9 944 | 38 296 | 18 600 | 28 700 | 58 800 | 101 700 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 726 | 709 | 736 | 859 | 953 | 1 345 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 4 500 | 5 000 | ... |
| International scheduled services (<i>thousands</i>) — Total des services internationaux (<i>milliers</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kilometres-flown — Kilomètres parcourus | 6 691 | 7 853 | 10 262 | 11 222 | 12 555 | 15 990 | 15 229 | 18 322 | 22 973 | 29 800 | ... |
| Passenger-kilometres — Passagers-kilomètres (<i>millions</i>) | 262.6 | 302.4 | 391.6 | 483.1 | 680.3 | 922.0 | 1 065.0 | 1 613.0 | 2 717.0 | 4 131.0 | ... |
| Cargo ton-kilometres — Fret tonnes-kilomètres | 2 154 | 2 902 | 4 361 | 5 030 | 9 206 | 37 595 | 17 963 | 28 224 | 58 252 | 101 000 | ... |
| Mail ton-kilometres — Courrier tonnes-kilomètres | 680 | 659 | 678 | 797 | 888 | 1 275 | 2 420 | 2 947 | 4 374 | 4 900 | ... |

¹ Thai Airways Co. Ltd. only.¹ Thai Airways Co. Ltd. seulement.² As at 30 September.² Au 30 septembre.³ Years ending September of year stated.³ L'année se termine en septembre.

VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (continued) — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS (suite)

33. International tourist travel — Tourisme international
(thousands — milliers)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tourists by country of nationality — Touristes par pays de nationalité | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 285.1 | 335.8 | 377.3 | 469.8 | 628.7 | 638.7 | 820.8 | 1 037.7 | 1 107.4 | 1 180.1 | 1 098.4 |
| United States — Etats-Unis | 90.3 | 89.5 | 103.6 | 133.3 | 159.2 | 147.0 | 151.6 | 161.4 | 156.8 | 116.2 | 116.6 |
| Malaysia — Malaisie | 38.8 | 46.7 | 47.2 | 59.6 | 105.0 | 129.0 | 162.6 | 190.8 | 197.5 | 227.8 | 161.2 |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic — République démocratique populaire lao | 22.8 | 35.7 | 18.3 | 16.0 | 20.2 | 21.6 | 24.0 | 30.1 | 26.6 | 21.5 | 1.7 |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | 18.4 | 22.2 | 26.4 | 31.3 | 37.0 | 37.7 | 46.9 | 58.3 | 65.4 | 76.4 | 72.8 |
| Japan — Japon | 14.9 | 24.1 | 31.5 | 42.9 | 47.0 | 55.8 | 93.5 | 151.9 | 132.7 | 147.0 | 150.5 |
| France | 7.8 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 12.7 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 31.7 | 45.0 | 42.6 | 47.0 | 48.5 |
| Philippines | 5.8 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 11.1 | 10.7 |
| Australia — Australie | 9.0 | 11.4 | 17.4 | 22.2 | 28.2 | 26.4 | 31.9 | 48.2 | 75.8 | 78.9 | 80.5 |
| India — Inde | 5.4 | 7.2 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 21.1 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 20.5 |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | 3.9 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 18.6 | 20.6 |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | 2.4 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 20.4 |
| Switzerland — Suisse | 4.0 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 15.2 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 25.6 | 22.5 |
| Italy — Italie | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 20.0 | 23.8 | 31.1 | 28.5 |
| Others — Autres | 58.9 | 84.0 | 81.2 | 178.8 | 139.2 | 139.7 | 201.5 | 254.9 | 298.6 | 341.9 | 343.4 |

34. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Letter mail: number of letters — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 76.7 | 77.0 | 99.3 | 112.5 | 125.3 | 135.1 | 135.6 | 140.3 | 155.8 | 161.9 | 186.2 |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 14.3 | 15.7 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 25.7 | 24.5 |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.1 ¹ | 14.6 ¹ |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 3 728 | 4 146 | 4 604 | 4 808 | 4 891 | 4 746 | 4 033 | 4 278 | 4 712 | 4 994 | 5 368 |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 518 | 546 | 572 | 584 | 581 | 566 | 566 | 638 | 619 | 560 | 534 |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 500 | 511 | 524 | 531 | 516 | 508 | 502 | 568 | 548 | 488 | 442 |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use ¹ (thousands) — Nombre d'appareils en service ¹ (milliers) | 86.01 | 98.39 | 114.42 | 134.66 | 152.96 | 202.02 | 235.19 | 264.55 | 270.84 | 312.31 | ... |
| Long-distance calls (thousands) — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic: received — Intérieur: reçus | 50 | 72 | 81 | 67 | 40 | 36 | 25 | 31 | 40 | 48 | 53 |
| Domestic: sent — Intérieur: au départ | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | 26 | 29 | 38 | 47 | 65 | 26 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | 25 | 31 | 52 | 59 | 81 | 97 | 167 | 196 | 215 | 234 | 250 |
| Telex service — Télex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls (thousand minutes) — Nombre de messages (milliers de minutes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 133 | 190 | 215 | 237 | 242 | 292 | 403 | 573 | 716 | 798 | 884 |
| Foreign — Etranger | 315 | 371 | 233 | 263 | 296 | 358 | 486 | 700 | 916 | 1 203 | ... |

¹ As at 30 September.¹ Au 30 septembre.

IX. INTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE INTERIEUR

35. Characteristics of wholesale and retail trade — Commerce de gros et de détail: caractéristiques (1966)

| | Wholesale trade — Commerce de gros | Retail trade — Commerce de détail |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Statistical units (thousands) — Unités statistiques (milliers) | 4.97 | 128.16 |
| Persons engaged (thousands) — Personnes occupées (milliers) | 29.0 | 318.3 |
| Wages and salaries (million baht) — Salaires et traitements (millions de baht) | 264.8 | 121.5 |
| Sales (million baht) — Ventes (millions de baht) | 14 988.2 | 8 706.4 |
| Stocks (million baht) ¹ — Inventaires (millions de baht) ¹ | 1 676.5 | 1 923.0 |

¹ End of year.¹ Fin de l'année.

THAILAND

X. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

36. Value of imports and exports¹ — Valeur des importations et des exportations¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Value in million baht — En millions de baht | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.i.f.) | 18 379 | 22 042 | 23 924 | 26 749 | 28 201 | 26 767 | 30 875 | 42 184 | 64 044 | 66 835 | 73 171 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.o.b.) | 14 303 | 14 190 | 13 616 | 14 705 | 14 772 | 17 241 | 22 461 | 32 236 | 50 245 | 48 438 | 60 818 |
| Balance — Solde | -4 076 | -7 892 | -10 308 | -12 044 | -12 129 | -9 486 | -8 384 | -9 958 | -13 799 | -18 397 | -12 287 |
| Value in million US dollars — En millions de dollars EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.i.f.) | 884 | 1 060 | 1 150 | 1 286 | 1 293 | 1 287 | 1 484 | 2 049 | 3 143 | 3 280 | 3 581 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.o.b.) | 688 | 680 | 655 | 707 | 710 | 831 | 1 081 | 1 542 | 2 466 | 2 377 | 2 981 |
| Balance — Solde | -196 | -380 | -495 | -579 | -583 | -456 | -403 | -507 | -677 | -903 | -600 |

¹ Excluding gold, monetary items and military aid goods.¹ Non compris l'or, les autres moyens monétaires et les marchandises fournies au titre de l'aide militaire.

37. Index numbers of quantum, unit value and terms of trade¹ —
Indices du quantum, de la valeur unitaire et des termes de l'échange¹
(1970=100)²

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Quantum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 68.5 | 82.6 | 94.4 | 103.9 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 102.9 | 120.5 | 113.0 | 108.1 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 92.6 | 93.7 | 90.8 | 94.4 | 100.0 | 122.4 | 151.9 | 138.6 | 144.8 | 149.6 | ... |
| Unit value — Valeur unitaire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 100.0 | 99.5 | 94.5 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 105.2 | 111.1 | 129.6 | 209.8 | 228.5 | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 103.1 | 102.3 | 102.0 | 105.5 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 100.3 | 157.4 | 232.8 | 204.7 | ... |
| Terms of trade — Termes de l'échange | 103.1 | 102.8 | 107.9 | 114.1 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 90.3 | 121.5 | 111.0 | 89.6 | ... |

¹ Excluding military aid goods.
² Original base: 1958.¹ Non compris les marchandises fournies au titre de l'aide militaire.
² Base initiale: 1958.

38. Direction of trade¹ — Courants d'échanges¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| All countries — Tous pays | {Imp. 895.7 | {Imp. 1 059.0 | {Imp. 1 142.4 | {Imp. 1 248.3 | {Imp. 1 293.5 | {Imp. 1 292.6 | {Imp. 1 494.1 | {Imp. 2 074.7 | {Imp. 3 144.5 | {Imp. 3 318.7 | ... |
| | {Exp. 693.4 | {Exp. 683.6 | {Exp. 654.7 | {Exp. 707.8 | {Exp. 710.2 | {Exp. 831.1 | {Exp. 1 081.1 | {Exp. 1 581.2 | {Exp. 2 465.4 | {Exp. 2 381.9 | ... |
| ESCAP countries — Pays de la CESAP | {Imp. 458.7 | {Imp. 526.6 | {Imp. 536.6 | {Imp. 622.9 | {Imp. 653.3 | {Imp. 651.7 | {Imp. 753.9 | {Imp. 1 017.7 | {Imp. 1 366.4 | {Imp. 1 521.5 | ... |
| | {Exp. 452.9 | {Exp. 439.1 | {Exp. 407.0 | {Exp. 419.0 | {Exp. 424.6 | {Exp. 479.4 | {Exp. 671.2 | {Exp. 1 025.6 | {Exp. 1 582.7 | {Exp. 1 511.4 | ... |
| Developing ESCAP countries — Pays en voie de développement de la CESAP | {Imp. 121.8 | {Imp. 115.8 | {Imp. 114.3 | {Imp. 125.1 | {Imp. 121.1 | {Imp. 116.8 | {Imp. 148.5 | {Imp. 196.3 | {Imp. 272.1 | {Imp. 387.2 | ... |
| | {Exp. 308.5 | {Exp. 287.7 | {Exp. 266.1 | {Exp. 261.9 | {Exp. 239.0 | {Exp. 264.9 | {Exp. 436.6 | {Exp. 599.2 | {Exp. 929.2 | {Exp. 851.0 | ... |
| Western Europe (including United Kingdom) — Europe occidentale (Royaume-Uni compris) | {Imp. 229.9 | {Imp. 291.1 | {Imp. 308.7 | {Imp. 363.2 | {Imp. 342.8 | {Imp. 314.1 | {Imp. 323.9 | {Imp. 496.5 | {Imp. 695.3 | {Imp. 662.4 | ... |
| | {Exp. 112.6 | {Exp. 116.8 | {Exp. 131.2 | {Exp. 143.9 | {Exp. 149.2 | {Exp. 171.4 | {Exp. 187.2 | {Exp. 313.2 | {Exp. 432.3 | {Exp. 404.6 | ... |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | {Imp. 72.1 | {Imp. 78.4 | {Imp. 80.3 | {Imp. 97.8 | {Imp. 96.8 | {Imp. 98.8 | {Imp. 77.9 | {Imp. 133.9 | {Imp. 145.8 | {Imp. 148.8 | ... |
| | {Exp. 25.1 | {Exp. 19.4 | {Exp. 20.8 | {Exp. 19.5 | {Exp. 14.7 | {Exp. 20.9 | {Exp. 17.7 | {Exp. 30.6 | {Exp. 32.6 | {Exp. 25.5 | ... |
| USSR and Eastern Europe — URSS et Europe orientale | {Imp. 8.9 | {Imp. 13.3 | {Imp. 11.9 | {Imp. 9.4 | {Imp. 18.1 | {Imp. 10.8 | {Imp. 11.9 | {Imp. 14.4 | {Imp. 31.6 | {Imp. 28.9 | ... |
| | {Exp. 8.2 | {Exp. 5.6 | {Exp. 2.5 | {Exp. 4.1 | {Exp. 2.5 | {Exp. 8.1 | {Exp. 5.2 | {Exp. 6.6 | {Exp. 25.6 | {Exp. 24.3 | ... |
| North America — Amérique du Nord | {Imp. 156.3 | {Imp. 184.0 | {Imp. 228.4 | {Imp. 199.2 | {Imp. 204.6 | {Imp. 199.8 | {Imp. 251.3 | {Imp. 317.5 | {Imp. 461.7 | {Imp. 494.5 | ... |
| | {Exp. 90.4 | {Exp. 97.2 | {Exp. 88.3 | {Exp. 107.1 | {Exp. 96.9 | {Exp. 113.8 | {Exp. 139.4 | {Exp. 165.0 | {Exp. 205.9 | {Exp. 266.6 | ... |
| United States — Etats-Unis | {Imp. 145.8 | {Imp. 176.4 | {Imp. 216.8 | {Imp. 188.6 | {Imp. 192.8 | {Imp. 183.3 | {Imp. 232.6 | {Imp. 290.7 | {Imp. 424.2 | {Imp. 459.5 | ... |
| | {Exp. 47.9 | {Exp. 95.8 | {Exp. 86.0 | {Exp. 105.9 | {Exp. 95.5 | {Exp. 108.9 | {Exp. 136.4 | {Exp. 160.1 | {Exp. 195.8 | {Exp. 258.1 | ... |
| South America — Amérique du Sud | {Imp. 0.8 | {Imp. 2.0 | {Imp. 0.1 | {Imp. 1.8 | {Imp. 9.7 | {Imp. 7.7 | {Imp. 8.5 | {Imp. 7.8 | {Imp. 11.1 | {Imp. 13.8 | ... |
| | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. — | {Exp. 0.3 | {Exp. 0.2 | {Exp. 0.8 | {Exp. 2.2 | {Exp. 0.1 | {Exp. 1.7 | {Exp. 10.6 | ... |
| Middle East and Africa — Moyen-Orient et Afrique | {Imp. 13.2 | {Imp. 39.9 | {Imp. 31.6 | {Imp. 46.8 | {Imp. 60.8 | {Imp. 97.1 | {Imp. 125.4 | {Imp. 204.8 | {Imp. 569.3 | {Imp. 588.1 | ... |
| | {Exp. 28.7 | {Exp. 25.1 | {Exp. 23.5 | {Exp. 32.9 | {Exp. 35.9 | {Exp. 57.2 | {Exp. 75.6 | {Exp. 69.9 | {Exp. 216.4 | {Exp. 163.3 | ... |

¹ Excluding military aid goods.¹ Non compris les marchandises fournies au titre de l'aide militaire.

39. Composition of imports¹ — Composition des importations¹
(million baht — millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Consumption goods — Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food — Produits alimentaires | 2 173 | 1 035 | 1 109 | 1 345 | 1 091 | 1 032 | 1 210 | 1 383 | 1 829 | 2 026 | ... |
| Others — Divers | 6 980 | 4 275 | 4 109 | 5 563 | 5 088 | 4 143 | 4 990 | 5 550 | 6 714 | 7 148 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for consumption goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens de consommation | 3 941 | 4 403 | 5 168 | 5 490 | 6 216 | 7 563 | 9 369 | 13 406 | 23 561 | 24 510 | ... |
| Materials chiefly for capital goods — Matières premières, principalement pour la production de biens d'équipement | 2 705 | 1 734 | 1 792 | 1 937 | 2 110 | 2 089 | 2 195 | 3 536 | 5 664 | 5 258 | ... |
| Capital goods — Biens d'équipement | 9 424 | 10 595 | 11 745 | 12 414 | 12 497 | 11 794 | 12 930 | 18 118 | 26 222 | 27 856 | ... |

¹ Excluding military aid goods, except 1966.¹ Non compris les marchandises fournies au titre de l'aide militaire, sauf 1966.

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

40. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section¹ — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI¹
(million baht — millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Imports (general, c.i.f.) — Importations (générales, c.à.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 2 173 | 1 035 | 1 109 | 1 345 | 1 091 | 1 032 | 1 210 | 1 375 | 1 812 | 1 952 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 859 | 313 | 479 | 495 | 303 | 521 | 609 | 418 | 676 | 753 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 521 | 624 | 623 | 828 | 1 400 | 1 751 | 2 077 | 3 518 | 4 276 | 3 977 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 2 303 | 1 588 | 1 995 | 1 829 | 2 329 | 2 721 | 3 116 | 4 661 | 12 571 | 14 233 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 26 | 37 | 38 | 59 | 35 | 39 | 46 | 86 | 124 | 108 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 3 449 | 2 630 | 2 862 | 3 319 | 3 505 | 3 723 | 4 757 | 6 683 | 9 318 | 9 122 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 6 313 | 6 393 | 6 248 | 6 313 | 6 458 | 5 869 | 6 517 | 8 859 | 12 015 | 10 560 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 6 910 | 7 728 | 8 820 | 9 426 | 9 536 | 8 949 | 9 716 | 13 891 | 20 467 | 23 125 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 3 887 | 4 875 | 5 717 | 6 285 | 6 756 | 6 243 | 6 996 | 9 290 | 14 326 | 15 651 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 2 116 | 1 217 | 1 338 | 1 684 | 1 350 | 1 448 | 1 913 | 2 071 | 2 052 | 2 145 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 552 | 478 | 590 | 526 | 894 | 708 | 914 | 622 | 733 | 860 | ... |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 7 115 | 7 671 | 7 016 | 6 582 | 6 957 | 8 243 | 11 212 | 13 661 | 27 640 | 26 599 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 121 | 150 | 204 | 155 | 206 | 240 | 285 | 328 | 459 | 579 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 4 765 | 3 598 | 3 636 | 4 647 | 4 262 | 4 588 | 4 806 | 8 411 | 9 111 | 6 804 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 50 | 82 | 16 | 40 | 45 | 130 | 269 | 414 | 386 | 249 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 18 | 9 | 34 | 43 | 43 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 33 | 44 | 75 | 162 | 335 | 243 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1 556 | 2 090 | 1 803 | 2 158 | 2 188 | 2 508 | 3 475 | 5 861 | 7 977 | 6 419 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 46 | 78 | 313 | 573 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 34 | 30 | 35 | 45 | 59 | 103 | 332 | 946 | 1 340 | 1 582 | ... |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 117 | 139 | 252 | 435 | 471 | 781 | 1 107 | 1 251 | 1 034 | 983 | ... |

¹ Excluding military aid goods, except 1966.

¹ Non compris les marchandises fournies au titre de l'aide militaire, sauf 1966.

41. Imports and exports of selected commodities¹ — Importations et exportations de quelques produits¹
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million baht — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.à.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk and cream (evaporated, condensed or dried), butter and cheese — Lait et crème évaporés, condensés ou en poudre, beurre et fromage | Q. 59.67 V. 488.56 | 37.90 481.71 | 59.83 477.36 | 63.08 613.19 | 50.46 441.51 | 38.28 431.36 | 30.69 478.61 | 40.53 520.79 | 28.07 601.74 | 31.51 739.95 | ... |
| Coffee, tea and maté — Café, thé et maté | Q. 7.78 V. 98.19 | 5.98 83.12 | 6.79 96.62 | 7.62 128.21 | 4.75 63.56 | 4.21 57.25 | 4.41 67.61 | 2.95 43.41 | 1.83 41.89 | 1.75 37.78 | ... |
| Raw cotton, other than linters — Coton brut (linters exclus) | Q. 24.21 V. 295.4 | 24.71 277.5 | 22.31 225.4 | 17.18 199.4 | 40.26 220.4 | 48.01 313.3 | 48.53 727.1 | 84.90 1316.7 | 62.33 1465.2 | 77.00 1670.4 | ... |
| Petroleum, crude and partly refined — Pétrole brut et semi-raffiné | Q. ² 2564.3 V. 725 | 2549.3 721 | 3471.3 995 | 2887.2 749 | 4419.7 1 199 | 6293.8 1 941 | 7624.2 2 432 | 8760.9 3 552 | 6623.4 8 848 | 8362.9 12 076 | ... |
| Motor spirit including gasoline blending — Carburants pour moteurs (y compris l'essence mélangée) | Q. ² 273.42 V. 201.25 | 216.47 123.70 | 192.18 117.56 | 205.46 121.76 | 278.65 150.95 | 107.60 58.09 | 40.39 26.30 | 168.65 114.53 | 51.01 76.60 | 92.26 224.93 | ... |
| Lamp oil and white spirit — Pétrole lampant et white spirit | Q. ² 1591.57 V. 751.90 | 143.14 49.05 | 152.05 59.79 | 96.12 55.01 | 63.69 43.27 | 18.61 18.49 | 17.48 17.24 | 11.75 13.08 | 7.02 13.50 | 27.00 54.31 | ... |
| Diesel and fuel oils — Carburants pour moteurs diesel et fuel oils | Q. ² 749.1 V. 319.1 | 938.8 376.1 | 1463.6 456.2 | 1363.0 511.5 | 1186.3 521.8 | 934.4 430.4 | 671.3 329.6 | 893.1 609.1 | 1033.1 1499.1 | 767.8 1370.4 | ... |
| Fertilizers, manufactured — Engrais chimiques | Q. 141.4 V. 224.2 | 217.9 345.4 | 265.5 443.1 | 265.6 399.4 | 249.4 394.9 | 233.2 371.6 | 387.2 650.5 | 387.1 808.0 | 335.6 1304.9 | 425.3 1615.5 | ... |
| Rubber tyres and tubes for vehicles and aircraft, excluding solid tyres — Enveloppes et chambres à air en caoutchouc pour véhicules et aéronefs | Q. ³ 3.23 V. 235.24 | 3.38 265.22 | 2.51 284.21 | 2.08 198.88 | 1.72 94.03 | 0.53 60.82 | 0.28 49.00 | 0.23 57.64 | 0.29 84.58 | 0.26 87.90 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | Q. 34.98 V. 93.73 | 32.71 94.59 | 42.72 116.97 | 42.70 125.00 | 36.31 108.82 | 54.91 178.39 | 50.31 178.44 | 55.61 280.18 | 57.67 467.57 | 63.39 461.87 | ... |
| Printing and writing paper other than newsprint — Autres papiers d'impression et d'écriture | Q. 11.19 V. 63.63 | 8.81 54.26 | 6.60 40.35 | 6.79 37.81 | 4.53 24.55 | 4.18 28.77 | 6.05 30.97 | 5.76 28.81 | 3.49 35.65 | 2.07 23.71 | ... |
| Cotton yarn and thread — Filés et fils en coton | Q. 2.60 V. 87.16 | 9.15 284.30 | 1.71 65.02 | 2.41 65.75 | 1.94 65.33 | 2.10 73.12 | 0.83 52.78 | 1.22 37.19 | 0.25 22.68 | 0.34 20.87 | ... |

THAILAND

X. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

41. Imports and exports of selected commodities¹ (continued) — Importations et exportations de quelques produits¹ (suite)
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in million baht — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) (continued) — Importations (c.a.f.) (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton fabrics — Tissus de coton | V. 419.18 | 396.56 | 263.33 | 194.28 | 359.81 | 199.53 | 193.78 | 231.48 | 332.06 | 235.76 | |
| Textile fabrics other than cotton — Autres tissus | V. 723.61 | 820.74 | 754.55 | 694.67 | 627.02 | 357.30 | 323.66 | 462.81 | 715.74 | 653.18 | |
| Radio receivers, including radio receivers with record players, sound recorders and other apparatus — Récepteurs de radiodiffusion, y compris combinés radio phonographes magnétophones, etc. | {Q. ⁴ 276.25 V. 64.01 | 185.93 54.24 | 323.34 77.80 | 303.16 84.25 | 359.29 78.63 | 107.08 39.18 | 103.53 47.51 | 454.53 87.87 | 197.61 53.71 | 193.60 106.91 | |
| Television receivers, including television receivers with radio receivers, record players, sound recorders and other apparatus — Récepteurs de télévision, y compris combinés télévision-radio, phonographes magnéto- phones, etc. | {Q. ⁴ 52.18 V. 77.50 | 60.49 95.02 | 70.01 118.75 | 97.28 144.16 | 109.08 133.30 | 47.73 73.32 | 30.44 48.42 | 17.73 36.89 | 12.27 30.15 | 14.52 35.39 | |
| Passenger road motor vehicles, complete, other than buses or motor cycles — Voitures de tourisme montées | {Q. ⁵ 17.48 V. 541.37 | 26.28 642.05 | 30.34 902.44 | 25.30 744.61 | 15.22 510.61 | 8.99 323.91 | 7.25 311.77 | 12.78 544.13 | 11.75 560.39 | 7.86 314.77 | |
| Motor cycles, complete and side cars — Motocyclettes, montées et side-cars | {Q. ⁵ 76.32 V. 247.63 | 109.98 318.92 | 81.19 258.93 | 100.06 208.94 | 78.93 184.36 | 59.06 142.37 | 93.25 104.56 | 88.41 190.33 | 42.30 306.48 | 59.39 434.39 | |
| Buses, trucks, lorries and other road motor vehicles, complete — Autobus, autocars, camions et autres véhicules automobiles routiers, montés | {Q. ⁵ 18.02 V. 1056.0 | 19.57 679.3 | 29.63 876.6 | 35.09 865.5 | 24.10 869.8 | 22.42 926.3 | 17.59 700.0 | 29.79 1127.3 | 31.17 1 305.8 | 38.94 1 800.9 | |
| Chassis fitted with engines for road motor vehicles — Châssis de véhicules automobiles routiers avec moteurs | {Q. ⁵ 6.89 V. 361.4 | 7.59 448.8 | 9.82 356.5 | 5.83 330.9 | 3.40 220.2 | 5.38 295.6 | 7.57 493.6 | 53.42 657.4 | 17.59 890.0 | 13.61 1 116.9 | |
| Exports (national, f.o.b.) — Exportations (nationales, f.a.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shrimp, fresh, frozen and preserved — Crevettes, fraîches, congelées ou en conserve | {Q. 7.88 V. 191 | 8.83 259 | 7.29 278 | 8.13 270 | 6.42 224 | 5.59 247 | 6.72 340 | 14.88 803 | 10.25 602 | 13.54 891 | |
| Rice — Riz | {Q. 1 508 V. 4 001 | 1 482 4 653 | 1 068 3 775 | 1 023 2 945 | 1 064 2 517 | 1 576 2 909 | 2 112 4 437 | 849 3 594 | 1 029 9 778 | 951 5 852 | |
| Maize ⁶ — Maïs ⁶ | {Q. 1 218.5 V. 1 520 | 1 090.8 1 355 | 1 480.8 1 556 | 1 476.1 1 674 | 1 371.5 1 857 | 1 793.8 2 186 | 1 843.6 2 085 | 1 386.4 2 969 | 2 301.6 6 078 | 2 104.7 5 705 | |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | {Q. 102.67 V. 113 | 93.14 108 | 53.92 56 | 51.30 62 | 79.51 103 | 131.48 157 | 131.06 138 | 124.94 241 | 188.56 426 | 200.06 482 | |
| Fruit, canned — Fruits en conserve | {Q. 0.02 V. — | 1.46 6 | 7.75 29 | 9.51 37 | 13.66 55 | 10.52 44 | 12.91 53 | 14.19 77 | 29.75 280 | 37.20 348 | |
| Tapioca products — Produits à base de tapioca | {Q. 688.6 V. 644 | 781.3 726 | 888.9 772 | 975.1 876 | 1 326.9 1 223 | 1 123.1 1 240 | 1 311.0 1 547 | 1 836.5 2 537 | 2 395.7 3 836 | 2 385.4 4 597 | |
| Mung beans — Graines de colza | {Q. 55.29 V. 131 | 46.90 122 | 46.74 132 | 76.77 215 | 89.82 255 | 85.60 254 | 88.32 277 | 95.21 374 | 90.31 454 | 83.22 465 | |
| Sugar, not refined, refined and brown — Sucre, brut, semi-raffiné ou raffiné | {Q. 54.86 V. 82 | 15.01 37 | 0.05 0 | 16.10 47 | 56.25 94 | 174.57 382 | 407.50 1 264 | 275.40 1 161 | 443.85 3 757 | 595.43 5 696 | |
| Molasses — Mélasses | {Q. 117.9 V. 35 | 61.7 38 | 24.6 16 | 82.4 32 | 111.5 45 | 239.5 86 | 227.2 91 | 406.1 312 | 492.5 500 | 500.0 478 | |
| Tobacco leaf — Tabac en feuilles | {Q. 7.88 V. 115 | 8.56 147 | 10.38 199 | 8.53 150 | 10.78 197 | 13.16 236 | 18.16 284 | 16.47 309 | 14.64 445 | 17.58 569 | |
| Rubber — Caoutchouc | {Q. 202.54 V. 1 861 | 211.12 1 574 | 252.22 1 816 | 276.38 2 664 | 275.61 2 232 | 307.87 1 905 | 317.70 1 862 | 309.51 4 573 | 362.56 5 035 | 332.19 3 474 | |
| Teak — Teck | {Q. ⁷ 49.46 V. 243 | 35.72 194 | 29.45 169 | 29.00 166 | 28.76 156 | 37.59 183 | 40.30 208 | 51.67 422 | 35.16 402 | 43.02 445 | |
| Jute and kenaf — Jute et kénaf | {Q. 473.27 V. 1 614 | 317.09 866 | 289.48 674 | 255.98 780 | 257.66 719 | 271.68 935 | 255.09 1 087 | 264.08 1 054 | 247.01 845 | 157.60 643 | |
| Fluorite — Fluorine | {Q. 73.7 V. 30 | 125.8 56 | 204.9 116 | 158.0 158 | 349.3 222 | 335.8 311 | 274.4 222 | 275.4 224 | 305.8 289 | 211.7 204 | |
| Tungsten — Tungstène | {Q. 0.82 V. 22 | 0.89 44 | 0.82 44 | 0.57 32 | 1.15 83 | 4.84 329 | 6.43 322 | 4.97 260 | 4.93 467 | 3.38 379 | |
| Cement — Ciment | {Q. 45.4 V. 17 | 33.0 17 | 34.7 19 | 95.5 38 | 150.7 83 | 237.6 90 | 736.6 218 | 880.8 314 | 919.5 650 | 729.1 512 | |
| Wood products — Produits en bois | {Q. 2.03 V. 5 | 2.78 16 | 1.42 19 | 2.30 27 | 3.89 36 | 10.80 75 | 18.68 156 | 33.18 438 | 28.80 488 | 23.57 497 | |
| Gunny bags — Sacs en jute | {Q. ⁵ 5 972 V. 48 | 6 449 46 | 17 503 74 | 15 883 74 | 12 118 63 | 34 605 178 | 26 036 170 | 49 342 312 | 44 726 330 | 38 530 283 | |
| Precious stones — Pierres précieuses | V. 97 | 93 | 142 | 150 | 130 | 228 | 379 | 632 | 763 | 785 | |
| Tin metal — Etain métal | {Q. 17.59 V. 1 291 | 27.00 1 820 | 24.02 1 510 | 23.43 1 631 | 22.25 1 618 | 21.87 1 569 | 21.84 1 664 | 22.67 2 035 | 20.77 3 097 | 16.66 2 247 | |
| Garments — Vêtements | V. 19 | 14 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 65 | 255 | 652 | 795 | 1 008 | |

¹Excluding military aid goods, except 1966.²Thousand kilolitres.³Million units.⁴Thousand sets.⁵Thousand units.⁶Beginning 1972, including maize groats and meal.⁷Thousand cubic metres.⁸Thousand heads.¹Non compris les marchandises fournies au titre de l'aide militaire, sauf 1966.²En milliers de kilolitres.³En millions.⁴En milliers d'appareils.⁵En milliers.⁶A partir de 1972, y compris gruaux et semoule.⁷En milliers de mètres cubes.⁸En milliers de têtes.

XI. PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE — PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES

42. Index numbers of wholesale prices — Indices des prix de gros
(1970=100)¹

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General (whole kingdom) — Indice général (tout le royaume) | 97 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 133 | 171 | 178 | 185 |
| Domestic products — Produits locaux | 101 | 104 | 100 | 99 | 108 | 134 | 176 | 184 | 193 |
| Imported products — Produits importés | 90 | 93 | 100 | 102 | 107 | 130 | 160 | 165 | 168 |
| Agricultural products — Produits agricoles | 100 | 104 | 100 | 98 | 109 | 134 | 170 | 189 | 197 |
| Foodstuffs — Denrées alimentaires | 107 | 106 | 100 | 102 | 114 | 144 | 192 | 197 | 206 |
| Beverages — Boissons | 95 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 111 | 125 | 135 | 138 |
| Textiles and textile products — Textiles et leurs produits | 94 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 150 | 132 | 136 |
| Construction materials — Matériaux de construction | 95 | 98 | 100 | 97 | 101 | 136 | 186 | 189 | 192 |
| Chemicals and chemical products — Produits chimiques | 86 | 94 | 100 | 103 | 110 | 136 | 182 | 188 | 171 |
| Petroleum products — Produits dérivés du pétrole | 101 | 101 | 100 | 105 | 106 | 118 | 216 | 221 | 221 |
| Paper and paper products — Papier et articles en papier | 96 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 133 | 174 | 181 | 175 |
| Hide and leather products — Cuir et produits en cuir | 101 | 103 | 100 | 99 | 115 | 153 | 161 | 156 | 157 |
| Rubber and rubber products — Caoutchouc et produits en caoutchouc | 97 | 115 | 100 | 86 | 86 | 139 | 143 | 129 | 158 |
| Transportation equipment — Matériel de transport | 92 | 92 | 100 | 110 | 121 | 143 | 174 | 192 | 199 |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 96 | 96 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 125 | 152 | 156 | 169 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 85 | 92 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 115 | 151 | 136 | 146 |

¹ Original base: 1968.¹ Base initiale: 1968.

43. Price quotations of major export commodities — Cours des principaux produits d'exportation

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Rice (baht per metric ton) — Riz (baht par tonne) | 2 086 | 2 398 | 2 001 | 2 205 | 1 905 | 1 578 | 1 822 | 2 865 | 3 773 | 3 723 | 3 822 |
| Maize (baht per metric ton) — Maïs (baht par tonne) | 1 125 | 1 165 | 971 | 1 105 | 1 230 | 1 189 | 1 160 | 1 785 | 2 558 | 2 482 | 2 208 |
| Rubber, natural (baht per kilogram) — Caoutchouc naturel (baht par kilogramme) | 9.50 | 7.63 | 7.27 | 9.86 | 8.20 | 6.28 | 5.95 | 12.07 | 14.28 | 10.59 | ... |
| Timber (baht per cubic meter) — Bois d'oeuvre (baht par mètre cube) | 5 658 | 5 784 | 5 941 | 5 928 | 5 556 | 4 771 | 5 127 | 9 439 | 12 432 | 10 275 | ... |
| Kenaf (baht per metric ton) — Kénaf (baht par tonne) | 3 311 | 1 975 | 2 526 | 3 040 | 2 967 | 3 650 | 4 861 | 3 765 | 3 630 | 3 981 | 4 500 |
| Tin ore (baht per metric ton) — Minerai d'étain (baht par tonne) | 46 529 | 42 977 | 41 044 | 46 046 | 48 540 | 46 779 | 50 037 | 62 534 | 105 948 | 89 979 | 101 061 |
| Tapioca flour (baht per metric ton) — Farine de tapioca (baht par tonne) | 1 964 | 1 951 | 1 792 | 1 757 | 1 813 | 2 140 | 2 236 | 2 717 | 3 747 | 3 506 | 3 429 |

Specifications:

Rice: White rice, 5% broken, average wholesale prices, Bangkok Metropolis.
 Maize: Average wholesale prices, Bangkok Metropolis.
 Rubber, natural: Unit value of export, rubber, smoked sheet.
 Timber: Unit value of export, teak boards.
 Kenaf: High grade, average wholesale prices, Bangkok Metropolis.
 Tin ore: Average wholesale prices, Bangkok Metropolis.
 Tapioca flour: High grade, average wholesale prices, Bangkok Metropolis.

Désignations:

Riz: riz blanc, 5% de brisures, prix moyens de gros à Métropole de Bangkok.
 Maïs: prix moyens de gros à Métropole de Bangkok.
 Caoutchouc naturel: valeur unitaire à l'exportation, feuilles fumées.
 Bois d'oeuvre: valeur unitaire à l'exportation, teck en planche.
 Kénaf: qualité supérieure, prix moyens de gros à Métropole de Bangkok.
 Minerai d'étain: prix moyens de gros à Métropole de Bangkok.
 Farine de tapioca: qualité supérieure, prix moyens de gros à Métropole de Bangkok.

44. Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Urban areas (whole kingdom) — Régions urbaines (tout le royaume) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 92 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 122 | 151 | 159 | 166 |
| Food — Alimentation | 89 | 95 | 88 | 102 | 100 | 98 | 105 | 126 | 163 | 172 | 180 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 97 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 122 | 145 | 153 | 158 |
| Housing — Logement | 95 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 116 | 135 | 140 | 144 |
| Personal and medical care — Soins personnels et médicaux | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 112 | 127 | 137 | 139 |
| Transport — Transports | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 115 | 159 | 169 | 185 |
| Recreation, reading and education — Loisirs, lecture et enseignement | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 105 | 108 | 117 | 133 | 143 | 149 |
| Tobacco and alcoholic beverages — Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 104 | 121 | 126 | 132 |
| Bangkok Metropolis — Métropole de Bangkok | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | 92 | 95 | 97 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 119 | 146 | 152 | 160 |
| Food — Alimentation | 87 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 107 | 122 | 157 | 164 | 173 |
| Clothing — Habillement | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 116 | 137 | 144 | 147 |
| Housing — Logement | 96 | 96 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 113 | 122 | 128 | 134 |
| Personal and medical care — Soins personnels et médicaux | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 109 | 125 | 133 | 135 |
| Transport — Transports | 100 | 99 | 103 | 99 | 100 | 112 | 113 | 129 | 179 | 186 | 204 |
| Recreation, reading and education — Loisirs, lecture et enseignement | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 113 | 133 | 135 | 135 |
| Tobacco and alcoholic beverages — Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 116 | 120 | 123 |

¹ Original base: October 1964/September 1965 for whole kingdom and 1962 for Bangkok Metropolis.¹ Base initiale: octobre 1964/septembre 1965 pour tout le royaume et 1962 pour Métropole de Bangkok.

THAILAND

XI. PRICES AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE (continued) — PRIX ET DEPENSES DES MENAGES (suite)

45. Result of household expenditure survey — Résultats de l'enquête sur les dépenses des ménages
(Bangkok-Thonburi 1972)

| | Average — Moyenne | Less than 3 000 — Moins de 3 000 | 3 000 — 5 999 | 6 000 — 8 999 | 9 000 — 11 999 | 12 000 — 14 999 | 15 000 — 17 999 | 18 000 — 23 999 | 24 000 — 29 999 | 30 000 — 35 999 | 36 000 — 47 999 | 48 000 — 59 999 | 60 000 and over — Plus de 60 000 |
|--|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Municipal Area — Région municipale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution of households — Répartition des ménages | 100.0 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 6.1 | 10.1 |
| Persons per household — Nombre de personnes par ménage | 5.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| Earners per household — Nombre de salariés par ménage | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Average annual money income per household — Revenu annuel moyen par ménage | 33 102 | 1 952 | 4 467 | 7 475 | 10 256 | 13 455 | 16 277 | 20 181 | 26 224 | 32 053 | 40 299 | 52 813 | 109 880 |
| Wages, salaries, overtimes, commissions and bonus — Salaires, traitements, heures supplémentaires, commissions et primes | 18 951 | 511 | 1 664 | 4 205 | 6 141 | 8 435 | 11 098 | 11 967 | 14 015 | 18 778 | 23 960 | 32 265 | 59 111 |
| Net profit from self-employment — Profit net provenant de son propre travail | 11 375 | 394 | 1 281 | 2 085 | 3 531 | 3 985 | 4 351 | 7 040 | 10 360 | 10 621 | 13 616 | 17 491 | 38 621 |
| Others — Autres | 2 776 | 1 047 | 1 522 | 1 185 | 584 | 1 035 | 778 | 1 124 | 1 848 | 2 665 | 2 724 | 3 058 | 12 141 |
| Average monthly household expenditure — Dépenses mensuelles moyennes par ménage | 2580.3 | 251.4 | 774.6 | 898.6 | 1104.7 | 1401.6 | 1517.0 | 1906.5 | 2300.1 | 2723.0 | 3289.2 | 4051.9 | 6488.1 |
| Food, prepared at home — Mets préparés à la maison | 717.6 | 108.5 | 266.6 | 356.3 | 438.6 | 516.6 | 550.2 | 643.0 | 734.8 | 790.6 | 872.1 | 925.8 | 1275.1 |
| Food away from home — Repas pris à l'extérieur | 427.0 | 69.5 | 101.0 | 108.0 | 135.2 | 189.7 | 256.6 | 312.4 | 404.1 | 449.5 | 573.6 | 760.0 | 1068.0 |
| Housing, furnishing and household operations — Logement, meubles et entretien du ménage | 381.0 | 49.5 | 115.8 | 147.4 | 165.9 | 216.0 | 209.1 | 280.1 | 348.4 | 356.8 | 458.2 | 554.1 | 1032.1 |
| Clothing and materials — Habillement et étoffe | 198.6 | 1.2 | 41.2 | 40.6 | 52.7 | 84.8 | 89.0 | 114.4 | 175.4 | 232.8 | 309.7 | 322.0 | 553.8 |
| Transportation — Transports | 209.1 | 4.9 | 28.6 | 38.3 | 61.9 | 74.3 | 88.3 | 94.2 | 123.6 | 174.1 | 234.3 | 411.2 | 819.2 |
| Recreation — Loisirs | 71.5 | — | 9.4 | 13.0 | 30.0 | 33.2 | 34.2 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 77.0 | 95.4 | 132.5 | 195.2 |
| Education — Instruction | 117.1 | — | 22.5 | 26.1 | 41.3 | 53.6 | 60.5 | 86.5 | 100.3 | 171.7 | 180.7 | 196.4 | 254.2 |
| Reading — Lectures | 18.5 | — | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 15.1 | 20.5 | 29.2 | 36.1 | 54.2 |
| Medical and personal care — Soins médicaux et personnels | 140.2 | 5.6 | 120.1 | 45.8 | 56.2 | 79.2 | 79.9 | 111.4 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 190.1 | 219.0 | 341.1 |
| Tobacco and alcoholic beverages — Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 133.1 | 6.3 | 29.9 | 52.0 | 67.5 | 85.4 | 93.2 | 119.3 | 126.1 | 140.0 | 162.9 | 194.2 | 278.4 |
| Taxes, gifts and contributions and miscellaneous expenses — Impôts, dons, contributions et dépenses diverses | 166.6 | 6.0 | 37.1 | 68.4 | 52.0 | 63.5 | 47.9 | 86.2 | 96.6 | 177.7 | 183.2 | 300.7 | 616.8 |

XII. FINANCE — FINANCES

46. Currency and banking — Monnaie et banque
(thousand million baht — milliards de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money — Monnaie | 14.66 | 15.71 | 17.29 | 17.99 | 19.45 | 21.45 | 24.83 | 29.94 | 33.21 | 34.98 | 40.61 |
| Currency outside bank — Circulation fiduciaire hors banques | 9.37 | 9.82 | 10.64 | 10.95 | 11.86 | 13.05 | 15.28 | 18.64 | 20.45 | 22.27 | 25.71 |
| Deposit money — Dépôts | 5.29 | 5.88 | 6.64 | 7.04 | 7.58 | 8.39 | 9.55 | 11.29 | 12.76 | 12.71 | 14.89 |
| Reserve money — Monnaie primaire | 11.24 | 12.15 | 13.21 | 14.00 | 15.35 | 17.05 | 20.07 | 23.74 | 26.86 | 29.92 | 33.52 |
| Private time and savings deposits — Dépôts privés à terme et d'épargne | 10.83 | 13.14 | 15.67 | 18.81 | 22.32 | 27.29 | 35.36 | 43.68 | 55.95 | 68.45 | 84.34 |
| Government deposits — Dépôts de l'Etat | 6.91 | 7.16 | 7.46 | 9.15 | 8.14 | 6.72 | 8.72 | 10.64 | 13.53 | 10.20 | 10.11 |
| Bank of Thailand — Banque de Thaïlande | 6.84 | 6.85 | 5.53 | 6.96 | 6.12 | 4.68 | 6.15 | 7.59 | 10.11 | 6.92 | 5.37 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 1.19 | 1.52 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.03 | 2.04 | 2.58 | 2.99 | 3.38 | 3.26 | 4.73 |
| Bank debits ¹ — Débits bancaires ¹ | 18.33 | 22.85 | 25.09 | 27.91 | 31.63 | 33.44 | 41.19 | 73.62 | 86.68 | 100.96 | 100.96 |
| Foreign assets (net) — Avoirs extérieurs (nets) | 17.96 | 19.04 | 19.51 | 18.60 | 15.94 | 16.09 | 20.14 | 21.88 | 31.99 | 28.11 | 30.47 |
| Bank of Thailand — Banque de Thaïlande | 19.19 | 20.96 | 21.24 | 20.49 | 18.84 | 18.24 | 21.88 | 26.12 | 37.86 | 36.21 | 38.62 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | -1.23 | -1.92 | -1.73 | -1.89 | -2.90 | -2.15 | -1.74 | -4.24 | -5.87 | -8.10 | -8.15 |
| Claims on private sector-commercial banks — Créances sur les banques commerciales du secteur privé | 14.70 | 17.04 | 19.46 | 22.56 | 27.55 | 30.43 | 34.50 | 49.49 | 66.98 | 81.39 | 97.67 |
| Claims on government (net) — Créances sur l'Etat (nettes) | -1.14 | -1.18 | 0.70 | 2.86 | 6.95 | 12.39 | 18.07 | 18.16 | 11.00 | 17.81 | 24.66 |
| Bank of Thailand — Banque de Thaïlande | -4.07 | -4.52 | -3.09 | -0.74 | 3.08 | 6.16 | 6.86 | 6.25 | -1.39 | 3.49 | 8.46 |
| Commercial banks — Banques commerciales | 2.93 | 3.34 | 3.79 | 3.60 | 3.87 | 6.23 | 11.21 | 11.91 | 12.39 | 14.32 | 16.16 |
| Government bond yield ¹ — Rendement des obligations d'Etat ¹ | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| Exchange rate: baht per US dollar — Taux de change: baht par dollar EU | 20.68 | 20.73 | 20.78 | 20.93 | 20.93 | 20.93 | 20.93 | 20.38 | 20.38 | 20.40 | 20.40 |

¹ Monthly averages.¹ Moyennes mensuelles.

XII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

47. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(million US dollars — millions de dollars EU)

| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Goods, services and transfers — Biens, services et transferts | -140 | -200 | -250 | -175 | -51 | -46 | -87 | -608 | ... |
| Exports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Exportations des marchandises, f.à.b. . . | 636 | 686 | 686 | 802 | 1 046 | 1 515 | 2 405 | 2 177 | ... |
| Imports of merchandise, f.o.b. — Importations des marchandises, f.à.b. . . | -1 035 | -1 107 | -1 148 | -1 152 | -1 325 | -1 835 | -2 793 | 2 837 | ... |
| Exports of services — Exportations des services | 445 | 451 | 485 | 475 | 544 | 618 | 767 | 811 | ... |
| Imports of services — Importations des services | -260 | -287 | -322 | -344 | -376 | -489 | -708 | -838 | ... |
| Private transfers, net — Transferts (secteur privé), nets | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 30 | 117 | 215 | 55 | ... |
| Government transfers, net — Transferts (gouvernement), nets | 67 | 53 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 27 | 26 | 24 | ... |
| Long-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à long terme, n.i.a. | 114 | 129 | 110 | 80 | 156 | 80 | 388 | 255 | ... |
| Direct investment — Investissements directs | 60 | 51 | 43 | 39 | 68 | 77 | 189 | 86 | ... |
| Other government — Administrations publiques: autres postes | 27 | -2 | 3 | 14 | -9 | 32 | 4 | -6 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 27 | 80 | 64 | 27 | 97 | -30 | 196 | 175 | ... |
| Short-term capital, n.i.e. — Capitaux à court terme, n.i.a. | 26 | 39 | 54 | 17 | 38 | 240 | 137 | 215 | ... |
| Deposit money banks — Banques de dépôt | 22 | 29 | 45 | 13 | 20 | 178 | 82 | 89 | ... |
| Other — Autres | 4 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 18 | 62 | 55 | 126 | ... |
| Allocation of SDRs — Allocation de DTS | — | — | — | 14 | 15 | — | — | — | ... |
| Reserves and related items — Réserves et postes connexes | -44 | 15 | 82 | 3 | -212 | -219 | -475 | 51 | ... |
| Reserves — Réserves | -44 | 15 | 82 | 3 | -212 | -219 | -475 | 51 | ... |
| Monetary gold — Or monétaire | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| SDRs — DTS | — | — | — | -14 | -15 | — | -1 | — | ... |
| Reserve position in the Fund — Position de réserve au FMI | — | — | -10 | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Foreign exchange — Devises | -44 | 15 | 82 | 17 | -197 | -219 | -474 | 51 | ... |
| Other assets — Autres avoirs | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Use of Fund credit — Recours au crédit du Fonds | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Other liabilities — Autres engagements | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... |
| Errors and omissions — Erreurs et omissions | 44 | 17 | 4 | 60 | 53 | -54 | 36 | 87 | ... |

¹ Minus sign indicates debit.¹ Le signe (—) indique un solde débiteur.48. Government revenue and expenditure¹ — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat¹
(years ending September of year stated — l'année se termine en septembre)
(million baht — millions de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 12 513 | 14 592 | 16 258 | 18 173 | 18 709 | 19 088 | 21 329 | 25 346 | 37 920 | 38 229 | 48 068 |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 13 558 | 16 880 | 19 682 | 21 617 | 23 745 | 26 935 | 28 833 | 30 519 | 34 655 | 45 672 | 59 385 |
| Balance — Solde | -1 045 | -2 288 | -3 424 | -3 444 | -5 036 | -7 847 | -7 504 | -5 173 | 3 265 | -7 443 | -11 317 |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | 11 075 | 12 948 | 14 495 | 16 277 | 16 570 | 16 863 | 18 626 | 22 276 | 34 442 | 33 670 | 40 885 |
| Tax on income and wealth ² — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune ² | 1 388 | 1 672 | 1 917 | 2 187 | 2 408 | 2 626 | 2 966 | 3 636 | 4 729 | 6 102 | 9 700 |
| Customs duties — Droits de douane | 3 596 | 4 557 | 5 067 | 5 745 | 5 787 | 5 354 | 6 050 | 6 911 | 10 183 | 9 580 | 11 200 |
| Import duties — à l'importation | 3 200 | 4 230 | 4 811 | 5 305 | 5 394 | 5 185 | 5 804 | 6 366 | 8 563 | 8 270 | 10 000 |
| Export duties — à l'exportation | 396 | 327 | 256 | 440 | 393 | 169 | 246 | 545 | 1 620 | 1 310 | 1 200 |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 4 538 | 5 252 | 5 759 | 6 478 | 7 153 | 7 966 | 8 703 | 10 563 | 15 706 | 16 131 | 18 904 |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre et d'enregistrement, etc. | 229 | 274 | 359 | 352 | 300 | 341 | 338 | 483 | 832 | 823 | 742 |
| Other tax revenue ³ — Autres recettes fiscales ³ | 1 324 | 1 193 | 1 393 | 1 515 | 922 | 576 | 519 | 683 | 2 992 | 1 034 | 339 |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence — Défense | 2 055 | 2 437 | 2 990 | 3 638 | 4 160 | 5 202 | 5 667 | 5 950 | 7 104 | 8 289 | 10 570 |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 1 278 | 1 585 | 1 610 | 1 760 | 1 951 | 2 072 | 2 082 | 2 290 | 2 774 | 3 946 | 4 500 |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 2 861 | 3 427 | 3 642 | 4 066 | 4 547 | 4 486 | 5 926 | 6 116 | 8 046 | 10 005 | 12 486 |
| Contribution to provincial and local governments — Aide à l'administration provinciale et locale | 301 | 360 | 319 | 289 | 351 | 577 | 269 | 465 | 398 | 487 | 2 265 |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 3 184 | 4 097 | 4 831 | 5 074 | 5 475 | 5 948 | 6 818 | 8 354 | 9 323 | 11 671 | 12 823 |
| Investment — Investissements | 3 750 | 4 762 | 6 148 | 6 574 | 6 804 | 8 143 | 7 578 | 6 696 | 6 944 | 11 163 | 16 741 |
| Loans and advances (net) — Prêts et avances (nets) | 129 | 212 | 142 | 216 | 457 | 507 | 493 | 648 | 66 | 111 | — |

¹ Budget includes gross expenditure and receipts of water supply.² Income tax and automobile taxes.³ Including profits from rice export monopoly, alien and gambling fees.¹ Y compris les dépenses et recettes brutes au titre de l'approvisionnement en eau.² Impôt sur le revenu et taxes sur les automobiles.³ Y compris bénéfices du monopole d'exportation du riz, taxe sur les étrangers et taxe sur les jeux de hasard.

THAILAND

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

49. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 335 | 328 | 350 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 26 209 | 26 661 | 27 853 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 536 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 1 728 | 1 734 | 1 752 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 1 508 | 1 530 | 1 555 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 188 | 172 | 174 | 197 | 204 | 208 | 211 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 32 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 8 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 3 356 | 3 481 | 4 282 | 188 316 | { | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 139 832 | 145 834 | 155 443 | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 25 825 | 27 402 | 25 603 | ... | 44 756 | ... | ... | 42 336 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 18 219 | 19 508 | 19 835 | ... | 35 641 | ... | ... | 31 159 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 5 670 | 5 796 | 5 768 | 5 985 | 6 010 | 6 266 | 6 593 | 6 548 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training ¹ — Normal ¹ | 1 936 | 2 098 | 2 293 | 2 683 | 3 105 | 3 228 | 4 241 | 4 629 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level — 3ème degré | 3 765 | 4 674 | 5 470 | 5 702 | 7 193 | 7 601 | 8 595 | ... | 10 010 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | ... | 560 | 420 | 410 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Student enrolled (thousands) — Elèves inscrits (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 85 | 90 | 102 | 120 | 134 | 140 | 154 | 167 | ... | 214 | ... |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 4 806 | 4 983 | 5 123 | 5 382 | 5 635 | 5 921 | 6 150 | 6 385 | ... | 6 685 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 411 | 446 | 478 | 548 | 638 | 661 | 750 | 907 | ... | ... | ... |
| General — Général | 335 | 358 | 394 | 449 | 503 | 584 | 665 | 769 | ... | 954 | ... |
| Vocational/technical — Professionnel/technique | 52 | 60 | 56 | 64 | 73 | 77 | 85 | 98 | ... | ... | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 23 | 25 | 28 | 35 | 62 | 79 | 111 | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3rd level ² — 3ème degré ² | 45 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 55 | 64 | 69 | 72 | 75 | ... | ... |
| Special — Spécial | ... | 12 266 | 10 573 | 6 488 | 7 365 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Excluding teachers in demonstration schools.
² Including graduate students.

¹ Non compris les enseignants exerçant dans des écoles pilotes.
² Y compris les étudiants d'université

50. Scientists and technicians — Scientifiques et techniciens (1969)

| | Number — Nombre |
|--|------------------|
| Total stock — Effectif total | |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 5 583 |
| Technicians — Techniciens | ... |
| Number engaged in research and experimental development — Nombre employé à des travaux de recherche et de développement expérimental | |
| Scientists and engineers — Scientifiques et ingénieurs | 500 ¹ |
| Technicians — Techniciens | ... |

¹ Data are in full-time equivalent. Estimate of the scientific manpower at the professional level engaged in research in 1967.

¹ Les données sont en équivalent plein temps. Estimation de la main-d'oeuvre scientifique hautement qualifiée employée à des travaux de R-D en 1967.

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (*continued*) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (*suite*)

51. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Books — Livres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of productions — Nombre d'ouvrages publiés . . . | ... | ... | 1 364 ¹ | 2 457 | 2 085 | 2 174 | 2 579 | 2 255 | ... | ... | ... |
| Generalities — Généralités | ... | ... | 157 | 408 | 270 | 339 | 289 | 219 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and letters — Arts et lettres | ... | ... | 248 | 377 | 424 | 435 | 338 | 392 | ... | ... | ... |
| Social sciences — Sciences sociales | ... | ... | 804 | 1 393 | 1 154 | 1 165 | 1 570 | 1 415 | ... | ... | ... |
| Natural and applied sciences — Sciences pures et appliquées . . . | ... | ... | 155 | 279 | 237 | 235 | 314 | 229 | ... | ... | ... |
| Newspapers — Journaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of newspapers — Nombre de journaux | 22 | ... | ... | 24 | 35 | 38 | ... | 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| Circulation (<i>thousands</i>) — Tirage (<i>milliers</i>) | 694 | ... | ... | 728 ² | 849 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 409 | 414 | 439 | 468 | 501 | 527 | 304 | 315 | ... | ... | ... |
| Seating capacity (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre total de sièges (<i>milliers</i>) | 153.8 | 152.7 | 170.3 | 190.7 | 211.4 | 234.5 | 206.9 | 211.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (<i>milliers</i>) . . . | 2 765 | 2 766 | 2 555 | 2 767 | 2 775 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 3 009 | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of television receiver licences issued (<i>thousands</i>) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de télévision (<i>milliers</i>) | 210 | 210 | 210 | 241 | ... | 241 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ First editions only.² Circulation figures refer to 22 dailies only.¹ Premières éditions seulement.² 22 quotidiens seulement.

52. Housing — Habitation

(1970)

| | Total | Urban — Urbains | Rural — Ruraux |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------|
| Households (<i>thousands</i>) — Ménages (<i>milliers</i>) | ... | 762 | ... |
| Average size (<i>persons per household</i>) — Grandeur moyenne (<i>personnes par ménage</i>) | ... | 5.8 ¹ | ... |
| Conventional dwellings ² (<i>thousands</i>) — Logements classiques ² (<i>milliers</i>) | | | |
| Occupied (<i>thousands</i>) — Occupés (<i>milliers</i>) | 5 923 | 754 | 5 168 |
| Dwellings with facilities — Logements avec équipement (%) | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling — Eau sous conduite à l'intérieur | 8.6 | 54.7 | 1.8 |
| Toilet — Cabinet d'aisances | | | |
| Any type — Type quelconque | 97.9 | 98.8 | 97.8 |
| Flush — Chasse d'eau | 1.1 | 5.6 | 0.5 |

¹ Computed from total population and number of households.² Data refer to housing units, based on sample tabulation of census returns.¹ Résultats obtenus par calcul à partir de l'effectif global de la population et du nombre de ménages.² Les données se rapportent aux unités d'habitation et fondées sur une exploitation par sondage des résultats du recensement.

53. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Number of medical personnel — Personnel médical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 4 590 | 4 835 | 5 097 | 5 322 | 5 407 | 5 651 | 4 254 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 469 | 511 | 567 | 612 | 683 | 731 | 525 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nurses ¹ — Infirmières ¹ | 12 359 | 13 016 | 13 779 | 14 377 | 15 387 | 16 800 | 15 151 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of hospitals and beds ² — Nombre d'hôpitaux et de lits d'hôpital ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital — Hôpitaux | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 103 | ... | ... |
| Beds — Lits | 19 058 | 21 020 | 22 008 | 23 350 | 25 619 | 26 793 | 28 107 | 29 404 | 30 560 | ... | ... |

¹ Including all graduate nurses and midwives.² For hospitals under the Ministry of Public Health, Medical Department.¹ Toutes infirmières et sages-femmes diplômées.² Hôpitaux relevant du Ministère de la Santé publique.

THAILAND

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

54. Deaths by major causes¹ — Décès selon les causes principales¹
(number — nombre)

| Abbreviated List number, 1955 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | Abbreviated List number, 1965 révision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| Total | 236 243 | 230 622 | 232 116 | 243 444 | Total | 223 899 | 227 990 | 248 676 | 239 151 | ... | ... | ... |
| B1 | 8 058 | 8 827 | 8 569 | 7 839 | B5 | 7 189 | 6 862 | 7 272 | 6 414 | ... | ... | ... |
| B6 | 5 094 | 1 651 | 1 511 | 987 | B3 | 23 | 12 | 19 | 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| B8 | 1 290 | 1 138 | 1 015 | 1 016 | B8 | 686 | 865 | 707 | 768 | ... | ... | ... |
| B16 | 4 490 | 4 015 | 3 309 | 3 450 | B16 | 3 437 | 4 401 | 4 147 | 5 350 | ... | ... | ... |
| B18 | 3 578 | 4 034 | 3 653 | 3 932 | B19 | 4 509 | 4 400 | 5 021 | 6 155 | ... | ... | ... |
| B22 | 1 756 | 2 021 | 1 944 | 2 239 | B30 | 2 430 | 2 433 | 2 642 | 3 185 | ... | ... | ... |
| B25, B26, B27 | 5 599 | 5 152 | 4 378 | 5 138 | B26, B29 | 5 288 | 7 113 | 8 468 | 7 134 | ... | ... | ... |
| B30 | 1 133 | 892 | 469 | 1 011 | B31 | 1 449 | 708 | 1 745 | 1 345 | ... | ... | ... |
| B31 | 6 234 | 6 117 | 5 458 | 5 351 | B32 | 5 498 | 5 329 | 8 409 | 6 190 | ... | ... | ... |
| B36 | 12 805 | 10 145 | 9 864 | 9 888 | B4 | 6 082 | 6 679 | 8 200 | 7 175 | ... | ... | ... |
| B37 | 1 472 | 1 234 | 1 233 | 1 063 | B37 | 1 407 | 1 469 | 1 659 | 1 910 | ... | ... | ... |
| B40 | 3 237 | 3 150 | 3 200 | 2 927 | 841 | 2 460 | 2 465 | 2 527 | 2 082 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE47 | 2 403 | 2 882 | 2 980 | 3 184 | BE47 | 3 377 | 3 519 | 3 858 | 5 050 | ... | ... | ... |
| BE49 | 1 155 | 1 141 | 1 241 | 1 253 | BE49 | 1 428 | 1 267 | 1 634 | 1 655 | ... | ... | ... |
| Others — Autres | 177 959 | 178 214 | 183 293 | 194 166 | Others — Autres | 178 636 | 180 468 | 192 368 | 184 702 | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.¹ Données exploitées selon l'année de l'enregistrement et non l'année de l'événement.

55. Life insurance — Assurance sur la vie

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of policies (thousands) — Nombre de polices (milliers) | 306.5 | 244.8 | 256.4 | 253.8 | 211.4 | 289.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sums insured (million baht) — Sommes assurées (millions de baht) | 5 390.5 | 5 171.9 | 4 840.4 | 5 143.5 | 5 267.4 | 6 347.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Benefit payments (million baht) — Prestations (millions de baht) | 62.0 | 65.2 | 71.4 | 85.6 | 112.2 | 146.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

56. Damages from natural disasters and accidents — Dommages causés par les catastrophes naturelles et les accidents

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Fires — Incendies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of fires reported — Nombre d'incendies signalés | 408 | 484 | 420 | 286 | 986 | 863 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of property loss (million baht) — Valeur des dégâts matériels (millions de baht) | 167.0 | 258.8 | 106.8 | 36.1 | 192.1 | 284.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 38 | 93 | 58 | 28 | 136 | 129 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 12 | 33 | 25 | 3 | 64 | 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 26 | 60 | 33 | 25 | 72 | 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Traffic accidents — Accidents de la circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road accidents — Circulation routière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 6 910 | 7 492 | 8 221 | 6 986 | 9 003 | 8 509 | 8 378 | 9 945 | 11 464 | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 8 213 | 8 501 | 9 434 | 7 762 | 11 872 | 10 064 | 11 369 | 13 301 | 13 473 | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 1 314 | 1 590 | 1 812 | 1 549 | 2 573 | 2 540 | 2 844 | 3 097 | 3 251 | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 6 899 | 6 911 | 7 622 | 6 213 | 9 299 | 7 524 | 8 525 | 10 204 | 10 222 | ... | ... |
| Railways accidents — Accidents de chemins de fer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 107 | 63 | 116 | 87 | 109 | 107 | 87 | 116 | 210 | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | 17 | 9 | 23 | 22 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 26 | 40 | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 90 | 54 | 93 | 65 | 95 | 83 | 72 | 90 | 170 | ... | ... |
| Shipping accidents — Transports maritimes: accidents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In rivers — Voies fluviales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 13 | 36 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 23 | 13 | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | 1 | 10 | 4 | 19 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | — | 5 | 4 | 7 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | 1 | 5 | — | 12 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of ships sunk or capsized — Nombre de bateaux coulés | 5 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| In bays and seas — Mers et golfes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cases — Nombre d'accidents | 2 | 5 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties (persons) — Victimes: nombre total | — | 4 | 2 | 17 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons killed — Morts | — | 3 | 2 | 17 | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Persons injured — Blessés | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of ships sunk or capsized — Nombre de bateaux coulés | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | ... | ... | ... |

XIII. SOCIAL STATISTICS (continued) — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES (suite)

57. Co-operative societies — Sociétés coopératives
(thousand baht — milliers de baht)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Credit co-operatives — Coopératives de crédit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives . . . | 9 869 | 9 835 | 9 646 | 7 969 | 1 252 | 213 | 93 | 43 | 30 | 26 | ... |
| Number of members — Nombre d'adhérents . . . | 156 084 | 153 961 | 154 729 | 131 104 | 24 302 | 3 200 | 2 039 | 1 516 | 672 | 639 | ... |
| Loans during year — Prêts consentis en cours de période . . . | 76 000 | 124 113 | 128 737 | 103 171 | 40 231 | ... | 1 522 | 1 011 | 359 | 188 | ... |
| Capital repayment — Remboursements du capital . . . | 105 652 | 95 373 | 129 159 | 106 952 | 214 791 | ... | 2 098 | 1 208 | 302 | 200 | ... |
| Debts outstanding — Dettes courantes . . . | 199 542 | 243 091 | 266 268 | 234 738 | 59 899 | 8 266 | 4 684 | 2 856 | 1 692 | 1 820 | ... |
| Net profit — Bénéfices nets . . . | 14 781 | 13 417 | 19 223 | 16 939 | 3 673 | 307 | 259 | 179 | 76 | 74 | ... |
| Loans to members — Prêts consentis aux adhérents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans made during year — Prêts consentis en cours de période . . . | 99 515 | 154 016 | 166 822 | 126 132 | 42 552 | ... | 1 781 | 1 374 | 427 | 579 | ... |
| Repayments during year — Remboursements en cours de période . . . | 96 773 | 122 953 | 123 801 | 142 963 | 316 689 | ... | 1 876 | 1 428 | 487 | 324 | ... |
| Loans outstanding — Prêts courants . . . | 328 617 | 359 680 | 402 701 | 351 782 | 81 199 | ... | 5 575 | 3 322 | 1 641 | 1 681 | ... |
| Self-settlement co-operatives — Coopératives de développement rural | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives . . . | ... | 289 | 289 | 289 | 291 | 372 | 373 | 226 | 190 | ... | ... |
| Number of members — Nombre d'adhérents . . . | ... | 5 853 | 5 846 | 5 921 | 6 627 | 7 134 | 16 880 | 15 801 | 17 314 | ... | ... |
| Net profit — Bénéfices nets . . . | ... | ... | 368 | 387 | 258 | 388 | 1 291 | 2 832 | 1 465 | ... | ... |
| Loans to members — Prêts consentis aux adhérents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans made during year — Prêts consentis en cours de période . . . | ... | ... | 1 127 | 2 113 | 1 321 | 1 338 | 8 833 | 8 178 | 8 613 | ... | ... |
| Repayments during year — Remboursements en cours de période . . . | ... | ... | 1 317 | 1 556 | 1 139 | 643 | 2 418 | 11 297 | 6 251 | ... | ... |
| Loans outstanding — Prêts courants . . . | ... | ... | 6 167 | 6 724 | 6 906 | 7 025 | 25 915 | 22 596 | 21 710 | ... | ... |
| Thrift societies — Sociétés d'épargne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives . . . | 85 | 88 | 96 | 104 | 108 | 116 | 126 | 134 | 142 | 147 | ... |
| Number of members — Nombre d'adhérents . . . | 123 350 | 135 024 | 152 474 | 165 792 | 181 429 | 200 874 | 226 266 | 261 727 | 295 354 | 316 826 | ... |
| Net profit — Bénéfices nets . . . | 23 851 | 28 505 | 34 766 | 42 300 | 50 352 | 59 737 | 70 660 | 83 033 | 96 536 | 115 022 | ... |
| Loans to members — Prêts consentis aux adhérents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans made during year — Prêts consentis en cours de période . . . | 346 009 | 396 327 | 507 651 | 626 054 | 701 386 | 808 099 | 957 133 | 1 165 738 | 1 433 617 | 1 698 993 | ... |
| Repayments during year — Remboursements en cours de période . . . | 303 882 | 356 737 | 434 125 | 525 871 | 612 290 | 715 577 | 847 074 | 1 012 990 | 1 214 069 | 1 478 765 | ... |
| Loans outstanding — Prêts courants . . . | 229 965 | 269 626 | 343 146 | 443 328 | 532 424 | 624 945 | 735 005 | 887 554 | 1 107 102 | 1 327 329 | ... |
| Agricultural development co-operatives — Coopératives de développement agricole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives . . . | 154 | 160 | 160 | 158 | 156 | 181 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of members — Nombre d'adhérents . . . | 28 788 | 32 391 | 34 220 | 38 348 | 51 077 | 67 158 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net profit — Bénéfices nets . . . | ... | 1 814 | 2 185 | 2 433 | 3 390 | 3 627 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Loans to members — Prêts consentis aux adhérents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans made during year — Prêts consentis en cours de période . . . | ... | 10 203 | 11 510 | 11 792 | 14 007 | 25 011 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayments during year — Remboursements en cours de période . . . | ... | 7 885 | 6 114 | 9 735 | 9 622 | 12 822 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Loans outstanding — Prêts courants . . . | ... | 19 327 | 24 723 | 26 780 | 28 077 | 40 266 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Land renting co-operatives — Coopératives de location foncière | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives . . . | ... | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Number of members — Nombre d'adhérents . . . | ... | 335 | 336 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 341 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net profit — Bénéfices nets . . . | ... | ... | 308 | 24 | 169 | 155 | 146 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Loans to members — Prêts consentis aux adhérents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans made during year — Prêts consentis en cours de période . . . | ... | ... | 339 | 194 | 267 | 114 | 181 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayments during year — Remboursements en cours de période . . . | ... | ... | 427 | 137 | 244 | 121 | 123 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Loans outstanding — Prêts courants . . . | ... | ... | 404 | 462 | 485 | 443 | 501 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Marketing cooperatives — Coopératives de commercialisation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of co-operatives — Nombre de coopératives . . . | 174 | 166 | 156 | 153 | 152 | 151 | 76 | 73 | 32 | 25 | ... |
| Number of members — Nombre d'adhérents . . . | 69 923 | 58 211 | 58 814 | 58 044 | 57 100 | 53 674 | 51 682 | 49 307 | 17 202 | 9 202 | ... |
| Purchases — Achats . . . | ... | 139 199 | 132 882 | 120 977 | 122 738 | 117 191 | 61 130 | 116 962 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sales — Ventes . . . | ... | 159 320 | 135 838 | 142 683 | 135 016 | 150 394 | 93 535 | 167 176 | 107 557 | 120 859 | ... |
| Stock, end of year — Stocks (fin de période) . . . | ... | 4 654 | 11 079 | 2 143 | 4 702 | 12 515 | 13 805 | 16 047 | ... | ... | ... |
| Net profit — Bénéfices nets . . . | ... | 5 729 | 777 | 5 206 | 1 073 | 2 823 | 5 828 | 12 834 | ... | ... | ... |

TONGA
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 77 | 79 | 81 | 85 | 87 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values (<i>thousand Tongan dollars</i>) — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition (<i>milliers de dollars des Tonga</i>) | ... | ... | ... | 12 909 | 13 320 | ... | 16 571 | 21 053 | 27 858 | 25 689 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production index — Indices de la production (FAO) (1970 = 100) | 114 | 124 | 118 | 110 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 108 | 112 | 113 | 113 |
| Production (<i>thousand metric tons</i> — <i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 70 | 70 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 77 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 100 | 100 | 80 | 105 | 76 | 83 | 108 | 88 | 105 | 125 | 127 |
| Copra — Coprah | 9 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 17 |
| ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy (<i>production</i>) (<i>million kWh</i>) — Energie électrique (<i>production</i>) (<i>millions de kWh</i>) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | ... |
| TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International sea-borne shipping (<i>thousand metric tons</i>) — Transports maritimes internationaux (<i>milliers de tonnes</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 44 | 48 | 36 | 31 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 21 | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 30 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 45 | ... | ... |
| EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (<i>thousand Tongan dollars</i>) — Valeur (<i>milliers de dollars des Tonga</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 4 142 | 5 730 | 5 150 | 5 088 | 5 539 | 6 305 | 7 456 | 7 997 | 11 819 | 12 964 | 11 653 |
| Exports — Exportations | 3 618 | 3 566 | 3 846 | 3 399 | 2 676 | 2 200 | 2 050 | 3 245 | 4 562 | 4 577 | 3 358 |
| PRICES — PRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Index numbers of consumer prices — Indices des prix à la consommation (<i>Nuku'alofa</i>) (1970 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items — Tous articles | ... | ... | ... | 102 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 131 | 151 | 166 | 223 |
| Food — Alimentation | ... | ... | ... | 103 | 100 | 101 | 111 | 145 | 169 | 182 | 192 |
| FINANCE — FINANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government revenue and expenditure (<i>million Tongan dollars</i>) — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat (<i>millions de dollars des Tonga</i>) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.3 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 5.9 | ... |
| EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st level — 1er degré | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | 125 | 128 | 122 | ... | 128 | 129 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 121 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | 609 | 692 | 388 | ... | 658 | 648 | 642 | 641 | 668 | 688 | ... |
| Students enrolled (<i>thousands</i>) — Elèves inscrits (<i>milliers</i>) | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 17.9 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 19.1 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Population change — Mouvement de la population

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Midyear population (<i>thousands</i>) — Population au milieu de l'année (<i>milliers</i>) | 77 | 79 ¹ | 81 | 85 | 87 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Annual crude rates of — Taux bruts annuels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Live births — Natalité (naissances vivantes) | 36.9 | 33.1 | 33.0 | 33.1 | 30.1 | 27.7 | 26.8 | 25.2 | 25.3 | ... | ... |
| Deaths — Mortalité | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | ... | ... |
| Infant mortality rate — Taux de mortalité infantile | ... | 8.5 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 16.0 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 10.2 | ... | ... |
| Crude marriage rate — Taux brut de nuptialité | ... | ... | 8.4 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 6.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate — Taux brut de divortialité | ... | ... | 0.96 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

¹ Unofficial estimate provided by administering authority.¹ Estimation non officielle fournie par l'Autorité administrante.2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité
(1956 and 1966 censuses — Recensements de 1956 et de 1966)

| 1956 Census — Recensement de 1956 | | | | | 30 November 1966 Census — Recensement du 30 novembre 1966 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) | Population | | | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | | Both sexes — Les deux sexes | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin | | |
| 56 838 | 28 938 | 27 900 | 694 | 82 | 77 429 | 39 837 | 37 592 | 699 | 111 |

3. Death rates specific for age and sex — Taux de mortalité selon l'âge et le sexe

| | | | 1966 | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | Male — Masculin | Female — Féminin |
| All ages — Tous âges | | | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| — 1 | | | 7.9 | 2.8 |
| 1 — 4 | | | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 5 — 9 | | | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| 10 — 14 | | | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 15 — 19 | | | 1.0 | — |
| 20 — 24 | | | — | — |
| 25 — 29 | | | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 30 — 34 | | | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| 35 — 39 | | | 0.5 | — |
| 40 — 44 | | | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| 45 — 49 | | | — | — |
| 50 — 54 | | | 7.4 | 6.1 |
| 55 — 59 | | | 3.9 | 7.0 |
| 60 — 64 | | | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| 65 — 69 | | | 8.5 | — |
| 70 — 74 | | | 21.4 | 3.1 |
| 75 — 79 | | | 32.9 | 36.8 |
| 80 — 84 | | | 53.1 | 36.4 |
| 85 and over — Plus de 85 ans | | | 46.5 | 15.3 |

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

4. Expenditure on the gross domestic product at current purchasers' values —
Dépense imputée au produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Government final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale des administrations publiques | 1 962 | 2 284 | ... | 2 834 | 3 305 | 4 569 | ... | ... |
| Private final consumption expenditure — Dépenses de consommation finale privée | 9 241 | 10 378 | ... | 14 632 | 17 895 | 23 094 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | —48 | —219 | ... | 3 447 | 3 432 | 7 215 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 2 557 | 3 043 | ... | —4 342 | —3 579 | —7 020 | ... | ... |
| Exports of goods and services — Exportations de biens et de services | —803 | —2 166 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Less imports of goods and services — Moins importations de biens et de services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product in purchasers' values — Produit intérieur brut aux valeurs d'acquisition | 12 909 | 13 320 | ... | 16 571 | 21 053 | 27 858 | 25 689 | ... |

TONGA

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued) — COMPTABILITE NATIONALE (suite)

5. The gross domestic product¹ by kind of economic activity at current purchasers' values —
Produit intérieur brut¹ aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes, par genre d'activité économique
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 6 549 | 6 336 | ... | 8 238 | 11 671 | 12 801 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | 37 | 95 | ... | 3 | 34 | 41 | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 255 | 287 | ... | 485 | 518 | 786 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 85 | 120 | ... | 140 | 146 | 194 | ... | ... |
| Construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 385 | 589 | ... | 800 | 888 | 1 319 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 1 706 | 1 187 | ... | 1 336 | 1 549 | 4 379 | ... | ... |
| Transports, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 341 | 754 | ... | 428 | 279 | 827 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurances, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 716 | 688 | ... | 1 212 | 1 426 | 1 751 | ... | ... |
| Public administration and defence — Administration publique et défense | 1 007 | 1 148 | ... | 824 | 1 013 | 1 151 | ... | ... |
| Community, social and personal services — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 682 | 920 | ... | 1 526 | 1 603 | 1 951 | ... | ... |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost — Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs | 11 763 | 12 154 | ... | 14 987 | 19 126 | 25 201 | 25 055 | ... |

¹ Gross domestic product at factor cost.

¹ Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs.

6. Composition of gross capital formation at current purchasers' values —
Eléments de la formation brute de capital aux valeurs d'acquisition courantes
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <i>By type of capital goods — Par type de biens d'équipement</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Residential buildings — Bâtiments à usage d'habitation | 278 | 255 | ... | 2 145 | 2 420 | 3 246 | ... | ... |
| Non-residential buildings — Bâtiments non destinés à l'habitation | 1 340 | 1 408 | ... | | | | | |
| Other construction — Autres constructions | 121 | 153 | ... | 74 | 252 | 164 | ... | ... |
| Land improvement and plantation and orchard development — Aménagements fonciers, plantations et vergers | 117 | 72 | ... | 13 | 70 | 54 | ... | ... |
| Transport equipment — Matériel de transport | 194 | 741 | ... | 209 | 187 | 620 | ... | ... |
| Machinery and equipment — Machines et matériel | 498 | 394 | ... | 690 | 304 | 372 | ... | ... |
| Breeding stocks, draught animals, dairy cattle and like — Reproducteurs, animaux de trait, vaches laitières, etc. | 8 | 21 | ... | 47 | 133 | 23 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 2 557 | 3 043 | ... | 3 177 | 3 368 | 4 479 | ... | ... |
| <i>By kind of economic activity of owner — Par genre d'activité économique</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing — Agriculture, chasse, sylviculture et pêche | 153 | 220 | ... | 220 | 127 | 136 | ... | ... |
| Mining and quarrying — Industries extractives | — | 50 | ... | 1 | — | — | ... | ... |
| Manufacturing — Industries manufacturières | 47 | 64 | ... | 10 | 6 | 9 | ... | ... |
| Electricity, gas and water — Electricité, gaz et eau | 14 | 45 | ... | 135 | 131 | 90 | ... | ... |
| Building and construction — Bâtiment et travaux publics | 601 | 514 | ... | 112 | 46 | 80 | ... | ... |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels — Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | 190 | 137 | ... | 41 | 441 | 203 | ... | ... |
| Transport, storage and communication — Transports, entrepôts et communications | 150 | 530 | ... | 575 | 275 | 709 | ... | ... |
| Finance, insurances, real estate and business services — Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières et services fournis aux entreprises | 17 | 5 | ... | 1 355 | 1 751 | 2 474 | ... | ... |
| Community, social, personal services and other activities — Services fournis à la collectivité, services sociaux et services personnels | 1 384 | 1 478 | ... | 728 | 590 | 777 | ... | ... |
| Gross fixed capital formation — Formation brute de capital fixe | 2 557 | 3 043 | ... | 3 177 | 3 368 | 4 479 | ... | ... |
| Increase in stocks — Accroissement des stocks | —48 | —219 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gross capital formation — Formation brute de capital | 2 509 | 2 825 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

III. AGRICULTURE

7. Index numbers of agricultural production — Indices de la production agricole
(1970=100)¹

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FAO index — Indices FAO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All commodities — Ensemble des produits | 114 | 124 | 118 | 110 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 108 | 112 | 113 | 114 |
| Food — Denrées alimentaires | 114 | 124 | 118 | 110 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 108 | 112 | 113 | 114 |
| Per capita food production — Production alimentaire par habitant | 131 | 138 | 126 | 112 | 100 | 98 | 104 | 97 | 98 | 96 | 94 |

¹ Original base: 1961-1965 = 100.

¹ Base initiale: 1961-1965 = 100.

III. AGRICULTURE (continued — suite)

TONGA

8. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée (thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

9. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 70 | 70 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 |
| Cassava — Manioc | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Oranges and tangerines — Oranges et mandarines | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Lemons, lime and other citrus fruits — Citrons, limons et autres agrumes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bananas — Bananes | 18 | 24 | 21 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Coconuts — Noix de coco | 100 | 100 | 80 | 105 | 76 | 83 | 108 | 88 | 105 | 125 | 125 |
| Copra — Coprah | 9 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 17 |

IV. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

10. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Installed capacity ¹ (thousand kW) — Puissance installée ¹ (milliers de kW) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total (Th) | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | ... |
| Production ² (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total (Th) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | ... |

¹ Industrial capacity nil or negligible.

² Production by industrial establishments nil or negligible.

¹ Puissance des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.

² Production des centrales industrielles nulle ou négligeable.

V. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS — TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

11. Roads — Routes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| Motor vehicles in use — Véhicules automobiles en circulation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger cars — Voitures de tourisme | 295 | 305 | 362 | 368 | 618 | 730 | 800 | 900 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| Commercial vehicles — Véhicules utilitaires | 326 | 368 | 519 | 434 | 177 | 166 | 200 | 400 | 400 | ... | ... |

12. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| International sea-borne shipping — Transports maritimes internationaux | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vessels (thousand net registered tons) — Navires (milliers de tonneaux de jauge nette) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entered — Entrés | 359 | 292 | 290 | 374 | 425 | 451 | 551 | 610 | 611 | ... | ... |
| Goods (thousand metric tons) — Marchandises (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loaded — Embarquées | 44 | 48 | 36 | 31 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 21 | ... | ... |
| Unloaded — Débarquées | 30 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 45 | ... | ... |

13. Civil aviation — Aviation civile

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Traffic — Trafic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incoming — A l'entrée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft — Avions | 148 | 235 | 199 | 242 | 325 | 315 | 372 | 405 | 399 | ... | ... |
| Passengers — Passagers | ... | ... | ... | 4 529 | 4 441 | 5 642 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Outgoing — A la sortie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers — Passagers | ... | ... | ... | 4 807 | 5 764 | 6 399 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

14. Communications

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Letter mail: number of letters (thousands) — Courrier postal: nombre de lettres (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 311 | 474 | ... | 325 | 488 | 478 | 570 | 578 | ... | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 269 | 245 | ... | 271 | 359 | 375 | 474 | 485 | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph service: number of telegrams (thousands) — Services télégraphiques: nombre de télégrammes (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic — Intérieur | 20.84 | 21.86 | 25.38 | 26.25 | 29.16 | 31.06 | 33.34 | 39.53 | 39.56 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: received — Etranger: reçu | 13.25 | 15.45 | 15.67 | 16.45 | 18.24 | 20.55 | 24.46 | 24.39 | 45.24 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — Etranger: envoyé | 13.32 | 15.77 | 15.42 | 15.87 | 18.62 | 19.64 | 22.42 | 27.89 | 31.52 | ... | ... |
| Telephone service — Téléphone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of telephones in use — Nombre d'appareils en service | 850 | 860 | 895 | 936 | 931 | 1 074 | 1 073 | 1 090 | 1 125 | ... | ... |
| Long-distance calls — Communications téléphoniques à grande distance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign: received — En provenance de l'étranger | 579 | 1 175 | 1 408 | 2 119 | 2 378 | 2 733 | 3 367 | 5 034 | 6 038 | ... | ... |
| Foreign: sent — A destination de l'étranger | 393 | 711 | 771 | 856 | 1 201 | 1 233 | 1 437 | 1 873 | 2 439 | ... | ... |

TONGA

VI. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

15. Value of imports and exports — Valeur des importations et des exportations

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Value in thousand Tongan dollars — Valeur en milliers de dollars des Tonga | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | 4 142 | 5 730 | 5 150 | 5 088 | 5 539 | 6 305 | 7 456 | 7 997 | 11 819 | 12 964 | 11 681 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | 3 618 | 3 566 | 3 846 | 3 399 | 2 676 | 2 200 | 2 050 | 3 245 | 4 562 | 4 577 | 3 399 |
| Balance — Solde | -524 | -2 164 | -1 304 | -1 689 | -2 863 | -4 105 | -5 406 | -4 752 | -7 257 | -8 387 | -8 299 |

16. Direction of trade — Courants d'échanges
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| Imports from or Exports to — Importations en provenance de et exportations à destination de | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| All countries — Tous pays | { Imp. 5 150 Exp. 3 846 | { 5 088 3 399 | { 5 539 2 676 | { 6 305 2 200 | { 7 456 2 050 | { 7 940 2 962 | { 12 016 4 638 | { 12 964 4 577 | { |
| Australia — Australie | { Imp. 1 346 Exp. 112 | { 1 047 143 | { 894 163 | { 1 279 178 | { 1 883 63 | { 2 349 745 | { 2 884 1 356 | { 3 318 132 | { |
| Fiji — Fidji | { Imp. 1 195 Exp. 18 | { 1 109 34 | { 871 42 | { 598 58 | { 363 28 | { 1 752 57 | { 821 284 | { 758 178 | { |
| Hong Kong | { Imp. 86 Exp. 24 | { 79 17 | { 64 32 | { 138 8 | { 184 9 | { 60 9 | { 485 7 | { 344 4 | { |
| Japan — Japon | { Imp. 74 Exp. — | { 102 — | { 76 — | { 293 1 | { 422 80 | { 111 35 | { 715 4 | { 656 — | { |
| Netherlands — Pays-Bas | { Imp. 12 Exp. 844 | { 17 498 | { 9 1 006 | { 15 386 | { 9 — | { 10 754 | { 42 1 869 | { 18 2 339 | { |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | { Imp. 1 512 Exp. 2 072 | { 1 594 974 | { 2 095 811 | { 2 254 742 | { 2 561 752 | { 2 865 626 | { 4 205 1 033 | { 4 527 975 | { |
| United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni | { Imp. 404 Exp. 28 | { 475 49 | { 481 188 | { 480 329 | { 1 061 380 | { 384 205 | { 804 48 | { 1 378 482 | { |
| United States — Etats-Unis | { Imp. 132 Exp. 4 | { 162 7 | { 168 5 | { 195 23 | { 262 12 | { 113 9 | { 402 7 | { 737 12 | { |

17. Value of imports and exports, by SITC section — Valeur des importations et des exportations, par section de la CTCI
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 1 694 | 1 494 | 1 519 | 1 622 | 1 707 | 2 066 | 2 581 | 3 904 | 3 557 | 3 299 |
| SITC — CTCI section 1 | 315 | 377 | 340 | 438 | 432 | 553 | 722 | 829 | 892 | 844 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 269 | 155 | 198 | 185 | 193 | 259 | 290 | 811 | 1 012 | 721 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 281 | 283 | 303 | 328 | 325 | 401 | 463 | 635 | 747 | 1 299 |
| SITC — CTCI section 4 | 36 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| SITC — CTCI section 5 | 390 | 406 | 350 | 446 | 459 | 478 | 638 | 729 | 808 | 701 |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 1 140 | 1 090 | 1 165 | 1 256 | 1 088 | 1 592 | 1 581 | 2 604 | 2 659 | 1 966 |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 939 | 709 | 659 | 748 | 1 309 | 1 500 | 1 117 | 1 283 | 2 033 | 1 821 |
| SITC — CTCI divisions 71 + 72 | 653 | 396 | 355 | 424 | 533 | 935 | 590 | 684 | 1 229 | 1 099 |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 425 | 454 | 501 | 463 | 541 | 562 | 548 | 939 | 1 196 | 953 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | 242 | 153 | 50 | 52 | 247 | 41 | 49 | 76 | 52 | 30 |
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SITC — CTCI section 0 | 2 052 | 2 272 | 1 174 | 1 229 | 971 | 829 | 915 | 1 089 | 1 116 | 1 151 |
| SITC — CTCI section 2 | 1 394 | 1 479 | 2 107 | 1 346 | 1 095 | 1 066 | 2 181 | 3 229 | 3 228 | 2 000 |
| SITC — CTCI section 3 | 15 | 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | — |
| SITC — CTCI section 6 | 10 | 5 | 29 | 33 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 62 | — |
| SITC — CTCI section 7 | 23 | 24 | 18 | 7 | 16 | 15 | 37 | 20 | 41 | — |
| SITC — CTCI section 8 | 71 | 15 | 32 | 28 | 34 | 38 | 34 | 35 | 47 | 5 |
| SITC — CTCI section 9 | | 34 | 39 | 33 | 59 | 80 | 58 | 163 | 76 | — |

18. Imports and exports of selected commodities — Importations et exportations de quelques produits
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in thousand Tongan dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Imports (c.i.f.) — Importations (c.a.f.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meat, preserved (excluding bacon and ham) — Conserves de viande (non compris lard et jambon) | V. | 213 | 266 | 299 | 180 | 278 | 221 | 240 | 336 | 682 | 1 043 |
| Meal and flour of wheat or of meslin — Semoule et farine de froment ou de méteil | V. | 233 | 288 | 318 | 379 | 339 | 329 | 428 | 638 | 680 | 751 |
| Sugar — Sucre | V. | 98 | 98 | 116 | 135 | 128 | 142 | 191 | 218 | 227 | 247 |
| Alcoholic beverages — Boissons alcoolisées | V. | 69 | 91 | 117 | 110 | 153 | 136 | 188 | 307 | 348 | 365 |
| Cigarettes | V. | ... | 143 | 174 | 176 | 212 | 216 | 300 | 326 | 357 | 392 |
| Gasoline — Essence | V. | ... | 95 | 96 | 173 | 114 | 109 | 130 | 140 | 234 | 289 |
| Kerosene — Kérosène | V. | ... | 30 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 34 | 41 | 44 | 63 | 94 |
| Soap — Savon | V. | 68 | 72 | 78 | 83 | 86 | 95 | 112 | 145 | 169 | 46 |
| Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products — Filés, tissus, articles textiles façonnés et produits connexes | V. | ... | 230 | 317 | 344 | 323 | 289 | 374 | 437 | 759 | 580 |
| Household equipment of base metals — Articles de ménage et d'économie domestique en métaux communs | V. | 125 | 199 | 160 | 166 | 271 | 194 | 265 | 244 | 303 | 580 |
| Road motor vehicles — Véhicules automobiles routiers | V. | ... | 214 | 220 | 215 | 224 | 246 | 298 | 323 | 453 | 597 |

VI. EXTERNAL TRADE (continued) — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR (suite)

TONGA

18. Imports and exports of selected commodities (continued) — Importations et exportations de quelques produits (suite)
(quantity in thousand metric tons, value in thousand Tongan dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Exports (f.o.b.) — Exportations (f.à.b.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bananas and plantain — Bananes et plantains | {Q.1 460.7 | 607.3 | 555.9 | 210.5 | 143.4 | 120.4 | 120.4 | 115.5 | 112.0 | 120.6 | ... |
| | {V. 1 355 | 1 612 | 1 739 | 685 | 472 | 376 | 331 | 308 | 360 | 371 | ... |
| Desiccated coconut (bulk) — Noix de coco séchées (en | {Q. 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | ... |
| vrac) | {V. 250 | 319 | 379 | 294 | 459 | 297 | 199 | 329 | 428 | 323 | ... |
| Fruit and vegetables (excluding bananas and plantain and fungus) — Fruits et légumes (non compris bananes, plantains et champignons) | V. 65 | 86 | 124 | 147 | 201 | 261 | 269 | 236 | 291 | 183 | ... |
| Copra — Coprah | {Q. 12.6 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 8.2 | 18.7 | ... |
| | {V. 1 781 | 1 656 | 1 390 | 1 797 | 1 314 | 1 070 | 1 039 | 2 127 | 3 265 | 3 089 | ... |
| Curios and handicraft — Objets rares et articles d'artisanat | V. 7 | 16 | 15 | 32 | 28 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 35 | 20 | ... |

1 Thousand cases.

1 En milliers de caisses.

VII. PRICES — PRIX

19. Index numbers of consumer prices (Nuku'alofa) — Indices des prix à la consommation (Nuku'alofa)
(1970=100)¹

| | 1969 ² | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items — Tous articles | 102 | 100 | 102 | 109 | 131 | 151 | 166 | 221 |
| Food — Alimentation | 103 | 100 | 101 | 111 | 145 | 169 | 182 | 191 |
| Beverages and tobacco — Boissons et tabacs | 100 | 100 | 112 | 114 | 115 | 121 | 147 | 184 |
| Clothing and footwear — Habillement et chaussures | 98 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 109 | 113 | 135 | 164 |
| Housing — Logement | 97 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 108 | 122 | 163 | 176 |
| Household operations — Entretien du ménage | 100 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 110 | 130 | 147 | 163 |
| Transport — Transports | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 117 | 125 | 133 |
| Miscellaneous — Divers | 99 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 111 | 119 | 127 |

1 Original base: July-September 1969. 2 October to December.

1 Base initiale: juillet-septembre 1969. 2 Octobre à décembre.

VIII. FINANCE — FINANCES

20. Balance of payments¹ — Balance des paiements¹
(years ending June of year stated — l'année se termine en juin)
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Goods and services — Biens et services | -2 166 | -3 132 | -2 973 | -3 064 | -5 493 | -5 685 |
| Merchandise — Marchandises | -2 224 | -3 162 | -3 309 | -4 132 | -8 282 | -9 259 |
| Freight and insurance — Fret et assurances | -444 | -410 | -518 | -659 | -987 | -1 091 |
| Other transportation — Autres dépenses de transport | -51 | -143 | -52 | -23 | -34 | -32 |
| Tourist and other travel — Tourisme et voyages | 577 | 809 | 1 056 | 1 880 | 4 209 | 4 789 |
| Other non-factor services — Autres services non-facteurs | -23 | -225 | -144 | -81 | -399 | -92 |
| Factor services — Services facteurs | 198 | 210 | 81 | 78 | 150 | 51 |
| Interest, dividend, rent, etc. — Intérêts, dividendes, loyers, etc. | 20 | 137 | 55 | 52 | 75 | -36 |
| Other factor services — Autres services facteurs | | | | | | |
| Current transfers — Transferts courants | -90 | -98 | -41 | -41 | -133 | -181 |
| Education and medical — Education et frais médicaux | 537 | 438 | 1 279 | 3 000 | 4 914 | 3 668 |
| Remittances for residents — Versements aux résidents | 125 | 20 | 23 | 42 | 121 | 147 |
| Remittances for non-residents — Versements aux non-résidents | 938 | 1 222 | 1 065 | 623 | 734 | 240 |
| Gifts, donations, contributions, etc. — Dons, donations, contributions, etc. | 68 | 32 | -41 | -42 | -113 | 202 |
| Other current transfers not elsewhere specified — Autres transferts courants, non indiqués ailleurs | 506 | 1 171 | -553 | 647 | 255 | -1 594 |
| Deficit on current account — Déficit du compte courant | | | | | | |

1 Minus sign indicates debit.

1 Le signe (-) indique un solde débiteur.

21. Government revenue and expenditure — Recettes et dépenses de l'Etat
(years beginning July of year stated — l'exercice commence en juillet)
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total revenue — Recettes totales | 1 996 | 2 513 | 2 427 | 2 564 | 2 588 | 2 746 | 2 755 | 4 473 | 4 793 | 5 257 | ... |
| Total expenditure — Dépenses totales | 2 780 | 3 090 | 2 901 | 3 286 | 4 042 | 4 445 | 3 980 | 3 718 | 4 299 | 5 896 | ... |
| Balance — Solde | -784 | -577 | -474 | -722 | -1 454 | -1 699 | -1 225 | +755 | +494 | -639 | ... |
| Major components of tax revenue — Principaux postes de recettes fiscales | 1 126 | 1 418 | 1 356 | 1 430 | 1 379 | 1 427 | 1 476 | 1 916 | 1 623 | 2 061 | ... |
| Tax revenue — Recettes fiscales | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Tax on income and wealth — Impôt sur le revenu et la fortune | 186 | 255 | 253 | 284 | 214 | 220 | 240 | 301 | 320 | 345 | ... |
| Custom duties — Droits de douane | 846 | 1 037 | 963 | 1 000 | 1 002 | 1 040 | 1 060 | 1 707 | 2 400 | 2 200 | ... |
| Import duties — Droits à l'importation | 658 | 789 | 759 | 773 | 832 | 870 | 890 | 1 452 | 2 100 | 2 200 | ... |
| Export duties — Droits à l'exportation | 188 | 248 | 204 | 227 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 255 | 300 | — | ... |
| Transaction and consumption taxes — Taxes sur les transactions et la consommation | 44 | 49 | 44 | 55 | 67 | 67 | 71 | 57 | 70 | 78 | ... |
| Licences, stamp duties, registration fees, etc. — Licences, droits de timbre, d'enregistrement, etc. | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 34 | 27 | 31 | ... |
| Other tax revenue — Autres recettes fiscales | 40 | 66 | 83 | 79 | 80 | 85 | 87 | 128 | 160 | 200 | ... |
| Major components of government expenditure — Principaux postes de dépenses de l'Etat | | | | | | | | | | | ... |
| Current expenditure — Dépenses courantes | 32 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 55 | 74 | 116 | 180 | 302 | ... |
| Defence — Défense | 282 | 368 | 418 | 456 | 580 | 705 | 566 | 1 045 | 1 304 | 1 684 | ... |
| Economic services — Services économiques | 588 | 617 | 686 | 703 | 772 | 1 028 | 1 120 | 1 146 | 1 392 | 1 614 | ... |
| Social services — Services sociaux | 648 | 645 | 773 | 1 149 | 1 316 | 1 014 | 1 078 | 1 412 | 1 727 | 2 297 | ... |
| Other current expenditure — Autres dépenses courantes | 1 230 | 1 437 | 999 | 953 | 1 344 | 1 643 | 1 142 | 3 570 | 4 099 | 3 730 | ... |
| Investment — Investissements | | | | | | | | | | | ... |

TONGA

VIII. FINANCE (continued) — FINANCES (suite)

22. Currency and banking (end of period) — Monnaie et banque (fin d'exercice)
(thousand Tongan dollars — milliers de dollars des Tonga)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Money supply — Disponibilités monétaires | ... | ... | ... | 2 071 | 2 243 | 2 444 | 2 875 | 3 459 | 4 117 | 4 546 | 4 611 |
| Currency in circulation — Billets en circulation | 836 | 1 349 | 1 514 | 1 527 | 1 530 | 1 560 | 1 813 | 2 043 | 2 316 | 2 434 | 2 488 |
| Demand deposits — Dépôts à vue | ... | ... | ... | 544 | 713 | 884 | 1 062 | 1 416 | 1 801 | 2 112 | 2 139 |

IX. SOCIAL STATISTICS — STATISTIQUES SOCIALES

23. Education — Enseignement

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Number of schools — Nombre d'établissements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 125 | 128 | 122 | ... | 128 | 129 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 121 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 53 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 43 | ... |
| General — Général | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 52 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 42 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Teaching staff — Personnel enseignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 609 | 692 | 388 ¹ | ... | 658 | 648 | 608 | 641 | 668 | 688 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 314 | 365 | 446 | ... | 418 | 515 | 443 | 412 | 474 | 599 | ... |
| General — Général | 309 | 558 | 440 | ... | 417 | 503 | 437 | 400 | 462 | 588 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 5 | 7 | 6 | ... | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | ... |
| Students enrolled — Elèves inscrits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-school — Préscolaire | 22 | 610 | — | — | 638 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1st level — 1er degré | 16 173 | 16 446 | 16 424 | 17 387 | 17 865 | 16 416 | 16 566 | 16 958 | 16 932 | 19 115 | ... |
| 2nd level — 2ème degré (total) | 7 539 | 7 835 | 9 491 | ... | 10 159 | 10 256 | 10 003 | 10 217 | 10 420 | 10 685 | ... |
| General — Général | 7 473 | 7 767 | 9 421 | 9 828 | 10 057 | 10 164 | 10 015 | 10 124 | 10 310 | 10 568 | ... |
| Teacher training — Normal | 66 | 68 | 70 | ... | 102 | 92 | 73 | 93 | 110 | 117 | ... |

¹ Public education only.¹ Enseignement public seulement.

24. Libraries — Bibliothèques

| | 1968 | | 1975 | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) | Number of libraries — Nombre de bibliothèques | Number of volumes (thousands) — Nombre de volumes (en milliers) |
| Libraries by category — Bibliothèques classées par catégories | | | | |
| School — Scolaires | 20 | 200 | 25 | 250 |

25. Mass communications — Information de masse

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cinemas — Cinémas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cinemas — Nombre de cinémas | 11 | ... | ... | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 15 | ... |
| Seating capacity (thousands) — Nombre total de sièges (milliers) | 3.2 | ... | ... | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | ... |
| Number of radio receiver licences issued (thousands) — Nombre de licences de postes récepteurs de radio (milliers) | 4.6 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.6 | ... |

26. Medical facilities — Santé publique

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Number of medical personnel (thousands) — Personnel médical (milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physicians — Médecins | 22 | 22 | ... | 20 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | ... |
| Dentists — Dentistes | 8 | 8 | ... | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 9 | ... |
| Pharmacists — Pharmaciens | — | — | ... | — | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... |
| Nurses — Infirmières | 55 | 72 | ... | 73 | ... | 80 | 76 | 84 | 84 | 96 | ... |
| Midwives — Sages-femmes | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 79 | ... |
| Population per physician — Population par médecin | 3 500 | 3 590 | ... | 4 150 | 3 955 | 3 846 | 3 571 | 3 571 | 3 704 | 3 704 | ... |
| Number of hospitals — Nombre d'hôpitaux | 6 | 7 | ... | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... |
| Number of beds — Nombre de lits | 209 | 223 | ... | 223 | 223 | 262 | 266 | 266 | 292 | 292 | ... |
| Population per bed — Population par lit | 370 | 350 | ... | 370 | 390 | 382 | 376 | 376 | 342 | 342 | ... |

27. Deaths by major causes,¹ 1966 — Décès selon les causes principales,¹ 1966

| | Abbreviated List number, 1955 revision — Numéro dans la Liste abrégée, révision de 1955 | Number — Nombre |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Total | | 139 |
| B1 | | 3 |
| B10 | | 2 |
| B18 | | 13 |
| B20 | | 2 |
| B22 | | 8 |
| B25 | | 3 |
| B26 | | 9 |
| B31 | | 14 |
| B33 | | 3 |
| B35 | | 4 |
| B36 | | 6 |
| Others — Autres | | 72 |

¹ Data are medically certified deaths only.¹ Les données ne concernent que les décès médicalement certifiés.

ANNEX I — ANNEXE I

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF — COREE, REPUBLIQUE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE DE
STATISTICAL INDICATORS — INDICATEURS STATISTIQUES

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimates of midyear population — Estimations de la population au milieu de l'année (millions) | 12.44 | 12.78 | 13.15 | 13.51 | 13.89 | 14.26 | 14.65 | 15.04 | 15.44 | 15.85 | ... |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barley — Orge | 250 | 250 | 250 | 275 | 275 | 320 | 360 | 350 | 360 | ... | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 720 | 750 | 800 | 900 | 900 | 950 | 1 840 | 1 840 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 1 300 | 1 150 | 1 100 | 1 350 | 1 330 | 1 400 | 3 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | ... | ... |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 955 | 930 | 930 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 100 | ... | ... |
| Soybeans — Soja | 210 | 225 | 240 | 225 | 228 | 230 | 235 | 250 | 260 | ... | ... |
| INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coal — Houille | 15 000 | 17 000 | 20 400 | 20 100 | 21 800 | 24 300 | 27 300 | 30 000 | 33 900 | 35 000 | ... |
| Lignite | 4 000 | 4 400 | 4 500 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 6 200 | 6 700 | 7 200 | 7 900 | 9 000 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerai de fer (teneur de Fe) | 2 998 | 3 252 | 3 506 | 3 760 | 4 014 | 3 414 | 3 455 | 3 560 | 3 760 | 3 760 | ... |
| Magnesite — Magnésite | 998 | 1 250 | 1 361 | 1 540 | 1 630 | 1 720 | 1 720 | 1 720 | 1 700 | 1 700 | ... |
| Zinc ore (Zn content) — Minerai de zinc (teneur de Zn) | 105 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 150 | 160 | 162 | 162 | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | ... |
| Coke oven coke — Coke de four | 1 500 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 3 000 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 2 500 | 2 590 | 2 695 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 4 800 | 5 300 | 5 800 | 6 000 | 6 000 | ... |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys — Fonte et ferro-alliages | 1 535 | 1 800 | 2 050 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 3 000 | ... | ... |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 1 300 | 1 450 | 1 750 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 630 | 2 700 | 2 800 | ... |
| Electricity (million kWh) — Electricité (millions de kWh) | 13 300 | 13 500 | 14 000 | 15 000 | 16 500 | 16 910 | 18 000 | 20 000 | 22 500 | 26 000 | ... |

I. POPULATION

1. Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Estimates of midyear population ¹ — Estimations de la population au milieu de l'année ¹ (millions) | 12.44 | 12.78 | 13.15 | 13.51 | 13.89 | 14.26 | 14.65 | 15.04 | 15.44 | 15.85 | ... |

¹ Estimated by the United Nations.¹ Estimation des Nations Unies.

2. Population, area and density — Population, superficie et densité

| 1970 | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Midyear population — Population au milieu de l'année | Area — Superficie (km ²) | Density (population per km ²) — Densité (au km ²) |
| 13 892 000 | 120 538 | 115 |

II. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE

3. Area under principal crops — Cultures principales: superficie cultivée
(thousand hectares — milliers d'hectares)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wheat — Froment | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | ... |
| Rye — Seigle | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ... |
| Barley — Orge | 130 | 130 | 130 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 180 | 185 |
| Oats — Avoine | 80 | 80 | 80 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 86 | ... |
| Maize — Maïs | 380 | 410 | 410 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 860 | 860 | 900 | 900 | 920 |
| Millet | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 460 | 470 | 480 | 490 | 495 | 500 |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 685 | 695 | 700 | 740 | 745 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 150 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 165 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | ... |
| Soybeans — Soja | 350 | 390 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 400 | 405 | 410 | 422 | 433 | 445 |
| Cottonseed — Graines de coton | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hemp fiber — Chanvre, filasse | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ... |

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

II. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (continued) — AGRICULTURE, SYLVICULTURE ET PECHE (suite)

4. Production of principal crops — Cultures principales: production (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Wheat — Froment | 85 | 85 | 90 | 93 | 90 | 110 | 125 | 130 | 131 | 142 | .. |
| Rye — Seigle | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Barley — Orge | 250 | 250 | 250 | 275 | 275 | 320 | 360 | 350 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Oats — Avoine | 56 | 56 | 56 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 66 | .. |
| Maize — Maïs | 720 | 750 | 800 | 900 | 900 | 950 | 1 840 | 1 840 | 2 000 | 2 058 | 2 100 |
| Millet | 330 | 330 | 330 | 350 | 350 | 370 | 380 | 400 | 410 | 410 | 410 |
| Sorghum — Sorgho | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Rice — Riz (paddy) | 1 300 | 1 150 | 1 100 | 1 350 | 1 330 | 1 400 | 3 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 3 760 |
| Potatoes — Pommes de terre | 955 | 930 | 930 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 050 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 210 |
| Sweet potatoes and yams — Patates et ignames | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 275 | 280 | 290 | 300 | 320 | 320 | .. |
| Soybeans — Soja | 210 | 225 | 240 | 225 | 228 | 230 | 235 | 250 | 256 | 263 | 260 |
| Cottonseed — Graines de coton | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| Tobacco — Tabac | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Cotton (lint) — Coton (fibre) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Hemp fiber — Chanvre, filasse | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. |

5. Livestock and products — Elevage et produits de l'élevage

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Livestock (thousand heads) — Elevage (milliers de têtes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horses — Chevaux | 23 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 33 | .. |
| Mules — Mulets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Asses — Anes | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Cattle — Bovins | 690 | 700 | 720 | 730 | 730 | 740 | 750 | 760 | 771 | 781 | .. |
| Pigs — Porcins | 1 260 | 1 280 | 1 300 | 1 330 | 1 330 | 1 370 | 1 400 | 1 450 | 1 485 | 1 520 | .. |
| Sheep — Ovins | 160 | 165 | 170 | 180 | 180 | 192 | 195 | 200 | 205 | 211 | .. |
| Goats — Caprins | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 181 | .. |
| Livestock products (thousand metric tons) — Produits de l'élevage (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk (cow) — Lait de vache | 7 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | .. |

6. Farm machinery in use — Machines agricoles en usage (number — nombre)

| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Tractors — Tracteurs | 18 000 | 20 000 | 21 000 | 22 000 | 23 000 | 24 000 | ... | .. |

7. Roundwood removals: coniferous and broadleaved — Abattages de résineux et feuillus (thousand cubic metres — milliers de mètres cubes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Fuelwood (including wood for charcoal) — Bois de feu et de carbonisation | 3 720 | 3 840 | 3 940 | 4 050 | 4 170 | 4 280 | 4 400 | 4 400 | 4 400 | ... | .. |

8. Fish catches: nominal catch — Pêche: prises nominales (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | .. |

III. INDUSTRY — INDUSTRIE

9. Index numbers of industrial production — Indices de la production industrielle (1963=100)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| General — Indice général | 203 | 235 | 267 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |

III. INDUSTRY (continued) — INDUSTRIE (suite)

10. Mining production — Industries extractives: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Coal — Houille | 15 500 | 17 000 | 18 500 | 20 100 | 21 800 | 24 300 | 27 300 | 30 000 | 33 900 | 35 000 | ... |
| Lignite | 4 000 | 4 400 | 4 500 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 6 200 | 6 700 | 7 200 | 7 900 | 9 000 | ... |
| Iron ore (Fe content) — Minerais de fer (teneur de Fe) | 2 998 | 3 252 | 3 506 | 3 760 | 4 014 | 3 414 | 3 455 | 3 560 | 3 760 | 3 760 | ... |
| Copper ore (Cu content) — Minerais de cuivre (teneur de Cu) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | ... |
| Lead ore (Pb content) — Minerais de plomb (teneur de Pb) | 60 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| Magnesite — Magnésite | 1 000 | 1 250 | 1 360 | 1 540 | 1 630 | 1 720 | 1 720 | 1 720 | 1 700 | 1 700 | ... |
| Tungsten concentrates (WO ₃ content) — Concentrés de tungstène (teneur de WO ₃) | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ... |
| Zinc ore (Zn content) — Minerais de zinc (teneur de Zn) | 105 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 150 | 160 | 162 | 162 | ... |
| Silver (metric tons) — Argent (tonnes) | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | ... |
| Gold — Or (kilogrammes) | 4 900 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Salt — Sel | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | ... |
| Natural phosphates — Phosphates naturels | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 245 | 270 | 300 | 360 | 400 | 450 | ... |

11. Manufacturing production — Industries manufacturières: production
(thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Coke oven coke ¹ — Coke de four ¹ | 1 500 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 3 000 | ... |
| Cement — Ciment | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 4 800 | 5 300 | 5 800 | 6 000 | 6 000 | ... |
| Pig-iron and ferro-alloys — Fonte et ferro-alliages | 1 535 | 1 800 | 2 050 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 3 000 | ... | ... |
| Crude steel — Acier brut | 1 300 | 1 450 | 1 750 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 630 | 2 700 | 2 800 | ... |
| Copper (refined) — Cuivre affiné | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | ... |
| Lead, primary — Plomb, 1re fusion | 50 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 95 | 95 | ... |
| Zinc, primary — Zinc, 1re fusion | 75 | 80 | 80 | 60 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 130 | 130 | 138 | ... |

¹ Excluding breeze.¹ Non compris le poussier de coke.

IV. ENERGY SUPPLIES — FOURNITURE D'ENERGIE

12. Production and trade of commercial energy — Production et commerce de l'énergie à usage commercial
(quantities in thousand metric tons of coal equivalent — quantités en milliers de tonnes, équivalence en houille)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Total production of primary energy — Production totale de l'énergie primaire | 19 253 | 20 993 | 22 578 | 24 430 | 26 605 | 29 457 | 32 812 | 35 762 | 40 358 | ... | ... |
| Coal and lignite — Houille et lignite | 17 900 | 19 640 | 21 200 | 23 040 | 25 190 | 28 030 | 31 336 | 34 224 | 38 634 | ... | ... |
| Hydro and nuclear electricity — Electricité (hydro et nucléaire) | 1 353 | 1 353 | 1 378 | 1 390 | 1 415 | 1 427 | 1 476 | 1 538 | 1 722 | ... | ... |
| Trade — Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports — Importations | 569 | 770 | 1 900 | 1 906 | 1 945 | 1 763 | 1 613 | 1 576 | 1 887 | ... | ... |
| Exports — Exportations | 68 | 106 | 104 | 56 | 86 | 68 | 57 | 46 | 237 | ... | ... |

13. Electric energy — Energie électrique

| Code | Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Production (million kWh — millions de kWh) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Total | 13 300 | 13 500 | 14 000 | 15 000 | 16 500 | 16 910 | 18 000 | 20 000 | 22 500 | 26 000 | ... |

V. CONSUMPTION — CONSOMMATION

14. Net food supply per capita — Disponibilités alimentaires nettes par habitant

| | Grams per day — Grammes par jour | | Calories per day — Calories par jour | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | 1964-1966 | | 1964-1966 | |
| Total | | 469 | | 2 270 |
| Cereals — Céréales | | 211 | | 1 662 |
| Potatoes and other starchy foods — Pommes de terre et autres féculents | | 5 | | 19 |
| Sugars and sweets — Sucres et produits sucrés | | 75 | | 255 |
| Pulses, nuts and seeds — Légumes secs, noix et graines | | 244 | | 54 |
| Vegetables — Légumes | | 28 | | 14 |
| Fruits | | 21 | | 57 |
| Meat — Viande | | 8 | | 12 |
| Eggs — Oeufs | | 20 | | 24 |
| Fish — Poisson | | 1 | | 1 |
| Milk — Lait | | 1 | | 10 |
| Fats and oils — Graisses et huiles | | | | |

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

V. CONSUMPTION (continued) — CONSOMMATION (suite)

15. Consumption of selected commodities — Consommation de quelques produits (thousand metric tons — milliers de tonnes)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Steel — Acier | ... | ... | ... | 1 572 | 1 756 | 1 816 | 2 042 | 3 059 | 3 442 | ... | ... |
| Potash fertilizers — Engrais potassiques | 5.0 | 10.0 | 54.0 | 30.1 | 17.4 | 23.5 | 31.3 | 44.4 | 40.5 | 45.0 | ... |
| Phosphate fertilizers ¹ — Engrais phosphatés ¹ | 60.0 | 68.0 | 64.0 | 69.0 | 87.0 | 98.0 | 105.0 | 83.0 | 124.0 | 124.8 | ... |
| Nitrogenous fertilizers — Engrais azotés | 121.0 | 130.0 | 132.0 | 152.0 | 205.0 | 216.6 | 224.9 | 244.0 | 251.9 | 264.0 | ... |
| Newsprint — Papier journal | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | ... | ... |
| Energy ² — Energie ² | 19.8 | 21.7 | 24.4 | 26.3 | 28.5 | 31.2 | 34.4 | 37.3 | 42.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Including ground rock phosphate.
² Million metric tons of coal equivalent.

¹ Y compris le phosphate naturel broyé.
² Millions de tonnes, équivalence en houille.

VI. TRANSPORT — TRANSPORTS

16. Shipping — Transports maritimes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| International sea-borne shipping (thousand metric tons) — Transports maritimes internationaux (milliers de tonnes) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods loaded — Marchandises embarquées | 980 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 010 | 1 050 | 854 | ... | ... | ... |
| Goods unloaded — Marchandises débarquées | 300 | 325 | 250 | 310 | 420 | 380 | 300 | 623 | ... | ... | ... |

VII. EXTERNAL TRADE — COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

17. Imports and exports of selected commodities¹ — Importations et exportations de quelques produits¹ (quantity in thousand metric tons, value in thousand US dollars — quantité en milliers de tonnes, valeur en milliers de dollars EU)

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Imports — Importations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat and meslin, unmilled — Froment et méteil (non moulu) {Q. 346.2 362.0 148.7 225.7 314.6 300.0 320.0 480.0 520.0 300.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 25 800 27 400 11 800 14 900 23 200 23 000 25 000 44 000 100 000 54 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize, unmilled — Maïs (non moulu) {Q. — — — — — — — 192.0 147.0 — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. — — — — — — — 19 500 22 500 — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat flour and meal — Farine de froment et semoules {Q. 63.1 116.8 — — 16.7 — 145.0 390.0 310.0 — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 7 180 11 850 — — 1 600 — 13 500 51 000 47 000 — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar, raw basis — Sucre (brut) {Q. 21.3 112.9 149.1 206.7 182.5 209.5 124.2 145.7 100.0 108.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 1 510 10 400 13 700 22 800 21 000 27 000 20 000 33 000 50 000 60 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw cotton, other than linters — Coton brut, autre que fibre {Q. 10.94 11.07 13.33 12.72 14.00 17.30 13.00 14.10 15.20 17.30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 6 080 6 100 7 500 7 100 8 000 13 500 11 000 14 000 17 000 16 500 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports — Exportations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rice — Riz {Q. 72.1 125.4 59.6 96.2 88.8 103.0 100.0 102.0 300.0 350.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 9 120 19 700 9 700 15 600 14 000 14 000 13 500 16 500 60 000 90 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maize, unmilled — Maïs (non moulu) {Q. 18.0 6.3 5.4 17.4 10.0 10.0 10.0 50.0 250.0 200.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 1 090 400 310 1 000 700 700 800 4 500 29 000 30 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apples, fresh — Pommes (fraîches) {Q. 29.0 19.1 42.1 47.6 36.4 22.7 19.6 26.9 28.0 28.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 3 400 2 400 5 100 6 000 5 000 3 000 2 500 3 500 4 000 4 200 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured — Tabacs bruts {Q. 5.10 1.79 4.50 4.94 5.00 1.50 1.30 3.40 4.90 3.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 4 220 1 600 4 200 4 800 5 600 1 700 1 500 4 400 6 600 4 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silk — Soie {Q. ² 513 312 462 479 600 950 1 050 1 000 1 000 900 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {V. 2 635 1 600 5 000 5 000 7 800 7 300 9 500 12 000 15 000 13 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ FAO estimates.
² Metric tons.

¹ Estimations de la FAO.
² Tonnes métriques.

VIII. FINANCE — FINANCES

18. Exchange rate — Cours des changes

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Basic rate (won per US dollar) — Cours de base (won par dollar EU) | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 0.996 | 0.961 | ... | ... |

ANNEX II — ANNEXE II

Principal sources — Sources principales

A = annual — annuel Q = quarterly — trimestriel M = monthly — mensuel BM = bi-monthly — bi-mensuel I = irregular — irrégulier

| Country — Pays | Issuing Authority — Sources | Publications |
|--|---|--|
| Afghanistan | Department of Statistics and Research, Ministry of Planning | Survey of Progress (A) |
| | Statistical Department, Ministry of Commerce | Foreign Trade Statistics (A) A Summary of Afghanistan's Foreign Trade (A) |
| Australia — Australie | Central Office of the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics | Official Yearbook of the Commonwealth of Australia Quarterly Summary of Australia Statistics Digest of Current Economic Statistics (M) Monthly Review of Business Statistics Quarterly Estimates of National Income and Expenditure Monthly Bulletin of Production Statistics Mineral and Mineral Products: Statistical Bulletin (M) Monthly Bulletin of Overseas Trade Statistics Overseas Trade Major Groups of Countries (A) Labour Report (A) Life Insurance (A) |
| | Bureau of Agricultural Economics | Quarterly Review of Agricultural Economic |
| | Reserve Bank of Australia | Statistical Bulletin (M) |
| | Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd., Melbourne | Business Indicators (M) Quarterly Survey |
| Bangladesh | Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics Bangladesh Bank | Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bangladesh Economic Indicators of Bangladesh (M) Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh Bulletin (M) |
| Brunei — Brunéi | Government | Brunei Annual Report |
| | Department of Customs and Excise | Annual Statistics of External Trade |
| Burma — Birmanie | Central Statistical and Economic Department | Statistical Yearbook Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics Selected Monthly Economic Indicators Bulletin of Export Trade (M) Bulletin of Import Trade (M) |
| Cook Islands — Iles Cook | Statistics Office | Statistical Bulletin (Q) |
| | Premier's Department | Population Census (I) |
| | Customs's Department | Trade Commerce and Shipping in the Cook Islands (A) |
| Democratic Kampuchea — Kampuchea démocratique | Institut National de la Statistique et des Recherches Economiques | Annuaire Statistique (A) Bulletin Statistique (Q) |
| | Direction des Douanes et Régies | Bulletin de Statistique des Echanges Commerciaux (M) |
| | Banque Nationale du Cambodge | Bulletin Mensuel (M) |
| Fiji—Fidji | Bureau of Statistics | Current Economic Statistics (Q) (formerly Quarterly Statistical Summary) Trade Report (A) Quarterly Digest of Trade Statistics Annual Statistical Abstract, Fiji Insurance Statistics |
| Hong Kong | Government | Hong Kong Annual Report |
| | Census and Statistics Department | Monthly Digest of Statistics Hong Kong Population and Housing Census, 1971 Basic Tables (I) |
| | Commerce and Industry Department | Monthly Statistical Report Trade Statistics, Exports and Re-exports (M) Trade Statistics, Imports (M) |
| | Railway Department | Annual Departmental Report |

ANNEX II — ANNEXE II

Principal sources (*continued*) — Sources principales (*suite*)

A = annual — annuel Q = quarterly — trimestriel M = monthly — mensuel BM = bi-monthly — bi-mensuel I = irregular — irrégulier

| Country — Pays | Issuing Authority — Sources | Publications |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| India — Inde | Central Statistical Organization, Department of Statistics | Statistical Abstract (A) Monthly Abstract of Statistics Statistical Pocket Book of India (A) Estimates of National Income (A) Monthly Statistics Showing Production of Selected Industries of India and the Index of Industrial Production |
| | Registrar General and Census Commissioner | Census of India 1971, Provisional Population Totals (I) |
| | Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics | Annual Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (with quarterly Supplement) The Journal of Industry and Trade (M) |
| | Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Rehabilitation | Indian Labour Journal (M) |
| | Ministry of Railways | Monthly Railways Statistics Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railway (A) |
| | Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department | The Detailed Annual Report |
| | Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs | Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in India (New series) (M) |
| | Reserve Bank of India | Reserve Bank of India Bulletin (M) |
| | Indian Jute Mills Association | Monthly Summary of Jute and Gunny Statistics |
| | | |
| Indonesia — Indonésie | Biro Pusat Statistik | Statistical Pocketbook of Indonesia (I) Monthly Statistical Bulletin Ekspor (Export by Commodity) (M) Impor (Import by Commodity) (M) |
| | Bank of Indonesia | Bank of Indonesia Report (A) Indonesian Financial Statistics (M) Weekly Report |
| Iran | Plan Organization, Statistical Centre of Iran | Statistical Yearbook. |
| | Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Economy | Trends in Industrial and Commercial Statistics (Q) Time Series of Mining Statistics in Iran (A) |
| | Ministry of Finance | Yearbook Foreign Trade Statistics of Iran Monthly Bulletin Foreign Trade Statistics of Iran |
| | National Iranian Oil Company | Iran Oil Journal (M) |
| | Bank Markazi Iran | Bulletin (BM) National Income of Iran (I) Annual Report and Balance Sheet |
| | | |
| Japan — Japon | Bureau of Statistics, Prime Minister's Office | Japan Statistical Yearbook Monthly Statistics of Japan Annual Report on the Family Income and Expenditure Survey Population Census of Japan (I) Japanese Economic Statistics (M) Japanese Economic Indicators (M) Annual Report on National Income Statistics National Accounts Statistics Quarterly |
| | Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry | Abstract of Statistics on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (A) Monthly Statistics of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries |
| | Ministry of Finance | Quarterly Bulletin of Financial Statistics The Insurance Year Book |
| | Bank of Japan | Economic Statistics Monthly Economic Statistics Annual Balance of Payments Monthly Wholesale Price Index Monthly |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Japan Tariff Association | Japan Exports and Imports (M) |
| | | |

ANNEX II — ANNEXE II

Principal sources (*continued*) — Sources principales (*suite*)

A = annual — annuel Q = quarterly — trimestriel M = monthly — mensuel BM = bi-monthly — bi-mensuel I = irregular — irrégulier

| Country — Pays | Issuing Authority — Sources | Publications |
|--|--|---|
| Korea, Republic of — Corée, République de | Bureau of Statistics, Economic Planning Board | Korea Statistical Yearbook Quarterly Statistics of Korea Monthly Statistics of Korea Preliminary Count of Population and Housing Census (I) Population and Housing Census Report (Complete) (I) Annual Report on the Price Survey Annual Report on the Family Income and Expenditure Survey |
| | Office of Customs Administration Bank of Korea | Monthly foreign Trade Statistics Annual Report Economic Statistics Yearbook Monthly Economic Statistics National Income Statistics Yearbook Monthly Statistical Review Foreign Exchange Statistics (M) Monthly Economic Review Agricultural Co-operative Monthly Review |
| | The Korean Reconstruction Bank National Agricultural Co-operative Federation | |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic — République démocratique populaire lao | Service National de la Statistique, Ministère du Plan et de la Coopération Ministère des Finances | Statistiques essentielles (A) Bulletin de Statistiques (Semi-annual — semestriel) Statistiques Douanières du Commerce Extérieur (Q) |
| Malaysia — Malaisie | Department of Statistics, Malaysia | Monthly Statistical Bulletin of West Malaysia Monthly Statistics of External Trade of West Malaysia Annual Statistics of External Trade Rubber Monthly Statistics of Malaysia West Malaysia Census of Housing, 1970 Final Report (I) |
| | Bank Negara Malaysia | Quarterly Economic Bulletin Monthly Statistical Supplement Monthly Report |
| | Ministry of Labour, Malaysia Department of Statistics, Sabah Department of Statistics, Sarawak | Statistics of External Trade (Semi-annual) Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics Monthly External Trade Statistics of Sarawak Statistics of Sarawak External Trade (Semi-annual) |
| Mongolia — Mongolie | State Central Statistical Board | National Economy of the Mongolian People's Republic (I) |
| Nepal — Népal | Nepal Rastra Bank Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Planning Program Office, USAID Nepal | Quarterly Economic Bulletin Foreign Trade (A) Economic Data Papers (M) |
| New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande | Department of Statistics | National Income and Expenditure (A) Official Yearbook Monthly Abstract of Statistics External Trade of New Zealand, Special Supplement to the Monthly Abstract of Statistics Transport Statistics (A) Bulletin (M) |
| | Reserve Bank of New Zealand | |
| Pacific Islands — Îles du Pacifique | Department of State, United States of America | Annual Report |
| Pakistan | Central Statistical Office | Yearbook Statistical Pocket-Book (A) Key Economic Indicators (M) Monthly Statistical Bulletin Monthly Foreign Statistics of Pakistan Pakistan's Balance of Payments (Q) State Bank of Pakistan Bulletin (M) |
| | State Bank of Pakistan | |
| Papua New Guinea — Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée | Bureau of Statistics | Quarterly Summary of Statistics Monthly Abstract of Statistics Monthly Bulletin of Overseas Trade Statistics Annual Report |
| | Commonwealth of Australia, Territory of New Guinea | |

ANNEX II — ANNEXE II

Principal sources (*continued*) — Sources principales (*suite*)

A = annual — annuel Q = quarterly — trimestriel M = monthly — mensuel BM = bi-monthly — bi-mensuel I = irregular — irrégulier

| Country — Pays | Issuing Authority — Sources | Publications |
|--|--|---|
| Philippines | Office of Statistical Coordination and Standards, National Economic Council Bureau of the Census and Statistics Central Bank of the Philippines | The Statistical Reporter (Q) Yearbook of Philippine Statistics Journal of Philippines Statistics (Q) Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Foreign Trade (A) Statistical Bulletin (Q) Central Bank Annual Report Central Bank News Digest (Weekly) Machine Tabulation, Total Imports and Exports (By Commodity and By Country of Origin Pertination) (Semi-annual) |
| Samoa | Bureau of Statistics Department of Customs Department of Education | Statistical Yearbook of Western Samoa Statistical Bulletin (Q) Trade, Commerce, Shipping and Customs (A) Annual Report |
| Singapore — Singapour | Department of Statistics Government | Monthly Digest of Statistics Report on the Census of Industrial Production (I) External Trade Statistics (M) Yearbook of Statistics Annual Report |
| Socialist Republic of Viet Nam — République socialiste du Viet Nam | National Institute of Statistics Ministry of Land Reform and Agriculture and Fishery Development Ministry of Finance Banque Nationale du Viet-Nam | Statistical Yearbook Economic Situation of Viet-Nam (A) Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Agricultural Statistics Yearbook Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics Statistiques du Commerce Extérieur (M) Bulletin Economique (M) |
| Solomon Islands — Iles Salomon | Statistical Office | Annual Abstract of Statistics Quarterly Digest of Statistics |
| Sri Lanka | Department of Census and Statistics Department of Commerce Department of Labour, Ministry of Labour Customs Department Central Bank of Ceylon | Yearbook Statistical Abstract of Ceylon (A) Preliminary Report on the Socio Economic Survey of Ceylon (I) Ceylon Trade Journal (M) Ceylon Labour Gazette (M) Ceylon Customs Returns (M) Monthly Bulletin |
| Thailand — Thaïlande | National Statistical Office Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Department of Cooperative Auditing, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Department of Business Economics, Ministry of Commerce Department of Commercial Registration, Ministry of Commerce National Economic and Social Development Board Department of Mineral Resources, Ministry of Industry Department of Customs Bank of Thailand Office of the National Education Council | Statistical Yearbook Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics Agricultural Statistics of Thailand (A) Statistical Report on Cooperative Societies (A) Consumer Price Indexes for Bangkok Metropolis (M) Wholesale Price Indexes for Thailand (M) Report on Insurance Business in Thailand (A) National Income of Thailand (I) Mineral Statistics of Thailand (M) Annual Statement of Foreign Trade of Thailand Monthly Reports of the Imports and Exports of Thailand Monthly Bulletin Educational Statistics of Thailand (A) |
| Tonga | Statistics Office, Ministry of Finance | Statistical Abstract (A) |

ANNEX II — ANNEXE II

Principal sources (*continued*) — Sources principales (*suite*)

A = annual — annuel Q = quarterly — trimestriel M = monthly — mensuel BM = bi-monthly — bi-mensuel I = irregular — irrégulier

| <i>International and other organizations — International et autres organisations</i> | <i>Issuing Authority — Sources</i> | <i>Publications</i> |
|--|--|--|
| United Nations — Organisation des Nations Unies | Statistical Office — Bureau de Statistique | Statistical Yearbook — Annuaire statistique Demographic Yearbook — Annuaire démographique Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics — Annuaire de statistiques des comptabilités nationales Monthly Bulletin of Statistics — Bulletin mensuel de statistique Compendium of Social Statistics (I) — Recueil de statistiques sociales (I) Yearbook of Industrial Statistics World Energy Supplies (A) Yearbook of International Trade Statistics Yearbook of Construction Statistics |
| Food and Agriculture Organization — Organisation pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture | Statistics Division — Division de la Statistique | Production Yearbook — Annuaire de la production Trade Yearbook — Annuaire du commerce Yearbook of Forest Products — Annuaire statistique des produits forestiers Yearbook of Fishery Statistics — Annuaire statistique des pêches Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economic and Statistics Supplementary Economic Statistics (I) World Crop Statistics (I) |
| International Labour Office — Bureau International du Travail | International Labour Office — Bureau International du Travail | Yearbook of Labour Statistics — Annuaire des statistiques du travail Bulletin of Labour Statistics (Q) — Bulletin des statistiques du travail (Q) |
| United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization — Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture | Office of Statistics — Office des Statistiques | Statistical Yearbook — Annuaire statistique |
| World Health Organization — Organisation mondiale de la santé | Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi | Summary of Vital and Health Statistics, South-East Asia Region (I) |
| Pacific Publication Pty. Ltd., Sydney | Pacific Publication Pty. Ltd. | Pacific Islands Yearbook (10th Edition) |
| International Monetary Fund — Fonds Monétaire International | Statistics Bureau — Bureau de la Statistique | International Financial Statistics (M) Balance of Payments Yearbook Direction of Trade: A Supplement to International Financial Statistics (M) & (A) |
| International Civil Aviation Organization — Organisation de l'aviation civile internationale | International Civil Aviation Organization — Organisation de l'aviation civile internationale | Digest of Statistics (A) — Recueil de statistiques (A) |
| International Tea Committee | International Tea Committee | Monthly Statistical Summary Annual Bulletin of Statistics |
| International Sugar Council | International Sugar Council | Statistical Bulletin (M) |
| International Rubber Study Group | Secretariat of International Rubber Study Group | Rubber Statistical Bulletin (M) Rubber Statistical News Sheets (M) |
| International Tin Council | International Tin Council | Statistical Bulletin (M) Statistical Yearbook |
| Commonwealth Secretariat, London | Commonwealth Secretariat | Grain Bulletin (M) Rice Bulletin (M) |
| International Cotton Advisory Committee, Washington | International Cotton Advisory Committee | Cotton — World Statistics (Q) Cotton — Monthly Review of the World Situation |
| Lloyd's Register of Shipping | Lloyd's Register of Shipping | Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistical Table (A) |
| International Road Federation | International Road Federation | Staff Report (A) |
| International Union of Official Travel Organisations | International Union of Official Travel Organisations | International Travel Statistics (A) |
| American Telephone and Telegraph Company | American Telephone and Telegraph Company | The World's Telephones (A) |

ANNEX III — ANNEXE III

Conversion coefficients and factors — Coefficients et facteurs de conversion

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <i>Metric units — Unités métriques</i> | <i>British and US equivalents — Equivalents en unités anglaises et des États-Unis</i> | <i>British and US units — Unités anglaises et des États-Unis</i> | <i>Metric equivalents — Equivalents en unités métriques</i> |
|--|---|--|---|

Length — Longueur

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 centimetre — centimètre (cm) | 0.393 701 in | 1 inch (in) | 2.540 000 cm |
| 1 metre — mètre (m) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3.280\ 840\ \text{ft} \\ 1.093\ 613\ \text{yd} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 foot (ft) | 30.480 000 cm |
| 1 kilometre — kilomètre (km) | 0.621 371 mi | 1 yard (yd) | 0.914 400 m |
| | | 1 statute mile (mi) (1 760 yards) | 1.609 344 km |

Area — Superficie

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 square centimetre (cm ²) | 0.155 000 sq in | 1 square inch (sq in) | 6.451 600 cm ² |
| 1 square metre (m ²) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10.763\ 911\ \text{sq ft} \\ 1.195\ 990\ \text{sq yd} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 square foot (sq ft) | 9.290 304 dm ² |
| 1 hectare (ha) | 2.471 054 acres | 1 square yard (sq yd) | 0.836 127 m ² |
| 1 square kilometre (km ²) | 0.386 102 sq mi | 1 acre (4 840 sq yds) | 0.404 686 ha |
| | | 1 square statute mile (sq mi) (640 acres) | 2.589 988 km ² |

Volume

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 cubic centimetre (cm ³) | 0.061 024 cu in | 1 cubic inch (cu in) | 16.387 064 cm ³ |
| 1 cubic metre (m ³) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 35.314\ 670\ \text{cu ft} \\ 1.307\ 951\ \text{cu yd} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 cubic foot (cu ft) | 28.316 847 dm ³ |
| | | 1 cubic yard (cu yd) | 0.764 555 m ³ |

Capacity — Capacité

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1 litre (l) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0.879\ 877\ \text{imp qt} \\ 1.056\ 688\ \text{US liquid qt} \\ 0.908\ 083\ \text{US dry qt} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 imperial quart (qt) | 1.136 522 l |
| | | 1 US liquid quart | 0.946 353 l |
| | | 1 US dry quart | 1.101 221 l |
| 1 hectolitre (hl) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 21.996\ 938\ \text{imp gal} \\ 26.417\ 200\ \text{US gal} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 imperial gallon (gal) | 4.546 087 l |
| | | 1 US gallon | 3.785 412 l |
| | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2.749\ 617\ \text{imp bushels} \\ 2.837\ 760\ \text{US bushels} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 imperial bushel (bu) | 36.368 698 l |
| | | 1 US bushel | 35.239 067 l |

Weight or mass — Poids

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 gram (g) | 0.032 151 troy oz | 1 troy ounce (apothecaries' oz) | 31.103 477 g |
| 1 kilogram (kg) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 35.273\ 965\ \text{avdp oz} \\ 2.204\ 623\ \text{avdp lb} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 avoirdupois ounce (oz) | 28.349 520 g |
| | | 1 avoirdupois pound (lb) | 453.592 370 g |
| | | 1 cental (100 lb) | 45.359 237 kg |
| | | 1 hundredweight (112 lb) | 50.802 305 kg |
| 1 ton — tonne (t) | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1.102\ 311\ \text{short tons} \\ 0.984\ 206\ \text{long ton} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 short ton (2 000 lb) | 0.907 185 tonne métrique |
| | | 1 long ton (2 240 lb) | 1.016 047 tonne métrique |

Railway and air transport — Transport ferroviaire et aérien

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------|---|
| 1 passenger-kilometre — voyageur-kilomètre | 0.621 371 passenger-mi | 1 passenger-mile | 1.609 344 passenger-km — voyageur-km |
| | | 1 pound-mile | 0.729 987 kg-km |
| 1 ton-kilometre | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0.684\ 943\ \text{short ton-mi} \\ 0.611\ 556\ \text{long ton-mi} \end{array} \right.$ | 1 short ton-mile | 1.459 972 tonne-km |
| | | 1 long ton-mile | 1.635 169 tonne-km |

Ship tonnage — Tonnage de navires

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 cubic metre (m ³) | 0.353 147 register ton — tonne de jauge | 1 register ton (100 cu ft) — tonne de jauge (100 pieds cubes) | 2.831 685 m ³ |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|

كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة

يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات ودور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم. استعلم منها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى : الأمم المتحدة، قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف.

如何购取联合国出版物

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.